UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 6

AUTHORS: A TO Z

By
MILDRED A. DOSS, Zoologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Assistant Zoologist
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH BRANCH
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1956

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1956_supplement-6-a-z

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 6. Authors: A to Z

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *zoologist*, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *assistant zoologist*, and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *assistant zoologist.*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Supplement 5]

Lib. Kellogg.—Library of C. E. Kellogg, Animal and Poultry Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

Lib. Yamaguti.—Library of Satyu Yamaguti, Kyoto, Japan.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 5]

Acta Haematol., Basel.—Acta Haematologica. Basel.

Acta Neurol. et Psychiat. Belg.—Acta Neurologica et Psychiatrica Belgica. Bruxelles.

Agronomy J.—Agronomy Journal. American Society of Agronomy. Madison, Wisconsin.

Am. J. Proctol.—American Journal of Proctology. New York.

An. Med. Barcelona.—Anales de Medicina. Barcelona.

An. Nestlé.—Anales Nestlé. Buenos Aires.

An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique.—Anais dos Serviços de Veterinária e Indústria Animal. Moçambique.

Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa.—Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria. Università di Pisa. Pisa.

Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren.—Annalen van het Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Kongo. Tervuren (Belgie). Zoologische Wetenschappen. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge. Tervuren (Belgique). Sciences Zoologiques. Tervuren.

Arch. Argent. Dermat.—Archivos Argentinos de Dermatologia. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Inst. Grand-Ducal Luxembourg. Sect. Sc. Nat. Phys. et Math.—Archives. Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg. Section des Sciences Naturelles, Physiques et Mathématiques. Luxembourg.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç. Publications.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de la Guyane Française. Publication. Cayenne.

Arch. Pharm. u Ber. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch.—Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft, Hamburg und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Berufsvertretungen Deutscher Apotheker. Frankfurt/Main.

Arch. Toxikol.—Archiv für Toxikologie; Fühner-Wielands Sammlung von Vergiftungsfällen. Berlin.

Arizona Med.—Arizona Medicine. Journal of the Arizona Medical Association. Phoenix.

Arkansas Agric.—Arkansas Agriculturist. University of Arkansas. College of Agriculture. Fayetteville.

Atti 1. Cong. Naz. Ig. Mental (Agrigento, June 1–4, 1952).—Atti del I. Congresso Nazionale d'Igiene Mentale. X Assemblea dei Soci della Lega. Agrigento, 1–4 Giugno 1952. Agrigento.

Atti 5. Cong. Soc. Ital. Studio Mal Infet. e Parassita. (Napoli, Oct. 9–11, 1953). *See* Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1954.

Atti. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Trieste. [Not available]

Biol. Sc., Tokyo. *See* Seibutsu Kagaku.

Biol. Studies Catholic Univ. Am.—Biological Studies. The Catholic University of America. Washington, D. C.

Bi͡ul. Rastit. Zashch.—Bi͡uletin po Rastitelna Zashchita. Ministerstvo na Zemedelieto. [Plant Protection Bulletin. Ministry of Agriculture] (Вюлетин по Растителна Защита. Министерство на Земеделието). Sofiia.

Bol. Agên. Ger. Colón.—Boletim da Agência Geral das Colónias. Lisboa.

Bol. Asoc. Peru. Avic.—Boletin de la Asociación Peruana de Avicultura. Lima, Peru.

Bol. Centro Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado.—Boletim do Centro de Estudos do Hospital dos Servidores do Estado. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Colegio Vet., Burgos.—Boletin del Colegio de Veterinarios. Burgos.

Bol. Fed. Med. Ecuador.—Boletin de la Federación Medica del Ecuador. Quito.

Bol. Hig. e Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro.—Boletim de Higiene e Saúde Pública. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Sindicato Med. Uruguay.—Boletin Oficial de la Asociación Sindicato Medico del Uruguay. Montevideo.

Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag.—Bombay Veterinary College Magazine. Bombay.

Bull. Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agric.—Bulletin. Agricultural Extension Service. University of Georgia College of Agriculture. Athens.

Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst.—Bulletin of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Auburn.

Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med.—Bulletin of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. Calcutta.

Bull. Endemic Dis.—Bulletin of Endemic Diseases. Issued by the Institute of Endemic Diseases. Ministry of Health, Baghdad, Iraq. Baghdad.

Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ.—Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Kagoshima University. Kagoshima, Japan.

Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ.—Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguti University. Faculty of Agriculture. Simonoseki, Japan.

Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., s. H., Farm Management and Land Utilization.—Bulletin of the National Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Series H, Farm Management and Land Utilization. Meguro, Tokyo, Japan.

Bull. Soc. Opht. France—Bulletin des Sociétés d'Ophtalmologie de France. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux.—Bulletin de la Société de Pharmacie de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsé-Tsé et Trypan.—Bureau Permanent Interafricain de la Tsé-Tsé et de la Trypanosomiase. Leopoldville.

Cahiers Med. Auvergne.—Cahiers Médicaux d'Auvergne. Paris.

Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol.—Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology. Ottawa.

Canad. J. Microbiol.—Canadian Journal of Microbiology. Ottawa.

Ceylon Vet. J.—The Ceylon Veterinary Journal. The Official Journal of the Ceylon Veterinary Association. Colombo.

Cirug., Ginec. y Urol.—Cirugia, Ginecologia y Urologia. Organo Oficial de la Asociación Española de Cirujanos. Madrid.

1. Cong. Internaz. Fisio-Patol. Reprod. Animale e Fecond. Artif. (Milano, 23–30 Giugno).—Primo Congresso Internazionale di Fisio-Patologia della Riproduzione Animale e di Fecondazione Artificiale. Milano, 23–30 Giugno, 1948. First International Congress of Physiology and Pathology of Animal Reproduction and of Artificial Insemination. Milano. (Zootecnica e Veterinaria. Numero Speciale).

Dermatologia, Napoli.—Dermatologia. Rassegna di Terapia delle Malattie Cutanee e Veneree. Napoli.

Divulg. Agric. s. Vet. Serv. Exten. Agric. SCIPA.—Divulgaciones para el Agricultor. Serie: Veterinaria. Servicio de Extension Agrícola. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Producción de Alimentos (SCIPA). [Lima]

Dozinkai Igaku Zassi.—Dozinkai Igaku Zassi. (Universal Brotherhood Medical Journal). Tokyo.

Duodecim.—Duodecim, Helsinki.

Ekol. Polska.—Ekologia Polska. Komitet Ekologiczny Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Warszawa.

Evk. Allat. Karának, Agrár. Egyet.—Evkönyve. Allatorvostudományi Karának. Agrártudományi Egyetem. Annales Facultatis Veterinariae Universitatis. Scientiae Agriculturae. Budapest.

Exper. Cell. Research.—Experimental Cell Research. New York.

Exten. Bull. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv.—Extension Bulletin. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Fauna Slodkow. Polski.—Fauna Slodkowodna Polski. Warszawa.

Fleischwirtsch.—Die Fleischwirtschaft. Berlin.

Florist Bull. Penn. Flower Growers.—Florist Bulletin. Pennsylvania Flower Growers. State College. Pennsylvania.

Fortpflanz., Zuchthyg. u. Haustierbesamung.—Fortpflanzung. Zuchthygiene und Haustierbesamung. Hanover. [Supplement to Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr.; Continuation of Fortpflanzung u. Besamung der Haustiere]

Fukuoka Igaku Zassi.—Fukuoka Igaku Zassi. Fukuoka.

Gac. Med. Centroam.—Gaceta Medica Centroamericana. Guatemala, C. A.

Gior. Agric., Roma.—Giornale di Agricoltura. Roma.

Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar.—Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie. Organo della Società Italiana per lo Studio delle Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie. Milano.

Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. Med. Nauka.—Glas Srpske Akademije Nauka. Odeljenje Meditsinskikh Nauka. (Bulletin of the Serbian Academy of Science. Section of Medical Science). Beograd.

Grønland. Selskabs Arsskr.—Det Grønlandske Selskabs Arsskrift. København.

Guia Avic.—Guia del Avicultor. Revista Mensual de Avicultura. [Zaragoza]

Gunma J. Med. Sc.—The Gunma Journal of Medical Sciences. Maebashi, Japan.

Heilberufe.—Die Heilberufe. Zeitschrift für Schwestern, Pfleger, Hebammen, Fursorgerinnen, Med.-Techn. Assistentinnen, Karnkengymnastinen, Masseure und All Heilhilfsberufe. Berlin.

Hoan Eisei Gakkai.—Hoan Eisei Gakkai. Japanese Safety Forces Medical Journal. Tokyo.

Holando Argent.—Holando Argentino para Mayor y Mejor Producción del Tambo. Buenos Aires.

Hundar och Hundsport.—Hundar och Hundsport. [n.p.]

Hygiène Exemple, Paris.—L'Hygiène par l'Exemple. Paris.

Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka.—Igaku Kenkyu. (Acta Medica). Deidô-Gakkan, Kukuoka, Japan.

Igaku to Seibutsugaku.—Igaku to Seibutsukagu. Medicine and Biology. Tokyo.

Igiene e San. Pub.—Igiene e Sanita Pubblica. Roma.

Indian Pract.—The Indian Practitioner. Bombay.

Iryo.—Iryo (Medical Treatment). Tokyo.

J. All-India Ophth. Soc.—Journal of the All-India Ophthalmological Society. Bombay.

J. Conseil.—Journal du Conseil. Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Copenhagen.

J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass.—The Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association. Cairo.

J. Fac. Agric. Tottori Univ.—Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture. Tottori University. Tottori, Japan.

J. Indian Med. Profession.—Journal of the Indian Medical Profession. Bombay.

J. Natal Univ. Coll. Scient. Soc.—Journal of the Natal University College Scientific Society. Pietermaritzburg.

Japan. J. Vet. Research.—Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research. Sapporo, Japan.

1. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 27–31, 1948).—Primeras Jornadas Argentinas de Cirugía Torácica, Realizadas en la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. Entre los Días 27 y 31 de Julio de 1948. Buenos Aires.

2. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 26–30, 1949).—Segundas Jornadas Argentinas de Cirugía Torácica. 26–30 de Julio de 1949. Buenos Aires.

4. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 2–7, 1951).—Cuartas Jornadas Argentinas de Cirugía Torácica. 2–7 Julio 1951. Buenos Aires.

Keio J. Med.—The Keio Journal of Medicine. Published by School of Medicine, Keio University. Tokyo, Japan.

Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo.—Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo. (The Journal of Medical College in Keijo). Keijo.

Kyudai Iho.—Kyudai Iho. (Medical Report of the Kyushu Imperial University). Fukuoka.

Kyushu Mem. Med. Sc.—Kyushu Memoirs of Medical Sciences. Fukuoka, Japan.

Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis.—Latvijas PSR Zinātnu Akadēmijas Vēstis. Riga.

Lettura Med.—La Lettura Medica. Rivista Mensile di Medicina Pratica. Milano.

Livestock Health and Animal Husb. Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Livestock Health and Animal Husbandry Report. Department of Agriculture. New South Wales.

Livestock Week. Mag.—Livestock Weekly Magazine. Official Publication, Mississippi Cattlemen's Association, Tennessee Livestock Association, Arkansas Beef Cattlemen's Council. Memphis.

Mansen no Ikai.—Mansen no Ikai. (The Medical World of Manchuria and Korea).

Manual California Agric. Exper. Station Exten. Serv.—Manual. California Agricultural Experiment Station Extension Service. Division of Agricultural Sciences. University of California. [n.p.]

Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater.—Medical Bulletin. Office of the Chief Surgeon. European Theater of Operations. [n.p.]

Meded. Lab. Phytopath., Wageningen.—Mededeling van het Laboratorium voor Phytopathologie. Wageningen.

Medicina, Cirurg., Farm.—Medicina, Cirurgia, Farmacia. Rio de Janeiro.

Médico, México.—El Médico. México.

Midwives Chron. and Nursing Notes.—Midwives Chronicle and Nursing Notes. London.

Mil. Medicine.—Military Medicine. Official Publication Association Military Surgeons of the United States. Washington, D. C. [Continuation of Mil. Surgeon]

Milk Bd. J.—The Milk Board Journal. Official Journal of the New South Wales Milk Board. Sydney.

Mitt. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch. *See* Arch. Pharm. u Ber. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch.

Monograf. Méd. Argent.—Monografías Médicas Argentinas. Buenos Aires.

Mundo Agric., S. Paulo.—Mundo Agricola. Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Nagoya Igakkai Zassi.—Nagoya Igakkai Zassi. Nagoya.

Nauk. Zapiski Prirod. Muz. Inst. Agrobiol., Akad. Nauk. Ukrain. RSR.—Naukovi Zapiski Prirodoznavchogo Myzei͡u Institutu Agrobiologiï. Akademii͡a Nauk Ukraïns'koi RSR. [Scientific Memoirs of the Natural History Museum of the Institute of Agrobiology. Academy of science of the Ukrainian RSR]. (Наукові Записки Природознавчого Музею Інституту Агробіологiї. Академия Наук Украïнськоi РСР). Kiiv.

Niigata Igakkai Zassi.—Niigata Igakkai Zassi. (Niigata Medical Society). Niigata City, Japan.

Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai.—Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai. Japanische Zeitschrift für Mikrobiologie und Pathologie. Mikrobiologische Institute der Kaiserl. Univ. Kyoto.

Nippon Ikadaigaku Zassi.—Nippon Ikadaigaku Zassi. (Journal of the Nippon Medical College). Tokyo.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi.—Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi. Journal of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo.

Nippon Rinsho Geka Ikai Zassi.—Nippon Rinsho Geka Igakkai Zassi. (Journal of the Japanese Clinical Surgery Society). Japanische Klinische Chirurgische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift). Tokyo.

Nippon Zyuisai-Kai Zassi.—Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi. Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association. [n.p.]

Novedades Cien.—Novedades Cientificas. Contribuciones Ocasionales del Museo de Historia Natural La Salle. Serie Zoológica. Caracas, Venezuela.

Nuntius Radiol.—Nuntius Radiologicus. Firenze.

Nyasaland Farmer.—Nyasaland Farmer and Forester. Zomba, Nyasaland.

Nytt Mag. Zool.—Nytt Magasin for Zoologi. Continuation of the Zoological Part of Nytt Magazin for Naturvitenskapene (1823–1951). Oslo.

Opusc. Entom.—Opuscula Entomologica. Lund.

Pamphlet Div. Animal Indust., Queensland Dept. Agric.—Pamphlet. Division of Animal Industry. Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock. Brisbane.

Patna J. Med.—The Patna Journal of Medicine. Patna.

Phytiat. Phytopharm.—Phytiatrie Phytopharmacie. Revue Française de Médicine et de Pharmacie des Végétaux. Paris.

Poultry Indust.—Poultry Industry. Milford, Surrey.

Poultry Pointers, Ohio State Univ., Agric. Exten. Serv.—Poultry Pointers. The Ohio State University. Agricultural Extension Service.

Prevention.—Prevention. Emmaus, Pennsylvania.

Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2–Mar. 4, 1949).—Proceedings of the Seventh Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association. Held at Auckland and Christchurch, New Zealand, 2nd February to 4th March, 1949. Auckland.

Proc. and Papers 22. Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Control Ass.—Proceedings and Papers of the Twenty Second Annual Conference of the California Mosquito Control Association. Turlock, California.

Przegl. Epidemiol.—Przeglad Epidemiologiczny. Warsaw.

Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães.—Publicações Avulsas do Instituto Aggeu Magalhães. Recife, Brasil.

Publication Animal Research Div., Dept. Agric., N. Zealand.—Publication. Animal Research Division. Department of Agriculture. New Zealand. Wellington.

Publications Tech. Inst. Belge Amélioration Betterave.—Publications Techniques de l'Institut Belge pour l'Amélioration de la Betterave. Tirlmont, Belgique.

Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin.—Raboty po Gel'mintologiĭ k 75-Letiiû Akademika K. I. Skrjabina. Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR. [Works on Helminthology in Honor of the 75-Birthday of K. I. Skrjabin. Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Работы по Гельминтологии к 75 Летию Академика К. И. Скрябина. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva.

Raza Criolla.—Raza Criolla. Revista de la Asociación Criadores de Caballos Criollas. Buenos Aires.

Rec. Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir.—Recueil Périodique de l'Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale. Paris.

Recien Nacido.—El Recien Nacido. Buenos Aires.

Recopilación Trab. Cien. Inst. Nac. Nutrición.—Recopilación de Trabajos Cientificos del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición. Ministerio del Interior. Dirección Nacional de Salud Pública. Publicaciones del Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición. Buenos Aires.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Saskatchewan.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture of the Province of Saskatchewan. Regina.

Rep. (Ann. Admin.) Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay.—Report (Annual Administration) of the Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science. Bombay.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry. Entebbe, Uganda.

Rep. (Ann.) East Africa High Com.—Report (Annual). East African High Commission. East African Medical Survey. Nairobi.

Rep. (Ann.) Filariasis Research Unit. East Africa High Com.—Annual Report. Filariasis Research Unit. East Africa High Commission. Nairobi.

Rep. 2. Internat. Cong. Physiol. and Path. Animal Reprod. and Artif. Insemination (Copenhagen, July 7-11, 1952).—Report of the II. International Congress of Physiology and Pathology of Animal Reproduction and of Artificial Insemination. Copenhagen, July 7-11, 1952. [København].

Rep. (Bien.) Live Stock and San. Bd., Wyoming.—Report (Biennial) of the Livestock and Sanitary Board of the State of Wyoming. [n.p.]

Rep. (Ann.) North Dakota Livestock San. Bd.—Report (Annual) of the North Dakota Livestock Sanitary Board. [n.p.]

Rep. Proc. Conf. Metab. Dis. and Prob. Grassland (London, Nov. 20-21, 1952).—Report of Proceedings. Conference on Metabolic Disorders and Other Problems Related to Grassland and Fodder Crops and Innovations in Animal Husbandry, London, November 20th and 21st, 1952). [n.p.]

Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., India.—Report of the Scientific Advisory Board. Issued under the Authority of the Governing Body. Indian Research Fund Association. New Delhi, India. New Delhi.

Results Norwegian Scient. Exped. Tristan da Cunha (1937-38).—Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938. Oslo.

Rev. Asoc. Colomb. Med. Vet.—Revista de la Asociación Colombiana de Medicos Veterinarios. Bogotá.

Rev. Cien. Lima.—Revista de Ciencias. Organo de la Facultad de Ciencias de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Lima.

Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala.—Revista del Colegio Medico. Guatemala, C. A.

Rev. Fac. Med. Iran.—Revue de la Faculté de Médecine. Tehran-Iran.

Rev. Fomento Equino.—Revista de Fomento Equino. Caracas.

Rev. Gén. Méd. et Chir. Union Franç.—Revue Générale de Médecine et de Chirurgie de l'Union Française. Alger.

Rev. Hosp. Clin. San Vicente de Paul, Santiago.—Revista del Hospital Clínico de San Vicente de Paul. Santiago de Chile.

Rev. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogotá.—Revista del Hospital de San Juan de Dios. Bogotá, Colombia.

Rev. Inform. Med.-Terap.—Revista de Información Medico-Terapeutica. Barcelona.

Rev. Lyon. Méd.—La Revue Lyonnaise de Médecine. Lyon.

Rev. Méd. Actual. Pediat.—Revista Médica de Actualidades Pediátricas. México.

Rev. Med. y Cien. Afines, México.—Revista de Medicina y Ciencias Afines. México.

Rev. Med., La Paz.—Revista de Medicina. La Paz.

Rev. Prat., Paris.—Revue du Praticien. Paris.

Scient. Publication Freshwater Biol. Ass.—Scientific Publication. Freshwater Biological Association. Nottingham.

Seibutsu Kagaku.—Seibutsu Kagaku. Biological Science. (Minshu Shugi Kagaku-Sha Kyokai). Tokyo.

Shinshu Med. J.—Shinshu Medical Journal. Nagano Medical Society. Shinshu Igaku Zassi. [n.p.]

Socker.—Socker. Handlingar II. Communications from the Swedish Sugar Corporation. Malmö.

Southwest Rancher.—Southwest Rancher. The Ranch Magazine for Coachella, Imperial, and Yuma Valleys. Brawley, California.

Special Publication Chicago Acad. Sc.—Special Publication The Chicago Academy of Sciences. Chicago.

Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research.—Technical Report of the Scientific Advisory Board. Indian Council of Medical Research. New Delhi.

Tennessee Farm and Home Science.—Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report Published Quarterly by the College of Agriculture, Experiment Station, Extension Service of the University of Tennessee. Knoxville.

Tokyo Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi.—Tokyo Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi. Tokyo Jikeikai Medical Journal. Tokyo.

Tr. 65. Ann. Meet. Am. Clin. and Climat. Ass. (Oct. 16-18, New York).—Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association. The Sixty-Fifth Annual Meeting, October 16-18, New York. Nashville, Tennessee.

Tr. Pacific Coast Obst. and Gynec. Soc.—Transactions of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Portland, Oregon.

Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR.—Trudy Instituta Zoologii. Akademiiâ Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. [Transactions. Institute of Zoology. Academy of Science of Kazakhsk SSR]. (Труды Института Зоологии. Академия Наук Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Vsesoiûz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Dezinfekt.—Trudy. Vsesoiûznaiâ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaiâ Laboratoriiâ Veterinarnoĭ Sanitarii i Dezinfektsii. [Transactions. All-Union Laboratory of Veterinary Sanitation and Desinfection]. Труды. Всесоюзная Научно-Исследовательская Лаборатория Ветеринарной Санитарии и Дезинфекции. Moskva.

Tuatara—Tuatara. Journal of the Biological Society, Victoria University College. Wellington, New Zealand.

Türk. Şeker Fabrik. Neşriyatindan.—Türkiye Şeker Fabrikalari a. ş. Neşriyatindan. Ankara.

Tulane Univ. Bull.—Tulane University Bulletin. New Orleans.

Unidad San.—Unidad Sanitaria. Caracas, Venezuela.

Urania.—Urania. Monatsschrift ueber Natur und Gesellschaft. Leipzig/Jena.

Vet. Ital.—Veterinaria Italiana. Teramo.

Vet.-Med. Nachr.—Veterinär-Medizinische Nachrichten. Hausmitteilungen "Bayer". Leverkusen.

Vet. News, N. York.—Veterinary News. New York State Veterinary Society. New York.

Veterinärmedizin.—Die Veterinärmedizin. Konstanz.

Vorträge Fortbildungsk. Amtl. Tierärzte.—Vorträge Gehalten an den Fortbildungskursen für amtliche Tierärzte. Aus dem Eidegenössischen Veterinäramt. Bern.

Wien. Ztschr. Nervenheilk.—Wiener Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde und deren Grenzgebiete. Vienna.

Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe.—Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Mathematsch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Leipzig.

Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ.—Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität. Halle-Wittenberg.

Wissensch. Ztschr. Univ. Greifswald.—Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Greifswald. Greifswald.

Wool.—Wool. Australia.

World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser.—World Health Organization. Technical Report Series. Geneva.

Yonago Igaku Zassi.—Yonago Igaku Zassi. The Journal of the Yonago Medical Association. Yonago, Japan.

Zool. Verhandel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden.—Zoologische Verhandelingen Uitgegeven Door Het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. Leiden.

Zyuzenkai Zassi.—Zyuzenkai Zassi. (Journal of Perfect Health). Kanazawa, Japan.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A.

1954 a.—Fowl paralysis: Rear for resistance. A new approach to a massive problem must be tried out <Brit. Poultry Field, v. 7 (16), Dec. 2–Dec. 16, pp. 5–7. [W^a.]

Abad, Germán O. *See* Huriel C., Jorge; and Abad, Germán O.

Abdul-Ghani, Abdul-Rahman. *See* Jalili, Mahmoud A.; Demarchi, Marcel; and Abdul-Ghani, Abdul-Rahman.

Abdulrachman, S.; and Lie Kian Joe.

1954 a.—Morphological differences between Ascaris from man and pigs <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 6 (4), pp. 342–344. [W^a.]

Aberman, E. S. See Shul'man, E. S.; Aberman E. S.; and Kal'ning, A. A.

Abitbol, S. *See* Corcos, André; Delastre, R.; Mokkadem, S.; and Abitbol, S.

Ablasov, N. A.

[1954 a].—Новая трематода утки—*Notocotylus skrjabini* nov. sp. [A new trematode of ducks—*Notocotylus skrjabini* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 15–16. illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Abraham, Florence G.; and Anantaraman, M.

1955 a.—Black grub infection in *Catla catla* [Letter to editor dated Sept. 2] <Nature, London (4446) v. 175, Jan. 15., pp. 127–128, illus. [W^a.]

Abramov, S. A.

1950 a.—Картина крови при экспериментальном трипанозомозе ослов [The blood picture in experimental trypanosomiasis in the donkey] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., pp. 26–30. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Клинические признаки при эксперименталвном трипанозомозе у ослов [Clinical symptoms in experimental trypanosomiasis in the donkey] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., pp. 18–25. [W^a.]

Abrol, Hira Lal. *See* Handa, K. L.; Kapoor, L. D.; and Abrol, Hira Lal.

Aceto, Giacomo. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Pediat., Univ. Bari]

1953 a.—Su un caso di cisticercosi umana sottocutanea generalizzata <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 183–185, illus. [W^m.]

Ackert, James Edward. [*See also* Dewhirst, L. W.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Persaud, B. R. B.; and Ackert, James Edward]

1947 a.—Harina completa de soya, suplemento alimenticio efectivo para mantener la resistencia de los hospederos a los ascarides. Soybean oil meal supplement effective in maintaining host resistance to ascarids [Spanish and English texts] <Rev. Kuba. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (10), Oct., p. 230. [W^a.]

1947 b.—Soybean oil meal supplement effective in maintaining host resistance to ascarids. Aceite de soya, supplemento alimenticio efectivo para mantener la resistencia de los hospederos a los ascarides [English and Spanish abstracts of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan-Am., Jan. 5] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 61. [W^a.]

Ackert, James Edward—Continued.

1947 c.—Soybean oil meal supplement effective in maintaining host resistance to ascarids <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 91–94. [W^a.]

Ackert, James Edward; and Tugwell, Robert L.

1948 a.—Tissue phase of *Ascaridia galli* life cycle elucidated by artificial digestion apparatus [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Acuña, M.; and Puglisi, A.

1933 b.—Tripanosomiasis americana (enfermedad de Chagas) en un niño de ocho años [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., June 28] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 4 (12), Dec., p. 539. [W^m.]

Adam, Fr.

1950 a.—Diatesol zur Behandlung der Räude der Silberfüchse <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), p. 52. [W^a.]

Adams, A. L. *See* Therrien, A. A.; Hunter, George William III; Moon, A. P.; and Adams, A. L.

Adams, F. H.; Kabler, P.; Cooney, M.; and Adams, J. M.

1949 a.—Diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 490–497. [W^m.]

Adams, James R. [*See also* Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; and Adams, James R.]

Adams, James R. [Univ. Brit. Columbia]; and Bendell, J. F.

1953 a.—A high incidence of blood parasites in a population of sooty grouse [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]

Adler, Saul.

1954 a.—The behaviour of *Plasmodium berghei* in the golden hamster *Mesocricetus auratus* infected with visceral leishmaniasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 431–440. [W^a.]

Adolph, William H. [Nutrit. Lab., Dept. Biochem., Am. Univ., Beirut].

1954 a.—Nutrition problems in tropical areas <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 964–970. [W^a.]

Adrianza H., Manuel. *See* Rodríguez, César; Adrianza H., Manuel.

Afanas'ev, V. P.

1941 a.—Паразитофауна промысловых млекопитающих Командорских островов (Die Parasitäre Fauna der Peltztiere der Komandoren Inseln) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 93–117, illus. [W^a.]

Agapova, A. I. [*See also* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I.]

1953 a.—Материалы по гельминтофауне грызунов Казахстана [Contribution to the helminthfauna of rodents of Kazakhstan]

Agapova, A. I.—Continued.
[Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 146–159. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Материалы к гельминтофауне промысловых животных Казахстана [Helminth fauna of game animals of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 160–162. [W^a.]

Agar, Hilda D. *See* Gustafson, Paul V.; Agar, Hilda D.; and Cramer, Dorothy I.

Agboton, Damien. *See* André, Léon-Marie; Lamy, Louis; and Agboton, Damien.

Agir, A.; and Naficy, R.
1955 a.—Résultat des mille examens des matières fécales pour la recherche de l'oeuf du parasite par 2 methodes d'enrichissement et directe [Arabic text] <Rev. Fac. Med. Iran, v. 12 (4), Jan., pp. 243–246. [W^m.]

Agosin K., Moises; and von Brand, Theodor.
1954 b.—Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of *Trypanosoma congolense* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 517–524. [W^a.]

Agrinskii, N. I. *See* Orlov, I. V.; Agrinskii, N. I.; and Rybaltovskii, O. V.

de Aguiar, Aracy. *See* Unti, Ovidio; Lopes da Silva, Tito; and de Aguiar, Aracy.

de Aguiar, Hilda A. *See* Romeiro, Luiz; and de Aguiar, Hilda A.

de Aguiar Tartari, José. *See* Veronesi, Ricardo; de Aguiar Tartari, José Themistocles; and Amato Neto, Vicente.

Aguilar, Francisco J. [*See also* Kouri, Pedro; Aguilar, Francisco J.; and Calvó Fonseca, Rafael]
1953 a.—Hidatidosis en Guatemala <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 343–345. [W^m.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.; and Vizcaino Gamez, Carlos.
1954 a.—Cisticercosis en Guatemala <Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 92–98, illus. [W^m.]

Aguilar F., Pedro. *See* Bazán de Segura, C.; and Aguilar F., Pedro.

Aguilar Giraldes, D. *See* Beretervide, Enrique A.; Aguilar Giraldes, D.; and Calcarami, J. R.

Aguirre, F. Romero. *See* Romero Aguirre, F.

Aguirre Pequeño, Eduardo. [Dr.]
1947 b.—Presencia de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en mamiferos y triatomideos de Nuevo Leon, Monterrey, Mexico <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

Ahuir, R. Marco. *See* Marco Ahuir, R.

Aikat, B. K. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Aikat, B. K.; and Sanjivi, K. S.

Airoldi, Juan Carlos. [Dr., Buenos Aires]
1953 a.—Vacunoterapia de la hidatidosis: Vacuna Calcagno <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 230–231. [W^m.]

Akashi, A.; and Ito, S.
1950 a.—Interrelation between bacteria and protozoa in bovine rumen. I. On the culture of protozoa [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (1), pp. 87–92, pls. [W^a.]

Akazawa, Hitomi. *See* Niimi, Osamu; Akazawa, Hitomi; and Maeda, Yoshitada.

Akhmerov, A. Kh. [*See also* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Akhmerov, A. Kh.]
1941 b.—К изучению паразитофауны рыб озера Валхаш (Zur Kenntniss der Fischparasiten des Sees Balchasch) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad, Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 37–51. [W^a.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Bogdanova, E. A.
1955 a.—Способ приготовления микроскопических препаратов Trichodina из фиксированных рыб [A method of preparing microscopical preparation of Trichodina from preserved fish] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 34 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

Akov, Shoshanna. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem]
1954 a.—The origin and maturation of gametocytes of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* [Letter to editor dated July 30] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 4 (1), June, p. 85. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

Akyay, N. *See* Özsan, Kemal; and Akyay, N.

Akyay, Necmettin. *See* Payzin, Sabahattin; and Akyay, Necmettin.

Alba, Manuel. *See* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Alba, Manuel.

Albarran Carbajal, Carmen; and Casis Sacre, Guillermo.
1951 a.—Denominación de las enfermedades parasitarias <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

Albein, Walter [Dr. Prakt. Tierarzt, Schönberg i. Holstein]
1954 a.—Was gibt es Neues für den praktischen Tierarzt? Jahrbuch 1952–53. 548 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Albert, Adrien. [Ph.D., Med., Dept. Chem., Univ. Sydney]
1944 a.—Kationic chemotherapy, with special reference to the acridines <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (12), Mar. 18, pp. 245–248, illus. [W^m.]

Albertengo, Juan B. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Quiste hidatídico cerebral <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Rosario, v. 21 (9), pp. 262–266, illus. [W^m.]

Albis-Jimenez, F. S. [D.V.M.] *See* Refuerzo, Pedro Gagacin; and Albis-Jimenez, F. S.; *and* Refuerzo, Pedro Gagacin; Albis-Jimenez, F. S.; and de la Cerna, G.

Albou. *See* Benhamou, Ed.; Seror; and Albou.

Al'bova, R. E. Shul'man. *See* Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.

Albrecht, P.; and Horka, G.
1953 a.—O pneumocystovej pneumónii na záp. Slovensku [Pneumocystic pneumonia in Western Slovakia] <Lek. Obzor., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 766–773, illus. [W^m.]

Aleixo, Antonio. [Dr.]
1919 b.—Caso de cysticercose [Abstract of report before 4. Reun. Clin. Dermat. e Syph. Bello Horizonte] <Arch. Mineiros Dermato-Syph., v. 1 (2), July, pp. 23–24. [W^m.]

1919 c.—Notas sobre a epidemiologia da sarna [Abstract of report before 5. Reun. Clin. Dermat e Syph., Bello Horizonte, July 28] <Arch Mineiros Dermato-Syph., v. 1 (2), p. 28. [W^m.]

Alencaster Ybarra, Gloria.
1948 a.—Estudio monografico de nematodos parásitos de las aves de México. Tesis (Mexico). 58 pp., pls. México. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Alés Reinlein, J. M. [*See also* Obrador Alcalde, S.; Rodriguez Miñón, J. L.; Alés Reinlein, J. M.; and Sanchez, Juan J.]

Alés Reinlein, J. M.; Arjona Trigueros, E.; and Obrador Alcalde, S.
1951 a.—Contribución al diagnóstico de la cisticercosis del neuroeje por el estudio del liquido cefalorraquiedeo [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 40 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 12–18. [W^m.]

ALESSANDRI, HERNAN; GARCIA PALAZUELOS, PEDRO; LERNER M., JACOBO; and PIZZI POZZO, TULIO.

[1951 a].—Abcés hépatiques amibiens <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15-16, 1950), pp. 200-202. [W^{m}.]

ALEXANDER, ALONZO D.; and KOOSTRA, ANDREW G.

1954 a.—A new treatment for bovine diarrhea <Iowa Vet., v. 25 (4), July-Aug., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

ALEXANDER, CLAUDE G. [Univ. California, Los Angeles]

1953 b.—Tetraphyllidean cestodes from the eastern Pacific [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 28-29. [W^{a}.]

AL'F, S. L.

[1954 a].—Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценка прудов и водохранилищ [Sanitary-helminthological evaluation of ponds and reservoirs] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 25-33. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

ALFORD, HUGH I. *See* Calhoun, Ernest L.; Mohr, Carl O.; Alford, Hugh I.

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT. [*See also* Goo, G. W. H.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett; *and* Rosenberg, Morton Murray; Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Palafox, A. L.]

1939 b.—Additional intermediate hosts for the gizzard-worm, *Cheilospirura hamulosa* <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), pp. 81-82. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Intermediate hosts of the caecal fluke, *Postharmostomum gallinum* <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), pp. 80-81. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Liver fluke (*Fasciola gigantica*) of cattle <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), pp. 75-77. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Parasites of pigeons in Hawaii <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 82. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 f.—Parasites of swine <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), pp. 78-79. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 g.—Relation of nutrition to ascarid infection <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), pp. 78-80, 81, illus. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1947 g.—*Haematopinus suis* (L.) [Abstract of report read Apr. 8, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1948 e.—Ectoparasites of mammals and poultry from Guam and Ponape [Abstract of report read Feb. 10, 1947] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (2), Apr., p. 201. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Effects of roentgen radiation on *Trichinella spiralis* <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1949-1950), Feb., pp. 116-121, illus. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

1953 e.—Observations on the lethal action of polyborate on swine kidney-worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) larvae in soil [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug. Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and BESS, H. A.

1952 a.—Fireflies may control flukes <Hawaii Farm Sc., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 3, 6, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and CHANG, ELLEN.

1939 b.—Life history of the tapeworm, *Hymenolepis exigua* <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 80. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

ALIX Y ALIX, J.; and ROF CARBALLO, J.

1944 a.—Infecciones pulmonares abacterianos. Segunda Parte. Neumonias parasitarias. Diagnóstico, evolución pronostico y terapeutica <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 13 (4), May 30, pp. 201-216, illus. [W^{m}.]

ALLAMAND, J.; SUNKEL, W.; CARRASCO, R.; and ALVARADO, R.

1953 a.—Cirugia del quiste hidatídico pulmonar <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 117-124. [W^{m}.]

ALLEGRA, GAETANO; and NIUTTA, R.

1953 a.—Studi sull'influenza negativa di alcuni germi della flora batterica intestinale nella coltivazione dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 406-409. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Studi sull'influenza negativa di alcuni germi della flora batterica intestinale nella coltivazione dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9-11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 485. [W^{m}.]

ALLEN, HARRY WILLIS.

1954 a.—Nosema disease of *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller) and *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Rohwer <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 47 (3), Sept., pp. 407-424. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, RAE. [Dept. Bacteriol. Southwestern Med. School, Univ. Texas] *See* Schwab, Marjorie; Allen, Rae; and Sulkin, Simon Edward.

ALLENSPACH, V. [Dr., Stadttierarzt u. Schlachthof. Zürich]

[1944 b].—Parasiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und deren Beurteihung in der Fleischschau <Vorträge Fortbildungsk. Amtl. Tierärzte 1943-1944] (2), pp. 18-29. [W^{m}.]

ALLGEN, CARL.

1941 a.—Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus Bandirma an der Nordküste Kleinasiens (Marmarameer, Türkei) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (11-12), Oct. 1, pp. 281-294, illus. [W^{s}.]

1954 c.—Ueber zwei Tiefsee-Nematoden von der schwedischen Albatross-Expedition 1948 <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 153 (11-12), Dec., pp. 318-321, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALLISON, LEONARD N. [Michigan Dept. Conservation, Grayling, Michigan]

1954 a.—Advancements in prevention and treatment of parasitic diseases of fish <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (83. Ann. Meet., Milwaukee, Sept. 16-18) (1953), pp. 221-228. [W^{m}.]

ALLRED, DORALD M. [*See also* Tipton, Vernon J.; and Allred, Dorald M.]

1954 a.—Mites as intermediate hosts of tapeworms <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1953-54), v. 31, pp. 44-51. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Observations on the stylosome (feeding tube) of some Utah chiggers <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1953-54) v. 31, pp. 61-68, illus. [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA, ARILDO MARINHO. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; and de Almeida, Arildo Marinho; *and* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves; de Almeida, Arildo Marinho; and Calado, Oswaldo Barbosa.

DE ALMEIDA, TITO RIBEIRO. *See* Ribeiro de Almeida, Tito.

ALMORZA, J.; and PEREZ GENER, E.

1941 a.—Quiste hidatídico del bazo <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 3 (1), July 1, pp. 50-52. [W^{m}.]

ALOÏAN, M. T. [Алоян, M. T.] *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Aloïan, M. T.

ALONSO, PATRICIO.

1954 a.—Ojo a la triquinosis! <Bol. Colegio Vet., Burgos (82), Dec., pp. 63-65. [W^{a}.]

ALQUIE; and SICARD, G.
1951 b.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du poumon ouverts dans les bronches <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct. pp. 333–338. [W^a, W^m.]

ALTAEV, A. KH.
[1954 a].—Две новые трихостронгилиды от овец Дагестана [Two new trichostrongyles of sheep of Dagestan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 17–24, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953.] [W^a.]

ALTHERR, EDMOND.
1954 a.—Les nématodes des etangs de Bavois (Vaud) <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (287), v. 66, Nov. 30, pp. 33–46, illus. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Les nématodes du sol du Jura vaudois (II) <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (287), v. 66, Nov. 30, pp. 47–54, illus. [W^a.]

ALVARADO, R. *See* Allamand, J.; Sunkel, W.; Carrasco, R.; and Alvarado, R.

ALVARES CORREA, MARCELO OSWALDO. [*See also* Taunay, August de E.; Alvares Correa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and de Figueiredo, Gabriel Garcia]

ALVARES CORREA, MARCELO OSWALDO; and DE TAUNAY, AUGUST DE E.
1943 a.—Incidencia das verminoses e protozooses nos escolares da capital <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 247–250. [W^a.]

ALVAREZ, A. J. *See* Rosenbaum, M. G.; and Alvarez, A. J.

ALVAREZ, MIGUEL. *See* Tagle V., Isaías; Fernandez, Eulalio; and Alvarez, Miguel.

ALVAREZ, MILTON. *See* Garfinkel, Bernard T.; Alvarez, Milton; and Oseasohn, Robert.

ALVAREZ CRESPO, JULIO. [Dr.]
1947 b.—Informaciones epidemiologicas de la enfermedad de Chagas en la localidad Guayaquil, 1942–1946 [English summary] <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 1 (6), Apr., pp. 311–318, illus. [W^m.]
1947 d.—Un nuevo factor de crecimiento para el cultivo de *Endamoeba histolytica* y otros protozoarios intestinales.—Guayaquil, 1947 [English summary] <Gac. Med., Quayaquil, v. 1 (6), Apr., pp. 307–311. [W^m.]
1947 e.—Amibiasis cronica. Del diagnóstico y otros aspectos del problema. 1947 <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 2 (3), Oct., pp. 150–155. [W^m.]

ALVES DA CRUZ, A. A. *See* Sampaio, Arnaldo; Alves da Cruz, A. A.; and de Matos Faia, Maria.

ALWAR, V. S. *See* Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S.

DE ALZAGA, SARA. *See* Navarro, Juan Carlos; de Alzaga, Sara; and Berisso, Horacio M.

AMADO LEDO, ENRIQUE. *See* de Velasco Guzman, Raul; and Amado Ledo, Enrique; *and* de Velasco Guzman, Raul; Amado Ledo, Enrique; and Gomez Barry, Hilario.

AMATO NETO, VICENTE. *See* Veronesi, Ricardo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Segal, Jaime.

AMEEL, DONALD JULES. [*See also* Van der Woude, Anne; Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules]

AMEEL, DONALD JULES; CORT, WILLIAM WALTER; and VAN DER WOUDE, ANNE.
1948 a.—Germinal material in rediae of two species of trematodes from *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.
1954 a.—Explored areas of arthropod-borne viral infections (yellow fever and dengue excepted). 13 fold. pp. map. New York. [W^a.]

AMES, CHARLES T. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. and Prevent. Med., Loma Linda, California] *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer Karl C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lindt, Chester C.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; and Ames, Charles T.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Ames, Charles T.; Lindt, Chester C.; and Lee, Robert D.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Lindt, Chester C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lee, Robert D.

DE AMESTI, FELIX. *See* Soza, Mario; de Amesti, Felix;; and Sepulveda D., Luis.

AMREIN, YOST U. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles] *See* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Amrein, Yost U.; *and* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Amrein, Yost U.; and Walton, Arthur Calvin.

ANANÎAN, E. L. *See* Zil'fîan, V. N.; and Ananîan, E. L.

ANANTARAMAN, M. [Research Officer, Madras Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Abraham, Florence G.; and Anantaraman, M.]
1954 b.—On the scheme of development in the genus Mesocestoides of tapeworms <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Sept., pp. 98–101. [W^a.]

ANANTARAMAN, MAHADENA. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; Anantaraman, Mahadena; and Nair, A. Volappan.

ANASTOS, GEORGE.
1954 a.—Tick spermatozoa and their possible confusion with internal parasites of ticks [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Description of a tick, *Ixodes percavatus* Neumann, 1906, from Tristan da Cunha <Results Norwegian Scient. Exped. Tristan da Cunha (1937–38) (27–28), pp. 1–4, illus. [W^a.]

ANDERSON, BERNARD G. *See* Tobias, G. James; and Anderson, Bernard G.

ANDERSON, EVERETT. [State Univ. Iowa] *See* Cosgrove, William B.; and Anderson, Everett.

ANDERSON, G. V. W.
1953 a.—Surgical complications of amoebiasis <East African Med. J., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 467–473. [W^m.]

ANDERSON, L. A. P. *See* Mulligan, Hugh Waddell; Russell, Paul Farr; and Anderson, L. A. P.

ANDERSON, ROY C. [Dept. Parasitol., Ontario Research Found., Toronto]
1954 b.—The development of *Ornithofilaria fallisensis* Anderson, 1954 in *Simulium venustum* Say [Program. and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

ANDO, KISHIO; and ASAMI, KEIZO.
1952 a.—Comparison of concentration and simple smear methods in the stool examination for parasite eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 15–17. [W^m.]

DE ANDRADE, M. V. P. CORREIA. *See* Correia de Andrade, M. V. P.

ANDRADE, MIGUEL. *See* León, Luis A.; and Andrade, Miguel.

ANDRADE LIMA, C. *See* Mühlpfordt, H.; Lins de Almeida, J.; Girala, N.; and Andrade Lima, C.

André, Léon-Marie; Lamay, Louis; and Agboton, Damien.

1954 a.—Alimentation supplémentaire par le lait écrémé. Ankylostomose et gains pondéraux chez l'enfant africain <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 535–539. [W^{a}.]

d'Andreatta, Carlos (*jr.*); and Pinto Serra, Oswaldo.

1952 a.—Sôbre o valor taxionômico dos palpos maxilares em *Tunga penetrans* (L., 1758) (Suctoria) [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10, pp. 63–69. [W^{m}.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Jones, David J.

1948 a.—Effect of worm parasites on the growth of and feed utilization by pigs [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Andrews, John Scott; Jones, David J.; and Sippel, William L.

1953 a.—Clinical parasitism in cattle in Georgia [Program and Abstr. 28, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Andrianne, V.-F. *See* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Andrianne, V.-F.

Anduze, Pablo J. *See* Potenza, L.; Febres Cordero; Reinaldo; and Anduze, Pablo J.

Angel, L. Madeline.

1954 a.—*Parorchis acanthus* var. *australis* n. var., with an account of the life cycle in South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 77, July, pp. 164–174, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Angelis. *See* Dor, Jacques; Reboud, E.; de Cuttoli, J. P.; and de Angelis.

Angles Lortie, L. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; Pardo Gómez, G.; and Angles Lortie, L.

Anglesia, E.

1948 a.—Si puo curare l'amebiasi senza l'emetina [Letter to editor] <Minerva Med., an. 39, v. 2 (42), Oct. 20, p. 422. [W^{m}.]

Angulo Borobio, P. *See* de Arzue Zulaica, E.; and Angulo Borobio, P.

Anigstein, Ludwik. *See* Whitney, Dorothy McCartney; Anigstein, Ludwik; and Micks, Don W.

Annecke, S.; and Peacock, P. N. B.

1951 a.—Bilharziasis in the Transvaal <South African Med. J., v. 25 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 676–680; (38), Sept. 22, pp. 689–692. [W^{m}.]

Annecke, S.; and Quin, P.

1952 a.—Relapsing fever in South Africa. Its control <South African Med. J., v. 26 (22), May 31, pp. 455–460, illus. [W^{m}.]

Annin, G. E.; Cravens, W. W.; and Sunde, M. L.

1952 a.—Chicks—brooding, feeding, rearing <Circular (382), Univ. Wisconsin Exten. Serv., rev. Aug., Jan. 1949, 24 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Antonov, St. *See* Popov, P.; Prodanov, P.; and Antonov, St.

Aoki, Daishi.

1936 b.—Contributions to the knowledge of transplatable [sic] sarcoma produced by experimentally infected *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (3), pp. 301–317 (pp. 57–73), pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 c.—On actions of the prepraretion [sic] of *Digenea simplex* for Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (9), pp. 1427–1442 (pp. 23–38), pls. [W^{m}.]

Aoki, Daishi—Continued.

1936 d.—On the vermifugal effect of a preparation of *Digenea simplex* for Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (8), pp. 1255–1262 (pp. 21–28). [W^{m}.]

1936 e.—Transplantation experiments of sarcoma produced by experimentally infected *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (7), pp. 1091–1103 (pp. 17–29). [W^{m}.]

Aoki, Tadahiro. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Ikeda, Maso; Sakamoto, Sukesane; and Aoki, Tadahiro]

1934 a.—On the influence of the temperature upon the development of Ascaris ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (2), pp. 293–305. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Experimental studies on the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the pancreas. I. Action upon the secretion of the pancreatic juice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (5), pp. 731–739 (pp. 19–27). [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Experimental studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the pancreas. II. Influences upon the internal secretion of the pancreas in the rabbit [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (6), pp. 967–975 (pp. 19–27). [W^{m}.]

1936 c.—Experimental studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the pancreas. III. Pathological studies [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (9), pp. 1443–1464 (pp. 39–60), pls. [W^{m}.]

Aoyama, Akira. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Aoyama, Akira.

Aoyama, Junichi. *See* Maruyama, Makoto; and Aoyama, Junichi.

Aparicio Garrido, J. *See* Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio; and Fernandez Natría, A.

Apffel, K. [Chefarzt Säuglingsheims Strassburg]

1941 a.—Lambliaenteritis und coeliakie <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 89 (1–2), pp. 10–14. [Issued Sept. 19] [W^{m}.]

Appelget, John G. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; and Appelget, John G.

Ara, Cesar A. *See* Ronchi, Oscar J.; and Ara, Cesar A.

Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio A. *See* Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina Rodolfo C.; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio A.; and Vollenweider, Roberto; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio A.]

Aragão, Henrique B.; and da Fonseca, Flavio.

1954 a.—Notas de ixodologia. VII. *Otocentor nitens* (Neumann, 1897) versus *Anocentor columbianus* Schulze, 1937 e comentários sôbre a rápida disseminação desse ixodideo no Brasil (Acari: Ixodidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec., 1953, pp. 499–501. [W^{a}.]

Arakawa, Y.; et al.

1955 a.—On the flariasis [sic] in Misaki Peninsula, Ehime Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 20–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arana Iñiguez, Roman [M.D., Montevideo, Uruguay]; and Asenjo, A.

1945 a.—Ventriculographic diagnosis of cysticercosis of the posterior fossa <J. Neurosurg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 181–190, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arana Iñiguez, Roman; San Julian, J.; Gorlero Armas y Bller, Agustin; and Fuster, Bartolome.
1953 a.—Contribución al diagnóstico y tratamiento del quiste hidático cerebral <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 631–653, illus. [W^m.]

Araya. *See* Rahal; and Araya.

Archambeault, Charles P.
1954 a.—Mass antimalarial therapy in veterans returning from Korea <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 154 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 1411–1415. [W^a.]

Archer, John George.
1948 a.—A fifteen year statistical study of amebiasis <Mississippi Doctor, v. 26 (4), Sept., pp. 99–103. [W^m.]

Arcos V., Leopoldo. [Jefe Dispensario Central Lea, Quito]
1951 a.—Paragonimiasis pulmonar [English summary] <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 379–382, illus. [W^m.]

Ardenghi, Vicente F. *See* Rivas, Carlos I.; Ardenghi, Vicente F.; and Pedace, Eduardo A.

Ardouin, Ch. *See* Payet, M.; Pene, P.; Camain, R.; and Ardouin, Ch.

Argiropulo, A. P. [Аргиропуло, А. П.] *See* Vinogradov, B. S.; and Argiropulo, A. P.

Arguedas S., Jorge. *See* Zeledon A., Rodrigo; and Arguedas S., Jorge.

Argüelles, Germán. *See* de Sala, Pablo; and Argüelles, Germán.

Argüello de Guerrero, Joaquina Isaura. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Actualizacion estadistica de la hidatidosis en la Provincia de Cordoba <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 424–430 [W^m.]

Arisato, Saneyuki. [*See also* Ijuin, Takefumi; and Arisato, Saneyuki]
1954 a.—Hematological studies on the filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkawi Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (9), Sept., pp. 712–725; English summary, p. 71. [W^m.]

Arjona Trigueros, E. *See* Alés Reinlein, J. M.; Arjona Trigueros, E.; and Obrador Alcalde, S.

Arnaud.
(1934 a).—Enterite por tricocephalos <Maroc Méd. (145), July 15, p. 275.
1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (182), v. 16 [i.e. v. 18], Sept.-Oct., p. 116. [Y^{am}.]

Arnaud-Battandier, R. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; and Arnaud-Battandier, R.

Arnold, John. *See* Thaeler, A. David; Arnold, John; and Alving, Alf S.

Arnous-Jourde, Jean. *See* Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Arnous-Jourde, Jean.

Arnou-Laujac, P.; Bailenger, J.; and Clyti, B.
1954 a.—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme intestinal des enfants des collectivités <Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux, v. 92 (4), pp. 210–212. [W^m.]

Arredondo, L. *See* de la Torre, Joaquin A.; and Arredondo, L.

Arreola, Carlos. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Riebling, Rebeca; and Arreola, Carlos.

Arroyo, Manuel. [Guatemala]
1946 a.—La onchocercosis y sus complicaciones oculares <Rev. Brasil. Oftal., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 286–295 (pp. 3–13). [W^m.]

Artigas, Jorge. *See* Horwitz, Eliana; Artigas, Jorge; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Regonesi, Carlos; Muranda, Manuel; and Artigas, Jorge.

Artíukhovskiĭ, A. K.
[1954 a].—Поражение гусениц *Porthetria dispar* нематодой *Hexamermis albicans* (Siebold, 1848) Steiner, 1924 [Combatting the caterpillar *Porthetria dispar* by means of the nematode *Hexamermis albicans* (Siebold, 1848) Steiner, 1924] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 34–36, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Arvy, Lucie.
1952 b.—Présentation de documents relatifs à trois cercaires parasites de *Columbella rustica* L. (gastéropode prosobranche) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 77 (2–3), pp. 217–220. [Issued Aug. 18] [I^c.]
1954 a.—Contribution à l'etude de *Cercaria sagittarius* (Sinitzin, 1911) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 347–357, illus., pls. [W^a.]
[1955 a].—Distomatose cérêbro-rachidienne due à *Diplostomulum phoxini* (Faust) Hughes, 1929 chez *Phoxinus laevis* Ag. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 510–520, illus., pl. [W^a.]

de Arzua Zulaica, E.; and Angulo Borobio, P.
1951 a.—Dos casos de balantidiasis coli <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 41 (3), May 15, pp. 193–197, illus. [W^m.]

Asagoe, Yoshitake; and Matsumoto, Yasuhiro.
1952 a.—Studies on a substance promoting the increase of eosinophile cells in the serum of hookworm disease patients [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (4), May, pp. 188–196 (pp. 24–32). [W^m.]

Asakuma, Kanenori. [*See also* Murakami, Tokuichiro; and Asakuma, Kanenori; *and* Takahashi, Kaoru; and Asakuma, Kanenori]
1941 a.—Studies on the toxic action of the fluid in which Ascaris kept alive and condenced [sic] by heat especially on the influence upon the growth and blood pictures [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (4), pp. 371–388 (pp. 113–130). [W^m.]
1942 a.—On influence of the bile on the action of the fluid in which Ascaris kept alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 449–468 (pp. 51–70). [W^m.]

Asami, Keizo. [*See also* Ando, Kishio; and Asami, Keizo]
1954 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in a solid medium with special reference to the morphology of the organisms in deep colonies [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 311–316, illus. [W^m.]

Asami, Keizo; Nodake, Yukio; and Ueno, Toichi.
1955 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* on solid medium <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 34–39, illus. [W^a.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sekikawa, Kayoko.
1952 a.—On the occurrence of the parasitic mite, *Haemogamasus quadrisetatus* Vitzthum, 1926 (Acari: Laelaptidae) in Japan <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (26), June, pp. 71–76, illus. [W^a.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Sekikawa, Kayoko; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi.
1953 a.—Chigger mites from the neighbourhood of Otsuki, Central Japan, with special reference to the occurrence of *Trombicula scutellaris* [Japanese text] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (32), Dec., pp. 92–101. [W^a.]

Asenjo, A. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; and Asenjo, A.

Asher, Cash.

1955 a.—*Cimex lectularius*, the bedbug <Prevention, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 40–53. [W^{m}.]

Aso, Takuro; and Ikeda, Toshimasa.

1954 a.—1-bromo-naphthol-(2) as a new anthelmintic for the treatment of hookworm infection [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 372–374; English summary, pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

van Asperen, K.; and Oppenoorth, F. J.

1954 a.—Metabolism of gamma-benzene hexachloride in the animal body <Nature, London (4412), v. 173, May 22, p. 1000. [W^{a}.]

Atanasiu, I. *See* Gilorteanu, I.; and Atanasiu, I.

Aubry, G.; Boulard, Cl.; Portier, A.; and Massonnat, J.

1951 b.—Remarques cliniques sur "L'infantilisme hydatique" <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 515–522. [W^{m}.]

Audy, J. R.

1950 b.—Colonial office scrub typhus research unit <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1949), pp. 58–67. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Colonial office scrub typhus unit <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1951), pp. 46–54. [W^{a}.]

Audy, J. R.; and Nadchatram, M.

1954 a.—A method of rearing individual trombiculid mites in the field [Letter to editor dated Oct. 13] <Nature, London (4439), v. 174, Nov. 27, pp. 1021–1022. [W^{a}.]

Ausejo, A. Carrillo. *See* Carrillo Ausejo, A.

Avalishvili, S. D. [Авалишвили, С. Д.]; and Makhlina, R. M.

1954 a.—Эффективность советского хеноподиевого масла [Efficacy of soviet oil of chenopodium] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Avalishvili, S. D.—Continued.

Avant, W. H. *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Avant, W. H.

Avanzi, C. Fedeli. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Gen.]

1952 a.—Echinococcosi secondaria: Ricerche sperimentali in coniglio [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 5, pp. 152–157. [W^{a}.]

Awad, F. I.; and Lainson, R.

1954 b.—A note on the serology of sarcosporidiosis and toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 152–156. [W^{m}.]

Awni, A. *See* Khalil, Mohamed; Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor el Din, Gamal; and Awni, A.

Ayala C., Alberto. [Dr., Cated. Cien. I. N. S.]

1948 a.—Algunas parasitosis en Bolivia <Rev. Med., La Paz, v. 3 (9), Oct.-Dec., pp. 21–23. [W^{m}.]

Azar, Joseph E.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Garabedian, Garabed A.

1948 a.—An intensive treatment regimen of vesical schistosomiasis [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Azevedo Gomes, M. *See* Furtado, Diogo; Marques, Vasconcellos; Azevedo Gomes, M.; and Ferreira, Moradas.

de Azevedo Sodré, Haroldo; and Croce, Julio.

1953 a.—Granuloma amebiano do intestino grosso [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 305–323. [W^{m}.]

Babero, Bert Bell. *See* Thomas, Lyell Jay; Babero, Bert Bell; Gallicchio, Vincent; and Lacey, Richard J.

Babich, L. A. *See* Geller, E. P.; and Babich, L. A.

Babini, Domingo. *See* Langer, Lazaro; Babini, Domingo; Juaneda, Antonio; and Yofre, Ricardo.

Babos, A.

1954 a.—Ueber eine neue Capillaria-Art aus der Leber von *Triturus cristatus* <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 141–146, illus. [W^a.]

Baccolo, Sergio. [Dott.]

1954 a.—Il sistemo stomatogastrico nella larva di *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. [English and French summaries] <Boll. Zool. Agrar. e Bachicolt. R. Univ. Milano, v. 20 (2), Oct., pp. 89–94, pls. [W^a.]

Bacigalupo, Juan.

1948 d.—Virulent plasma in malaria by *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt 1935 [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Rivero, Enrique.

1948 b.—Vaginal sphincter, new organ of *Echinococcus granulosus* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Venturiello, Juan José.

1954 a.—Oxiuros eliminados por la nariz <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent. (95), v. 19, Sept.-Oct., pp. 219–220. [W^m.]

Backhouse, T. C.; and Bearup, A. J.

1951 a.—Ascariasis in Sydney children and its relation to the urban backyard <Med. J. Australia, year 38, v. 2 (18), Nov. 3, pp. 595–596. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Diphyllobothrium in Australia [Letter to editor dated Nov. 13] <Med. J. Australia, year 38, v. 2 (23), Dec. 8, pp. 793–794. [W^m.]

Bacon, R. L. *See* Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Bacon, R. J.

Badali͡an, A. L.

1953 a.—К вопросу о совместном паразитировании в кишечнике человека аскарид и карликовых цепней [On the question of the coexisting parasitism in the human intestine of ascarids and the Karlikov chain] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., p. 342. [W^a.]

Badanin, N. V.

[1954 a].—К обнаружению *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 у верблюда [On the discovery of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 in the camel] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 37–38. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges. [*See also* Dubois, Georges; Baer, Jean Georges; and Euzet, Louis]

1947 a.—L'adaptation des parasites à leurs hôtes <Praxis, Berne, v. 36 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 803–806. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Helminthologie médicale <Praxis, Berne, v. 37 (6), Feb. 12, pp. 112–113. [W^m.]

Baer, Jean Georges; Kouri, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico.

1950 a.—Anatomía, posición sistemática y epidemiología de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kourí, 1938) Kourí, 1940, cestode parasito del hombre en Cuba <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9–13, illus. [W^a.]

Baerg, William J.

1955 a.—The black widow's little sister <Today's Health, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 42–43, 56–58, illus. [W^a.]

Baermann, G.

1943 a.—Wichtige Tropenkrankheiten. Eine Susammenfassung neuerer Forschungen und Erkenntnisse <Med. Klin., Berlin (2002–2003), v. 39 (19–20), May 14, pp. 361–366. [W^m.]

Baernstein, Harry D. [*See also* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Baernstein, Harry D.; and Hellerman, Leslie]

Baernstein, Harry D.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.

1954 a.—Symbiosis in cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* and single species of bacteria <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 839–848. [W^a.]

Baeten, O. [Dr.]

[1951 a].—Note on the use of dimidium-chloride in the trypanosomiasis of bovines <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (153/T), July 1, 8 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Baev, B.; and Vasilev, I. V.

1953 a.—Върху ехинококозата на извънерно дробните жлъчни пътища [Echinococcosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofia, v. 6 (5), pp. 272–278, illus. [W^m.]

Bagchi, Harendra Nath. [Dr., M.B., B.M.S., Calcutta]

1955 a.—Liver abscess <Indian Pract., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 235–236. [W^m.]

Bailanger. *See* Secousse, J. P.; Castaing, Bailanger; and Brannens.

Bailenger, J. *See* Arnou-Laujac, P.; Bailenger, J.; and Clyti, B.; *and* Picat, J.; Bailenger, J.; and Sauvageau, M. A.

Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J.

[1955 a].—Etude des vers parasites des amphibiens anoures de la région de Bordeaux <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 546–560, illus. [W^a.]

Bailenger, J.; and Clyti, B.

1954 a.—Sur la prolificité des oxyures <Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux, v. 92 (4), p. 184. [W^m.]

Bailey, John K.

1948 a.—Studies on a haemogregarine from the leopard frog [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

Bair, Thomas D. [Albany Med. Coll.]

1954 a.—Host-parasite glycogen relationships in *Haematoloechus medioplexus* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Baird, D. M. *See* Vegors, Halsey H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner.

Bais, W. J. [Medan, S. O. K.]
1947 a.—Creeping disease [Letter to editor dated May 27] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (24), June 14, p. 1587. [W^{m}.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas.
1954 a.—Notes on some nematode problems, 1953 <33. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1953), pp. xii–xiv. [Issued Dec. 3] [W^{a}.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff.
1947 f.—Psoroptic scabies in sheep <Vet. News, N. York, v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Elisabeth. [Norwich, Norfolk]
1955 a.—Keep a watch out for red mite <Poultry Farmer (3422), v. 132, Mar. 5, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman F. [D.V.M., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Rhode, E. A.; Jasper, Donald E.; Baker, Norman F.; and Douglas James Russell]
[1954 a].—Trichostrongylidosis—the mouse as an experimental animal <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91. Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 185–192, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William.
1948 a.—Comparative studies on cultivation and antibiotic treatment of the human intestinal amoebae [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William; and Brent, Morgan M.
1954 a.—Comparative effects of oxygen upon parasitic and small free-living amebae [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, Iu. S.
1954 a.—Особенности суточного ритма отпадения насосавшихся самок *Ixodes persulcatus* с коров [Peculiarity of the daily rhythm of the dropping of engorging females of *Ixodes persulcatus* from cattle] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 98 (2), Sept. 11, pp. 317–319. [W^{a}.]

Balbi, E.
1952 a.—Tricomoniasi <Dermatologia, Napoli, v. 3 (6–7), June-July, pp. 207–230. [W^{m}.]

Baldina, A. I. [Валдина, А. И.]; and **Nanasian, L. N.**
1954 a.—Опыт лечения биомицином больных амебной дизентерией [Experiment in hospital biomycin treatment of amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), pp. 318–321. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Gordon Harold. [*See also* Bonorris, Jim S.; and Ball, Gordon Harold; *and* Pitts, Thomas D.; and Ball, Gordon Harold]
1948 b.—A gregarine from the sand-crab, *Emerita analoga* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Partial development in vitro of oocysts of *Plasmodium relictum* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Ballabriga, Angel. [España]
1955 a.—Toxoplasmosis congénita <An. Nestlé (51), Jan., pp. 3–24, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Balmaceda, Ramon Hugo. [Dr.]
1954 b.—Enfermedades del ovino: Strongilosis gastrointestinal (lombriz) <Res, Buenos Aires, v. 22 (498), July 20, pp. 29.250–29.251. [W^{a}.]

Balozet, L.
1949 a.—Note sur un Spiruroidea de *Phenicopterus roseus* <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

Balsam, Theodore. *See* Shaffer, James G.; and Balsam, Theodore.

Baltazard, Marcel.
1936 a.—Non-transmission, par *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, de souches marocaines du *Spirochaeta hispanicum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 1 (3), pp. 553–564. [W^{m}.]

Baltazard, Marcel; Pournaki, R.; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1954 a.—Sur les fièvres récurrents à ornithodores <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 589–597. [W^{a}.]

Bami, H. L. [*See also* Singh, Jaswant; Chandresekhar, G. R.; Bami, H. L.; and Ray, Amar P.]

Bami, H. L.; Iyer, B. H.; and Guha, P. C.
1948 b.—Preparation of paludrine [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 4 (Chemistry), p. 126. [W^{a}.]

Bando, Takeo. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort. [*See also* Worley, David E.; and Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort]
1948 a.—Variation in distribution of Wisconsin fish parasites [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 21 [W^{a}.]

Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; and Adams, James R.
1954 a.—A survey of the parasites of freshwater fishes from the mainland of British Columbia <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 673–708. [W^{a}.]

Banina, N. N.
1952 a.—Паразитические простейшие (Протоцилиаты) бесхвостых амфибий советского союза [Parasitic Protista of Anura of the Soviet Union] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 188–216, illus. [W^{a}.]

Banks, Nathan. [1868–1953] [For biography, bibliography and port. *See* Psyche, v. 61 (3), Sept., 1954, pp. 81–110] [W^{a}.]

Barakat, M. R. [M.D., Ph.D.]
1950 a.—The role of nutrition in immunity against ancylostomiasis <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 25 (3), pp. 71–79. [W^{m}.]

Barbato, Ennio Cósimo Damião.
1953 a.—Pneumopatia e cor pulmonale crônico esquistos somóticos <Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 195–305, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barbosa, Frederico A. Simões. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.

Barchenko, I. P.
[1954 a].—Значение некоторых пищевых продуктов как возможного фактора заражения населения геогельминтами [Importance of several food products as a possible factor in the infestation of humans with helminths] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 39–43. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Bardet, P. *See* Roman, Emile; Bardet, P.; and Berthier, J.

Bardhan, P. N. [Armed Forces Med. Coll., Poona]
1950 a.—Human pathology <Ann. Rev. Biochem. and Allied Research India (1949), v. 20, Oct. pp. 79–94. [W^{a}.]

Bargeló, P.; Puigdollers, J. M.; Santamaría, A.; and Rotés, J.

1955 a.—Equinococosis osea <An. Med., Barcelona, 8. época, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 168–176, illus. [Wm.]

Barnard, K. H.

1955 a.—South african parasitic Copepoda <Ann. South African Mus., v. 41, Feb., pp. 223–312, illus. [Wa.]

Barrera, A.

1954 a.—Notas sobre sifonapteros, VII. Lista de especies colectadas en el municipio de Huitzilac, Morelos y descripción de *Peromyscopsylla zempoalensis* nov. sp. <Ciencia, México, v. 14 (4–6), Oct. 20, pp. 87–90, illus. [Wa.]

1954 b.—Notas sobre sifonapteros. VIII. Nuevas localidades de especies conocidas y nuevas para México y diagnosis de *Pleochaetis apollinaris aztecus* subsp. nov. <Ciencia, México, v. 14 (7–8), Dec. 15, pp. 137–139, illus. [Wa.]

Barreto, Anselmo M. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Barreto, Anselmo M.

Barreto, J. V. Sant'Ana. *See* Sant'Ana Barreto, J. V.

Barrios, R. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Barrios, R.

Barron, Edward M. *See* Blount, Robert E.; and Barron, Edward M.

Barros, José de Rezende. *See* de Rezende Barros, José.

Barros, Pedro Rubens. *See* Rubens Barros, Pedro.

Barros Coelho; and Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*).

[1954 a].—Resultados patológicos de infestação experimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* em Macaco *Cebus* sp. [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (6), Nov. 22, 1953, pp. 61–97, pls. [Wa.]

Barth, Rudolf.

1954 a.—Estudos anatômicos e histológicos sôbre a subfamília Triatominae (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). III parte: Pesquisas sôbre o mecanismo da picada dos Triatominae. Anatomische und histologische Studien ueber die Unterfamilie Triatominae (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). III. Teil: Untersuchungen ueber den Stechvorgang bei Triatominae [Portuguese and German texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec. 1953, pp. 11–94, pls. [Wa.]

Bartrina Castejon. *See* Ximenez de Rey; Bartrina Castejon; Gomez Lucas; and Ruiz Hernandez.

Barua, D. *See* Trivedi, B. P.; Chowdhury, B.; and Barua, D.

Baruwa, J. N. [G.B.V.C.] *See* Rao, S. Rammohan; Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Baruwa, J. N.

Barysheva, A. F.

1949 a.—Паразитофауна рыб Ладожского озера [Parasite fauna of fish of Lake Ladoga] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 5–11. [Wa.]

Bashkov, V. I.

1953 a.—Отпугиваюшие свойства диметилфталата дибутилфталата и других соединений в отношении комаров, москитов и клещей [Repellant properties of methyl phthalate and dibutyl phthalate and other combinations with regard to insects, mosquitoes and ticks] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 317–321. [Wa.]

Basigalupo B., Félix. [Dr., Santiago de Chile]

1953 a.—Quiste hidatidico del pulmon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 82–86. [Wm.]

Basir, Mohammad Abdul.

1953 a.—Studies on the morphology and biology of *Strongyloides papillosus* [Abstract] <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2–Mar. 4, 1949), v. 4, Zoology, p. 74. [Wa.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Mitskevich, Vera Iuli͡anovna.

1950 a.—Изучение гельминтофауны молодняка овец с момента рождения [A study of the helminth fauna of young sheep at the moment of birth] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., pp. 214–221. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Teniasis y estaño <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 162–164. [Wa.]

1950 a.—La quinacrina y los nuevos antimalaricos en el tratamiento de la giardiasis [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 121–123. [Wa.]

1950 b.—Sulfato de oxiquinoleina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 120–121. [Wa.]

1950 c.—STB (un nuevo arsenical trivalente) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 119–120. [Wa.]

1951 b.—*Balantidium coli* y hexilresorcinol (santokin) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 96–97. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; et al.

1951 e.—A new treatment for trichocephaliasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 84–86. [Wa.]

1951 f.—Cien casos de tricocefaliasis curados con los enemas de hexilresorcinol (santokin) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 105–108. [Wa.]

1951 g.—Nueve casos de tricocefaliasis curados con los enemas de hexilresorcinol (santokin) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 119–127, illus. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Barreto, Anselmo M.

1949 a.—Cloroquina y clonorchiasis [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, p. 84. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Blanco Rabassa, Eladio.

1949 a.—Hymenolepiasis nana y cloroquina [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, p. 82. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Borbolla, Liane.

1951 a.—Violeta de genciana en solucion alcalina para el tratamiento de la strongyloidiasis y la oxyuriasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., p. 128. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Borges Hernández, Francisco.

1951 a.—Tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis con hexilresorcinol (santokin) en forma de enemas. Reporte de cuatro casos curados <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 86–92, illus. [Wa.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Cowley Chávez, Orlando; and Blanco Rabassa, Eladio.

1951 b.—La cloroquina en el tratamiento de las ulceraciones intestinales por *Endamoeba histolytica* (II) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 143–156. [Wa.]

1951 c.—La cloroquina en el tratamiento de las ulceraciones intestinales por *Endamoeba histolytica* (II) <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 355–383, pls. [Wm.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Fontao, Juan Alonzo.
1953 c.—Hidrato de dietilendiamina. Antiartritico y antiparasitario <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 5 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 457–459. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Gutierrez Estarlí, Esteban.
1950 c.—Nuevas orientaciones en el tratamiento del absceso hepatico amibiano <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., p. 135, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Amibiasis extraintestinal (diagrama) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and de los Heros, Orlando.
1954 a.—Absceso hepático amibiano curado con cloroquina-di-iodo-hidroxiquinoleina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 10 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Miyares Ibarra, Carlos; and Seuc Chiu, Armando.
1950 a.—Absceso hepático amibiano con pleuresia purulenta curado con cloroquina y bacitracin [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 157–162, illus. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Seuc-Chiu, Armando.
1950 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* en Cuba. (Dos casos tratados con cloroquina, violeta de genciana, hexilresorcinol y tetracloroetileno) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 91–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Soler Delgado, Francisco.
1954 a.—Taeniasis, hexilresorcinol y tetracloroetileno [English summary] <Rev. Colegio Med., v. 5 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 53–58. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; and Fontao, Juan Alonso.
1953 b.—La mezcla hexilresorcinol-tetracloroetileno sustituye ventajosamente al helecho macho en el tratamiento de la taeniasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 9 (7–12), July-Dec., pp. 48–50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; Pardo Gomez, G.; and Angles Lortie, L.
1953 a.—Absceso hepático amibiano. Reporte de dos casos tratados por punción y aspiración utilizando cloroquina localmente y por via oral <Arch. Hosp. Univ. Habana, v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 513–524, pls. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Absceso hepático amibiano. Reporte de dos casos tratados por punción y aspiración utilizando cloroquina localmente y por vía oral <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 10 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 6–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico.
1947 a.—Cloroquina y aceto-xifenil, en el tratamiento de la giardiasis infantil <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 245–248. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis con aralen (cloroquina-SN-7618) [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 65. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Un nuevo tratamiento de la giardiasis [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 27–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bassères, Maurício Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Bassères, Maurício.

Basso, Norberto Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Basso, Norberto.

Basu, B. C.
[1941 b].—Enquiry on a species of avian malaria. A new species of avian malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), p. 29. [W^{a}.]
[1942 a].—Enquiry on a species of avian malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1941), pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Basu, B. C.; and Ghosh, S. M.
1954 a.—Scarabiasis in West Bengal <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 60. [W^{m}.]

Basu, P. C. *See* Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Nair, C. P.

Basu, U. P.; Chaudhuri, Amitabha Ray; and Ray, N. K.
1955 a.—On the search for new antimalarials <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 14A (1), Jan., pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

Basu, U. P.; and Sikdar, J.
1948 a.—On suppressive antimalarials, Part II [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 4 (Chemistry), p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Batinga, Geilza. *See* de Queiroz, Alicio Peltier; Rocha Santos, Mario de Lourdes; and Batinga, Geilza.

Batista, Sebastião Mariano. *See* Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; da Matta Pires, W.; and Batista, Sebastião Mariano.

Batte, Edward G. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; Batte, Edward G.; and Dennis, Walter R.; *and* Thorpe, Owen R.; and Batte, Edward G.

Battelli, Costantino. *See* Cilli, Vittorio; and Battelli, Costantino.

Batterton, Dorothy L. *See* Hoekenga, Mark T.; and Batterton, Dorothy L.

Baudart, M. [Dr., Med. Off. in Chg. Med. Serv. Ruanda-Urundi]
[1951 a].—Note on sleeping sickness in Ruanda-Urundi and the results obtained after 5 years of preventive injection of pentamidine <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (149/T), 9 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, Fritz. [*See also* Wagner, Oskar; and Bauer, Fritz; *and* Westphal, Albert; and Bauer, Fritz]
1953 a.—Zur Serologie der Toxoplasmose [German text; English summary] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3–4), pp. 221–230. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Henning. *See* Schultz, Willi; and Bauer, Henning.

Bauer, Karl M. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Zur Bilharziose des Urogenitaltraktes <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 48 (19), May 8, pp. 666–668, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, O. N.
1941 a.—Паразитофауна птиц высокогорной части Боржомского района (Die Parasiten der Vögel im Hochgebirge des Bezirkes Borschomi (Kaukasus)) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 63–92, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—Влияние факторов внешней среды на развитие гельминтов прудовой рыбы [Influence of external environmental factors on the development of pond fish] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 44–46. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Baugé, R.
1954 a.—Fréquence du parasitisme intestinal humain en Février-Mai 1953, dans la région de Hongay (Nord-Vietnam) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (5), pp. 720–729. [W^{a}.]

Baughn, Charles O.; and Bliznick, Alexander.
1954 a.—The incidence of certain helminth parasites of the cat [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

Baum, A. H. *See* Speirs, R. E.; and Baum, A. H.

Bauman, Preston M. [Army Med. Serv. Grad. School] [*See also* Oliver-González, José; Bauman, Preston M.; and Benenson, A. S.; *and* Chaffee, Elmer F.; Bauman, Preston M.; and Shapilo, John J.; *and* Horstman, Harry A. (*jr.*); Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Bauman, Preston, M.]

Bauman, Preston M.; Berrios Duran, Luis; and McMullen, Donald Bard.
1954 a.—Effectiveness of Abbott's insect repellent cream (E-4856) as a protective barrier against *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Baumel, Jean; and Fassio, Etienne.
[1951 a].—L'amibiase intestinale. Etude clinique, rectoscopique et radiologique. <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 78–86. [W^m.]

Baumhover, A. H. *See* Sparri, B. I.; Clark, J. C.; Vallier, E. E.; and Baumhover, A. H.

Bayer, F. A. H. [Inst. Family and Community Health, Durban]
1954 b.—Larval trematodes found in some fresh-water snails: A suggested biological method of Bilharzia control <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 414–418. [W^a.]

Bayles, Anita. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Bayles, Anita; Bush, D. L.; and Lilligren, Betty Lou; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Reinertson, J. W.; Bayles, Anita; and Moore, Alexander M.

Baylet, R. *See* Jonchere, Henri; and Baylet, R.

Baylet, R. J.
[1951 a].—Mishaps in chemotherapy by Mel B. <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (172/T), 7 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold.
1950 b.—Una nueva infeccion humana por cestode en Kenya. *Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis*, parásito de la rata <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 14–19, illus. [W^a.]

Bazan de Segura, C.; and Aguilar F., Pedro.
1955 a.—Nematodes and root-rot diseases of Peruvian cotton <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, p. 12. [W^a.]

Bazzano, Juan J. *See* Pérez Fontana, Velardo; Castiglioni Alonso, Héctor; and Bazzano, Juan J.

Beardwood, J. C. [B.V.Sc., Insp. Stock, Bathurst]
[1951 a].—Control of sheep lice and ked. Inspection and action at saleyards <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1950), pp. 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85–86. [W^a.]

Bearup, A. J.
1954 a.—[Microbilharzia developed in a budgerigar (Melopsittacus) experimentally from a cercaria in *Pyrazus australis*] [Abstract of report read Nov. 24] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (648), Dec. 1, p. [2]. [W^a.]

Beato Nuñez, Vergilio.
1948 a.—Historia de la parasitología y de la medicina tropical en Cuba <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 10–19. [W^a.]

Beattie, C. P. [M.A., M.B. Edin., D.P.H.] *See* Skipper, Eric; Beverley, J.K.A.; and Beattie, C. P.

Beaupère, A. *See* Vachon, A.; Badon, A.; and Beaupère, A.

Beaver, E. T. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; McRary, W. L.; and Beaver, E. T.

Beaver, Paul Chester. [*See also* Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Beaver, Paul Chester]
1948 a.—Progress report on a study of methods of pinworm diagnosis [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Infections resulting from three *Necator americanus* larvae [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Parasitic diseases of animals and their relation to public health <Vet. Med., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 199–202, illus. [W^a.]

Becerra, Edgar J.; and de Esesarte, G.
1953 a.—Efectos amebicidas in vivo de la aureomicina, terramicina y fumagilina <Gac. Méd., México, v. 83 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 485–497. [W^m.]

Bechtold, John E. *See* McHardy, Gordon; Bechtold, John E.; Welch, George E.; and Browne, Donovan Clarence.

Beck, D. Elden. [Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah]
1954 a.—Ecological and distributional notes on some Utah Hirudinea <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1953–54), v. 31, pp. 73–78. [W^a.]
1955 a.—Some unusual distributional records of ticks in Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 198–201. [W^a.]

Beck, W. *See* Linser, H.; and Beck W.

Becker, Elery Donald. [*See also* Boles, Janet I.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Patillo, Walter H.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Schwink, Thomas Michael; and Becker, Elery Ronald]
1954 a.—The host affinities of *Isospora bigemina*-type coccidia <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 61, pp. 463–467. [W^a.]

Becla, Eugeniusz. *See* Krynski, Stefan; Kuchta, Albin; and Becla, Eugeniusz.

Becmeur, A.; Lafferre; and Lamotte.
[1951 a].—L'ankylostomose dans les mines de phosphate Marocain <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 352–362. [W^m.]
[1951 b].—Les parasitoses intestinales en milieu indigène marocain <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 425–432. [W^m.]

Beekman, H. *See* Verlinde, J. D.; Makstenieks, O.; Beekman, H.; and Copper, A. C.

Beilfuss, Erwin R. [Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minnesota]
1954 a.—The life histories of *Phyllodistomum lohrenzi* Loewen, 1935, and *P. caudatum* Steelman, 1938 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 44. [W^a.]

Beisel, William R. *See* Wurl, Otto A.; Gillespie, James O.; and Beisel, William R.

Beklemishev, V. N.
1955 a.—Круг естественных переносчиков трансмиссивных болезный, поражающих человека [Cycles of the natural vectors of transmissible diseases attacking man] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 34 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3–16. [W^a.]

Béla, Johan. [Dr., Kozlem. Budapesti Kir.]
1920 a.—Elmeszesedö cysticercus okozta tüneti epilepsia. [Durch verkalten Cysticercus verursachte symptomatische Epilepsie] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 64 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 389–391. [W^m.]

Bell, A. T. [B. V. Sc., Dept. Agric. and Stock, Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland] *See* Sutherland, A. K.; Simmonds, G. C.; and Bell, A. T.

Bell, John Frederick. *See* Philip, Cornelius Becker; Bell, John Frederick; and Larson, Carl L.

Bell, Wilson B. *See* Threlkeld, William Logan; and Bell, Wilson B.

Belle, G.
(1938 a).—La rétention chlorurée consécutive aux injections de naganol <Maroc Méd., v. 18, pp. 345–346, illus.
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 10 (5), May, p. 377. [W^a.]

Bellersen, W. [Kreisvet.-Rat Dr.] *See* Schaaf, J.; and Bellersen, W.

Belli, Giulio. *See* Emdin, Ruben; and Belli, Giulio.

Belli, Mihri. *See* Tüzdil, A. Nevzat; and Belli, Mihri.

Belo de Morais, Rafael J.
1949 a.—Tratamento cirurgico de hidatidose pulmonar [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 2 (2), pp. 363–379 (Cirugia, v. 1 (6), pp. 85–101), illus. [W^m.]

Belopol'skaiâ, M. M.
1952 a.—Трематоды семейства Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 6, pp. 619–756, pls.) [Authorized for publication Feb. 12] [W^a.]
1953 b.—Паразитофауна морских водоплавающих птиц [Parasite fauna of marine swimming birds] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 127–180, illus. [W^a.]
[1954 a].—К гельминтофауне куликов СССР [Helminth fauna of tetraonid birds of SSSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 47–65, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Belopol'skaiâ, M. M.; and Bykhovskaiâ, Irina E. (Pavlovskaia).
[1954 a].—Новый паразит *Proacetabulorchis dogieli* nov. sp. (Семейство Dicrocoeliidae) из печени птиц [A new parasite *Proacetabulorchis dogieli* nov. sp. from the liver of a bird] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 160–162, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^a.]

Belovitić, Milan.
1954 a.—Dnevni iskaz parazitarnih invazija kod klanih svinja u križevcima s naročitim obzirom na ehinokokozu i distomatozu [Résultats journaliers des invasions parasitaires chez les porcs abattus en tenant compte particulierment de l'echinokocose et de la distomatose] [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (12), pp. 784–788. [W^a.]

Bels, P. J. *See* Seinhorst, J. W.; and Bels, P. J.

Belschner, Hermann George [D.V.Sc., H.D.A., Chief, Div. Animal Indust., New South Wales]
[1954 b].—Livestock health and animal husbandry report <Livestock Health and Animal Husb. Rep. (28), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1951–52), 38 pp. [W^a.]

Beltrán, Enrique [Lab. Protozool., Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop.] [*See also* Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; Beltrán, Enrique; and Navarette, Faustino]
1947 b.—Problemas de nomenclatura de los protozoarios parasitos del hombre [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 64. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Las modificaciones al codigo internacional de nomenclatura zoologica, acordadas en el XIV Congreso internacional de zoologia, Copenhagen, 1953. Genesis, desarrollo, criticas, formulacion final y problemas actuales <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 14 (1–4), Dec., pp. 191–203. [W^a.]

Beltran, Oscar Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Beltran, Oscar.

Beltran, R. *See* Vergoz, C.; and Beltran, R.

Benaím Pinto, Henrique. *See* Pifano C., Félix; Peñalver, Louis Manuel; Benaím Pinto, Henrique; and Medina, Rafael.

Benazet, F. *See* Sohier, R.; Benazet, F.; Vignes, M.; and Denjean, B.

Benbrook, Edward Antony.
[1954 a].—A life cycle approach to parasite control <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91 Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 247–249. [W^a.]
1954 b.—List of parasites of domesticated animals in North America. rev. ed. 67 leaves. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [W^a.]

Benchimol, Aarão B.; and Torres, Ernani T.
1951 a.—Cardiopatia chagásica associada à esquistossomose <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 40 (5), Nov., pp. 811–822, illus. [W^m.]

Benda, P.; and Gaĭberger, K.
1953 a.—Изоляция *Pasteurella tularensis* из насосавшихся крови клещей *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Isolierung von *Pasteurella tularensis* aus angesogenen Zecken der Art *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian text; German summary] <Chekhoslov. Biol., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 380–384. [W^a.]

Benenson, A. S. [U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab.] *See* Oliver-González, José; Bauman, Preston M.; and Benenson, A. S.

Benhamou, Ed.; Seror; and Albou.
1951 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'epiploon gastrosplenique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 437–438. [W^a, W^m.]

Benko, V. *See* Topolnik, E.; Benko, V.; and Hajsig, M.

Benkovich, G.
1938 a.—Echinococcus a gerinchen [Abstract of report before Debrec. Orvos. Egyesület., Mar. 24] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 82 (23), p. 564. [W^m.]

Bennati, D. *See* Vanni, Vittorio; Bennati, D.; and Patetta, M. A.

Bens, Diego Sosa. *See* Sosa Bens, Diego.

Bentami. *See* Vergoz; Nicolai; and Bentami.

Bequaert, Joseph Charles.
1953 a.—Hippoboscidae and Nycteribiidae (Diptera Brachycera Cyclorrhapha) <Fasc. (79) Mission (de Witte) (1933–35) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, pp. 89–94. [W^a.]
1954 a.—The Hippoboscidae or louse-flies (Diptera) of mammals and birds. Part II. Taxonomy, evolution and revision of American genera and species <Entom. Am., n.s., v. 34, pp. 1–232. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^a.]

Béquez César, Antonio. [Dr., Santiago de Cuba]
1944 a.—Consideraciones sobre el paludismo en la infancia <Pediat. Americas, v. 2, pp. 129–138. [W^m.]
1946 a.—Consideraciones sobre el paludismo en la infancia <Pediat. Americas, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 641–651. [W^m.]

Bereslavich, T. N. *See* Budagova, G. G.; Bereslavich, T. N.; and Popova, P. S.

Beretervide, Enrique A.; Aguilar Giraldes, D.; and Calcerami, J. R.
1949 a.—Sobre un caso de miasis en un niño con displasia ectodermica [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Aug. 14, 1947] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 40–41. [W^m.]

Beretervide, Enrique A.; Rossi, R.; and Midlin, S.
1940 a.—Absceso de probable origen amebiano de hígado, en un niño de 8 años. Curación. [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Dec. 19, 1939] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 11 (8), Aug., p. 671. [W^m.]

ten Berg, J. A. G.
1950 b.—Enkele parasitaire ziekten bij repatrierende missionarissen [Abstract of report before 568. Vergad. Klin. Genootsch. Rotterdam, Feb. 9] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (30), July 29, pp. 2224–2227. [W^m.]
1950 c.—Schistosomiasis (lever- en rectumslijmvliesbiopsie) [Abstract of report before Nederl. Alg. Ziektekund. Ver., Apr. 1] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (51), Dec. 23, pp. 3730–3731. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Schistosomiasis. Lever- en rectumslijmvliesbiopsie [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 968–975, illus. [W^m.]

Bergagna, Hector F. *See* Marina, Raul E.; and Bergagna, Hector F.

Bergendahl, Ellen. *See* Seneca, Harry; and Bergendahl, Ellen.

Berger, I. R.; and Cowart, G. T.
1954 a.—Renal echinococcus disease <Radiology, v. 62 (6), June, pp. 852–857, illus. [W^m.]

Bergeret. *See* Blanc, F.; and Bergeret.

Bergeret, Ch. *See* Raoult, A.; and Bergeret, Ch.

Bergeson, Glenn B. *See* McBeth, C. W.; and Bergeson, Glenn B.

Berisso, Horacio M. *See* Navarro, Juan Carlos; de Alzaga, Sara; and Berisso, Horacio M.

Bern, Howard Alan [1920–] [Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Rosen, Alex; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Bern, Howard Alan.

Bernadskaîa, Z. M. *See* Vîazkova, S. F.; and Bernadskaîa, Z. M.

Bernard, Jack A. [M.D., El Paso]
1955 a.—The amebacides <Southwest. Med., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 111–112. [W^m.]

Bernard-Griffiths; and Chavignier.
1955 a.—Un cas de distomatose hépatique en Corrèze <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 86, 88, 89. [W^m.]

Bernardi, Alfredo J.; and Merzaroli, Raul E.
1950 a.—Quiste hidatidico del bazo. (*In* Silvestre, Juan L. Casos interesantes de nuestra clinica, v. 2, pp. 131–137, illus.) Buenos Aires. [W^m.]

Berrios Duran, Luis. [Trop. Research Med. Lab.] *See* Bauman, Preston M.; Berrios Duran, Luis; and McMullen, Donald Bard.

Berry, Elmer Gratiot; and Rue, Ruth Elizabeth.
1948 a.—*Pomatiopsis lapidaria* (Say), an American intermediate host for *Schistosoma japonicum* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

Bersohn, I.; and Lurie, H. I.
1953 a.—Experimental bilharziasis in animals. II. Correlation of biochemistry (liver function tests) and histopathological changes in the liver in early bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 27 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 950–954, pl. [W^m.]

Berteaux, M. *See* Wanson, M.; and Berteaux, M.

Bertet, P. *See* d'Haussy, R.; Boithias, René; and Bertet, P.

Berthier, G. Vivas. *See* Vivas-Berthier, G.

Berthier, J. *See* Roman Emile; Bardet, P.; and Berthier, J.

Berthon. *See* Naud; Berthon; Grassin; and Monnet.

Bertke, E. M.; and Herrick, Chester Albern.
1954 a.—The pathology of the kidney of the chicken produced by cecal coccidiosis [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

Besly, D. M.; and Goldberg, A. A.
1954 a.—Antimalarial 2-alkoxy-6-chloro-9-dialkylamino-alkylamino-1: 10-diaza-anthracenes <J. Chem. Soc., July, pp. 2448–2455. [W^a.]

Bess, H. A. [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Bess, H. A.]
1951 a.—[Features of a recent trip] [Abstract of report read Mar. 13, 1950] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 207. [W^a.]
1951 b.—*Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villers) [Abstract of report read Oct. 9, 1950] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 220. [W^a.]

Betts, A. O. [Dept. Animal Pathol., Univ. Cambridge]
1954 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* as a cause of pneumonia in pigs <Vet. Rec. (4000), v. 66 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 749–750, 751, illus. [W^a.]

Beukema, W. [Asst. Geneesk. Univ. Utrecht]
1951 a.—(Pseudo-?) leverabsces en colontumor door lambliae [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (21), May 26, pp. 1568–1571. [W^m.]

Beveridge, E. *See* Walls, Leslie P.; and Beveridge, E.

Beverley, J. K. A. [B. Sc., M. B. Sheffield] *See* Skipper, Eric; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Beattie, C. P.

Bezeau, L. M. *See* Whiting, F.; Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Bezeau, L. M.

Bezubik, Bernard.
1954 a.—*Digramma interrupta* Rudolphi, 1810 (Ligulidae f. n.) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (18), June 26, pp. 411–443, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bezzubovoĭ, V. P. *See* Tarabukhin, I. A.; and Bezzubovoĭ, V. P.

Bhaduri, N. V.
[1951 a].—Filariasis inquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), pp. 255–257. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Filariasis inquiry <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1951, pp. 197–199. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Filariasis inquiry <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1952, pp. 273–275. [W^a.]

Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B.
1953 a.—Methyl glucamine antimoniate in filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 20–21. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Sodium fluoride in the treatment of filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 14–15. [W^m.]
1954 b.—Filariasis due to *Wuchereria malayi*

Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B.—Continued.
in West Bengal <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 52. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—The action of hetrazan on the larva of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in *Culex fatigans* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]

Bharadwaj, B. M. [V.D. Pathol., Himachal Pradesh, Hosp., Snowdon, Simla]
1954 a.—Vaginal discharges and trichomoniasis <Indian J. Vener. Dis., v. 20 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 153–159. [W^{m}.]

Bhaskaran, R. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon] *See* Ray, D. K.; Shivnani, G. A.; Oommen, M.; and Bhaskaran, R. *and* Ray Harendranath; and Bhaskaran, R.

Bhatia, B. B. *See* Sharma; and Bhatia, B. B.

Bhatnagar, V. N. *See* Ray, Amar P.; Bhatnagar, V. N.; and Menon, M. K.; *and* Ray, Amar P.; and Bhatnagar, V. N.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Bhatnagar, V. N.; Prakash, Satya; and Misra, B. G.

Bhattacharjee, S. K. [Malaria Inst., Shillong] *See* Dutta, C. P.; Pradhan, J.; and Bhattacharjee, S. K.

Bhattacharyya, B. *See* Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Bhattacharyya, B.

Bianchi, Alberto. *See* Rodríguez García, Juan A.; Perdomo, Rastoil S.: and Bianchi, Alberto.

Bianchi, Fred A.
1947 a.—Eurytoma attacking Latrodectus eggs [Abstract of report read Jan. 14, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, p. 1. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Eurytoma on Latrodectus [Abstract of report read Sept. 9, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Latrodectus spp. [Abstract of report read Apr. 12, 1948] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 324. [W^{a}.]

Biedermann, A. *See* Wright, Harold Noel Grant; Biedermann, A.; Hanssen, E.; and Cooper, C. I.

Biel, Fructuoso. *See* Schiappacasse, Elso; Biel, Fructuoso; Darricarrere, Rafael; and Rabah, Alejandro.

Bieri. [Dr., Kantonstierarzt, Luzern]
[1950 a].—Die Sarkoptesräude des Rindes und ihre Bekämpfung <Vorträge Fortbildungsk. Amtl. Tierärzte (1945–1949) (3), pp. 12–15. [W^{m}.]

Bierstein, Paul. [World Health Organ. West. Pacific Reg. Off.] *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Hubendick, Bengt; Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Bierstein, Paul.

Bigland, C. H.
1954 a.—A rabbit infestation with poultry mites and experimental mite transmission of fowl cholera <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 213–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, Jean. *See* Chabaud, Alain-G.; and Biguet, Jean.

Biheu, Odette. *See* Schneider, Jean; Montezin, Georges; and Biheu, Odette.

Bijlenga, G. *See* van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Bijlenga, G.

Bijlmer, J. (*jr.*)
1944 a.—Een bijzonder geval van oxyuriasis van den darmwand [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., Oct. 24, 1943] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 88 (19–20), May 6–13, pp. 453–455. [W^{m}.]
1944 b.—Een uitzonderlijk geval van oxyuriasis van den darmwand <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 88 (1–2), Jan. 1–8, pp. 24–26, pls. [W^{m}.]

Bijlmer, J. (*jr.*)—Continued.
1948 b.—Amoebendysenterie [Letter to editor dated Jan. 1] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

Bijlsma, Ulbe Gerrit; and Toxopeus, M. A. B.
1947 a.—Werking van neoarsphenamine en mapharside op Trypanosomen [Abstract of report before 42. Bijeenkomst Nederl. Vereen. Physiol en Pharmacol., Nov. 2, 1946] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 651–652. [W^{m}.]

Billings, J. J. *See* Hall, Bruce; and Billings, J. J.

Binkhorst, C. D.
1948 c.—Toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Kindergeneesk., Nov. 24, 1946] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (22), May 29, p. 1666. [W^{m}.]

Birchfield, W. *See* Martin, W. J.; and Birchfield, W.

Bird, Alan F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Adelaide, South Australia]
1954 a.—The cuticle of nematode larvae <Nature, London (4425), v. 174, Aug. 21, p. 362. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Importance of proteases as factors involved in the exsheathing mechanism of infective nematode larvae of sheep <Science (3134), v. 121, Jan. 21, p. 107. [W^{a}.]

Birkett, John D. [M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Dept. Nigeria] *See* Unsworth, K.; and Birkett, John D.

Bisson, Paule.
1950 a.—Contribution à l'étude cytologique et histochimique de l'ovocyte chez *Gammarus pulex* Linné <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 75, pp. 24–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biti͡ukov, P. A.
1953 a.—Опыты переноса тейлериоза и анаплазмоза овец через клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* и *Haemaphysalis sulcata* [Experiments on the transmission of ovine theileriasis and anaplasmosis by the ticks *Ornithodorus lahorensis* and *Haemaphysalis sulcata*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 30–36. [W^{a}.]

Bivins, James A. [*See also* Black, James J.; and Bivins, James A.]

Bivins, James A.; and Hudson, C. B.
1954 a.—Intestinal coccidiosis <Circular (566), N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

Black, James J.; and Bivins, James A.
1954 a.—Caecal coccidiosis <Circular (564), N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, June, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. N.
1951 a.—Mallophaga Таджикистана [Mallophaga of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 272–327, illus. [W^{m}.]

Blair, Harry E. [D.V.M., New Augusta, Indiana] *See* Burch, George R.; and Blair, Harry E.

Blanc, F.; and Bergeret.
1942 a.—Réflexions sur les formes cliniques des réactions hépatiques au cours de l'amibiase <Marseille Méd., v. 79 (15), Dec. 1–15, pp. 691–704. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; and Siguier, Fred.
[1951 a].—Le traitement d'entretien de l'amibiase intestinale <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 263–279. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, F.; Touzin, R.; and Villa, Théo.
[1951 a].—La sédimentation globulaire dans l'amibiase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 236–241. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Baltazard, Marcel.

1945 c.—Recherches sur le mode de transmission naturelle de la peste bubonique et septicemique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (5), pp. 173–348, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Desportes, Camille.

1940 a.—La bilharziose bovine au Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 2 (2), pp. 345–347. [W^m.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; Goiran, E.; and Baltazard, Marcel.

1937 a.—Observation de deux cas de fièvre boutonneuse à Conakry (Guinée Française) et découverte, chez les rhipicéphales de la région du chalchidien parasite *Hunterellus hookeri* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 1 (4), pp. 667–675. [W^m.]

Blanchard, Oscar. *See* Perez, Manuel Luis; Arenas, Normando; and Blanchard, Oscar.

Blanchon, P.

1955 a.—L'ascaridiose et son traitement <Rev. Gén. Méd. et Chir Union Franç. (674), v. 35, Mar. 15, pp. 641–642, 645–646, 649–650, 653. [W^m.]

Blanco Rabassa, Eladio. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Blanco Rabassa, Eladio; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; Fontao, Juan Alonso; and Blanco Rabassa, Eladio.

Bławat, Franciszek. *See* Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Bławat, Franciszek.

Blaxland, M. J. D.

1955 a.—Lincolnshire poultry conference <Brit. Poultry Field, v. 7 (23), Mar. 12–26, pp. 19–20, 21. [W^a.]

Blažek, Karel. [Dr., Svvú, Praha]

1954 a.—Toxoplasmosa a její vyznam ve veterinární medicině [The importance of toxoplasmosis in the veterinary medicine] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 330–331. [W^a.]

Bliznick, Alexander. *See* Baughn, Charles O.; and Bliznick, Alexander.

Bloem, Th. F.; Huysinga, J. K.; and Wilderink, G. C.

1947 a.—De behandeling van oxyuriasis met phenothiazine [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (29), July 19, pp. 1946–1953. [W^m.]

Bloemen, J. J. [Dr., Rotterdam]

1943 a.—Scabies norvegica <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 530–535, pl. [W^m.]

1947 a.—Scabies norvegica [Letter to editor dated Nov. 10] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (47), Nov. 22, p. 3390. [W^m.]

Bloemsma, F. F. S. N. *See* Bretschneider, Ludwig Hermann; Braams, W. G.; Bloemsma, F. F. S. N.; and Stalfoort, T. G. J.

Blore, I. C. *See* Woodring, F. R.; Olson, C.; and Blore, I. C.

Blount, Robert E.; and Barron, Edward M.

1945 a.—Straw mattress dermatitis in Britain associated with rat mite <Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg., Europ. Theater (30), Apr., pp. 59–61. [W^m.]

Blumberg, Joe M. *See* Orbison, James A.; Reeves, Nathan; Leedham, Charles; and Blumberg, Joe M.

Blumenthal, Herbert. [*See also* Hallman, Frances Adah; Michaelson, Joseph B.; Blumenthal, Herbert; and DeLamater, James N.]

Blumenthal, Herbert; Michaelson, Joseph B.; DeLamater, James N.; and Rennie, Peter J.

1954 a.—Studies on the nutrition of *Endamoeba histolytica*. II. Egg phosphate <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 458–463. [W^a.]

Blunck, Hans. [Bonn]

1954 a.—Mikrosporidien bei *Pieris brassicae* L., ihren Parasiten und Hyperparasiten <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 316–333, illus. [W^a.]

Bobyleva, E. A.

1953 a.—Дезинфекция птичников и крольчатников при кокцидиозе стабилизированной эмульсией [Disinfection of poultry and rabbit pens with a coccidiostatic emulsion] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 62–68. [W^a.]

Boccadoro, Bruno. [*See also* Vaccari, Italo; and Boccadoro, Bruno]

Boccadoro, Bruno; and Cagnucci, G.

1954 a.—Terapia della broncopolmonite verminosa degli ovini [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 27 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 209–213. [W^m.]

Boch, J. [Zool.-Parasitol. Inst. Tierärztl. Fak., Univ. München.]

1954 b.—Histologische Untersuchungen der Dünndarmschleimhaut nach Verabreichung von Vermizym zur Wurmbekämpfung <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 365–367. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall von Schafherden auf Hochalmen <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 6 (10), pp. 248–255. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Die Verbreitung von Wurmparasiten bei Rindern auf Bergweiden <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung von Magen-Darmstrongyliden bei Weiderindern <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 62 (9–10), Mar. 1, pp. 89–93. [W^a.]

Bocquet, Charles.

1953 a.—Copépodes semi-parasites et parasites des échinodermes de la région de Roscoff. Description de *Lichomolgus asterinae* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 78 (5–6), pp. 495–504. [Issued Mar. 15] [I^c.]

Boehme, Werner. [Sterling-Winthrop Research Inst.] *See* Steck, Edgar Alfred; and Boehme, Werner.

Boer, R.

1947 a.—De scabiesepidemie in Nederland [Letter to editor dated Nov. 9] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 3390–3391. [W^m.]

1948 a.—Antiscabiosa [Letter to editor dated Sept. 17] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 3119–3120. [W^m.]

Böttger, D. *See* Bruns, Günter; and Böttger, D.

Boev, S. N.

1950 a.—К систематике легочных нематод рода Protostrongylus Kamensky, 1905 [On the systematics of lung nematodes of the genus Protostrongylus Kamensky, 1905] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 64–67. [W^a.]

1953 a.—К систематике и морфологии легочных нематод. подсем. Neostrongylinae (Metastrongyloides: Protostrongylidae) [On the systematics and morphology of lungworms of the subfamily Neostrongylinae (Metastrongyloides: Protostrongylidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 139–145, illus. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Сравнительно-морфологический обзор протостронгилид (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) [A comparative-morphological survey of the protostrongilids (Nematoda: Metastrongyloides)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 112–125, illus. [W^a.]

Bogdanova, E. A. *See* Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Bogdanova, E. A.

Boggino, Juan. *See* Insaurralde, Crispin; Ramirez Pane, Ruben; and Boggino, Juan.

Bohnstedt, R. M. [Dr.]

1946 a.—Zur Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Scabies und anderer juckender Dermatosen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 41 (19), Oct., pp. 456–459. [W^m.]

Boithias, René. See d'Haussy, R.; Boithias, René; and Bertet, P.; *and* Toulant, Pierre; and Boithias, René.

Boles, Janet I. [*See also* Reid, W. Malcolm; and Boles, Janet I.]

Boles, Janet I.; and Becker, Elery Ronald.

1954 a.—The development of *Eimeria brunetti* Levine in the digestive tract of chickens <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 29 (1), Aug. 15, pp. 1–26, pls. [W^a.]

Bolle, Wolfram.

1953 a.—Entwicklung eines neuen Verfahrens zur Vernichtung von Ektoparasiten an Tieren durch Begasung [German text; English summary <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3–4), pp. 231–262, illus. [W^a.]

Bonaba, José. [Prof. Dr. Dir. Inst. Clin. Pediat.]

1943 a.—Aspectos clínico-radiológicos de la hidatidosis equinocócica primitiva del pulmón en la infancia <Pediat. Americas, v. 1 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 705–729, pls. [W^m.]

Bonaba, José; Pérez Fontana, Velarde; and Soto, José A.

1948 a.—Neumoquiste perivesicular con tension positiva. Comprobación operatoria. Primera observación de la literatura [English summary] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 137–145. [W^m.]

Bond, Howard W. [Nat. Microbiol. Inst., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bond, Howard W.; *and* Luttermoser, George William; and Bond, Howard W.; *and* Nolan, Mabelle Blanche (Orleman); Bond, Howard W.; and Mann, Elizabeth Rogers]

Bond, Howard W.; and Luttermoser, George William.

1954 b.—Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. II. N-(9'xanthenyl) carbamates [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee. Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]

Bondareva, V. I.

1953 a.—Роль домашних и диких плотоядных в распространении лярвальных цестодозов (сообшение I) [Role of domestic and wild carnivores in the distribution of larval cestodes (1. communication)] [Russian test] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 126–131. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—К вопросу о видовой самостоятельности различных видов мультицепсов [On the question of the identity of different species of Multiceps] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 66–71. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Bonebakker, A.

1947 a.—Lamblia-infectie [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., May 18] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 3398–3399. [W^m.]

Bonelli, G.

(1941 a).—L'*Haemonchus bovis*, nuova specie nel Sidamo <Ann. Patol, Trop. e Parassitol., v. 2, pp. 292–294.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 13 (10), Oct., p. 368. [W^a.]

Boni, Antonio. *See* Tobia, Arturo; and Boni, Antonio.

Bonilla-Naar, Alfonso. [Dr.]

1949 a.—Tratamiento de la teniasis (*T. saginata, T. solium e Hymenolepis nana*) con el "acranil" y el clorhidrato de quinacrina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, pp. 80–83. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Un caso de miasis intestinal <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (43), June 28, pp. 1149–1151, illus. [W^m.]

Bonilla Naar, Alfonso; and Gomez Vargas, Miguel.

1948 b.—AEX and "Faust simplificado" (Bonilla-Naar), two new methods for investigating intestinal parasitism [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Bonnel, P. H. [Dr., Serv. Epidémiol. Organ. Mondiale Santé]

1955 a.—Transmission des maladies humaines, animales et végétales par les insectes dans le trafic aérien <Hygiène Exemple, Paris, v. 35, n.s. (2), Jan., pp. 51–55. [W^m.]

Bonnet, David Dudley. [Dr.]

1948 b.—Myiasis in children [Abstract of report read Jan. 13, 1947] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (2), Apr., p. 200. [W^a.]

1950 a.—*Latrodectus mactans* (F.) [Abstract of report read Aug. 8, 1949] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 9 (1), Mar., p. 12. [W^a.]

Bonnet, J. [Huisartz, s'Gravenhage]

1944 a.—Phenothiazine, een nieuw anthelminthicum <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Noodnummer 5, Dec. 2, pp. 45–48. [W^m.]

Bonnikson, H. P. [D.V.M.]

1954 c.—Livestock diseases reported <Calif. Vet., v. 7 (8), Nov.-Dec., p. 33. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Livestock diseases reported <Calif. Vet., v. 8 (3), Jan.-Feb., p. 34. [W^a.]

Bonnin, H.; and Courdurier.

(1936 a).—La culture d'*Entamoeba histolytica* et ses applications cliniques <Maroc Méd. (168), June 15. 31 pp.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 326–327. [W^a.]

Bonorris, Jim S.; and Ball, Gordon Harold.

1955 a.—*Schellackia occidentalis* n. sp., a blood-inhabiting coccidian found in lizards in southern California <J. Protozool., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 31–34, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bool, Jeroen. *See* Schüffner, Wilhelm; and Bool, Jeroen.

Bopp, K. Ph. *See* v. Wasielewski, E.; Gillissen, G.; and Bopp, K. Ph.

Boragina, Rodolfo C. *See* Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquin, V. A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Fernández Luna, Diego; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Leva, Antonio; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Aracama Zorraquin, Victorio A.

Borbolla, Liane. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Borbolla, Liane.

Borchert, Alfred.

1954 d.—Lehrbuch der Parasitologie für Tierärzte. 448 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Borda, Julio M. [Prof.]

1954 b.—Sarna humana <Arch. Argent. Dermat., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 101–133, illus. [W^m.]

Borg, Karl.

[1954 a].—On Leucocytozoon in Swedish capercaillie, black grouse and hazel grouse [Reprint of 1953 a] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1953), pp. 1–109, illus. [W^a.]

Borg, Karl—Continued.
[1954 b].—Toxoplasmosis in hares and capercaillie in Sweden during the years 1948–1952 [Reprint of 1953 b] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1953), pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]

Borges, Francisco. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Labourdette, Juan Marcos; Borges, Francisco; and García Faes, Orlando.

Borges de Sales, Jose.
1952 a.—Geografia médica do Estado do Ceará. Distribuição geografica da doenca de Chagas <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 788–789. [W^{m}.]

Borisovich, F. K. *See* Shumakovich, E. E.; and Borisovich, F. K.

Born, W. *See* Mohr, Werner; Fischer, I.; and Born, W.

Borrotchin, M.; Carvalho, S. M.; and Veloso, D. P.
1954 a.—O electrocardiograma em 70 pacientes com a forma crônica da doença de Chagas. Quadro electrocardiográfico e repercussão sôbre éle de outros fatôres etiológicos de cardiopatia [English summary] <Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 26–39. [W^{m}.]

Borsoni, Gilbert. *See* Dana, Raoul; Lupoux, Robert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean.

Boschma, Hilbrand.
1949 a.—Notes on *Sacculina carpiliae* Guérin-Ganivet (Crustacea Rhizocephala) <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 30 (13), Apr. 6, pp. 191–203, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Notes on Sacculinidae, chiefly in the collection of the United States National Museum <Zool. Verhandel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden, (7), Jan. 31, pp. 3–55, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 d.—*Temnascus foresti* n.g., n.sp., rhizocephale de *Calcinus spicatus* Forest des Iles Gambier <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 54 (4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 317–324, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—*Sacculina inconstans*, a new species of rhizocephalan parasite from the Gilbert Islands <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Rhizocephala from Indo-China. I. A parasite of the crab *Charybdis anisodon* (de Haan) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (3), May-June, pp. 223–239, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Rhizocephala from Indo-China. II. A parasite of the crab *Calappa philargius* (Linnaeus) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (3), May-June, pp. 230–241, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Rhizocephala from Indo-China. III. Parasites of the crab *Podophthalmus vigil* (Fabricius) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), pp. 365–377, pl., illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Rhizocephala from Indo-China. IV. Parasites of the crab *Charybdis feriata* (Linnaeus) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (4), pp. 378–389, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Rhizocephala from Indo-China. V. Parasites of crabs of the genus Xantho <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 57 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 563–573, illus. [W^{m}.]

Botija, Rafael Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Botija, Rafael.

Botreau-Roussel, Jules Marie Antoine Joseph Paul.
1937 a.—"Elephantiasis arabum". Lymphangite éléphantiasique à rechutes <J. Chir., Paris, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 821–856, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke.
1954 a.—The care and feeding of livestock parasites <Speculum, v. 8 (1), Fall, pp. 16–18, 67–68. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Case of ten million sheep killers <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 35 (1), Oct., pp. 36, 38–39. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—The care and feeding of livestock parasites <North Am. Vet., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 26–29. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Bacon, R. J.
1954 a.—Economic advantages of low-level phenothiazine in the control of internal parasites of beef cattle <Vet. Med., v. 49 (12), Dec., p. 526. [W^{a}.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand. *See* Price, D. A.; Hardy, W. T.; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand.

Boulard, Cl. *See* Mandoul, R.; and Boulard, Cl.

Bourgeon, René. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Pantin; and Rives]
1951 c.—Kyste hydatique du foie et voies biliaires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 219–230, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; et al.
1954 d.—Une complication du triatement des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie: la Suppuration de la cavité résiduelle <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 487–488. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Une complication du traitement des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie: La suppuration de la cavité résiduelle <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

Bourgeon, René; Huguenin; and Pietri, Henri.
1951 b.—La suture endokystique d'emblee des importantes fistules biliaires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 265–268. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; and Pietri Henri.
1953 b.—Les fistules biliaires internes intrahepatiques au cours du kyste hydatique du foie. (Résumé) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 162–163. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; and Guntz, M.
1954 b.—Intérêt de la splénoportographie transplénique dans l'echinococcose hépatique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 168–178. [W^{m}.]

Bourrel. [Dr., Serv. Radiol., Hosp. Auvert, FES, Maroc]
1951 a.—Presentation de clichés. <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 205–210, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boutet, Jacques.
1954 a.—La coccidiosis. Se ha descubierto una vacuna <Guía Avic. (19), v. 2, July, pp. 10, 13–14. [W^{m}.]

Bouvier, Georges.
1953 b.—De quelques crustacés parasites des poissons d'eau douce de Suisse et du Brésil <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (283), v. 65, pp. 423–427, pl. [Issued May 31] [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Huston, E. Jane.
1954 a.—The distribution, longevity and sex ratio of *Trichinella spiralis* in hamsters following an initial infection <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 686–690. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Petersen, Jean H.
1954 a.—Parabiosis and the problem of transmission and immunity in rats infected with *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28–30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., pp. 811–812. [W^{a}.]

Bozicevich, John. *See* Thomas, Elizabeth H.; Bozicevich, John; and Hoyem, Helen M.

Braams, W. G. *See* Bretschneider, Ludwig Hermann; Braams, W. G.; Bloemsma, F. F. S. N.; and Stalfoort, T. G. J.

Braccini, L. *See* Buonomini, G.; and Braccini, L.

Brace, Elaine C.; et al.

1953 a.—The frog, *Hyla aurea* as a source of animal parasites <Tuatara, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 12–21, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Braddock (*Mrs.*); and Hill [Dr.]

1954 a.—Trichinosis outbreak, Liverpool [Questions in Parliament] <Vet. Rec. (3975), v. 66 (23), June 5, pp. 331–332. [W^{a}.]

Bradin, John L. (*jr.*); and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1948 a.—Oxidation-reduction potentials of *Entamoeba histolytica* in an essentially synthetic medium [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Bradin, John L. (*jr.*); and Kun, Ernest.

1953 a.—Measurement of metabolic activity of *Endamoeba histolytica* in cultures containing bacteria [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Bradley, C. E.; and Johnson, Rowena.

1936 a.—Intestinal parasites in children of Tulsa and vicinity <J. Oklahoma Med. Ass., v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 355–358. [W^{m}.]

Bradley, Richard E. [M.S., D.V.M., Univ. Georgia]

1953 a.—Observations on the development of *Dirofilaria immitis* in mosquitoes [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet., Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Gastrointestinal parasites of farm animals. *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, the red stomach worm of swine <Southeast. Vet., v. 6 (1), Fall, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor. [*See also* Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and von Brand, Theodor]

von Brand, Theodor; and Mercado, Teresa I.

1954 a.—Studies on glycogen synthesis in white rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* [Program and Abstr. 29, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

1948 b.—Influence of SH-inhibitors on the oxygen consumption of the blood stream form of some trypanosomes [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; Weinbach, Eugene C.; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

1954 a.—The metabolism of the culture form of *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Brandão, Helvecio. *See* Oliveira de Almeida, José; Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Brandão, Helvecio.

van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; and d'Herde, J.

1954 a.—Invloed van de vochtigheid bij de scheikundige bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. [French, English and German summaries] <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations, Gent, v. 19 (3), Oct., pp. 353–372. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; and d'Herde, J.—Continued.

van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; d'Herde, J.; and van Mol, L.

1954 a.—Effet nématocide de quelques produits chimiques sur les kystes du nématode de la pomme de terre *Heterodera rostochiensis* Ww. <Phytiat.-Phytopharm., v. 2, pp. 234–236. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, J. F.

1952 a.—Insects of importance to livestock. Automatic applicators <Rep. 23 Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Cameron Pass Camp, Colorado, Aug. 17–21, 1952), pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Brandenburg, T. O. [Exec. Off. and State Vet.]

[1954 a].—Report of executive officer to the North Dakota livestock sanitary board for the period from September 1, 1952 to January 1, 1953 <47. Ann. Rep. North Dakota Livestock San. Bd. (1953), pp. 19–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brander, G. C.

1954 a.—Parasiticidal <Vet. Rec. (3990), v. 66 (38), Sept. 18, pp. 538–539. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, Herbert. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Wissenwertes über Tierläuse <Orion, v. 10 (1–2), Jan., pp. 23–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brannens. *See* Secousse, J. P.; Castaing; Bailanger; and Brannens.

Brannon, Clarence Ham [State Entom.]

[1954 a].—Division of entomology <Bien. Rep. North Carolina Dept. Agric. (1952–54), pp. 59–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bras, G.

1948 b.—Bijzondere localisaties van amoebiasis [Abstract of report before 39. Vergad. Nederl. Path.-Anat. Ver., July 12, 1947] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (42), Oct. 16, p. 3359. [W^{m}.]

Bravo Hollis, Margarita. [*See also* Caballero y C., Eduardo; Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood]

1954 c.—Tremátodos de peces marinos de aguas mexicanas. VII. <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 25 (1–2), pp. 219–252, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

Bray, R. S. [*See also* Refaat, M. A.; and Bray, R. S.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Cooper, W.; and Bray, R. S.]

1954 b.—On the coccidia of the mongoose <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 405–415, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M. J.

1947 d.—Tratamiento quirurgico de los quistes hidatidicos de pulmon. Nuevas orientaciones <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 7 (6), pp. 583–589. [W^{m}.]

Brea, Mario M. J.; and Santas, Andres A.

1951 a.—Resultados del tratamiento del quiste hidatidico del pulmón con especial referencia a las resecciones <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (16), Apr. 9, pp. 632–638. [W^{m}.]

Breese, Wilbur. *See* Davison, Robert C.; Breese, Wilbur; and Katz, Max.

Breev, K. A.; and Karazeeva, Z. F.

[1954 a].—Материалы по биологии кожного овода северного оленя *Oedemagena tarandi* L. [Materials on the biology of the bot fly of the reindeer, *Oedemagena tarandi* L.] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 410–424, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^{m}.]

Bregante, J. L.

1951 b.—Frequence de l'hydatidose chez les bovins (*Box* [sic] *taurus*) en Uruguay <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 91–95. [W^{m}.]

BREGETOVA, N. G. [*See also* Dubinin, V. B.; and Bregetova, N. G.]
1951 a.—Клещи, паразитирующие в носовой полости птиц [Mites, parasitic in the nasal cavity of birds] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 111–119, pl. [W^m.]
[1954 a].—Клещи рода Bdellonyssus Fonseca, 1941 (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) [Acarina of the genus Bdellonyssus Fonseca, 1941] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 310–319, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^a.]
[1954 b].—К фауне гамазовых клещей Дальнего Востока [Gamasid mite fauna of the Far East] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 302–338, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^m.]

BREHANT. [Dr., Oran]
1951 c.—A propos de la kystectomie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 261–263, illus. [W^a, W^m.]
1951 d.—Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques pulmonaires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 339–348. [W^a, W^m.]

BRENER, E. Z. *See* Pellegrino, J.; and Brener, E. Z.

BREMNER, K. C. [Div. Animal Health and Production, Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Vet. Parasitol. Lab., Yeerongpilly, Queensland]
1954 a.—Cytological polymorphism in the nematode *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi 1803) Cobb 1898 <Nature, London (4432), v. 174, Oct. 9, pp. 704–705, illus. [W^a.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS; and JONES, ELEANOR K.
1954 a.—A report on the chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) of the Frances Simes Hastings natural history reservation, Monterey County, California <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 12 (2), Summer, pp. 155–194, pls. [W^a.]

BRETSCHNEIDER, LUDWIG HERMANN; BRAAMS, W. G.; BLOEMSMA, F. F. S. N.; and STALFOORT, T. G. J.
1952 a.—Struktur und cytochemie der darmzelle von *Ascaris suilla* Duj. I. Die Stratifikation des Zellinhaltes der normal ernährten Zelle mit der Ultrazentrifuge <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 405–415, illus., pl. [W^a, W^m.]

BRETSCHNEIDER, LUDWIG HERMANN; and ELBERS, P. F.
1952 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Zellanalyse nach der Gefriertrockenmethode <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 55 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 675–688, pls. [W^a, W^m.]

BRICEÑO IRAGORRY, L.
1952 a.—Nota sobre coccidiosis humana <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 60 (2–5), Feb.-May, pp. 43–46, illus. [W^m.]

BRIEVA, JULIO. *See* Suarez, Hector; Ortega, Raúl; and Brieva, Julio.

BRIGGS, FRANK A.
1955 a.—Control cattle grub <Farm and Ranch, v. 85 (2), Feb., p. 30. [W^a.]

BRIGOO. *See* Soulage, J.; Lesnard; and Brigoo.

BRION, ABEL [Ecole Nat. Vét., Lyon]
1954 a.—La rhinite atrophique contagieuse du porc <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 96 (10), Oct., pp. 493–502, illus. [W^a.]

BRION, ABEL; and COTTEREAU, PH.
1954 a.—Présence de Trichomonas dans les cavités nasales de porcs atteints de rhinite atrophique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (15–18), Aug.-Sept., pp. 1415–1416. [W^a.]

BRION, ABEL; and COTTEREAU, PH.—Continued.
1954 b.—La rhinite atrophique contagieuse du porc <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 105, n.s., v. 17, Nov., pp. 705–719, illus. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Sur l'existence en France de la rhinite atrophique du porc. Confirmation expérimentale <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 27 (8), Oct., pp. 423–428, illus. [W^a.]

BRIONES, S. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; Briones, S.; and Scheffels, E. L.

BROCK, NORBERT. *See* Arnold, Herbert; Brock, Norbert; Geisler, Günter; and Siems, Gesche.

BROCKELBANK, B. S. A. [M.Sc., Dir., Animal Indust. Br., Dept. Agric., Prov. Saskatchewan]
1955 a.—Third annual report of the Animal industry branch <49. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Saskatchewan (1953–54), pp. 99–165. [W^a.]

BRODY, GERALD. [Michigan State Coll.]
1953 a.—The effect of pteroylglutamic acid, vitamin B_{12} and related compounds on *Ascaridia galli* infections in chicks [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

BRONZINI, ERMANNO.
1949 a.—Ricerche parassitologische a biologiche sul materiale del Giardino zoologico di Roma.—II. Osservazioni preliminari sulla cristallizzazione delle emoglobine in alcune specie di mammiferi <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. et Nat., 8. s., v. 7 (1–4), July-Oct., pp. 136–140. [W^c.]
1954 a.—Il Centro di parassitologia del Giardino zoologico di Roma. (Elenco delle nuove specie di parassiti descritte) [French and English summaries] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 5 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 53–64, pls. [W^m.]

BROOKE, MARION MURPHY. [*See also* Norman, Lois; and Brooke, Marion Murphy]

BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; and GOLDMAN, MORRIS.
1948 a.—P.V.A.-fixative as a preservative and adhesive solution for staining protozoa in dysenteric stool and other liquid materials [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

BROWN, A. W. A. [Ph.D., Prof. and Head Dept. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, Canada] *See* Roy, Direndra Nath; and Brown, A. W. A.

BROWN, N. M. [D.V.M.] *See* McGilvray, C. L.; and Brown, N. M.

BROWNE, DONOVAN CLARENCE. [*See* also McHardy, Gordon; Bechtold, John E.; Welch, George E.; and Browne, Donovan Clarence; *and* McHardy, Gordon; and Browne, Donovan Clarence]

BROWNE, DONOVAN CLARENCE; and MCHARDY, GORDON.
1946 a.—Review of recent literature on amebiasis (1944–45) <Gastroenterology, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 191–196. [W^m.]

BROWNE, S. G.
1954 c.—Zona bilatéral provoqué par la *Loa loa* [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 34 (1), Jan. 28, pp. 5–8. [W^m.]

BROŽ, M. *See* Klimeš, B.; and Brož, M.

BRUDNAI͡A, S. M.
[1954 a].—Аллергические кожные реакции как метод диагностики миграционной стадии аскаридоза [Allergic cutaneous reaction as a method of diagnosing the migratory stage of ascariasis] [Russian text]

Brudnaîa, S. M.—Continued.
<Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 72–84. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Brug, S. L. [*See also* van der Meer, G.; and Brug, S. L.]

Brug, S. L.; and Vos, J. J. Th.
1942 a.—Toxoplasmosis hominis [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86, (48), Nov. 28, pp. 2956–2963, pl. [W^m.]

Brundage, R. Pauline. *See* Steck, Edgar Alfred; Brundage, R. Pauline; and Fletcher, Lynn T.

Bruni, A.; and Passalacqua, A.
1954 a.—Sulla presenza di una mesomucinasi (jaluronidasi) in *Ancylostoma duodenale* <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 789–791. [W^a.]

Brunini, João.
1955 a.—Doenças das aves e tratamentos II <Seleções Agric. (106), v. 10, Feb., pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

Brunner, Theodor. *See* Wiesmann, Ernst; and Brunner, Theodor.

Bruns, Günter.
1954 a.—Zur Morphologie der *Pneumocystis carinii* <Zentralbl. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 91 (4–5), Jan. 17, pp. 168–173, pl. [W^m.]

Bruns, Günter; and Böttger, D.
1955 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Histotopochemie der *Pneumocystis carinii* <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat. u. Physiol., v. 326 (3), pp. 278–295, illus. [Issued Jan. 18] [W^a.]

Bruns, Hans J. *See* Tracey, Martin L.; Helden, Gerard O.; and Bruns, Hans J.

Brusa, A. *See* Tolentino, Paolo; and Brusa, A.

Brutsaert, Paul. [*See also* Vanbreuseghem, R.; Dubois, Albert; Brutsaert, Paul; and Janssens, Pierre G.]
1954 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii* et toxoplasmose <Acta Clin. Belg., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 84–86. [W^m.]

Bruun, Anton Fr.
1938 a.—Freshwater Hirudinea <Zool. Iceland, v. 2 (22), 4 pp. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Marine Hirudinea <Zool. Iceland, v. 2 (21), 5 pp. [W^a.]

de Bruyne, J. I. [Dr., Univ.-Kinderclin. Amsterdam]
1947 a.—Een geval van besmetting met de rattenlintworm bij de mens [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (29), July 19, pp. 1986–1988. [W^m.]

Bucalossi, A. *See* Tolentino, Paolo; and Bucalossi, A.

Bucco, Giuseppe [Clin. Mal. Infet. e Trop., Univ. Napoli]
1952 a.—Sulla localizzazione dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* nelle vie urinarie <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., p. 200. [W^m.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; and Chieffi, G.
1954 a.—Sulle varietà di diametro delle cisti di *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9–11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 498 [W^m.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; Chieffi, G.; Digilio, V.; and Mazzitelli, L.
1952 a.—Osservazioni sulla diffusione e su alcuni aspetti clinici dell'amebiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., pp. 200–201. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Osservazioni sull'infestazione di *Lamblia intestinale* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitol., v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., p. 200. [W^m.]

Buck, G.; Quesnel, J. J.; and Rambeloson, L.
1954 a.—Essais de traitement de la bronchite vermineuse porcine [Abstract of report read Mar. 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), p. 632. [W^a.]

Buck, John B.; Keister, Margaret L.; and Posner, Irene.
1952 a.—Physiological effects of DDT on Phormia larvae <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 45 (3), Sept., pp. 369–384, illus. [W^a.]

Bucki, August J. *See* Wells, William H.; and Bucki, August J.

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. *See* Hackett, C. J.; Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Murgatroyd, Frederick.

Budagova, G. G.; Bereslavich, T. N.; and Popova, P. S.
1953 a.—Опыт работы дневного стационара для лечения больных гельминтозами [Investigation of the duties of the orderly station in the treatment of patients with helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 551–553. [W^a.]
1953 b.—О роли гельминтов и кишечных простейших при бациллярной диаентерии [The role of helminths and intestinal protozoa in bacillary dysentery] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 351–353. [W^a.]

Budden, F. H. [M.B., D.O. D.T.M. & H.] *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Budden, F. H.

Bueding, Ernest [Dept. Pharmacol., Louisiana State Univ., School Med., New Orleans] *See* Henion, Wallace F.; Mansour, Tag E.; and Bueding, Ernest; *and* Mansour, Tag E.; and Bueding, Ernest; *and* Mansour, Tag E.; Bueding, Ernest; and Stavitsky, Abram B.

Buhn, Werner Hans. [*See also* Vivell, Oskar; and Buhn, Werner Hans]

Buhn, Werner Hans; Vivell, Oskar; and Richarz, Heribert.
1952 a.—Zur Frage der diaplacentaren Uebertragung der toxoplasmoseantikörper sowie zur Kasuistik der konnatalen Toxoplasmose <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 100 (9), Sept., pp. 400–407, illus. [W^m.]

Bulycheva, N. A.
1953 a.—Опыт борьбы с аскаридозом в детских домах Свердловской области [Experiment in the treatment of ascariasis in the children's homes of the Sverdlovsk oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 554–555. [W^a.]

Bun, Jintyû.
1940 a.—[On elephantiasis in South Chosen and its aetiology] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3178), Mar., pp. 636–644 (pp. 6–14), illus. [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–30. [W^m.]

Bunin, K. V.
1953 a.—Установление патогенетического значения балантидий для человека. (Историческая справка) [Pathogenic importance of the human Balantidium. (Historical examination)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 472–473. [W^a.]

Bunn, Ralph W.; Knight, Kenneth L.; and LaCasse, Walter J.
1955 a.—The role of entomology in the preventive medicine program of the Armed Forces <Mil. Medicine, v. 116 (2), Feb., pp. 119–124. [W^a.]

Bunt, J. S.
1954 a.—The soil-inhabiting nematodes of Macquarie Island <Austral. J. Zool., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 264–274. [W^a.]

Buonomini, G.; and Braccini, L.
1954 a.—Su la diagnosi parassitologica di amebiasi. Nota II. Proposta di uno schema di indagini ai fini di una corretta diagnosi di *E. histolytica* [English summary] <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 14 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 6–23. [W^{m}.]

Burch, C. W. *See* Giesler, Fred J.; Burch, C. W.; Grummer, Robert Henry; and Todd, Arlie C.

Burch, George R. [D.V.M., New Augusta, Indiana]
1954 a.—A new oral anthelmintic for canine whipworms <Vet. Med., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 291–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burch, George R.; and Blair, Harry E.
1955 a.—A new ascaricide for swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (937), v. 126, Apr., pp. 304–308, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Edgerton, William H.; and Durden, John A. (*jr.*)
1954 a.—Antimalarial agents. VII. The synthesis of certain quinolylaminoquinolinols based upon the Schönhöfer theory <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 76 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 6089–6093. [W^{a}.]

Burdelev, T. E.
[1954 a].—Изучение сезонной динамики главнейших гельминтозов хищных животных Московского зоопарка [A study of seasonal dynamics of the most important helminths of predaceous animals of the Moskva zoo] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 93–98. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Burgdorfer, W. *See* Geigy, R.; and Burgdorfer, W.

Burgdorfer, Willy. *See* Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Burgdorfer, Willy.

Burgess, G. D.
1954 a.—Bed bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 315. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Pin worm (*Enterobius vermicularis* Linn.) <Canad. Insect. Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 316. [W^{a}.]

Burikova, Iu. N. *See* Kopyrin, A. V.; Dobrikov, D. M.; and Burikova, Iu. N.

Burkhardt, Dietrich.
1954 a.—Rhythmische Erregungen in den optischen Zentren von *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 36 (6), Sept. 14, pp. 595–640, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burlamaqui Benchimol, Aarão; Schlesinger, Paulo; and Cotrim, Murillo R.
1954 a.—A cardiopatia chagásica crônica observada na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Estudo de 32 casos <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (213), Jan., pp. 5–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

Burlingame, Paul L. [Ph.D., 4th Med. Field Lab., Army]
1951 a.—A guide to the identification of the intestinal amebas of man <Med. Bull. European Command, U. S. Army, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 493–502, illus. [W^{m}.]

Burrows, Robert B.
1954 a.—*Ascaridia galli* in hen eggs <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (12), Dec., p. 917, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert B.; Swerdlow, Martin A.; Frost, John K.; and Leeper, Claude K.
1954 a.—Pathology of *Dientamoeba fragilis* infections of the appendix <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 1033–1039, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bush, Charles T.
1954 a.—Cutaneous ancylostomiasis <Vet. Med., v. 49 (7), July, p. 308. [W^{a}.]

Bush, D. L. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Bayles, Anita; Bush, D. L.; and Lilligren, Betty Lou.

Bushby, S. R. M.; Catterall, R. D.; and Williamson, Mary.
1955 a.—An amido-nitrothiazole for trichomoniasis <Brit. Med. J. (4905), Jan. 8, pp. 78–80. [W^{a}.]

Bushland, Raymond Cecil. *See* McGregor, W. S.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Claborn, H. V.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Claborn, H. V.

Buslaev, M. A. *See* Zhdanov, V. M.; Buslaev, M. A.; and Vasil'kov, Z. G.

Bussolati, Cesare. [Dott. Ufficio Ig. e San. Comune Milano]
1949 a.—Un caso mortale di amebiasi intestinale autoctona <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 460–462, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Istioleucemia a prevalente ed estesa localizzazione colica in colitico cronico amebiasico <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 80–87, illus. [W^{m}.]

Busson, André. [*See also* Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Arnous-Jourde, Jean; *and* Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Crosnier, Jean]

Busson, André; and Etienne, Pierre.
1955 a.—Oxyurose <Rev. Gén. Méd. et Chir. (672), v. 35, Feb. 15, pp. 391–392, 395–396, 399–400. [W^{m}.]

Bustamante, Miguel E. *See* Romero y Ortega, Nacianceno; Zwanck, Alberto; and Bustamante, Miguel E.

Bustos, Eduardo Salinas. *See* Salinas Bustos, Eduardo.

Bustos, Fernando M.
1953 b.—Neumotorax hidatidico espontaneo en una niña de dos años y medio <4. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 2–7, 1951), pp. 339–342, illus. [W^{m}.]

Butler, Joseph Miles; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.
1954 a.—The intestinal helminths of the coyote, *Canis latrans* Say, in Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 440–443. [W^{a}.]

Butler, T. H. [Pacific Biol. Station, Fish. Research Bd. Canada, Nanaimo, British Columbia] *See* Margolis, Leo; and Butler, T. H.

Butori, P. [Dr., Alger]
1951 c.—De la kystectomie dans l'hydatidose rénale <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 423–424. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1951 d.—Une complication exceptionnelle du kyste hydatique du foie; L'infarctus du rein [Abstract] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., p. 433. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buttner, Alice. *See* Arvy, Lucie; and Buttner, Alice.

Butts, Donald Charles Atwood [Dr., Dir. Lab. United Fruit Co.]
1949 a.—La infeccion filarica en Costa Rica. Contribución del Hospital de la Compañia Bananera de Costa Rica en Limón <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred. *See* Weitz, B.; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred.

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a). [*See also* Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.; and Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a)]
1949 a.—Паразитофауна окуня (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) и влияние некоторых экологических факторов на ее изменения [The parasite fauna of *Perca fluviatilis* L.

BYKHOVSKAI͡A, IRINA E.—Continued.
and the influence of several ecological factors on its mutation] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (8), May-June, pp. 316–339. [W^{a}.]

1951 b. — Изменчивость морфологических признаков и значение ее в систематике сосальщиков рода Leucochloridium Carus, 1835 [Modification of the morphological characteristics and their importance in the classification of trematodes of the genus Leucochloridium Carus, 1835] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 45–74, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1954 a].—К фауне трематод птиц Ленинградской области [Trematodes of birds of the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 85–92, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

[1954 b].—Фауна сосальшиков птиц западной Сибири и ее динамика [Trematodes of birds of western Sibiria and their dynamics] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 5–116, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^{m}.]

BYKHOVSKAI͡A, IRINA E. (PAVLOVSKAI͡A); and ZHUKOV, E. V.
[1954 a].—К систематике родов Apharyngostrigea Ciurea, 1927 и Parastrigea Szidat, 1928 (Trematoda, Strigeidae) [Contribution to the systematics of the genera Apharyngostrigea Ciurea, 1927 and Parastrigea Szidat, 1928 (Trematoda, Strigeidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 163–170, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E.
1951 a.—Tetraonchoides—Новый род моногенетических сосальшиков [Tetraonchoides—new genus of monogenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 29–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E.; and POLI͡ANSKIĬ, IU. I.
[1954 a].—Материалы к познанию морских моногенетических сосальщиков семейства Gyrodactylidae Cobb. [Contribution to the knowledge of marine monogenetic trematodes of the family Gyrodactylidae Cobb.] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 91–126, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

BYRD, ELON EUGENE.
1953 a.—The number of sporocysts and cercariae resulting from exposures of physid snails to single and multiple ochetosomatid fluke eggs [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet., Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, p. 177. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The pattern of cercarial liberation from physid snails infected with a single ochetosomatid fluke egg [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet., Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—An anatomical explanation of "apolysis" in the cestode *Multiceps packi* Christenson, 1929 [Title *only*] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

BYRD, ELON EUGENE; and DENTON, JAMES FRED.
1948 a.—Apororhynchus sp. (Apororhynchidae: Acanthocephala) from North American birds [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 23 [W^{a}.]

BYRD, ELON EUGENE; and FITE, FULTON W.
1953 a.—Morphological observations on normal and triradiated *Taenia pisiformis* from the dog [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Studies on the anatomical features of *Multiceps packi* Christenson, 1929, a cestode parasite of the dog <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 149–156, pls. [W^{a}.]

BYRNE, K. V. [B.V.Sc., Inspector Stock, Young]
[1951 a].—Lice infestation in sheep. A perpetual problem? <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1950), pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

BYSTROVA, N. A. *See* Shatas, Ia. F.; and Bystrova, N. A.

Cabail, J. L. *See* Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Cabail, J. L.

Caballero, Raúl Rabanaque. *See* Rabanaque Caballero, Raúl.

Caballero y C., Eduardo.

1954 a.—Estudios helmintológicos de la región oncocercosa de México y de la república de Guatemala. Nematoda, 8^{a} parte <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 25 (1–2), pp. 259–274, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. X. Algunos tremátodos de *Chelone mydas* (L.) tortuga marina comestible del Océano Pacífico del Norte [English sumary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 8 (1–2), Dec. 18, pp. 31–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Nematodos de los reptiles de Mexico. XI. Nuevo genero y nueva especie de filaria de iguanidos [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 305–313, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y C., Eduardo; Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Grocott, Robert Greenwood.

1954 a.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XII. Descripción de dos nuevos tremátodos monogéneos, parasitos de peces marinos comestibles del Océano Pacífico del Norte <Ciencia, México, v. 14 (4–6), Oct. 20, pp. 81–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y C., Eduardo; and Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina.

1954 a.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XI. Descripción de una nueva especie del género Telorchis (Trematoda: Digenea) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 25 (1–2), pp. 253–258, pl. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

Cabanie; and Decrop.

(1937 a).—Un cas de bilharziose observé à Tanger <Maroc Méd. (186), v. 17, Dec. 15, p. 467.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (505), v. 38, Oct., p. 1181. [W^{a}.]

Cabello M., D. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Cabello M., D.

Cable, Raymond Millard.

1954 b.—The development of a species of Ophistholebes in the final host, the affinities of some amphistomatous trematodes from marine fishes, and the allocreadioid problem [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Conaway, Clinton H.

1953 a.—Coccidiosis of mammary tissue in the water shrew *Sorex palustris navigator* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Hopp, William Beecher.

1954 a.—Acanthocephalan parasites of the genus Neoechinorhynchus in North American turtles with the descriptions of two new species <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 674–680, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Quick, L. A.

1954 a.—Some Acanthocephala from Puerto Rico with the description of a new genus and three new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. 393–400, pls. [W^{a}.]

Cabrera Roca, M. T.

1951 a.—L'education sanitaire dans la prophylaxie de l'echinococcose <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 153–154. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Cachon, Jean. *See* Rose, Maurice; and Cachon, Jean.

Cadavid, Jesus Yepes. *See* Yepes Cadavid, Jesus.

Cadwallader, Charles. [Acting Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Service] *See* Vogel, Charles William; and Cadwallader, Charles.

Cagnucci, G. *See* Boccadoro, Bruno; and Cagnucci, G.

Cahmi, R. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Asseo, S.; and Cahmi, R.

Cahue Romero, Antonio. *See* Kredi Dabaj, Elias; and Cahue Romero, Antonio.

Caillard, L. *See* Saleun, G.; and Caillard, L.

Caimi, Rodolfo. *See* Sciuto, José A.; Sayagues, Carlos; and Caimi, Rodolfo.

Cain, Louise J. [Dept. Pharmacol. and Biochem., AAF School Aviation Med., Randolph Field, Texas] *See* Smith, Paul Kenneth; Gallup, Barbara N.; and Cain, Louise J.

Cairns, Eldon James.

1954 a.—Plant nematology: Science or service? <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]

Čajkovac, Šime. *See* Taborsky, Josip; and Čajkovac, Šime.

Cakrtova, Marie. *See* Wolfson, Fruma; and Cakrtova, Marie.

Calado, Oswaldo Barbosa. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves; de Almeida, Arildo Marinho; and Calado, Oswaldo Barbosa.

Calcarami, J. R. *See* Beretervide, Enrique A.; Aguilar Giraldes, D.; and Calcarami, J. R.

Calhoun, Ernest L.; Mohr, Carl O.; and Alford, Hugh I.

1954 a.—The place of dogs and ticks in the epizootiology of tularemia in Arkansas [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Cali, Giuseppe. *See* Ruggieri, Giuseppe; and Cali, Giuseppe.

Call, Carlo. *See* Coceani, Aldo; and Call, Carlo.

Calvente, Ildefonso García. *See* García Calvente, Ildefonso.

Calvó Fonseca, Rafael. [*See also* Kourí, Pedro; Aguilar, Francisco J.; and Calvo Fonseca, Rafael; *and* Martínez Fortún, Ortelio; and Calvó Fonseca, Rafael]

1950 a.—Contribución a la estadistica de *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kourí, 1938) Kourí, 1940. Reporte de seite nuevos casos <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Una nueva endemia parasitaria en Cuba "La inermicapsiferiasis" <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 92–96, illus; (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 108–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Calvo Melendro, Jesus. [1903-] [Méd. Dir. Hosp. Provincial de Soria] [*For biography, bibliography and port. See* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct. 1951, pp. 503-504.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1951 e.—Infantilisme hydatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct., pp. 505-514, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 f.—La equinococosis en España <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct., pp. 73-77. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1951 g.—Un caso de quistes hidatídicos de corazón y pericardio <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct., pp. 425-431, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Clasificación de la vómica hidatidica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 171-175, illus. [W^{m}.]

Calvo Melendro, Jesús; and Sanchez, Augustin.

1948 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar multiple. Curacion por vomica <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 30 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 175-177, illus. [W^{m}.]

Camacho Baños, I. *See* Dominguez Rodiño, E.; Cubero Orellana, J. M.; and Camacho Baños, I.

Camain, R. *See* Payet, M.; Pene, P.; Camain, R.; and Ardouin, Ch.

Cambiès, Jean; and Gérard, Jean-Pierre.

[1951 a].—Dix années de traitement de l'amibiase par le sel disodique de l'acide tetraido 3′5′; 3″5″, dioxy-4′4″ triphényl-méthylcarboxylique 2 <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15-16, 1950), pp. 305-308. [W^{m}.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1953 c.—Parasites and evolution [Abstract] <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2-Mar. 4, 1949), v. 4, Zoology, pp. 69-70. [W^{a}.]

Cames, Oscar J.; and Marottoli, Oscar R.

1936 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de hidatidosis vertebral <An. Cirug., Rosario, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 255-268, illus. [W^{m}.]

Camin, Joseph H. [Chicago Acad. Sc.]; **and Gorirossi, Flora E.**

1955 a.—A revision of the suborder Mesostigmata (Acarina), based on new interpretations of comparative morphological data <Special Publication (11), Chicago Acad. Sc., Jan. 17, 70 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Camou, R. *See* Zottner, Gustave Michel; Chevrier; and Camou, R.

Campagna, Maurice; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Comer, Edward O.

1954 a.—Human cysticercosis in the United States [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3-6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, Charles H. [Univ. North Carolina] [*See also* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); McKenzie, John W.; Greenberg, Bernard G.; and Campbell, Charles H.]

1953 a.—The effect of water starvation on the natural resistance of mice to *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The use of the collodion particle agglutination test for detecting antibodies formed in response to *Trichinella spiralis* infection [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The antigenic role of the excretions and secretions of *Trichinella spiralis* in the production of immunity in mice [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3-6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, Charles H.—Continued.

Canbäck, Teodor. [Statens Farm Lab.]

1944 a.—Kolorimetrisk bestämning av fentiazin. (Phenothiazine Est.) <Svensk. Farm. Tidskr., v. 48 (5), Feb. 20, pp. 77-81. [W^{m}.]

Canelas, Antonio. *See* Lobo de Rezende, Celso; Pellegrino, J.; and Canelas, Antonio.

del Canto A., J. E. [Dr., Hosp. Reg. Punta Arenas, Chile]

1953 a.—La tactica quirurgica del quiste hidatidico del pulmon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 181-182. [W^{m}.]

Cantonnet, H. *See* Rodriguez Castro, A.; and Cantonnet, H.

Cao-Pinna, M. *See* Capocaccia, L.; and Cao-Pinna, M.

Capocaccia, Livio; and Cao-Pinna, Massimo.

1954 d.—Influenza della polvere di riso sottoposta a diverse temperature sulle colture di *Entamoeba histolytica* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 215-222. [W^{m}.]

1954 e.—La coltivazione dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* in presenza di 2 sole specie batteriche <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 500-501. [W^{m}.]

1954 f.—Tecnica per la conta dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* nelle colture <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 501-502. [W^{m}.]

Carballo, J. Rof. *See* Rof Carballo, J.

Carballo Pou, Mariano; et al.

1951 c.—La Dirección de ganadería del Uruguay e su lucha anti-equinococósica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct., pp. 101-106. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

Cardelle, Gustavo; and Sáenz, Julio C.

1948 a.—La amebiasis en la infancia <Pediat. Americas, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 14-26. [W^{m}.]

Cardeñosa, Ricardo. [M.S., Ing. Agr.]

1954 a.—Los nematodos y su control <Agricultura Trop., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 37-39. [W^{a}.]

Care, Enrica. *See* Grandori, Luigia; and Care, Enrica.

Carini, Antonio.

1933 a.—*Eimeria pintoi* n. sp. parasita de um jacaré <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (172), v. 16, Jan.-Feb., p. 15. [W^{m}.]

1933 v.—*Isospora ameivae* n. sp. e outras coccideas parasitas de um lagarto do Brasil <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (172), v. 16, Jan.-Feb., p. 14, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 w.—Sobre uma hemagregarina de um peixo do mar do Brasil <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (172), v. 16, Jan.-Feb., illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 x.—Sobre um Trypanosoma do sangue de um morcego do Brasil <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (172), v. 16, Jan.-Feb., p. 12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carles, Jacques; and Bonnin, Henri.

(1935 b).—Les colites amibiennes et postdysentériques <Maroc Méd., Oct., p. 408.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (486), v. 37, Mar., p. 288 (p. 60). [W^{a}.]

Carmichael, James Ashgill.

[1950 a].—Dimidium bromide or phenanthridinium 1553 <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (101-0), 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Carrasco, R. *See* Allamand, J.; Sunkel, W.; Carrasco, R.; and Alvarado, R.

Carrau, A.; and Moreau, J. E.

1930 a.—Sobre hidatidosis cardíaca <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 462-471, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carraud, Georges. [*See also* Garin, Charles Pierre; and Carraud, Georges]
1944 a.—A propos de la sulfaguanidine et de son action sur l'oxyurose <Lyon Méd., an. 76, v. 171 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 388–391. [W^m.]

Carrera, Domingo. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas <Monograf. Méd. Argent. (58), v. 8, June, 24 pp. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Enfermedad de Chagas. II Parte (Clinica) <Monograf. Méd. Argent. (59), v. 8, Aug., 20 pp. [W^m.]

Carreras, B.; Gilsanz, V.; Palacios, J. M.; and Goytre, A.
1953 a.—Dos casos de síndrome de Vogt-Koyanagi, uno de ellos por probable toxoplasmosis <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 51 (3), Nov. 15, pp. 179–182, illus. [W^m.]

Carri, Enrique Luis.
1948 b.—Equivalente epileptiforme por giardiasis intestinal <Pediat. Americas, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 612–615. [W^m.]
1949 d.—Amebiasis intestinal y alergias respiratorias <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, pp. 67–70. [W^a.]

Carri, Enrique Luis; Cellerino, Norberto Alfred; Schisani, Jose Orlando; and Zamora, Raul Angel.
1951 a.—Amebiasis intestinal: Su tratamiento por wintodon (Win 1011) <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (54), Aug. 20, pp. 2353–2359. [W^m.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*)
1954 b.—Report on a collection of Mallophaga, largely Mexican. (Part I) <Florida Entom., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 139–146, illus.; (4), Dec., pp. 191–207, pls. [W^a.]

Carrillo Ausejo, A.
1946 a.—Miasis subcutanea de tumores ambulatorios (miasis a tumor periodico de Hoegh) [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 23 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 392–398, illus. [W^m.]

Carro, Santiago. *See* Santiago Carro.

Carta, Arturo.
(1941 a).—Biologia ed azione patogena del *Mesocestoides lineatus* e delle sue forme larvali (Nota risseuntiva) <Profilassi, v. 14, pp. 83–93.
1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

Carter, F. Stephen.
1953 b.—[Cerebral cysticercosis] [Letter to editor] <East African Med. J., v. 30 (11), Nov., p. 497. [W^m.]

Cartier, H. *See* Muller, B.; and Cartier, H.

Carvalho, José Candido M. [*See also* Novaes, Fernando C.; and Carvalho, José Candido M.]

Carvalho, José Candido M.; and Feio, José L. A.
1950 a.—Sôbre alguns gordiáceos do Brasil e da Republica Argentina (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea) <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 22 (2), June 30, pp. 193–216, pls. [W^a.]

Carvalho, José M. A. *See* Ruiz, José Manoel and Carvalho, José M. A.

Carvalho, S. M. *See* Borrotchin, M.; Carvalho, S. M.; and Veloso, D. P.

de Carvalho Loures, Joaquim. *See* Villela-Pedras, J.; and de Carvalho Loures, Joaquim.

Casarosa, L. [Dott., Ist Patol. Gen.]
1953 b.—Sulla infestione sperimentale della cavia con uova embrionate di *Neoascaris vitulorum* (nota definitiva) [English and French summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 6, pp. 60–76, illus. [W^a.]

Casas, J. A. F. Ramón. *See* Ramón Casas, J. A. F.

Casis Sacre, Guillermo. *See* Albarrán Carbajal, Carmen; and Casis Sacre, Guillermo.

Casler, William F.
1954 a.—Canine strongyloidiasis <MSC Vet., v. 15 (1), Fall, pp. 38–40, 56. [W^a.]

Castaing. *See* Secousse, J. P.; Castaing; Bailanger; and Brannens.

Castellá Bertrán, Enrique. *See* Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Castellá Bertrán, Enrique; and Varela Mosquera, G.; *and* Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Tarazona, José M.; and Castellá Bertrán, Enrique.

Castellanos, Agustín; Vázquez Pausa, Antonio; and Paussa Trujillo, Justo.
1944 a.—El hierro a altas dosis en el tratamiento de las tricocefalosis <Pediat. Americas, v. 2, pp. 43–48. [W^m.]

Castellanos, M. Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Castellanos, M.

Castelli, Danilo; and Mauro, Giorgio.
1953 a.—Filariosi da *Filaria loa* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 409–415, illus. [W^m.]

Castiglioni Alonso, Héctor. *See* Pérez Fontana, Velardo; Castiglioni Alonso, Héctor; and Bazzano, Juan J.

Castillo, Rafael; and Rhode, Jesús.
1953 a.—La cisticercosis del cuarto ventriculo. Tres casos tratados quirurgicamente <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 61 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 20–28, illus. [W^m.]

Castillo Gilardi, Augusto. *See* Rakower C., Marek; and Castillo Gilardi, Augusto.

Castoldi, Franco.
1949 a.—La diffusione e la profilassi delle malattie infettive negli Stati Uniti <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 475–478. [W^m.]
1949 b.—Le malattie infettive nel secondo semestre 1949 (Milano) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 479–482. [W^m.]

Castro Moller, Hernán. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Bibliografia Chilena sobre hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 433–439. [W^m.]

Cathie, I. A. B. [M.D., London, M.R.C.P.]
1954 a.—Toxoplasma adenopathy in a child with isolation of the parasite <Lancet, London (6829), v. 267, v. 2 (3), July 17, pp. 115–116. [W^a.]

Cattan, Roger. [Méd. Hôp. Saint-Antoine]
1955 a.—Le traitement actuel de l'amibiase intestinale <Rev. Gén. Med. et Chir. Union Franç. (673), v. 35, Mar. 1, pp. 459–460, 463–466, 469. [W^m.]

Catterall, R. D. *See* Bushby, S. R. M.; Catterall, R. D.; and Williamson, Mary.

Catts, Elmer P. *See* MacCreary, Donald; and Catts, Elmer P.

Cavier, Raymond. [*See also* Valette, G.; Cavier, Raymond; and Debelmas, J.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Savel, Jean.
1954 d.—Contribution a l'étude de l'azote aminé chez l'Ascaris du porc (*Ascaris lumbricoides* Linné, 1758) <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 36 (10), pp. 1433–1438. [W^a.]
1954 e.—L'uréogénèse chez l'Ascaris du porc. (*Ascaris lumbricoides* Linné, 1758) <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 36 (10), pp. 1425–1431. [W^a.]

Cellerino, Norberto Alfred. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Cellerino, Norberto Alfred; Schisani, Jose Orlando; and Zamora, Raul Angel.

Centurión, José; et al.
1954 a.—Reporte de tres casos de absceso hepatico amibiano tratados con cloroquina, con fracaso de terramicina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 10 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Cereseto, Pedro L. [Dr., Tandil]
1953 a.—Lugar de la quistectomia en el tratamiento del quiste hidatidico del higado <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 180. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Estadistica de la equinococosis en el partido de Tandil (Argentina) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 317–318. [W^{m}.]

Cereseto, Pedro L.; and Curutchet, Jorge Luis.
1953 b.—Nuestra experiencia en equinococosis renal <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 145–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

de la Cerna. *See* Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoin; Albis-Jimenez, F. S.; and de la Cerna, G.

Cerruti, Carlo and Pegreffi, Giuseppe.
1954 a.—La lotta contro la malattie parassitarie <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 672–680. [W^{a}.]

de Cesare, E.
1953 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della echinococcosi vertebrale <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 621–631, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cestero, G. Ruiz. *See* Ruiz Cestero, G.

Chabaud, Alain G. [*See also* Baltazard, Marcel; Pournaki, R.; and Chabaud, Alain G.]
1954 d.—Sur le cycle évolutif des spirurides et de nématodes ayant une biologie comparable; valeur systématique des caractéres biologiques <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 358–425, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Biguet, Jean.
[1955 a].—Etude d'un trématode hémiuroide à métacercaire progénétique. I. Développement chez le mollusque. II. Infestation du copépode. III. Développement chez le copépode <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 527–545, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Biocca, Ettore.
1950 a.—Description de *Metathelazia servalis* n. sp. et observation sur le genre Metathelazia <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 75, pp. 260–267, illus. [W^{s}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Choquet, Marie-Therese.
1954 a.—Nymphes du pentastome *Gigliolella* (n. gen.) *brumpti* (Giglioli 1922) chez un lemurien [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 331–336, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Chaffee, Elmer F. [*See also* Horstman, Harry A. (*jr.*); Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Bauman, Preston M.]

Chaffee, Elmer F.; Bauman, Preston M.; and Shapilo, John F.
1954 a.—Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by complement-fixation <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 905–913. [W^{a}.]

Chagas, Carlos. [*For bibliography see*, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec. 1953, pp. 1–10]. [W^{a}.]

Chagas, Carlos (*filho*). *See* Meyer, H.; and Chagas, Carlos (*filho*).

Chagas Bicalho, José. *See* da Silva Pinto, Olimpio; and Chagas Bicalho, José; *and* da Silva Pinto, Olimpio; Chagas Bicalho, José; and Guedes, Arino da S.

Chakrabarti, A. K. [M.B., Antimalaria Officer, Naini Tal Terai Colon. Scheme] *See* Srivastava, R. S.; Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Mukherjee, S. K.

Chakraborty, Kamala. *See* Mukherjee, A. K.; and Chakraborty, Kamala.

Chakravarty, N. K.; et al.
1954 a.—Congestive splenomegaly in a cat <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 60. [W^{m}.]

Chakravarty, R. N. *See* Dutta, B. N.; Chakravarty, R. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.

Chalgren, W. S.; and Baker, A. B.
1947 a.—The nervous system in tropical disease. <Medicine, Baltimore, v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 395–439. [W^{m}.]

Chalmers, T. A. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Chalmers, T. A.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

Chamberlain, Roy W. [Communicable Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Montgomery, Alabama] *See* Sikes, Robert K.; and Chamberlain, Roy W.

Champion, Lloyd R. [Dept. Poultry Husb. and Genet., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]
1954 a.—The inheritance of resistance to cecal coccidiosis in the domestic fowl <Poultry Science, v. 33 (4), July, pp. 670–681. [W^{a}.]

Chan, Kam-Fai. [Columbia Univ. School Pub. Health]
1953 a.—The effect of storage at low temperatures on the infectivity of *Aspiculuris tetraptera* eggs [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Chand, Karam. [L.V.P., B.V.Sc.] *See* Ram, Tulsa; and Chand, Karam.

Chandler, Anne H. [Dept. Microbiol., Yale Univ.] *See* Weinman, David; and Chandler, Anne H.

Chandler, Asa Crawford.
1954 c.—Acanthocephala (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish. Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., p. 355. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Cestoda (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 351–353. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Nematoda (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 357–358 [W^{a}.]

Chandler, Asa Crawford; and Manter, Harold Winfred.
1954 a.—Parasitic helminths (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 333–334. [W^{a}.]

Chandler, R. L. *See* Unsworth, K.; and Chandler, R. L.

Chandrasekhar, G. R. [M.B., B.S., Malaria Inst., India, Delhi] *See* Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; Bami, H. L.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Chandrasekhar, G. R.

Chanseau, J. *See* Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J.

Chappe, Washington. *See* Rial, Benito; Gomensoro, Carlos; and Chappe, Washington.

Charbit, Ch. *See* Sendral, R.; and Charbit, Ch.

Charmnarnkitch, Chamnian. [Dept. Health, Thai Min. Health] *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Charmnarnkitch, Chamnian.

Charocopos, Sp. A.; and Inglessi, Eglé.
1954 a.—Considerations sur la fréquence de l'echinococcose en Gréce, en particulier chez l'enfant <Arch. Fr. Pediat., v. 11 (2), pp. 151–156 [W^{m}.]

Chatelin, Ch. *See* Seneque, J.; Roux, Marcel; Chatelin, Ch.; and Huguenard, P.

Chatterjea, J. B. *See* Das Gupta, C. R.; Chatterjea, J. B.; and Ghosh, S. K.

Chatterji, P. N.

1948 b.—On some heterophyid trematodes of the genus Haplorchis Looss, 1899 [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), p. 175. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Two new cestodes of the genera Idiogenes Krabbe, 1868 and Choanotaenia Railliet, 1896 <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 535–539, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhuri, Amitabha Ray. *See* Basu, U. P.; Chaudhuri, Amitabha Ray; and Ray, N. K.

Chaudhuri, K. D. [M.D., Med. Coll., Patna]

1955 a.—Cure rates with different anthelmintics used in hookworm infection <Patna J. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{m}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N. [*See also* Dutta, B. N.; Chakravarty, R. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; *and* Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; *and* Dutta, B. N.; Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Seth, D.; *and* Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; *and* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

1952 a.—Inquiry on malaria <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1951, pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Inquiry on chemotherapy of malaria at the School of tropical medicine, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; et al.

1954 a.—Clinical observations with new amoebicidal drugs <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 40–41. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Clinical observations with new amoebicidal drugs. Part I. Trials with resotren <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 3–5. [W^{m}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; Aikat, B. K.; and Sanjivi, K. S.

1954 a.—Tropical eosinophila <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 635–660. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Lahiri, D. C.; and Neogy, K. N.

1954 a.—Studies on tropical eosinophilia <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 59. [W^{m}.]

Chauhan, B. S.

1952 a.—Trematodes from Indian marine fishes. Part VI. Monogenetic parasites of the family Mazocraeidae (Diclidophoroidea): Description of a new species of the genus Mazocraes Hermann, 1782 <Rec. Indian Mus. v. 48 (3–4), Dec., 1950, pp. 51–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A brief review of our knowledge of monogenetic trematodes of the Indian region <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 31–40. [Lib. McIntosh]

Chauvin, Emile; and Chauvin, H. F.

1949 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein chez une enfant de huit ans. Présentation de pièces [Abstract of report read Jan. 16] <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 55 (5–6), p. 430. [W^{m}.]

Chauvin, H. F. *See* Chauvin, Emile; and Chauvin, H. F.

Chavignier. *See* Bernard-Griffiths; and Chavignier.

Chebotarev, R. S.

1954 a.—Новое в изучении биологии возбудителя макракanthоринхоза свиней [Contributions to the biology of the intermediate host of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1206–1209, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarevich, N. D. *See* Subotnik, A. A.; Chebotarevich, N. D.; Iakovlev, I. G.; and Puchkova, T. I.

Chebotar'ov, R. S.

1953 a.—Комплексний метод боротьби з паразитарними захворюваннями сільськогосподарських тварин [Methods of controlling parasitic diseases of livestock] [Ukrainian text]. 192 pp., illus. Kiiv. [W^{a}.]

Chen, C. S. *See* Tjiu, F. D.; and Chen, C. S.

Ch'en, Chien-Hung. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Chien-Hung; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.

Chen, Chow.

(1940 a).—Studies on *Fasciolopsis buski* <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 14 (4), Apr.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–15. [W^{m}.]

Chena, Wherfield. *See* Quiroga, Marcial I.; Chena, Wherfield; and Mariani, Fidel H.

Chereshnev, N. A.

1953 c.—Новые данные по биологии и морфологии желудочного овода *Gastrophilus pecorum* F. (Diptera, Gastrophilidae) [New data on the biology and morphology of *Gastrophilus pecorum* F. (Diptera, Gastrophilidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk SSR, v. 1, pp. 84–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Кожные миазы у человека, вызываемые личинками I стадии желудочных оводов (сем. Gastrophilidae) [Skin myiasis of man, caused by first stage larvae of botflies (family Gastrophilidae)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 99 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 661–664. [W^{a}.]

Cherkasskii, E. S. *See* Tsitsin, N. V.; and Cherkasskii, E. S.

Chernin, Eli. [Dept. Trop. Pub. Health, Harvard School Pub. Health, Boston]

1954 e.—Diethylcarbamazine (hetrazanR) in the treatment of strongyloidiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 589–590. [W^{a}.]

1954 f.—Problems in tropical public health among workers at a jute mill near Calcutta. VI. The prevalence of filariasis in the labour force with a note on its transmission <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 77–83. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1948 a.—The incidence of *Leucocytozoon simondi* Mathis and Leger, 1910 among domestic ducks in northern Michigan [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli; and Weller, Thomas H.

1954 b.—Further observations on the growth of *Toxoplasma gondii* in roller tube tissue cultures [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, V. *See* Teternik, D.; and Chernin, V.

Chertkova, A. N. *See* Ryzhikov, K. M.; Chertkova, A. N.; and Veitsman, L. N.

Chevrier. *See* Zottner, Gustave Michel; Chevrier; and Camou, R.

Chevrot, C. *See* Viallet, P.; Ferrand, J.; Chevrot, C.; and Viallet, M.

Chevrot, L. *See* Thiodet, J.; Fourrier, A.; Chevrot, L.; and Massonnat, J.

Cheyrou-Lagreze, M. *See* Seguin; and Cheyrou-Lagreze, M.

Chhatre, K. D. *See* Simeons, A. T. W.; and Chhatre, K. D.

Chiba, Takashi. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Koidzumi, Makoto; Ogata, Noritaro; Chiba, Takashi; and Sato, Chiyosaburo; *and* Sato, Chiyosaburo; and Chiba, Takashi]

1934 a.—Experimental infection of rats with *Ascaridia perspicillum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (12), pp. 1821–1839 (pp. 41–59), pls. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Cross-infection experiment of Ascaris and Ascaridia [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (9), pp. 1465–1476 (pp. 61–72). [W^m.]

1936 b.—Experiment on the infectivity of the larva of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (12), pp. 2057–2067 (pp. 175–185). [W^m.]

1936 c.—Repeated infection experiments of *Ascaridia perspicillum* in non-specific host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (6), pp. 977–998 (pp. 29–50), pls. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Further experiments of repeated infection of *Ascaridia perspicillum* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (5), pp. 887–901 (pp. 15–29), pls. [W^m.]

Chibalitch, D. *See* Simic, Chedomir P.; Petrovitch, Zl.; and Chibalitch, D.

Chieffi, G.; and Digilio, V.

1954 a.—La velocità di eritrosedimentazione nella colite amebica <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 502–503. [W^m.]

Chikasato, Yoshio. *See* Okamoto, Kokichi; Ueda, Shuji; Chikasato, Yoshio; and Sukegawa, Nobuhiko.

Chimento, Alfredo; and Tieghi, Carlos J.

1950 a.—Resección pulmonar por hidatidosis. (Tres casos) <2. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 26–30, 1949), pp. 200–206. [W^m.]

Chiray, M.; and Chêne, P.

[1951 a]:—Les formes frustes de l'amibiase hépatique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 192–199. [W^m.]

Chishima, K. *See* Yamada, Tamio; Chishima, K.; Okada, T.; and Kadono, H.

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Timm, Richard W.

1954 a.—Free-living nematodes of the Gulf of Mexico (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish. Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 313–323, pls. [W^a.]

Chitwood, May Belle. *See* Smith, Willard N.; and Chitwood, May Belle.

Chiu, Armando Seuc. *See* Seuc Chiu, Armando.

Chopra, R. L. [Sawai Man Singh Med. Coll., Jaipur]

1953 a.—Inquiry on certain aspects of surgical manifestations and specific diagnostic reactions of *Dracunculus medinensis* (guinea worm) in Rajasthan <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1952, pp. 255–259. [W^a.]

Choquet, Marie-Therese. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Choquet, Marie-Therese.

Choquette, Laurent P. E.

1954 a.—A note on the intermediate hosts of the trematode, *Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931, parasitic in speckled trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill) in some lakes and rivers of the Quebec Laurentide Park <Canad. J. Zool., v. 32 (6), Dec., pp. 375–377. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Verminous bronchitis in cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 347–356. [W^a.]

Choquette, Laurent P. E.—Continued.

1955 a.—The life history of the nematode *Metabronema salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) parasitic in the speckled trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill), in Quebec <Canad. J. Zool., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^a.]

Choussat, H. *See* Lebon, Jean; Fabregoule, M.; Choussat, H.; and Claude, R.

Chow, C. Y. *See* Dassanayake, W. L. P.; and Chow, C. Y.

Chow, Y. *See* Fu, H. H.; Wu, Y.; Wu, K. H.; and Chow, Y.

Chowdhury, A. B. [Dr., School Trop. Med. Calcutta]

1954 a.—Filariasis in children [Abstract of report before 42. Clin. Meet., Sept. 8] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 74. [W^m.]

1955 a.—An atypical case of filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 40. [W^m.]

Chowdhury, B. *See* Trivedi, B. P.; Chowdhury, B.; and Barua, D.

Christen A., René. *See* Thiermann I., Erica; and Christen A., René.

Christensen, John Frank. [D.V.M., Ph.D., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Mahoney, M. C.; Christensen, John Frank; and Steere, James]

[1954 a].—The possibilities of introducing *Anaplasma centrale* into the United States for use in the immunization of cattle against anaplasmosis <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91. Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 56–59. [W^a.]

Christianson, Christian P. *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Christianson, Christian P.

Christie, Jesse Roy. [*See also* Van Volkenberg, Horatio Luther; McMullen, Donald Bard; Christie, Jesse Roy; and Harwood, Paul Duane]

1943 a.—Spring dwarf and summer dwarf of strawberries <Circular (681) U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 10 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

1952 a.—Controlling nematodes in the home garden <Farmer's Bull. (2048), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 11 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Christl, Hans.

1954 a.—*Trichomonas enteris* n. sp., eine Trichomonade aus dem Darm des Rindes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (5–6), 20 Dec., pp. 363–372, illus. [W^a.]

Chu, George W. T. C.; and Cutress, Charles E.

1954 a.—*Austrobilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Penner, 1953, (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in Hawaii with notes on its biology <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 515–524, pl. [W^a.]

Chuma, Eiji. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Chuma, Eiji; and Fujiwara, Jiro.

Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Chien-Hung; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.

1954 a.—Preliminary observations on efficacy of chloroquine in treatment of paragonimiasis. A report of three cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 72 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–14, illus. [W^m.]

Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Chang; Huang, Ta-You; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.

1951 a.—Areca nut (betel nut) and oleoresin of Aspidium in the treatment of intestinal taeniasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 69 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 76–79. [W^m.]

Chute, H. L. [D.V.M., M.S.C.] *See* Rountree, Jerry L.; Witter, J. F.; and Chute, H. L.

Chuttani, H. K. *See* Ray, Harendranath; and Chuttani, H. K.

Cicardo, V. H.
[1955 a].—L'hypertension artérielle produite par le venin de *Latrodectus mactans* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (19–20), Oct., 1954, pp. 1647–1648. [Issued Jan. 28]. [W^{a}.]

Cilli, Vittorio; and Battelli, Costantino.
1953 b.—Esperimenti di terapia con bromuro di dimidium (phenanthridinium compound 1553) nella tripanosomiasi da *Tr. vivax-cazalboui* dello zebu' Eritreo [French, English and German summaries] <Zooprofilassi, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 169–174, 177–182. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico. [*See also* Rivera-Anaya, José D.; Ciordia, Honorico; and Martinez de Jesús, José]
1948 a.—The number and morphology of the chromosomes of a digenetic trematode, *Rhopalias macracanthos* Chandler, 1932, from the opossum [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Cisneros, Francisco. *See* Ramos Murguía, Miguel; Ramos Contreras, Marin; and Cisneros, Francisco.

Citri, Nathan [Dept. Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ.-Hadassah Med. School, Jerusalem]; and Grossowicz, Nathan.
1954 a.—A liquid medium for the cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Nature, London (4414), v. 173, June 5, pp. 1100–1101. [W^{a}.]

Claborn, H. V. *See* McGregor, W. S.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Claborn, H. V.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Bushland, Raymond Cecil; and Claborn, H. V.

Claisse, R. [*See also* Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Claisse, R.]

Claisse, R.; and Hartmann, L.
1954 a.—Caractères biologiques, sérologiques et histologiques de la distomatose hépatique. A propos de deux cas <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 197–205. [W^{m}.]

Clark, Gordon. [Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst] *See* Shaw, F. R.; and Clark, Gordon.

Clark, J. C. [*See also* Sparri, B. I.; Clark, J. C.; Vallier, E. E.; and Baumhover, A. H.]

Clark, J. C.; et al.
1954 a.—Insecticides for use in livestock-dipping vats <U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Branch (E880), June, 6 pp. [W^{a}.]

Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, Daisy B.
1954 a.—Observations on helminth parasites and hogget unthriftiness in New Zealand <Proc. 14. Ann. Conf. N. Zealand Soc. Animal Prod. (Hamilton, Feb. 3–5) pp. 91–95. [W^{a}.]

Claude, R. *See* Lebon, Jean; Fabregoule, M.; Choussat, H.; and Claude, R.

Clausen, Marion B. *See* Richards, A. Glenn; Clausen, Marion B.; and Smith, Myrtle N.

Clavel, F. *See* Rof Carballo, J.; and Clavel, F.

Clavell, L. Recoder. *See* Recoder Clavell, L.

Clay, Theresa. *See* Rothschild, Miriam; and Clay, Theresa.

Clayette, J. *See* Ranque, Jacques; and Clayette, J.

Cleve, Edward A.; Langsjoen, Per H.; and Hensler, Nestor M.
1955 a.—The toxic effect of tartar emetic in treatment of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (993) v. 229 (1), Jan., pp. 74–80. [W^{a}.]

Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L.
1955 a.—The black-fly, *Simulium venustum*, biting man <Entomologist, London (1100) v. 88, Jan., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Clyde, D. F. [Malarial Unit, Amani, Tanganyika]; and Shute, G. T.
1954 a.—Resistance of East African varieties of *Plasmodium falciparum* to primethamine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., pp. 495–500. [W^{a}.]

Clyti, B. *See* Arnou-Laujac, P.; Bailenger, J.; and Clyti, B.

Coates, W. Stanley. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; Vincent, Lloyd E.; and Coates, W. Stanley.

Coatney, George Robert. *See* Nadel, Eli M.; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.

Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman). *See* Steiner, Gotthold; Taylor, Albert Lee; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

Cobos Sanchez, E. [Vet. Totana (Murcia)].
1950 a.—El mal rojo del cerdo, zoonosis transmisible a la especie humana <Gac. Med. Españ. (286), an. 24 (7), July, p. 270. [W^{m}.]

Coceani, Aldo; and Call, Carlo.
1952 a.—Asperimenti sull'azione profilattica e terapeutica svolta dal metilsolfato di antrycide nei confronti del *Trypanosoma vivax* dello zebu' eritreo [Spanish summary] <Profilassi, v. 25 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 209–218. [W^{m}.]

Coelho, Ermengarda. *See* Ruiz, José Manoel; and Coelho, Ermengarda.

Cohen, Gene. *See* Minton, Richard; Muller, Sigfrid; and Cohen, Gene.

Cohly, M. A. [Indian Inst. Science, Bangalore] *See* Rama Rao, R.; and Cohly, M. A.

Coil, William H.
1953 b.—Contributions to the life cycles of gorgoderid trematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Contributions to the life cycles of gorgoderid trematodes <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 52 (2), Oct., pp. 481–500, illus. [W^{a}.]

Coirault, R.; and Kaydel, J.
1955 a.—L'insuffisance fonctionnelle du grêle au cours de l'amibiase intestinale chronique <Cahiers Med. Auvergne (1), Jan., pp. [7–19]. [W^{m}.]

Coisnard, J. *See* Mouriquand, G.; Roman, Emile; and Coisnard, J.

Colas, J. *See* Ebel, J. P.; and Colas, J.; *and* Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; Ebel, J. P.; and Colas, J.

Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges; and Vervent, Guy.
1954 a.—Sur des infections mixtes de la souris à spirochétes récurrents et *Plasmodium berghei* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 493–497. [W^{a}.]

Cole, George. [District Health Off., Western Health Area, Victoria]
1945 a.—The notification of cases of hydatid disease [Letter to editor dated June 28] <Med. J. Australia, year 32, v. 2 (2), July 14, p. 62. [W^{m}.]
1945 b.—Notification of hydatid disease in Victoria [Letter to editor dated Aug. 25] <Med. J. Australia, year 32, v. 2 (10), Sept. 8, p. 323. [W^{m}.]

Cole, Moses M. *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; Cole, Moses M.; Gilbert, I. H.; and Gouck, Harry K.

Colglazier, Merle Lee. *See* Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Colglazier, Merle Lee; *and* Turner, James Henry; and Colglazier, Merle Lee.

Colonnello, F. [Prof., Dir. Reparto Mal. Trop. e Subtrop]

1949 a.—Sulla diffusione dell'amebiasi in Italia fino al 1942 <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (3), May-June, pp. 255–259. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Orientamenti di patogenesi e di terapia dell'amebiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Acta. Med. Ital., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 113–116. [W^{m}.]

Colson. *See* Molinier; and Colson.

Colvile, Gilbert. *See* Shaw, Thomas; and Colvile, Gilbert.

Comar, C. L. *See* Talmage, Roy Van Neste; Monroe, Robert A.; and Comar, C. L.

Comer, Edward O. [Vet. Admin. Hosp., N. Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Campagna, Maurice; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Comer, Edward O.

Compagnon, L.

1951 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du rein <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 57 (1–2), p. 102. [W^{m}.]

Conaway, Clinton H. [Univ. Wisconsin] *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Conaway, Clinton H.

Conejos, C. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; and Conejos C.

Conejos, Miguel. *See* Nájera Angulo, Luis E.; and Conejos, Miguel; *and* Romaña, Cecilio; Nájero Angulo, Luis E.; Conejos, Miguel; and Abalos, Jorge W.

Conn, Harold C.

1951 a.—Amebiasis in veterans <Gastroenterology, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 517–522. [W^{m}.]

Connell, W. B. *See* Thorp, William T. S.; and Connell, W. B.

Conner, Phyllis. [Hektoen Inst., Cook County Hosp., Chicago] *See* Young, Viola Mae; and Conner, Phyllis.

Contacos, Peter George.

1954 a.—Studies on the bionomics of *Strongyloides stercoralis* and related Strongyloides species [Abstract of thesis] <Tulane Univ. Bull., s. 55 (14), Dec. 1, pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

Cook, M. Katherine. *See* Jacobs, Leon; and Cook, M. Katherine; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Cook, M. Katherine; and Neumann, Edith; *and* Woods, Alan C.; Jacobs, Leon; Wood, R. M.; and Cook, M. Katherine.

Cooper, C. I. *See* Wright, Harold Noel Grant; Biedermann, A.; Hanssen, E.; and Cooper, C. I.

Cooper, W. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med] *See* Shortt, Henry Edward; Bray, R. S.; and Cooper, W.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Cooper, W.; and Bray, R. S.

Cooperrider, Donald E. [Univ. Georgia, Athens] *See* Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Redding, R. W.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.; *and* Stoddard, Edward D.; Tumlin, J. T.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.

Cooreman, Jean.

1950 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Suctoria du Congo belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 43 (4), Oct. 28, pp. 329–335, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Suctoria du Congo belge. II <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 44 (2), May 15, pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Sur la présence au Congo belge du genre Eoctenes Kirkaldy (Polyctenidae, Cimicoidea) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 44 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 339–341, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Sur un acarien nouveau, parasite des fosses nasales des oiseaux et remarques sur la famille des Speleognathidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 426–432, illus. [W^{a}.]

Copello, Fernando; and Vittone, Giovanni.

1950 a.—Primi risultati di una nuova terapia dell oxiurosi <Minerva Med., an. 41, v. 2 (51), Oct. 13, Suppl., pp. 712–717. [W^{m}.]

Copper, A. C. *See* Verlinde, J. D.; Makstenieks, O.; Beekman, H.; and Copper, A. C.

Coppleson, V. M. [Dr.]

1944 a.—Multiple abdominal hydatid cyst [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Oct. 21, 1943] <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (8), Feb. 19, p. 160. [W^{m}.]

Corbera y Caridad, Joaquín. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Quiste linfatico filariosico del cordon inguinal <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

Corcos, André; Delastre, R.; Mokkadem, S.; and Abitbol, S.

1951 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du cou. Ponction d'urgence. Intervention secondaire. Guérison <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 523–524. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Cordasco, Edward M.; and Reece, Halden E.

1954 a.—Concurrent infection of shigellosis and amebiasis <N. York State J. Med., v. 54 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 2611–2612. [W^{m}.]

Cordero, Ricardo. *See* Koppisch, Enrique; Marcial Rojas, Raúl; Cordero, Ricardo; and Guzmán López, Luis.

Cordner, H. B.; Struble, F. Ben; and Morrison, Lou.

1954 a.—Breeding sweetpotatoes for resistance to the root-knot nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

Cork, Marjorie Ann.

1952 a.—The desirability of DDT as a general insect poison <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 23 (3), Oct., pp. 218–228. [W^{m}.]

Corkins, J. P. *See* Seghetti, Lee; and Corkins, J. P.

Corliss, John O. [Lab. Embryogénie Comparée, Coll. France, Paris] *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Corliss, John O.

Coro, Avemaria Vila. *See* Vila Coro, Avemaria.

Corrais, A.

1948 a.—Cura della tricomoniasi del toro con particolare riguardo al metodo di Bartlett <I. Cong. Internaz. Fisio-Patol. Riprod. Animale e Fecond. Artif. (Milano, 23–30 Giugno), pp. 38–44. (Zootecnica e Veterinaria, Numero Speciale). [W^{a}.]

Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair; and Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo.

1953 a.—A ocorrência de nematoides em massa de tomate [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 13 (1), pp. 37–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair; and Maniero, Jordano.

1953 a.—Algumas observações sôbre a vida do nematóide do vinagre *Turbatrix aceti* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 13 (1), pp. 83–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

Correia de Andrade, M. V. P. *See* Rosa e Silva, Geraldo; and Correia de Andrade, M. V. P.

Cort, William Walter. *See* Van der Woude, Anne; Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Cortese, Joseph T.; and Padovano, Joseph.

1951 a.—Treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis. Use of an improved vaginal cream <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 367–369. [W^{m}.]

Cosgrove, William B.; and Anderson, Everett.

1954 a.—The kinetoplast of *Crithidia fasciculata* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28–30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., pp. 813–814. [W^{a}.]

Cosio, H. F. [Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Philippines, Quezon City, Philippine Islands] *See* Yutuc, Lope M.; and Cosio, H. F.

Cossavella, Eduardo J. [Dir.]
1950 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar <2. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 26–30, 1949), p. 199. [W^{m}.]

Cost, Albrecht Adolf. [1921-]
1951 a.—Diagnostische Methoden bei der Trichinose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen Verdauung. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 36 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Costa, Gustavo A. Rosas. *See* Rosas Costa, Gustavo A.

Costa, Lúcio. *See* de Lucena, Durval T.; and Costa, Lúcio.

Costa, Nilton. [Path., Rio de Janeiro Univ.] *See* Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Costa, Nilton.

Costa, Oswaldo A. *See* Gomez da Cruz, Jayme P.; and Costa, Oswaldo A.

Costa Leite.
1948 a.—*Cimex hemipterus* (Hemiptera Cimicidae) [English summary] <An. Acad. Brasil Cien., v. 20 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 273–276, illus. [W^{a}.]

Costa Mascaró, A. [Santiago de Chile]
1945 b.—La disentería amebiana en la infancia [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Confed. Soc. Sudam. Pediat., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–26] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 761–762. [W^{m}.]

Costantini, Henri. [*For necrology and port. See* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct. 1951, pp. 5–7.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1951 c.—La place de la kystectomie dans la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 257–260. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Pantin; and Rives.
1950 a.—Des indications de l'ablation du sac peri-parasitaire dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie. La kystectomie de routine des kystes suppurés du foie <J. Chir., Paris, v. 66 (2), Feb., pp. 177–189, illus. [W^{m}.]

Costantini, René; Curtillet, Etienne; and Laquiere.
1951 a.—Radiodiagnostic de l'echinococcose des os longs <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 461–466. illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Cotrim, Murillo R. *See* Burlamaqui Benchimol, Aarão; Schlesinger, Paulo; and Cotrim, Murillo R.

Cotrufo, Paolo. *See* Iacono, Igino; and Cotrufo, Paolo.

Cottereau, Ph. *See* Brion, Abel; and Cottereau, Ph.

Cottier, G. J.
1954 a.—What's new in poultry diseases <Auburn Vet., v. 11 (1), Fall, pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Coudert, J. *See* Cuilleret, P.; and Coudert, J.

Couniot, Jacques. [Oran]
1951 b.—Le traitement des kystes hydatiques suppures du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 349–352. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Court, Raymonde. *See* Rose, Maurice; Prades-Saquenet; and Court, Raymonde.

Cousi. [Dr., Vet.-San. Sousse (Tunisie)]
1951 b.—L'echinococcose en Tunisie. (Observations relevees aux abattoirs de Sousse) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 53–60. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Coutinho, F. de Moura. *See* de Moura Coutinho, F.

Coutinho, José de Oliveira; and Coutinho, Maisa Amorim.
1950 a.—Notas sôbre a fixação do complemento com antígeno específico no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 489–496. [W^{m}.]

Coutinho, Maisa Amorim. *See* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; and Coutinho, Maisa Amorim.

Coutts, Waldemar E. [M.D., Dept. Hyg. Soc., Santé Pub., Chili] *See* Silva-Inzunza, Edna; and Coutts, Waldemar E.

Couvelaire, R.
1948 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du rein (présentation de radiographies et de pièce opératoire) [Abstract of report read Feb. 16] <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 54 (1–2), p. 67. [W^{m}.]

Covell, (*Sir*) Gordon; Russell, Paul Farr; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.
1953 a.—Malaria terminology. Report of a drafting committee appointed by the World health organization. 82 pp. Geneva. [W^{a}.]

Cowart, G. T. *See* Berger, I. R.; and Cowart, G. T.

Cowen, David. *See* Wolf, Abner; Kaufman, Mavis A.; and Cowen, David.

Coy, N. H. [Squibb. Inst. Med. Research, N. Brunswick, N. Jersey] *See* Stauber, Leslie A.; Ochs, J. Q.; and Coy, N. H.

Cram, Eloise Blaine. [*See also* Files, Virginia S.; and Cram, Eloise Blaine]
1941 b.—Obituario. Charles Wardell Stiles. May 15, 1867—January 24, 1941 <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (1–2), Jan.-Apr., pp. 1–2, port. [W^{m}.]
1947 c.—The present status and possible spread of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Western hemisphere. Estado actual y posible propagacion del *Schistosoma mansoni* en el hemisferio occidental [English and Spanish abstracts of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am. Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

Cramer, Dorothy I. *See* Gustafson, Paul V.; Agar, Hilda D.; and Cramer, Dorothy I.

Crausaz, Pablo H. [Dr., Hosp. San Martin, Paraná, Entre Rios]
1953 b.—Hidatidosis pulmonar y hepatopulmonar <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 195–205, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cravens, W. W. *See* Annin, G. E.; Cravens, W. W.; and Sunde, M. L.

Craveri, R.; and Rota, P.
1952 a.—Ricerche sperimentali sulla vulnerabilità del *Nosema bombycis* Naeg e dell'embrione del filugello al calore <Boll. Zool. Agrar. e Bachicolt., v. 18 (1), pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Crewe, W.
1954 a.—Studies on Ethiopian Chrysops as possible vectors of loiasis. I. *Chrysops langi* Bequaert <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 216–219. [W^{m}.]

Cridland, C. C.
1955 a.—The experimental infection of several species of African freshwater snails with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Crismer, Roger; Fredericq, Pierre; and Lambermont, Jacques.
1954 a.—L'examen coprologique dans les diarrhées chroniques <Acta Gastro-Enterol. Belg., v. 17 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 355–408. [W^{m}.]

Croce, Julio. *See* de Azevedo Sodré, Haroldo; and Croce, Julio.

Crocker, K. W.; and Sutter, M. D.
1954 a.—Bovine eperythrozoonosis <Vet. Med., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 305–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Crogan, W. E. [B.V.Sc., Inspector Stock, Braidwood]
[1950 a].—Trombidiosis in sheep in N. S. W. <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1949), pp. 73, 75–76. [W^{a}.]

Cros, R. *See* Reynes, V.; Trinquier, E.; and Cros, R.

Crosnier, Jean. *See* Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Crosnier, Jean.

Cross, E. A.; and Knowlton, George Franklin.
1953 a.—Fleas on flying squirrel and barn swallow <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 48 (2 [i.e. 3]), June, p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Cross, H. F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Maryland, College Park]
1954 a.—Feeding tests with blood sucking mites on heparinized blood <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1154–1155. [W^{a}.]

Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, George Willard.
1954 a.—Techniques for testing the attachment and feeding rate of mites on living hosts <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1153–1154. [W^{a}.]

Crosskey, R. W. [Entomol., Sleeping Sickness Serv. Nigeria]
1954 b.—Infection of *Simulium damnosum* with *Onchocerca volvulus* during the wet season in Northern Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2). June, pp. 152–159. [W^{m}.]

Crossley, D. A. (*jr.*); and Lipovsky, Louis J.
1954 a.—Two new chiggers from the central states <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 56 (5), Oct., pp. 240–246, illus. [W^{a}.]

Crouch, E. K. [B.S., College Station, Texas] *See* Turk, R. D.; Jones, J. H.; and Crouch, E. K.

Crowdus, D. H. *See* Todd, Arlie C.; and Crowdus, D. H.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Crowdus, D. H.; and Wyant, Z. N.

Crusz, Hilary; and Fernand, V. S. V.
1954 a.—The trematode parasites of the dugong with descriptions of two new monostomes and histopathological changes in the host <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 499–507, pls. [W^{a}.]

Cruz, Primitivo T. *See* Recio, Porfirio M.; and Cruz, Primitivo T.

Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos; and Moura Pires, Fernando.
[1950 b].—First results of the treatment of human trypanosomiasis with mel B <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (117/0), May 30, 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos; and Pinto, A. R.
[1950 a].—Results of chemoprophylaxis with pentamidine. Modification of the rate of infection among the population and of the rate of infection among the flies. (Glossinas) <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (114–0), 4 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Medina Rosário, J.
1951 a.—Um caso de tripanossomíase humana adquirido por transfusão de sangue [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 4 (4), pp. 1030–1033 (Medicina tropical, v. 1 (8), pp. 78–81). [W^{m}.]

Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Tendeiro, João.
[1950 b].—Note concerning results of treating animal trypanosomiasis with antrycide <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (115/0), 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Csaba, Karoly. *See* Zoltai, Nandor; and Csaba, Karoly.

Cubero Orellana, J. M. *See* Dominguez Rodiño, E.; Cubero Orellana, J. M.; and Camacho Baños, I.

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; and Malanga, Christine.
1948 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental amoebiasis in rats and mice [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Cuff, Ray L. [Livestock Conservation Inc., Kansas City, Missouri]
1955 a.—Phenothiazine seen as practical means of cattle grub control <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 20 (11), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Cuilleret, P.; and Coudert, J.
1947 a.—Deux cas de gale avec papules purpuriques et nécrotiques du fourreau et du scrotum [Abstract of report before Soc. Dermat. et Syph., Jan. 17] <Lyon Méd., an. 79, v. 177 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 171–172. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Epithélioma spino-cellulaire développé sur un lupus ancien et parasité par des larves de Lucilia. Considerations histopathologiques [Abstract of report before Soc. Franc. Dermat. et Syph., Dec. 1, 1950] <Lyon Med., an. 83, v. 184 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

Cullell Reig, José M.
1955 a.—Nota clínica pediátrica. Tratamiento y curación de un caso de *Tenia saginata* con atebrina <Rev. Inform. Med.-Terap., v. 30 (1), p. 34. [W^{m}.]

Cumbie, Billy G. [Trop. Research Med. Lab., San Juan, Puerto Rico] *See* Harry, Harold W.; and Cumbie, Billy G.

Cuoccolo, R. *See* de Mello, Manuel Joaquim; and Cuoccolo, R.

Curatolo, A. *See* de Muro, Paolo; and Curatolo, A.

Curtillet, Etienne. *See* Costantini, René; Curtillet, Etienne; and Laquiere.

Cushnie, G. H. [Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire] *See* White, E. G.; and Cushnie, G. H.

Cutkomp, L. K. [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York] *See* Richards; and Cutkomp, L. K.

Cutler, A. Anthony. *See* Mackie, Alexander; and Cutler, A. Anthony; *and* Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; Cutler, A. Anthony; and Misra, A. L.

Cutress, Charles E. [Univ. Hawaii] *See* Chu, George W. T. C.; and Cutress, Charles E.

Cutroneo, A. [Clin. Pediat., Messina]
1952 a.—Sulla frequenza delle ossiurosi dell'infancia al lume dei più moderni metodi di ricerca [Abstract of report before Sez. Siciliana Soc. Ital. Mal. Infet. et Parassitar., June 21–22] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 303. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Su un caso di cistite da trichomonas in un bambino [Abstract of report before Sez. Siciliana Soc. Ital. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., June 21–22] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 304. [W^{m}.]

de Cuttoli. *See* Dor, Jacques; Reboud, E.; de Cuttoli, J. P.; and de Angelis.

Cvetković, L. J. *See* Nevenić, Vladislav; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L. J.

Dacres, William; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Daugherty, Jack W.
1953 a.—Vitamin B_{12} and desoxyribonucleic acid relationship in *H. diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Daecke, K. [Dr. Med. Kinderkrankenhaus Eleonorenheim Darmstadt]
1952 a.—Lamblien-Infektionen als Ursache unklarer Bauchschmerzen und Hepatopathien bei Kindern <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 100 (11), Nov., pp. 479–484, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dalmat, Herbert Theodore.
1955 a.—Onchocerciasis <Nursing Outlook, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 23–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dalton, R. R. [1st. Lieut., M.S.C.] See Rodney, M. B.; Sonnenberg, Bessie; and Dalton, R. R.

Damasceno, Reinaldo G. *See* Rachou, René G.; Deane, Leônidas M.; Damasceno, Reinaldo G.; and Lima, Milton M.

Damluji, Salem F. *See* Watson, John M.; Fawzi, Mahdi; and Damluji, Salem F.

Dana, Raoul; Dupoux, Robert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean.
1954 a.—L'ankylostomiase en Tunisie. Son traitement par le tétrachloréthylène. Action du T. C. E. sur quelques autres parasites intestinaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (5), pp. 730–748. [W^{a}.]

Daniel, S. C.; and Marque, A.
(1921 a).—Quistes hidáticos de la orbita <Prensa Méd. Argent. (22).

Danilevskiĭ, Vasiliĭ Iakovlevich. [1852–1939] [*For biography and port. see* Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 34 (1–4), July-Aug. 1952, pp. 99–120, illus., pl.] [W^{a}.]

Dardill. [Nice]
1951 b.—Trois cas d'echinococcose osseuse <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 497–501. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Darribere, Pedro.
1954 a.—Reacción alérgica a la picadura de hormiga colorada [Allergic reaction to the bite of the red ant] <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (40), June 17, pp. 1053–1055. [W^{m}.]

Darricarrere, Rafael. *See* Schiappacasse, Elso; Biel, Fructuoso; Darricarrere, Rafael; and Rabah, Alejandro.

Das, E. N.
1950 b.—On some new species of the genus Centrorhynchus Luhe, 1911 <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1949, pp. 291–301, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—On a new species of Apororhynchus from the white scavenger vulture *Neophron percnopterus* (Linn.) from India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 48 (3–4), Dec. 1950, pp. 43–49, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—On some interesting larval stages in the life-history of a new species of the acanthocephalan genus Arythmorhynchus, from the frog, *Rana tigrina* (Daud) from India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 39–50, pls. [W^{a}.]

Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan. [Dr., School Trop. Med., Calcutta]
[1946 a].—Enquiry on immunology in malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1945), pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Das Gupta, C. R.; Chatterjea, J. B.; and Ghosh, S. K.
1955 a.—Observations on the absorption of ferrous salt <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12. [W^{m}.]

Dasgupta, B. [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; and Dasgupta, B.]

Dasgupta, B.; and Ray Harendranath.
1954 a.—A cytochemical study of the nurse cells of bed bug <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 7 (2), Sept., pp. 107–112, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Observations on the nucleic acids in nurse-cells of the bed-bug <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, p. 19. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—On the significance of corpus luteum in bed-bug <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W^{m}.]

Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.
1955 a.—Cytochemical study of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti*. A preliminary note <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

Dasgupta, Baswapati. *See* Mukerji, Durgadas; and Dasgupta, Biswapati.

Dassanayake, W. L. P.
1954 a.—A follow-up of 230 cases of bancroftian filariasis treated with hetrazan at the filariasis clinic at Dehiwala, Ceylon <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

Dassanayake, W. L. P.; and Chow, C. Y.
1954 a.—The control of *Pista stratiotes* in Ceylon by means of herbicides <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 129–134. [W^{m}.]

Datta, M. N.
1953 a.—On a new species of acanthocephalan parasite from fishes of Bombay <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 51–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Daugherty, Jack W. [*See also* Dacres, William; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Daugherty, Jack W.; *and* Garson, Seymour; and Daugherty, Jack W.]
1953 a.—The synthesis of amino acids from ammonia in *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Dauis-Lawas, Domiciana F. *See* Tupas, A. V.; and Dauis-Lawas, Domiciana F.

Daudel. [Vét. Capt.]
1950 a.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase du cheval par le bromure de dimidium <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 5 (1), pp. 72–79. [W^{a}.]

Dautheribes, F. *See* Harant, Hervé; and Dautheribes, F.

Davaney, B. M. [State Univ. Iowa] *See* Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; Friend, A.; and Davaney, B. M.

Davey, D. G. [Imp. Chem. Indust. Ltd., Biol. Lab., Manchester]
[1950 c].—"Antrycide"—a summary of information <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (131/0), 17 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

David, A. *See* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and David, A. *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; David, A.; and Krishnan, K. S.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and David, A.

David, C. V. *See* Raman, T. K.; Ramamurthi, B.; and David, C. V.

Davies, A. Michael; Eliakim, M; and Gilon, E.
1953 b.—On the diagnosis of bilharziasis in Israel by immunological methods: A preliminary note on the value of extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* worms [Letter to editor dated June 18] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 260–261. [W^{a}.]

Davies, J. B. Meredith. *See* Semple, Andrew B.; Davies, J. B. Meredith; Kershaw, W. E.; and Saint Hill, Charles Arthur.

Davis, C. D. *See* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Davis, C. D.

Davis, David E. *See* Yeh, James; and Davis, David E.

Davis, Frank. [M.D., Corinth, Mississippi]
1942 a.—Amebiasis—diagnosis and treatment <Mississippi Doctor, v. 20 (4), Sept., pp. 154–158. [W^{m}.]

Davis, G. H. S.
1951 a.—First record of a louse (*Neohaematopinus sciurinus*) from the American grey squirrel in the Cape <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 14 (1), May 31, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Gordon Ernest.
1948 b.—Argasid or soft ticks in relation to disease agents of man [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Burgdorfer, Willy.
1954 a.—On the susceptibility of the guinea pig to the relapsing fever spirochete *Borrelia duttoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 498–501. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Hoogstraal, Harry.
1954 a.—The relapsing fevers: A survey of the tick-borne spirochetes of Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 29 (5), pp. 139–143. [W^{m}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; and Porter, Dale Albert.
1948 a.—A simplified method of displaying 2″ x 2″ color slides [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Sarah F. *See* Stewart, Vera B.; and Davis, Sarah F.

Davison, Robert C.; Breese, Wilbur; and Katz, Max.
1954 a.—The hemoflagellate, *Cryptobia salmositica*, in Oregon salmon <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 703–704, illus. [W^{a}.]

Davtían, E. A.
[1954 a].—Острая форма фасциолеза овец [Acute form of ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 205–210. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben. [Dept. Zool., King's Coll., London]
1954 a.—Maintenance in vitro of *Fasciola hepatica* <Nature, London (4431) v. 174, Oct. 2, pp. 654–655. [W^{a}.]

De, N. K. *See* Rao, K. Someswara; De, N. K.; and Rao, D. Subba.

De, Nagendranath. *See* Rama Rao, R.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; Keshavamurthy, N. K.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Srinivasan, V. R.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Srinivasan, V. R.; Ramamurthy, V.; and De, Nagendranath.

Deane, Leônidas M. [Malaria Div., Nat. Health Dept. Brazil] [*See also* Rachou, René G.; and Deane, Leônidas M.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Deane, Leônidas M.; Damasceno, Reinaldo G.; and Lima, Milton M.]

Deane, Leônidas M.; et al.
1953 a.—A filariose bancroftiana em Maceió, Alagoas; resultado de um inquérito realizado em 1952 <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 17–22. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Leônidas M.; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten.
1954 a.—Encontro de cães naturalmente infestados por *Leishmania donovani*, no ceará <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 45 (6), June, pp. 703–707 (pp. 43–47). [W^{m}.]

Deane, Leônidas M.; Rachou, René G.; Lacerda, Ney B.; and Martins, Josélia S.
1954 a.—Alguns dados relativos à prevalência da *Mansonella ozzardi* no Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 219–224. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Maria Paumgartten. *See* Deane, Leônidas M.; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten.

Debelmas, J. *See* Valette, G.; Cavier, Raymond; and Debelmas, J.

Debelmas-Lorentz, A. M.
1954 a.—Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir anthelminthique des essences végetales et de certains de leurs constituants <Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (663) v. 54, Dec., pp. 1343–1404 (pp. 1–62). [W^{a}.]

Deiana, Salvatore. [Dott. Univ. Sassari]
1954 b.—"Fattore diffusore" e cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* [English and French summaries] <Profilassi, v. 27 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 214–219, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dekking, H. M.
1951 a.—Demonstraties. 4e. Chorioidea-haard met positieve toxoplasmose-reactie [Abstract of report before Nederl. Oogheelk. Gezelsch., Sept. 23–24, 1950] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (26), June 30, pp. 1949–1950. [W^{m}.]

DeLamater, James N. *See* Blumenthal, Herbert; Michaelson, Joseph B.; DeLamater, James N.; and Rennie, Peter J.; *and* Hallman, Frances Adah; Michaelson, Joseph B.; Blumenthal, Herbert; and DeLamater, James N.

Delastre, R. *See* Corcos, André; Delastre, R.; Mokkadem, S.; and Abitbol, S.

Delfim, Jácome. *See* Horta, Jorge da Silva; and Delfim, Jácome.

Delíamure, S. L.
[1954 a].—Характерные особенности гельминтофауны ластоногих и китообразных в свете их экологии и филогении [Characteristics of the helminth fauna of Pinnipedia and Cetacea in light of their ecology and philogenetics] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 211–218. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Delić, Smail. [1919–] [Assist., Inst. Parasitol. and Invasion Dis., Vet. Fac., Univ. Sarajevo] *See* Levi, I.; and Delić, Smail; *and* Rukavina, Jakov; and Delić, Smail.

Delpy, Louis Pierre J.; and Rafyi, A.
1940 b.—Sur la morphologie, l'évolution et la differenciation d'*Eperythrozoon wenyoni* (Adler, 1934) <Arch. Inst. Hessarek, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 73–78. [W^{a}.]

Delvoye. [Méd. Lt. Col., Chir. Hop. Mil., Alger]
1951 c.—Deux kystes hydatiques osseux <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 495–496. [W^a, W^m.]
1951 d.—Remarques statistiques et techniques sur le kyste hidatique dans les Hopitaux militaires de l'Algerie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 155–160. [W^a, W^m.]

Demarchi, Marcel. *See* Jalili, Mahmoud A.; Demarchi, Marcel; and Abdul-Ghani, Abdul-Rahman.

Demeusois, Ph. *See* Rossi, Paul; and Demeusois, Ph.

Demidov, N. V.
[1954 b].—Подкожное применение четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе овец [Subcutaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride in ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 226–233. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Demirleau, Jean. [Dr., Chir. Hop. Charles Nicolle, Tunis]
1951 b.—Considerations sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du poumon d'aprés 130 observations. Valeur de la kystectomie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 353–360. [W^a, W^m.]

Demshin, N. I.
[1954 a].—Особенности строения генитальноги конуса трихонематид [Structure of the genital cone in trichonematids] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 219–225, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Denjean, B. *See* Sohier, R.; Benazet, F.; Vignes, M.; and Denjean, B.

Dennis, Walter R. [D.V.M., Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Florida] *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Stone, William M.; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; Stone, William M.; and Dennis, Walter R.

Denton, James Fred; and Byrd, Elon Eugene.
1948 a.—Dicrocoeliid trematodes of North American birds [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Deom, J.
[1951 a].—A summary of recent work carried out in the Belgian Congo with antrycide and phenanthridine. Chemoprophylaxis of trypanosomiasis of cattle *T. congolense* and *T. vivax* by phenanthridinium S. 1553 <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (180/T), pp. 6–7 (mimeographed). [W^m.]
[1952 b].—Therapy of the trypanosomiasis in bovines by a new derivate of phenanthridinium. The 150C47 B & W <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (190/T), 7 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

Deom, J.; and Mortelmans, J.
1954 d.—Observations sur la trichomoniase de la poule au Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 518–521. [W^a.]
1954 e.—Quelques données extraites du rapport annuel pour 1953 de la section diagnostic du Laboratoire vétérinaire d'Elisabethville (Congo belge) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 1291–1306. [W^a.]

Deoras, S. M. *See* Purandare, N. M.; and Deoras, S. M.

DePaulo, V. J. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Vajrasthira, Suvajra; and DePaulo, V. J.

Depieds, R. *See* Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Laize, R.; *and* Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Moignous, Jean B.

Deramee, O. *See* Fain, Alexandre; Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; and Deramee, O.; *and* Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; Fain, Alexandre; and Deramee, O.

Dersch, Walter H. (*jr.*). *See* Nicholson, Ben H.; Smith, Phil E.; and Dersch, Walter H. (*jr.*).

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André. [*See also* Litalien, François; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Floch, Hervé.
1954 a.—Incidence de l'A.C.T.H. sur les hyperéosinophilies parasitaires de l'enfant <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (5), pp. 680–696. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Jadin, Jean.
1954 a.—Viabilité des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses dans les eaux profondes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (8), pp. 668–671, pl. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Poirier, Maurice; and Levaditi, Jean.
1954 a.—Sur la réductibilité des hyperéosinophilies non parasitaires par la pipérazine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 521–524. [W^a.]

Desgeorges, H. *See* Desgeorges, P.; and Desgeorges, H.

Desgeorges, P.; and Desgeorges, H.
[1951 a].—La cure de Vichy à la source de l'hopital dans le traitement des formes diarrhéiques de l'amibiase avec excès de fermentation acide <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 323–325. [W^m.]

Desnos, E.
1917–18 a.—Bilharziose vésicale traitée par la cauterisation diathermique <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 7, pp. 319–323, pl. [W^m.]

Desowitz, R. S.; and Watson, H. J. C.
[1952 b].—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax* <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 3 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952), Fasc. 1 (3)). [W^m.]

Desportes, Camille.
1937 a.—*Latrodectus schuchi* araignée venimeuse du Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 1 (4), pp. 651–665, pls. [W^m.]

Dévé, Félix. [1872–1951] [*For biography see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct. 1951, pp. 589–594] [W^a, W^m.]

Devine. [Major]
1944 a.—Hydatid cysts in the chest wall [Abstract of report before Clin. Meet. Austral. Gen. Hosp., Dec. 19, 1943] <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (12), Mar. 18, p. 258. [W^m.]

Dew, Harold R.
1953 a.—Hydatid disease in Australia <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 319–332, illus. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Hydatid disease of the brain <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 132–145, illus. [W^m.]
1953 c.—Pleomorphism in hydatid disease <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 284–295, illus.; English, French and German summaries, pp. 477–479. [W^m.]

Dewhirst, L. W.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Ackert, James Edward.
1953 a.—Preliminary report on endoparasites of beef cattle in Kansas [Program and Abstract. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [W^a.]

DeWitt, William B. [Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda Maryland]

1953 b.—Pulmonary manifestations of single sex *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Dezest, Georges. *See* Raboisson, P.; and Dezest, Georges.

Dhar, M. L. *See* Mahboob, S.; and Dhar, M. L.

Diachun, Stephen. *See* Valleau, W. D.; Johnson, E. M.; and Diachun, Stephen.

Dias, A. G. de Sousa. *See* de Sousa Dias, A. G.

Dias, Emanuel. [*See also* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emanuel; Duarte, Eitel; and Pellegrino, J.]

1948 c.—Human diseases transmitted by parasitic bugs [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^a.]

[1952 d].—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. I—Estados Unidos <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 3 (3), July, 1951, pp. 448–472, maps. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Doença de Chagas nas Américas. IV. Bolívia e Paraguai <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 11–16. [W^a.]

Díaz, María Cristina Zerecero y. *See* Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina.

Diaz, Maria Esther. *See* Segers, Alfredo; Diaz, Maria Esther; and Russo, Antonio.

Diaz, René. *See* Sotomayor Diaz, René.

Diaz Ungria, Carlos. [Dr., Inst. Nac. Hig. Caracas]

1954 a.—Nota previa sobre un foco filariano entre los indios uniquinas del delta del Orinoco <Novedades Cient., s. Zool (15), Nov. 17, 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Dieter, C. E. [*See also* Turner, G. O.; and Dieter, C. E.]

1954 b.—Factors affecting results with soil fumigants <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 98–101, illus. [W^a.]

Diethelm, L.; and Heuck, F.

1953 a.—Der Wert des röntgenologischen Ascarisnachweises für die Diagnostik allergischer Darmerkrankungen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 48 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 559–561. [W^m.]

Digilio, V. [*See also* Chieffi, G.; and Digilio, V.]

Digilio, V.; and Mazzitelli, L.

1954 a.—L'eosinofilia nell'amebiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 507. [W^m.]

Dikshit, B. B. [Dr., Haffkine Inst., Bombay]

[1941 f].—Pharmacological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

Dikshit, B. B.; and Venkatraman, K.

[1948 a].—Enquiry on changing the physical properties of drugs by wetting agents <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1947), pp. 168–169. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Enquiry on changing the physical properties of drugs by wetting agents <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1948), pp. 188–189. [W^a.]

[1950 a].—Inquiry on changing the physical properties of drugs by wetting agents <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 234–238. [W^a.]

Dimitrejevic, Staša.

1946 a.—O anguilluli intestinalis (*Strongyloides stercoralis*) <Lijec Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 68 (7–8), pp. 151–155. [W^m.]

Dimson, S. B. [M.D., M.R.C.P.]

1954 a.—Congenital malaria in England <Brit. Med. J. (4896), Nov. 6, pp. 1083–1085. [W^a.]

Dinger, J. E. [Prof. Dr., Leiden]

1951 a.—Het aandeel van Nederland in de vooruitgang der geneeskundige wetenschap van 1900 tot 1950. Tropische hygiëne <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 3718–3723. [W^m.]

Diniz, Harry B. *See* dos Reis, João Batista; Bei, Antonio; and Diniz, Harry B.

Dissanaike, A. S.

1954 a.—*Giardia ovis* in the intestine of *Nematodirus fillicollis*—a paraneoxenous association <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 381–390, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dissard, P. *See* Vachon, A.; and Dissard, P.

Ditgens, Karl. *See* Wetzel, Rudolf; and Ditgens, Karl.

Dixit, S. G.

1951 a.—A brief survey of poultry diseases in the state of Bombay <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 2, Dec., pp. 73–75. [I^v.]

Dixon, Morris S. (*jr.*) *See* Silver, Henry K.; and Dixon, Morris S. (*jr.*)

Dizer, Iu. B. *See* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Dizer, Iu. B.

Dłuziewski, Leon. *See* Kozar, Zbigniew; Dłuziewski, Leon; Hirschlerowa, Zofia; and Jaroszewski, Zdzisław.

Doan, K. H. [Central Fish. Research Station, Fish. Research Bd. Canada, Winnipeg]

1953 a.—Control of the pike-whitefish tapeworm in Central Canada <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2–Mar. 4, 1949), v. 4, Zoology, pp. 539–547. [W^a.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*) *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); and Vasconcelos Coelho, Marcelo.

Dobrikov, D. M. *See* Kopyrin, A. V.; Dobrikov, D. M.; and Burikova, Iu. N.

Dobrokhotova, O. V.

1953 a.—Паразитофауна сазана озера Эайсан-Нор [Parasite fauna of carp of Lake Zaisan-Nor] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 170–174. [W^a.]

Dobrovolny, Charles George. [*See also* Wright, Willard Hull; and Dobrovolny, Charles George]

Dobrovolny, Charles George; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico.

[1954 a].—Field trials of sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscacide in flowing waters in Brazil [Portuguese summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (10), Nov. 28, 1953, pp. 121–157. [W^a.]

Döhring, E.; and Zureck, F.

1951 a.—Ueber prophylaktische Behandlung von Rindern und Pferden gegen Hypoderma- und Gastrophilus-Befall <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 195–199. [W^a.]

Doerner, A. A. *See* Sodeman, William Anthony; Doerner, A. A.; Gordon, E. M.; and Gillikin, C. M.; *and* Sodeman, William Anthony; D'Antoni, Joseph Steven; and Doerner, A. A.

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich.

1949 a.—Виологические особенности паразитофауны перелетных птиц (Biological specificity of parasitic fauna of migratory birds] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 99–107. [W^a.]

DOGIEL, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH—Continued.

1952 a.—Процесс олигомеризации и полимеризации числа органов во время эволюции животных [The process of oligomerization and polymerization of a number of organs at the time of the evolution of animals] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 3-44, pls. [W^{a}.]

DOGIEL, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH; and AKHMEROV, A. KH.

1952 a.—Паразитические ракообразные рыб Амура [Parasitic copepodes of fish of the Amur] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 268-294, pls. [W^{a}.]

DOGIEL, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH; and ROZOVA, A.

1941 a.—Паразитофауна четырехрогого бычка (*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*) в различных районах его распространения (Die Parasiten des *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* in verschiedenen Gebieten seiner Verbreitung) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen, Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 4-19. [W^{a}.]

DOHERTY, L. P. *See* Todd, A. C.; and Doherty, L. P.

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND.

1950 i.—Amoenitates helminthologicae. VI. *Raillietina* (*R.*) *kouridovali* R. Ph. Dollfus e *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (P. Kourí) P. Kourí <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 13-14. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—Parasites du *Germo alalunga* (J. F. Gmelin 1788) <J. Conseil, v. 18 (1), Apr., pp. 42-44. [W^{a}.]

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; ANANTARAMAN, MAHADENA; and NAIR, R. VOLAPPAN.

[1955 a].—Métacercaire d'accacoeliidé chez *Sagitta inflata* Grassi et larve de tétraphyllide fixée à cette métacercaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5-6), 1954, pp. 521-526, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

DOMANSKI, EUGENIUSZ; JASKOWSKI, L.; and GRABDA, E.

1953 a.—Choroby trzody chlewnej. Zapobieganie i leczenie. 2. Wyd. Popr. 60 pp., illus. Warszawa. [W^{a}.]

DOMBROSKI, E. [Pacific Biol. Station, Nanaimo, B. C.]

1955 a.—Cestode and nematode infection of sockeye smolts from Babine Lake, British Columbia <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 93-96. [W^{a}.]

DOMINGUEZ RODIÑO, E.; CUBERO ORELLANA, J. M.; and CAMACHO BAÑOS, I.

1944 a.—Distomatosis hepatica <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 13 (5), June 15, pp. 353-355, illus. [W^{m}.]

DOMÍNGUEZ SEOANE, M.

1945 a.—Valor del mielograma en el diagnóstico de los quistes hidatídicos [German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 16 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 341-346. [W^{m}.]

DONATIEN, ANDRÉ LOUIS. [1889-1954] [Chef Serv. Vét. Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [*For necrology and port. see* Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (3), Sept., 1954, pp. 189-193] [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Les piroplasmoses bovines africaines: Diagnostic, traitement, prophylaxie [Abstract of report before 1. Journées Panafricaines Zootech., Oct. 17-23, 1954] <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 28, v. 24 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

DONCKASTER R., RAÚL. *See* Schenone F., Hugo; Donckaster R., Raúl; Morales V., Inés; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

DONKER-VOET, J. *See* van Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and Bijlenga, G.

DONOHOE, HEBER CLARK. *See* Shapiro, Irving; and Donohoe, Heber Clark.

DONOSO, FERNANDO. *See* Silva Campos, Roberto; Donoso, Fernando; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador.

DONOSO, M.; and STEIMLE V., R.

1953 b.—Hidatidosis espinal <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 124-131, illus. [W^{m}.]

DOORNINK, F. J. *See* Simons, R. D. G. Ph.; and Doornink, F. J.

DOR, JACQUES; REBOUD, E.; DE CUTTOLI, J. P.; and DE ANGELIS.

1954 a.—Kystes hydatiques et tuberculose pulmonaire <Marseille Méd., v. 91 (2), pp. 163-166. [W^{m}.]

DORAN, DAVID JAMES.

1954 a.—A catalogue of the protozoa and helminths of North American rodents. II. Cestoda <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 52 (2), Oct., pp. 469-480. [W^{a}.]

DORMAL, S. *See* Tilemans, Em. M.; and Dormal, S.

VAN DORSSEN, C. A.; DONKER-VOET, J.; and BIJLENGA, G.

1955 a.—Overzicht der onderzoekingen van het uit de praktijk ingezonden ziektemateriaal over het jaar 1953 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 80 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 60-69. [W^{a}.]

DOSHI, DHIRUBHAI V. [Dr., Bombay]

1955 a.—Amoebiasis <Indian Pract., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 63-66. [W^{m}.]

DOUGHERTY, ELLSWORTH CHARLES. [*See also* Rosen, Alex; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Bern, Howard Alan]

1953 d.—Axenizing and monoxenizing soil nematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—Some observations on the axenic cultivation and attempted cultivation of certain rhabditid nematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 32-33. [W^{a}.]

1953 f.—Some observations on the monoxenic cultivation of certain rhabditid nematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Some effects of urea on the liver protein used in the nutrition of *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28-30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., pp. 804-805. [W^{a}.]

DOUGLAS, JAMES RUSSELL. [Ph.D., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Rhode, E. A.; Jasper, Donald E.; Baker, Norman F.; and Douglas, James Russell]

1954 a.—Internal parasitism in monozygotic cattle twins [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3-6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

[1954? b].—Some vector problems of veterinary interest <Proc. and Papers 22. Ann. Conf., Calif. Mosquito Control Ass., Dec. 2-4, 1953, pp. 16-17. [W^{a}.]

DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM. *See* Herlich, Harry; Douvres, Frank William; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner.

Dowling, M. A. C. [Major Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1955 a.—Insect repellents and miticides <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 101 (1), Jan., pp. 1–15. [W^a.]

Drake, Charles H. *See* Miller, Norman G.; and Drake, Charles H.

Drechsler, Charles.

1954 a.—Some hyphomycetes that capture eelworms in southern states <Mycol., v. 46 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 762–782, illus. [W^a.]

Drell, William. *See* Schinazi, Lewis A.; Drell, William; Ball, Gordon Harold; and Dunn, Max S.

Drensky, K. [Petritsch, Bulgarien]

1940 a.—Bekämpfung und Erforschung der Malaria in Petritsch (Bulgarien) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 122 (5), pp. 550–559. [Issued July 8] [W^a.]

Drešćik, Antun. [Dr. Sibenik]

1941 a.—Operativne metode ehinokoka pluća <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 63 (5), May, pp. 266–268. [W^m.]

Dreyfus, S. *See* Tchernomoretz, I.; and Dreyfus, S.

Dricot, Ch. [Dr., Med. Prov., Med. Officer Dir. Foreami]

[1951 a].—A short memorandum on chemoprophylaxis operations with pentamidine on the left bank of the "Chenal" <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (178/T), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

Dropkin, Victor H. [*See also* Taylor, Albert Lee; Dropkin, Victor H.; and Martin, G. C.]

1953 c.—Infectivity and host response in rootknot nematode infections [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*)

1954 a.—An anomalous *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, a tapeworm of the horse <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 700–701, illus. [W^a.]

Drukker, J. [Dr., Asst. Univ. Amsterdam]

1942 a.—De behandeling van oxyuriasis [French, English and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86, (4), Jan. 24, pp. 180–183. [W^m.]

Duarte, Eitel. *See* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emanuel; Duarte, Eitel; and Pellegrino, J.

Dubiel, Eugeniusz. *See* Szaflarski, Jerzy; Wisniowski, Jerzy; and Dubiel, Eugeniusz.

Dubin, Isadore Nathan.

1954 a.—Growth of exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in epithelial cells in tissue culture <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 425–482, pls. [W^a.]

Dubinin, V. B.

1951 c.—Перьевые клещи птиц Барабинской степи [Feather mites of birds of the Baraba steppe] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 120–256, illus. [W^m.]

1952 c.—Паразитофауна молоди осетровых рыб нижней Волги [Parasite fauna of young sturgeon of the lower Volga] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 238–251. [W^a.]

[1954 c].—Некоторые закономерности географического распространения и эволюции перьевых клещей в связи с эволюцией их хозяев [Some rules of the geographical distribution and evolution of feather mites in connection with the evolution of their hosts] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 289–309, illus., maps. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^a.]

Dubinin, V. B.—Continued.

[1954 d].—Паразитофауна мышевидных грызунов и ее изменения в дельте Волги [Parasite fauna of murine rodents and their modification in the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 252–301, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^m.]

Dubinin, V. B.; and Bregetova, N. G.

1952 a.—Паразитические кровососущие клещи позвоночных животных Туркмении [Parasitic blood sucking mites of vertebrates of Turkmenia] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 45–60, illus. [W^a.]

Dubinina, M. N.

[1954 a].—Динамика паразитофауны ужей приморской части дельты Волги [Dynamics of the parasites fauna of snakes of the maritime region of the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 171–189, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^a.]

[1954 b].—Ленточные черви птиц гнездящихся в западной Сибири [Cestodes of birds nesting in western Siberia] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 117–233, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^m.]

[1954 c].—Специфичность у ремнецов на разных фазах их жизненного цикла [Specificity of cestodes in different phases of their life cycles] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 234–251, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^m.]

Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P.

1951 a.—Круглые черви птиц, зимующих в южном Таджикистане [Roundworms of birds, wintering in southern Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 75–95. [W^m.]

Dubnitskiĭ, A. A.

[1954 a].—*Taenia pisiformis* — факультативный паразит песцов [*Taenia pisiformis*, facultative parasite of the fox] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 234–236. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Dubois, Albert. [*See also* Vanbreuseghem, R.; Dubois, Albert; Brutsaert, Paul; and Janssens, Pierre G.]

1948 b.—[Bilharziose au Congo] [Abstract of report read Feb. 23, 1946] <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 41 (2–3), Dec. 15 (Bull. Cercle Zool. Cong., v. 19 (1), p. (15)). [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges. [*See also* Meyer, Peter O.; and Dubois, Georges]

1951 b.—Nouvelle clé de détermination des groupes systématiques et des genres de Strigeida Poche (Trematoda) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 58 (4), Dec., pp. 639–691. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Revision de quelques strigéidés (Trematoda) <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 75, pp. 73–86, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges; Baer, Jean Georges; and Euzet, Louis.

1952 a.—Une nouvelle cercaire du plancton marin de Sète, *Cercaria mathiasi* n. sp. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 59 (4), Dec., pp. 503–510, illus. [W^a.]

Duboureau; Ferry; and Michard.

(1938 a).—A propos d'un abcès amibien du foie <Maroc Méd. (193), v. 18, July.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (513), v. 39, June, p. 531. [W^a.]

Ducassou, J. *See* Sabadini, L.; Ducassou, J.; and Imbert, Marc.

Duguid, Helen L. *See* Nairn, R. C.; and Duguid, Helen L.

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst. [M.B., D.T.M. & H., Helminthiasis Research Scheme, Kumba] [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Chalmers, T. A.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Budden, F. H.; *and* McCullough, F. S.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst]

1954 a.—The transmission of loiasis in the forest-fringe area of the British Cameroons <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 349–355. [W^m.]

1954 b.—The uptake of the microfilariae of *Acanthocheilonema streptocerca* by *Culicoides grahamii*, and their subsequent development <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 416–420, illus. [W^m.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and McCullough, F. S.

1954 a.—Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. II. The epidemiology and distribution of urinary schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 287–299. [W^m.]

Duman, Louis J. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; Duman, Louis J.; Trelawny, Gilbert S.; and Patterson, James C.

Dumazer, R.; and Houel, Jean.

1951 a.—Les aspects anatomiques et radiologiques du kyste hydatique complique du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 277–280. [W^a, W^m.]

Dungal, Niels. [1897–] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct. 1951, pp. 37–43] [W^a, W^m.]

1951 a.—Disparition de la maladie hydatique en Islande <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 45–51. [W^a, W^m.]

Dunn, Max S. *See* Schinazi, Lewis A.; Drell, William; Ball, Gordon Harold; and Dunn, Max S.

Dunnett, Alastair.

1955 a.—Eelworm-free seed potatoes. A new process developed in Scotland to meet export demands <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3407) v. 69, Feb. 8–9, pp. 51, 53, illus. [W^a.]

Dunning, R. A. [School. Agric., Cambridge]

1954 a.—Beet stem eelworm <Plant Path., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

Dupoux, Robert. *See* Dana, Raoul; Dupoux, Robert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean.

Durall, Carlos Soler. *See* Soler Durall, Carlos.

Duran, F. *See* Tolosa, Eduardo; and Duran, F.

Duran, Luis Berrios. *See* Berrios Duran, Luis.

Durand; and Pietri.

1951 a.—Image de pneumokyste du foie avec visibilite de vésicules filles <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 169–171, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Durand, Vital. *See* Vital-Durand.

Durbin, Charles G. See Shuman, R. D.; Earl, F. L.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Durbin, Charles G.

Durden, John A. (*jr.*). *See* Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Edgerton, William H., and Durden, John A. (*jr.*).

Dursunova, S. M. [Дурсунова, С. М.]

1954 a.—Применение кислорода при лечении трихоцефалеза [The use of oxygen for the treatment of trichocephaliasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 311. [W^a.]

Du Toit, Rene.

1954 a.—Spray race for livestock <Farming in South Africa (341) v. 29, Aug., pp. 345–348, illus. [W^a.]

Du Toit, Rene; and Fiedler, O. G. H.

1952 a.—The new synthetic insecticides as dressings for blowfly strike in sheep <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 53–63. [W^a.]

1954 a.—The protection of sheep against blowfly strike. II. The influence of the length of wool at the time of treatment on the duration of protection <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 405–408. [W^a.]

Du Toit, René; and Kluge, E. B.

[1949 a].—The attempted eradication of tsetse flies in the Union of South Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan., 20 mimeographed l. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1949), (17)). [W^m.]

Dutra, Licinio Hoppener. *See* Hoppener Dutra, Licinio.

Dutt, S. C. *See* Srivastava, Har Dayal; and Dutt, S. C.

Dutta, B. N. [*See also* Sen, H. G.; Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Sen, H. G.; Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Sen, H. G.; Seth, D.; Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

1954 a.—*P. berghei* infection in adrenalectomised rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, p. 6. [W^m.]

Dutta, B. N.; Chakravarty, R. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.

1955 a.—Dichroa febrifuge and a synthetic Hydrangea alkaloid in malaria <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^m.]

Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.

1953 a.—Nutritional requirements of the malaria parasite, *P. berghei* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., p. 7. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Observations on rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

Dutta, B. N.; Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Seth, D.

1953 a.—Milk diet in *P. berghei* infection—a preliminary report <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 7–8. [W^m.]

Dutta, C. P.; Pradhan, J.; and Bhattacharjee, S. K.

1954 a.—Field trials of nivaquine, camoquin and resochin against human malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 219–225. [W^a.]

Dwork, Kermit G. *See* Rossien, A. X.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Friedman, Deborah.

van Dyke, Henry. [Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minnesota]

1954 a.—Acquired immunity in mice infected with *Postharmostomum helicis* (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 44. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Variation in size of *Postharmostomum helicis* (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae) in different rodent hosts [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

Dzieciołowski, Zygmunt; and Kuzmicki, Ryszard.

1953 a.—Uwagi o stanie klinicznym chorych zarazonych tasiemcem nieuzbrojonym *Taenarhynchus saginatus* (Goeze). Notes on clinical state of patients infested with *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* (Goeze) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (5), July 10, pp. 121–132. [W^a.]

EARL, F. L. *See* Shuman, R. D.; Earl, F. L.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Durbin,, Charles G.

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION.
1953 a.—Filariasis research unit annual report <Ann. Rep. (4), Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1952), 39 pp. [W^{m}.]

EBEL, J. P. [See also Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; Ebel, J. P.; and Colas, J.]

EBEL, J. P.; and COLAS, J.
[1955 a].—Propriétés des réserves protéiques de l'oocyte de *Parascaris equorum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (19–20), Oct., 1954, pp. 1580–1583, illus. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^{a}.]

EBEN, DOROTHY J. *See* Strandtmann, Russell William; and Eben, Dorothy J.

ECKHARD, G. [M.D., Mtwara Port Works Hosp.]
1953 a.—Clinical observation on "resochin" in the treatment of malaria <East African Med. J., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 115–119. [W^{m}.]

EDDY, GAINES W. *See* Smith, Carroll N.; and Eddy, Gaines W.

EDELMAN, MORTON H.; and SPINGARN, CLIFFORD L.
1954 a.—The relation of the number of cysts in the stool inoculum to the incidence of positive cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 995–998. [W^{a}.]

EDESON, J. F. B. [Malaria Research Off.]
1950 a.—Division of malaria research <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1949), pp. 32–42. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—The treatment of acute malaria with azacrin <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 160–163. [W^{m}.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN. [Agric. Exper. Station, Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama]
1955 a.—Sporulation of oocysts at specific temperatures and notes on the prepatent period of several species of avian coccidia <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 214–216. [W^{a}.]

EDGERTON, WILLIAM H. *See* Burckhalter, Joseph Harold; Edgerton, William H.; and Durden, John A. (*jr.*).

EDWARDS, E. E. [Prof. Zool., Univ. Coll. Gold Coast, Achimota, Gold Coast]; and MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
1954 a.—Studies on the life-cycles of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in the Gold Coast <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 164–177. [W^{m}.]

EFIMENKO, A. S.
1953 a. — Метод выращивания культур инвазионных яиц и свободно живущих личинок аскарид [A method of culturing eggs and free living larvae of ascarids] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 546–549, illus. [W^{a}.]

EGERTON, JOHN R. [Kansas State Coll.]
1953 a.—Statistical analysis applied to numbers of worms recovered by post mortem examination [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

EGLĪTIS, V.; and KAKTIŅA, DZ.
1950 a.—Pētījumi par kartupeļu nematodi (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) [Latvian text; Russian summary] <Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis (33), pp. 95–102. [W^{a}.]

EHRENFORD, FRANK A. [*See also* Rohrbacher, G. H. (*jr.*); and Ehrenford, Frank A.]
1953 b.—The incidence of some common canine intestinal parasites [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Diagnosis of Physaloptera in dogs by stool examination [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

EHRHORN, E. M.
1933 a.—*Latrodectus mactans* (Fab.) [Abstract of report read June 2, 1932] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (2), Nov., p. 228. [W^{a}.]

EHRLICH, HANS.
1942 a.—Die Verbreitung von Läusen durch Stubenfliegen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 149–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

EICHHOLTZ, P. C. [Amsterdam]
1942 a.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Mar. 19] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (19), May 9, p. 1163. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—*Taenia echinococcus* [Letter to editor dated June 2] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (24), June 13, p. 1512. [W^{m}.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH.
1942 j.—Die Zecken und ihre Beziehung zum Menschen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 131–141, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 h.—Hygienisch-zoologische Notizen VII. Fliegen-Resistenz gegen DDT <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 361–369. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Neue oder wenig bekannte Haustierparasiten; IV. *Trinoton querquedulae ludwigfreundi* nov. subsp. von der Stockente <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 9 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 409–410, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Peruanische Mallophagen (*In* Titschack, E. Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, v. 4, pp. 28–62, illus., pl.) [W^{a}.]
1954 f.—Kurze systematische übersicht der wichtigsten Parasitengruppen von medizinischer Bedeutung <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 9 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 271–273. [W^{m}.]

EISELEN, H. H. *See* Lurie, H. I.; de Meillon, Botha; Stoffberg, N.; and Eiselen, H. H.

EISENBEHT, R. *See* Lebon, J.; and Eisenbeht, R.

ELAM, G. WENTWORTH. *See* Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.

ELBERS, P. F. *See* Bretschneider, Ludwig Hermann; and Elbers, P. F.

EL-GHOLMY, A.; et al.
1955 a.—Hepatic schistosomiasis in children <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 25–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

EL HINDAWY, M. R. *See* Salib, G.; El Hindawy, M. R.; and Mahmoud, A. H.

ELIZALDE, PEDRO.
(1916 b).—Disentería amebiana en un niño de 4 años. <Prensa Méd. Argent., Supl. (1), an. 2.

Ellenby, C. [Dept. Zool., King's Coll., Univ. Durham]

1954 a.—Environmental determination of the sex ratio of a plant parasitic nematode [Letter to editor dated Aug. 5] <Nature, London (4439) v. 174, Nov. 27, pp. 1016–1017. [W^{a}.]

El Mofty, A. *See* El Ridin, M. S.; Khattab, M.; and El Mofty, A.

El Ridi, M. S.; Khattab, M.; and El Mofty, A.

1947 a.—Hippuric acid test and prothrombin time estimation in Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly and amoebic liver disease <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 413–417. [W^{a}.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1954 a.—The sandworm <South African J. Sc., v. 51 (3), Oct. pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

El-Sherif, A. [*See also* Ibrahim, M.; Sorour, A.; and El-Sherif, A.]

1953 a.—The electro-cardiogram in chronic pulmonary bilharziasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 36 (10), pp. 587–600. [W^{m}.]

Emaduddin, M. [M.Sc., Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad]

1954 a.—*Setaria cervi* in the eye of a goat <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Sept., pp. 111–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Emanuelsson, Hadar. [B.Sc.]

1954 a.—An investigation of the sugar-beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* (Schmidt) <Socker, v. 8 (10), pp. 101–108. [W^{a}.]

Emdin, Ruben; and Belli, Giulio.

1953 a.—La formula leucocitaria di cavie sperimentalmente infestate con larve di *Metastrongylus elongatus* [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 6, pp. 87–97. [W^{a}.]

Emerson, K. C.

1954 c.—Three new African species of Clayia <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 203–207. [W^{a}.]

Emiliani, Federico Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Emiliani, Federico.

Endo, Chue. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1953 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas elongata* without actively growing bacteria [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 342–347. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Influences of associated bacteria upon the growth of *Trichomonas elongata* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 43–49. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Relationship between the growth of *Trichomonas elongata* in vitro and oxidation-reduction potentials of the medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 99–104. [W^{m}.]

Engeler, W.

1955 a.—Die Rinderbesamung in den Gebirgsländern <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 97 (1), Jan., pp. 31–39. [W^{a}.]

Engle, Paul. *See* Sodeman, William Anthony; and Engle, Paul.

Ensminger, M. E. [B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Pullman, Washington]

1955 a.—Animal science. (Animal agriculture series). 3. ed., 1152 pp., illus. Jan. Danville, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr. [*See also* Sinclair, Luke Richard; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]

Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Colglazier, Merle Lee.

1953 a.—Toluene (methylbenzene) against intestinal nematodes in dogs and cats [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Whitmore, G. E.

1953 b.—Photosensitization keratitis in young goats following treatment with phenothiazine [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Epshteĭn, Sh. I. [Эпштейн, Ш. И.]

1954 a.—Случай подкожного миаза у человека вызванного личинкой Gastrophilus [A case of subcutaneous myiasis of a human, caused by the larva of Gastrophilus] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 358–359, illus. [W^{a}.]

Epstein, Ervin. [M.D., Oakland, California]

1955 a.—Trends in scabies <Arch. Dermat., v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 192–196. [W^{a}.]

d'Ercole, Giorgio. *See* Lippi, Marco; and d'Ercole, Giorgio.

Erdstein, Leopold.

1947 b.—W sprawie "przyczynku do zatruc czterochlorkiem węgla u srebrynch lisów" <Medycyna Wet. v. 3 (6), June, p. 414. [W^{a}.]

Ergün, Hüseyin. *See* Kurtpinar, Hasip; Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Ergün, Hüseyin.

Erhardt, Albert; and Gieser, Anna Maria.

1941 a.—Testierungsmethode für Oxyurenpräparate und chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen mit 430 Kl an der Oxyuriasis des Kaninchens <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 45 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 531–541. [W^{a}.]

Erichsen, Stian. [*See also* Harboe, Arild; and Erichsen, Stian]

Erichsen, Stian; Harboe, Arild; and Lindberg, Walter.

1954 a.—An attempt to produce manifest toxoplasmosis in vitamin A deficient rats [German and Finnish summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 791–794. [W^{a}.]

Ermolaeva, E. N.

[1954 a].—Влияние дегельминтизации овец фенотазином на динамику диктиокаулеза [Effect of dehelminthization of sheep with phenothiazine on the dynamics of dictyocauliasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 237–239. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Ernst, Kenneth F. *See* Milburn, Conn L. (*jr.*); and Ernst, Kenneth F.

Erokhin, N. M.

1953 a.—К итогам работы Новосибирского межобластного совещания по вопросам борьбы с малярией и гельминтозами в автономных республиках, краях и областях Урала, Сибири и Дальнего Востока [Progress report of the Novosibirsk interoblast council on the control of malaria and helminthiasis in the autonomous republics, krays and oblasts of the Ural, Sibiria and Far East] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 379–381. [W^{a}.]

Ershov, V. S.; Krikunov, M. S.; Plakhotni͡a, R. A.; and Gorobets, A. D.

[1954 a].—Новый метод диагностики аскаридоза свиней [A new method of diagnosing ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 240–243. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

van Es, A. J.

1942 a.—De behandeling van oxyuriasis [Letter to editor dated Mar. 1] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 592–593. [W^{m}.]

Escudero, Ernesto.
1949 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar. Operación de V. Perez Fontana <1. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Toróc. (Buenos Aires, July 27–31, 1948), pp. 129–132. [W^{m}.]

Escudero, Pedro. [Presidente del Congreso.]
1922 b.—Discurso inaugural 2. Congreso Nacional de Medicina: La hidatidosis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (13), Oct. 10, pp. 355–359. [W^{m}.]

de Esesarte, G. *See* Becerra, Edgar J.; and de Esesarte, G.

d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Houel, Jean.
1954 a.—Syndrome de Pancoast-Tobias d'origine échinococique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 70 (3–4), pp. 59–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Eskey, Clifford Rush; and Prince, Frank M.
1948 a.—Fleas as vectors of human diseases [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Espagnet, Alessandro Rossi. *See* Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro.

Esperne, Pedro. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Aspiración quirúrgica de quistes hidaticos. Stop de la membrana <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 32 (48), Nov. 30, pp. 2380–2382, illus. [W^{m}.]

do Espirito Santo, J.
1951 b.—Marcha evolutiva da hidatidose no Rio Grande do Sul. <An. 5. Cong. Brasil. Vet. (Sao Paulo, Aug. 28–Sept. 3, 1950), pp. 609–621. [W^{a}.]

Esquel. [Dr.]
1954 a.—La sarna en los caballos. <Raza Criolla (37), Dec., pp. 40, 64. [W^{a}.]

Estevez, Manual Santiago. *See* Santiago Estevez, Manual.

Etchegaray, Ernesto Raul. *See* Trepat, Luis; and Etchegaray, Ernesto Raul.

Etges, Frank J. [Univ. Cincinnati]
1953 c.—Studies on the life histories of *Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) and Levinseniella sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Etienne, Pierre. *See* Busson, André; and Etienne, Pierre.

Eto, Tetsuya.
1932 a.—[Bacteriological examinations of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris, with some remarks on intestinal bacilli isolated from the body cavity] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (10), pp. 2041–2051 (pp. 113–123). [W^{m}.]

Eto, Tetsuya—Continued.
1934 a.—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon tubercle bacilli [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (2), pp. 257–261 (pp. 41–45). [W^{m}.]
1934 b.—Studies on phagocytosis in rabbits infected with lung-fluke. With concluding remarks on the studies on phagocytosis in cases of infection with Ascaris, hookworm and lung-fluke [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (2), pp. 263–291 (pp. 47–75), pls. [W^{m}.]

Euzet, Louis. [*See also* Dubois, Georges; Baer, Jean Georges; and Euzet, Louis]
1952 a.—Les hirudinées de la région neuchateloise <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 75, pp. 89–138, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Sur deux cestodes tétraphyllides <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 75, pp. 169–178, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Divers modes d'attachement des cestodes tétraphyllides <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 61 (3), Sept., pp. 462–473, pl. [W^{a}.]

Evans. *See* Neujean, G.; and Evans.

Evans, A. S. *See* Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; Kuntz, Robert E.; and Evans, A. S.; *and* Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Evans, A. S.

Evans, J. T. R. [Sudan Vet. Serv.]
[1950 b].—Bovine trypanosomiasis in the Sudan: Mass treatment with antrycide <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (100/0), 3 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]
[1950 c].—Control of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (113/0), 3 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Evans, Larey. *See* McVey, Leon V. (*jr.*); Evans, Larey; and Sprunt, Douglas H.

Eveleth, Donald Francis. *See* Shumard, Raymond F.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

van Everdingen, W. A. G.
1950 a.—Bestrijding van de hoofdluis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 2640–2644. [W^{m}.]

Ewing, Henry Ellsworth. [1883–1951] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., 1955, p. 217.] [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [*See also* Smith, Clinton S.; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Eyles Don Edgar]

Eyles, Don Edgar; and Jones, Frances Evelyn.
1954 a.—The prevalence of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal parasites in a selected urban area <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 988–994. [W^{a}.]

Fabère, G. *See* Labie, Ch.; and Fabère, G.

Fabiani, Georges. [*See also* Vargues, Robert; and Fabiani, Georges; *and* Vargues, Robert; Fabiani, Georges; and Fulchiron, Georges]

Fabiani, Georges; and Orfila, J.

1954 b.—Action d'un traitement sulfamidé sur le paludisme expérimental de la souris blanche <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (15–18), Aug.-Sept., pp. 1390–1392. [W^{a}.]

Fabregoule, M. *See* Lebon, Jean; Fabregoule, M.; Choussat, H.; and Claude, R.

Fahel, Julieta. [Inst. Saúde Púb., Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Salvador, Bahia]

1952 a.—Fauna helmintológica das "gias" de Salvador (*Leptodactylus pentadactylus* [Laur.]) <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 24 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 389–436, illus. [W^{a}.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo.

1954 a.—Consideraciones clínicas sobre lambliasis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 80–82. [W^{a}.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Alba, Manuel.

1954 a.—Ensayo terapéutico de la amibiasis con puromicina [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 94–99. [W^{a}.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Fanta Nuñez, Enrique.

1953 a.—Tratamiento biologico de la hidatidosis. <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 213–217; English, French and German summaries, pp. 467–468. [W^{m}.]

Fain, Alexandre. [*See also* Jadin, Jean B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Thienpont, F. Herman; and Fain, Alexandre; *and* Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; Fain, Alexandre; and Deramee, O.; *and* Wanson, M.; and Fain, Alexandre]

1947 c.—Contribution à l'étude des Tabanides congolais: Région du Bas-Kwango <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 40 (2–3), Nov. 6, pp. 139–150. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Simulies du Kivu (Congo Belge) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 42 (3–4), Dec. 15, pp. 295–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Simulies d'élevage et de capture du Ruanda-Urundi <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 43 (3), Oct. 28, pp. 228–239. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Simulies nouvelles du Ruanda-Urundi <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 43 (1–2), Apr. 15, pp. 101–123, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Simuliés de l'Est congolais. Description de deux Simulium nouveaux <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 45 (1–2), Dec. 22, pp. 1–11, illus; addendum (3–4), Apr. 25, 1952, p. 391. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—L'acariase pulmonaire au Congo belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (1), Feb. 29, pp. 41–47. [W^{m}.]

1952 e.—Morphologie et cycle évolutif de *Taenia brauni* Setti, 1897, cestode très commun chex le chien et le chacal en Ituri (Congo belge) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 59 (4), Dec., pp. 487–501, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre; Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; and Deramee, O.

1953 a.—Observations sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi, et description de la cercaire de ce schistosome [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 423–443, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fairbairn, Donald.

1955 a.—Embryonic and postembryonic changes in the lipids of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 33 (2), Mar., pp. 122–129. [W^{a}.]

Fairbairn, Donald; and Passey, Beverley I.

1955 a.—The lipid components in the vitelline membrane of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 33 (2), Mar., pp. 130–134. [W^{a}.]

Fairclough, R. *See* Wilson, Samuel Geoffrey; and Fairclough, R.

Fairley, Neil Hamilton.

1952 b.—Chemotherapeutic advances in tropical diseases of importance to Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 39, v. 1 (19), May 10, pp. 625–633. [W^{m}.]

Fajardo, José. *See* Peñalver, Luis M.; Fajardo, José; and Vizcaino, Carlos.

Falcão, J. *See* Vogel, Hans; and Falcão, J.

Falconi Villagómez, J. A. [Dr., Guayaquil, Ecuador]

1949 a.—Paludismo congénito. A propósito de una observación <Pediat. Americas, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 456–459. [W^{m}.]

Fališevac, Josip. *See* Ferluga, Cvijeta; and Fališevac, Josip.

Falk, Lloyd L. *See* Rudolfs, Willem; Falk, Lloyd L.; and Ragotzkie, Robert A.

Falk, W.; and Kircher, W.

1954 a.—Ueber die Askariden-intoxikation in Kindesalter <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 153–156 [W^{m}.]

Fanta N., Enrique.

1954 b.—Ascaridiasis masiva. Relato de un caso [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 117–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Farkas, E. *See* Loubeyre, J.; Farkas, E.; and Gille, Cl.

Farr, Marion Margaret.

1954 a.—Renal coccidiosis of Canada geese [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Fasquelle, Ernesto. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Reporte de los estudios electrocardiográficos practicados por el Doctor Ernesto Fasquelle en los dos casos de tripanosomiasis presentados por el Dr. Arturo Romero y en el del Dr. Ranulfo A. Castro <Gac. Med. Occidente (23–24), v. 4, Feb.-Apr., pp. 867–868. [W^{m}.]

Fasske, E.; König, H.; Plettenberg, W.; and Säuerbrei, H. U.

1954 a.—Beobachtungen bei interstitieller Pneumonie im Säuglingsalter <Zentralbl. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 91 (6–8), Feb. 22, pp. 267–279, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fassuliotis, George; and Willey, Charles H.

1954 a.—The histological effects of the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* on potato root [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28–30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., p. 811. [W^{a}.]

Faulder, E. T. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Sheep scabies revealed in Livingston County <Vet. News (25), v. 6, Apr.-May, pp. 6, 16. [W^{a}.]

Fauran, Pierre. *See* Floch, Hervé; and Fauran, Pierre.

Faure, P. *See* Sédallian, P.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Faure, P.

Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; Ebel, J. P.; and Colas, J.

1954 b.—Les inclusions protéiques de l'oocyte de *Parascaris equorum* <Exper. Cell Research, v. 7 (1), Aug., pp. 153–168, pls. [W^a.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1944 j.—Disease in the tropical war zones. III. The diseases of the Mediterranean Basin and of Tropical Africa <Gastroenterology, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 13–31. [W^m.]

1945 b.—Diseases in the tropical war zones. IV. The diseases of the Middle East, India, Assam and Burma <Gastroenterology, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 395–411. [W^m.]

1945 c.—Certain public health problems in parasitic diseases in Mississippi in the post-war era <Mississippi Doctor, v. 22 (12), May, pp. 307–310. [W^m.]

1948 c.—Reflections of a medical parasitologist [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Animal agents and vectors of human disease. 660 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

Fawzi, Mahdi. *See* Watson, John M.; Fawzi, Mahdi; and Damluji, Salem F.

Febres Cordero. *See* Potenza, L.; Febres Cordero; Reinaldo; and Anduze, Pablo J.

Feder, William Adolph. [1920–] [Subtrop. Fruit Lab., Orlando, Florida] [*See* also Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph]

Feder, William Adolph; and Feldmesser, Julius.

1954 a.—The Büchner funnel as an aid in collecting and concentrating nematode populations <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 805–806, illus. [W^a.]

Feio, José L. A. *See* Carvalho, José Candido M.; and Feio, José L. A.

Feldman, Harry A. [*See also* Sabin, Albert B.; Eichenwald, Heinz; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon]

Feldman, Harry A.; and Sabin, Albert B.

1949 a.—Skin reaction to toxoplasmic antigen in people of different ages without known history of infection [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 4 (6), Dec., pp. 798–804. [W^m.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria.

1953 c.—On the identity of *Haemaphysalis erinacei*, and *H. taurica* <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 2 (4), Mar., pp. 372–378, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1953 d.—*Rhipicephalus bursa* in Israel <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 201–206, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Revision of the genus Hyalomma. I. Description of Koch's types <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 150–170, illus., pls. [Wa.]

Feldmesser, Julius. [1918–] [Nematol. Sect., U. S. Dept. Agric., Sanford, Florida] [*See also* Feder, William Adolph; and Feldmesser, Julius]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph.

1954 a.—Some effects of altered oxygen tensions on certain plant-parasitic and soil-inhabiting nematodes *in vitro* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Shafer, Thelma.

1955 a.—Tests with two organic mercurials against the golden nematode of potatoes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, p. 13. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

1953 a.—A method for revealing cuticular structures of nematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Ferguson, Frederick F. [M.S., Ph.D.]

1954 a.—Biological factors in the transmission of American arthropod-borne virus encephalitides. A summary <Pub. Health Monogr. (23), 37 pp. [W^a.]

Ferguson, Malcolm Stuart.

1948 a.—Culture experiments with *Heterodera marioni* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Ferguson, Willard R. *See* Rachelson, Morton H.; and Ferguson, Willard R.

Ferluga, Cvijeta; and Fališevac, Josip.

1951 a.—Prilog poznavanju trihinoze u Jugoslaviji. [Investigation of trichinosis in Yugoslavia] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 73 (2–3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 25–29. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 101. [W^a.]

Fernald, H. T.; and Shepard, Harold H.

1955 a.—Applied entomology. An introductory textbook of insects in their relations to man. 5. ed. 385 pp., illus. New York; Toronto; London. [W^a.]

Fernand, V. S. V. [Dept. Anat., Univ. Ceylon] *See* Crusz, Hilary; and Fernand, V. S. V.

Fernández, Eulalio. *See* Tagle V., Isaías; Fernández, Eulalio; and Alvarez, Miguel.

Fernandez, José Lopez. *See* Lopez Fernandez, José.

Fernandez Alfaro, R.

[1940 a].—La uncinariasis <Gac. Med. Villahermosa (19), an. 40, July, pp. 8, 11, 22, 24. [W^m.]

Fernández Alonso, Mario.

1948 a.—Paludismo en el niño. Consideraciones clinicas. Con el reporte del estudio de 55 casos <Pediat. Americas, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 193–204. [W^m.]

Fernández Luna, Diego. *See* Taiana, Jorge A.; Fernández Luna, Diego; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Leva, Antonio.

Fernandez Nafría, A. *See* Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio; and Fernandez Nafría, A.

Fernández Yépez, A. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Fernández Yépez, A.

Ferrand, J. *See* Viallet, P.; Ferrand, J.; Chevrot, C.; and Viallet, M.

Ferranti, Luciano. *See* Savonuzzi, Giorgio; and Ferranti, Luciano.

Ferraz Franco, H. [Méd. Vet.]

1954 b.—Para melhor combate aos parasitos <Seleções Agríc. (99), v. 9, July, pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

Ferraz Franco, H.; Vaitsman, Jorge; and Moussatché, I.

1954 a.—Hemoparasitos em aves domésticas. Observações em matadouro do Distrito Federal <Rev. Mil. Remonta e Vet., v. 14 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 29–37, illus. pl. [W^a.]

Ferreira, Bernabe E. *See* Vanni, Vittorio; and Ferreira, Bernabe E.

Ferreira, Mário O. *See* Rachou, René G.; Ferreira, Mário G.; and Lima, Milton M.

Ferreira, Moradas. *See* Furtado, Diogo; Marques, Vasconcellos; Azevedo Gomes, M.; and Ferreira, Moradas.

Ferreira Neto, Joaquim A. *See* Rachou, René G.; Lima, Milton M.; Ferreira Neto, Joaquim A.; and Martins, Cazemiro M.

Ferry. *See* Duboureau; Ferry; and Michard.

Fethers, Geof.
1954 b.—External parasites of sheep <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 64 (11), Nov. 16, pp. 1330–1331. [W^{a}.]

Fiedler, O. G. H.
1954 a.—A new african lousefly: *Raymondia hardyi* sp. n. (Streblidae, Pupipara) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 427–429, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Du Toit, Rene.
1954 a.—The protection of sheep against blowfly strike. III. The effect of different formulations of gamma benzene hexachloride (B.H.C.) <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 409–425. [W^{a}.]

Field, J. W. [Dr.]
1941 b.—Division of malaria research <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1940), pp. 58–63. [W^{a}.]

Fielding, Max J.
1954 a.—Experiments with systox as a soil drench for control of the nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*, of tomatoes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 807–808. [W^{a}.]

Fiennes, R. N. T.-W.
[1951 b].—Cryptic infections in cattle trypanosomiasis. A preliminary report <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (155/0), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Haematological studies in trypanosomiasis of cattle <Vet. Rec. (3982), v. 66 (30), July 24, pp. 423–434. [W^{a}.]

de Figueiredo, Gabriel Garcia. *See* Taunay, August de E.; Alvares Correa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Figueiredo, Gabriel Garcia.

Files, Virginia S.; and Cram, Eloise Blaine.
1948 a.—A study on the comparative susceptibility of snail vectors to strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Filippova, N. A.
1954 b.—К диагностике клеща *Ixodes (Exipalpiger) trianguliceps* Bir. по личинкам и нимфам [Diagnosis of *Ixodes (Exipalpiger) trianguliceps* Bir. by means of larva and nymph] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1053–1057, illus. [W^{a}.]

Filizzola, Braz (*filho*). *See* Vianna Martins, Amilcar; and Filizzola, Braz (*filho*).

Filmer, Daisy B. *See* Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, Daisy B.

Filmer, J. F. [D.V.Sc., Dept. Agric. Wellington]
1954 a.—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Animal Research Div., N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1953–54), pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Fincher, E. L. *See* Redmond, William Brinson; and Fincher, E. L.

Finck, P. A.; and Hunninen, Arne V.
1954 a.—Two indigenous cases of hydatid cysts from the human liver [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Two human cases infected with Echinococcus cysts, indigenous from the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 706. [W^{a}.]

Finke, L. *See* Dontenwill, W.; and Finke, L.

Finochietto, Ricardo; and Lasala, Atilio J.
1949 a.—Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en las vias biliares. Tecnica de la laparotomia transtorácica extrapleural lateroanterior <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 36 (30), July 29, pp. 1421–1428, illus. [W^{m}.]

Finzi, Guido.
(1941 a).—Rilievi anatomo-istologici sulla distomatosi epatica del coniglio <Profilassi, v. 14, pp. 1–6.
1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health]. Weybridge, Eng., v. 13 (7), July, p. 248. [W^{a}.]

Fischer, I. *See* Mohr, Werner; Fischer, I.; and Born, W.

Fischer, Karl C. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. and Prevent. Med., Loma Linda, California] *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; and Ames, Charles T.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lindt, Chester C.

Fischer, Otto.
1940 b.—Tropenkrankheiten im gegenwärtigen Kriege <Med. Klin., Berlin (1843), v. 36 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 425–428. [W^{m}.]

Fischer, Otto; and Staupendahl, Wilhelm.
1941 a.—Zwei Fälle von gleichzeitiger Chinin- und Atebrinüberempfindlichkeit <Med. Klin., Berlin (1927), v. 37 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 1201–1204. [W^{m}.]

Fischthal, Jacob H.
1953 b.—*Bialovarium nocomis* n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from the hornyhead chub, *Nocomis biguttatus* (Kirtland) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—*Cercaria tiogae*, a new rhopalocercous form from the clam, *Alasmidonta varicosa* (Lamarck) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, Herbert. *See* Schubert, René; and Fisher, Herbert.

Fisher, J. C. *See* Mountain, W. B.; and Fisher, J. C.

Fitch, Henry S.
1955 a.—Habits and adaptations of the Great Plains skink (*Eumeces obsoletus*) <Ecol. Monogr., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 59–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fite, Fulton W. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens] *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Fite, Fulton W.

Fitzgerald, Paul R. [*See also* Hammond, Datus Miller; and Fitzgerald, Paul R.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Miner, Merthyr L.
1953 a.—Studies on the likelihood of transmission of bovine trichomoniasis by artificial insemination [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.
1954 b.—The role of cultures in immediate and delayed examinations of preputial samples for *Trichomonas foetus* <Vet. Med., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 409–412, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fleming, C. E. *See* Records, Edward; Vawter, Lyman Ray; and Fleming, C. E.

Fletcher, Dorothy C. *See* Walker, A. R. P.; Fletcher, Dorothy C.; and Traill, Vivien.

Fletcher, J. L. [Dept. Animal Husb., Mississippi Exper. Station, State College, Mississippi] *See* Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and Fletcher, J. L.

Flir, K. [Inst. Vet.-Path., Humboldt-Univ., Berlin]
1954 a.—Akute Toxoplasmose beim Hund <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (9), May 1, pp. 197–202, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Zur Toxoplasmose des Hundes <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (9), Dec., pp. 810–827, illus. [W^{a}.]

Floch, Hervé. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Floch, Hervé]

Floch, Hervé; and Fauran, P.
1954 b.—Bilharziose intestinale et *Tropicorbis kühnianus* (Clessin) en Guyane Française <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç., Publication (325), v. 15, May, 7 pp. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Les vecteurs de la myiase furonculeuse en Guyane Française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (5), pp. 652–657. [W^{a}.]
[1955 a].—Discussion sur la nouvelle trypanosomiase humaine americaine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 499–505. [W^{a}.]

Flora, Newton W. *See* Stiles, C. F.; and Flora, Newton W.

Florent, d'André.
1954 b.—*Trichomonas foetus* perd-il, in vitro, l'antigène qu'il à en commun avec *Vibrio foetus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 148 (13–14), July, pp. 1301–1302 [Issued Nov. 15] [W^{a}.]

Flynn, John A. [M.R.C.V.S., Chief Vet. Officer]
1954 a.—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer, Dublin County Council, for the year 1952 <Irish Vet. J., v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 166–179. [W^{a}.]

Fondacaro, Alfredo. *See* Reitano, Ugo; and Fondacaro, Alfredo.

da Fonseca, Flavio; and Aragão, Henrique de Beaurepaire.
1954 a.—Notas de ixodologia. VI. Descrição da fêmea de *Amblyomma multipunctum*, Neumann 1899 e redescrição do macho (Acari: Ixodidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec. 1953, pp. 493–498, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fonseca, James R. C. [*See also* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Otori, Y.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Williams, James E.; *and* Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.]

Fonseca, James R. C.; Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.
1953 a.—Evaluation of field procedures related to molluscacidal applications [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Fontana, F.
1954 a.—Trattamento dell'anaplasmosi con aureomicina <Vet. Ital., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 849–851. [W^{a}.]

Forck, F.
(1942 a).—Uber das Vorkommen von Trichomonaden bei Rindern in Deutschland. Inaug. Diss. Hanover.
1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 292–293. [W^{a}.]

Forni, G. [Asst. Ist. Clin. Chir. R. Univ. Bologna]
1920 a.—La cisticercosi cerebrale. 72, xii pp. Bologna, Trieste. [W^{m}.]

Forster, Wilfred. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Bilateral pulmonary hydatid cysts [Abstract of report before 38. Ann. Meet. Melbourne Paediat. Soc., Mar. 8] <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (22), May 27, pp. 496–497. [W^{m}.]

Forsyth, B. A. [B.V.Sc., McMaster Animal Health Lab. Sydney] *See* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Forsyth, B. A.; and Robinson, Michael.

Forteza Bover, J.; Garrigues Orellana, A.; and Marco Orts, F.
1949 a.—Fiebre recurrente cosmopolita en Valencia <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 23 (1), pp. 3–25, pls. [W^{m}.]

Foster, A. H. [Vet. Div., Dept. Commerce and Indust., Singapore]
1954 a.—Helminthiasis in elephants <Vet. Rec. (3965), v. 66 (13), Mar. 27, p. 196. [W^{a}.]

Foster, Aurel Overton.
1953 i.—Certain net effects of the free choice administration of phenothiazine to sheep [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Ascariasis and protein digestion [Editorial comment] <Vet. Med., v. 49 (10), Oct., p. 445. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Swine helminthiasis <Vet. Med., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 303, 307. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—The challenge of helminthic parasitism in veterinary chemotherapy [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Fournier Villada, Raoul. [*See also* Varela, Gerardo; Fournier Villada, Raoul; and Mooser, Hermann]
1944 a.—Nuevo tratamiento para la expulsión de los tricocéfalos <Pediat. Americas, v. 2, p. 640. [W^{m}.]

Fourrier, A. *See* Thiodet, J.; Fourrier, A.; and Babeau, P.

Foy, Henry; and Kondi, Athena.
1952 b.—Effect of daraprim on the gametocytes of *Plasmodium falciparum* [Letter to editor dated Apr. 7, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), p. 370. [W^{a}.]

Fraenkel, G. *See* Rasso, S. C.; and Fraenkel, G.

Fragoso, David. [Dr., Mexico]
1947 a.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria intestinal <Pediat. Americas, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 100–104. [W^{m}.]

Franca, Maria E. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Verissimo, Solon; Osimani, Juan José; and Franca, Maria V.

Franco, Almeida. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Gouveia, Egidio; and Parreira, Francisco; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Parreira, Francisco; and Gouveia, Egidio; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Gouveia, Egidio; Parreira, Francisco; and Franco, Almeida; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Parreira, Francisco; Gouveia, Egidio; and Franco, Almeida.

François, V. *See* Vernier, P.; and François, V.

Franić, Ivan. [Dr., Beograd]
1935 a.—Nova metoda liječenja malariye. [Ueber eine methode der Malaria-Behandlung mit Eschenrinde] [German summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 201–208. [W^{m}.]

Frankhauser, R.
1955 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis* beim Rind <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh. Bern, v. 97 (1), Jan., pp. 16–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Frankie, Gh. *See* Vincke, I. H.; Peeters, E. M. E.; and Frankie, Gh.

Franklin, M. A. [Univ. Mississippi School Med.] *See* Ward, James Wellington; and Franklin, M. A.

Franklin, T. E.; and Schmidt, Hubert.
1954 a.—Whole blood in the treatment of anaplasmosis <Southwest. Vet., v. 8 (1), Fall, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Fratta, Italo. [Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., N. York City] *See* Mann, Phillip H.; and Fratta, Italo.

Freedman, M. L. *See* Laufer, W. E.; and Freedman, M. L.

Freeman, Lelabelle C. *See* Roett, Catherine J. E.; Freeman, Lelabelle; and Scott, Roland B.

Freeman, Reino S.
1954 b.—On the larval stages of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800), *Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819, and *Paruterina candelabraria* (Goeze, 1782) [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Studies on the biology of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800), Rudolphi, 1810 [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Freer, Philippa M. [Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1953 a.—Observations on the early fate of the microfilariae of *Litomosoides carinii* (Travassos, 1919), filarial parasite of the cotton rat, after their ingestion by the vector, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 13–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Freiman, A. G. [Фрейман, А. Г.] *See* Mukvoz, L. G.; Freiman, A. G.; and Panok, S. Iu.

de Freitas, Gilberto; and Hausmann, Rudolf L.
1954 a.—Sôbre o crescimento de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* em meios livres de proteinas nativas <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 26 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 531–535. [W^{a}.]

Fremling, Calvin; and Gastfriend, Allan.
1955 a.—Seasonal abundance of the tick *Dermacentor parumapertus* <Ecology, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl. [*See also* Woke, Paul Alfred; and Frenkel, Jacob Karl]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl; Nelson, Thomas L.; and Jacobs, Leon.
1954 a.—Status of aureomycin treatment of primates with antibodies to Toxoplasma <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 161 (6), Sept., pp. 390–395. [W^{a}.]

Fresno, M. Gómez. *See* Gómez Fresno, M.

Freund, Ludwig. [Zool. Inst. Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle]
1951 a.—Die Uebertragung tierischer und pflanzlicher Parasiten durch blutsaugende Insekten <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 310–313. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Wellmann, G., 1951 c]

Freytag, Robert E. *See* Fonseca, James R. C.; Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.

Frick, Lyman Phillip; Russell, Helen C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.
1954 a.—An investigation on the seasonal fluctuations of ascariasis in a region of high endemicity [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Fried, Ralph Irving. [1910–] [M.D., Columbus, Ohio]; and **Reinhart, Harry Louis.**
1936 a.—Case record presenting clinical problems "an atypical influenza" <Ohio State Med. J., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 441–443. [W^{m}.]

Friede, Hildegarde. *See* Ross, Milton S.; and Friede, Hildegarde.

Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann.
[1949 c].—Melarsen oxide in the treatment of human trypanosomiasis <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (59), 10 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1950 a].—Mell "B" in the treatment of *T. gambiense* sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsetse et Trypan. (128/T), 1 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1953 c].—The first case of highly drug resistant African sleeping sickness treated in U. S. A. <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (197/0), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
[1953 d].—MSb and MSbB in the treatment of *T. gambiense* sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (198/0), 15 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Friedman, Deborah. *See* Rossien, A. X.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Friedman, Deborah.

Friedrich, László. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Die neue und erfolgreiche Heilmethode der *Lamblia intestinalis* [English and French summaries] <Gastroenterol., v. 65 (1–2), Feb., pp. 24–35. [W^{m}.]

Fritz, Walter.
1951 a.—Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Uebertragung von Toxoplasma vom Hund auf den Menschen und ueber das Vorkommen des Erregers bei Tieren <Bull. Suisse Zool., v. 58 (3), Juin, pp. 449–456. [W^{a}.]

Fritzsche, D. K. *See* Ruiz Martinez, C.; and Fritzsche, D. K.

Fritzsche, K. *See* Reinhardt, R.; and Fritzsche, K.

Frömming, E. *See* Riemschneider, R.; and Frömming, E.

Frolova, V. T. *See* Platonov, N. V.; Frolova, V. T.; and Surgutanova, K. P.

Frontini, Carlos A.
[1954 a].—Distomatosis hepática "saguaype". Su evolución y tratamiento <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent. (1953–54), v. 28–29, pp. 149–152, life cycle chart. [W^{a}.]

Fros, Johannes. *See* Winckel, W. E. F.; Fros, Johannes; and Wijngaarde, E.

Frost, John K. *See* Burrows, Robert B.; Swerdlow, Martin A.; Frost, John K.; and Leeper, Claud K.

Frye, William W. *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Mulé, James G.; Frye, William W.; and Vella, Frances.

Fu, H. H.; Wu, Y.; Wu, K. H.; and Chow, Y.
1951 a.—Areca nut in the treatment of *Diphyllobothrium latum* infection. Report of a case <Chinese Med. J., v. 69 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 407–409. [W^{m}.]

Fueki, Kensi.
1951 a.—Two cases of amoebic dysentery complicated with bacillary dysentery [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 28 (6), Sept., pp. 263–267. [W^{m}.]

Fugelo, E. S. [MC, U.S.A.] *See* Spiro, H. M.; Shropshire, C. N.; and Fugelo, E. S.

Fujimaki, Hironori. *See* Katamine, Daisuke; Fujimaki, Hironori; and Ishuin, Takefumi.

Fujimoto, Yutaka. [Vet. Path. Inst., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ.] *See* Yamashita, Jiro; Fujimoto, Yutaka; and Ohbayashi, Masashi.

Fujisaki, Kazuyoshi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Research Inst. Endem., Nagasaki Univ.]

1954 a.—On the biting activity of the human flea [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 1034–1037; English summary, p. 102. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Studies on the parasites of rodents. II. Trombiculid mites from Tsushima island, with a description of a new species, *Trombicula tsushimaensis* n. sp. [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 1019–1024, illus.; English summary, pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Fujise, Naotaka. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1936 a.—Reinfection experiments of *Ancylostoma caninum* on naturally infested dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (2), pp. 155–159 (pp. 23–27). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—On the influence of administration of culture fluid of Ascaris upon the infection of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1229–1240 (pp. 37–48). [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Toxicity of the media in which Ascaris kept alive and bacteria found in it [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (6), pp. 833–838 (pp. 27–32). [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Studies on the action of oral administration and injection of the fluid in which Ascaris kept living [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (3), pp. 347–359 (pp. 39–51), pls. [W^{m}.]

Fujise, Naotaka; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku.

1938 a.—Experiment of rearing in vitro of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (2), pp. 223–230 (pp. 71–78). [W^{m}.]

Fujita, Seiko. *See* Wakabayashi. Kazuo; and Fujita, Seiko.

Fujiwara, Jiro. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Chuma, Eiji; and Fujiwara, Jiro.

Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Osaka, Muneo.

1955 a.—On the *Paragonimus westermanii* [sic] in Miyazaki Prefecture. I. Routes of infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 34 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 81–83. [W^{m}.]

Fukuoka, Shunichi. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Tohari, Toránosuke; and Fukuoka, Shunichi]

1939 a.—Repeated infection experiments of the larvae of dog Ascaris artificially made for free from the shell [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (8), pp. 961–974 (pp. 9–22). [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Studies on mechanism of formation of the resistance for after-infection of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (8), pp. 781–811 (pp. 21–51). [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Studies on mechanism of formation of the resistance for after-infection of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (9), pp. 853–863 (pp. 1–11). [W^{m}.]

Fukuoka, Shunichi; and Sakamoto, Sukezane.

1939 a.—Oral infection experiments in the rat with the larvae of Toxocara, artificially made hatch out [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (10), pp. 1105–1118 (pp. 5–18). [W^{m}.]

Fukushima, Fimitsuna; Namma, F.; and Takeishi, Hiroshi.

1938 a.—A method for numerical examination of the helminth larvae in the organs and results of experiments of cross infection of Ascaris and Trichocephalus studied with that method [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (5), pp. 675–687 (pp. 125–137). [W^{m}.]

Fulchiron, Georges. *See* Vargues, Robert; Fabiani, Georges; and Fulchiron, Georges.

Fuller, Henry Shepard. [*See also* Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); and Fuller, Henry Shepard]

1948 c.—Trombiculid mites in relation to human diseases [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The mite larvae of the family Trombiculidae in the Oudemans Collection: Taxonomy and medical importance <Zool. Verhandel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden (18), Dec. 16, 261 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Fulton, James Davidson.

1954 b.—Cortisone and *Plasmodium berghei* infection in rodents <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 314–317. [W^{m}.]

Furmaga, Stefan.

1953 a.—*Spirometra janickii* sp. n. (Diphyllobothriidae) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (2), pp. 29–59, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Furman, Deane Philip; and Tipton, Vernon J.

1955 a.—The genus Myonyssus Tiraboschi (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) including a new species from pika <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 179–184, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Furman, Deane Philip; Vincent, Lloyd E.; and Coates, W. Stanley.

1955 a.—External parasites of poultry. Tests indicate malathion may prove to be effective control for common external parasites of poultry <Calif. Agric., v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—External parasites of poultry. <Nulaid News, v. 32 (10), Mar., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1955 c.—External parasites of poultry. Tests indicate malathion may prove to be effective control for common external parasites of poultry <Coop. Poultryman, v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Furtado, Diogo; Marques, Vasconcellos; Azevedo Gomes, M.; and Ferreira, Moradas.

1948 a.—Quiste hidaticos da coluna vertebral com possivel propapação medular [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 1 (1), pp. 127–133 (Neurologia e Psiquitria, pp. 1–7), illus. [W^{m}.]

Furuyama, T.

(1927 a).—On the distribution of helminths in Shonei, S. Keisho-Do, especially on the endemic prevalence <Mansen-no-Ikai, 80.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 237. [W^{a}.]

Fushimi, Junichi.

1950 a.—Studies on in vitro test of the ascaricides. (Report II). The worm-side factors upon the results of in vitro test of hexylresorcinol [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 2 (5), Dec. 20, pp. 407–413 (pp. 49–55). [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Studies on in vitro test of ascaricides. (Report 3). The worm-side factors upon the results of in vitro test of hexylresorcinol. (No. 2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 145–152 (pp. 65–72). [W^{m}.]

FUSHIMI, JUNICHI—Continued.

1951 b.—Studies on in vitro test of ascaricides. (Report 4). On the relationship between worm-side factors and lethal time of pig ascarids under the influence of hexylresorcinol [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 223–229 (pp. 55–61). [W^m.]

FUSHIMI, JUNICHI—Continued.

1951 c.—Studies on in vitro test of ascaricides. (Report 5) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 387–392 (pp. 43–48). [W^m.]

FUSTER, BARTOLOMÉ. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; San Julian, J.; Gorlero Armas y Bller, Agustin; and Fuster, Bartolomé.

GAASE, ARTHUR. *See* Trüb, C. L. Paul; and Gaase, Arthur.

GABBARD, MILDRED B. [M.D.]; KOTCHER, EMIL; and PULLIAM, E. D.
1954 a.—Evaluation of hetrazan as an anthelmintic in children <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 69 (11), Nov., pp. 1087–1090. [W^a.]

GADEA BUISAN, ENRIQUE.
1954 c.—Sobre algunos nematodos muscícolas de la Sanabria [English summary] <Publicaciones Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona, v. 17, pp. 51–63, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

GADGIL, R. K. [*See also* Rao, S. Rammohan; Gadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S. N.]

GADGIL, R. K.; and SHAH, S. N.
1952 a.—Human schistosomiasis in India. Discovery of an endemic focus in the Bombay State <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 760–763. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Inquiry into an endemic focus of schistosomiasis in India <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1952, p. 262. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Inquiry into endemic focus of schistosomiasis in India. <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), pp. 241–246. [W^a.]

GAEDTKE.
1955 a.—Beitrag zu Finnenfunden bei Saugkälbern <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 10 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 56–57, illus. [W^a.]

GAEHLINGER, HENRI. [Chatel-Guyane]
1954 a.—Les colites infectieuses et parasitaires et leur traitement <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 4 (20), July 11, pp. 1827–1828, 1831–1832, 1835–1836. [W^m.]

GAEHTGENS, WALTER. [1880–] [*For biography and port. see* Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 162 (6), Mar., 1955, pp. 361–362] [W^a.]

GÄSSLEIN, HELMUT.
1954 a.—Die Cestoden der Vertebraten aus der Umgebung von Erlangen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (5–6), 20 Dec., pp. 443–468, illus. [W^a.]

GAGE, ALFRED. *See* Ruddy, J. O.; Shields, G. William; and Gage, Alfred.

GAGNA, FEDERICO.
1950 a.—Considerazioni clinico-radiologische sulle cisti da echinococco polmonare <Minerva Med., an. 41, v. 2 (52), Oct. 20, pp. 747–754, illus. [W^m.]

GAĬBERGER, K. *See* Benda, P.; and Gaĭberger, K.

GAIBOV, A. D.
1949 a.—Гельминты и гельминтозы овец Азербайджана [Helminths and helminthiasis of sheep in Azerbaidzhan] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 218–222. [W^a.]

GAĬFUTLINOVA, G. M. *See* Zhdanov, A. P.; and Gaĭfutlinova, G. M.

GAJARDO-TOBAR, ROBERTO. [*See also* Townsend, G.; and Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto]
1951 b.—La anatomia patologica del latrodectismo [English summary] <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 20–21. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Estado actual del problema de la hidatidosis en la Provincia de Valparaiso (Chile) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 351–355. [W^m.]

GAJARDO-TOBAR, ROBERTO; TOWNSEND, G.; and ZENTENO, E.
1953 a.—La equinococosis en los perros de la ciudad de Valparaiso <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 346–348. [W^m.]

GAJARDO-TOBAR, ROBERTO; and ZENTENO, E.
1953 a.—Localizaciones de la hidatidosis humana y animal en Valparaiso <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 348–351. [W^m.]

GAL, Z. *See* Rukavina, Jakov; Levi, I.; and Gal, Z.

GALARCE, JORGE A.
1948 b.—Tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar en el adulto <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 35 (37), Sept. 10, pp. 1765–1769, illus. [W^m.]

GALIULINA, Z. A. *See* Soprunov, F. F.; and Galiulina, Z. A.

GALL, DAVID.
1954 a.—The chemoprophylaxis of sleeping sickness with the diamidines <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 242–258. [W^m.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; and HUARD, P.
1949 a.—Hémato-chylo-lymphurie avec microfilaires dans le sang. Insuffisance rénale correspondante. Néphrectomie. Présence de filaires adultes dans les pièces opératoires. Guérison <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 55 (5–6), pp. 392–395. [W^m.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; LAPIERRE, JACQUES; and GOLVAN, YVES.
1954 b.—L'hyaluronidase dans les infections à protistes sanguicoles et en particulier *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 330–346. [W^a.]

GALLICCHIO, VINCENT. *See* Thomas, Lyell Jay; Babero, Bert Bell; Gallicchio, Vincent; and Lacey, Richard J.

GALLO, D. [Dr.]
1922 a.—Peritonitis purulenta difusa en un enfermo portador de un gran absceso hepático amebiano [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, Nov. 15] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (19), Dec. 10, p. 585. [W^m.]

GAMBACCINI, PIERO. [Ist. Radiol. Univ. Firenze]
1955 a.—Echinococcosi multipla del bacino <Nuntius Radiol., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 40–46, illus. [W^m.]

GANAPATHI, K. [Dr., Haffkine Inst., Bombay]
[1950 a].—Inquiry on the chemotherapy of malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 20–21. [W^a.]
[1951 a].—Inquiry on the chemotherapy of malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), pp. 29–31. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Inquiry on the chemotherapy of malaria <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1951, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Inquiry on the chemotherapy of malaria <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1952, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

GANAPATHIPILLAY, A. *See* Reid, J. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Ganapathipillay, A.

GANAPATI, P. N.; and HANUMANTHA RAO, K.
1954 a.—On black-grub disease in the freshwater carp *Catla catla* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 401–402, illus. [W^a.]

Gannon, Arthur; and Schmittle, S. C.

1953 a.—Poultry diseases and parasites <Bull. (524), Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agric., rev. June, 39 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Gapinski, Lawrence. *See* Zaiman, Herman; Omi, George; and Gapinski, Lawrence.

Garabedian, Garabed A. [American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon] *See* Azar, Joseph E.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Garabedian, Garabed A.

García, Juan Angel Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez García, Juan Angel.

Garcia, Wanda. *See* Rachou, René G.; Garcia, Wanda; and Martins, Josélia S.

García Faes, Orlando. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Labourdette, Juan Marcos; Borges, Francisco; and García Faes, Orlando.

Garcia Maldonado, L.

(1916 a).—Un caso de paludismo tratado con el 606 <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 23.

Garcia Miranda, A.

(1945 a).—Cisticerco de retina <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 16 (1), pp. 40–41, illus.

Garcia Palazuelos, Pedro. *See* Alessandri, Hernan; Garcia Palazuelos, Pedro; Lerner M., Jacobo; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

García Rivera, Andrés. [Prof.]

1927 a.—La enfermedad parasitaria (en relación con las modernas ideas patogénicas) <An. Fac. Med. y Farm., Habana, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 162–168. [W^m.]

Gardiner, John Lion.

1954 b.—The severity of cecal coccidiosis infection in chickens as related to the age of the host and the number of oocysts ingested [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]

Garfinkel, Bernard T. [*See also* Weinstein, Paul P.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Miller, Milton M.]

Garfinkel, Bernard T.; Alvarez, Milton; and Oseasohn, Robert.

1954 a.—The role of *Endamoeba histolytica* and *Trichuris trichiura* in bloody diarrhea of children in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 985–987. [W^a.]

Gargour, Kamel; and El-Khazen, Philippe.

1949 a.—Kyste hydatique commun au foie et au rein droit <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 55 (3), pp. 196–198 (pp. 84–86). [W^m.]

Garin, Charles Pierre.

1952 a.—Evolution récente des idées sur la genèse du paludisme, sur sa thérapeutique et sa prophylaxie <Lyon Méd., v. 187 (52), Dec. 28, pp. 409–417. [W^m.]

1955 a.—Ankylostomose <Rec. (6) Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 cahier, Mal. Infect., 8. ed., v. 26 (8114 A10), pp. 1–9, illus. [W^m.]

Garin, Charles Pierre; and Carraud, Georges.

[1951 a].—A propos de l'évolution et du traitement de la lambliase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 341–343. [W^m.]

Garin, Charles Pierre; and Coudert, J.

[1951 a].—Culture et différenciation de l'amibe dysenterique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 37–44. [W^m.]

Garin, Jean Paul. *See* Sédallian, P.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Faure, P.

Garkavi, B. L.

1950 e.—Гельминтофауна млекопитающих южной Киргизии [Helminthfauna of mammals of southern Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 72–74, illus. [W^a.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.

1954 b.—Distribution of blood protozoa in Africa <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1952–53), v. 165 (1), June, pp. 61–66. [W^a.]

1954 c.—A haemogregarine in *Argus brumpti* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 425–435, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and McMahon, J. P.

1954 a.—Final results of an experiment on the control of onchocerciasis by eradication of the vector <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 45 (1), Mar., pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Garnica, Clemente Sánchez. *See* Sánchez-Garnica, Clemente.

Garnier, Wm. [M.D., Bastrop, Louisiana]

1954 a.—A progress report on the use of caricide as a preventive of canine filariasis <Vet. Bull. Lederle v. 13 (1), Spring-Summer, p. 13, illus. [W^a.]

Garrahan, J. P. [Prof. Dr., Buenos Aires]

1951 a.—Histoplasmosis y toxoplasmosis <Pediat. Americas, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 206–208. [W^m.]

Garralda Goyena, C. [Pomplona]

1951 b.—Kyste hydatique des voies biliaires. Problemes poses par la duplicite des kystes <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 244–249. [W^a, W^m.]

Garrard, Hollis F. *See* Sams, Wiley M.; and Garrard, Hollis F.

Garrigues Orellana, A. *See* Forteza Bover, J.; Garrigues Orellana, A.; and Marco Orts, F.

Garson, Seymour; and Daugherty, Jack W.

1953 a.—The metabolism of sulfur amino acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

Gasalla Chacón, J. M. *See* Lallemand Carpio, A.; and Gasalla Chacón, J. M.

Gasbarrini, A. [Dir. Ist. Clin. Med. Gin. e Terap Med., R. Univ. Bologna]

1940 a.—Cisti da echinococco del polmone od aneurisma aortico? <Minerva Med., an. 31, v. 2 (49), Dec. 8, pp. 537–539. [W^m.]

Gaspard. *See* Jussiant; and Gaspard.

Gaspersic, Anna. *See* Izar, Guido; and Gaspersic, Anna.

Gastfriend, Allan. *See* Fremling, Calvin; and Gastfriend, Allan.

Gates, Daniel W.; Mohler, William Melvin; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Schoening, Harry William.

[1954 a].—Complement-fixation test as a tool in the control of anaplasmosis <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91. Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

Gaud, Jean.

1945 a.—Presence au Maroc de *Leptomonas davidi* parasite du latex des euphorbes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (4), p. 148. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean, and Petitot, M. L.

1945 a.—Hematozoaires des oiseaux de Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (4), pp. 149–171, illus. [W^m.]

Gavini, R. [Clin. Pediat., Catania]

1952 a.—Amebiasi e giardiasi intestinale e trattamento terramicinico [Abstract of report before Sez. Siciliana Soc. Ital. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., June 21–22] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 304. [W^m.]

Gay Prieto, J. [Prof.]

1939 a.—Tratamiento de la sarna con emulsiones de creolina. (Nota practica) <Actas Dermo-Sif., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 328–330. [W^m.]

Gayet, R. *See* Morenas, Léon; and Gayet, R.

Gayotto, Fernando. *See* de Souza e Silva, Oswaldo Riedel; Gayotto, Fernando; Martirani, Ariosto; and Manissadjian, Antranik.

Geary, John Maurice. [Ph.D.]
1954 a.—The Siphonaptera of New York [Abstract] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (11), p. 2161 [W^a.]

Gediz, Cevad. *See* Zavagli, Viktorya; and Gediz, Cevad.

Gefter, V. A. [*See also* Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Gefter, V. A.]

Gefter, V. A.; and Guseĭnov, G. A.
1953 a.—Опыт массовой дегельминтизации при аскаридозе хеноподиевым маслом в сочетании с сантонином [Experiment in mass dehelminthisation for ascarids by means of oil of chenopodium and santonine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 408–410. [W^a.]

Geigy, R.
1953 a.—Die genitale Uebertragung der Ruckfallfieber-Spirochaete durch die Zecke *Ornithodorus moubata* <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 60 (3), July, pp. 438–439. [W^a.]

Geigy, R.; and Burgdorfer, W.
1949 a.—Versuche zur Uebertragung von *Spirochaeta duttoni* durch *Ornithodorus moubata* <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 56 (2), July, p. 334. [W^a.]

van Gelder, R. I.
1947 a.—De scabies-epidemie in Nederland [Letter to editor dated Nov. 24] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 3658–3659. [W^m.]

Gelfand, Michael. [*See also* Ritchken, J.; and Gelfand, Michael]

Gelfand, Michael; and Honey, R. M.
1953 a.—Bilharzial dilatation of the ureter. A report on three cases <South African Med. J., v. 27 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 326–329. [W^m.]

Geller, E. R.; and Babich, L. A.
[1954 a].—К биологии *Contracaecum bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899) [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 133–138, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Geller, I. E. [Геллер, И. Е.] *See* Rubinshtein, M. E.; and Geller, I. E.

Gemmell, Louis G. [Am. Cyanamid Co., N. York]
1947 a.—New chemicals of interest to the veterinary profession <Vet. News, v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 20–22, 24, 26. [W^a.]

Genesi, M. *See* Rossi, G.; and Genesi, M.

Genther, Clara Sesler. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; and Genther, Clara Sesler.

Gentil, F.; and Conde, J.
1951 b.—Quelques localisations rares du kyste hydatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 527–542, illus. [W^a, W^m.]
1953 a.—Quisto hidatico no espaço interescapulotoracico e axila (lado direito) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 187–189, illus. [W^m.]

Gérard, Jean Pierre. *See* Cambiès, Jean; and Gérard, Jean Pierre.

Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.
[1954 a].—О способности мигрирующих личинок аскариды провоцировать клинические явления при бессимптомной инфекции [On the ability of migrating ascarid larvae to provoke a clinical appearance in symptomless infection] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 139–146, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Geri, Giancarlo. [Dott.]
1955 a.—Eredoresistenza alla coccidiosi cecale dei polli <Riv. Zootecn., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Gerlach, Sebastian A.
1954 a.—Freilebende Nematoden aus der Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas (Rio de Janeiro) <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 153 (5–6), Sept., pp. 135–143, illus. [W^a.]

Gevondian, S. A.
[1954 a].—Реакция преципитации на живых личинках *in vitro* при мюллериозе овец [Precipitin reaction with live larvae in vitro in ovine muelleriosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 127–132. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Ghosh, S. K. *See* Das Gupta, C. R.; Chatterjea, J. B.; and Ghosh, S. K.

Gianni, A. *See* Poli, E.; and Gianni, A.

Giardiello, A. *See* Sabbatini, Camillo; and Giardiello, A.

Gibbs, Alfred J.
1946 a.—*Stylocephalus ingeri*, sp. nov., a cephaline gregarine found in the gut of *Gonocephalum arenarium* (Coleoptera) <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 31 (2), pp. 169–180, illus. [Issued June]. [W^a.]

Gibson, Q. H. *See* Sherwood Jones, E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Gibson, Q. H.

Gibson, T. E.
1954 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* II. The pathogenesis of *T. axei* in sheep maintained on a high plane of nutrition <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 64 (4), Oct., pp. 360–370. [W^a.]

Gidel, Robert. [1929–]
1954 a.—Lutte moderne contre les Ixodes. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 63 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

Gieser, Anna Maria. *See* Ehrhardt, Albert; and Gieser, Anna Maria.

Giesler, Fred J.; Burch, C. W.; Grummer, Robert Henry; and Todd, Arlie C.
1954 a.—Control de la sarna y de los piojos <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Criad. Cerdos (387), v. 33, Nov., p. 28. [W^a.]

Gil, Francisco. *See* Raimondi, Santiago; and Gil, Francisco.

Gil Collado, Juan. *See* de Prado, Joaquín; and Gil Collado, Juan.

Gilardi, Augusto Castillo. *See* Castillo Gilardi, Augusto.

Gilbert, I. H. *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; Cole, Moses M.; Gilbert, I. H.; and Gouck, Harry K.

Giles, Frederick L.; and Henry, George.
1954 a.—Amebic granuloma of the cecum with report of two cases <Hawaii Med. J., v. 13 (5), May-June, pp. 358–361, illus. [W^m.]

Gilford, James H.
1954 a.—A survey of muskrat helminths in Illinois <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 701–702. [W^a.]

Gill, B. S. [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; and Gill, B. S.]
1954 a.—On the pathogenicity of *Eimeria acervulina* (Tyzzer, 1929) to susceptible poultry <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Sept., pp. 95–98. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Transmissibility of turkey coccidia (*Eimeria meleagridis*, *E. meleagrimitis* and *E. gallopavonis*) to chickens <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Sept., pp. 92–95. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Comparative floating efficiency of copper nitrate, common salt and zinc sulphate solutions as levitating media in a modified Lane's (1923–24) D.C.F. technique for poultry coccidia <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 249–257. [W^a.]

GILL, B. S.—Continued.
1954 d.—Speciation and viability of poultry coccidia in 120 faecal samples preserved in 2.5 percent potassium dichromate solution <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 245–247. [W^{a}.]

GILL, B. S.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1954 a.—On the occurrence of mucopolysaccharides in *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 229–237, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Phosphatases and their significance in *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 239–244, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Glycogen and its probable significance in *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 223–228, pl. [W^{a}.]

GILLE, C. L. *See* Loubeyre, J.; Farkas, E.; and Gille, Cl.

GILLISSEN, G. *See* v. Wasielewski, E.; Gillissen, G.; and Bopp, K. Ph.

GILLOT, F. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; and Arnaud-Battandier, R.

GILORTEANU, I.; and ATANASTIU, I.
1943 a.—Echinococcuscyste der Schilddrüse <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 70 (33), Aug. 14, p. 1191 [W^{m}.]

GILSANZ V. *See* Carreras, B.; Gilsanz V.; Palacios, J. M.; and Goytre, A.

GINABREDA, J. M. SALA. *See* Sala Ginabreda, J. M.

GINETSINSKAIA͡, T. A.
1949 c.—Паразитофауна утиных птиц дельты Волги [Parasite fauna of duck like birds of the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 81–109, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Обмен паразитическими червями у птиц дельты Волги [Interchange of parasitic worms among birds of the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 181–187, illus. [W^{a}].
[1954 b].—Гельминтофауна пролетных куликов дельты Волги [Helminth fauna of migrating birds on the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 147–156, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

GINGRICH, WENDELL DANIEL.
1948 b.—The prophylactic and suppressive antimalarial effect of metachloridine with *Plasmodium cathemerium* in the canary [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

GIRALA, N. *See* Mühlpfordt, H.; Lins de Almeida, J.; Girala, N.; and Andrade Lima, C.

GIRAUD, G.; LATOUR, H.; LÉVY, A.; and PUECH, P.
1953 a.—Aspects étiologiques peu communs de l'infarctus du myocarde <Montpellier Méd., v. 44 (6), Dec., pp. 551–559, illus. [W^{m}.]

GIROMINI, M.; and GRANATI, A.
1954 a.—La sindrome anemica nei lavoratori agricoli affetti da anchilostomiasi [French summary] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 137–154. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—L'infestazione da *Anchilostoma duodenale* fra i lavoratori agricoli di varie provincie d'Italia [French summary] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 31–57. [W^{m}.]

GIROUD, ANTOINE. *See* Giroud, Paul; Giroud, Antoine; and Martinet, M.

GIROUD, PAUL; GIROUD, ANTOINE; and MARTINET, M.
1954 a.—Avortements et lésions des embryons chez la rate gestante inoculée avec *Toxoplasma gondi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 505–508, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

GIROUD, PAUL; and JADIN, JEAN.
1954 a.—Premiers résultats concernant le virus des Bashi isolé dans la province du Kivu aus Congo belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 578–588, pl. [W^{a}.]

GLAÇON, SYLVIE.
1952 a.—Les variations de l'activité de *Speonomus diecki* Saulcy en fonction de la température et du sexe <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 77 (1), pp. 36–44. [Issued May 30] [I^{c}.]

GLASHKINA, T. P. [Глашкина, Т. П.] *See* Nazirov, M. R.; Glashkina, T. P.; and Tuaev, S. M.

GLENN, STANLEY.
1954 a.—Studies on the cultivation of the avian plasmodia with modifications of the Harvard technique [Abstract of thesis (Syracuse Univ.) 159 pp.] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (11), pp. 2161–2162. [W^{a}.]

GLIKINA, E. L.
1953 a.—К вопросу о межвидовых отношениях паразитов тонкого кишечника человека (аскаридоз и гименолепидоз) [On the question of the co-specificity of co-existing parasites of the small intestine of man (ascariasis and hymenolepidosis)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 343–346. [W^{a}.]

GLIKINA, T. *See* Rappaport, F.; and Glikina, T.

GNANAMUTHU, C. P.
1949 c.—*Bomolochus multispinosa* sp. nov. an ergasilid copepod observed in copulation <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 45 (4), Dec. 1947, pp. 309–319, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1949 d.—*Lernanthropus sciaenae* sp. nov., a copepod parasitic on the gills of the fish *Sciaena glauca* from Madras <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 45 (4), Dec., 1947, pp. 291–298, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—*Synestius caliginus* Steenstrup & Lutken, a copepod parasite of the grey pomfret <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1949, pp. 253–258, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—*Thysanote appendiculata* (Steenstrup and Lutken) a lernaeopodid, sarasitic [sic] on the gills of the grey pomfret <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 47 (3–4), Dec., 1949, pp. 259–264, illus. [W^{a}.]

GNEDINA, M. P.
[1954 a].—Опыт терапии онхоцеркозов крупного рогатого скота дитразином [Treatment of bovine onchocerciasis with ditrazin] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 157–159. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

GNEDINA, M. P.; and POTEKHINA, L. F.
1950 a.—К фауне трематод птиц Киргизской ССР [Trematodes of birds of Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 75–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

GNEZDILOV, V. G.; and TALYZIN, F. F.
1936 a.—Виологии плероцеркоидов *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) и заражению ими хищных рыб. с применением метода прижизненной окцаски личинок (On the biology of plerocercoids of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L), and infection of raptorial fish with these plerocercoids. The method of vital staining of the larvae being applied) (*In* Patogennye Zhivotnye) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 248–250, illus., pl. [By.] [*Also microfilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Go, Chinsho.
1940 a.—Ueber die wurmaustreibende Wirkung des *Sargassum thunbergii* <Japan. J. Med. Sc., part IV, Pharmacol., v. 12, Proceedings pp. 43–48. [W^{m}.]

Go, S. N.
(1930 a).—On the endemic distribution of elephantiasis in Korea <Mansen-no-Ikai, 111.

Go, Yû-bo.
1940 a.—On the influence of splenectomy followed by injection of emulsion of the larvae upon the oral infection of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (11), pp. 1095–1100 (pp. 49–54). [W^{m}.]

Go, Yû-bo; and Ishikawa, Hachiro.
1940 a.—Infection experiments of Ancylostoma in splenectomized rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 40 (11), pp. 1081–1094 (pp. 35–48). [W^{m}.]

Goble, Frans Cleon.
1948 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis with certain bis (2–methyl–4–amino–6–quinolyl) amides and ethers [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Godlewski, M. [*See also* Harant, Hervé; and Godlewski, M.]

Godlewski, M.; and Loubatières, René.
[1951 a].—Le parasite digestif. ce méconnu <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 411–415. [W^{m}.]

Godwin, J. T. *See* Stoner, Richard D.; and Godwin, J. T.

Goeters, Walter.
1955 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis im Kindesalter. Erfahrungen mit Uvilon <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 312–313. [W^{a}.]

Goheen, A. C.; and McGrew, J. R.
1954 a.—Control of endoparasitic root nematodes in strawberry propagation stocks by hot-water treatments <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 818–826. [W^{a}.]

Goin, Emilio.
[1954 a].—Garrapatas resistentes a los garrapaticidas <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent. (1953–54), v. 28–29, pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Goinard, Pierre. [Prof. Alger]
1951 b.—Les kystes hydatiques du cerveau <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 569–570. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—Sur l'épiplooplastie intra-cavitaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Goldberg, A. A. *See* Besly, D. M.; and Goldberg, A. A.

Goldberg, Raymond. *See* Sprince, Herbert; Goldberg, Raymond; Kucker, George; and Lowy, Richard S.

Golden, W. M.
1954 a.—The Golden way to health eliminated coccidiosis, paralysis, tumors <Canada Poultryman, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 8, 18, 20, 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Goldsby, Alice I.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.
1954 a.—Internal parasites in North Dakota antelope <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 637–648, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gomar Guarner, F. [Cated. Patol. Quir. Fac. Med. Valencia]
1952 a.—Quiste hidatídico retrovesical en el niño <Med. Españ. (161), an. 15, v. 28, Aug., pp. 132–140, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gomensoro, Carlos. *See* Rial, Benito; Gomensoro, Carlos; and Chappe, Washington.

Gomes, Francisco. *See* Tendeiro, João; and Gomes, Francisco; *and* Tendeiro, João; Pinto, Augusto R.; and Gomes, Francisco.

Gómez, Alberto Rodríquez. *See* Rodríquez Gómez, Alberto.

Gomez Barry, Hilario. *See* de Velasco Guzman, Raul; Amado Ledo, Enrique; and Gomez Barry, Hilario.

Gómez Fresno, M.
1945 a.—Un caso de filariosis <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 16 (2), Jan. 30, pp. 106–108. [W^{m}.]

Gómez Lince; et al.
1949 a.—Una nueva parasitosis en la Provincia de Manabi [Abstract of report before Inst. Nac. Hig. "Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez", Jan. 13, Guayaquil] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, p. 96. [W^{a}.]

Gomez Lucas. *See* Ximenez del Rey; Bartrina Castejon; Gomez Lucas; and Ruiz Hernandez.

Gomperts, C. E.
1950 a.—Het verband tussen chorioretinitis van Jensen en toxoplasma-infectie [Abstract of report before 116. Vergad. Nederl. Oogheelk. Gezelsch., May 28–29, 1949] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (18), May 6, pp. 1310–1312. [W^{m}.]

Gontarski, H.; and Wagner, Oskar.
1954 a.—Quantitative Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Bekämpfung von *Nosema apis* Zander bei der Honigbiene <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 4 (3a), Mar., pp. 161–168, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gonzaga e Lordello, Luiz. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.

González, Manuel Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez González, Manuel.

González, R. *See* Palencia, L.; González, R.; and Varela, Gerardo.

González, Roger Castellanos. *See* Castellanos González, Roger.

González Castro, José. [*See also* Torres López, Antonio J.; González Castro, José; and Sánchez Jiménez, Ricardo]
1949 a.—Diagnostico de laboratorio de las fasciolosis humana y animal <Gac. Méd. Españ. (273), v. 23 (6), June, pp. 228–231; (274), v. 23 (7), July, pp. 253–255; (275), v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 298–303; (277), v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 369–372. [W^{m}.]

Gonzalez Rincones, Pedro. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Stibioterapia per os <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 53 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 127–141, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gonzalez Rincones, Rafael.
(1911 a).—Parasitismo y emigración de los nematoides <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 18.
(1911 b).—Recolleción de los insectos picadores y chupadores de sangre del hombre y de los animales <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 18.
(1911 c).—Una nota sobre dos Toeniorhynchus que puedan trasmitirnos enfermedades <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 18.
(1912 a).—Nota de presentacion de huevos larvas, y del insecto adulto perteneciente al género que trasmite en el Brasil la tripanosomosis humana <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 19.
(1913 a).—Algunas observaciones hechos en Venezuela sobre la tripanosomosis de Panama <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 20.
(1913 b).—Revisión del estudio de nuestros tripanosomas <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 20.
1939 a.—Esquema evolutivo de la *Dermatobia cyaniventris* <Bol. Acad. Cien. Exact. Fis. et Nat., Madrid, an. 5, v. 4 (18), pp. 103–143, pl. [Ur.]

Gonzalez Rincones, Rafael—Continued.

1942 a.—Posible aplicación de la hipotermoterapia a las parasitosis tropicales <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 49 (1–2), Jan. 15–31, pp. 10–12. [W^{m}.]

1943 b.—Encuesta sobre bilharziosis. La marca del caracol <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 60 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 209–210. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—A proposito de bilharzia <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 53 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 69–72. [W^{m}.]

González Sánchez, Otto G. [Dr.]

1954 a.—La garrapata. Transmisora de enfermedades <Agricultura, Ciudad Trujillo (204), v. 44, July-Sept., pp. 29–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

González de Vega, Norberto; Gomez-Moreno Vilar, Carlos; and Pardo Lopez, Leopoldo.

1949 c.—Enfermedades parasitarias con localización posible o preferente de los pulmones <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21, Sept. 12, pp. 2126–2132. [W^{m}.]

Goo, G. W. H.

1939 a.—Treatment with extract of male fern (oleoresin of aspidium) <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 78. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Goo, G. W. H.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett.

1939 a.—Treatment of fluke-infected cattle with distol <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 77. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Treatment of fluke-infested cattle with Kamala <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 78. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Goo, G. W. H.; Henke; and Work.

1939 a.—Prenatal infection of calves with liver flukes <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1938), p. 77. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Good, C. H. [State Vet. and Exec. Off., Wyoming]

1954 a.—Anaplasmosis <11. Bien. Rep. Live Stock and San. Bd., Wyoming, Oct. 1, 1952–Oct. 1, 1954, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Goodchild, Chauncey G.

1954 a.—Homoplastic and heteroplastic transplantation of gorgoderine trematodes [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Survival of gorgoderine trematodes in experimentally altered environments <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 591–602, pls. [W^{a}.]

Goodwin, L. G.; and Unsworth, K.

[1951 a].—Field trials with new phenanthridinium compounds <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (166/0) 2 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Gorchakovskaîa, N. N.; Lebedev, A. D.; Brikman, L. I.; and Kolesnikov, A. A.

1953 a.—Опыт истребления клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в природных очагах клещевого энцефалита [Extermination of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in natural foci of tick encephalitis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 331–337. [W^{a}.]

Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*). *See* Thorp, William T. S.; Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*); Glantz, Paul J.; and Learned, Marion.

Gordon, Hugh McLeod. [*See also* Stewart, D. F.; and Gordon, Hugh McLeod]

1947 b.—Jaundice and hydatid cysts [Letter to editor dated Nov. 11] <Med. J. Australia, year 34, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, p. 646. [W^{m}.]

[1950 d].—Recent advances in the treatment of internal parasites <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1949), pp. 58–59, 61, 63–65, 69, 71–72. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Forsyth, B. A.; and Robinson, Michael.

1954 a.—Sparganosis in feral pigs in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 135–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Robert F. [Poultry Research Station, Animal Health Trust]

1954 e.—The present disease position in the poultry industry <Vet. Rec. (4003), v. 66 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 828–843. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Poultry diseases—some recent advances <Year Book Poultry Ass. Great Britain (1955), pp. 27–33. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Crewe, W.

1953 b.—The deposition of the infective stage of *Loa loa* by *Chrysops silacea*, and the early stages of its migration to the deeper tissues of the mammalian host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 74–85, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Gorirossi, Flora E. [North Carolina State College] *See* Camin, Joseph H.; and Gorirossi, Flora E.

Gorlero Armas y Bller, Agustin. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; San Julian, J.; Gorlero Armas y Bller, Agustin; and Fuster, Bartolomé.

Gorobets, A. D. *See* Ershov, V. S.; Krikunov, M. S.; Plakhotnia, R. A.; and Gorobets, A. D.

Gorodilova, L. I. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Gorodilova, L. I.; and Isacheva, A. I.

Gorshkov, I. P.

[1954 a].—Патолого-анатомические изменения желудка лошадей при драшейозе [Pathological-anatomical changes in the stomach of the horse due to *Drasheia megastoma*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 160–169, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gospodinov, G.

1953 a.—Грудкова (коренова) нематода *Heterodera marioni* и борбата с нея [*Heterodera marioni* and its control] [Bulgarian text] <Biul. Rastit. Zashch., v. 2 (2), pp. 38–42. [W^{a}.]

Gotto, R. V. [Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ., Belfast]

1955 a.—The occurrence of *Lernaeopodina cluthae* (T. Scott) on a new host, *Raia maculata* Montagu <Irish Naturalists' J., v. 11 (9), Jan., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

Gouck, Harry K. *See* Smith, Carroll Newton; Cole, Moses M.; Gilbert, I. H.; and Gouck, Harry K.

Gouvêa, Lourinaldo. *See* Ignacio, Luiz; and Gouvêa, Lourinaldo.

Gouveia, Egidio. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Gouveia, Egidio; and Parreira, Francisco; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Parreira, Francisco; and Gouveia, Egidio; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Gouveia, Egidio; Parreira, Francisco; and Franco, Almeida; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Parreira, Francisco; Gouveia, Egidio; and Franco, Almeida.

de Goycoechea, Oscar L. *See* Urrutia, José M.; de Goycoechea, Oscar L.; and Orrico, Juan Carlos.

Goytia, Roberto Silva. *See* Silva-Goytia, Roberto.

Goytre, A. *See* Carreras, B.; Gilsanz, V.; Palacios, J. M.; and Goytre, A.

Grabda, Eugeniusz. *See* Domanski, E.; Jaskowski, L.; and Grabda, Eugeniusz; *and* Szaflarski, Jerzy; Nawrocki, Jan; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.

Grabda, Jadwiga.

1954 a.—Les parasites internes du rat musqué —*Ondatra zibethica* (L.) des environs de Bydgoszcz (Pologne). Pasozyty wewnetrzne Pizmaka—*Ondatra zibethica* (L.) z okolic Bydgoszczy [French text, Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 2 (2), June 24, pp. 17–38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grabstald, Harry. [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio]

1954 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis <N. York State J. Med., v. 54 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 2595–2600, illus. [W^{m}.]

Graf, E. *See* Seelkopf, K.; and Graf, E.

Graf, Hans. *See* Zumpt, Fritz; and Graf, Hans.

Graham, N. P. H.

[1951 a].—Modern trends in dipping practice <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1950), pp. 59, 63, 65, 67, 69. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Dieldrin for fly strike <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 64 (10), Oct. 16, p. 1207. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Observations on the use of dieldrin for the control of body strike in merino weaners <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Graham, Thomas William.

1954 a.—Plant abnormalities caused by parasitic nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Problems in breeding for resistance to nematodes in tobacco <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, p. 89. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Recent developments with ectoparasitic nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

de Grailly, R.; and Moretti, G. F.

[1951 a].—Anatomie pathologique de l'amibiase hépatique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 161–178, illus. [W^{m}.]

Graña, Alfonso; Recarte, P.; and Balea, E.

1943 b.—La histaminemia en la alergia hidatídica [English, French and German summaries] <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 198–201. [W^{m}.]

Graña, Aníbal.

1947 b.—Titulo de isoaglutininas en pacientes con quiste hidatidico inyectados con liquido hidatidico [English, French and German summaries] <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 365–368. [W^{m}.]

Granati, A. *See* Giromini, M.; and Granati, A.

Grande, Athos Pereira. *See* Pereira Grande, Athos.

Grandmaison, L.; and Martin, P.

[1951 a].—Amibiase et cellulites <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 225–228. [W^{m}.]

Grandori, Luigia.

1954 b.—Esistenza di una rete capillare nel complesso neuro-endocrino di *Musca domestica* L. e *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. [English summary] <Boll. Zool. Agrar. e Bachicolt., R. Univ. Milano, v. 20 (2), Oct., pp. 86–88, pl. [W^{a}.]

Grandori, Luigia; and Care, Enrica.

1953 b.—I corpi faringei (= corpora cardiaca) in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. adulta (Nota preliminare) [English and French summaries] <Boll. Zool. Agrar. e Bachicolt., R. Univ. Milano, v. 19 (1), pp. 3–10, pls. [W^{a}.]

Granena. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Quiste hidatídico de pulmón y tuberculosis [Abstract of report before Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo, Nov. 7, 1946] <Med. Españ. (95), an. 10, v. 17, Feb., pp. IV–V. [W^{m}.]

Grangaud, P. *See* Loubeyre, J.; Houel, J.; and Grangaud, P.

Grant, Constance. *See* Lowman, Robert M.; Grant, Constance; and Losasso, David A.

Grasset. *See* Oulie, Gaston; and Grasset.

Grassi, Juan M. *See* Marzullo, Atilio; Santagati, Jose; and Grassi, Juan M.

Grassin. *See* Naud; Berthon; Grassin; and Monnet.

Grauer, Franklin H. *See* Gudgel, Edward F.; and Grauer, Franklin H.

Gray, A. L. [M.D., M.P.H., Dir. Div. Prevent Dis. Control, Mississippi State Bd. Health]

1944 a.—The hookworm problem today <Mississippi Doctor, v. 21 (8), Jan., pp. 217–220. [W^{m}.]

Grechneva, L. V. *See* Zhukov, N. M.; Grechneva, L. V.; and Kazakova, A. G.

Green, L. E.; and Gruesser, F.

1954 a.—Canine whipworm treatment with whipcide <MSC Vet., v. 15 (1), Fall, pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

Green, W. P. D. *See* Paulley, J. W.; Jones, Ronald; Green, W. P. D.; and Kane, E. P.

Greenberg, Bernard G. [Univ. North Carolina] *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); McKenzie, John W.; Greenberg, Bernard G.; and Campbell, Charles H.

Greenberg, Joseph. [*See also* Nadel, Eli M.; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; and Greenberg, Joseph; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Trembley, Helen Louise; and Greenberg, Joseph; *and* Trembley, Helen Louise; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert]

1955 a.—Inheritance of certain characteristics by *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 6–14. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph; Nadel, Eli M.; and Coatney, George Robert.

1954 a.—Differences in survival of several inbred strains of mice and their hybrids infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 95 (1), July-Aug., pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bond, Howard W.

1954 a.—Glucosamine in the culture of *Endamoeba histolytica* with a mixed bacterial flora [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Trembley, Helen Louise.

1954 a.—The effect of milk diets on the course of sporozoite-induced *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections in chicks <Am. J. Hyg., v. 60 (2), Sept., pp. 99–105. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Joseph; and Trembley, Helen Louise.

1954 b.—The apparent transfer of pyrimethamine-resistance from the BI strain of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to the M strain <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 667–672. [W^{a}.]

Greenblatt, Robert Benjamin. [1906–] [Univ. Hosp., Augusta, Georgia]

1942 a.—Sulfonamide insufflations in the therapy of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. A preliminary report <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 172–173. [W^{m}.]

Greenway, Daniel.
1923 b.—Un caso autóctono de teniasis por *Himenolepis diminuta* <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 10 (21), Dec. 30, pp. 537–539, illus. [W^{m}.]
1924 e.—Distomatosis humana por *Fasciola hepática* en la Argentina. Primer diagnóstico coproscópico <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 11 (11), Sept. 20, pp. 369–371, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gregg, John R. [Assoc. Prof. Zool., Columbia Univ.]
1954 a.—The language of taxonomy. An application of symbolic logic to the study of classificatory systems. 70 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Gregson, J. D.
1953 a.—Control of livestock insects in British Columbia by the new organic insecticides <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2–Mar. 4, 1949), v. 4, Zoology, pp. 185–188. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Insects, ticks and mites attacking livestock and man <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2–Mar. 4, 1949), pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]

Greig, John Russell. [1889–] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Rec. (3997), n.s., v. 66 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 696–697] [W^{a}.]

Greiner, H. [Dr. Med. Dusseldorf]
1952 a.—Ueber eine medizinale Vergiftung mit Extractum filicis maris aethereum <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 47 (19), May 9, pp. 645–647. [W^{m}.]

van Grembergen, V. [Dept. Zoophysiol. and Parasitol., Univ. Ghent]
1954 a.—Haemoglobin in *Heterakis gallinae* <Nature, London (4418), v. 174, July 3, p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Grenier, J. *See* Thurel, R.; and Grenier, J.

Grenier, P. [Dr. Sc., Chef. Lab. Inst. Pasteur Paris]
1953 a.—Simuliidae de France et d'Afrique du Nord. (systématique, biologie, importance médicale). 170 pp., illus. (Encyclopédie entomologique. Série A. Travaux généraux. XXIX). [W^{a}.]

Griesbach, L. *See* Wolff, N. H.; and Griesbach, L.

Griffiths, Henry Joseph.
1955 a.—Animals within animals <Minnesota Farm and Home Sc., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, R. B.
1953 c.—Further observations on the penetration of mammalian skin by the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*, with special reference to the effects of mass invasion <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 86–94, pls. [W^{a}.]

Grignaschi, Victor Jose.
1952 b.—Generalización primaria en algunos casos de infección por *Schizotrypanum cruzi* determinada por inoculación subcutánea de formas metaciclicas al raton [French and English summaries] <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 293–297. [W^{m}.]
[1955 a].—Parasitémie primaire à formes métacycliques de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* déterminée par le contact des déjections de *Triatoma infestans* avec la peau excoriée de la souris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 506–509. [W^{a}.]

Grigorîan, G. A.
[1954 a].—К познанию клинического течения острой формы фасциолеза у овец, вызванного *Fasciola gigantica* [Contribution to the knowledge of the clinical course of the acute form of ovine fascioliasis caused by *Fasciola gigantica*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 170–175. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Grinbert, D. S. *See* Ivanova, P. S.; Ul'ianov, P. V.; and Grinbert, D. S.

Groen, J. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Epileptische toevallen met drukschedel, hydrocephalus internus, en verkalkingen in het hersenweefsel. Tumor cerebri? Toxoplasmosis? [Abstract of report before Amsterdam. Intern.-Ver., Mar. 3, 1948] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 571–572. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Tropische eosinophilie en filariasis [Letter to editor dated July 2] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (28), July 14, p. 2072. [W^{m}.]

Grossi-Bianchi, L. *See* Tolentino, Paolo; and Grossi-Bianchi, L.

Grossman, Teresa; and Sandner, Henryk.
1954 a.—Helmintofauna plazów Bialowieskiego Parku Narodowego [Helminthofauna of Amphibia in the Białowieza National Park] [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (15), Mar. 18, pp. 345–352. [W^{a}.]

Grossowicz, Nathan [Dept. Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ.-Hadassah Med. School, Jerusalem] *See* Citri, Nathan; and Grossowicz, Nathan.

Gruesser, F. *See* Green, L. E.; and Gruesser, F.

Grummer, Robert Henry. *See* Giesler, Fred J.; Burch, C. W.; Grummer, Robert Henry; and Todd, Arlie C.

Grunin, K. Ia.
1953 a.—Личинки овдов домашних животных СССР [Larvae of botflies of domestic animals in USSR] [Russian text] 123 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. (Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (51)). [W^{a}.]

Guaita, Hector E. *See* Rivero, Enrique; and Guaita, Hector E.

Gubanov, N. M.
[1954 a].—Новое подсемейство трематод Liliatrematinae nov. subfam. от морских рыбоядных птиц [A new trematode subfam. Liliatrematinae from marine fish eating birds] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 176–183, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gudgel, Edward F.; and Grauer, Franklin H.
1954 a.—Acute and chronic reactions to black fly bites (Simulium fly) <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., v. 70 (5), Nov., pp. 609–615, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; Lîubchenko, S. D.; and Maruysheva, V. V.
1953 a.—Применение советского хеноподиевого масла в борьбе с гельминтозами [Use of Soviet oil of chenopodium in the control of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 346–351. [W^{a}.]

Guedes, Arino da Silveira. *See* da Silveira Guedes, Arino.

Güralp, Nevzat.
1954 a.—I. C. I. firmasinin yeni bir anthelmintik ilaci "minel" ile yaptiğimix deneyler ve aldiğimiz sonuçlar [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim Dernegi Dergisi (94–95), July-Aug., pp. 1597–1604. [W^{a}.]

Guerrero P., Rafael A.
1951 a.—Primer caso de oncocercosis humana diagnosticado clinicamente en Caracas y proveniente de una probable nueva zona endemica <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 59 (9–16), May-Aug., pp. 41–53. [W^{m}.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego. [*See also* Lopez-Neyra, Carlos R.; and Guevara Pozo, Diego]

1954 a.—Dos notas sobre anomalias del *Ascaris lumbricoides* del cerdo <Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 14 (3–4), July-Oct., pp. 409–413. [W^{a}.]

Guha, J. R. *See* Guha, P. C.; and Guha, J. R.

Guha, P. C. [Organ. Chem. Lab., Indian Inst. Sc., Bangalore] [*See also* Roy, A. C.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.; *and* Sur, S. N.; Guha, S. S.; and Guha, P. C.]

Guha, P. C.; and Guha, J. R.

1949 b.—Studies in antimalarials. Part I. Synthesis of some methoxy-benzothiazole-carbamides [Abstract] <Proc. 35. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, 1948), Part III, Sect. IV (Chemistry), p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Guimarães, Lindolpho da Rocha.

1940 d.—Sôbre a prioridade de *Basilia ferrisi* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1931 <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool. S. Paulo, v. 1, Nov. 26, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Notas sôbre Streblidae. I. Sôbre a verdadeira identidade de *Trichobius dugesii* Towns., 1891 [English summary] <Papéis Avuls., Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 1, Art. 23, May 17, pp. 213–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Um novo gênero de pulga da família Ischnopsyllidae (Siphonaptera) <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 11 (12), Feb. 10, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Notas sobre algumas espécies de Hystrichopsyllidae (Siphonaptera) da América do Sul <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 11 (26), Apr. 12, pp. 509–515. [W^{a}.]

Gujral, M. L.; Saxena, P. N.; and Mishra, S. S.

1955 a.—A study of the toxic effects of the anti-malarial drugs on the gastro-intestinal tract of rats <J. Indian Med. Profession, v. 1 (10), Jan., pp. 466–469. [W^{m}.]

Gumble, A. R. *See* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Gumble, A. R.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Williams, James H.

Gumble, Adaline; Otori, Y.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III.

1953 a.—The influence of pH, temperature and light on the emergence of the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from *Oncomelania nosophora* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Gumeni͡uk, T. G.

[1954 a].—К изучению гельминтофауны кошек, собак, домовых крыс и мышей г. Черновицы [Contribution to the helminth fauna of cats, dogs, domestic rats and mice of Chernovits] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 184–187. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gunewardene, S. R. *See* de Saram, G. S. W.; and Gunewardene, S. R.

Guntz, M. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; and Guntz, M.

Gupta, P. N.

1954 a.—Summary review on the single dose treatment with antimalarials <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 143–145. [W^{a}.]

Gupta, S. K.; Mukherjee, A. M.; and Neogy, K. N.

1954 a.—Incidence of *E. histolytica* & *Giardia intestinalis* infection in patients attending the out-patients' department during the year 1953 <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

Gurovitz, H. [D.V.M., Municipal Vet., Tel-Aviv]

1954 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis in a monkey <Refuah Vet., v. 11 (3), Sept., Hebrew text, p. 142; English text, p. 168. [W^{a}.]

Gurumurti, V. [G.M.V.C., Dept. Animal Hyg., Agric. Coll. Bapatla] *See* Ramanujam, Y.; Gurumurti, V.; and Venkatanarayanan, J.

Guseĭnov, G. A. [*See also* Gefter, V. A.; and Guseĭnov, G. A.]

1954 a.—Эффективность лечения при аскаридозе сантонином из заилийской полыни [Effective treatment of ascaridosis with santonin from *Artemisia transiliensis*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 306–308. [W^{a}.]

Gusev, A. V.

1951 a.—К паразитофауне Уссурийского енота [On the parasite fauna of *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray, 1834] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 96–104. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Паразитические Copepoda с некоторых морских рыб [Parasitic Copepoda of some marine fish] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 394–463, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

[1954 a].—Материалы по моногенетическим сосальщикам рыб Амура [Materials on the monogenetic trematodes of the Amur river] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 127–136, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich.

1950 a.—О химиопрофилактике при пироплазмозе и нутталлиозе лошадей [On the chemoprophylaxis of equine piroplasmosis and nuttaliosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—К вопросу о химиопрофилактике и ранней терапии бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of chemoprophylaxis and early treatment of babesiellosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (9), pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Терапия бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота и пироплазмоза лошадей гемоспоридином и тиаргеном [The therapy of babesiellosis of cattle and piroplasmosis of horses with hemosporidin and tiargen] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (9), pp. 9–15. [W^{a}.]

Gushanskaia͡, L. Kh. [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskaia͡, L. Kh.]

1950 b.—Новые нематоды рода Skrjabinocara Kuraschvili, 1941 [New nematodes of the genus Skrjabinocara Kuraschvili 1941] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 191–198, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—К изучению спирурат водоплавающих и болотных птиц СССР [Contribution to the knowledge of Spirurata of swimming and marsh birds of SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 55–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—К ликвидации трибы Antennocarea и рода Antennocara [Liquidation of the tribe Antennocarea and the genus Antennocara] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

1950 e.—Новые спирураты птиц [New Spirurata of birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 40–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1954 a].—Семейство Desmidocercidae Cram, 1927 и его положение в системе нематод [Desmidocercidae Cram, 1927 and its position in the class Nematoda] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 188–204, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gusima, Masatosi.

(1940 a).—Studies on the immunity in hookworm infection <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 14 (1), Jan.

Gusima, Masatosi—Continued.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–25. [W^{m}.]

Gustafson, Paul V. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Washington, Seattle]
1954 a.—Some observations on the lungworm of the cat <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 698–699. [W^{a}.]

Gustafson, Paul V.; Agar, Hilda D.; and Cramer, Dorothy I.
1954 a.—An electron microscope study of Toxoplasma <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 1008–1021, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gustina, Francis J. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Gustina, Francis J.; and Oleksiak, Rose E.

Guthrie, James Erwin.
1954 a.—Further observations on the efficacy of cadmium anthranilate as an ascaride in swine <Vet. Med., v. 49 (11), Nov., p. 500. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Critical tests with cadmium anthranilate as an ascaricide in swine <Vet. Med., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 413–418. [W^{a}.]

Guthrie, James Erwin; and Harwood, Paul Duane.
1948 a.—Phenyl mercuric compounds for the removal of tapeworms from poultry [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Gutiérrez, Vicente; and Pérez Elizalde, Uladislao.
1950 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de los quistes hidatidicos del pulmon <2. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 26–30, 1949), pp. 251–256. [W^{m}.]

Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; Beltrán, Enrique; and Navarrette, Faustino.
1954 a.—Busca de quistes de protozoarios parasitos del hombre en verduras para el consumo en el Distrito federal, Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 47–51. [W^{a}.]

Gutschmidt, Joachim. *See* Rosenmund, Karl W.; and Gutschmidt, Joachim.

Guyaux, R. J.
[1950 a].—Antrycide dimethyl sulphate in the control of cattle trypanosomiasis in the Belgian Congo <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (129/T), 4 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Zoonoses au Kenya (Zoonoses in Kenya) <Bull. Agric. Congo. Belge, v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 1792–1793. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Trypanosomiases [Abstract of report before 1. Journées Panafricaines Zootech., Oct. 17–23] <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 28, v. 24 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Guzman, Diego Vazquez. *See* Vazquez Guzman, Diego.

Guzmán López, Luis. *See* Koppisch, Enrique; Marcial Rojas, Raúl; Cordero, Ricardo; and Guzmán López, Luis.

Guzzetti, Juan Carlos. *See* Turco, Nestor A.; and Guzzetti, Juan Carlos.

Gvozdev, E. V.
1953 a.—Новые трематоды куриных птиц Казахстана [New trematodes of gallinaceous birds of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 175–181, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—К изучению паразитофауны шипа *Acipenser nudiventris* Lov. р. Или [Parasite fauna of *Acipenser nudiventris* Lov. of the Ili river] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]
[1954 b].—Новая трематода из желчного пузыря летучей мыши [A new trematode from the gall bladder of a bat] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 125–126, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I.
1953 a.—К гельминтофауне кур Казахстана [Helminth fauna of chickens of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 132–138. [W^{a}.]

Gvozdev, E. V.; and Martekhov, P. F.
1953 a.—Новые виды моногенетических сосальщиков рыб бассейна реки Или [New monogenetic trematodes of fish of the Ili river basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 163–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

Haag, J. *See* Santucci, J.; Sendral, R.; and Haag, J.; *and* Santucci, J.; Haag, J.; and Sendral, R.

Haase, Klaus-Eberhard.
1955 a.—Vergiftungen durch phenothiazinhaltige Wurmschokolade <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 280–283. [W^a.]

Haberman, Warren O.; and Morgan, Banner Bill.
1948 a.—The occurrence of Hypoderma larvae in the spinal canal of cattle (Diptera: Oestridae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8) <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Hable, I. [Chemotherap. Dept., Stamford Research Lab., Am. Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Connecticut] *See* Waletzky, Emanuel; Neal, R.; and Hable I.

Hackett, Cecil John; Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Murgatroyd, Frederick.
1954 a.—Manual of medical helminthology. 330 pp., illus. London. [W^m.]

Hagen.
1952 a.—Nosema attacking fruit flies [Abstract of report read Feb. 12, 1951] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 345. [W^a.]

Hagen, Karl.
1955 a.—Zur Bekämpfung von *Cysticercus inermis* <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (2), Jan. 15, p. 27. [W^a.]

Hahn, O. *See* Steinegger, E.; and Hahn, O.

Hajsig, M. *See* Topolnik, E.; Benko, V.; and Hajsig, M.

Halawani, Ahmed E. [*See also* Khalil, Mohamed; Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor el Din, Gamal; and Awni, A.]

Halawani, Ahmed E.; Baz, Ibrahim; and Morkos, F.
1947 c.—A preliminary report on the antimalarial CAM-AQI <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 99–103. [W^a.]
1947 d.—A preliminary report on the antimalaria cam-aqi <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

Halbertsma, K. T. A.
1951 a.—Cysticercus subretinalis [Abstract of report before 119. Vergad. Nederl. Oogheelk. Gezelsch., May 20–21, 1950] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 1110–1113. [W^m.]

Halcrow, James G. [B.Sc., Entom., Insect-Borne Dis. Div., Mauritius]
1954 b.—The vectors of filariasis in Mauritius <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 411–413. [W^a.]

Hale, William Mason. [1898–   ] [Div. Bacteriol. and Virol., Med. Dept., Brookhaven Nat. Lab., Upton, L. I., N. York] *See* Stoner, Richard D.; and Hale, William Mason.

Haley, A. James. [Dept. Parasitol., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]
1954 c.—Microsporidian parasite, *Glugea hertwigi*, in American smelt from the Great Bay Region, New Hampshire <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (83 Ann. Meet., Milwaukee, Sept. 16–18, 1953), pp. 84–90, illus. [W^a.]

Haley, A. James—Continued.
1954 d.—A difference in the susceptibility of the male and female hamsters to infection with the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus murus* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^a.]

Hall, Bruce; and Billings, J. J.
1945 a.—Amoebiasis in New Guinea, 1943–1944 <Med. J. Australia, year 32, v. 2 (23), Dec. 8, pp. 393–398. [W^m.]

Hallman, Frances Adah; Michaelson, Joseph B.; Blumenthal, Herbert; and DeLamater, James N.
1955 a.—Cytochemical studies on *Endamoeba histolytica* with particular reference to polysaccharides <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 45–53. [W^a.]

Halstead, Bruce W. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. and Prevent. Med., Loma Linda, California] *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Halstead, Bruce W.

Hamada, I.; and Izutsumi, T.
1938 a.—Ueber den Einfluss der Arsenpräparate auf die Funktion des Reticuloendothelsystems. (I. Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 1260–1268. [W^a.]

Hamada, Sukekazu.
1951 a.—A case of natural infection of toxoplasmosis in a dog [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 339–342 (pp. 11–14), illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Hamada, Sukekazu; et al.
1955 a.—*Acarus siro* Linne 1758 in Japan [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (74), v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 39–41, illus. [W^m.]

Hamada, Yoshio. [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Chuma, Eiji; and Fujiwara, Jiro]
1953 a.—Biological studies of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. I. Bacteria-free culture of *T. vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (3–4), Mar., pp. 429–435, illus. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Biological studies of *T. vaginalis*. 2. Trichomonadicidal and trichomonastatic activity of some antibiotics in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (3–4), Mar., pp. 437–445. [W^m.]
1953 c.—Biological studies of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. 3. Animal transmissions with pure culture of *T. vaginalis* (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (6), July, pp. 511–520, pl. [W^m.]

Hamakawa, I. *See* Watanabe, Morimatsu; Hamakawa, I.; Iwata, A.; and Hemmi, T.

Hamilton, Mary Alice. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Hamilton, Mary Alice.

Hammond, Datus Miller. [*See also* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Shupe, J. LeGrande]

Hammond, Datus Miller; and Fitzgerald, Paul R.
1953 a.—Observations on trichomonads of the digestive tract and nose of pigs [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; McCowin, Titus W.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.
1954 a.—Effect of site of inoculation and of treatment with sulfathalidine-arsenic on experimental infection with *Eimeria bovis* in calves <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., (1953–54), v. 31, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, G. H.
1954 a.—A tick (*Ixodes cookei* Pack.) <Canad. Insect. Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 316. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, R. A. [Director Vet. Serv.]
1954 a.—Animal health services <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1953), pp. 4–14. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Meat inspection services <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1953), pp. 14–17. [W^{a}.]

Hamon, Maryvonne. [*See also* Rose, Maurice; and Hamon, Maryvonne]
1951 a.—Note sur une grégarine parasite du tube digestif de *Sagitta lyra* <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 42 (1–5), Jan.-May, pp. 11–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hampton, Margaret J. *See* Tailyour, Joan M. and Hampton, Margaret J.

Handa, K. L.; Kapoor, L. D.; and Abrol, Hira Lal.
1954 a.—A short note on Chenopodium in Kashmir <Indian J. Pharm., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Handa, Masahiko. *See* Niimi, Osamu; and Handa, Masahiko.

Hannaford, C. A. Sydenham. *See* Sydenham Hannaford, C. A.

Hannak, Sepp. [Dr. Med.]
1951 a.—Therapieergebnisse bei Schulkindern mit dem neuen enzymatischen Wurmmittel "Vermizym" <München, Med. Wchnschr., v. 93 (25), June 22, cols. 1267–1269. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Schaper, G., 1951 a]

Hansen, Merle Frederick. [*See also* Dewhirst, L. W.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Ackert, James Edward; *and* Knapp, S. E.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; Olson, L. J.; and Ackert, James Edward.
1954 a.—Improved techniques for culturing and administering ascarid eggs to experimental chicks <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 464–473. [W^{a}.]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; Persaud, B. R. B.; and Ackert, James Edward.
1953 a.—Effects of certain anthelmintics on lumen and tissue phase larvae of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Effects of certain anthelmintics and an antibiotic on lumen and tissue phase larvae of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) <Poultry Science, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 140–146. [W^{a}.]

Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Turner, D. S.
1954 a.—Importance of the *Ascaridia galli* egg shell to the infectivity of its larvae [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Hanson, Mary Louise.
1953 a.—A discussion of the trematode genus Schistorchis (family Lepocreadiidae) with descriptions of two new species from Hawaii <Pacific Science, v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 447–452, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hanssen, E. *See* Wright, Harold Noel Grant; Biedermann, A.; Hanssen, E.; and Cooper, C. I.

Hanumantha Rao, K. *See* Ganapati, P. N.; and Hanumantha Rao, K.

Hara, Simetarô.
1940 a.—[Artificial rearing experiments of firefly and its hygienic efficacy in destroying *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kyudai Iho, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 218–222 (pp. 24–28); (5), May, pp. 257–261 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol, v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–17. [W^{m}.]

Harant, Hervé; and Dautheribes, F.
[1955 a].—A propos d'une entéromyiase à Fannia <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 568–572. [W^{a}.]

Harant, Hervé; and Godlewski, M.
[1951 a].—Les "patraqueries" d'origine parasitaire digestive et l'analyse parasitologique systématique des selles <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 416–418. [W^{m}.]

Harboe, Arild. [*See also* Erichsen, Stian; Harboe, Arild; and Lindberg, Walter]

Harboe, Arild; and Erichsen, Stian.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis in chickens. 3. Attempts to provoke a systemic disease in chickens by infection with a chicken strain and a human strain of Toxoplasma <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 35 (5), pp. 495–502. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—The immunologic response of chickens to experimental infection with toxoplasms [German and Danish summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 41–51. [W^{a}.]

Harbord, R. S. [M.R.C.V.S.]
1954 a.—Observations on the incidence and treatment of hookworm in dogs <Irish Vet. J., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 251–255. [W^{a}.]

Harding, W. B. [B.V.Sc., Insp. Stock, Tamworth]
[1951 a].—Mortality in adult cattle due to paramphistomes <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1950), pp. 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Hardy. [Dr.]
1951 a.—*Latrodectus geometricus* Koch [Abstract of report read July 10, 1950] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 214. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—*Latrodectus geometricus* Koch [Abstract of report read Dec. 10, 1951] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 369. [W^{a}.]

Hardy, Albert Victor.
1954 a.—Control de las diarreas infantiles a la luz de los ultimos progresos cientificos <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 37 (5), Nov., pp. 581–627. [W^{m}.]

Hardy, Felicity. *See* de Meillon, Botha; and Hardy, Felicity; *and* Thorp, J. M.; de Meillon, Botha; and Hardy, Felicity.

Hardy, W. T. *See* Price, D. A.; Hardy, W. T.; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand.

Hargis, William J. (*jr.*) [Florida State Univ.]
1954 a.—Monogenetic trematodes of some Gulf of Mexico fishes [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Monogenetic trematodes of Gulf of Mexico fishes. Part II. The superfamily Gyrodactyloidea (continued) <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 185–193, pls. [W^{a}.]

HARKEMA, REINHARD.
1954 a.—Observations on schistosome dermatitis in interior Alaska [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

HARMS, JÜRGEN W.
1954 a.—Zoobiologie für Mediziner und Landwirte. 3. Aufl., 264 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{a}.]

HARRIS, A. N.
1954 a.—Sheep dips and dipping <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 475–479; (10), Oct., pp. 522–523, 525, 549–552, illus. [W^{a}.]

HARRIS, BRIAN P. [M.D., European Hosp., Nairobi]
1953 a.—Aureomycin in tick typhus. Second series <East African Med. J., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 99–110. [W^{m}.]

HARRISON, A. P.; et al.
1954 a.—Studies on the pathogenesis of infectious enterohepatitis (blackhead) of turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 84–93. [W^{a}.]

HARRISON, J. L. [Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur] [*See also* Audy, J. R.; and Harrison, J. L.]
1954 a.—Notes on land leeches <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 52 (2–3), Aug.-Dec., pp. 468–472. [W^{a}.]

HARRY, HAROLD W.; and CUMBIE, BILLY G.
1954 a.—A physiographic correlation of freshwater habitats and the distribution of *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Host-parasite relationships between *Australorbis glabratus* and the trematodes infesting it in Puerto Rico, with special reference to *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

HARSHFIELD, S. [Leader Project 139, Vet. Dept.]
1954 a.—Sheep parasite control <67. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, July 1, 1953–June 30, 1954, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

HART, C. B. *See* Stones, L. C.; Wood, J. C.; and Hart, C. B.

HART, L. [B.V.Sc., "Cloudlands", Avoca via Moss Vale]
[1951 a].—Poultry diseases. Some important points—with special reference to avian tuberculosis and its differential diagnosis <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales (1950), pp. 91, 93, 95. [W^{a}.]

HARTMAN, ERNEST.
1948 a.—Methylene blue precipitated with cadmium chloride as a restaining agent for blood and tissue protozoa [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

HARTMANN, L. *See* Claisse, R.; and Hartmann, L.

DE HARTOGH, L. F. [Hooghalen]
1951 a.—Tropische eosinophilie en filariasis [Letter to editor dated June 17] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (26), June 30, p. 1927. [W^{m}.]

HARTWELL, WILLIAM VERNON. [Ph.D., Cornell Univ.]
1954 a.—Studies on a hatching stimulant for the golden nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber) <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (12), pp. 2196–2198. [W^{a}.]

HARTWICH, GERHARD. [Dipl.-Biol.]
1951–52 a.—Vergleichende mikroskopisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Kopfbau einiger Ascariden <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 1 (4), Math.-Naturw. Reihe (3), pp. 71–83, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952–53 a.—Von *Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845 (Nematoda, Dioctophymoidea) erzeugte Geschwülste am Drüsenmagen einer Stockente <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 2 (1), Math.-Naturw. Reihe (1), pp. 59–61, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—*Gordiorhynchus freundi* n. sp. (Acanthocephala, Polymorphidae) aus dem Sekretär (*Sagittarius serpentarius* Miller) <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ. (11), v. 2, Math.-Naturw. Reihe (6), pp. 917–919. illus. [Issued July 30] [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Die Vorderdarmstrukturen, das Exkretionssystem sowie der Kopfbau der Ascariden und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 3 (6), Aug. 30, pp. 1171–1211, pls. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Hamotospiculum Skrjabin, 1916 und Parhamatospiculum Skrjabin & Petrov, 1928 (Nematoda, Filarioidea) <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 3 (3), Math.-Naturw. Reihe, (3), Feb. 25, pp. 659-663, illus. [W^{m}.]

HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE; and STUNZ, DOROTHY I.
1954 a.—Efficacy of furazolidone, a new nitrofuran, against blackhead and coccidiosis [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

HASE, ALBRECHT. [1882–] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., 1951, p. 289] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and bibliography see* Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 40 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., 1952, pp. 32–41.] [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Ergänzender Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anopluren-Forschung <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 16 (4), pp. 351–352. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

HASHIMOTO, NOBUHIRO. *See* Shinosaki, Tadayoshi; and Hashimoto, Nobuhiro.

HASHIMURA, AKIO.
1953 a.—Cutaneous reaction with the coelomic fluid of *Ascaris* and with the medium in which Ascaris were kept alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 209–217. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Cutaneous reaction by Ascaris coelomic fluid among population highly infected with Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 257–259. [W^{m}.]

HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; and Haskins, Willard Theodore.

HAUSMANN, RUDOLF L. *See* de Freitas, Gilberto; and Hausmann, Rudolf L.

D'HAUSSY, R.; BOITHIAS, RENÉ; and BERTET, P.
1954 a.—L'onchocercose oculaire <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç. (numéro spécial), Nov., pp. 115–142, pls. [W^{m}.]

HAWKING, FRANK.
1954 c.—The reproductive system of *Litomosoides carinii*, a filarial parasite of the cotton rat. III. The number of microfilariae produced <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 382–385. [W^{m}.]

HAWKINS, PHILIP A. [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; Short, G. V.; Shivnani, G. A.; and Hawkins, Philip A.]
1948 c.—*Moniezia expansa* infections in sheep [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Hayakawa, Mitsuo. *See* Suzuki, Kenji; and Hayakawa, Mitsuo.

Hayashi, Naosuke. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Naosuke; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akiko.

Hayashi, Susumu.

1955 a.—Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica accompanying a single species of anaerobic bacteria [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 176–182. [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Susumu; and Saito, Makoto.

1954 a.—Effect of rice powder added in culture media upon the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 285–289. [W^{m}.]

Hayashida, Kazuharu; and Yamamoto, Kazuo.

1954 a.—A case of leukosarcomatosis with filariasis [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 821–824; English summary, p. 81. [W^{m}.]

Hayes, Frank A.; and Thorson, Ralph E.

1954 a.—Protozoan parasites of the chinchilla in the southeastern United States [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Hayne, Ralph A.

1940 a.—Hogs for pork and profit. 71 pp., illus. Chicago. [W^{a}.]

Hayston, J. T. [B.V.Sc., P.P. Bds. Vet. Research Off., Glenfield]

[1950 a].—Trichomoniasis in cattle <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock, N. South Wales (1949), pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

Headlee, William Hugh.

1953 a.—Further observations on the incidence and the inconstancy of laboratory findings in enterobiasis [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Some unusual cases of arthropod infestation <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 253–256, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hederich, H. *See* Piulachs, P.; and Hederich, H.

Hegewald.

1954 a.—Toxoplasmose—eine Berufskrankheit des praktischen Tierarztes? <Praktische Tierarzt (12), Dec. 1, pp. 317–318. [W^{a}.]

Hein, H.

1955 a.—In vitro-Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Lotagen auf *Trichomonas foetus* und Bakterien <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 134–137. [W^{a}.]

Heinert, Juan Federico. [Dr., Guayaquil, Ecuador]

1947 a.—Anguiluliasis. (Observaciones poco comunes) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 106–107. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Paragonimiasis pulmonar o distomatosis pulmonar en el Ecuador <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 102–106. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—La paragonimiasis en el Ecuador. (Versión al dictáfono de la Conferencia dada en el II Curso de Tisilogia) <Gac. Méd., Guayaquil, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 247–264, illus. [W^{m}.]

Heitman, Hubert (*jr.*)

[1954 a].—California swine production <Manual California Agric. Exper. Station Exten. Serv. (17), Oct., 56 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Helden, Gerard O. *See* Tracey, Martin L.; Helden, Gerard O.; and Bruns, Hans J.

Heldt, H.

1948 a.—Note sur une anomalie de l'appareil génital chez une femelle d'*Ascaris megalocephala* <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, [v. 1] (1), pp. 25–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Heldt, J. H.

1950 a.—Note au sujet de *Xenobalanus globicipitis* Steenstrup sur *Balaenoptera borealis* Lesson en Méditerranée <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, v. 3 (1), pp. 25–27, pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Observations sur *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer parasite des moules <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, v. 3 (2–4), pp. 57–65, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hellerman, Leslie. *See* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Baernstein, Harry D.; and Hellerman, Leslie.

Helluy, J. R.; and Schwartz, J.

[1951 a].—Amibiase autochtone. Une épidémie en Lorraine <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 252–253. [W^{m}.]

Hemmi, T. *See* Watanabe, Morimatsu; Hamakawa, I.; Iwata, A.; and Hemmi, T.

Hemming, Francis.

1954 c.—Opinion 312. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the name *Amoeba coli* as from Grassi, 1879, to be the name for the large non-dysenteric amoeba of man and the designation of that species to be the type species of the genus Entamoeba Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, and designation under the same powers of the name *Entamoeba histolytica* Schaudinn, 1903, to be the name for the dysenteric amoeba of man (Class Rhizopoda) (Opinion substituted for Opinion 99) <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 9 (1), pp. 1–59. [Issued Dec. 17.] [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—The human malaria parasites. A proposal for the stabilisation of nomenclature on the basis of current usage <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 7, pp. 49–225. [Issued Dec. 28.] [W^{a}.]

Hendershott, R. A. [Dir., Div. Animal Indust., State Dept. Agric., Trenton, N. Jersey] [*See also* Shope, Richard E.; Sussman, Oscar; and Hendershott, R. A.]

1953 a.—Report of the division of animal industry <38. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric., July 1, 1952–June 30, 1953, pp. 26–90. [W^{a}.]

Hendricks, James R. [Univ. North Carolina] [*See also* Hendricks, James R.; and Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); *and* Hendricks, James R.; Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Kim, Charles W.; *and* Olivier, Louis John; Vaughn, Charles M.; and Hendricks, James R.; *and* Vaughn, Charles M.; Olivier, Louis John; Hendricks, James R.; and Mackie, Thomas Turley]

1953 a.—Passive transfer of resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Henion, Wallace F.; Mansour, Tag E.; and Bueding, Ernest.

1955 a.—The immunological specificity of lactic dehydrogenase of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 40–44. [W^{a}.]

Henke. *See* Goo, G. W. H.; Henke; and Work.

Henrard, Constant. [*See also* van Hoof, L.; Neujean, G.; Henrard, Constant; and Peel, E.]

Henrard, Constant—Continued.
1948 a.—Les simulies de Léopoldville [Abstract of report read Feb. 23, 1946] <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 41 (2–3), Dec. 15 (Bull. Cercle Zool. Cong., v. 19 (1), pp. (20–21)). [W^a.]

Henrard, Constant; and Peel, E.
[1950 a].—The pentamidine resistance of *T. gambiense* <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (123/T), 1 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Henriksen, Erle. *See* Shaw, Henry N.; Henriksen, Erle; Kessell, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.

Henry, George. [M.D., Hawaii] *See* Giles, Frederick L.; and Henry, George.

Henry, J. N. [B.V.Sc., Prin. Livestock Off., Div. Anim. Indust., N. S. W. Dept. Agric.]
1954 a.—Stickfast flea saps poultry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 26 (4), Nov. 5, p. 27. [W^a.]

Henshaw, Charlotte T. *See* Wilkins, Judd R.; and Henshaw, Charlotte T.

Hensler, Nestor M. *See* Cleve, Edward A.; Langsjoen, Per H.; and Hensler, Nestor M.

d'Herde, J. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; d'Herde, J.; and van Mol. L.

Herin, V. [*See also* Fain, Alexandre; Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; and Deramee, O.; *and* Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; Fain, Alexandre; and Deramee, O.]
[1952 b].—The evolution of trypanosomiasis in bovines after treatment with "dimidium bromide" <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (188/T), 8 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

Herlich, Harry. [*See also* Schwartz, Benjamin; Porter. Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry]

Herlich, Harry; Douvres, Frank William; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner.
1954 a.—Trials with phenothiazine variously administered to cattle <Vet. Med., v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 503–505, illus. [W^a.]

Herlich, Harry; and Porter, Dale Albert.
1953 b.—Prenatal infection of a calf with the nematode, *Neoascaris vitulorum* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

Herman, Carlton Martin; Reeves, William Carlisle; and McClure, H. Elliot.
1948 a.—Blood parasites of birds from Kern County, California [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Herman, Carlton Martin; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.
1953 a.—Occurrence of Amidostomum in Canada geese [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Fluctuations in intensity of Amidostomum infection in a wintering population of Canada geese [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

Hermans, E. H. [Dr., Huidarts Rotterdam]
1942 a.—Scabiesbestrijding [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86, (11), Mar. 14, pp. 626–632. [W^m.]
1942 b.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Mar. 28] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 854–855. [W^m.]
1942 c.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Apr. 12] <Nederl Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 978–979. [W^m.]

Hermans, E. H.—Continued.
1945 a.—Scabiesbehandeling [Letter to editor dated Sept. 21] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Noodnummer 28, Oct. 20, p. 332. [W^m.]
1945 b.—Scabiesbehandeling met solutio Vleminckx <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Noodnummer 18, June 2, pp. 206–208. [W^m.]
1948 a.—Idem <Acta Leidensia (1947), v. 18, pp. 99–103. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Hermida Sanz, Marcelino. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar. Proyeccion de film cinematografico <1. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torác. (Buenos Aires, July 27–31, 1948), p. 74. [W^m.]

Hernandez, Rodolfo V.
1923 a.—La hidatidosis humana en el Norte. (Tres observaciones) <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (25), Feb. 10, pp. 762–766, illus. [W^m.]

Hernandez, Ruiz. *See* Ruiz Hernandez.

Hernández Morales, Federico; Maldonado, José F.; and Pratt, Caroline Kreiss.
1947 a.—Diagnostico de la esquistosomiasis de Manson por medio de la biopsia del recto <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 196–200. [W^a.]

Hernandez de la Portilla, Roberto; Becerra, Edgar; and Ruiloba, Jose.
1954 a.—Amebicidal effects of fumagillin in vivo; preliminary communication <Gastroenterology, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 93–97. [W^m.]

de los Heros, Orlando. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and de los Heros, Orlando.

Herrer Alva, Arístides.
1942 b.—Estudio morfologico y experimental del Trypanosoma encontrado en un raton del campo, *Phyllotis darwini limatus* <Rev. Cien., Lima (441), v. 44, pp. 395–409; (442), v. 44, pp. 443–456, pls. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Nota preliminar sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la cuenca del rio Marañón <Rev. Med. Peruana (308), v. 25, Aug., pp. 356–358. [W^m.]

Herrera R., Carlos; Torroella, Julio Manuel; Salinas, Hector; and Calderas, Humberto.
1953 a.—Presentación de un caso de perforaciones multiples de intestino en un niño con amibiasis [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Infant., México, v. 10 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 423–426. [W^m.]

Herrera Rosales, Ernesto.
1951 a.—Trematodos de los quelonios de México. Tesis (México). 69 pp., illus. México, D. F. [Lib. Price]

Herrick, Chester Albern. *See* Bertke, E. M.; and Herrick, Chester Albern; *and* Shumard, R. F.; and Herrick, Chester Albern; *and* Levine, Laurence; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

Hertzler, E. C. *See* Rothermel, Robert E.; and Hertzler, E. C.

Herzberg, Horst. *See* Rosenmund, Karl W.; Herzberg, Horst; and Schütt, Hartwig.

Hess, Emil. [Dr., Vet.-Bakteriol. Inst. Univ. Zürich]
[1951 b].—Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Zuchtstiere <Vorträge Fortbildungsk. Amtl. Tierärzte (1949–50) (4), pp. 52–57. [W^m.]
1954 b.—Ein Straff organisiertes Verfahren zur Bekämpfung des Rinderabortus Bang <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 9 (23–24), Dec., pp. 419–422. [W^a.]

Hetrick. *See* Imbert; Meunier; Taby; and Hetrick.

Heuck, F. *See* Diethelm, L.; and Heuck, F.

Hewitt, Redginal I.; Gumble, A. R.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Williams, James H.
1954 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. IV. Reversal by purines of the *in vivo* activity of puromycin and an amino nucleoside analog, against *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 1222–1227. [W^{a}.]

Hey, Alfred. [Dr., Berlin]
1954 a.—Bekämpfung der Kartoffelmotte (*Phtorimaea operculella* Zell.) und des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.) [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Pflanzenschutzkonf. Sofia, 1953] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, n. F., v. 8 (2), pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald. [Dept. Zool. Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1953 a.—Auto-reinfection in white mice resulting from infection by *Hymenolepis nana* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Cross-immune protection against *Hymenolepis diminuta* by. *H. nana* in white mice [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Hickman, J. L. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Tasmania]
1954 a.—Two new cestodes (genus Oochoristica) one from the lizard, *Egernia whitii*, the other from the bat, *Nyctophilus geoffroyi* <Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania, v. 88, pp. 81–104, pls. [W^{a}.]

Higuchi, Ryohei. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1938 a.—Studies on development and structure of *Clonorchis sinensis* in its molluscan host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (12), pp. 1289–1305 (pp. 1–17), pls. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—Some experiments to improve the method of keeping Ascaris alive in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (6), pp. 827–831 (pp. 21–25). [W^{m}.]

Hilbrich. [Dr.]
1954 b.—Aussenschmarotzer des Geflügels: Der Hühnerfloh <Kleintier u. Garten, v. 7 (22), Nov. 20, p. 430, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Aussenschmarotzer des Geflügels: Kalkbeinmilben <Kleintier u. Garten, v. 7 (24), Dec. 18, p. 470, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Aussenschmarotzer des Geflügels: Die Federspülmilben <Kleintier u. Garten, v. 7 (23), Dec. 4, p. 452, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hill. [Dr.] *See* Braddock (*Mrs.*); and Hill. [Dr.]

Hill, Charles Herbert. [*See also* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Hill, Charles Herbert]

Hill, Charles Herbert; and Zimmerman, Ralph Emmanuel.
1954 a.—Use of a standard planetary-type mixing machine for separating eggs of the swine whipworm, *Trichuris suis*, from feces [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Hill, D. H. [D.V.M., Toronto]
1955 a.—*Trypanosoma brucei* in the cat <British Vet. J., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]

Hillemand, Pierre. [Méd. Hôp. Tenon]
1951 a.—Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale <Rev. Prat., v. 1 (7), Dec. 1, pp. 415–417. [W^{m}.]

Hillemand, Pierre; and Cattan, Roger.
[1951 a].—L'amibiase en France. Etude clinique et thérapeutique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 87–96. [W^{m}.]

Hillemand, Pierre; Rosenstiel, R.; and Nora, J.
[1951 a].—A propos du traitement de l'amibiase par la conessine <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 300–301. [W^{m}.]

Hin, A. K. Ng. Chhung. *See* Chhung Hin, A. K. Ng.

Hingorani, M. K. *See* Vasudeva, R. S.; and Hingorani, M. K.

Hirata, Tugusumi.
1940 a.—[On the relation between elephantiasis and microfilaria] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3178), Mar., pp. 653–655 (pp. 23–24). [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–30. [W^{m}.]

Hiregauder, L. S. [B.Sc., B.G.V.C., Bombay Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Rao, S. Rammohan; and Hiregaudar, L. S.; *and* Rao, S. Rammohan; Hiregauder, L. S.; and Baruwa, J. N.]

Hiregauder, L. S.; and Khambata, F. S.
1954 a.—A record of mallophagan phoresy by *Pseudolynchia maura* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 23 (10), Oct., p. 335. [W^{a}.]

Hirshfield, Henry I.
1948 a.—The morphology of *Urceolaria karyolobia* sp. nov., *Trichodina tegula* sp. nov., and *Scyphidia ubiquita* sp. nov. from Southern California limpets and turbans [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—The protozoan fauna of some species of intertidal invertebrates in Southern California [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2. Dec., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Hitaka, Sizuo. *See* Miyazaki, Itiro; and Hitaka, Sizuo.

Hitchings, George H. *See* Russell, Peter B.; and Hitchings, George H.

Ho, Eutrope A. *See* Soong, Han-Ying; and Ho, Eutrope A.

Hoadley, Richard E. [Dr., D.V.M., Coachella, Calif.]
1954 a.—Guest vet [Cattle scab, or scabies] <Southwest Rancher, v. 1 (5), Apr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Guest vet [Screwworm in cattle] <Southwest Rancher, v. 1 (2), Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Hoare, Cecil Arthur. [Dr., Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med.]
[1950 e].—Races of *Trypanosoma evansi* produced by mutation <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (108/0), 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Hobart, J.; and Whalley, P. E. S.
1954 a.—Occurrence of a species of Ornithodoros in Britain <Nature, London (4437), v. 174, Nov. 13, p. 936. [W^{a}.]

Hobby, Albert Worth.
1945 a.—Clinical advances in medical problems occasioned by World War II <Hawaii Med. J., v. 4 (5), May-June, pp. 243–245. [W^{m}.]

Hodgkin, Ernest P.
1941 a.—Division of entomology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1940), pp. 49–57. [W^{a}.]

Höhle, P. [Dr. Med. Univ. Hautklin. Göttingen]
1949 a.—Ueber die Verwendung von Hexachlorcyclohexan bei der Bekämpfung des *Acarus scabiei* <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (32). Aug. 12, pp. 1931–1933. [W^{m}.]

Hoekenga, Mark T.; and Batterton, Dorothy L.
1954 a.—Trial of diallyl-diethyl-aminoethyl phenol dihydrochloride (camoform) in human amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 849–851. [W^{a}.]

Hoenders, G. K. H. J. [Zwartemeer]
1942 a.—Helminthiasis en asthma [Letter to editor dated July 25] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (31), Aug. 1, p. 1978. [W^{m}.]

Hönig, G. *See* Monné, L.; and Hönig, G.

Hörhammer, L.; and Spagl, H. R.
1954 a.—Ueber das optische Verhalten von Bestandteilen des Farnrhizoms. II. UV-Absorption verschiedenartiger und verschieden stark veränderter Filix präparate <Arch. Pharm., an. 24, v. 287 (1), pp. 18–27. [W^{m}.]

Hoffman, Franklin G. [U.S.A.F., Major]
1951 a.—Hookworm infection. Report of four cases <Med. Bull. European Command, U. S. Army, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 486–492. [W^{m}.]

Hoffman, Glenn L.
1954 c.—A Diplostomulum (Trematoda: Strigeida) in a tumor-like cyst on the brain of the stickleback, *Eucalia inconstans* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann, Anita. *See* Hoffmann Mendizábal, Ana.

Hoffmann, Jos. [Prof. Biol., Lycée Garçons, Luxembourg]
1954 a.—L'acanthocéphalose des truites de la Syre. (Quelques contributions à l'étude des spécificités de l'*Echinorhynchus truttae* Schrank (Lühe, 1911) <Arch. Inst. Grand-Ducal Luxembourg, Sect. Sc. Nat. Phys. et Math., n. s., v. 21, pp. 81–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann Mendizábal, Ana. [*See also* Vargas, Luis; and Hoffmann Mendizábal, Ana]
1954 a.—Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombicúlidos mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae) (6^{a} parte) [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 8 (1–2), Dec. 18, pp. 17–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hofmans, A. [Huisarts Rotterdam-Zuid]
1947 a.—De behandeling van actieve oxyuriasis [French, English and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (22), May 31, pp. 1389–1392. [W^{m}.]

Hohner, Ludwig.
1954 b.—*Cysticercus talpae* und *Cysticercus taeniaeformis* beim Sumpfbiber. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 8 (4), pp. 512–516, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holdeman, Q. L.
1954 a.—Nematodes as possible members of disease complexes involving other plant pathogens <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Value of greenhouse tests in evaluating the host range of nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—The present known distribution of the sting nematode, *Belonolaimus gracilis*, in the Coastal Plain of the southeastern United States <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

Holdeman, Q. L.; and Graham, T. W.
1954 a.—Effect of the sting nematode on expression of Fusarium wilt in cotton <Phytopathology, v. 44 (12), Dec., pp. 683–685. [W^{a}.]

Hollande, André; and Enjument, Monique.
1954 a.—Morphologie et reproduction de *Trichomonas aulacodi* nov. sp. parasite de *Trionomys (Aulacodus) swinderianus* Temminck. Etude du cycle chromosomique <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 15 (3–4), 1953, pp. 439–448, pl. [Issued May]. [W^{a}.]

Holler, G.; and Kissling, O.
1941 a.—Ueber Trichinose. II. Mitteilung. Die Veränderung des Blutbildes bei Trichinose <Med. Klin., Berlin (1921), v. 37 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 1056–1059. [W^{m}.]

Holler, G.; and Schmid, P.
1941 a.—Ueber Trichinose. I Mitteilung. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Trichinose <Med. Klin., Berlin (1918), v. 37 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 984–988; (1919), v. 37 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 1012–1015. [W^{m}.]

Holliman, Rhodes B. [Univ. Miami]; and Leigh, W. Henry.
1953 a.—Life cycle of *Paramacroderoides echinus* Venard, 1941, a parasite of the Florida gar, *Lepisosteus platyrhincus* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Holló, Ferenc.
1955 a.—Adatok a juhok gócos tüdőférgességének hazai elterjedtségéhez (On the occurrence of nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep in Hungary) [Hungarian text; English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 46–50. [W^{a}.]

Holloway, Harry L. (*jr.*). [Univ. Richmond]
1951 a.—A morphological study of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus*, a typical representative of the Eoacanthocephala [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 11] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 2 (4), Sept., p. 311. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Notes on the occurrence of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* in fishes of Westhampton Lake <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 4 (4), Sept., p. 231. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Observations on the morphology of the praesoma of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* (Acanthocephala: Eoacanthocephala) [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet., Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, p. 181. [W^{a}.]

Holmberg, Julius.
1936 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit dem Häkchenverfahren u. der Derriswaschung zur Dasselbekämpfung bei Niederungsrindern. XI Beitrag. Dasselhäkchen; Derrilavol, Derrophen, Derrisol, Abdassol; Dasselpulver A, Dasselmittel "Pyro", Dasselmittel Nr. 60, Baravol. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 70 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Holz, Joachim. [*See also* Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Holz, Joachim; *and* Renk, W.; and Holz, Joachim]
1954 g.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Waschmittel auf die Oocysten einiger Coccidienarten <Tierärztl. Umschau., v. 9 (23–24), Dec., pp. 415–419, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 h.—Sobre la morfologia del tipo maduro de los tricomonas <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 791–795, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 i.—Ueber *Toxoplasma gondii* und seine Affinität zu den Geweben des Wirtes [French and English summaries] <Acta Tropica, v. 11 (4), pp. 354–378, illus. [W^{a}.]

HOMAN V., CARLOS. [Dr.]
1953 a.—La salud publica veterinaria en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 399-400. [W^{m}.]

HONESS, RALPH F. *See* Ryff, J. F.; Browne, Jo; Stoddard, Herbert Lee; and Honess, Ralph F.; *and* Ryff, J. F.; and Honess, Ralph F.; *and* Ryff, J. F.; Honess, Ralph F.; and Pierson, Robert E.

HONEY, R. M. *See* Gelfand, Michael; and Honey, R. M.

HONIGBERG, BRONISLAW M.; and CHRISTIAN, HOWARD H.
1954 a.—Characteristics of *Hexamastix batrachorum* (Alexeieff) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 508-514, pl. [W^{a}.]

VAN HOOF, L.; NEUJEAN, G.; HENRARD, CONSTANT; and PEEL, E.
[1949 a].—Practical experiments with mel B (Friedheim) <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan (38), 3 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]
[1949 b].—Resistance to pentamidine <Ibidem, 1 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]
[1949 c].—Experiments with mel B. on guinea pigs <Ibidem, 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY. [Head Dept. Med. Zool., U. S. Naval Med. Research Univ. No. 3, Cairo, (Egypt)] [*See also* Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Hoogstraal, Harry]
1954 b.—Ground-squirrel parasitizing ticks in Africa [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—A preliminary annotated list of ticks (Ixodoidea) of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 304-310. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Ticks (Ixodoidea) and their medical relations in the near East <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 29 (1-2), pp. 1-8. [W^{m}.]

HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; SALAH, ABDEL AZIZ; and KAISER, MAKRAM NASRI.
1954 a.—Summary of the known distribution and biology of *Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 29 (5), pp. 127-138. [W^{m}.]

HOPKINS, G. H. E.
1954 b.—The male and systematic position of *Epitedia testor* (Rothschild) <Entomologist, London (1097), v. 87, Oct., pp. 217-219, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Nomenclatorial notes on the flea of the grey squirrel <Entomologist, London (1096), v. 87, Sept., pp. 197-198. [W^{a}.]

HOPKINS, SEWELL HEPBURN. [Dept. Biol., Agric. and Mech. Coll. Texas, College Station]
1954 b.—The American species of trematode confused with *Bucephalus* (*Bucephalopsis*) *haimeanus* <Parasitology, v. 33 (3-4), Nov., pp. 353-370, illus. [W^{a}.]

HOPP, WILLIAM BEECHER. [Eastern Kentucky State Teachers Coll., Richmond, Kentucky] *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Hopp, William Beecher.

HOPPER, SAMUEL HERSEY; and MCCOWEN, MAX C.
1954 a.—Flotation—a new method for the purification of water and the removal of cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3-6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

HORASAWA, SHIGERU.
1954 a.—Four cases of anchylostomiasis treated with nematolyt, a new vermifuge [Japanese text; English summary] <Shinshu Med. J., v. 3 (3), Suppl., Aug., pp. 276-278 (pp. 68-70). [W^{m}.]

HORKA, G. *See* Albrecht, P.; and Horka, G.

HORNBY, HENRY EPTON.
[1952 b].—On mapping the distribution of animal trypanosomiasis in Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 6 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952) Fasc. I (1)). [W^{m}.]

HOROWITZ, IRVING D.
1953 a.—Suspected toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Chicago Ophth. Soc., Nov. 17, 1952] <Am. J. Ophth., v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 1457. [W^{m}.]

VAN DER HORST, J. J.
1947 a.—De scabiesepidemie in Nederland [Letter to editor dated Nov. 10] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (47), Nov. 22, p. 3389. [W^{m}.]

HORSTMAN, HARRY A. (*jr.*); CHAFFEE, ELMER F.; and BAUMAN, PRESTON M.
1954 a.—Schistosomiasis *mansoni* in Puerto Rican soldiers <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 914-917. [W^{a}.]

HORTA, JORGE DA SILVA; and DELFIM, JÁCOME.
1952 a.—Ascaridiose. Migração de numerosos vermes adultos pela veia porta. Focos de necrose do figado de morfologia particular. (Revisão dos quadros de ascaridiose; referencia especial aos quadros hepáticos) [French, English and German summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 5 (4), pp. 581-603 (Anatomia Patologica, v. 2 (1), pp. 1-23), illus. [W^{m}.]

HORTON-SMITH, C.
1955 a.—Parasites are a problem—but heaped-up litter kills them <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 72 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 19, 20. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Parasites in built up litter <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 18 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 74-76. [W^{a}.]

HORTON-SMITH, C.; and LONG, P. L.
1954 b.—The occurrence of the fluke *Plagiorchis notabilis* Nicholl [sic], 1909 in the small intestine of a domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus*) <Vet. Rec. (3993), v. 66 (41), Oct. 9, p. 611. [W^{a}.]

HORWITZ, ELIANA; ARTIGAS, JORGE; and SILVA CAMPOS, ROBERTO.
1954 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre enteroparásitos en agua de riego [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 99-105. [W^{a}.]

HOSAKA, YASUTARO.
1950 a.—Simple test of *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 401-402 (pp. 23-24), illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—On the metabolism of parasites, especially of *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zuisi Kai Zassi (47), v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 315-320 (pp. 1-6). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

HOSAKA, YUKIO. *See* Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ono, Ryozo.

HOTTA, ZENJIRO. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Koidzumi, Makoto; and Hotta, Zenjiro; *and* Murakami, Makoto; and Hotta, Zenjiro]
1937 a.—On the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the visceral organs and bones of rabbits. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (7), pp. 1209-1226 (pp. 27-44). [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—On the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the visceral organs and the bone of the rabbit. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (8), pp. 1309-1328 (pp. 1-20), pls. [W^{m}.]
1937 c.—Serological studies on the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (9), pp. 1397-1405 (pp. 17-25). [W^{m}.]

Hotta, Zenjiro; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku.
1938 a.—Experiment of rearing in vitro of Ascaris. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (3), pp. 439–448 (pp. 61–70). [W^m.]

Hotta, Zenjiro; and Tanaka, Masaki.
1935 a.—Cross-infection tests of Trichocephalus and Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (7), pp. 1055–1069 (pp. 73–87). [W^m.]

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Ch'en, Chien-Hung; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; *and* Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Chang; Huang, Ta-You; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.

Houel, Jean. *See* Dumazer, R.; and Houel, Jean; *and* d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Houel, Jean; *and* Le Genissel, Maurice; and Houel, Jean; *and* Liaras, H.; and Houel, Jean; *and* Liaras, H.; Houel, Jean; and Pelissier, G.; *and* Loubeyre, J.; Houel, Jean; and Grangaud, P.

Howe, Ivan G. [Dr., Dir. Bureau Animal Indust., State of New York]
1954 a.—Mange in cattle <Ann. Rep. N. York State Dept. Agric. and Markets (1953–54), p. 20. [W^a.]

Howells, C. H. L. and Swithinbank, J.
1954 a.—Sudden death from an unusual cause in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis <South African Med. J., v. 28 (18), May 1, pp. 379–380. [W^m.]

Howse, A. C.
1955 a.—Prevention of poultry diseases by good hygiene <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 90 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 27, 29–30, illus. [W^a.]

van Hoye, R. *See* de Scheitz, L.; and van Hoye, R.

Hsiao, S. H. *See* Wu, Y. J.; Hsu, P. H.; and Hsiao, S. H.

Hsu, P. H. *See* Wu, Y. J.; Hsu, P. H.; and Hsiao, S. H.

Huang, Alvin C. C.
1949 a.—Acute ceco-colic intussusception in adult caused by *Trichuris trichiura* infestation <Chinese Med. J., v. 67 (12), Dec., pp. 660–661. [W^m.]

Huang, Alviu C. C.; and Wang, An-Tin.
1949 a.—Biliary ascariasis. A report of 4 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 67 (6), June, pp. 310–312. [W^m.]

Huang, Ta-You. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Chang; Huang, Ta-You; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.

Hubendick, Bengt. [Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm] *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Hubendick, Bengt; Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Bierstein, Paul.

Hubert. *See* Sillion; Hubert; Cosset; and Rouffilange.

Hudemann, Herald. *See* Wildführ, Georg; and Hudemann, Herald.

Huertas, G. *See* Royer, P.; Huertas, G.; and Megevant, A.

Hüsing, Johannes Otto. [Dr.]
1953 a.—*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen als Butterschädling <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 3, Math.-Naturw. Reihe (2), pp. 591–592. [Issued Dec. 12] [W^m.]

Huff, Clay G.
1954 b.—Merozoite size in exoerythrocytic infections of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *P. fallax*, *P. lophurae* and *P. cathemerium* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 433–444. [W^a.]

Hugghins, Ernest J.
1953 a.—Life history of a strigeid trematode, *Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819) Lutz, 1931 [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Hughes. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Hydatid disease of the lung [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Apr. 17] <Med. J. Australia, year 32, v. 1 (24), June 16, p. 620. [W^m.]

Hughes, E. S. R. See Shaw, H. M.; and Hughes, E. S. R.

Hughes, Herbert E. *See* Wood, Sherwin Francis; and Hughes, Herbert E.

Hughes, Hettie B. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Hughes, Hettie B.; and Schmidt, Ida G.; *and* Schmidt, Leon H.; Loo, Ti-Li; Fradkin, Rochelle; and Hughes, Hettie B.

Hughes, T. E.
1954 b.—Some histological changes which occur in the gut epithelium of *Ixodes ricinus* females during gorging and up to oviposition <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 397–404, pls. [W^m.]

Huguenard, P. *See* Seneque, J.; Roux, Marcel; Chatelin, Ch.; and Huguenard, P.

Huguenin. *See* Bourgeon, René; Huguenin; and Pietri, Henri.

Huling, Gerald S.
1955 a.—Low-level phenothiazine for cattle <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 35 (4), Jan., pp. 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

Hull, John G. *See* Marion, Donald F.; Rand, Harold; and Hull, John G.

Hull, Thomas Gordon.
[1955 a].—Diseases transmitted from animals to man. 4. ed. 717 pp., illus. Springfield, Illinois. [W^a.]

Hulshoff, A. A.
1947 a.—Demonstratie [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., May 18] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 3400–3401. [W^m.]

Hulst, D. L. [Dr., Intern. Hilversum]
1946 a.—Een geval van Echinococcus in den buik [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1381–1383, pl. [W^m.]

Humes, Arthur Grover. [Dept. Biol., Boston Univ.]
1954 b.—*Tisbe celata* n. sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the mantle cavity of the edible mussel in New Brunswick <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 816–826, pl. [W^a.]

Humphreys, F. A. [D.V.Sc.]
1945 a.—Tick and insect borne diseases <Canad. Nurse, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 863–865. [W^m.]

Hunninen, Arne V. *See* Finck, P. A.; and Hunninen, Arne V.

Hunt, J. Steger. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Michigan]
1953 a.—A method of preparation of whole mounts of miracidia and cercariae [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Hunter, George William III. [*See also* Chapman, John A; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Gumble, Adaline; Otori, Y.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George

Hunter, George William III—Continued.
William III; *and* Lin, S.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Moon, Arthur P.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Pan, Chiatung; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Nagano, K.; and Pan, Chiatung; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; and Otori, Y.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Pan, Chiatung; and Nagano, K.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Pan, Chiatung; and Yokogawa, M.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Pan, Chiatung; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Therrien, A. A.; Hunter, George William III; Moon, Arthur P.; and Adams, A. L.; *and* Tigertt, W. D.; Hunter, George William III; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.]

Hunter, George William III; et al.
1948 b.—Parasitological studies on the Far East. II. An epidemiological survey of Fukui Prefecture, Honshu, Japan [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol, v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. IV. An epidemiological survey in Yamanashi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. II. An epidemiologic survey in Fukui Prefecture, Honshu, Japan <Japanese Med. J., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 359–364. [W^{m}.]

Hunter, George William III; et al.—Continued.
1954 a.—Studies on the lone star tick. III. Results of additional plot tests of potential acaricides (tickicides) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, Gilbert N.; and Pillmore, Richard E.
1954 a.—Hunting as a technique in studying lungworm infestations in bighorn sheep <Tr. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Chicago, Mar. 8–10), pp. 117–131. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Vernberg, Winona B.
1955 a.—Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. I <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 54–61. [W^{a}.]

Hurel C., Jorge. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Tripanosomiasis americana <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 120–128, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hurel C., Jorge; and Abad, Germán O.
1946 a.—Amibiasis hepato-pulmonar. Broncografia <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 159–172, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hurlbut, Herbert S.; Peffly, Robert L.; and Salah, Abdel Aziz.
1954 a.—DDT resistance in Egyptian body lice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp 922–929 [W^{a}]

Hutton, P. W.
1954 a.—Severe onchocercal dermatosis responding to suramin and diethylcarbamazine: An illustrative case <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., pp. 522–525, illus. [W^{a}.]

Huysinga, J K. *See* Bloem, Th. F.; Huysinga, J. K.; and Wilderink, G. C.

Iacono, Igino; and Cotrufo, Paolo.
1954 a.—Immunobiologia delle macroparassitosi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 354–406. [W^{m}.]

Iakovlev, I. G. *See* Subotnik, A. A.; Chebotarevich, N. D.; Iakovlev, I. G.; and Puchkova, T. I.

Ibarra, I. D. (*jr.*) *See* Rodarte, J. G.; and Ibarra, I. D. (*jr.*).

Ida, M. *See* Ida, Shoji.

Ida, Shoji.
1929 a.—[On exuviation action of roundworms' mature larvae] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 9 (1), pp. 89–117, pl. [W^{m}.]
1929 b.—[Pathological studies of intestinal walls of pig, which has Ascaris infection] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 9 (4), pp. 895–902, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ides, Diane. *See* Seneca, Harry; and Ides, Diane.

Igarasi, Katuzô.
1940 a.—[Cases of invasion of Ascaris into the common bile-duct with an extraordinary case of 34 ascarids in the duct] [Japanese text] <Nippon Rinsho Geka Ikai Zassi, v. 3 (12), Mar., pp. 707–714 (pp. 45–52), illus. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–21. [W^{m}.]

Ijuin, Takefumi; and Arisato, Saneyuki.
1954 a.—Report of filarial infestation among troops in Camp Hario [Japanese text; English summary] <Hoan Eisei Gakkai, v. 1 (9), Nov., pp. 271–275 (pp. 7–11). [W^{m}.]

Ikeda; and Jyodai.
1951 a.—On seven cases of eruptions due to Ascaris <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (1), Jan., pp. 34–36. [W^{a}.]

Ikeda, Koichi. [Hamamatsu Red Cross Hosp.]
1953 a.—Clinical investigations on alkaline phosphatase of the blood cells. I. Alkaline phosphatase of the blood cells in patients with ankylostomiasis before and after the treatment [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 260–264. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Masao.
1938 a.—Cross infection experiments of Nippostrongylus and Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (5), pp. 653–657 (pp. 103–107). [W^{m}.]
1938 b.—Infection experiment of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 35–47. [W^{m}.]
1938 c.—Observations on behavior of *Nippostrongylus muris* in orally infected white rats and influence of *N. muris* and *Ancylostoma caninum* upon the blood of infected rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (2), pp. 181–193 (pp. 29–41). [W^{m}.]
1938 d.—Repeated infection experiments of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (3), pp. 413–427 (pp. 35–49), pls. [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Masao; Sakamoto, Sukezane; and Aoki, Tadahiro.
1936 a.—On the influence of binding of the bile duct upon the migration of the larvae of Ascaris in infected mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (11), pp. 1755–1765 (pp. 37–47). [W^{m}.]

Ikeda, Toshimasa. *See* Aso, Takuro; and Ikeda, Toshimasa.

Ikeuchi, M. *See* Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Ikeuchi, M.

Ikeuchi, Susumu. [*See also* Isimaru, T.; and Ikeuchi, Susumu]
1932 a.—[Adsorption by kaolin and isolation of the toxic substance of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (11), pp. 2255–2264 (pp. 109–118). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
1932 b.—[Comparative studies of the toxicity of the coelomic fluid and tissue extract of the body wall of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (8), pp. 1503–1514 (pp. 21–32). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]

Ikeuchi, Susumu; and Osone, Ikujiro.
1932 a.—[Examination of the resistance of Ascaris larvae enclosed in egg shells to dryness] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (1), pp. 107–114, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ikeuti, S. *See* Ikeuchi, Susumu.

Ikuzawa, Masuo. *See* Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; and Moriya, Shoji.

Ilukewitsch, Aleksey.
1954 a.—Zur Trypanosomiasis der Einhufer in Venezuela [French and English summaries] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 17 (5), pp. 613–642, illus. [W^{a}.]

Imbert; Meunier; Taby; and Hetrick.
1953 b.—Difficultés de diagnostic entre kyste hydatique et tuberculose pulmonaire en milieu marocain <Maroc Méd. (341), v. 32, Oct., p. 1051. [W^{m}.]

Imbert, Marc. [*See also* Sabadini, L.; Ducassou, J.; and Imbert, Marc]
1948 a.—L'uretero-pyelographie dans les kystes hydatiques du rein <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 54 (3–4), pp. 143–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

Inasaka, T.
1954 a.—[Effect of organic arsenic compounds on *Ascaris suilla*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (2), May 1, pp. 173–176. [W^{m}.]

Inatome, Tojiro.
1932 a.—[On the Ancylostoma larvae which migrate to the muscles after percutaneous infection] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (3), pp. 419–451 (pp. 113–145), pl. [W^{m}.]

Inatomi, Seiiti. *See* Yamaguti, Satyu; Inatomi, Seiiti; and Kimura, Mitiya.

Inclán Sandoval, Aurelio. *See* Vázquez Pausa, Antonio; and Inclán Sandoval, Aurelio.

Inglessi, Eglé. *See* Charocopos, Sp. A.; and Inglessi, Eglé.

Inglis, William G. [B.Sc., Dept. Zool., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]
1954 b.—On some nematodes from Indian vertebrates. I. Birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (83), v. 7, Nov., pp. 821–826, illus. [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo. [Dept. Bact., Osaka Univ. Med. School]
1949 a.—[Studies on the exoerythrocytic schyzogonies in the malaria parasites. (*Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis*)] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (1), v. 1 (1), July, pp. 3–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; et al.
1949 a.—[The length of the asexual cycle in *Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis* n. sp.] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (2), v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 18–22. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Hamada, Yoshio; Chuma, Eiji; and Fujiwara, Jiro.
1952 a.—Animal experiments of *Trichomonas foetus.* (1) Experimental transmissions with pure cultured *T. foetus* into mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (5–6), June, pp. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Kitaura, T.; Nakabayashi, T.; and Kurogochi, H.
1949 a.—[Immunological variation of *Trypanosoma gambiense.* (1) A new experimental method with mouse and a new mutation system] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (3), v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 29–38. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Negai, M.; Takada, T.; and Kitanra, T.
1950 a.—[On the new culture methods of *Endamoeba histolytica*] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (5), v. 2 (2), May, pp. 71–84 (pp. 1–14), illus. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Aoyama, Akira.
1951 a.—On the length of the asexual life cycle of *Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis* <Med. J. Osaka Univ., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 37–48. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Yoshimoto, M.
1949 a.—[Biological methods for testing the efficacy of antimalaria drugs] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (3), v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 39–51. [W^{m}.]

Inomata, Hiroshi. *See* Takebe, Mitsuo; and Inomata, Hiroshi.

Inoue, Taro.
1935 a.—Periodicity of the larva of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (10), pp. 1423–1432 (pp. 19–28). [W^{m}.]
1936 b.—On the parasitism of *Dilofilaria* [sic] *immitis* and seasonal appearance of the immature worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (11), pp. 1737–1754 (pp. 19–36), pls. [W^{m}.]
1936 c.—Studies on the development of larvae of *Dirofilaria immitis* in *Aedes togoi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (5), pp. 753–773 (pp. 41–61), pls. [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Development of *Dirofilaria immitis* in 9 species of mosquitoes in Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (6), pp. 1097–1128 (pp. 63–94), pl. [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—Embryonal development of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (11), pp. 1711–1722 (pp. 61–72), pls. [W^{m}.]
1937 c.—Notes on the morphology of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (5), pp. 903–911 (pp. 31–39), pls. [W^{m}.]
1937 d.—On the resistance of the infective larvae of *Dirofilaria immitis* to environmental conditions [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (7), pp. 1183–1199 (pp. 1–17). [W^{m}.]

Inoue, Taro—Continued.
1938 a.—Cutaneous infection experiment of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 71–87, pls. [W^{m}.]

Inoue, Yasuo. [Toshima Hosp., Tokyo]
1953 a.—On the cases of schistosomiasis *japonica* in Itabashi-Ku District, Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 23–31. [W^{m}.]

Inouye, Hisao. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1937 a.—Infection experiments of Ancylostoma from the oral mucous membrane and studies on influence of the saliva upon the larva [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (3), pp. 511–534 (pp. 21–44), pl. [W^{m}.]
1938 a.—Studies on infection and resistance for after-infection in *Aspiculuris tetraptera* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (8), pp. 925–938 (pp. 29–42), pl. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—After-infection experiments of *Ancylostoma caninum* on the rat previously infected with *Aspiculuris tetraptera* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (4), pp. 475–482 (pp. 33–40). [W^{m}.]
1939 b.—On the influence of previous infection of Trichocephalus upon after-infection of Aspiculuris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (1), pp. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

Insaurralde, Crispin; Ramirez Pane, Ruben; and Boggino, Juan.
1953 a.—El tratamiento de la leishmaniosis con terramicina. (Informe preliminar) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (5), Nov., pp. 661–664, illus. [W^{m}.]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.
1954 c.—Acceptance of the generic name Leptopsylla Rothschild & Jordan, 1911 (Class Insecta, Order Siphonaptera) for the house-mouse flea. Opinion 285 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 8 (2), pp. 15–28. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Direction 7. Determination of the gender to be attributed to certain generic names placed on the Official list of generic names in zoology by the rulings given in Opinions 134 to 181 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 2 (56), pp. 685–696. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Direction 8. Coordination of two entries on the Official list of specific names in zoology made in Directions 4 and 5 respectively with corresponding entries previously made by a ruling given in Opinion 299 <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 2 (57), pp. 697–704. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^{a}.]
1954 f.—Declaration 13. Rejection of the distribution of a paper in microfilm, or on a microcard or the like, as a method of "publication" for the purposes of Article 25 of Règles <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 9 (7), pp. i–xii. [Issued Dec. 17] [W^{a}.]
1954 g.—Declaration 18. Adoption of rules relating to the making of entries on the Official list of family-group names in zoology and on the Official index of rejected and invalid family-group names in Zoology <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 6 (15), pp. i–xx. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^{a}.]
1954 h.—Declaration 19. Adoption of rules relating to the making of entries on the Official list of specific names in zoology and on the Official index of rejected and invalid specific names in Zoology <Opinions and

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE—Continued.

Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 6 (16), pp. xxi–xl. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^a.]

1954 i.—Opinion 283. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the generic and specific names commonly used for the malignant tertian malaria parasite and the quartan malaria parasite respectively <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 7, pp. 3–46. [Issued Dec. 28] [W^a.]

1954 j.—Opinion 314. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the specific name *acuminata* Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, as published in the combination *Rhadinopsylla* (*Rectofrontia*) *acuminata*, as applied to the species numbered "66" by those authors (Class Insecta, Order Siphonaptera) <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 9 (3), pp. 71–80. [Issued Dec. 17] [W^a.]

1955 a.—Declaration 14. Clarification of the meaning of Rule (f) in Article 30 of the Règles (rule relating to the type species of a nominal genus established to replace an earlier nominal genus) <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 9 (12), pp. xiii–xxiv. [W^a.]

1955 b.—Declaration 16. Clarification of the question of the availability of a name having as its only "indication" a qualified synonymic reference to a previously published name <Opinions and Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., v. 9 (21), pp. xxxvii–xlviii. [W^a.]

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE FOR TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH.

[1949 a].—Organisation of tsetse and trypanosomiasis research in British Tropical African territories and some immediate needs <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (1), 8 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

[1951 a].—Final report. Third session held at Bobo-Dioulasso, Haute-Volta, 11th to 16th June, 1951 <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (150/T), 7 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

[1951 b].—Report of the sub-committee appointed to report upon the treatment and prophylaxis of animal trypanosomiasis with antrycide and dimidium bromide <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (151/T), 5 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

[1952 a].—Final report. Fourth meeting, held at Lourenco Marques, 25th to 30th September, 1952 <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 7 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952) Fasc. 1, (H)). [W^m.]

INZUNZA, EDNA SILVA. *See* Silva-Inzunza, Edna.

IRANI, K. R.; PHALNIKAR, N. L.; and NARGUND, K. S.

1948 d.—Synthetic anthelmintics. Synthesis of γ-3-alkyl-4-methoxyphenyl butyrolactones [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 4 (Chemistry), p. 110. [W^a.]

ISA, J. M. [Vet. Lab., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada] *See* Savage, Alfred; and Isa, J. M.

ISACHEVA, A. I. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Gorodilova, L. I.; and Isacheva, A. I.

ISAKOVA-KEO, M. M.

1952 a.—Паразитофауна угая (*Leuciscus brandti*) и ее особенности [Parasite fauna of *Leuciscus brandti* and its specificity] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 230–237, illus. [W^a.]

ISHIGURO, HIDEO.

1951 b.—Experimental studies on the infection of trypanosomes. The treatment of trypanosome infection and the acquired resistance of the recovered mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (2), pp. 49–58. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Experimental studies on the infection of trypanosomes. The susceptibility to surra trypanosome infection of dog and horse, with appearance of the parasites in the circulation and infection control [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (3), pp. 35–43. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Pathological studies on trypanosomiasis. I. Histo-pathological changes of male genitals of surra rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (3), pp. 45–60, illus., pl. [W^a.]

ISHIHARA, TAKEHIKO. [Kurihama Nat. Hosp.]

1952 a.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas parva* in fluid medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 379–381. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Effect of intestinal bacterial flora upon the growth of *Trichomonas parva* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (9–10), Oct., pp. 431–433. [W^m.]

ISHII, N. *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Ishii, N.; and Mitoma, Y.

ISHII, YASUSHI.

1953 a.—On the effect of vitamin A deficiency and of feeding cod-liver-oil upon the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (2), pp. 63–70. [W^m.]

1953 b.—On the effect of feeding raw liver and powdered liver-stomach extract upon the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 117–119. [W^m.]

ISHIKAWA, ATSUSHI.

1954 a.—Relations between hookworms and the nature of soil and the effects of the soil mixed with various drugs on the development of hookworm ova [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 159–171. [W^m.]

ISHIKAWA, HACHIRO. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Go, Yûbo; and Ishikawa, Hachiro; *and* Kamioka, Seiichi; and Ishikawa, Hachiro]

1939 a.—Experiments of the acquired resistance for after-infection of Ancylostoma in parabiotic twins of the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (6), pp. 807–821 (pp. 1–15), illus. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Experiments of acquired resistance for infection of Trichocephalus in parabiotic rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (3), pp. 361–372 (pp. 53–64). [W^m.]

ISHIKAWA, KÔICHI. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1939 a.—Studies on finer structure of the epithelial cell of intestine of the rat in the course of helminth infection. I. Infection per os of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (7), pp. 879–892 (pp. 1–14), pl. [W^m.]

1939 b.—Studies on finer structure of the epithelial cells of intestine of the rat in the course of helminth infection. II. Intraperitioneal injection and oral administration of emulsion of the infection larvae of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (8), pp. 953–959 (pp. 1–7). [W^m.]

Ishikawa, Kôichi—Continued.
1939 c.—Studies on finer structure of the epithelial cells of intestine of the rat in the course of helminth infection. III. Repeated oral infection and oral infection after previous subcutaneous infection of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (11), pp. 1333–1341 (pp. 121–129). [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Infection experiments of Ancylostoma in the rat intravenously injected with Chinese ink [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (7), pp. 735–740 (pp. 41–46), pl. [W^{m}.]
1940 b.—Studies on finer structure of the epitherial [sic] cell of intestine of the rat in the course of helminth infection. IV. Infection of *Ascaridia perspicillum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (2), pp. 285–293 (pp. 117–125), pl. [W^{m}.]

Ishiuji, Saburo.
1939 a.—On the methods to make hatch out the mature larvae of Toxascaris and Ascaridia in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (12), pp. 1431–1436 (pp. 45–50). [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Action of the blood serum and extracts of visceral organs of the rat orally administered with emulsion of the larvae of Ancylostoma upon the larvae in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 40 (6), pp. 569–580 (pp. 1–12). [W^{m}.]
1940 b.—Further studies on the action of the extracts of the digestive organs of the rat infected with *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (12), pp. 1231–1238 (pp. 113–120). [W^{m}.]
1941 a.—Studies on mechanism of acquired resistance for after-infection of Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (7), pp. 669–688 (pp. 47–66). [W^{m}.]
1943 a.—Iofluence [sic] of injection of substances of the body of Ascaris upon following infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (5–6), June, pp. 623–632 (pp. 163–172). [W^{m}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

Ishuin, Takefumi. *See* Katamine, Daisuke; Fujimaki, Hironori; and Ishuin, Takefumi.

Isimaru, T.
1932 a.—[Abnormal ova of parasites and pseudo-ova in human faeces] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (6), pp. 1097–1098 (pp. 79–80), pls. [W^{m}.]

Isimaru, T.; and Ikeuchi, Susumu.
1932 a.—[Influence of the coelomic fluid and intestinal contents of Ascaris upon the development of Ascaris eggs] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (2), pp. 189–203 (pp. 49–63). [W^{m}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro.
1953 a.—A case of spontaneous infection with *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* in a dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Naniwa Univ., s. B., v. 3, pp. 61–74, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Morphological studies on the egg of lungfluke in the lung tissues (spontaneous infection cases) [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Naniwa Univ., s. B., v. 3, pp. 75–90, pl. [W^{a}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.
1953 a.—Histopathological study on paragonimiasis (spontaneous infection with *P. westermanii*) in a swine [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Naniwa Univ., s. B., v. 3, pp. 37–59, pls. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Keizaburô.
1952 e.—Infectious courses of fowl coccidiosis, especially its therapeutic and prophylactic methods in chicken stage [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (48), v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 361–363 (pp. 11–13). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Further investigation on the mechanism of coccidial infection in fowl <J. Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 37–53, pls. [W^{a}.]

Italia Ramos, Br. *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; and Italia Ramos, Br.

Ito, S. *See* Akashi, A.; and Ito, S.

Itoiz, Oscar Aníbal. *See* Rivas, Carlos I.; and Itoiz, Oscar Aníbal.

Ivanoff, S. S.
1954 a.—Hyperplastic abnormalities of roots of oats and other cereals and grasses suspected to be caused by nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 84–85, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, A. S.
1946 a.—К гельминтофауне карповых рыб дельты Волги [Helminth fauna of cyprinid fishes of the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 121–125. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

Ivanov, A. V.
1949 a.—Строение и развитие Эндопаразитического брюхоногого моллюска *Parenteroxenos dogieli* A. Iwanow (Семейство Entoconchidae). Сообщение II. Организация личинки и постларвальныи метаморфоз [Structure and development of *Parenteroxenos dogieli* A. Iwanow (family Entoconchidae). Part II] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 109–134, illus. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—Строение и развитие эндопаразитического брюхоногого моллюска *Parenteroxenos dogieli* A. Iwanow (семейство Entoconchidae) Сообщение III. О взаимоотношениях между родами Entoconchidae [Structure and development of *Parenteroxenos dogieli* (family Entoconchidae). Part III] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (2), pp. 135–139, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—Строение эндомаразитического брюхоногого моллюска *Entocolax rimsky-korsakovi* A. Ivanov [Structure of *Entocolax rimsky-korsakovi* A. Ivanov] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 250–276, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, I. I.
1950 b.—Виохимия гельминтов [Biochemistry of helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 139–166. [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, Ks.
1954 a.—Изледвания бърху т. н. астерогенеза при нематодни ларви и растителни спори у домашните животни (Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Asterogenese (Drusenbildung) bei Nematodenlarven und Pflanzensporen bei den Haustieren) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofiîa, v. 3, pp. 7–32, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, P. S.
[1954 a].—Опыт борьбы с фасциолезом овец методом периодических дегельминтизаций с последующей сменой выпасов [Experiment in the control of ovine fascioliasis by periodic dehelminthiazation followed by a change of pasture] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 251–258. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, P. S.; Ul'i͡anov, P. V.; and Grinbert, D. S.
1950 a.—К изучению гидатигенного цистицеркоза ягнят [Contribution to the knowledge of cysticercosis of lambs] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 232–234. [W^a.]

Ivashkin, V. M.
[1954 a].—Телязиов глаз яков (сарлыков) и крупного рогатого скота [Thelaziasis of the eye in yaks and cattle] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 258–262. [W^a.]

Ivashkina, E. E.
[1954 a].—Испытание фенотиазина при парабронематозе верблюдов (*Camelus bactrianus*) [Investigation of phenothiazine against *Parabronema skrjabini* in *Camelus bactrianus*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 254–257. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Iwakura, Toshiaki. *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Osaka, Muneo.

Iwanczuk, Irena.
1953 a.—Badania nad zarazeniem pasozytami jelitowymi dzieci w złobkach Warszawy. Examinations of children for helminthiasis and lambliasis in nurseries on the terrain of the city of Warszawa [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 133–147. [W^a.]

Iwata, A. *See* Watanabe, Morimatsu; Hamakawa, I.; Iwata, A.; and Hemmi, T.

Iwata, Masatoshi. *Should read* Iwata, Seishun.

Iwata, Seishun.
1948 a.—[On the investigation of "water itch"] [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 24–26. [W^m.]

Izar, Guido; and Gaspersic, Anna.
1951 a.—La terramicina nelle infezione batteriche e protozoarie <Minerva Med., an. 42, v. 2 (52–53), Aug. 18, pp. 191–195. [W^m.]

Iziumova, N. A.
[1954 a].—Мнтериалы по методике изучения специфичности моногенетических сосальщиков [Methods of studying the specificity of monogenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 155–159, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^a.]

Izutsumi, T. *See* Hamada, I.; and Izutsumi, T.

Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*).
1954 a.—Filariasis in American Samoa. V. Bionomics of the principal vector, *Aedes polynesiensis* Marks <Am. J. Hyg., v. 60 (2), Sept., pp. 186–203. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Don L. [Ph.D., Bam-A-Sal Research Center]
1955 a.—An introduction to diseases of aquarium fishes <Southeast. Vet., v. 6 (2), Winter, pp. 16–21, illus. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Leon. [*See also* Frenkel, Jacob Karl; Nelson, Thomas L.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Sabin, Albert B.; Eichenwald, Heinz; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Woke, Paul Alfred; Jacobs, Leon; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Melton, Marjorie L.; *and* Woods, Alan C.; Jacobs, Leon; Wood, R. M.; and Cook, M. Katherine]

Jacobs, Leon; and Cook, M. Katherine.
1954 a.—Variations in the dye test for toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 860–867. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Leon; Cook, M. Katherine; and Neumann, Edith.
1954 a.—Serological survey data on the prevalence of toxoplasmosis in the Jewish population of New York <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 701–702. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.
1953 a.—The effect of cortisone in murine toxoplasmosis [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
1953 b.—The susceptibility of various inbred strains of mice to toxoplasmosis [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15.

Jacobs, Leon; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Cook, M. Katherine.
1954 a.—Observations on toxoplasmosis in dogs [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Jacobson, B. *See* Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, S.; and Jacobson, B.

Jadin, Jean. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Jadin, Jean; *and* Giroud Paul; and Jadin, Jean]

Jadin, Jean B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Thienpont, F. Herman; and Fain, Alexandre.
1954 a.—Deux Trombiculidae larvaires, parasites du Daman (Acarina) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 49 (1–2), May 18, pp. 9–12, illus. [W^a.]

Jäth, Herbert. [Bad Homburg v. d. Höhe]
1952 a.—Beobachtungen zur Lebensweise der Flöhe (Insecta, Siphonaptera) <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 40 (5–6), May-June, pp. 133–137. [W^a.]

Jahn, Theodore L. *See* Wirtschafter, Samuel K.; and Jahn, Theodore L.

Jahnel, Johann.
[1953 a].—Nachweis von Trichomonaden während der Brunst <Rep. 2. Internat. Cong. Physiol. and Path. Animal Reprod. and Artif. Insemination (Copenhagen, July 7–11, 1952), v. 2, pp. 128–131. [W^a.]

Jain, R. C. *See* Park, J. E.; and Jain, R. C.

Jalili, Mahmoud A.; Demarchi, Marcel; and Abdul-Ghani, Abdul-Rahman.
1953 a.—Haematological studies on cirrhosis of the liver <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (7), pp. 427–447. [W^m.]

Jalón Vasquez, Bolivar N. *See* Lara Montiel, Joffré; and Jalón Vásquez, Bolívar N.

James, Robert S.
1954 a.—Economic crisis in the poultry industry <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 87, July 21, pp. 35, 37. [W^a.]

Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*). *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sekikawa, Kayoko; *and* Sasa, Manabu; and Jameson Everett Williams (*jr.*).

Jamieson, C. A.
1955 a.—Nosema disease and its control with fumagillin <Am. Bee J., v. 95 (3), Mar., pp. 94–95. [W^a.]

Janssens, Pierre G. *See* Vanbreuseghem, R.; Dubois, Albert; Brutsaert, Paul; and Janssens, Pierre G.

Jantscheff, Jantscho. *See* Matoff, Konstantin; and Jantscheff, Jantscho.

Jarrett, W. F. H. [*See also* Urquhart, G. M.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and O'Sullivan, J. G.]

Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Urquhart, G. M.
1954 a.—Husk in cattle. A review of a year's work <Vet. Rec. (3996), n. s., v. 66 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 665–676, pls.; discussion (3997), (45), Nov. 6, pp. 692–695. [W^a.]

Jaskoski, Benedict J. [Dept. Biol. Sc. Loyola Univ., Chicago]
1955 a.—Some ethomoid effects on development of *Ascaris suum* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 51–54. [W^a.]

Jaśkowski, L. *See* Domanski, E.; Jaśkowski, L.; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.

Jasper, Donald E. [D.V.M., Ph.D., School Vet. Med. Univ. California, Davis] *See* Rhode, E. A.; Jasper, Donald E.; Baker, Norman F.; and Douglas, J. Russell.

Javett, S. N. [M.D., Johannesburg] *See* Rabkin, Jerome; and Javett, S. N.

Jehl, H. *See* Roman, Emile; and Jehl, H.

Jelliffe, D. B. [Univ. Coll. West Indies, Jamaica]
1954 b.—Treatment of ascariasis <Lancet, London (6834), v. 267, v. 2 (8), Aug. 21, p. 383. [W^a.]

Jenkins, C. F. H. [M.A., Gov. Entomologist]
1954 a.—Fleas and their control <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 3 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 667–669, illus. [W^a.]
[1954 b].—The sheep blowfly problem [Reprint of 1939 a] <Leaflet (2143) West. Australia Dept. Agric., 5 pp. [W^a.]

Jenkins, Dale W. [Camp Detrick, Frederick, Maryland]
1954 a.—Advances in medical entomology using radioisotopes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 474–490. [W^a.]

Jennings, F. W. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Mulligan, W.; and Jennings, F. W.

Jettmar, H. M.
1955 a.—Ueber Schädigungen der Toxoplasmen durch verschiedene körperflüssigkeiten des Menschen und der Tiere [English and French summaries] <Arch. Hyg. u. Bakteriol., v. 139 (1), Mar., pp. 33–41. [W^a.]

Jezierski, A. [Dr., Dir. Vet. Lab. Gabu-Nioka-Inéac, Belgian Congo]

[1951 a].—Prophylactic and therapeutic action of antrycide in trypanosome congolense and vivax trypanosomiasis <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (152/T), 15 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Jinich, Horacio. *See* Sepúlveda, Bernardo; and Jinich, Horacio.

Jíra, Jindrich. *See* Jírovec, Otto; and Jíra, Jindrich.

Jírovec, Otto. [*See also* Peter, Rudolf; and Jírovec, Otto; *and* Peter, Rudolf; Jírovec, Otto; and Vesely, Karel; *and* Vaněk, Josef; and Jírovec, Otto]

1952 c.—Współczesny stan chorób rasozytniczych człowieka w Czechosłowacji. [Present state of parasitic disease of human beings in Czechoslovakia] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. State Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdansk, v. 4 (1), pp. 109–125. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Jíra, Jindrich.

1954 a.—Versuch einer einheitlichen Auffassung der Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Toxoplasmose [German text; English summary] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 161 (7–8), Nov., pp. 521–531. [W^{a}.]

Jörg, Miguel Eduardo.

1954 a.—Tripanosomiasis cruzi congénita mortal en un lactante de 17 días de vida <Recien Nacido, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 152–167, illus. [Wm.]

Jörgensen, Gerhard. [Dr. Med.]

1954 a.—Psychotischer Verwirrtheitszustand bei Askaridenlarvenwanderung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 96 (47), Nov. 19, pp. 1371–1372. [W^{a}.]

Johansen, Erling. [School Med. and Dentist., Univ. Rochester, Rochester, N. York] *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; and Johansen, Erling.

Johnson, E. M. *See* Valleau, W. D.; Johnson, E. M.; and Diachun, Stephen.

Johnson, Phyllis T.; and Traub, Robert.

1954 a.—Revision of the flea genus Peromyscopsylla <Smithson. Misc. Coll. (4178), v. 123 (4), Nov. 23, 68 pp. [W^{a}.]

Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Beckwith, Anne C.

1946 a.—The life cycle of the sheep liver fluke in South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 70 (1), June 30, pp. 121–126. [W^{a}.]

Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Edmonds, S. J.

1947 b.—Australian Acanthocephala. No. 5 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 71 (1), July 25, pp. 13–19, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Mawson, Patricia M.

1947 b.—Some nematodes from Australian lizards <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 71 (1), July 25, pp. 22–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jonchere, Henri. [Dr., Dir. Serv. Gen. Hyg. Mobile et Prophylaxie]

[1951 c].—Diamidine treatment of the blood-lymphatic system stage of human trypanosomiasis in French West Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (173/T), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

[1951 d].—Treatment of human trypanosomiasis in the blood-lymphatic system by Mel B. Experiments carried out by the doctors of the S.G.H.M.P. in French West Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (170/T), 8 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Jonchere, Henri; and Baylet, R.

[1951 a].—Treatment of human trypanosomiasis in the nervous stage by Mel B. Research work carried out by the medical officers of the S.G.H.M.P. in French West Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (171/T), 13 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Jones, Arthur W.

1948 a.—Speciation in the Cestoda [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Van Niel's hypothesis and the evolution of parasitism [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Arthur W.; Kerley, Clayton; and Sneed, Kermit R.

1954 a.—New species in the genus Coraliobothrium Fritsch 1886 [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Jones, C. M. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Jones, C. M.

Jones, Charles A.

1950 a.—Clinical studies in human strongyloidiasis. I. Semiology <Gastroenterology, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 743–756, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jones, David J. *See* Andrews, John Scott; and Jones, David J.; *and* Andrews, John Scott; Jones, David J.; and Sippel, William L.

Jones, E. Sherwood. *See* Sherwood Jones, E.

Jones, Eleanor K. *See* Brennan, James Marks; and Jones, Eleanor K.

Jones, Frances Evelyn. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; and Jones, Frances Evelyn; *and* Smith, Clinton S.; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Woke, Paul Alfred; Jacobs, Leon; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Melton, Marjorie L.

Jones, J. H. [B.S., College Station, Texas] *See* Turk, R. D.; Jones, J. H.; and Crouch, E. K.

Jones, Ronald. *See* Paulley, J. W.; Jones, Ronald; Green, W. P. D.; and Kane, E. P.

Jonxis, J. H. P. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Demonstratie van een geval van toxoplasma [Abstract of report before Klin. Genootschap Rotterdam, Nov. 13] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (23), June 5, p. 1733. [W^{m}.]

Jordan, E. M. *See* Thorson, Ralph E.; and Jordan, E. M.

Jordan, Justin E.

1955 a.—Treatment of canine whipworms (*Trichuris vulpis*) with whipcide <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (936), v. 126, Mar., pp. 220–222. [W^{a}.]

Jordan, Karl.

1954 a.—Siphonaptera <Results Norwegian Scient. Exped. Tristan de Cunha (1937–38) (30–32), pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jordan, Peter.

[1951 a].—Report of filarial field surveys. Tanganyika territory, 1951 <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 5–23. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Microfilariae in dejecta of mosquitoes [Letter to editor dated Aug. 8] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., p. 537. [W^{a}.]

Jordan, Robert Alexander.
1954 a.—A study of *Endamoeba moshkovskii*: Its morphologic, cultural and pathologic relationships to some entozoic amebas of reptiles and man [Abstract of thesis] <Tulane Univ. Bull., s. 55 (14), Dec. 1, pp. 71–74. [W^{a}.]

Jorge, José Maria; and Re, Pedro M.
1953 a.—Tratamiento biologico de la hidatidosis. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 229; English, French and German summaries, pp. 471–474. [W^{m}.]

Jorge da Silva, A. A.
1954 a.—Nova especie do gênero Cosmocerca Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda, Cosmocercidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 163–165, illus. [W^{a}.]

Josephson, Edward S. *See* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Ray, Amar P.

Jost, Walther.
1952 a.—Zur Frage der Toxoplasmose beim Erwachsenen. (Kasuistische Mitteilung) <Praxis, Bern, v. 41 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 874–875. [W^{m}.]

Joyce, Charles R. *See* Tauber, Anne Hager; Joyce, Charles R.; and Tauber, Oscar Ernst.

Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Baer, Jean Georges.
1942 a.—Sur un ver probablement pseudo-parasite <Marseille Méd., v. 79 (15), Dec. 1–15, pp. 676–690. [W^{m}.]
1950 d.—Sobre la posición sistemática del género Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910 (Cestoda) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Le genre Gyrocotyle Diesing, 1850 (Cestodaria) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 58 (5), Feb., pp. 371–381, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Les cestodes de *Neomys fodiens* (Schreb.), musaraigne d'eau <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3.s., v. 75, pp. 87–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Gaud, Jean.
1945 a.—Recherches helminthologiques marocaines <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 3 (4), pp. 111–143, illus. [W^{m}.]

Joyner, L. P. [Weybridge]
1954 a.—The elimination of *Trichomonas foetus* from infected semen by storage in the presence of glycerol <Vet. Rec. (3999), v. 66 (47), Nov. 20, pp. 727–730. [W^{a}.]

Juaneda, Antonio. *See* Langer, Lazaro; Babini, Domingo; Juaneda, Antonio; and Yofre, Ricardo.

Juaraeg, C.
(1918 a).—Un caso de tricocefalosis <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 25, pp. 28–29.

Judd, W. W. [Dept. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, Ontario]
1954 a.—Some records of ectoparasitic Acarina and Insecta from mammals in Ontario <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 483–484. [W^{a}.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton. [M.D., N. Orleans] [*See also* Sodeman, William Anthony; and Jung, Rodney Clifton]
1954 b.—Use of a hexylresorcinol tablet in the enema treatment of whipworm infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 918–921. [W^{a}.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Beaver, Paul Chester.
1951 a.—Clinical observations on *Trichocephalus trichiurus* (whipworm) infestation in children [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 548–557, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Treatment of enterobiasis (pinworm infestation) with diphenan, egressin and gentian violet [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 611–616. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Tratamiento de la oxiuriasis <Día Med., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (36), June 3, pp. 926–927. [W^{m}.]

Jussiant; and Gaspard.
[1952 a].—The trypanosomiasis sickness difficult to disclose among the goat <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (185/T), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Juszkiewicz, Teodor. *See* Zagórska, Danuta; and Juszkiewicz, Teodor.

Juvera, Felipe Malo. *See* Malo Juvera, Felipe.

Kabat, Elvin A. *See* Wolf, Abner; Kabat, Elvin A.; Bezer, Ada E.; and Fonseca, James R. C.

Kadono, H. *See* Yamada, Tamio; Chishima, K.; Okada, T.; and Kadono, H.

Kadziołka, Adam. *See* Stanski, Feliks; and Kadziołka, Adam.

Kämpfe, Lothar. [*See also* Kittel, Rolf; and Kämpfe, Lothar]

1953 a.—Untersuchungen zur Zystenbildung bei *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt (Nematodes) <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ. (11), v. 2, Math.-Naturw. Reihe (6), pp. 867–902, illus. [Issued July 30] [W^{m}.]

Kagan, Irving George. [*See also* Levine, Donald M.; and Kagan, Irving George]

1953 b.—Experimental infections of rhesus monkeys with *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The *in vitro* activity of schistosome cercariae and miracidia in serum from experimental, natural, and immunized hosts [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Kagioka, Tsutomu. [*See also* Tanaka, Hideo; Sumiyoshi, Kazuo; and Kagioka, Tsutomu]

1953 a.—On the observations of intermyiasis (Sarcophaga) [Japanese text] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 2 (2), Jan., pp. 129–131 (pp. 37–39); English summary, p. 156 (p. 64). [W^{m}.]

Kagioka, Tsutomu; Miki, Toshio; and Yoshida, Sadao.

1951 a.—Some notes on the ascariasis diagnosis by means of the granules in the soft palate region [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 56–59. [W^{m}.]

Kagy, Edwin Stewart. [M.D., N. Orleans, Louisiana]

1946 a.—Problems in tropical medicine and parasitology among returnees from World War II <Mississippi Doctor, v. 24 (4), Sept., pp. 99–104. [W^{m}.]

Kaiser, Albert David. [Dr., Rochester, N. Y.]

1947 b.—Tratamiento de la "pediculosis capitis" por medio del DDT <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (9), Sept., p. 200. [W^{a}.]

Kaiser, Makram Nasri. *See* Hoogstraal, Harry; Salah, Abdel Aziz; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.

Kaktina, Dz. *See* Eglitis, V.; and Kaktina, Dz.

Kalmer, Joseph.

1949 b.—New drug for treatment of bovine sleeping sickness <Vet. News, v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Kal'ning, A. A. *See* Shul'man, E. S.; Aberman, E. S.; and Kal'ning, A. A.

Kalyanum, T. S. *See* Singh, Inder; and Kalyanum, T. S.

Kamal, Adel S. [Lab. Zoöphysiol., State Coll. Washington, Pullman] *See* Rockstein, Morris; and Kamal, Adel S.

Kamalova, A. G.

[1954 a].—Сравнительная характеристика яиц *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* и *Taenia solium* [Comparative characteristics of *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* and *Taenia solium*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 276–283, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Kamasaki, H. *See* Sher, S. A.; Kamasaki, H.; and Murakishi, H.

Kamiko, Ken.

1940 b.—[On the development of *Ancylostoma caninum* in heterogenous host. II. On the development of infective larvae administered to rabbits injected or fed with blood, stomach juice and intestinal juice of dogs] [Japanese text] <Zikken Igaku Zassi, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 301–318. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. P–24, P–25. [W^{m}.]

Kamimaki, Kyoichi. [Dept. Orthopedics, School Med., Keiô Univ.]

1952 a.—Histological study of the secondary elephantiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 89–91, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kamioka, Seiichi. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1935 a.—On the frequency for the dermal reaction for the coelomic fluid of Ascaris in school children [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1701–1705 (pp. 37–41). [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Further experiments of repeated infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (12), pp. 1831–1852 (pp. 41–62). [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—On the influence of previous administration of the emulsion of smashed larvae upon the infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (8), pp. 1329–1344 (pp. 21–36). [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—Studies on migration of the larva of *Ancylostoma caninum* in orally infected rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (4), pp. 779–795 (pp. 79–95). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Comparative studies of the resistance for oral infection acquired after oral and cutaneous infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (3), pp. 449–454 (pp. 71–76). [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—On the development of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the body of non-specific host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 55–70, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kamioka, Seiichi; and Ishikawa, Hachiro.

1938 a.—Influence of previous cutaneous infection upon oral infection in Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (2), pp. 213–221 (pp. 61–69). [W^{m}.]

Kamiya, Kiyosi; and Momma, Kenji.

1940 a.—[On the fate of Ascaris eggs in the tank in Japanese privy of the governmental institution type] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3170), Jan., pp. 134–137 (pp. 18–21), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kamiya, Kiyosi; and Momma, Kenji—Continued.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P-21. [W^{m}.]

Kamo, Hajime. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]

1953 a.—On a new species of trombiculid mite, *Mackiena todai* sp. nov. from birds in Kyushu (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Kyushu Mem. Med. Sc., v. 4 (2-3), Dec., pp. 199-204, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kamura, Masumi. *See* Tanikuchi, Yoshiakira; and Kamura, Masumi.

Kan, Kyojun.

1934 b.—Observations on *Cysticercus fasciolaris* taken by cats and dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (6), pp. 887-899 (pp. 65-77), pls. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—*Cysticercus pisiformis* and the coenurus of *Polycephalus serialis* in wild rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (3), pp. 505-511 (pp. 57-63), pls. [W^{m}.]

1934 d.—Immunological studies of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (4), pp. 663-687 (pp. 77-101), pls. [W^{m}.]

1934 e.—Transplantable sarcoms of rats produced by experimentally infected *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (5), pp. 811-819 (pp. 95-103), pls. [W^{m}.]

Kane, E. P. *See* Paulley, J. W.; Jones, Ronald; Green, W. P. D.; and Kane, E. P.

Kaneko, Tateki.

1938 a.—Infection experiments of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (7), pp. 853-861 (pp. 29-37), pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—On distinction of strains in *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1207-1218 (pp. 15-26). [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—On the acquired resistance for after-infection in *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (10), pp. 1167-1177 (pp. 137-147). [W^{m}.]

1938 d.—On interrelation of the adaptation to new host with the acquired resistance for after-infectin [sic] in *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (12), pp. 1307-1319 (pp. 19-31). [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Infection experiments of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat in avitaminosis A [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (2), pp. 199-212 (pp. 31-44). [W^{m}.]

Kann, C. [Hosp. Vargas, Caracas, Venezuela] *See* Jaffé, Rudolph; and Kann, C.

Kanno, Keiichi.

1935 a.—Contributions to the knowledge of the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the heart [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1723-1738 (pp. 59-74). [W^{m}.]

1935 c.—Studies on the effects of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the coagulation of the blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (12), pp. 1793-1842 (pp. 31-80). [W^{m}.]

1935 d.—Contributions to the knowledge of physico-chemical properties of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1717-1721 (pp. 53-57), pl. [W^{m}.]

1935 e.—Contributions to the knowledge of the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the blood pressure [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (4), pp. 657-669 (pp. 187-199). [W^{m}.]

Kanno, Keiichi—Continued.

1935 f.—Contributions to the knowledge of the cutaneous reaction of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (5), pp. 821-839 (pp. 113-131). [W^{m}.]

1935 g.—Contributions to the knowledge of the toxicity of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 423-438 (pp. 97-112). [W^{m}.]

Kanno, Keiichi; and Tanaka, Masaki.

1936 a.—Considerations on the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the blood-pressure [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (4), pp. 395-407 (pp. 1-13). [W^{m}.]

Kao, H. C. *See* Ouyang, C.; and Kao, H. C.

Kaplan, Salomon. *See* Radice, Juan Carlos; and Kaplan, Salomon.

Kapoor, L. D. *See* Handa, K. L.; Kapoor, L. D.; and Abrol, Hira Lal.

Karabaev, D. K.

[1954 a].—Изменение фауны гельминтов овец завевенных в Бетпак-Дала (Центральный Казахстан) [A change in the helminth fauna of sheep driven into Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 284-287. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Karazeeva, Z. F. *See* Breev, K. A.; and Karazeeva, Z. F.

Kardos, Ervin H.

1954 a.—Biological and systematic studies on the subgenus Neotrombicula (genus Trombicula) in the central United States (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 36, pt. 1, June 1, pp. 69-123, pls. [W^{a}.]

Karmanova, G. A.; and Murtazaev, A.

[1954 a].—К вопросу о гельминтофауне джейрана *(Gasella subgutturosa)* [On the question of the helminth fauna of *Gasella subgutturosa*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 288-292. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Karmyshechkin, V. P. *See* Orlov, N. I.; and Karmyshechkin, V. P.

Karpovich, V. N.

[1954 a].—К гельминтофауне выхухоли (*Desmana moschata* Linn) [On the helminth fauna of *Desmana moschata*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 293-300, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo. [*See also* Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and McManus, Albert G.]

1954 c.—An apparatus for the artificial feeding of fleas [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3-6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Observations on *Trypanosoma lewisi* and Grahamella sp. in the blood of rats from the Hamakua District, Island of Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 571-579, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—Studies on *Pasteurella pestis* in fleas. I. An apparatus for the experimental feeding of fleas <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 525-537, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kas'ianov, I. S.

[1954 a].—К изучению диагностики и эпизоотологии скрябинотрематоза овец [Contribution to the knowledge of the diagnosis and epizootiology of *Skrjabinotrema ovis*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 306-312. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Kasimov, G. B.
[1954 a].—Краткий обзор гельминтофауны куриных охотничье-промысловых птиц на территории СССР по географическим сонам [A short survey of the helminth fauna of gallinaceous game birds of SSSR according to geographical zones] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 301–305. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Kasprzak, Witold; and Pawłowski, Zbigniew.
1954 a.—Laboratoryjne metody koprologiczne w świetle literatury i badań własnych. The laboratory coprological methods in the light of the literature and own experiments [Polish text, Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 2 (6), June 24, pp. 97–127. [W^a.]

Kåss, Erik. *See* Standal, Brynjulv; and Kåss, Erik.

Katada, S.
1954 a.—[The results of the microscopic examination of hookworm eggs] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jikeikai Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 69 (2), May 1, pp. 145–151. [W^m.]

Katamine, Daisuke; et al.
1954 a.—Statistical observation on the endemicity of filariasis in Nagasaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 887–889; English summary, p. 87. [W^m.]

Katamine, Daisuke; Fujimaki, Hironori; and Ishuin, Takefumi.
1954 a.—One case of filariasis in which many *Wuchereria bancrofti* were found [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., 1916–1919, illus.; English summary, pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

Kataoka, Yasuo.
1954 a.—Effects of some anthelmintics on *Ascaris lumbricoides suillus* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zassi, v. 28 (12), Dec. 25, pp. 1106–1108. [W^m.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper. [*See also* Turner, James Henry; and Kates, Kenneth Casper]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Turner, James Henry.
1953 c.—An experiment on the pathogenic interaction of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Nematodirus spathiger* in lambs [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Kato, Shuichi; and Nakashima, M.
1940 a.—[On blood examination of ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Zyuzenkai Zassi, v. 45 (6), June, pp. 1506–1515 (pp. 124–133). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–24. [W^m.]

Kato, Tatuo.
1940 a.—[On the presence of Oncomelania, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, in special kind of soil] [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 52 (3), Sept., pp. 327–340. [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–17. [W^m.]

Katunarić, D. *See* Reiner, I.; and Katunarić, D.

Katz, Max. *See* Davison, Robert C.; Breese, Wilbur; and Katz, Max.

Kaufman, Mavis A. *See* Wolf, Abner; Kaufman, Mavis A.; and Cowen, David.

Kauri, Hans.
1954 a.—Bemerkungen über schwedische Tabaniden. II. Opusc. Entom., v. 19 (2–3), pp. 239–244. [W^a.]

Kawaguchi, Kazuhiro; Yamada, Syozo; and Miyama, Sijuken.
1952 a.—Chemical studies on algae. I. On the sodium α-(-D-Mannosido)-D-Glycerate obtained from *Digenea simplex* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 19 (4), pp. 481–486. [W^a.]

Kawaguchi, Tatsuji. *See* Okazaki, Kanzo; and Kawaguchi, Tatsuji.

Kawahata, Hiroshi. *See* Tokura, Noboru; and Kawahata, Hiroshi.

Kawai, Ichiro.
1927 a.—[On the action of x-ray on eggs of Trichuris] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2), pp. 567–601, pls. [W^m.]

Kawamoto, Shuji. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefectural Univ. Med., Kyoto]
1955 a.—An abnormal strobila of *Taenia saginata* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 34 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 40–42, illus. [W^m.]

Kawana-Tajimi, Tai. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kawana-Tajimi, Tai.

Kawashima, Fumio. *See* Sasa, Manabu; and Kawashima, Fumio.

Kaydel, J. *See* Coirault, R.; and Kaydel, J.

Kazakova, A. G. *See* Zhukov, N. M.; Grechneva, L. V.; and Kazakova, A. G.

Kean, B. H.; and Smillie, Wilson G.
1954 a.—Intestinal protozoa of American travelers returning from Europe <N. England J. Med., v. 251 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 471–475. [W^a.]

Keay, R. W. J. *See* Nicholas, W. L.; Kershaw, W. E.; Keay, R. W. J.; and Zahra, A.

Keckarovska, J. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; and Keckarovska, J.

Keidel, H. J. W. *See* Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W.

Keilhack, Heinz. [Dr. Med. Abt. Stadt Krankenhaus, Fürth, Bayern]
1942 a.—Ueber die Erkennung und Behandlung der Wurmkrankheiten <Med. Klin., Berlin (1947), v. 38 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 364–367. [W^m.]

Keizer, D. P. R. [Dr., Kinderarts Baarn]
1947 a.—Cave phenothiazinum [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 424–427. [W^m.]
1947 b.—Enige opmerkingen over de behandeling van oxyuriasis [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 3202–3206. [W^m.]

Keleher, J. J. [Central Fish Research Station]
1952 a.—Growth and Triaenophorus parasitism in relation to taxonomy of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes (Leucichthys) <J. Fish Research Bd. Canada, v. 8 (7), May, pp. 469–478. [W^a.]

von Kéler, Stefan.
1952 c.—On some Mallophaga of sea-birds from the Tristan da Cunha group and the Dyer Island <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 15 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 204–238, illus. [W^a.]

Kelley, George W. (*jr.*). [Dept. Animal Path. and Hyg., Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln]
1955 a.—The daily egg production of *Haemonchus contortus* (Nematoda) in a calf <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 218–219. [W^a.]

Kelly, Dorothy Richards; Schumacher, Alberta; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius.
1954 a.—Experimental studies in trichomoniasis. III. Influence of the site of the immunizing infection with *Trichomonas vaginalis* on the immunity of mice to homologous reinfection by different routes <J. Immunol., v. 73 (1), July, pp. 40–48. [W^a.]

Kemp, Hardy A.; et al.

1954 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XI. Some ointments examined for protection against *S. mansoni* cercariae in preliminary screening tests [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Kemper, Heinrich.

1942 a.—Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Raumbegasungsmittels "Ventox" nach Versuchen an Bettwanzen und Schaben <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Daten zur Geschichte der hygienischen Zoologie <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 109–128; (5–6), May-June, pp. 138–174. [W^{a}.]

Kemper, Heinrich; and Reichmuth, Werner.

1941 b.—Die Taubenzecke als Parasit des Menschen. II. Beitrag: Ueber die Wirkung des Zachenstiches auf die menschliche Haut <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 33 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 184–193, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Vergleichende Untersuchung ueber die Wirkung von Sabadillessig und Staphisagriae-Essig auf Läuse <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 165–173. [W^{a}.]

Kendall, S. B. [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric. and Fish., Weybridge]

1954 a.—Fascioliasis in Pakistan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 307–313, pl. [W^{m}.]

Kennedy, Peter C.

1954 a.—The migrations of the larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Cornell Vet., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 531–565, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kerley, Clayton [Univ. Tennessee] *See* Jones, Arthur W.; Kerley, Clayton; and Sneed, Kermit R.

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha.

1954 b.—Age of chickens and the rate of maturation of *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Kershaw, W. E. [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [*See also* Nicholas, W. L.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Nicholas, W. L.; Kershaw, W. E.; Keay, R. W. J.; and Zahra, A.; *and* Ross, John A.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Kurowski, A. C.; *and* Semple, Andrew B.; Davies, J. B. Meredith; Kershaw, W. E.; and Saint Hill, Charles Arthur; *and* Williamson, James; and Kershaw, W. E.]

1953 b.—The early migration-rate of the infective larva of *Litomosoides carinii* in the cotton rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 68–73. [W^{a}.]

Kershaw, W. E.; Chalmers, T. A.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1954 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. IV. The survival-rate of Chrysops under laboratory conditions, and the effect upon it of *Loa loa* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 329–339. [W^{m}.]

Kershaw, W. E.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1954 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. V. The survival of *Loa loa* in *Chrysops silacea* under laboratory conditions <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 340–344. [W^{m}.]

Kershaw, W. E.; Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Budden, F. H.

1954 c.—Distribution of microfilariae of *O. volvulus* in the skin. Its relation to the skin changes and to eye lesions and blindness <Brit. Med. J. (4890), Sept. 25, pp. 724–729. [W^{a}.]

Kerstein, I. [Dr., Univ.-Kinderklin.]

1953–54 a.—Eigene klinische Erfahrungen mit connataler Toxoplasmose <Wissensch. Ztschr. Univ. Greifswald, v. 3, Math.-Naturw. Reihe (2), pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

Kessel, John Flenniken. *See* Shaw, Henry N.; Henriksen, Erle; Kessell, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.; *and* Thooris, Georges C.; and Kessel, John Flenniken.

Kessler, Peter N. [Dr. Med.]

1953 a.—Beitrag zur fermentativen Wurmbehandlung <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 48 (20), May 15, pp. 710–711, illus. [W^{m}.]

Khalil Mohamed; Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor-el-Din, Gamal; and Awni, A.

1944 a.—On stibophen and its value in mass treatment of schistosomiasis <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 167–187. [W^{a}.]

Khambata, F. S. *See* Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Khambata, F. S.

Kharchenko, O. N. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Kharchenko, O. N.

Khattab, M. *See* El Ridi, M. S.; Khattab, M.; and El Mofty, A.

Kifer, Wanda.

1953 a.—Badania nad populacjami orzęsków z. rodzaju Nyctotherus Stein jelita zab krajowych. Studies on populations of Infusoria of the genus Nyctotherus Stein in the intestines of native frogs [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (11), pp. 291–312, pls. [Issued Nov. 28]. [W^{a}.]

Kihara, Joanne Tsuneko. [Colorado College, Colorado Springs] *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Kihara, Joanne Tsuneko.

Killough, John H.; and Magill, Gordon B.

1954 a.—A comparative study of fumagillin and oxytetracycline in amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 999–1007. [W^{a}.]

Kimura, Eiichi; and Ohkubo, Masayoshi.

1953 a.—A new sugar flotation method for separating the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from the feces [Japanese text] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 236–238 (pp. 72–74), illus.; English summary, p. 244 (p. 80). [W^{m}.]

Kimura, Mitiya. *See* Yamaguti, Satyu; Inatomi, Seiiti; and Kimura, Mitiya.

Kingma, M. J. *See* Ort, J. F.; and Kingma, M. J.

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus. [*See also* Wu, Liang-yu; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus]

[1954 b].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1953–54), pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

Kinoshita, Takeo. [*See also* Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Kinoshita, Takeo]

1941 a.—Studies on the course of infection of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the rat transmitted by injection [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (12), pp. 1839–1863 (pp. 63–87). [W^{m}.]

Kinosita, Haruo. [Zool. Inst. Fac. Sc., Tokyo Univ.]

1954 a.—Electric potentials and ciliary response in Opalina <J. Fac. Sc. Univ. Tokyo, Sect. IV. Zoology, v. 7 (1), Jan. 30, pp. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

Kips, R. H. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; d'Herde, J.; and van Mol, L.

Kirchberg, Erich. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fliegenfauna menschlicher Fäkalien <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (5–6), May-June, pp. 129–139. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Krankheitsübertragende und plageerregende Arthropoden in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Ergebnisse einer Studienreise 1951—III) <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 40 (7), July, pp. 202–217, illus. [W^a.]

Kircher, W. *See* Falk, W.; and Kircher, W.

Kirîukhin, G. A. [Кирюхин, Г. А.]
1953 a.—Дегельминтизация гименолепидозных гусей карбохолином [Dehelminthization of hymenolepidosis of geese with carbocholin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (9), pp. 173–174. [W^a.]

Kirkpatrick, M. Glenn.
1955 a.—Para extirpar la coccidiosis <Chile Avícola (384), v. 11, Jan., pp. 7745-7747. [W^a.]

Kirshenblat, Ia. D.
1949 a.—К гельминтофауне Закавказского хомяке (*Mesocricetus auratus brandti* Nehr.) [On the helminth fauna of *Mesocricetus auratus brandti* Nehr.] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 110–127, illus. [W^a.]

Kishkar, P. M. *See* Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kishkar, P. M.

Kisner, C. D.; Stoffberg, N.; and de Meillon, Botha.
1953 a.—Human infection with *Bilharzia bovis* <South African Med. J., v. 27 (18), May 2, pp. 357–358, illus. [W^m.]

Kitano, N.
1953 a.—Parasitological studies on the "Misima-Usi" (Misima cattle). 1. On the *Fasciola hepatica* L. [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (4), pp. 293–296, pl. [W^a.]

Kitanra, T. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nagai, M.; Takada, T.; and Kitanra, T.

Kitaoka, Masami.
1952 a.—DDT-resistant louse in Tokyo <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 75–88. [W^m.]

Kitaoka, Masami; and Shishido, Akira.
1950 a.—Surving [i.e. Survival] period of Rickettsia in feces from lice infected with epidemic and murine typhus <Japan. Med. J., v. 3 (4), Aug., pp. 265–272. [W^m.]

Kitaura, T. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Kitaura, T.; Nakabayashi, T.; and Kurogochi, H.

Kitô, Junzo. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1937 a.—Studies on coccidia parasitic in the pigeon. I. Morphological studies [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (10), pp. 1515–1520 (pp. 61–66), pl. [W^m.]

Kittel, Rolf; and Kämpfe, Lothar.
1953 a.—Organgewichte und Parasitenbefall bei *Gadus morrhua* L., *Gadus aeglevinus* L. und *Sebastes viviparus* Kroyer <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 2 (8), Math.-Naturw. Reihe (4), pp. 471–475. [Issued May 7] [W^m.]

Klesov, M. D.
[1954 a].—К изучению эпизоотологии телязиоза крупного рогатого скота [Contribution to the knowledge of the epizootiology of thelaziosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 313–316. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Klimeš, B.; and Brož, M.
1954 a.—Poznámka k dehelmintisaci benzinem [Benzine—the treatment for helminths] <Veterinářství, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 268–269, [W^a.]

Klopper, S.; Slop, D.; and Op't Land, C.
1948 a.—Een onderzoek naar de suppressieve werking van paludrine bij malaria tertiana [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 3922–3929. [W^m.]

Kloss, K.; and Rössler, H.
1955 a.—Ueber Toxoplasmose <Prakt. Arzt., v. 9 (92), Jan. 15, pp. 7–17. [W^m.]

Kluge, E. B. *See* Du Toit, René; and Kluge, E. B.

Klumpp, Walther.
1954 a.—Embryologie und Histologie der Bienenmilbe *Acarapis woodi* Rennie 1921 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (5–6), 20 Dec., pp. 407–442, illus. [W^a.]

Knapp, S. E. [Kansas State Coll.]; **and Hansen, Merle Frederick.**
1954 a.—Observations on the anthelmintic action of carbon disulfide on the fowl ascarid, *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

Knight, Kenneth L. *See* Bunn, Ralph W.; Knight, Kenneth L.; and LaCasse, Walter J.

Knoppers, A. Th.
1948 c.—Relatieve ongevoeligheid van *Plasmodium gallinaceum* voor kinine door regelmatige toediening daarvan [Abstract of report before 45 Bijeenk. Nederl. Ver. Physiol. en Pharm., Feb. 21] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 3034–3037. [W^m.]

Knothe, H.; and Schmidt, Helmut.
1950 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung von Ascariden in Schleswig-Holstein <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (31), Aug. 11, pp. 581–584. [W^m.]

Knowlton, George Franklin. *See* Cross, E. A.; and Knowlton, George Franklin; *and* Stains, G. S.; and Knowlton, George Franklin.

Knüttgen, Hermann. *See* Mohr, Werner; and Knüttgen, Hermann; *and* Westphal, Albert; and Knüttgen, Hermann.

Kobayashi, Kanjiro. *See* Sugasawa, Shigehiko; and Kobayashi, Kanjiro.

Kobayashi, Mizuho. [Dept. Parasitol., Med. School, Gifu Prefectural Univ.] *See* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Nagata, Jiro.

Kobayashi, Tatsuo. [Indust. Dept., City Admin. Building Kitami] *See* Yamashita, Jiro; Mori, Hans; and Kobayashi, Tatsuo.

Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.
1952 a.—Locomotion of *Ascaris suilla* et *lumbricoides* and the influence of anthelminthics upon them <Japan. J. Pharmacol., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 130–143, pls. [W^m.]

Kobayasi, Hidekazu.
1942 b.—Studies on Trematoda in Hainan Island. I. Determination of the second intermediate hosts of trematodes and trematodes found in the intestinal tract of dogs by experimental feeding with fish in Hainan-Island <Japan. J. Med. Sc., V, Pathology, v. 6 (3), pp. 181–185, pl. [W^m.]
1942 c.—Studies on Trematoda in Hainan Island. II. Trematoda found in the intestinal tracts of dogs by experimental feeding with certain fresh and brackish water fishes <Japan. J. Med. Sc., V, Pathology, v. 6 (3), pp. 187–227, illus. [W^m.]

Kobulej, Tibor.

1952 a.—Rictulariák előfordulása magyarországi rókákban. *Rictularia affinis* újraleírása (On the incidence of *Rictularia affinis* Jägerskiöld, 1904 in the Hungarian red fox, with a redescription of this species) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Evk. Allat. Karanák, Agrár. Egyet. (1951), pp. 115–124, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—A sertés globocephalosisáról (Globocephalosis in pigs) [Hungarian text; English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 416–418, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Systematik der Gattung Globocephalus Molin (nematodes) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 263–273, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Koch, F. W.

1950 a.—Die Barettsche Operation der Lungen-Echinokokken-Cyste <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (45), Nov. 10, p. 1443. [W^{m}.]

Koda, Yoshio.

1950 b.—How to remove equine Ascaris and survey on punctured injuries of the hoof [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 150–152 (pp. 20–22). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koenen, Fritz.

1952 a.—Goldhamster als Wirt des Eichhörnchenflohes <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 40 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

König, H. *See* Fasske, E.; König, H.; Plettenberg, W.; and Säuerbrei, H. U.

Körner, Hermann.

1954 a.—Die Nematodenfauna des vergenhenden Holzes und ihre Beziehungen zu den Insekten <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., v. 82 (3–4), Jan. 20, pp. 245–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

Köver, Bela. *See* Székely, Katalin; and Köver, Bela.

Koh, Bunryu.

(1927 a).—A statistic observation of the helminths in the shore district of Kogen-Do <Mansen-no-Ikai, 70.

Kohls, Glen Milton. [*See also* Womersley, Herbert; and Kohls, Glen Milton]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Locker, Betty.

1954 a.—Isolation of *Pasteurella tularensis* from the tick *Ixodes ricinus* in Norway [German and Danish summaries] <Nord Vet.-Med., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 883–884. [W^{a}.]

Kohno, Michio. *See* Kono, Mituo, or Kono, Michio.

Koide, Tosiji.

(1940 a).—A case of gangrene of the lung caused by Cysticercus infection <Nippon Rinsyo Geka Ikai Zassi, v. 4 (3), June.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–18. [W^{m}.]

Koidzumi, Junji. *See* Tomita, Masao; Uyeo; Morimura, Haruhiko; and Koidzumi, Junji.

Koidzumi, Makoto; and Hotta, Zenjiro.

1938 a.—On influence of injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon tubular bones of the rabbit [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1219–1227 (pp. 27–35). [W^{m}.]

Koidzumi, Makoto; Ogata, Noritaro; Chiba, Takashi; and Sato, Chiyosaburo.

1938 a.—On the acquired resistance for after-infection in Ascaridia and Trichocephalus. (Investigations of the acquired resistance for infection in intestinal helminth. I) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (6), pp. 807–822 (pp. 75–90). [W^{m}.]

Koidzumi, Makoto; and Yamada, Kikuo.

1935 a.—On a rare case of plerocercus parasitic in a monkey [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (6), pp. 941–945 (pp. 97–101), pl. [W^{m}.]

Koino, Sui.

1927 a.—[Studies on development and infection of *Trichostrongylus orientalis*] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2), pp. 293–368, pls. [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—[Specific distinction of hookworm larvae. 1. Distinction of encysted larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis, Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus,* and *Ancylostoma caninum.* 2. Incidence of infection with Ancylostoma and Necator as seen from the studies of the larvae] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (9), pp. 1521–1539; (10), pp. 1621–1635, pls. [W^{m}.]

Koino, Sui; and Miyagawa, Hiroshi.

1929 a.—[Morphological differentiations of various Ascaris larva and larva of hookworm] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 9 (9), pp. 1551–1554, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A. [Колабский, Н. А.]

1949 a.—Амебоз свиней [Amebiasis of swine] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (10), pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—О локализации *Balantidium coli* в кишечнике свиней и путях миграции их в ткани [On the localization of *Balantidium coli* in the swine intestine and its route of migration through tissues] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (12), pp. 169–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—О развитии гемоспоридий сем. Piroplasmidae в организме позвоночных животных [On the development of haemosporidia of the family Piroplasmidae in vertebrates] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 14, pp. 9–24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Опыты по иммунизации крупного рогатого скота при бабезиеллозе [Experiments in the immunization of cattle against babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., v. 14, pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; and Mel'nikova, A. D.

1951 a.—Паразитарные включения в эритроцитах крови при эпизоотическом заболевании кошек [Parasitic inclusions in erythrocytes during epizootic disease of cats] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (12), pp. 177–180, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Moravek, K. L.; and Mel'nikova, A. D.

1952 a.—О течении бабезиеллоза в эпизоотическом очаге и причинах повторных заболеваний [On the course of babesiellosis in epidemiological foci and the causes of recurrence of the disease] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (13), pp. 17–23. [W^{a}.]

Kolesnikov, N. M.

[1954 a].—Патолого-гистологические изменения вызываемые *Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* у зебу [Pathologic-histologic changes caused by *Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* in the zebu] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 317–322, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kawana-Tajimi, Tai.

1953 a.—The development of the excretory system of *Clonorchis sinensis* in its definite host <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 571–575, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kon, Ia. S.
1953 a.—6-е совещание по борьбе с малярией и гельминтозами на железнодорожном транспорте Союза ССР [6. council on the control of malaria and helminthiasis on rail transport in SSSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 376–379. [W^a.]

Kondo, Tonosuke; et al.
1950 a.—Resorcin compounds as ascaricides in swine [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^a, W^m.]

Koning, J. Wittop. *See* Wittop Koning, J.

Konishi, Tatsuo. *See* Sakai, Minoru; and Konishi, Tatsuo.

Kono, Mituo.
1928 a.—[Intestinal protozoa of frogs] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (8), pp. 1573–1580, pl. [W^m.]

Koostra, Andrew G. *See* Alexander, Alonzo D.; and Koostra, Andrew G.

Koppisch, Enrique. [M.D., Path., Univ. Puerto Rico. School Med., San Juan] [*See also* Sanjurjo, Luis A.; and Koppisch, Enrique]
1954 a.—Schistosomal granuloma of lung [Letter to editor dated Aug. 21, 1954] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 1409. [W^a.] [*See also* Rathmell, T. K.; Mora, J. J.; and Volodkevich, P., 1954 a]

Koppisch, Enrique; Marcial Rojas, Raul; Cordero, Ricardo; and Guzmán López, Luis.
1954 a.—Primer caso autóctono de cisticercosis en Puerto Rico. Informe de un caso con hallazgos necrópsicos <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 185–197, illus. [W^m.]

Kopyrin, A. V.
1946 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних гусей южной части Омской области [Helminthfauna of domestic geese of the southern part of the Omsk oblast] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 146–148. [Sa^p.]

Kopyrin, A. V.; Dobrikov, D. M.; and Burikova, Iu. N.
[1954 a].—К эпизоотилогии мюллериоза овец [On the epizootiology of ovine muelleriosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 323–325. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Koriakov, E. A.
1954 a.—Новые находки Copepoda Parasitica на рывах озера Вайкал [New discoveries of Copepoda Parasitica on fish of Lake Baikal] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 99 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 657–659, illus. [W^a.]

Korshunova, O. S. *See* Zhmaeva, Z. M.; and Korshunova, O. S.

Kosheva, A. F. [Кошева, А. Ф.]; and Liakhov, S. M.
1954 a.—Случай паразитирования пиявки *Herpobdella octoculata* (L.) в носовой полости [A case of parasitic leech, *Herpobdella octoculata* (L.), in the nasal cavity] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 355–356. [W^a.]

Kosilova, A. M. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Kustova, L. I.; and Kosilova, A. M.

Kotcher, Emil. [Sc.D.] *See* Gabbard, Mildred B.; Kotcher, Emil; and Pulliam, E. D.

Kothare, S. N. *See* de Sa, A. E.; and Kothare, S. N.

Kotlán, Sándor.
1952 a.—A human filariidosis esete Magyarországon [Hungarian text; Russian summary] <Evk. Allat. Karának, Agrár. Egyet. (1951), pp. 75–80. [W^a.]

Kotlán, Sandor; Pellérdy, László; and Versényi, László.
1952 a.—Kísérletes vizsgálatok a juhok coccidiosisáról. I. Az *Eimeria parva* endogen fejlődése (Experimentelle Studien ueber die Kokzidiose der Schafe. I. Die endogene Entwicklung von *Eimeria parva*) [Hungarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Evk. Allat. Karanák, Agrár. Egyet. (1951), pp. 81–93, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Koumans, A. K. J. [Dr.]
1950 a.—Hepatitis en "tic douloureux" ten gevolge van giardiasis intestinalis [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (45), Nov. 11, pp. 3233–3241. [W^m.]

Kouno, Isaburo; and Niimi, Daishiro.
1953 a.—On species of nodular worms of swine in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (2), Dec., pp. 167–171, illus. [W^a.]

Kourí, Pedro. [*See also* Baer, Jean Georges; Kourí, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; Kourí, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.]
1927 a.—Histologia patologica del intestino del perro en la ankylostomosis [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. y Farm., Univ. Habana, v. 1 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 45–53, illus. [W^m.]

Kouri, Pedro; Aguilar, Francisco J.; and Calvó Fonseca, Rafael.
1947 a.—Indices endemicos de infestacion trematodica [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan-Am., Jan. 4] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 59. [W^a.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.
1948 b.—Importancia de la gota gruesa en parasitologia y en hematologia <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 141–143. [W^a.]
1949 a.—Examen parasitologico seriado de heces fecales <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, p. 93. [W^a.]

Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, Jose G.; and Sotolongo, Federico.
1947 a.—Lecciones de parasitología y medicina tropical. Protozoologia Medica <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (1), pp. 2–33, illus. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Lecciones de parasitogia [sic] y medicina tropical <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Kouri, Josefina.
1950 a.—Discusiones en torno al *Inermicapsifer cubensis* (Kouri, 1938) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico.
1947 a.—Estado actual de la infestacion por *Inermicapsifer cubensis* [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 62–63. [W^a.]
1948 f.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]
1948 g.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 131–140. [W^a.]

Kourias, Basile. [Prof., Athénes] [*See also* Maccas, M.; and Kourias, Basile]
1951 e.—L'influence des progres de la medecine actuelle sur l'evolution de la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 231–243, illus. [W^a, W^m.]
1951 f.—Pneumothorax spontane chronique et kyste hydatique du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 375–385, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond.

1955 a.—Immunity studies in avian cecal coccidiosis. III. Variations in the development of immunity on compost litter (old built-up litter) <Speculum, v. 8 (2), Winter, pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

1955 b.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies. IV. Treatment methods <North Am. Vet., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 129–131, 136. [W^a.]

Kouwenaar, Willem. [1891–1954] [*For necrology and port. see* Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 6 (4), Dec., 1954, pp. 291–293] [W^a.]

1951 a.—Het aandeel van Nederland in de vooruitgang der geneeskundige wetenschap van 1900 tot 1950. Tropische geneeskunde <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 3814–3822. [W^m.]

Kovacevic, Blagoje; and Kratic.

1951 b.—Le probleme de l'echinococcose pulmonaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 371–374. [W^a, W^m.]

Kovtun, A. S. *See* Shampanov, M. D.; and Kovtun, A. S.

Kozar, Zbigniew. [*See also* Hirschlerowa, Zofia; and Kozar, Zbigniew; *and* Wysocka, Felicja; Kozar, Zbigniew; and Sikorska, Stanisława]

1952 a.—Próba adaptacji toksoplazmy szczepu ludzkiego na zwierzeta zmiennocieplne. [Attempted adaptation of human Toxoplasma to cold-blooded animals] [Polish, Russian, and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdansk, v. 4 (1), pp. 7–28. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Wartość i znaczenie próby śródskórnej dla rozpoznawania toksoplazmozy. Value and significance of the intradermal test for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (8), Oct. 10, pp. 159–229. [W^a.]

Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Bławat, Franciszek.

1953. a.—Ocena metod rozpoznawczych włośnicy objawowej i utajonj u ludzi na podstawie 97 obserwowanych przypadków. [Evaluation of diagnostic methods in symptomatic and latent trichinosis in human beings on the basis of 97 observed cases] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdansk, v. 4 (3), pp. 361–378. [W^m.]

Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Sikorska, Stanisława.

1952 b.—Badania nad doustnym zakazeniem toksoplazma. Studies concerning peroral infection with toxoplasmosis. [Polish, Russian and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdansk, v. 4 (1), pp. 29–39. [W^m.]

Kozłowska, Jadwiga.

1954 a.—Pasozyty przewodu pokarmowego psów w Łodzi The helminths of the dogs in the city of Łodż [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (17), June 26, pp. 403–410. [W^a.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir.

1953 a.—Pierwsze doniesnie o stosunkach ilościowych panujacych wśród populacji kleszczy *Ixodes ricinus* (L.). Preliminary results on quantitative relations existing in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) population [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ekol. Polska, v. 1 (3), pp. 5–16. [W^a.]

Krajewska, Kamila.

1948 a.—Przypadek przewlekłego niezytu jelit wywołanego przez wiciowca *Chilomastix mesnili*. [A case of chronic colitis caused by flagellate *Chilomastix mesnili*] <Polski Tygod. Lekarsk., v. 3 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 264–266. [W^m.]

Kraljevic, Roque. *See* Sesnic, Rodolfo; and Kraljevic, Roque.

Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W.

1955 a.—Bloedparasieten bij vissen in Nederland. I. Trypanosoma bij de paling, *Anguilla vulgaris* [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 80 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 256–260, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Krauss.

1951 a.—*Latrodectus mactans* (F.) [Abstract of report read Dec. 11, 1950] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 226. [W^a.]

Kredi Dabaj, Elias; and Cahue Romero, Antonio.

1952 a.—Consideraciones clínicas sobre dos casos de absceso hepatico <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 4 (3), May-June, pp. 345–358, pls. [W^m.]

Kremer, Willem. [Dr. Amsterdamsche Klin. Allergische Ziekten, Amsterdam]

1942 a.—Eengeval van lintwormziekte (*Taenia saginata*) als oorzaak van asthma [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (30), July 25, pp. 1901–1904. [W^m.]

Krikunov, M. S. *See* Ershov, V. S.; Krikunov, M. S.; Płakhotnia, R. A.; and Gorobets, A. D.

Krishnan, K. S. *See* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; David, A.; and Krishnan, K. S.

Krishnaswami, A. K.; Prakash, Satya; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.

1954 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XV. Acquired resistance to sulphadiazine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 9–18. [W^a.]

Król, Stefan.

[1953 a].—Zaraza stadnicza koni w województwie ślaskim w latach 1945–1950. Dourine of horses in the Silesia province in the period 1945–50 [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, v. 7 (1), Sect. DD, 1952, pp. 1–46, illus. [Issued Mar. 5] [W^a.]

Krotov, A. I.

1953 a.—Изучение терапии аскаридоза. Сообщение 1-е. К методике изучения реакции аскарид. на противоглистные препараты *in vitro* [Studies on the therapy of ascariasis. Communication I. A method of studying the reaction of ascarids to anthelmintics *in vitro*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 387–395, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Изучение паразитических червей человека и животных на Сахалине [The study of parasitic worms of man and animals in Sakhalin] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 368-369. [W^a.]

[1954 c].—К позанию фауны цестод СССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the cestode fauna of SSSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 326–339, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.

1948 a.—Metachromatic determination of mucoprotein distribution in *Paragonimus kellicotti* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

1953 d.—Studies on the encystation of larval digenetic trematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

1954 a.—A seal host of the acanthocephalan Corynosoma: Correction <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 363–364. [W^a.]

Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.

1954 a.—Mucoid secretion by schistosome cercariae [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

Krutzsch, Philip H.

1954 a.—Notes on the habits of the bat, *Myotis californicus* <J. Mamm., v. 35 (4), Nov., pp. 539–545. [W^a.]

Krynski, Stefan. [M.D.]

1948 b.—Investigation of the toxic action of *Rickettsia prowazeki* on lice and white mice <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 1 (1), pp. 33–37. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Forms of *Rickettsia prowazeki* infection in lice, artificially infected by Weigl's method <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdansk, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 231–234. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Wpływ karmiciela na przebieg zakazenia *R. prowazeki* we wszy. Influence exerted by the feeder on the course of *Rickettsia prowazeki* infection in lice [Russian, Polish and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdansk, v. 4 (1), pp. 41–49. [W^m.]

Krynski, Stefan; Kuchta, Albin; and Becla, Eugeniusz.

1952 b.—Badania nad istota szkodliwego działania krwi świnki morskiej na wesz odzieżowa. Research on the nature of the noxious action of guinea-pig blood on the body-louse [Polish, Russian and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdansk, v. 4 (1), pp. 97–107. [W^m.]

Kubes, Vladimir.

[1948 a].—Experimental therapy of equine and bovine trypanosomiasis (*T. venezuelense* and *T. vivax*) in Venezuela with 4:4′diamidino stilbene and 4:4′diamidino diphenoxy pentane <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (74), 2 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Kubota, Yoshiine. *See* Matsuzaki, Gisyu; Tanaka, Ken; Kubota, Yoshiine; and Watanabe, Kinichi.

Kuchta, Albin. *See* Kryński, Stefan; Kuchta, Albin; and Becla, Eugeniusz.

Kucker, George. *See* Sprince, Herbert; Goldberg, Raymond; Kucker, George; and Lowy, Richard S.

Kukhto, A. F.

1953 a.—К вопросу об «антагонизме» возбудителей нутталлиоза и инфекционной анемии лошадей [On the question of "antagonism" between *Nuttallia equi* and infectious anemia of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 205–210. [W^a.]

Kulakivs'ka, O. P.

1952 a.—Явище акцелерації статевої системи у *Crepidostomum farionis* O. F. Mull. [Phenomenon of acceleration of the reproductive system in *Crepidostomum farionis* O. F. Mull.] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Zapiski Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 2, pp. 114–116, illus. [W^a.]

Kumada, Nobuo. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Naosuke; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akito; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akito; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Ueda, Meiichi; and Kumada, Nobuo.

Kumagai, I. *See* Kumagai, Misaburo.

Kumagai, K.

1931 a.—[Experiments and considerations on the intoxication due to Ascaris dissolved in the intestine] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 11 (11), pp. 2321–2332, pl. [W^m.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makato, 1935 b]

Kumagai, Michio; and Okamoto, Jiro.

1951 a.—Two cases of amebiasis in young children [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 185–188. [W^m.]

Kumagai, Misaburo.

1930 a.—[Pathological changes in the tissue of trachea, pharynx and larynx at the time of oral infection of hookworm larvae] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 10 (11), pp. 1717–1747, pls. [W^m.]

Kumagai, Ryozo. *See* Oka, Yoshimasa; and Kumagai, Ryozo.

Kume, Seiji.

1942 a.—Prevention and treatment of filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (40), v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 71–74 (pp. 1–4). [W^a, W^m.]

1950 a.—Experimental treatment of filariasis with chemicals other than antimonial compounds [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 73–77 (pp. 3–7). [W^a, W^m.]

1950 b.—Microfilaria examination [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 291–292. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Experimental treatment of canine filariasis. Effect of antimony compounds on adult filaria [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 215–218 (pp. 9–12). [W^a, W^m.]

1954 a.—Fundamental studies on chemotherapy of human filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 1759–1777 (pp. 229–247). [W^m.]

Kume, Seiji; et al.

1952 a.—Therapeutic experiment for filariasis. Killing efficacy of arsenic (Dichlorphenarsine hydrochloride) against mature worms [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (48), v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 358–361 (pp. 8–11). [W^a, W^m.]

Kume, Seiji; and Itagaki, Shiro.

1955 a.—On the life-cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog as the final host <Brit. Vet. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 16–24, pls. [W^a.]

Kume, Seiji; and Ohishi, Isamu.

1951 a.—Experimental treatment of filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 76–80 (pp. 4–8). [W^a, W^m.]

Kunii, Yoshiaki.

1954 a.—[Ascarid infection of farm families. An ecological consideration] [Japanese text] <Seibutsu Kagaku, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 166–169. [W^a.]

Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Ikeuchi, M.

1954 a.—Studies on Ascaris control in farm villages. II. Some details from human ecological view point [Japanese text] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., s. H., Farm Management and Land Utilization (11), Mar., pp. 85–91. [W^a.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

1954 a.—Biology of the schistosome complex [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Malakatis, George M.

1955 a.—Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. III. Infection of various experimental hosts with *Schistosoma haematobium* in Egypt <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 1–20. [W^a.]

Kuprii͡anova, R. A. *See* Parukhin, A. M.; and Kuprii͡anova, R. A.

Kuraishi, Tatsuo.
1952 a.—Statistical study on 55 cases with ankylostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (11–12), Dec., pp. 494–502. [W^{m}.]

Kurashvili, B. E.
[1954 a].—Фауна гельминтов охотничье-промысловых птиц Грузии [Helminth fauna of game birds of Georgia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 340–346. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Kurochkin, Iu. V.
1954 a.—О биологическом цикле нематоды-возбудителя эпомидиостомоза уток [On the biological cycle of *Epomidiostomum anatinum* (Skrjabin, 1915)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 98 (3), Sept. 21, pp. 509–511, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kurogochi, H. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Kitaura, T.; Nakabayashi, T.; and Kurogochi, H.

Kurtieva, L.
[1954 a].—Новая нематода из кишечника птиц Туркменской ССР *Strongyloides turkmenica* nov. sp. [A new nematode from the intestine of a bird in Turkmen SSR, *Strongyloides turkmenica* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 347–348, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Kurtpinar, Hasip; Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Ergün, Hüseyin.
1954 a.—Evcil güvercin (*Columba livia domestica*) lerde bulduğumuz patojen nematod'lar [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim Derneği Dergisi (94–95), July-Aug., pp. 1589–1596, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kusov, V. N.
1953 a.—Действие препаратов ДДТ и гексахлорана на клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neum., 1908] [The action of DDT and hexachlorane on *Ornithodorus lahorensis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 59–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kustova, L. I. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Kustova, L. I.; *and* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Kustova, L. I.; and Kosilova, A. M.

Kuvo.
1954 b.—Magenwurmkrankheit <Deutscher Kleintier-Zucht., Geflügel Ausgabe, v. 9 (22), Nov. 20, p. 2. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Magenwurmkrankheit <Deutscher Kleintier-Zuchter, Gemischte Ausgabe, v. 9 (22), Nov. 20, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Kuz'michev, V. A. [Кузьмичёв, В. А.]
1947 a.—Лечение чесотки лошадей однопроцентной антикипиновой щёлочью [Treatment of equine scabies with one percent "lime sulfate"] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Kuzmicki, Ryszard. *See* Dzięciołowski, Zygmunt; and Kuzmicki, Ryszard.

Kuznetsov, P. K.
1953 b.—Некоторые данные по выявлению действия гексахлорана на клещей *Ixodes ricinus* [Some data on the action of hexachlorane on the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L.] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

van der Laan, P. A.
1953 b.—De oorsprong van het aardappelcystenaaltje (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 59 (3), p. 103. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Nader onderzoek over het aaltjesvangende amoeboide organisme *Theratromyxa weberi* Zwillenberg. Some additional notes about the nematode catching amoeboid organism, *Theratromyxa weberi* Zwillenberg [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 60 (3), pp. 139–145, pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Nader onderzoek over het aaltjesvangende amoeboide organisme *Theratromyxa weberi* Zwillenberg. Some additional notes about the nematode catching amoeboid organism *Theratromyxa weberi* Zwillenberg [English summary] <Meded. Lab. Phytopath., Wageningen (144), pp. 139–145, pl. [W^{a}.]

Labie, Ch.; and Fabère, G.
1955 a.—Gale démodécique du porc <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 131 (1), Jan., pp. 26–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Labourdette, Juan Marcos. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Labourdette, Juan Marcos; Borges, Francisco; and García Faes, Orlando.

LaCasse, Walter J. *See* Bunn, Ralph W.; Knight, Kenneth L.; and LaCasse, Walter J.

Lacerda, Ney B. *See* Deane, Leônidas M.; Rachou, René G.; Lacerda, Ney B.; and Martins, Josélia S.

Lacey, Richard J. *See* Thomas, Lyell Jay; Babero, Bert Bell; Gallicchio, Vincent; and Lacey, Richard J.

Lachmajerowa, Jadwiga.
1952 a.—Naturalne środowska kleszczo *Ixodes ricinus* L. w województwie Gdańskim. [Natural habitats of *Ixodes ricinus* L. in the Gdańsk voivodeship] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 4 (4), pp. 409–422. [W^{m}.]

Ladkin, R. G. *See* Raper, Alan B.; and Ladkin, R. G.

Lagranda, Ricardo A.; and Marrugat, Oscar L.
1947 a.—Quiste hidatídico del bazo <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 34 (23), June 6, pp. 1050–1052, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lagrange, Emile. *See* Tomberg, V.; and Lagrange, Emile.

Laguna, José Villegas. *See* Villegas Laguna, José.

Lahiri, D. C. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Lahiri, D. C.; and Neogy, K. N.

Lahoz, C.; and Recatero, L.
(1942 a).—Cuatro casos de asma por sensibilizacion al *Cimex lectularius* <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 5, June 15, p. 361.

Lainson, R. *See* Awad, F. I.; and Lainson, R.

Laize, R. *See* Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Laize, R.

Lallemand Carpio, A.; and Gasalla Chacón, J. M.
1953 b.—Reacciones de Wassermann inespecificas en liquido cefalorraquideo a proposito de un caso de cisticercosis cerebral <Medicina, Madrid, v. 21, 1st half (6), June, pp. 336–356, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lalouel, J.
1954 a.—Bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma intercalatum* à Libreville <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 531–534. [W^{a}.]

Lamartíne de Assis, J. *See* Tenuto, Rolando A.; and Lamartíne de Assis, J.

Lamontellerie, M.
[1955 a].—*Ixodes sigalasi* n. sp., ixodoide nouveau des oiseaux <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 561–567, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lamus, Amenodoro Rangel. *See* Rangel Lamus, Amenodoro.

Lamy, Louis. *See* André, Léon-Marie; Lamy, Louis; and Agboton, Damien.

Lancaster, H. O.
1953 a.—An amoebic survey of Australian soldiers during the Second world war <Med. J. Australia, year 40, v. 1 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 552–558. [W^{m}.]

Landi, A.; and Monzini, A.
1954 a.—Osservazioni sul comportamento e sulla vitalità del *Cysticercus bovis* e del *Cysticercus cellulosae* alle basse temperature [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 77 (9), Sept., pp. 264–268. [W^{a}.]

Lang, Karl.
1954 a.—On a new orthonectid, *Rhopalura philinae* n. sp., found as a parasite in the opisthobranch *Philine scabra* Müller <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 6 (6), pp. 603–610, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

de Lange, C. [Prof. Dr. Neuropaediat. Mededeel.]
1941 a.—Encephalitis toxoplasmatica [Abstract of report before Psychiat. Neurol. Clin. Dec. 12, 1940] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 85 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 1151–1152. [W^{m}.]

Langer, Lazaro; Babini, Domingo; Juaneda, Antonio; and Yofre, Ricardo.
1951 a.—El tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (25), May 10, pp. 1020–1024, illus. [W^{m}.]

Langley, Russell A.
1952 a.—Some diagnostic problems of scabies <Med. J. Australia, year 39, v. 1 (21), May 24, pp. 702–704. [W^{m}.]

Langsjoen, Per H. *See* Cleve, Edward A.; Langsjoen, Per H.; and Hensler, Nestor M.

Lapierre, Jacques; and Pette, M.
1954 a.—A propos d'un cas de myase oculaire du à *Oestrus ovis* observé dans la region parisienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 561–566, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lapina, A. I. [Лапина, А. И.] *See* Sinev, A. V.; and Lapina, A. I.

Lappo, P. L.
1952 a.—К вопросу о лечении аскаридоза и трихозефалеза поросят тетрахлорэтиленом [The treatment of *Ascaris suum* and *Trichocephalus suis* in swine with tetrachlorethylene] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (13), pp. 238–239. [W^{a}.]

Laquiere. *See* Costantini, René; Curtillet, Etienne; and Laquiere.

Lara Montiel, Joffré; and Jalón Vásquez, Bolívar N.
1954 a.—Plan de campaña antiparasitaria <Bol. Fed. Med. Ecuador (61), v. 13, Dec., pp. 20–22. [W^{m}.]

Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emanuel; Duarte, Eitel; and Pellegrino, J.
1951 a.—Observações clínicas e epidemiológicas sôbre o moléstia de Chagas no oeste de Minas Gerais <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 945-988, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lardelli Lardelli, Alberto. [Dr.]
1955 a.—Un caso de obstruccion intestinal por Ascaris con peritonitis abacteriana benigna <Actualidad Méd., Granada, v. 31 (361), Jan., pp. 54-55. [W^{m}.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro. [Hosp. "Pasteur", Montevideo, Uruguay]
1953 a.—Equinococosis costal. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1-2), May, pp. 167-168. [W^{m}.]

Larsen, Nils P.; Young, Charles T.; and Masters, A. M.
1944 a.—Tropical disease dangers in Hawaii <Hawaii Med. J., v. 4 (1), Sept.-Oct., pp. 9-12. [W^{m}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); McKenzie, John W.; Greenberg, Bernard G.; and Campbell, Charles H.
1953 a.—A comparison in mice of the infectivity of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae in normal saline solution and in a solution of nutrient broth and gelatin [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 41-42. [W^{a}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Race, George J.
1953 a.—A histopathologic study of the anterior small intestine of immunized and nonimmunized mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Larson, Carl L. *See* Philip, Cornelius Becker; Bell, John Frederick; and Larson, Carl L.

Lasala, Atilio J. *See* Finochietto, Ricardo; and Lasala, Atilio J.

Lasserre, R. *See* Roch, M.; anud Lasserre, R.

Lasserve, Charles. *See* Tournier-Lasserve, Charles.

de Lastra, Maria J. *See* Roveda, Rodolfo José; and de Lastra, Maria J.

Latarjet, Michel.
1944 a.—A propos des accidents intestinaux dus aux Ascaris <Lyon Méd., an. 76, v. 171 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 225-230. [W^{m}.]

Latham, W. J. *See* Selkon, J. M.; and Latham, W. J.

Latif, Nazih. *See* Schönberg, Alexander; and Latif, Nazih.

Latour, H. *See* Giraud, G.; Latour, H.; Lévy, A.; and Puech, P.

Laufer, W. E.; and Freedman, M. L.
1953 a.—Camoquin in malaria <South African Med. J., v. 27 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 101-103. [W^{m}.]

Laurie, William.
1950 b.—Filariasis research unit <2. Ann. Rep. East Africa High Com., 61 pp. [W^{m}.]
[1951? a].—Correlation of skin tests and serological tests <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 28-30. [W^{m}.]
[1951? b].—Correlation of skin tests and serological tests <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 62-64. [W^{m}.]
[1951? c].—Disadvantages of arsenamide <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 49-50. [W^{m}.]
[1951? d].—Section I: General <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 1-2. [W^{m}.]

Laurie, William—Continued.
[1951? e].—Section III: Onchocerciasis in East Africa <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 57-60. [W^{m}.]
[1951? f].—Symptoms and signs <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 23-26. [W^{m}.]
[1951? g].—Treatment <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 69-73. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Dracontiasis in Tanganyika, British East Africa [Letter to editor, Sept. 7] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., pp. 538-539. [W^{a}.]

Lavadores Villanueva, Gaspar. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Flagelosis intestinal <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 124-127, illus. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Flagelosis intestinal [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 8] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.
1940-41 a.—Further studies on the acari of South Africa <J. Natal Univ. Coll. Scient. Soc., v. 2, leaves 26-30. (mimeographed). [W^{a}.]

Lawler, G. H.; and Scott, W. B.
1954 a.—Notes on the geographical distribution and the hosts of the cestode genus Triaenophorus in North America <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 884-893. [W^{a}.]

Lawless, Deaner K. [Chief Pharm. Mate, U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit 3, Cairo, Egypt] *See* Sapero, James Joseph; and Lawless, Deaner K.; *and* Sapero, James Joseph; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Strome, Cloyce P. A.

Lawrence, R. F.
1954 b.—Two new fur-mites from rodents <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 17 (1), July 31, pp. 38-46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lazaro, Luzambio. *See* Rodríguez González, Manuel; and Lazaro, Luzambio.

Leão Costa, J. *See* Rachou, René G.; Leão Costa, J.; and Martins, Cazemiro M.

Learned, Marion. *See* Thorp, William T. S.; Gordeuk, Stephen; Glantz, Paul J.; and Learned, Marion.

Lebez, Drago.
1954 a.—Beiträge zum Studium des Giftes von *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi <Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 298 (1-2), Sept. 15, pp. 73-76. [W^{a}.]

Lebied, B. *See* Wanson, M.; and Lebied, B.

Lebon, Jean; and Eisenbeht, R.
1951 a.—Le foie est-il indifferent a la présence d'un kyste hydatique? A propos de certains aspects histologiques observés au voisinage et a distance de l'hydatide <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1-2), Oct., pp. 251-253, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lebon, Jean; Fabregoule, M.; Choussat, H.; and Claude, R.
[1951 a].—Les formes non dysentériques de l'amibiase intestinale <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15-16, 1950), pp. 97-106. [W^{m}.]

Leca, J.
1951 a.—Uréthrite et Trichomonas chez l'homme <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 57 (7-8), pp. 511-513. [W^{m}.]

Le Chiare, Furio. *See* Yodice, Arnaldo; and Le Chiare, Furio; *and* del Valle, Delfor; and Le Chiare, Furio.

Le Coarer, R. *See* Roman, Emile; Le Coarer, R.; and Vital-Durand.

LeDentu, R.
1955 a.—Un nouveau traitement de la trichocéphalose <Rec. (6), Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 cahier, Mal. Infect., 4. ed., v. 26 (8117), pp. 1–2. [W^m.]

Ledo, Eduardo. [Dr.]
1939 a.—Sarna noruega <Actas Dermo-Sifil., Madrid.; v. 30, June, pp. 703–708. [W^m.]

Lee, Chang Ling. [Univ. Chicago] *See* Lewert, Robert M.; and Lee, Chang Ling.

Lee, Robert D. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. and Prevent. Med., Loma Linda, California] *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Lindt, Chester C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lee, Robert D.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Ames, Charles T.; Lindt, Chester C.; and Lee, Robert D.

Lee-Shih, Li. *See* Tzu-Ta, Chen; Pang-Mu, Chen; and Lee-Shih, Li.

Leedham, Charles. *See* Orbison, James A.; Reeves, Nathan; Leedham, Charles; Blumberg, Joe M.

Leedy, William. *See* Zaiman, Herman; Leedy, William; and Howard, Patricia.

Leemann, W.
1954 a.—Die Chorioptes-oder Fussräude beim Pferd <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 96 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 588–593, illus. [W^a.]

van Leeuwen, Th. M. [Prof. Utrecht]
1942 a.—Scabiesbestrijding <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (23), June 6, pp. 1388–1390. [W^m.]

Le Genissel, Maurice; and Houel, Jean.
1951 a.—A propos de quelques causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic radiologique du kyste hydatique du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 293–302. [W^a, W^m.]

Léger, Louis.
1909 e.—Sur un mycétozoaire nouveau endoparasite des insectes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris., v. 149 (3), July 19, pp. 239–241. [W^a.]

Legg, John. [Dr., Dir. Research]
1954 a.—Animal health stations <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1953–54), pp. 65–68. [W^a.]

Legoff, Ignacio. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Legoff, Ignacio; Paredes, Mario; and Riebeling, Rebeca.

Legrand. *See* Swynghedauw; Salembier; and Legrand.

Lehmann, Donald L. [Dept. Zool., Oregon State Coll., Corvallis, Oregon]
1954 b.—A new species of trypanosome from the salamander *Ambystoma gracile*, with notes on a collection of amphibian blood smears <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 656–659, illus. [W^a.]
1955 a.—Notes on the biology of *Trypanosoma ambystomae* Lehmann 1954. I. The cultivation of *T. ambystomae* <J. Protozool., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 28–30, illus. [W^a.]

Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos. *See* Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos; and Pinto, A. R.; *and* Moura Pires, Fernando; and Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos.

Leidl, W. *See* Schmidt, Josef; and Leidl, W.

Leigh, W. Henry. [Univ. Miami] [*See also* Holliman, Rhodes B.; and Leigh, W. Henry]
1954 a.—Notes on the life history of *Fibricola texensis* Chandler, 1942, in Florida [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

Leigh, W. Henry—Continued.
1954 b.—Schistosome dermatitis in a South Florida lake [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]

Leikina, E. S.
[1954 a].—К вопросу об иммунодиагностике ранних стадий аскаридоза [On the question of the immuno-diagnosis of the early stages of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 357–365. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Leiper, John W. G. [Boots Pure Drug Co., Vet. Sc. Div., Thurgarton, Nottinghamshire]
1954 a.—The piperazine compound V.19 for the removal of Ascaris and Oesophagostomum from the pig <Vet. Rec. (3992), v. 66 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 596–599. [W^a.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*) *See* Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*).

Lemoine, Jacques.
1954 a.—La forme septicémique de la distomatose hépatique <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 674–677. [W^m.]

Lemos de Castro, Alceu.
1950 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos crustáceos argulídeos do Brasil. II. Descrição de duas novas espécies <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 22 (2), June 30, pp. 245–255, pls. [W^a.]

León, Blanca Castillo. [Dr., Quito]
1948 a.—La parasitosis vaginal <Gac. Méd., Guayaquil, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 109–119, illus. [W^m.]

de León, J. Romeo. [Dr., Jefe Sec. Lucha Antimalarica]
1943 a.—La trypanosomiasis americana o enfermedad de Chagas en Guatemala [English summary] <Gac. Med. Centroam., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 57–60, illus. [W^m.]

León, Luis A.
1950 a.—Consideraciones epidemiologicas sobre la amibiasis en un pais ecuatorial (La República del Ecuador) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 113–117. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Reseña sobre la distribución geográfica de la enfermedad de Chagas y de los transmisores naturales y experimentales del *Trypanosoma cruzi* en la República del Ecuador <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 24–31, illus. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas. Comentarios sobre su distribucion geografica en el Ecuador. <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 494–502. [W^m.]

León, Luis A.; and Andrade, Miguel.
1954 a.—Caso de miiasis ocular a *Oestrus ovis* (Diptera Oestridae) observado en Quito <Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac., Quito (63), pp. 171–184, pls. [W^a.]

León, Luis A.; and de León, Blanca Castillo.
1947 a.—Estado actual de los conocimientos sobre la fiebre recurrente en el Ecuador <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 145–150, illus. [W^a.]

León, Raúl.
1954 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre la triquinosis en el período agudo [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 116–117. [W^a.]

Leonova, N. A. *See* Sofiev, M. S.; and Leonova, N. A.

Lepech, T. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrovitch, Zl.; and Lepech, T.

Lerner M., Jacobo. *See* Alessandri, Hernan; Garcia Palazuelos, Pedro; Lerner M., Jacobo; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

Le Roux, Philippus Lodewicus.

1953 a.—Cellular infiltration of the periportal tracts in the liver of a mouse found to harbour only males of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, p. 265. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Metacercarial infection responsible for heavy mortality amongst fresh water molluscs, intermediaries of mammalian schistosomes, in aquaria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, p. 265. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—The re-union of the intestinal caeca in the males of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, pp. 264–265. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Specimens from a fatal case of experimental schistosomiasis haematobia in a white mouse [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), p. 264. [W^{a}.]

Lesieur, P.

1941 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du bassin ayant simule une suppuration periprostatique <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 49 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 52–55, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lesnard. *See* Soulage, J.; Lesnard; and Brigoo.

Lester, Hugh Morley Oliff.

1950 b.—East African tsetse and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation organization <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1950), pp. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—East African tsetse and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation organization <Ann. Rep. East Africa High Com., Nairobi (1950), pp. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—East African tsetse and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation organization <Ann. Rep. East Africa High Com., Nairobi (1951), pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—East African tsetse and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation organization <Ann. Rep. East African Tsétsé and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1951), pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Lestradet, H.

1955 a.—Diagnostic et traitement de l'oxyurose <Rec. (6), Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 Cahier, Mal. Infect., 4. ed., v. 26 (8117), p. 1. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Taeniasis. Bothriocephalose <Rec. (6) Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 cahier, Mal. Infect., 8. ed., v. 26 (8106), p. 1. [W^{m}.]

Leva, Antonio. *See* Taiana, Jorge A.; Fernández Luna, Diego; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Leva, Antonio.

Levaditi, Jean. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Poirier, Maurice; and Levaditi, Jean.

Levashov, M. M.

[1954 a].—Об изученности гельминтофауны птиц СССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of birds of SSSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 349–356. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

LeVeque, J. A. *See* Mohr, John Luther; and LeVeque, J. A.

Leveuf, J. J. *See* Masseguin, A.; Taillefer-Grimaldi, J.; and Leveuf, J. J.

Levi, I. [*See also* Rukavina, Jakov; Levi I.; and Gal, Z.]

Levi, I.; and Delić, Smail.

1954 a.—Sanacija jednog kokcidioznog kunićarnika veterinarsko-sanitarnium mjerama i kemoterapeuticima. Chemico-therapeutic and sanitary measures for cleansing and disinfecting coccidious rabbit-hutches [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 623–625. [W^{a}.]

Levi-Valensi, A.; and Zaffran, A.

1953 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du poumon chez une cardique—extraction par broncho-aspiration <Maroc Méd. (341), v. 32, Oct., pp. 1052–1053, illus. [W^{m}.]

Levi-Valensi, A.; Zaffran, A.; and Migueres, P.

1951 b.—Kyste hydatique et bronchoscopie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 369–370. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Levine, Donald M.; and Kagan, Irving George.

1954 a.—The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in serum of normal and immunized animals [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Laurence; and Herrick, Chester Albern.

1954 a.—The effects of cecal coccidiosis on the ability of chickens to do muscular work [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The effects of the protozoan parasite *Eimeria tenella* on the ability of the chicken to do muscular work when its muscles are stimulated directly and indirectly <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 525–531, illus. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Max. *See* Stitt, Pauline George; and Levine, Max.

Levine, Norman Dion.

1948 a.—The destruction of horse strongyle larvae by chemicals [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Society of protozoologists <Science (3142), v. 121, Mar. 18, p. 9A. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia.

1953 b.—The effects of some phenothiazine derivatives and analogs on horse strongyle developmental stages in feces [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Nematocidal screening tests of cadmium compounds against horse strongyle larvae [Program and Abstr. 29, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Levit, L. V.

1953 a.—К морфологии куриного клеща *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818 [On the morphology of *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 37–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lévy, A. *See* Giraud, G.; Latour, H.; Lévy, A.; and Puech, P.

Levy, Jerome S. [M.D., Univ. Arkansas School Med., Little Rock, Arkansas]

1950 a.—Prolonged but ineffective use of diodoquin in the treatment of amebiasis. Report of a case <Gastroenterology, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 563–565. [W^{m}.]

Lewert, Robert M.; and Lee, Chang Ling.

1953 a.—The effects of *Taenia taeniaeformis* and *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* on the liver as shown by histochemical techniques [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, E. Aneurin. [Chief Field Zool.]

[1949 a].—Tsetse & trypanosomiasis survey & control. An attempt to keep cattle and raise calves in the tsetse-infested experimental settlement at Gede in the Coast Province, Kenya <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé-et Trypan. (40), 4 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

[1950 a].—Game, tsetse and trypanosomiasis control <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (134/0), Sept. 7, 7 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Lewis, Ruth. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Ané, Joseph Novell; Fuller, Frances Willard; and Lewis, Ruth.

Lewthwaite, Raymond.

1941 a.—Division of pathology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1940), pp. 77–93. [W^{a}.]

Ley, A.; and Pons Tordera, J.

(1943 a).—Contribución al estudio de la hidatidosis encefálica y espinal <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 8 (3), pp. 181–190.

Li, S. Y. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Pub. Health, Michigan State Coll., East Lansing, Michigan] *See* Lindquist, William D.; and Li, S. Y.

Li͡akhov, S. M. [Ляхов, С. М.] *See* Kosheva, A. F.; and Li͡akhov, S. M.

Liaras, H.; and Houel, Jean.

1951 b.—Le traitement de l'echinococcose pulmonaire. 119 cas de kystes hydatiques du poumon opérés <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 387–396. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Liaras, H.; Houel, Jean; and Pelissier, G.

1954 b.—Le traitement du kyste hydatique du poumon <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 491–499, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Les indications de la lobectomie, traitement logique du kyste hydatique du poumon <Mém. Acad. Chir., Paris, v. 80 (21–22), pp. 601–610, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco; and Lindenberg, Marcos.

1954 a.—An alcohol-acid-fast substance in eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 1066–1076, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lichtenstein, E. P. [Div. Science, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington] *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; and Lichtenstein, E. P.

Lie Kian Joe. *See* Abdulrachman, S.; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Sumardjo, Bintari; and Lie Kian Joe; *and* Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe.

Lieberman, Leo [D.V.M.]

1955 a.—Intestinal toxoplasmosis in a cat <North Am. Vet., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 43–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Liebig, H. *See* Vollmer, H.; and Liebig, H.

Liebmann, H.

1955 a.—Zooparasiten im Abwasser <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

Lienk, Siegfried. [N. York (Geneva) Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Sailer, Reece I.; and Lienk, Siegfried.

Liétar, Jean. *See* Vincent, Marc; and Liétar, Jean.

Lilligren, Betty Lou. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Bayles, Anita; Bush, D. L.; and Lilligren, Betty Lou.

Lilly, J. H.

1955 a.—Cattle lice <Successful Farming, v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Poultry lice. Treat roosts or dust birds <Successful Farming, v. 53 (3), Mar., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Lima, Milton M. *See* Rachou, René G.; Deane, Leônidas M.; Damasceno, Reinaldo G.; and Lima, Milton M.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Ferreira, Mário O.; and Lima, Milton M.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Lima, Milton M.; Ferreira Neto, Joaquim A.; and Martins, Cazemiro M.

Limakhina, M. A. [Лимахина, М. А.]

1954 a.—Кровь и костномозговое кроветворение при описторхозе [Blood and bone marrow hematopoiesis during opistorchosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 309–311. [W^{a}.]

Lin, S.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III.

1954 a.—Acquired immunologic resistance against *Schistosoma japonicum* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Lincicome, David Richard. [*See also* Senoo, Takashi; and Lincicome, David Richard]

1948 c.—Distribution of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus*, a common acanthocephalan parasitic in fishes [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1948 d.—Observations on the life cycle of *Neoechinorhynchus emydis*, an acanthocephalan parasite of turtles [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—A streptococcal decapsulation test for detection of hyaluronidase activity in animal parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 333–340, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lincicome, David Richard; Thiede, Walter H.; and Carpenter, Elizabeth H.

1948 a.—Incidence of *Endamoeba histolytica* and other parasites of man in Wisconsin. I. Preliminary report on a group of college students [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Lindberg, Walter. *See* Erichsen, Stian; Harboe, Arild; and Lindberg, Walter.

Lindenberg, Marcos. *See* Lichtenberg, Francisco; and Lindenberg, Marcos.

Lindgren, David Leonard. [1906–] *See* Munnecke, Donald E.; and Lindgren, David Leonard.

Lindquist, Arthur William. *See* Simmons, J. E.; Smith, Jean C.; and Lindquist, Arthur William.

Lindquist, William D. [East Lansing, Michigan]

1955 a.—Bovine demodectic mange in Michigan <MSC Vet., v. 15 (2), Winter, pp. 101–102, 116–117. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, William D.; and Li, S. Y.

1955 a.—Some nematodes of rats from Guam, M. I. and notes on a species of Rictularia <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 194–197, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lindsey, Mark B. [Dr., Santa Ana, California]

1954 a.—Chinchillas <MSC Vet., v. 15 (1), Fall, pp. 22–26, 44. [W^{a}.]

Lindt, Chester C. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. and Prevent. Med. Loma Linda, California] *See* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Ames, Charles T.; Lindt, Chester C.; and Lee, Robert D.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lindt, Chester C.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Lindt, Chester C.; *and* Ryckman, Raymond E.; Lindt, Chester C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lee, Robert D.

Link, R. P. [D.V.M., Ph. D., Univ. Illinois, Urbana]; and Smith, Jean C.

1954 a.—Treatment of canine tapeworms with atabrine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (933), v. 125, Dec., pp. 461–462. [W^{a}.]

Lino de Sousa, José Manuel Pereira. See Taborda Duarte, A.; and Lino de Sousa, José Manuel Pereira.

Lins de Almeida, J. *See* Mühlpfordt, H.; Lins de Almeida, J.; Girala, N.; and Andrade Lima, C.

Linser, H.; and Beck, W.

1955 a.—Ueber ein Vorkommen parasitischer Würmer beim Kartoffelkäfer in Oberösterreich <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 20–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lipovsky, Louis J. [*See also* Crossley, D. A. (*jr.*); and Lipovsky, Louis J.]

1954 a.—Studies of the food habits of postlarval stages of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 36, pt. 2 (14), July 15, pp. 943–958. [W^{a}.]

Lipparoni, E. [Dr., Dirigente Serv. San.]

1954 b.—Sindromi allergiche della amebiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 223–231. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco. [Dott.]

1954 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'appendicite da Bilharzia [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 431–438, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and d'Ercole, Giorgio.

1954 a.—Terapia dell'anchilostomiasi con l'associacione di esilresorcinolo e tetracloroetilene per instillazione duodenale [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 489–494. [W^{m}.]

Lippi, Marco; and Paroni, Francesco.

1954 a.—Terapia della cisti d'echinococco del polmone con la pneumoparacentesi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 180–193, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lipstein, Israel. *See* Roman, Emile; and Lipstein, Israel.

Lisa, James R. *See* Seife, Marvin; and Lisa, James R.

Lista, Gregorio A. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Progresos terapéuticos en medicina interna durante el año 1947. XII. Parasitologia humana <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 35 (22), May 28, pp. 1038–1041. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Progresos terapeuticos en medicina interna durante el año 1950. Parasitologia <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (30), July 27, pp. 1892–1893. [W^{m}.]

Litalien, François; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.

1954 a.—Comportement de mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses en présence de nitrates et de nitrites alcalins <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 525–531. [W^{a}.]

Litvishko, N. T. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Kharchenko, O. N.

Liubchenko, S. D. *See* Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; Liubchenko, S. D.; and Martysheva, V. V.

Li͡ubimov, A. E.

1953 a. — Вентиляция противочесоточной газокамеры [Ventilation of gas chamber used in control of scabies] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 231–237, illus. [W^{a}.]

Li͡ubimov, M. P.

[1954 a].—*Pygarginema cervi* nov. sp. от пятнистого оленя (*Cervus* (*Sica*) *nippon hortulorum* Swin., 1864) [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 375–378, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Li Volsi, Michele. *See* Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Li Volsi, Michele.

Livsey, N. *See* Rollinson, D. H. L.; and Livsey, N.

Llanos, Augusto César. [Dr., Buenos Aires, Rep. Argentina]

1953 a.—Hidatidosis y especies de la fauna silvestra <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 278–279. [W^{m}.]

Lleras, Andres Soriano. *See* Soriano Lleras, Andres.

Llopart Castro, Ernesto. *See* Salgado, E. (*filho*); and Llopart Castro, Ernesto.

Llort E., Juan. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Paratismo [sic] intestinal en el niño <Gac. Med. Occidente (100), v. 16, Dec., pp. 2833–2839. [W^{m}.]

Lloyd, Oswald.

1955 a.—Trichomonal vaginitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4908) Jan. 29, p. 290. [W^{a}.]

Lobo de Rezende, Celso. [*See also* Pellegrino, J.; and Lobo de Rezende, Celso]

Lobo de Rezende, Celso; Pellegrino, J.; and Canelas, Antonio.

1953 a.—Inquérito sôbre a doença de Chagas em criancas internadas em hospitais de Belo Horizonte (Minas Gerais, Brasil) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 241–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

Locker, Betty. *See* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Locker, Betty.

Lockley, R. M.

1954 a.—The European rabbit-flea. *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* as a vector of myxomatosis in Britain <Vet. Rec. (3982), v. 66 (30), July 24, pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

Lodowski, C. H. *See* Sulkin, Simon Edward; Lodowski, C. H.; and Hartman, Lester W.

Loe Ping Kian. *See* Viersma, H. J.; and Loe Ping Kian.

Lőrincz, Ferenc; and Nemeséri, Lázló.

1954 b.—Data concerning NaCl tolerance by Trichinella larvae <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 239–245. [W^{a}.]

Lofgren, John A. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; Lofgren, John A.; and Berndt, Wayne L.]

1954 a.—Summary of insect conditions—1954. South Dakota <Coop. Econom. Insect Rep., v. 4 (49), Dec. 10, pp. 1072–1075. [W^{a}.]

Logachev, E. D.

1954 b.—Строение и гистогенез желточных желез у широкого лентеца [Structure and histogenesis of the vitelline glands of *Diphyllobothrium latum*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 99 (1), Nov. 1, pp. 181–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lo Giudice, Paolo.

1955 a.—Su alcuni casi rari di localizzazione endoaddominale della cisti da echinococco [French, English and German summary] <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 59, v. 40 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 226–231. [W^{m}.]

Logothetis, C. *See* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Logothetis, C.

LOMBARDO, G.
1954 a.—Rilievi sulle parassitosi elmintiche in Sicilia <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 516–517. [W^{m}.]

LOMMEN, A.
1942 a.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Apr. 2] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 920–921. [W^{m}.]

LOMUTO, G.
1953 a.—Note sulla tricomoniasi vaginale <Dermatologia, Napoli, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 201–205. [W^{m}.]

LONG, P. L. *See* Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L.

LOO, TI-LI. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Loo, Ti-Li; Fradkin, Rochelle; and Hughes, Hettie B.

LOOMIS, CHARLES P. *See* Scrimshaw, Nevin S.; Morales, Julio O.; Salazar B., Alfonso; and Loomis, Charles P.

LOOMIS, RICHARD B.
1954 a.—A new subgenus and six new species of chigger mites (genus Trombicula) from the central United States <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 36, pt. 2 (13), July 15, pp. 919–941, pls. [W^{a}.]

LOOSJES, F. E. [Biol. Drs., Amsterdam]
1946 a.—De bestrijding van de hoofdluis met Java-citronella-olie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 1478–1483. [W^{m}.]

LOPES, E. M. RODRIGUES. *See* Rodrigues Lopes, E. M.

LOPES DA SILVA, TITO. *See* Unti, Ovidio; Lopes da Silva, Tito; and de Aguiar, Aracy.

LÓPEZ, MANUEL B. RODRIGUEZ. *See* Rodriguez López, Manuel B.

LOPEZ ARANGUREN, JOSE.
1954 b.—Es frecuente encontrar la "cisticercosis" en las reses faenadas en los mataderos <Mundo Agrario, v. 6 (66), Nov., p. 48, illus. [W^{a}.]

LÓPEZ ESTRADA, GERARDO. *See* Sánchez Castellanos, M.; and López Estrada, Gerardo.

LOPEZ FERNANDEZ, JOSÉ.
1945 a.—Frecuencia de la oxiurosis apendicular infantil en nuestro medio. Nota preliminar <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 169–172. [W^{m}.]

LÓPEZ-NEYRA, CARLOS RODRÍGUEZ.
1950 c.—Raillietinosis humanas. Estudios de parasitología comparada sobre Raillietininae parásitas humanas y en especial de las formas neotropicals <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

LOPEZ-NEYRA, CARLOS RODRIGUEZ; and GONZÁLEZ DE VEGA, N.
1946 b.—Nematodes broncopulmonares humanos y clinica de las pulmobronconematoidosis <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 21 (4), May 31, pp. 304–313, illus. [W^{m}.]

LOPEZ-NEYRA, CARLOS RODRÍGUEZ; and GUEVARA POZO, DIEGO.
1954 a.—*Cystofilaria balkanica* Skrjabin y Schrikhobalova 1948 = Filaria sp. Simitch, Kostitch y Mlinac 1938 = *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi 1809) Chitwood 1932 [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 481–484. [W^{a}.]

LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.
1954 a.—Nematódeos em espiral de fauna do Brasil (gênero Helicotylenchus) <Rev. Agric. Brasil, v. 29 (7–9), July-Sept., pp. 219–221. [W^{a}.]

LORENZ, MARGARETHA. *See* Treibs, Alfred; Mendheim, Hans; and Lorenz, Margaretha.

LORENZO FERNÁNDEZ, T. *See* Pursell Ménguez, A.; and Lorenzo Fernández, T.

LORRAIN, A. *See* Sutter, J. M.; and Lorrain, A.

LORTIE, L. ANGLES. *See* Angles Lortie, L.

LOSCERTALES, F.; and ABRIL, F.
1945 a.—El absceso hepatico en larache en relación con los portadores de amebas disentéricas <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 18 (6), Sept. 30, pp. 416–417. [W^{m}.]

LOTTE, A. J.
[1952 a].—Trial of codification of the chemical prophylaxis of sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan (195), 35 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952), Fasc. II (11).) [W^{m}.]

[1952 b].—Interpretation of the experimental results of the chemoprophylaxis in *T. gambiense* sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 11 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952), Fasc. II (11 bis)), [W^{m}.]

LOTUFO, HERNAN. *See* Ramos de Oliveira, Mario; Lotufo, Hernan; and Freitas, José María.

LOUBATIÈRES, RENÉ. *See* Godlewski, M.; and Loubatières, René; *and* Tuzet, Odette; and Loubatières, René.

LOUBEYRE, J.; FARKAS, E.; and GILLE, CL.
1954 a.—Amibiase pulmonaire à type de "pneumonite" pseudo-kystique, au cours d'une amibiase hépatique <Algérie Méd., v. 58 (10), Oct., pp. 763–765. [W^{a}.]

LOUBEYRE, J.; FARKAS, E.; and GRANGAUD, M. P.
1951 b.—Sur un cas d'echinococcose pulmonaire metastatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 397–399. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

LOUBEYRE, J.; HOUEL, JEAN; and GRANGAUD, P.
1954 a.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique pulmonaire rompu de diagnostic difficile <Algérie Méd., v. 58 (10), Oct., pp. 749–752. [W^{a}.]

LOUGHLIN, ELMER HENRY; and STOLL, NORMAN RUDOLPH.
1947 b.—Fomite-borne ancylostomiasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]
1947 c.—Fomite-borne ancylostomiasis. Ancylostomiasis transmitida por fomite (ropa de cama usada) [English and Spanish abstracts of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

LOURIE, EMANUEL MANNIE. [Dept. Pharmacol., Oxford]
[1949 b].—Melarsen and melarsen oxide, and the corresponding antimonials MSb and MSb3 <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (5), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—"528", a new chemotherapeutic agent for *Trypanosoma congolense* infections <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (161/0), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
[1951 b].—Combined treatment by suramin (moranyl) and pentamidine, providing a situation unique in therapeutics and with potential advantages in the prophylaxis of sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (160/0), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
[1951 c].—Friedheim's melaminyl trypanocides <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (162/0), 11 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]
[1951 d].—Resistance to pentamidine and tryparsamide in melarsen-resistant trypanosomes <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (159/0), 3 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

LOURIE, EMANUEL MANNIE; and WALKER, J. M.
[1951 b].—Dependence of the toxicity of antrycide methylsulphate in mice on the volume of a dose injected subcutaneously <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (156/0), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Loustau, Juan A. Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Loustau, Juan A.

Lovell, V. E. [D.V.M., Pender, Nebraska] *See* Smith, H. C.; Lovell, V. E.; and Reppert, Ray F.

Lowen, W. [Sr. Res. Med. Off. Gen. Hosp. Launceston, Tasmania]

1948 a.—Rupture of a hydatid cyst into the vena cava [Letter to editor dated Jan. 15] <Med. J. Australia, year 35, v. 1 (5), Jan. 31, p. 152. [W^{m}.]

Lowman, Robert M. [M.D., New Haven]; Grant, Constance; and Losasso, David A.

1951 a.—Roentgen demonstration of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the alimentary tract <Connecticut Med. J., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 467–469, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lowry, William L. [B.S., Entom. Stan]

1954 a.—Combata el tórsalo, las garrapatas y piojos que atacan a sus animales <Circular (18), Min. Agric. y Ganad. Stan, Apr., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Lowy, Richard S. *See* Sprince, Herbert; Goldberg, Raymond; Kucker, George; and Lowy, Richard S.

Lozano, Dardo. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Equinococosis cardiaca <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 176–178, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lozanova, Zl. *See* Slavchev, S. B.; and Lozanova, Zl.

Lozovskiĭ, I. V.

1949 a.—Амидостоматоз гусей и опыт борьбы с ним в колхозах и совхозах Белоруссии [*Amidostomum anseris* and experiments on its control on collective and state farms of White Russia] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 231–233. [W^{a}.]

Lucas, J. G. Sanchez. *See* Sanchez-Lucas, J. G.

Lucas, J. M. S. [Vet. Research Officer, Animal Health Research Centre, Entebbe, Uganda]

1954 a.—Fatal anaemia in poultry caused by a heavy tick infestation <Vet. Rec. (3991), v. 66 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 573–574, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lucas, W. C. [Dept. Animal and Poultry Indust., Delaware Agric. Exper. Station, Newark] *See* Seeger, Karl C.; Lucas, W. C.; and Tomhave, Arthur Edward.

Lucena, Durval T.

1950 a.—Introdução no país de duas espécies africanas de caramujos transmissores de schistosomose: *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss) e *Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi* (Krauss). Nota preliminar <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 2 (3), July, p. 278. [W^{a}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and Costa, Lúcio.

1953 a.—Estudos preliminares sôbre a doença de Chagas na Paraíba <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 55–68, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas na Paraiba [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr. pp. 229–265. [W^{a}.]

Lucker, John Thomas; and Neumayer, Eleanor May.

1948 a.—The effect of some nematode infections on the leucocyte count in sheep [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

van der Lügt, L. [Dr.]

1950 a.—Scabies norvegica [Abstract of report before 568. Vergad. Klin. Genootsch. Rotterdam, Feb. 9] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (30), July 29, pp. 2227–2228. [W^{m}.]

Luengo, Mario; and Rodríguez, Héctor.

1954 a.—Presencia y cantidad de infección triquinósica en los músculos pilar carnoso del diafragma, maseteros, faríngeos e intercostales del cerdo [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 83–84. [W^{a}.]

Lund, Everett Eugene.

1954 a.—The effect of sulfaquinoxaline on the course of *Eimeria stiedae* infections in the domestic rabbit <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 497–503. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Estimating relative pollution of the environment with oocysts of *Eimeria stiedae* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 663–667. [W^{a}.]

Lundborg, Bradford W. *See* Viteri, Luis E.; McGehee, John M.; and Lundborg, Bradford W.

Luppova, N. N.

1953 a.—Итоги работы по борьбе с малярией и гельминтозами в Чувашской АССР за 1952 г. [Progress report on the control of malaria and helminthiasis in Chuvash ASSR during 1952] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 313–317. [W^{a}.]

Lurie, H. I. [*See also* Bersohn, I.; and Lurie, H. I.]

Lurie, H. I.; de Meillon, Botha; Stoffberg, N.; and Eiselen, H. H.

1953 a.—Negative cercarial antigen skin tests in proved urinary bilharziasis in children <South African Med. J., v. 27 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 295–296. [W^{m}.]

Lutta, A. S.; and Shul'man, R. E.

1954 a.—О западной границе распространения *Ixodes persulcatus* на территории Карело-Финской ССР [The western boundary of the distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus* in Karelian-Finnish SSR] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1231-1235. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William. [*See also* Bond, Howard W.; and Luttermoser, George William]

1953 a.—Nocturnal emergence of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae from *Australorbis glabratus* by inversion of light cycle and practical application [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. III. Harvest of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae by forced nocturnal emergence from *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 201–208. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William; and Bond, Howard W.

1954 a.—Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. I. Rhodanines and hydantoins [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Luzina, A. G.

1953 a.—Всесоюзное совещание по борьбе с гельминтозами и малярией [All-Union council on the control of helminthiasis and malaria] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 366–372. [W^{a}.]

Lykashenko, N. P.
[1954 a].—К эпизоотологии трихинеллеза [On the epizootiology of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 366–371. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Lyle, Clay. [Director]
1955 a.—Animal disease <67. Ann. Rep. Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, June 30, pp. 27–29, illus. [W^a.]

Lysenko, A. A.
[1954 a].—Применение преимагинальной дегельминтизации при гемонхозе овец [The use of pre-adult dehelminthization in ovine haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 372–374. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Lysenko, Michael G. *See* Zwisler, Jeanne B.; and Lysenko, Michael G.

McAnulty, E. G.

1954 a.—Animal health research centre, Entebbe. III. Diagnosis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1953), pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

Macaulay, J. W. [Acting Chief Field Zool.]

1954 a.—Zoological services <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1953), pp. 32–45. [W^a.]

Macaulay, J. W.; and Shaw, G. D.

[1950 a].—A report upon control of trypanosomiasis in livestock in Northern Rhodesia <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (133/0), 7 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

McBeth, C. W.

1954 a.—Some practical aspects of soil fumigation <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 95–97. [W^a.]

McBeth, C. W.; and Bergeson, Glenn B.

1955 a.—1, 2–dibromo–3–chloropropane—a new nematocide <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 223–225. [W^a.]

McCallum, Roy D. *See* Raski, Dewey John; Allen, Merlin W.; and McCallum, Roy D.

McCarthy, Duncan. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; McCarthy, Duncan; and Reinertson, J. W.

McCarthy, Duncan; Reinertson, J. W.; and Thomson, Paul Everett.

1954 a.—A convenient device for exposing mice to *Schistosoma mansoni* by tail immersion <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 704, illus. [W^a.]

Maccas, M. [Chir. en Chef Hop. Croix Rouge Hellénique, Athènes] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., 12 (1–2), Oct. 1951, pp. 281–282.] [W^a, W^m.]

1951 b.—A propos du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 283–288. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 c.—Statistique de l'echinococcose humaine en Grece <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 61–71. [W^a, W^m.]

Maccas, M.; and Kourias, Basile.

1951 b.—Notre expérience du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du poumon d'aprés 450 cas opérés <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 401–411, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Macchiavello, Atilio.

1954 a.—Reservoirs and vectors of plague <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 3–8; (2), Feb., pp. 45–48; (3), Mar., pp. 65–69; (4), Apr., pp. 87–94. [W^a.]

Maccioni, Attilio. [Dott., Med. Condotto, Orani (Nuoro)]

1928 a.—Meningite verminosa <Lettura Med., v. 10 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 99–101. [W^m.]

McClure, H. Elliot. *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; Reeves, William Carlisle; and McClure, H. Elliot.

McCollum, Venice. [Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Galveston] See Micks, Don W.; and McCollum, Venice.

McCottery, A. P. [D.V.M.] *See* Senter, H. G.; and McCottery, A. P.

McCowen, Max C. [Lilly Research Lab., Indianapolis, Indiana] *See* Hopper, Samuel Hersey; and McCowen, Max C.

McCowin, Titus W. *See* Hammond, Datus Miller; McCowin, Titus W.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.

McCoy, Joseph E. *See* Tsuchiya, H.; and McCoy, Joseph E.

MacCreary, Donald; and Catts, Elmer P.

1954 a.—Ectoparasites of Delaware poultry including a study of litter fauna <Bull. (307) Delaware Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 22 pp., illus. [W^a.]

McCulloch, Robert Nicholson. [B.Sc. Dept. Prin. Agric. Coll., Roseworthy, South Australia]

1947 c.—The adaptation of military scrub typhus mite control to civilian needs <Med. J. Australia, year 34, v. 1 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 449–452, illus. [W^m.]

McCullough, F. S. [*See also* Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and McCullough, F. S.]

McCullough, F. S.; and Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1954 a.—Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. I. Observations on the potential snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 277–286, pl. [W^m.]

McDermott, John J.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred.

1954 a.—Preparation and agglutination of merozoite suspensions of the chicken coccidian, *Eimeria tenella* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

Macdonald, Etta Mae. [*See also* Olsen, Leroy J.; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae; *and* Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae; *and* Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Terman, Barbara]

Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Scott, James Allen.

1948 a.—Infection experiments with the filarial worms of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Illustration of critical phases in the development of *Litomosoides carinii*, filarial parasite of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

McDowell, Samson (*jr.*)

1954 a.—A morphological and taxonomic study of the caecal protozoa of the common fowl, *Gallus gallus* L. <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1951–54), v. 45, pp. 337–399, pls. [W^a.]

Macedo, J. Norberto. *See* de Souza Lopes, Hugo; and Macedo, J. Norberto.

McFadzean, J. *See* Smiles, J.; and McFadzean, J.

MacFarlane, W. V.

1952 a.—Schistosome dermatitis in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 39, v. 1 (20), May 17, pp. 669–672, illus. [W^m.]

McGaughey, C. A. [Univ. Ceylon, Peradeniya]

1953 b.—Actinomycotic-like granulomata of the vertebral column in dogs infected with *Spirocerca lupi* <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 34–36. [W^a.]

McGehee, John M. *See* Viteri, Luis E.; McGehee, John M.; and Lundborg, Bradford W.

McGhee, Robert Barclay. [Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research]
1953 f.—The infection of duck and goose embryos by *Plasmodium berghei*, a mammalian malarial parasite [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]
1953 g.—Factors affecting the susceptibility of erythrocytes to an intracellular parasite <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, Reprints, v. 148, pp. 197–200. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The infection of duck and goose erythrocytes by the mammalian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium berghei* <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 149, pp. 203–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

McGilvray, C. L. [D.V.M]; and Brown, N. M.
1955 a.—An uncommon case of helminthiasis in a dog <North Am. Vet., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 47–48, illus. [W^{a}.]

McGregor, J. K.
1954 b.—Further observations on the control of blackhead with nitrofuran compounds <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 18 (11), Nov., pp. 397–400. [W^{a}.]

McGregor, W. S.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Claborn, H. V.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.
1955 a.—Dieldrin, aldrin & lindane. Systemic insecticides against livestock pests <Agric. Chem., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 34–36, 123, illus. [W^{a}.]

McGrew, J. R. *See* Goheen, A. C.; and McGrew, J. R.

Machado, Humberto.
[1952 a].—Do encontro de um exemplar de *Panstrongylus megistus* infectado com Trypanosoma no Município de Redenção, Estado do Ceará <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 3 (3), July, 1951, pp. 488–489. [W^{a}.]

Machado, João.
1953 a.—Resultado estatistico da luta contra a hidatidose no Brasil <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 392–394. [W^{m}.]

Machado, Walter Gillet; and Martins, Clarindo.
1951 a.—Um foco autóctone de schistossomose no Para <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 39 (2), pp. 289–290. [W^{m}.]

Machado de Bustamente, Fernando.
1954 a.—Normas gerais para levantamento epidemiológico da doença de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 173–176. [W^{a}.]

Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; da Matta Pires, W.; and Batista, Sebastião Mariano.
1954 a.—Doença de Chagas no município de Jacarèzinho, Estado do Paraná [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 225–228. [W^{a}.]

Machado Espinosa; Sánchez Vicente, Mariano; and del Valle, Manuel.
1949 a.—Amebiasis cutanea del dedo pulgar de la mano izquierdo <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, pp. 99–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

Machado Filho, D. A.
1951 a.—Uma nova espécie do gênero Atactorhynchus Van Cleave, 1935 (Acanthocephala, Neoechinorhynchidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 29–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Machado de Mendonça, J.
1954 a.—*Heterakis isolenche* Linstow, 1906 e *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790), agentes causais da tiflite verrucosa em faisões no Jardim Zoológico do Distrito Federal <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec., 1953, pp. 675–687, pls. [W^{a}.]

McHardy, Gordon. [*See also* Browne, Donovan Clarence; and McHardy, Gordon]

McHardy, Gordon; Bechtold, John E.; Welch, George E.; and Browne, Donovan Clarence.
1953 a.—Fumagillin as an amebacide. Preliminary report <South. Med. J., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 428–433. [W^{m}.]

Machmer, John H.
1954 a.—The nematode complex in Southern Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 102–107. [W^{a}.]

Machul'skiĭ, S. N.
[1954 a.]—Гельминты куньих Вурят Монгольской АССР [Helminths of Mustelidae of Buriat Mongol ASSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 398–405. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

McIntosh, Allen.
1953 b.—New host and distribution records for the trematode genus Braunina Heider, 1900 [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—A new distribution record of *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942, and the discovery of the male [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

McIntyre, James C. *See* Schiller, Everett Lyle; McIntyre, James C.; and Shirbroun, Richard E.

McIntyre, Rhoda (Cooper). *See* Reid, W. Malcolm; Nice, Shirley Jean; and McIntyre, Rhoda (Cooper).

McKelvie, Roy.
[1951? a].—Ocular lesions in onchocerciasis <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 63–68. [W^{m}.]

Mackenzie, D. J. M. [Dir. Med. Serv.]
1954 a.—Annual report of the Medical department for the year ending 31st December, 1953 <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Nyasaland Protect. (1953), 27 pp. [W^{m}.]

McKenzie, John W. [Univ. North Carolina] *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); McKenzie, John W.; Greenberg, Bernard G.; and Campbell, Charles H.

Mackerras, Ian Murray [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane]
1948 a.—Australia's contribution to our knowledge of insect-borne disease <Med. J. Australia, year 35, v. 1 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 157–167. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—The classification and distribution of Tabanidae (Diptera) I. General review <Austral. J. Zool., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 431–454, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mackerras, M. Josephine; and Sandars, Dorothea F.
1955 a.—The life history of the rat lung-worm, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Chen) (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–21, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

McKevett, Margot. *See* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Turner, Helen Newton; and McKevett, Margot.

Mackie, Alexander; and Cutler, A. Anthony.
1954 a.—Preparation of phenothiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics <J. Chem. Soc., London, July, pp. 2577–2579. [W^{a}.]

Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; Cutler, A. Anthony; and Misra, A. L.
1955 a.—In vitro tests of chemical compounds on *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Fasciola hepatica* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 7–11. [W^{a}.]

Mackie, Thomas Turlay. [*See also* Vaughn, Charles M.; Olivier, Louis John; Hendricks, James R.; and Mackie, Thomas Turlay]

Maclagan, D. Stewart. [Ph.D., West of Scotland Agric. Coll.]
1953 a.—Zoology and agriculture <Tr. Roy. Highland and Agric. Soc. Scotland, 5 s., v. 65, pp. 76–86. [W^{a}.]

McLeod, James Archie. *See* Wardle, Robert Arnold; and McLeod, James Archie.

McMahon, J. P. [*See also* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and McMahon, J. P.]
[1951? b].—*S. neavei* and onchocerciasis <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 74–77. [W^{m}.]

McManus, Albert G. *See* Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and McManus, Albert G.

McMullen, Donald Bard. [*See also* Bauman, Preston M.; Berrios Duran, Luis; and McMullen, Donald Bard; *and* Van Volkenberg, Horatio Luther; McMullen, Donald Bard; Christie, Jesse Roy; and Harwood, Paul Duane]
1948 a.—Seasonal studies on *Oncomelania nosophora* and the control of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Japan [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Introduction to schistosomiasis symposium [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennesse, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard; et al.
1948 a.—Seasonal studies of *Schistosoma japonicum* infections in the intermediate host, *Oncomelania nosophora* [Program and Abstract. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard; Hubendick, Bengt; Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Bierstein, Paul.
1953 a.—Observations made by the World health organization schistosomiasis team in the Philippines [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard; Ishii, N.; and Mitoma, Y.
1948 a.—Results of screening tests on chemicals as molluscacides [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

MacNay, C. Graham.
1954 c.—Insects attacking man and domestic animals <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (6), Sept.-Oct., pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—Bed bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 315. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—Brown dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr.) <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 316. [W^{a}.]
1954 f.—Fleas (Ctenocephalides spp.) <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 316. [W^{a}.]

MacNay, C. Graham—Continued.
1954 g.—Head louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis* Deg.) <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 32 (7), Nov.-Dec., p. 316. [W^{a}.]

McNulty, E. G. *See* Taylor, J. I.; and McNulty, E. G.

McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*)
1948 a.—Susceptibility of two species of Louisiana Tropicorbis to *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

McRary, W. L. [*See also* Noble, Elmer Ray; McRary, W. L.; and Beaver, E. T.]

McTavish, W. B. [Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg] *See* Savage, Alfred; and McTavish, W. B.

McVay, Leon V. (*jr.*); Evans, Larey; and Sprunt, Douglas H.
1951 a.—Nuevo método de tratamiento de la vaginitis por *Tricomonas vaginalis* <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (62), Sept. 17, pp. 2786–2790. [W^{m}.]

McWade, D. H.; and Williams, J. A.
1954 a.—The recovery of *Trichomonas fetus* after freezing to –79°C. in prepared milk semen extender <Quart. Bull., Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, v. 37 (2), Nov., pp. 248–251. [W^{a}.]

Macy, Ralph William. *See* Senger, Clyde M.; and Macy, Ralph William.

Maddy, Keith T. [D.V.M., Berkeley, California]
1954 a.—Hepatic distomiasis of sheep and cattle in the United States <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 667–670, illus. [W^{a}.]

Maeda, Yoshitada. *See* Niimi, Osamu; Akazawa, Hitomi; and Maeda, Yoshitada.

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. [*See also* Sherwood Jones, E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Gibson, Q. H.; *and* Sherwood Jones, E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Sculthorpe, H. H.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.
1954 b.—Experimental amoebic infection of the liver in guinea-pigs. I. Infection via the mesenteric vein and via the portal vein <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 421–433, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]
1954 c.—Experimental amoebic infection of the liver in guinea-pigs. II. Abscess formation in animals with persistent intestinal lesions <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 434–441, pls. [W^{m}.]

Maejima, Soiti. *See* Itikawa, Osamu; Wada, Itizo; and Maejima, Soiti.

Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*). *See* Barros Coelho; and Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*).

Magalhães Neto, Bento.
[1954 a].—Ação da dessecação e do jejum sôbre a respiração do *Australorbis glabratus* [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (1), Jan. 10, 1953, pp. 5–9. [W^{a}.]
[1954 b].—Sôbre a presença de uma invertase no estomago do *Australorbis glabratus* [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (1), Jan. 5, 1953, pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães Neto, Bento; and de Almeida, Arilda Marinho.
[1954 a].—Sôbre a presença de uma amilase gastrica em *Australorbis glabratus* [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (9), Nov. 25, 1953, pp. 115–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves; de Almeida, Arildo Marinho; and Calado, Oswaldo Barbosa.
[1954 a].—Fatôres que influenciam a atividade moluscocida do cobre em condições de laboratório [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (8), Nov. 25, 1953, pp. 103–113. [W^a.]

Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos; and Pinto, Cesar.
1945 a.—Mecanismo de eliminação dos ovos de *Schistosoma monsoni* [sic] estudado no tatù (*Euphractus sexcinctus*) <An. Acad. Brasil Cien., v. 17 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 271–272, pls. [W^a.]

Magath, Thomas Byrd.
1953 a.—Diagnosis tests for hydatid disease based on immunologic phenomena <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 218–228; English, French and German summaries, pp. 469–471. [W^m.]

Magaudda-Borzi, L. *See* Vendramini, R.; and Magaudda-Borzi, L.

Maghami, G. R. *See* Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R.

Magill, Gordon B. *See* Killough, John H.; and Magill, Gordon B.

de Magistris, L.
1954 a.—Contributo clinico alla terapia della teniasi con i preparati di stagno [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9–11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 506–507. [W^m.]

Magliano, G. [Prof.]
1949 a.—Le malattie infettive nel primo bimestre 1949 <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 66–68. [W^m.]

Magnanelli, P. *See* Tripodi, Paolo; and Magnanelli, P.

Magrane, Harry J. (*jr.*) [D.V.M., Mishawaka, Indiana]
1954 a.—Treatment of canine trichuriasis with whipcide <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 761–763. [W^a.]

Mahboob, S.; and Dhar, M. L.
1955 a.—Studies in potential amoebicides: Part II. Synthesis of some polymethylene diamines <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 14B (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^a.]

Mahmoud, A. H. [M.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.] *See* Said, M. F.; Mahmoud, A. H; and Kamel, Sh. H.; *and* Salib, G.; El Hindawy, M. R.; and Mahmoud, A. H.

Mahon, June. [B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Inst. Zool., Univ. Neuchâtel]
1954 a.—A new species of Raillietiella, a pentastomid from the bearded lizard, *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Cuv.) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 124 (3), Nov., pp. 509–516, illus. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Observations on the abnormal occurrence of *Hymenolepis nana fraterna* cysticercoids in the liver of a rodent <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 124 (3), Nov., pp. 527–529, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Occurrence of larvae of *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) in the American rabbit, *Lepus americanus* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 698. [W^a.]

Mahoney, M. C.; Christensen, John Frank; and Steere, James.
[1954 a].—Trichomoniasis and its treatment in the dairy bull <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91, Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 73–76. [W^a.]

Mai, William Frederick; and Spears, Joseph F.
1954 a.—The golden nematode in the United States <Am. Potato J., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 387–396, illus. [W^a.]

Maillot, L. *See* Roubaud, Emile; and Maillot, L.

Maiphoom, Chetana. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Maiphoom, Chetana; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Vajrasthira, Suvajra; and Maiphoom, Chetana.

Maitland, W. G.
1955 a.—Warble fly tests. Results still indefinite—further trials this year <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3402), v. 69, Jan. 4–5, p. 46. [W^a.]

Makhlina, R. M. [Махлина, Р. М.] *See* Avalishvili, S. D.; and Makhlina, R. M.

Makstenieks, O. *See* Verlinde, J. D.; and Makstenieks, O.; *and* Verlinde, J. D.; Makstenieks, O.; Beekman, H.; and Copper, A. C.; *and* Winsser, J.; and Makstenieks, O.

Malagamba, A. *See* Tolentino, Paolo; and Malagamba, A.

Malakatis, George M. [Parasitol. Dept., Naval Med. Research Inst., Nat'l. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Md.] *See* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Malakatis George M.

Malakouti. [Dr.]
1955 a.—Un cas d'Ascaris dans la vesicule biliaire [Arabic text] <Rev. Fac. Med. Iran, v. 12 (4), Jan., p. 273. [W^m.]

Malanga, Christine. [Merck Inst. Therap. Research, Rahway, N. Jersey] *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; and Malanga, Christine.

Maldonado, José F.; and Acosta-Matienzo, Josefina.
1947 d.—Larval cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the intermediate host, *Australorbis glabratus*. Ciclo del *Schistosoma mansoni* en el huesped intermediario *Australorbis glabratus* [English and Spanish abstracts of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 63. [W^a.]

Maldonado, José F.; Acosta-Matienzo, Josefina; and Velez-Herrera, Freddy.
1954 a.—Comparative value of fecal examination procedures in the diagnosis of helminth infections <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 403–416. [W^a.]

Maldonado, José F.; and Oliver-González, José.
1954 a.—Present status of intestinal parasitism in certain areas of Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 46 (5), May, p. 225. [W^m.]

Mali, J. W. H.
1948 a.—Scabies norvegica [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Dermat., Apr. 3–4] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (48), Nov. 27, p. 3980. [W^m.]

Malorny, G. [Univ. Kiel]
1954 a.—Toxische Anämie und beginnende Agranulocytose durch phenothiazinhaltige Wurm-Schokolade <Arch. Toxikol., v. 15 (1), pp. 32–34. [W^m.]

Malpica, Manuel. [Dr., Mexico]
1946 a.—Paludismo en los niños. Su tratamiento con atebrina <Pediat. Americas, v. 4 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 211–222. [W^m.]

Malygin, S. A.
[1954 a].—Опыт оздоровления свиней от стронгилоидоза [Sanitation in the control of strongyloidosis in swine] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 387–391. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Mamo, Anthony. *See* Stephan, Edouard; and Mamo, Anthony.

Mandoul, Roger; and Boulard, Cl.
1955 a.—Ascaridiose <Rec. (6) Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 cahier, Mal. Infect., 3. ed., v. 26 (8116 A10), pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]
1955 b.—Ascaridiose. Symptomatologie <Rec. (6) Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 31 cahier, Mal. Infect., 8. ed., v. 26 (8116 A30), pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]
1955 c.—Ascaridiose. Diagnostic. Traitement <Rec. (6) Périod. Encycl. Méd.-Chir., 81 cahier, Mal. Infect., 3. ed., v. 26 (8116 A50), pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

Maniero, Jordano. *See* Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair; and Maniero, Jordano.

Manissadjian, Antranik. *See* de Souza e Silva, Oswaldo Riedel; Gayotto, Fernando; Martirani, Ariosto; and Manissadjian, Antranik.

Mann, K. H. [*See also* Rollinson, D. H. L.; Soliman, K. N.; and Mann, K. H.]

Mann, K. H.; and Watson, E. V.
1954 a.—A key to the British freshwater leeches with notes on their ecology <Scient. Publication (14), Freshwater Biol. Ass., 21 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Mann, Phillip H.; and Fratta, Italo.
1955 a.—Observations on the experimental transfer of the microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* to the mouse, rat, and the chick embryo <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., p. 218. [W^{a}.]

Mannami, Chuzabro. *See* Yamazaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzabro; and Mayeda, Hiroshi.

Manning, F. J. [County Training Coll., Alsager, Cheshire]
1954 a.—Schizogregarines (Protozoa: Sporozoa) infesting *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* Steph. (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) <Microscope, v. 10 (3), Sept.-Oct., pp. 73–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mannino, S. *See* Pascarella, L.; and Mannino, S.

Mansjoer, Moh. *See* Waworoentoe, Fritz Karel; and Mansjoer, Moh.

Manson-Bahr, (*Sir*) Philip.
1953 d.—Advances in tropical medicine during the twenty-year period 1932–1952 <Medicine Illus., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 410–414. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Experiences in dysentery during the past 45 years <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 24–27. [W^{m}.]

Mansour, Tag E. [*See also* Henion, Wallace F.; Mansour, Tag E.; and Bueding, Ernest]

Mansour, Tag E.; and Bueding, Ernest.
1954 a.—The actions of antimonials on glycolytic enzymes of *Schistostosoma mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 459–462. [W^{a}.]

Mansour, Tag E.; Bueding, Ernest; and Stavitsky, Abram B.
1954 a.—The effect of a specific antiserum on the activities of lactic dehydrogenase of mammalian muscle and of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 182–186. [W^{a},]

Manter, Harold Winfred. [*See also* Chandler, Asa Crawford; and Manter, Harold Winfred]
1951 a.—Collection of animal parasites <Tuatara, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Gyrocotyle, a peculiar parasite of the elephant fish in New Zealand <Tuatara, v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 49–51, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Trematoda of the Gulf of Mexico (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 335–350. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Some digenetic trematodes from fishes of New Zealand <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 82 (2), pp. 475–568, pl. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred—Continued.
1955 a.—The zoogeography of trematodes of marine fishes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 62–86. [W^{a}.]

Manuĭlova, T. D. .*See* Shakhurina, E. A.; and Manuĭlova, T. D.

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson. [*See also* Warren, Lionel; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson]
1955 a.—The blood protozoa of seventeen species of sparrows and other Fringillidae <J. Protozool, v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Feigelson, Philip.
1948 a.—Glucose consumption of *Plasmodium gallinaceum in vitro* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Khabir, Parviz A.
1953 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of *Plasmodium hexamerium* infections in ducks [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Maplestone, Philip Alan.
[1941 c].—Helminthological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

Maral, R. *See* Sédallian, P.; Maral, R.; and Perrin, A.

Marangos, George. [M.D., Consulting Surg. Gov't. Hosp., Limassol Cyprus]
1951 b.—Hydatid disease in the Island of Cyprus <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 97–99. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Marchi, Antonio.[2] *See* Sanna, Giuseppe; and Marchi, Antonio.

Marcial Rojas, Raúl. *See* Koppisch, Enrique; Marcial Rojas, Raúl; Cordero, Ricardo; and Guzmán López, Luis.

de Marco, Francisco; and Alvarez, Néstor.
1953 a.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis en la Provincia de Buenos Aires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 395–398. [W^{m}.]

Marco Ahuir, R. *See* Sanchís Bayarra, V.; and Marco Ahuir, R.

Marco Orts, F. *See* Forteza Bover, J.; Garrigues Orellana, A.; and Marco Orts, F.

Marcolongo, R. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; Toranzos, Lázaro B.; and Marcolongo, R.

Marcos Lanzarot, M.; and Sanchez-Lucas, J. G.
1953 a.—Lesiones vasculares en la triquinosis <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 48 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 34–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

Marcozzi, A.
1952 a.—Incidenza del *Trichomonas vaginalis* nelle gestanti. (Contributo nelle gestanti) <Dermatologia, Napoli, v. 8 (6–7), June-July, pp. 255–256. [W^{m}.]

Marcus, S.
1954 a.—Control of Nosema disease in bees with fumadil [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 35 (3), Dec., pp. 183–186. [W^{a}.]

Marengo, U. [Dott. Osp. Maria Vittorio Torino]
1949 a.—Su due casi di cisti da echinococco del fegato nell'infanzia <Minerva Med., an. 40, v. 1 (15), Mar. 31, pp. 442–445. [W^{m}.]

Margolis, Leo.
1955 a.—Notes on the morphology, taxonomy and synonymy of whale-lice (Cyamidae: Amphipoda) <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 121–133, pls. [W^{a}.]

Margolis, Leo; and Butler, T. H.
1954 a.—An unusual and heavy infection of a prawn, *Pandalus borealis* Krøyer, by a nematode, Contracaecum sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 649–655, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Margolis, Leo; and Pike, Gordon C.
1955 a.—Some helminth parasites of Canadian Pacific whales <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 97–120, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Marill, François George. *See* Sabadini, L.; and Marill, François George.

Marill, M. [Blida]
1951 a.—Sur une forme particuliere du pseudo mal de Pott hydatique: "L'échinococcose vertébro-costale" <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 483–488. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Marin, Fernando E. Rosas. *See* Rosas Marin, Fernando E.

Marin, Rafael A. [M.D.]
1954 a.—Schistosomiasis *japonica* [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 156 (2), Feb. 11, p. 195. [W^{a}.]

Marina, M. Rabadán. *See* Rabadán Marina, M.

Marina, Raul E.; and Bergagna, Hector F.
1953 a.—Quiste hidatidico con localización infrecuente <Rev. San. Mil. Argent., v. 52 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 735–736, illus. [W^{m}.]

Marion, Donald F.; Rand, Harold; and Hull, John G.
1951 a.—Primary hepatic carcinoma associated with amebiasis: A case report <Gastroenterology, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 581–585, illus. [W^{m}.]

Marion, G.
1914 a.—Kyste hydatique calcifié rétrovésical diagnostique <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 5 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 449–451, illus. [W^{m}.]
1917–18 a.—Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traitée par la taille, l'ablation et la cautérisation des lésions, suivies de guérison <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 7, pp. 325–327. [W^{m}.]

Mariscal L., Pedro.
1943 a.—Contribución al estudio de la uncinariasis <Gac. Med. Boliviana (3), v. 1, Oct., pp. 17–43. [W^{m}.]

Markell, Edward Kingsmill. *See* Wilson, Julian K.; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill.

Markiewicz, Kazimierz.
1954 b.—Nowe metody w leczeniu muzycy psow (New methods of treatment of demodecosis of dogs) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 660–661. [W^{a}.]

Markov, G. S.
1941 b.—Распространение возрастных категорий пухоедов на скворцах (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) (Ueber die Verteilung der Mallophaga Verschiedenen alters auf den Staren) [Russian text; German summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 52–62. [W^{a}.]
1941 c.—Переживание паразитических червей в искусственных средах (The survival of parasitic worms in artificial media) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 118–148, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Различия в паразитофауне животных с зависимости от их пола [Differentiation of the parasite fauna of animals and its dependence on their sex] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 31 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 128–143. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Паразитофауна рептилий Ленинградской области [Parasite fauna of reptiles of the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 217–229, illus. [W^{a}.]

Marković, B. *See* Varenika, N.; and Marković, B.

Marlier, G.
1950 a.—Sur deux larves de Simulium commensales de nymphes d'ephémères <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 43 (1–2), Apr. 15, pp. 135–144. [W^{a}.]

Marmell, Milton. *See* Whitaker, James C.; Prigot, Aaron; Marmell, Milton; and Morgan, E. Gates.

Marottoli, Oscar R. *See* Cames, Oscar J.; and Marottoli, Oscar R.

Marquardt, W. C. [Univ. Illinois]
1954 a.—Phase contrast microscopy of trichomonads [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Marques, Vasconcellos. *See* Furtado, Diogo; Marques, Vasconcellos; Azevedo Gomes, M.; and Ferreira, Moradas.

Marques da Silva, José.
1951 a.—Sobre uma estirpe de *Trypanosoma simiae* resistente ao antrycide e phenanthridinium <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (4), pp. 175–179. [W^{a}.]
[1952 a].—Experiments with antrycide <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 8 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952), Fasc. II (14)). [W^{m}.]

Marroquin, Fernándo Rojas. *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; Vicente Pieretti, Rafael; Ramos, Bra. Italia; and Marroquin, Fernándo Rojas.

Marrugat, Oscar L. *See* Lagranda, Ricardo A.; and Marrugat, Oscar L.

Marson, Harry W. *See* Waletzky, Emanuel; Clark, J. H.; and Marson, Harry W.; *and* Waletzky, Emanuel; and Marson, Harry W.

Martekhov, P. F. *See* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Martekhov, P. F.

Martin, G. C. *See* Taylor, Albert Lee; Dropkin, Victor H.; and Martin, G. C.

Martin, P. *See* Grandmaison, L.; and Martin, P.

Martin, W. J.[2]
1954 a.—Parasitic races of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. incognita* var. *acrita* <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 86–88. [W^{a}.]

Martin, W. J.[2]; and Birchfield, W.
1955 a.—Notes on plant parasitic nematodes in Louisiana <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Martin, Walter Edwin. *See* Simmonds, Wayne L.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Wagner, Edward D.

Martín del Campo, Rafael. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Martin del Campo, Rafael.

Martin Jiménez, Reinaldo; and Saenz, Julio C.
1947 a.—Absceso hepático amebiano en la infancia <Pediat. Americas, v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 553B–562B. [W^{m}.]

Martinet, M. *See* Giroud, Paul; Giroud, Antoine; and Martinet, M.

Martínez, Maximiliano Salas. *See* Salas Martínez, Maximiliano.

Martínez Cortes, Fernando. [Dr.]
1955 a.—Sensibilizacion y eosinofilia por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 35–44. [W^{m}.]

Martínez Fortún, Ortelio; and Calvo Fonseca, Rafael.
1947 a.—Mortalidad por parasitismo intestinal en Cuba en los ultimos 40 años [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan-Am., Jan. 4] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Martinez de Jesús, José. [B.S.] *See* Rivera Anaya, José D.; and Martinez de Jesús, José *and* Rivera Anaya, José D.; Ciordia, Honorico; and Martinez de Jesús, José.

Martínez Rodríguez, A. E. *See* Varela, G.; Martínez Rodríguez, A. E.; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando.

Martins, Cazemiro M. *See* Rachou, René G.; Leão Costa, J.; and Martins, Cazemiro M.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Lima, Milton M.; Ferreira Neto, Joaquim A.; and Martins, Cazemiro M.

Martins, Clarindo. *See* Machado, Walter Gillet; and Martins, Clarindo.

Martins, Geraldo. *See* Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Martins, Geraldo; and Siebra de Brito, J.

Martins, Josélia S. *See* Deane, Leônidas M.; Rachou, René G.; Lacerda, Ney B.; and Martins, Josélia S.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Garcia, Wanda; and Martins, Josélia S.

Martirani, Ariosto. *See* de Souza e Silva, Oswaldo Riedel; Gayotto, Fernando; Martirani, Ariosto; and Manissadjian, Antranik.

Martysheva, V. V. *See* Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; Lîubchenko, S. D.; and Martysheva, V. V.

Maruyama, Makoto; and Aoyama, Junichi.
1954 a.—Deposition of bilirubin to eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Med. J., v. 5 (2), June 30, pp. 97–101, pl.; English summary, p. 17. [W^{m}.]

Marx, Hildegard. *See* Sabalitschka, Th. and Marx, Hildegard.

Maržan, B.
1954 a.—Patološko-histološke promjene u organima pokusnih životinja otrovanih ugrizom pauka *Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus* (Histopathologic changes in the organs of experimental animals intoxicated by the *Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus* spider) [Serbian text; English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 24 (1–2), pp. 1–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Marzullo, Atilio; Santagati, Jose; and Grassi, Juan M.
1936 a.—Sobre un caso de hidatidosis peritoneal múltiple [Read Dec. 18] <Rev. Asoc. Med. Hosp. Alvear, v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 576–580. [W^{m}.]

Marzullo, F. *See* Serra, Giovanni; Marzullo, F.; and Taparelli, F.

Mascaró, A. Costa. *See* Costa Mascaró, A.

Masseguin, A.; Taillefer-Grimaldi, J.; and Leveuf, J. J.
1954 a.—Etude générale de l'onchocercose. Travail des medecins du Service general d'hygiene mobile et de prophylaxie <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç. (numéro special), Nov., pp. 143–169, pls. [W^{m}.]

Massonnat, J. *See* Thiodet, J.; Fourrier, A.; Chevrot, L.; and Massonnat, J.

Masters, A. M. *See* Larsen, Nils P.; Young, Charles T.; and Masters, A. M.

Mastrandrea, Giovanni. *See* Urso, Biagio; and Mastrandrea, Giovanni.

Matekin, P. V. *See* Tsvetkov, B. N.; and Matekin, P. V.

Matera, A.
1954 a.—La macroparassitosi in provincia di Benevento [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9–11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 518. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Sulla incidenza delle comuni macroparassitosi in Provincia di Benevento, attraverso i metodi più diffusi di rilevamento, e sulla opportunità di un maggior controllo fra le collettività infantili <Igiene e San. Pub., v. 10 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 487–494. [W^{m}.]

Matevosîan, E. M.
1950 d.—К фауне цестод птиц южной Киргизии [Cestode fauna of birds of southern Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 84–89, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—К перестройке системы цестод-дилепидид [On the reorganization of the cestodes-Dilepididae] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 392–397, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Mathen, Maisy. *See* Raj, S. T. Sundara; and Mathen, Maisy.

Mathies, Allen W. [School. Pub. Health, Coll. Physicians and Surg., Columbia Univ., New York]
1954 a.—The influence of sex on mouse pinworm infection <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 702. [W^{a}.]

Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio; and Fernandez Nafría, A.
1954 a.—Contribución al estudio de la inmunidad en el paludismo experimental por *Plasmodium berghei* <Med. Colon., v. 23 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 8–11. [W^{m}.]

Matoff, Konstantin; and Jantscheff, Jantscho.
1954 a.—Kann *Echinococcus granulosus* im Darm des Fuchses (*Canis vulpes*) geschlechtsreife Entwickeln? <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (4), pp. 411–418. [W^{a}.]

de Matos Faia, Maria. *See* Sampaio, Arnaldo; Alves da Cruz, A. A.; and de Matos Faia, Maria.

Matronolo, F.
1955 a.—Due casi di cisti da echinococco unica endoperitoneale a sede pelvica <Gazz. Internaz. Med. e Chir., an. 59, v. 40 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 216–225. [W^{m}.]

Matsubara, Hideo. [Dept. Gynaec., Fac. Med. Kyushu Univ.]
1954 a.—An experimental and clinical study of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 45 (10), Oct., pp. 659–672 (pp. 62–75). [W^{m}.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi. [Prof., Dept. Parasitol., Keio Gijuku Univ. School Med.]
1934 a.—On Ascaris and Trichuris found in orang-utans with some remarks on specific characters of Trichuris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (7), pp. 965–976, pls. [W^{m}.]
1934 b.—Studies on the life history and classification of Eimeria of the rabbit [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (3), pp. 513–560 (pp. 65–112), pls. [W^{m}.]
1935 a.—Eimeria parasitic in marine fishes [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (9), pp. 1281–1300, pls. [W^{m}.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi—Continued.

1936 a.—On a new coccidia *Koidzumiella natrix* n. g., n. sp., parasitic in Japanese snakes; with some remarks on two ophidian coccidia of the genus Caryospora and Isospora [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (11), pp. 1719–1729 (pp. 1–11), pls. [W^m.]

1939 a.—A case of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (= *O. felineus*) infection in man [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (10), pp. 1101–1104 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^m.]

1941 a.—On the intestinal protozoa of the pig [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (4), pp. 407–415 (pp. 15–23), pl. [W^m.]

1942 a.—Studies on *Dientamoeba fragilis* with special reference to viability outside the host <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 67–83, pl. [W^m.]

1951 a.—On the development of dysenteric symptom by the infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 89–98. [W^m.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Kinoshita, Takeo.

1943 a.—[Studies on the occurrence in Tokyo of parasitic Protozoa of the human intestine, especially *Dientamoeba fragilis*] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (11–12), Dec., pp. 979–981 (pp. 67–69). [W^m.]

1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 24 (6), June, p. 1625. [W^a.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Ochiai, Motoo.

1937 a.—A survey of infestation of Protozoa in residents of a quarter of Tokyo: With special reference on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (3), pp. 553–557 (pp. 63–67). [W^m.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Seki, Toyokichi.

1941 a.—A case of human infection with *Isospora belli* (Wenyon, 1922) probably contracted in Canton, South China <Acta Japon. Med. Trop., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 345–349, illus. [W^m.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Ueno, Misao.

1938 a.—On undetermined bodies in the intestinal epithelium and body cavity of pig Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (7), pp. 863–866 (pp. 39–42), pls. [W^m.]

Matsumori, Masayoshi. [*See also* Miyasaka, Katsura; and Matsumori, Masayoshi]

1941 a.—Infection experiments of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat feed [sic] with diets destitute of and added with Vitamin C [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (11), pp. 1261–1273 (pp. 115–127). [W^m.]

1941 b.—Studies of acquired resistance for after-infection in the rat injected with the serum and extracts of the intestine of rats heavily infected with *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (7), pp. 689–710 (pp. 67–88). [W^m.]

1943 a.—A review of the experimental studies on the resistance for after-infection of *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (5–6), June, pp. 597–622 (pp. 137–162). [W^m.]

1943 b.—Further experiments of cross infection of *Nippostrongylus muris* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 15–22. [W^m.]

Matsumori, Masayoshi; and Miyasaka, Katsura.

1942 a.—Precipitin test and blood picture studies in the rat orally infected with *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 1227–1242 (pp. 39–54). [W^m.]

Matsumoto, Koichi.

1954 a.—On the two new myxosporidia, *Chloromyxum musculoliquefaciens* sp. nov. and *Neochloromyxum cruciformum* gen. et sp. nov., from the jellied muscle of swordfish *Xiphias gladius* Linné, and common Japanese Sea-Bass, *Lateolabrax japonicus* (Temminck et Schlegel) <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (6), pp. 469–478, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Matsumoto, Yasuhiro. [*See also* Asagoe, Yoshitake; and Matsumoto, Yasuhiro]

1950 a.—An anemic substance produced by hookworm. (2nd report). Studies on the origin of anemia produced by injecting the extracted substance from the serum of hookworm diseased patient [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 120–132 (pp. 26–38). [W^m.]

1950 b.—[Anemic substance produced by the hook-worm. (1st report: The nature of anemic substance found in the serum of hookworm diseased patient)] [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 39–50. [W^m.]

1952 a.—An anemic substance produced by hook-worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (4), May, pp. 181–187 (pp. 17–23). [W^m.]

Matsumoto, Yasuhiro; and Onda, Shuichi.

1952 a.—Statistical observations on hookworm disease during the last 3 years [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (1), Sept., pp. 1–9. [W^m.]

Matsuo, Eichi. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Matsuo, Eichi; and Saheki, Shigeo.

Matsuoka, I.

1938 a.—Ueber das Urteil der Heilerfolge gegen *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 1269–1274. [W^a.]

Matsushima, Makoto.

1934 a.—Experimental studies on the resistance against repeated infection of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (8), pp. 1119–1134 (pp. 105–120). [W^m.]

1935 a.—Cross-infection tests of Ascaris and Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (7), pp. 1071–1098 (pp. 89–116), pls. [W^m.]

1935 b.—Influence of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the migration of the larvae of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (10), pp. 1405–1421 (pp. 1–17), pl. [W^m.]

1936 a.—On the influence of oral administration of the tissue of body wall of Ascaris upon the migration of the larvae of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (5), pp. 775–783 (pp. 63–71). [W^m.]

Matsuzaka, Mitsuo.

1936 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. I. Comparative studies of vermifuges, with a remark on application of duodenal probe in cases accompanied with gastroptosis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (7), pp. 1157–1179 (pp. 83–105). [W^m.]

1936 b.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. II. Examination of the gastric juice before and after the vermifugal treatment and pharmacological researches of the function

Matsuzaka, Mitsuo—Continued.
of vegetative nerve system [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (8), pp. 1307–1332 (pp. 73–98). [W^{m}.]
1936 c.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. III. Results of blood examinations before and after vermifugal treatment [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (10), pp. 1591–1611 (pp. 91–111). [W^{m}.]
1936 d.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. IV. On the effect of "Eisenstoss" therapy and liver therapy for anaemia in hookworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (12), pp. 2075–2122 (pp. 193–240). [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. V. Statistical studies and principal symptoms of the disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (1), pp. 27–37. [W^{m}.]

Matsuzaki, Gisyu.
1928 a.—[On the rate of development of the larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus* and *Trichostrongylus orientalis*] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (12), pp. 2185–2200, illus. [W^{m}.]
1928 b.—[On the sudan-III reaction of Ascaris eggs] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (6), pp. 1035–1048. [W^{m}.]
1929 a.—[Rate of development of larva of Ancylostoma and *Necator duodenalis* outside of host body] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (6), pp. 1781–1805. [W^{m}.]
1931 a.—[Studies on the prevention of Ancylostoma by immunity] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 11 (10), pp. 2149–2156. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—Studies on the development of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the normal host. Part I. Development and migration after oral infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (4), pp. 483–498 (pp. 41–56), pl. [W^{m}.]
1939 b.—Studies on the development of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the abnormal hosts [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (2), pp. 219–229 (pp. 51–61), pl. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—An epidemiological studies of parasites, specially of hookworm in a village [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 759–768 (pp. 85–94). [W^{m}.]

Matsuzaki, Gisyu; Tanaka, Ken; Kubota, Yoshiine; and Watanabe, Kinichi.
1942 a.—Parasitological studies in Kiangsu District, China [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 217–229 (pp. 113–125). [W^{m}.]

da Matta Pires, W. *See* Machado de Bustamante, Fernando; da Matta Pires, W.; and Batista, Sebastião Mariano.

Matuda, Sizuo. *See* Momma, Kenji; and Matuda, Sizuo.

Matusita, Sakae.
(1940 a).—A case of appendicitis caused by the migration of an adult Ascaris <Nippon Rinsyo Geka Ikai Zassi, v. 4 (5), Aug.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–22. [W^{m}.]

Matuzaki, Gisyu. *See* Matsuzaki, Gisyu.

Matwiejew, Mikolaj; and Zulinski, Tadeusz.
1954 a.—Przypadek schorzenia pasozytniczego zuchwy konia, wywołanego przez *Rhabditis gingivalis* Stefański, 1953. A case of a parasitic disease of the lower jaw in a horse provoked by *Rhabditis gingivalis* Stefański, 1953 [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (14), Mar. 18, pp. 337–343, pls. [W^{a}.]

Maurin, J. *See* Vermeil, C.; and Maurin, J.

Mauro, Giorgio. *See* Castelli, Danilo; and Mauro, Giorgio.

Maury, P. H. *See* Rollier, R.; Maury, P. H.; and Méret, J.

Mautone, José A. *See* Rodriguez López, Manuel B.; and Mautone, José A.

Mauzé, J.; and Montigny, C.
1954 a.—Theilériose des bovidés en Quadeloupe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 504–505. [W^{a}.]

Mawson, Patricia M. [*See also* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Mawson, Patricia M.]
1954 a.—*Ichthyostrongylus clelandi* n. g., n. sp., from an Australian shark <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 77, July, pp. 162–163, illus. [W^{a}.]

May, M. Camille. *See* Schubert, Joseph H.; and May, M. Camille.

Mayall, Rubens. *See* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Mayall, Rubens.

Mayaudon, T., H. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Mayaudon T., H.

Mayeda, Hiroshi. *See* Yamazaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzabro; and Mayeda, Hiroshi.

Mayer, Horacio. *See* Nájera E., Luis E.; and Mayer, Horacio.

Mayer, Martín. [*See also* Pifano C., Félix; Mayer, Martín; Medina, Rafael; and Benaím Pinto, Henrique]

Mayer, Martín; and Pifano C., Felix.
1947 a.—Sobre una schizogregarina de *Eutriatoma maculata* en Venezuela [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 5] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 62. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis.
1948 e.—Phenothiazine as a larvicide against the hookworm of cattle [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—The rate of consumption of a 10 to 1 salt-phenothiazine mixture used in the control of parasites of cattle [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Mazza, Salvador.
1951 b.—Die Behandlung der akuten Chagas-Krankheit mit 7602 (Ac) "Bayer" <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 45 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 577–590, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mazza, Salvador; and Chacón, Romelio V.
1943 c.—Le enfermedad de Chagas. Primeros animales domésticos y seres humanos con *Schizotrypanum cruzi* comprobados en Bolivia <Gac. Med. Boliviana (2), v. 1, July, pp. 85–88. [W^{m}.]
1943 d.—La enfermedad de Chagas en Bolivia <Gac. Med. Boliviana (3), v. 1, Oct., pp. 48–49. [W^{m}.]

Mazza, Salvador; and Merlo, Ernesto V.
1922 b.—Eficacia del novarsenobenzol por via bucal en las flagelosis intestinales <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (20), Dec. 20, pp. 591–594. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, L. [*See also* Digilio, V.; and Mazzitelli, L.]
1952 a.—La funzionalità epatica nella colite amebica <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., p. 226. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Sull'interpretazione delle prove di flocculazione nello studio della funzionalità epatica nei colitici amebici cronici <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 519. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, L.—Continued.

1954 b.—La funzionalità epatica nella colite amebica cronica [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 120–127. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, M.

1950 a.—L'anchilostomiasi. (Epidemiologia e profilassi) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 244–251. [W^{m}.]

Mazzotti, Luis.

1949 e.—Aplicacion de la intradermoreaccion en casos humanos de infeccion por *Fasciola hepatica* <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 5 (5–6), May-June, pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Incidencia de *Cysticercus cellulosae* en cerdos de diferentes localidades de la República mexicana <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm Trop., México, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 53–56. [W^{m}.]

Medal, Luis Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Medal, Luis.

Medina, Rafael. *See* Pifano C., Féliz; Peñalver, Luis Manuel; Benaím Pinto, Henrique; and Medina, Rafael; *and* Pifano C., Félix; Mayer, Martin; Medina, Rafael; and Benaím Pinto, Henrique.

Medina Rosário, J. *See* da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Medina Rosário, J.

Medina Whanon, S. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Terapéutica de las amebiasis. Un nuevo derivado de la oxiquinoleina <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 19 (3), Jan., pp. 95–105. [W^{m}.]

Medler, J. T. *See* Shenefelt, Roy D.; and Medler, J. T.

van der Meer, G.; and Brug, S. L.

1942 b.—Pneumocystis als parasiet bij den mensch [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 2066–2075, pls. [W^{m}.]

Meer, L. K. [Меер, Л. К.]

1954 a.—К клинике прободного амебного перитонита [On clinical study of perforative amoebic peritonitis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 322–323, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meeroff, Marcos.

1952 a.—Nuevos medicamentos amibicidas <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 211–217. [W^{m}.]

Meerovitch, Eugene.

1955 a.—A preliminary note on the experimental infection of chick embryos with *Entamoeba invadens* <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 1 (4), Feb., pp. 284–287, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meerovitch, Eugene; and Sadovsky, A.

1953 a.—Temporary adaptation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* to aureomycin in vitro [Letter to editor dated Jan. 29] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 2 (4), Mar., pp. 427–428. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Megevant, A. *See* Royer, P.; Huertas, G.; and Megevant, A.

Mehl, Sigbert.

1941 a.—Wie viele Arten Leberegelschnecken gibt es? <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (5–6), Aug. 15, pp. 142–143. [W^{s}.]

Meier, Maria.

1954 a.—Parasitische Ciliaten bei Oligochäten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 100 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 212–245, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha. [*See also* Lurie, H. I.; de Meillon, Botha; Stoffberg, N.; and Eiselen, H. H.; *and* Kisner, C. D.; Stoffberg, N.; and de Meillon, Botha]

1950 a.—Notes on Siphonaptera <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 13, Sept. 30, pp. 33–36. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha—Continued.

1950 b.—The Madagascar Siphonaptera <Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A., Biol. Animale, v. 4 (1), pp. 67–73. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; and Hardy, Felicity.

1953 a.—New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region. IV <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 16 (1), May 31, pp. 17–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha; Stoffberg, N.; and Lurie, H. I.

1953 a.—Urinary bilharziasis on the Witwatersrand <South African Med. J., v. 27 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]

Meleney, Henry Edmund.

1944 e.—Problems of treatment of tropical diseases in returning military personnel <N. York State J. Med., v. 44 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 2105–2108. [W^{m}.]

Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Moore, Donald V.

1953 a.—Observations on immunity to superinfection with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* in monkeys [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Melis, Raffaele. [Dott., Ist. Ig. e Microbiol., Univ. Firenze]

1951 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'azione che il DDT escercita sugli animali da cortile e su alcuni artropodi loro parassiti. Nota I. Azione del DDT sulla gallina di razza bianca livorneae <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 3 (5–6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 280–287. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'azione che il DDT escercita sugli animali da cortile e su alcuni artropodi loro parassiti. Nota II. Azione del DDT sul coniglio e sull'acaro suo parassita (*Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *cuniculi* L.) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 3 (5–6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 288–294. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'azione che il DDT escercita sugli animali da cortile e su alcuni artropodi loro parassiti. Nota III. Alterazioni istologiche a carico degli organi degli animali sottoposti all'azione dell'insetticida <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 5 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47–57, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mellentin, Robert W. [Colorado Coll.] *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Mellentin, Robert W.

de Mello, Annibal Torres. *See* Torres de Mello, Annibal.

de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano.

1953 d.—Protozoarios parasitas do diplópodo brasileiro *Rhinocricus padbergi* Verhoeff 1938 das chácaras de São Paulo <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 11 (8), Feb. 10, pp. 57–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—Sobre dous polymastigina parasitas do térmita africano *Cryptotermes havilandi* Sjöstedt instalado em terra brasileira <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 11 (7), Feb. 10, pp. 49–56, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 f.—Sobre um amebiano do genero Endolimax, parasita do termita brasileiro *Cornitermes cumulans* (Kollar), colectado em São Paulo <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 11 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 345–351, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Contribution à l'étude des microparasites des termites brésiliens. Flagellés du contenu instestinal [sic] d'*Heterotermes tenuis* (Hagen, 1858) [Spanish text; English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 52 (1), Mar., pp. 17–51, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mello, Mário Rubens de. *See* Rubens de Mello, Mário.

Mel'nikova, A. D. *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Moravek, K. L.; and Mel'nikova, A. D.

Mel'nikova, M. A. [Мельникова, М. А.]
1954 a.—Редкий случай крысиного гименолепидоза у ребенка [A rare case of rat hymenolepidosis in a child] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 357. [W^{a}.]

Mel'nikova, N. A. [Мельникова, Н. А.] *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; and Mel'nikova, N. A.

Melo, Vanildo. [Recife]
1955 a.—Sôbre um caso de esquistosomose <Publicações Méd., S. Paulo (189), v. 25, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

Mena, C. *See* Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Mena, C.

Mena González, Gilberto. [Dr.]
1955 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal <Medico, Mexico, v. 4 (10), Jan., pp. 32–33. [W^{m}.]

Méndez C., Hernán. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Consideraciones sobre paludismo congénito <Pediat. Americas, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 221–222. [W^{m}.]

Mendheim, Hans. [*See also* Schmidt, Josef; and Mendheim, Hans; *and* Schmidt, Josef; Scheid, Gerhard; and Mendheim, Hans; *and* Treibs, Alfred; Mendheim, Hans; and Lorenz, Margaretha]
1955 a.—Ueber *Oxyuris suis* nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Parasitenfauna des Schweines und die Frage der Wirtspezifität <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Bemerkungen zur Biologie des Katzenbandwurms <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (7), Apr. 1, p. 117. [W^{a}.]

Mendonça, Dionizia da Silva. *See* da Silva Mendonça, Dionizia.

Mendonça, Wilson. *See* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Mendonça, Wilson.

Mendoza, Miguel Raga. *See* Raga Mendoza, Miguel.

Mendy, Raúl Martín. [*See also* Speroni, Juan Carlos; and Mendy, Raúl Martín]
1953 a.—Bases para la clasificacion estadistica de los quistes hidaticos en los establecimientos de faena. Su importancia en la profilaxis de la zoonosis hidatica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 432. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Factores que condicionan la enzootia hidatica: Mataderos, matanzas domiciliarias, infeccion canina <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 431–432. [W^{m}.]

Meneghello Rivera, Julio. *See* Pozo Aguirre, Sergio; and Meneghello Rivera, Julio.

Meneghetti, Mario. [Prof., Délegué Brésil. Cong. Internac. Hidat.]
1951 a.—[Premier motion presentees le 23 Mai 1951 à l'approbation des membres du Premier Congres Mondial du Kyste Hydatique] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., p. 35. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Estado atual da luta contra a hidatidose no Brasil <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 401–405. [W^{m}.]

Meneu Monleon, A. *See* Sanchís Bayarri, V.; and Meneu Monleon, A.

Ménguez, A. Pursell. *See* Pursell Ménguez, A.

Menjo, Jirohachi.
1932 a.—[A self-experience of allergy due to the coelomic fluid of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (2), pp. 2403–2406 (pp. 31–34). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
1932 b.—[Studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the mucous membrane. I. Mechanism of the action and immunological considerations] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (7), pp. 1233–1251 (pp. 1–19). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]

Menjo, Jirohachi—Continued.
1932 c.—[Studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the mucous membrane. II. On the nature of the toxic constituent] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (8), pp. 1483–1501 (pp. 1–19). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935b]
1932 d.—[The resistance of Ancylostoma species, Necator species and *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae to dryness] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (1), pp. 57–89. [W^{m}.]
1934 a.—On microscopic ingredients of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (1), pp. 13–20. [W^{m}.]

Menjo, Z. *See* Menjo, Jirohachi.

Menna, Filippo. *See* Ricci, Marcello; and Menna, Filippo.

Menon, Thottakat Bhaskara.
[1941 a].—Enquiry into filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]
[1942 a].—Enquiry into filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1941), pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]
[1943 a].—Enquiry into filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1942), pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

Menzani, Cesare; and Ubertini, Bruni.
1954 a.—Relazione sulla profilassi delle principali malattie infettive dei polli <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 680–682. [W^{a}.]

Mercado, Teresa I. [*See also* von Brand, Theodor; and Mercado, Teresa I.]

Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor.
1953 a.—Glycogen studies on white rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Merchante Iglesias, A. *See* Villasante, J. G.; Rof Carballo, J.; and Merchante Iglesias, A.

Merdivenci, Ahmet. *See* Kurtpinar, Hasip; Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Ergün, Hüseyin.

Merrill, George E. [M.D.]
1954 a.—Symptoms of ascariasis, with special reference to convulsions <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 88 (3), Sept., pp. 294–297. [W^{a}.]

Merzaroli, Raul E. *See* Bernardi, Alfredo J.; and Merzaroli, Raul E.

Mettiyawongse, Sorn. [Dept. Med., Siriraj Univ. Hosp., Bangkok, Thailand] *See* Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Mettiyawongse, Sorn.

Meunier. *See* Imbert; Meunier; Taby; and Hetrick.

Meyer, H.^{3}; and Chagas, Carlos (*filho*).
1950 a.—Cultivation of *S. cruzi* in tissue cultures of the spindle cell sarcoma "roffo" <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 22 (2), June 30, pp. 175–182, pls. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, H.^{3}; and Xavier de Oliveira, M.
1947 a.—Estudo morfológico da forma exoeritrocitaria do *Plasmodium gallinaceum* em culturas de tecido. I. [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 327–333, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, Peter O.; and Dubois, Georges.
1954 a.—Dermatite humaine causée par des furcocercaires ocellées dans les bains publics de Zurich <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 77, pp. 81–110, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Meyers, W. M.; and Lysenko, Michael George.
1954 a.—Plasma protein variations in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infected rats and the effect of salicylate treatment on these variations [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Michaelson, Joseph B. *See* Blumenthal, Herbert; Michaelson, Joseph B.; DeLamater, James N.; and Rennie, Peter J.; *and* Hallman, Frances Adah; Michaelson, Joseph B.; Blumenthal, Herbert; and DeLamater, James N.

Michajłow, Włodzimierz.
1953 a.—O stosunkach wewnatrzgatunkowych w populacjach procerkoidów *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) (The intraspecies relationships in the procercoid populations of *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.)) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (1), June 10, pp. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

Michans, Juan R. [Dr., Buenos Aires]
1953 a.—La quistectomia en el quiste hidatico del higado [English and German summaries] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 50–61, illus.; English, French and German summaries, pp. 463–465. [W^{m}.]

Michard. *See* Luboureau; Ferry; and Michard.

Michaux, P. *See* Thiodet, J.; and Michaux, P.

Michel, J. F. [*See also* Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Michel, J. F.]
1954 a.—Pulmonary oedema in sheep caused by immature lungworms <Vet. Rec. (3984), v. 66 (32), Aug. 7, p. 460. [W^{a}.]

Michelazzi, A. M. [Pisa]
1950 a.—Sull'anchilostomiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 251–252. [W^{m}.]

de Michino, E. V. [Dr., Exalt. Cruz. Prov. Buenos Aires]
1953 a.—Enfoque integral de la profilaxis de las enfermedades comunes del hombre y del animal. Organización de la medicina. Unificación de Dirección. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 332. [W^{m}.]

Micks, Don W. [*See also* Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; Micks, Don W.; and Breslin, Dorothy; *and* Whitney, Dorothy McCartney; Anigstein, Ludwik; and Micks, Don W.]

Micks, Don W.; and McCollum, Venice.
1953 b.—The infection of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, a human malaria vector, with *Plasmodium cathemerium*, an avian malaria parasite [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Midlin, S. *See* Beretervide, Enrique A.; Rossi, R.; and Midlin, S.

Miki, Toshio. *See* Kagioka, Tsutomu; Miki, Toshio; and Yoshida, Sadao.

Milburn, Conn L. (*jr.*); **and Ernst, Kenneth F.**
1953 a.—Eosinophilia-hepatomegaly syndrome of infants and young children. Report of a case due to invasion of liver by nematode larvae [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 358–367, illus. [W^{m}.]

Millemann, Raymond E. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Millemann, Raymond E.]

Millemann, Raymond E.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)
1953 a.—The biology of Oochoristica and the status of linstowiine cestodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Helma. *See* Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Miller, Helma.

Miller, James G. [Dept. Pharmacol., Med. School, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor] *See* Splitter, Earl J.; and Miller, James G.

Miller, Joseph H. [N. York Univ.]
1953 a.—Studies on the life history of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Max J.
1953 a.—Sylvatic echinococcosis and human hydatid infection in Canada. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 333. [W^{m}.]

Miller, Milton M. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Miller, Milton M.

Miller, Norman G.; and Drake, Charles H.
1954 a.—Infectious diseases in native wild animals of the Columbia Basin, Washington <Northwest Sc., v. 28 (4), Nov., pp. 135–156. [W^{a}.]

Miller, Richard Birnie.
1945 e.—Effect of Triaenophorus on growth of two fishes <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 6 (4), May, pp. 334–337. [W^{a}.]

Miller, W. Sloan. [Surg. Commander U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo]
1950 a.—Some observations on enteric infection in a Delta village <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 25 (3), pp. 45–52. [W^{m}.]

Mills, A. M. [D.V.M., Athens, Georgia]
1954 a.—Stomach parasites of cattle <Vet. Med. v. 49 (6), June, pp. 226–227, 228. [W^{a}.]

Mills, T. W. *See* Rogers, Andrew J.; and Mills, T. W.

Milne, A. H. [Vet. Research Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika] [*See also* Robson, John T.; and Milne, A. H.]
1954 a.—Part VI. Research <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Husb. Tanganyika (1953), pp. 24–32. [W^{a}.]

Mima, Takao.
1941 a.—Studies on histamin as a factor of toxic action of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 41 (5), pp. 529–558 (pp. 43–72). [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Statistical studies of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 1213–1217 (pp. 25–29). [W^{m}.]

Mimouni, J. [Ancien Interne Hop. Alger, Med. Hop. Constantine]
1951 b.—Connexions de l'echinococcose primitive et avec le systeme broncho-alveolaire et avec la plevre. Donnes bronchographiques et bronchoscopiques <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 311–325, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Minamizaki, Tadaschichi. *See* Minamizaki, Yushichi.

Minamizaki, Yushichi.
1928 b.—[Studies on natural infection road of ancylostomiasis. Communications I–III] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (6), pp. 1271–1299; (7), pp. 1379–1427; (8), pp. 1535–1572, pls. [W^{m}.]

Minato, M.
1939 a.—Ueber die Kultur von einigen Trypanosoma auf Plasmanährboden. (I–II Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 1215–1225. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Ueber die Kultur von einigen Trypanosomen auf Plasmanährboden. (III. Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 1371–1379. [W^{a}.]

Mincheva, N. [*See also* Popov, At.; and Mincheva, N.]

1953 a.—Проучване върху онхоцеркозата у нас [On the question of onchocerciasis of our domestic animals] [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] <Spis. Nauchno-Izsled. Inst. Min. Zemedel. i Gor., v. 20 (4), pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Minners, P. *See* Schoop, G.; Wagner, K. H.; and Minners, P.

Miñón, J. L. Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Miñón, J. L.

Minton, Richard; Muller, Sigfrid; and Cohen, Gene.

1954 a.—Fifty years of American medicine on the Isthmus of Panama <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 951–963. [W^{a}.]

Mintzer, Sidney. *See* Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, Sidney; and Jacobson, B.; *and* Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, Sidney; and Schaefer, G.

Miranda, A. Garcia. *See* Garcia Miranda, A.

de Miranda Ribeiro, Victor. [Asst. Univ. Brasil]

1952 a.—Método de alta concentração para pesquisa de ovos de vermes e cistos de protozoários intestinais <Med., Cirurg., Farm. (197), Sept., pp. 430–431. [W^{m}.]

Miretskiĭ, O. Ia.

[1954 a].—Обезвреживание яиц гельминтов горячим воздухом [Rendering eggs of helminths harmless by means of hot air] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 406–412, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Mirri, Adelmo. *See* Stazzi; and Mirri, Adelmo.

Mirzoi͡an, N. A.

1953 a.—Лечение малярии синтетическими препаратами акридинового ряда №. 315 и 317 [Treatment of malaria with a synthetic preparation of the acridine series No. 315 and 317] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 427–430. [W^{a}.]

Mishra, S. S. *See* Gujral, M. L.; Saxena, P. N.; and Mishra, S. S.

Misra, A. L. *See* Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; Cutler, A. Anthony; and Misra, A. L.

Misra, B. G. *See* Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Raghavan, M. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Roy, Radhagovinda; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Bhatnagar, V. N.; Prakash, Satya; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Ray, Amar. P.; Misra, B. G.; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Menon, M. K.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant, Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant, Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.

Mitchell, George H. *See* Thomas, Charles Aubrey; and Mitchell, George H.

Mitchell, J. Christopher; Nabrit, S. Milton; and Smith, Barnett F.

1952 a.—The effect of inhibitions, intermediates and a stimulant upon the oxygen consumption in *Ascaridia lineata* [Abstract of report before 7. Ann. Meet., Apr. 20–22, 1950, Xenia, Ohio] <Tr. Nat. Inst. Sc., v. 4–5 (1), Apr., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Mitchell, N. *See* Rodney, M. B.; Mitchell, N.; Redner, B.; and Turin, B.

Mitchell, Rodger David. [Ph.D.]

1954 a.—Anatomy, life history, and evolution of the mites parasitising fresh water mussels [Abstract of thesis (Michigan), 84 pp.] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (8), Aug., p. 1279. [W^{a}.]

Mitoma, Y. *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Ishii, N.; and Mitoma, Y.

Mitrani, Salomon. [Dr.]

1949 a.—Notas terapeuticas <Arch. Hosp. Univ. Habana, v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 199–204. [W^{m}.]

Mitskevich, Vera Iuli͡anovna. [*See also* Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Mitskevich, Vera Iuli͡anovna]

1953 a.—Гельминтоово- и ларвоскопическая диагностика у северных оленей [Helminth ovo- and larvoscopic diagnosis of reindeer] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (9), pp. 20–28. [W^{a}.]

[1954 a].—Применение фенотиазина при трихостронгилидозах северного оленя [The use of phenothiazine against trichostrongylosis of reindeer] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 413–416. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Mitsumura, Rokurô.

1935 a.—Untersuchungen über die Filariasis des Hundes. I. Mitteilung. Ueber die Histopathologie der Organe, besonders des Hirns des an filariasis leidenden Hundes [Japanese text; German summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 337–363 (pp. 11–37), pls. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Untersuchung über die Filariasis des Hundes. II. Mitteilung. Ueber die biologischen Beschaffenheiten der Larven von *Filaria immitis*, zugleich über die Veränderungen der verschiedenen Organe des Hundes (das Hirn ausgenommen) [Japanese text; German summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (4), pp. 519-527 (pp. 49–57), pls. [W^{m}.]

Miura, Akiko. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Naosuke; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akiko; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Teramura, S.; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akiko; *and* Sasa, Manabu; and Miura, Akiko.

Miura, Mamoru.

1955 a.—[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 85–95. [W^{m}.]

Miura, Mamoru; et al.

1955 a.—[The seasonal survey and the distribution of Paragonimus metacercariae in the crabs in Kumamoto prefecture] [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (1), Jan. 25, pp. 77–81. [W^{m}.]

Miyagawa, Hiroshi. *See* Koino, S.; and Miyagawa, Hiroshi.

Miyake, K.

1934 a.—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the female sexual organs and endocrine organs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (10), pp. 1415–1438 (pp. 1–24). [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and some observations on the organism in culture [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (4), pp. 689–710 (pp. 103–124). [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—On pathogenicity of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (7), pp. 977–1003 (pp. 61–87). [W^{m}.]

Miyake, K.; and Yamada, K.
1934 a.—Examinations of the urine of men for *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (11), pp. 1759–1762 (pp. 145–148). [W^m.]

Miyama, Sijuken. *See* Kawaguchi, Kazukiro; Yamada, Syozo; and Miyama, Sijuken.

Miyamoto, Saichi.
1950 a.—Anal administration of anthelmintic for Trichuris in dogs [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui-Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 131–132 (pp. 1–2). [W^a, W^m.]

Miyara, Salomon; and Vitale, Luis A.
1954 a.—Un caso de miocarditis chagásica aguda evolutiva con gran insuficiencia cardiaca <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (15), Mar. 22, pp. 349–357, illus. [W^m.]

Miyares Ibarra, Carlos. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Miyares Ibarra, Carlos; and Seuc Chiu, Armando.

Miyasaka, Katsura. [*See also* Matsumori, Masayoshi; and Miyasaka, Katsura]
1941 a.—Further experiments of repeated infection of *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (10), pp. 1117–1142 (pp. 129–154). [W^m.]
1941 b.—Infection experiment of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat fed with a preparation of the pupa of silkworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (12), pp. 1365–1375 (pp. 89–99). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Further studies on the acquired resistance for infection of *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 713–723 (pp. 39–49). [W^m.]
1942 b.—On the rôle of adaptation to nonproper host in acquisition of the resistance for after-infection in *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (7), July 825–836 (pp. 57–68). [W^m.]
1943 a.—On the continuance of the resistance for reinfection in *Nippostrongylus muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 23–29. [W^m.]

Miyasaka, Katsura; and Matsumori, Masayoshi.
1941 a.—Oral infection experiments of *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (6), pp. 567–577 (pp. 81–91), pl. [W^m.]

Miyasaki, Michiharu; et al.
1955 a.—Studies on the components of *Digenea simplex* Ag. I. Studies on the structure of kainic acid, the anthelmintic component. (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 72–76. [W^a.]
1955 b.—Studies on the components of *Digenea simplex* Ag. II. Studies on the structure of kainic acid, the anthelmintic component. (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 76–79. [W^a.]

Miyata, K. *See* Sasaki, Noboru; and Miyata, K.

Miyauchi, Hiroshi; and Nakayama, Ichiro.
1943 a.—[Investigation upon the parasitic worm infection rate in a town of Niigata Prefect] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (11–12), Dec., pp. 983–992 (pp. 71–80). [W^m.]
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 24 (6), June, p. 1625. [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Gonpati.
1944 a.—Eine statistische Beobachtung über die in Kurume, Japan gefangenen Wanderratten, die Flöhe und Trypanosomen der Elben [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 113–122. [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1950 a.—*Raillietina madagascariensis* found in Kyushu, Japan <Kyushu Mem. Med. Sc., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 1–6, pls. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Studies on Gnathostoma occurring in Japan. (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae). I. Human gnathostomiasis and imagines of Gnathostoma <Kyushu Mem. Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), June, pp. 13–28, illus., pls. [W^m.]
1954 b.—Studies on Gnathostoma occurring in Japan (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae). II. Life history of Gnathostoma and morphological comparison of its larval forms <Kyushu Mem. Med. Sc., v. 5 (2), Sept., pp. 123–140, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Itiro; and Hitaka, Sizuo.
1940 a.—[Researches on helminth infection among Japanese and Chinese in Wuhu, Central China] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 821–829 (pp. 65–73). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–2. [W^m.]

Miyoshi, Akima; and Yamana, Kakuro.
1954 a.—Clinical studies on the anthelminthic effect in the patients. Report 1. The anthelminthic effect and the side effect of various alkylresorcins [Japanese text] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zassi, v. 43 (7), Oct. 10, pp. 503–507 (pp. 19–23). [W^m.]

Mizuno, Masayoshi.
1954 a.—[Influence of several substances on the growth of Ascaris eggs] [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 68 (6), Sept., pp. 538–549 (pp. 6–17). [W^m.]

Mochizuki, Hiroshi; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Oka, Takenori.
1953 a.—Cerebrospinal nematodiasis as a provoking factor in Japanese encephalitis: Experimental approach (I) <Bull. Naniwa Univ., s. B., v. 3, pp. 29–36, illus. [W^a.]

Mochmann, Hanspeter.
1954 a.—Verwurmung und landwirtschaftliche Abwasserverwertung. (An Hand von Untersuchungen in Greifswald). [Helminthiasis and agricultural use of waste water. Studies at Greifswald] <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 9 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 381–384. [W^m.]

Mócsy, János.
1954 a.—Időszerű kérdések a juhok parazitás bántalmai köréből (Actual problems of the parasitic diseases of sheep) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 370–376. [W^a.]

Mócsy, János; and Tögyesi, Gy.
1954 a.—Verbesserung eines Mittels zur Behandlung der Schafräude <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (4), pp. 447–452. [W^a.]

Mohan, B. N. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Mohan, B. N.

Mohler, William Melvin. *See* Gates, Daniel W.; Mohler, William Melvin; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Schoening, Harry William.

Mohr, Carl O. *See* Calhoun, Ernest L.; Mohr, Carl O.; and Alford, Hugh I.

Mohr, John Luther.
1948 a.—Crystals in opalinids [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

Mohr, John Luther; and LeVeque, J. A.
1948 b.—Folliculinids associated with Limnoria in California and Washington [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]

Mohr, Werner; Fischer, I.; and Born, W.
1954 a.—Umgebungsuntersuchungen bei *Fasciola hepatica* Fällen in Norddeutschland (Grafschaft Hoya) <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 469–477. [W^a.]

Moignoux, Jean Baptiste. *See* Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Moignoux, Jean Baptiste.

Moiroud, Pierre.
1943 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique multivésiculaire du foie <Marseille Méd., v. 80 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 81–83. [W^m.]

Mokkadem, S. *See* Corcos, André; Delastre, R.; Mokkadem, S.; and Abitbol, S.

van Mol, L. *See* van den Brande, J.; Kips, R. H.; d'Herde, J.; and van Mol, L.

van der Molen, H. R. [Arts Terwolde]
1947 a.—Een geval van creeping disease van Robert Lee. Infectie met *Hypoderma bovis* [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 671–676, illus. [W^m.]

Molese, A.; and Chieffi, G.
1952 b.—Su un caso di schistosomiasi trattato col 2168 RP (Glucantim) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (3–4), May-Aug., p. 227. [W^m.]

Molinier; Bensaude; Tabusse.
[1951 a].—Les lésions rectales et la rectoscopie dans l'amibiase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 125–135. [W^m.]

Molinier; and Colson.
[1951 a].—Le syndrome de dénutrition dans l'amibiase chronique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 70–74. [W^m.]

Momma, Kenji. [*See also* Kamiya, Kiyosi; and Momma, Kenji]

Momma, Kenji; and Matuda, Sizuo.
1940 a.—[Faecal examination of soldiers returned from Chinese front] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3173), Feb., pp. 392–393 (pp. 28–29). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P-2. [W^m.]

de Mondolfo, A. A. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; and de Mondolfo, A. A.

Monetchikova, M. I. [Монетчикова, М. И.] *See* Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Monetchikova, M. I.

Monné, L.; and Hönig, G.
1954 a.—On the properties of the egg envelopes of the parasitic nematodes Trichuris and Capillaria <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 6 (6), pp. 559–562, illus. [W^a.]

Monnet. *See* Naud; Berthon; Grassin; and Monnet.

Monnet, A.; and Baylet, R.
[1951 a].—Contribution to the study of toxicity for mice of melaminyl phenylarsenone and melaminyl-4-phenylarseno dithioglycerin <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan (142/T), Jan. 14, 6 mimeographed l. [W^m.]
[1951 b].—Experimental tests on the treatment and prevention of serious mishaps in Mel B chemotherapy <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (169/T), June 7, 5 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

Monnet, A.; and Baylet, R.—Continued.
[1951 c].—Research work carried out in 1950–1951 at the S.G.H.M.P. Study centre for African trypanosomiasis in French West Africa and results obtain [sic] with Mel B/Arsobal <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (168/T), June 1, 3 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]
[1951 d].—Study of the elimination in urine of 3854 R.P. (Friedheim Mel B—Arsobal specia) <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (141/T), Jan. 20, 2 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Monnier Millotte, Alberto; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando.
1948 a.—Nueva modalidad en el empleo del violeta de genciana para el tratamiento de la oxiuriasis <Pediat. Americas, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 223–225. [W^m.]

Monroe, Robert A. *See* Talmage, Roy Van Neste; Monroe, Robert A.; and Comar, C. L.

Montagne, J. Th. W. *See* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Montagne, J. Th. W.

Montalvan C., Juan Antonio. [*See also* Rodriguez M., José Daniel; Gomez Lince, L. F.; and Montalvan C., Juan Antonio]
1946 a.—Un sencillo metodo para coloracion de parasitos del paludismo <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 65–67. [W^m.]

Monteiro, L. *See* de Sa, A. E.; and Monteiro, L.

Montero-Gei, F. *See* Terjos, A.; and Montero-Gei, F.

Montézin, Georges. *See* Schneider, Jean; Decourt, Philippe; and Montézin, Georges; *and* Schneider, Jean; Montézin, Georges; and Biheu, Odette.

Montiel, Joffré Lara. *See* Lara Montiel, Joffré.

Monzini, A. *See* Landi, A.; and Monzini, A.

Moon, Arthur P. [*See also* Therrien, A. A.; Hunter, George William III; Moon, Arthur P.; and Adams, A. L.]

Moon, Arthur P.; and Hunter, George William III.
1954 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. VIII. Failure of copper oleate to protect mice against the penetration of the skin by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]

Moore, Alexander M. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Reinertson, J. W.; Bayles, Anita; and Moore, Alexander M.

Moore, Andrew M. [M.D., Jefferson Barracks, Missouri] *See* Taylor, Duane R.; Moore, Andrew M.; and Schwarz, Henry.

Moore, Donald V. [*See also* Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Moore, Donald V.]
1954 a.—Sexual anomalies in the male *Schistosoma japonicum* (Formosan strain) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

Moore, Earl N.
1954 a.—Diseases of turkeys <Vet. Med., v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 314–317, illus. [W^a.]
[1954 b].—Species of coccidia affecting turkeys <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91, Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 300–311. [W^a.]

Moore, Stevenson III. *See* Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Moore, Stevenson III; *and* Sweetman, Harvey Leroy; Wells, Lewis F. (*jr.*); Toczydlowski, Albert H.; and Moore, Stevenson III.

Moormann, Hans. [Dr. Med. Elisabeth-Kinderkrankenhaus Oldenburg/Oldb.]
1950 a.—Die Leberegelkrankheit (Fasciolosis) beim Menschen. Eine klinische Betrachtung mit kasuistischem Beitrag (Beobachtung einer Fasciolosis bei einem Kinde) <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 4–8. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Mohr, Werner; and Knüttgen, H., 1951 a]

Mora, Jorge J. [M.D., Dept. Path., Mercer Hosp., Trenton, N. Jersey] *See* Rathmell, Thomas K.; Mora, Jorge J.; and Volodkevich, Peter.

de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes, Jandyra Gonçalves; de Almeida, Arildo Marinho; and Calado, Oswaldo Barbosa.

Moragas, A. Raventos. *See* Raventos Moragas, A.

Morales, Julio O. *See* Scrimshaw, Nevin S.; Morales, Julio O.; Salzar B., Alfonso; and Loomis, Charles P.

Morales V., Inés. *See* Schenone F., Hugo; Donckaster R., Raúl; Morales V., Inés; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

Moravek, K. L. *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Moravek, K. L.; and Mel'nikova, A. D.

Morehouse, Neal Francis.
1948 a.—Experiments on the use of quinoline compounds for the prevention of blackhead in turkeys [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Moreira Solórzano, Amadeo. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Colecistitis por giardias <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 1 (1), June, pp. 8–15. [W^{m}.]

Morel, P. *See* Roman, Emile; and Morel, P.

Morell, G. [Dr. Vet. Insp. Sous-Chef Serv. Elevage, Algérie]
1951 b.—La prophylaxie du kyste hydatique en Algérie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 121–130. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Morelli, Giovanni. [Dott.]
1930 a.—L'anchilostomiasi in Calabria <Lettura Med., v. 11 (9), Mar. 15, pp. 195–198. [W^{m}.]

Morenas, Léon.
1944 b.—Le diagnostic biologique de la distomatose hépatique: Essai de cuti et d'intradermo-réactions <Lyon Méd., an. 76, v. 171 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 51–56. [W^{m}.]

Morenas, Léon; Fumoux, H.; and Vacheron, C.
1944 a.—Une nouvelle épidémie familiale de distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica*, dans le Roannais <Lyon Méd., an. 76, v. 171 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 45–51. [W^{m}.]

Morenas, Léon; and Gayet, R.
1944 a.—Myiase vésicale <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 52 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

Moreno, Jacinto.
1923 a.—Quiste hidatico del pulmon izquierdo lobulo superior y pleuresia interlobular <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (30), Mar. 30, pp. 883–886, illus. [W^{m}.]

Moreno, Laureano Sáiz. *See* Sáiz Moreno, Laureano.

Moretti, G.; and Catros, P.
[1951 a].—Etude sur le potentiel d'oxydo-réduction dans les cultures d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* et dans l'amibiase intestinale du chat <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 67–69. [W^{m}.]

Moretti, G. P.; and Testolin, M.
1948 a.—Azione dell'esaclorocicloesano ($C_6H_6Cl_6$) delle scabbia umana (*Sarcoptes scabiei* v. *hominis*) <Minerva Med., an. 39, v. 2 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 483–484. [W^{m}.]

Moretti, Innocenzo. [Lab. Ig. Mogadiscio]
(1941 a).—Dati statistici sulla diffusione della *Entamoeba histolytica* nella populazione bianca di Mogadiscio <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 2, p. 278.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 46 (8), Apr. 15, p. 209. [W^{a}.]

Morgan, Banner Bill [*See also* Haberman, Warren O.; and Morgan, Banner Bill; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Morgan, Banner Bill; and Schiller, Everett Lyle; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Morgan, Banner Bill]
1948 f.—Chemotherapy of *Tritrichomonas foetus* infections in rabbits [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Morgan, D. O. *See* Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, Ivan William; and Rayski, Czesław.

Morgan, E. Gates. *See* Whitaker, James C.; Prigot, Aaron; Marmell, Milton; and Morgan, E. Gates.

Morgan, W. T. J. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med.] *See* Watkins, Winifred M.; and Morgan, W. T. J.

Mori, Hans. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Agric., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan] *See* Yamashita, Jiro; and Mori, Hans; *and* Yamashita, Jiro; Mori, Hans; and Kobayashi, Tatsuo.

Moriguchi, Yoshiharu.
1954 a.—Report of the two interesting cases of filariasis [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 913–915; English summary, p. 89. [W^{m}.]

Morimura, Haruhiko. *See* Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shojiro; Morimura, Haruhiko; and Koidzumi, Junji.

Morishita, Takuro; and Nishimaki, Shizue.
1952 a.—2 cases of *Hymenolepis nana* parasites in Yonago [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (1), Sept., pp. 76–77. [W^{m}.]

Morisita, Tetuo [Dept. Parasitol., Med. School, Gifu Prefectural Univ.]; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Nagata, Jiro.
1953 a.—On the hook-worm infection circuit traced with isotope P 32 marked larvae <Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 531–536, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morison, Guy D. [Ph.D., Consulting Entom. Soc.]
1953 a.—Insect and other pests of 1952 <Tr. Roy. Highland and Agric. Soc. Scotland, 5. s., v. 65, pp. 59–75. [W^{a}.]

Moriya, Shoji. *See* Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; and Moriya, Shoji; *and* Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; Moriya, Shoji; and Sumiyoshi, Kazuo.

Mornet, Paul.
1954 a.—Les trypanosomes pathogènes de l'A. O. F. Considérations sur leur répartition, leur fréquence, le taux d'infestation des animaux domestiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (5), pp. 709–720. [W^{a}.]

Mornet, Paul; et al.
[1953 a].—New experiments of chemo-therapeutic trypano-prevention of the bovine cattle exported from the "Haute Volta" (French Western Africa) to the Gold Coast <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan (196/T), 14 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Morozov, F. N.

1952 b.—Трематоды надсемейства Heterophyoidea Faust, 1929 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 6, pp. 153–615, pls.). [Authorized for publication Feb. 12] [W^a.]

Morris, David. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <Midwives Chron. and Nursing Notes (808), v. 48, Apr., p. 122. [W^m.]

Morrison, Lou. *See* Cordner, H. B.; Struble, F. Ben; and Morrison, Lou.

Mortelmans, J. *See* Deom, J.; and Mortelmans, J.

Moscona, A. *See* Theodor, Oskar; and Moscona, A.

Mosina, S. K.

[1954 a].—К изучению изменений солнечного сплетения при аневрезмах передне-брыжеечной артерии у лошади [On the study of the change in the solar plexus in aneurysm of the superior mesentery artery in the horse] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 417–421, pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Moskowitz, Norman.

1954 a.—Observations on some intestinal flagellates from reptilian host (Squamata) <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1951–54), v. 45, pp. 257–321, pls. [W^a.]

Most, Harry. [*See also* Tobie, John Edwin; Most, Harry; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Boziecevich, John]

1954 a.—Chemotherapy in schistosomiasis [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]

Mott, Lawrence O. [D.V.M.] *See* Gates, Daniel William; Mohler, William Melvin; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Schoening, Harry William.

Motta, Emanuele. [Dott., Messina]

1952 a.—Fenomeni allucinatori ed anomalie affettive in soggetti dell'età infantile affetti da verminosi intestinale <Atti 1. Cong. Naz. Ig. Mental (Agrigento, June 1–4, 1952), pp. 230–231. [W^m.]

Moulder, James William. *See* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Moulder, James William.

Moule, G. R. [Director Sheep Husb.]

1954 a.—Sheep and wool branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1953–54), pp. 69–74. [W^a.]

Moulthrop, I. M. [D.V.M, Maryland Livestock San. Serv. Salisbury, Md.]

1954 a.—Coccidiosis in turkeys—what you can do about it <Poultry Indust., v. 62 (3), Oct., pp. 5, 11. [W^a.]

Mountain, W. B.; and Fisher, J. C.

1954 a.—Stunting of tomato associated with *Pratylenchus penetrans*, an apparent migrant from an adjoining peach orchard <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 809–810. [W^a.]

Moura Pires, Fernando. [Dir. No. IV. Dist. Portuguese Mission Research Combat Sleep. Sickness]

[1950 a].—Action of penicillin on sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (116/0), 2 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Moura Pires, Fernando; and Lehmann de Almeida, Carlos.

1951 a.—A acção da terramicina na doença do sono (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 4 (4), pp. 1025–1029 (Medicina tropical, v. 1 (8), pp. 73–77). [W^m.]

Moussatché, I. *See* Ferraz Franco, H.; Vaitsman, Jorge; and Moussatché, I.

Moxon, Alvin L. [South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, Brookings] *See* Rogoff, William Milton; and Moxon, Alvin L.

Moynihan, Irvin Wm.; and Stovell, P. L.

1955 a.—Parasitism of the swan by the nematode *Acuaria uncinata* <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 48–49, illus. [W^a.]

Mozgovoi, A. A.

1950 b.—К обоснованию рода Pseudanisakis (Layman et Borovkova, 1926) nov. gen. [Diagnosis of the genus Pseudanisakis (Layman and Borovkova, 1926) nov. gen.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 17–24, illus. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—К изучению филогенетических связей и гутей эволюции аскаридат воззрения на биологию и филогению аскаридат [Study of the phylogenetic ties in the evolutionary path of the ascarids. A survey of the biology and phylogenesis of the ascarids] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 422–431. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Mozo, M. Ríos. *See* Ríos Mozo, M.

Mudzhiri, M. S. [Муджири, М. С.]

1954 a.—Экстракт коры гранатового дерева как средство против ленточных червей [Extract of pomegranate tree bark as a remedy against tapeworms] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 311–313. [W^a.]

Mühlpfordt, H.; Lins de Almeida, J.; Girala, N.; and Andrade Lima, C.

1954 a.—Die Wirkung von Paraxin auf die *Trypanosoma gambiense*—Infektion bei Mäusen <Ztschr. Tropmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 442–445. [W^a.]

Müller, Th. *See* Piringer, W. A.; and Müller, Th.

Mukaida, Toshio.

1950 a.—Experimental infection of rats with *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. On the incidences of experimental infections [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 27 (1), May, pp. 11–14. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Experimental infection of rats with *Entamoeba histolytica*. II. Comparison of the dimension of the cysts of human carriers and of rats infected with the same strain [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 62–64. [W^m.]

1950 c.—Experimental infection of rats with *Entamoeba histolytica*. III. Serial inoculation into rats with *Entamoeba histolytica* and the resistance of the amoeba to emetine hydrochloride [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 27 (4), Sept., pp. 176–179. [W^m.]

Mukerji, A. K. [Dr., School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

[1945 a].—Enquiry on schistosomiasis in the army <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1944), pp. 111–112. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Enquiry on *Clonorchis sinensis*, the Chinese liver fluke in the army <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1945), pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

[1946 b].—Helminthological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1945), pp. 96–97. [W^a.]

[1947 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1946), p. 92. [W^a.]

[1947 b].—Helminthological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1946), pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

[1948 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1947), pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

[1948 b].—Helminthological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1947), p. 133. [W^a.]

Mukerji, A. K.—Continued.

[1948 c].—Survey of hookworm diseases in Jharia Coalfields settlement area <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1947), p. 126. [W^a.]

[1949 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1948), pp. 184–186. [W^a.]

[1949 b].—Helminthological enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1948), pp. 135–136. [W^a.]

[1950 a].—Filariasis inquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 229–230 [W^a.]

Mukerji, Durgadas; and Dasgupta, Biswapati.

1954 a.—Some aspects of the anatomy of the bat-fly, *Cyclopodia sykesi* Westwood (Diptera: Pupipara: Nycteribidae) <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 1–25 , illus. [W^a.]

Mukherjea, A. K. [Dept. Protozool. Indian Inst. Med. Research, Calcutta]

1954 a.—The role of culture medium and its constituents on the growth and viability of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 20 (4), July-Aug., pp. 437–451. [W^a.]

Mukherjee, A. K.; and Chakraborty, Kamala.

1955 a.—Ariboflavinosis due to amoebiasis <Indian Med. J., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^m.]

Mukherjee, S. K. [M.B., Medical Officer, Colon. Hosp., Rudrapur, District Naini Tal] *See* Gupta, S. K.; Mukherjee, A. M.; and Neogy, K. N.; *and* Srivastava, R. S.; Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Mukherjee, S. K.

Mukvoz, L. G. [Муквоз, Л. Г.]; Freĭman, A. G.; and Panok, S. Iu.

1954 a.—О влиянии гименолепидоза на течение хронической дизентерии у детей раннего возраста [On the influence of hymenolepidosis on the course of chronic dysentery of young children] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 298–301. [W^a.]

Mulé, James G. [Louisiana State Univ., School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Mulé, James G.; Frye, William W.; and Vella, Frances.

Mulhearn, C. R. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

1954 a.—Division of animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1953–54), pp. 60–64. [W^a.]

Muller, B.; and Cartier, H.

[1951 a].—Un cas de pyrexie prolongée chez une malade porteuse d'*Endolimax nana*. Action immédiate de la nivaquine <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 234–235. [W^m.]

Muller, Sigfrid. *See* Minton, Richard; Muller, Sigfrid; and Cohen, Gene.

Mulligan, Hugh Waddell.

[1941 a].—Protozoal parasites enquiry under the director, Pasteur institute, Coonoor <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), pp. 97–99. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Mammalian malaria enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1945), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

[1947 a].—Mammalian malaria enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1946), pp. 9–14. [W^a.]

[1950 a].—The West African institute for trypanosomiasis research. A review of current and projected activities <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (111/0), 19 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Mulligan, Hugh Waddell; Russell, Paul Farr; and Anderson, L. A. P.

[1942 a].—Protozoal parasites enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1941), pp. 99–101. [W^a.]

Mulligan, W. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Mulligan, W.; and Jennings, F. W.

Mundt, W. [Dr., Schleissheim] *See* Weikl, A.; Schwarz, R.; and Mundt, W.

Munnecke, Donald E.; and Lindgren, David Leonard.

1954 a.—Chemical measurements of methyl bromide concentration in relation to kill of fungi and nematodes in nursery <Phytopathology, v. 44 (10), Oct., pp. 605–606. [W^a.]

Muñoz, T. *See* Piulachs, P.; Aznar, E.; and Muñoz, T.

Muñoz Medina, José M. [Prof.]

1955 a.—Acciones vermicidas y vermifugas de algunas especies del genero Artemisia de la Zona Granadina <Actualidad Med. (343), v. 31, Mar., pp. 129–136. [W^m.]

Muñoz-Rivas, Guillermo.

1954 a.—Fascioliasis experimental <Rev. Acad. Cien. Exact. Fis. y Nat. Madrid (35), v. 9, July, pp. 156–158. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Transmision indirecta de la lepra murina por las pulgas <An. Soc. Biol. Bogotá, v. 6 (5), Dec., pp. 181–198. [W^m.]

Munro, D. S. *See* Wilson, T.; Munro, D. S.; and Richard, D. R.

Munssynski, Jan.

1953 a.—Plantas inseticidas e vermífugas no tratamento de animais <Rev. Flora Med., v. 20 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 27–58. [W^a.]

Murae, M.; et al.

1948 a.—[The investigation on the state of erosion by *Ascaris lumbricoides* among schoolboys and girls in Saihaku-gun and Yonago-city] [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 21–23. [W^m.]

Murakami, Makoto.

1935 a.—Immunological researches of filariasis. (On the precipitation test) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (1), pp. 73–88, pl. [W^m.]

1935 b.—Studies on the helminth antigen. (Antigen from boiled body) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1691–1700 (pp. 27–36). [W^m.]

1936 a.—Studies on helminth antigens. (On the nature of the antigen from boiled body in local hypersensitiveness) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (12), pp. 2049–2056 (pp. 167–174). [W^m.]

1936 b.—Studies on helminth antigens. (In the specificity of antigens from human and swine Ascaris) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (7), pp. 1105–1121 (pp. 31–47). [W^m.]

Murakami, Makoto; and Hotta, Zenjiro.

1937 a.—Serological studies on the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (2), pp. 233–244 (pp. 5–16). [W^m.]

Murakami, Shin.

1932 b.—[Studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the blood pressure. Comparative studies of histamine and the coelomic fluid] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 1363–1388 (pp. 131–156). [W^m.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]

Murakami, Tokuichiro.

1940 a.—On the structure of the muscle cell of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (11), pp. 1101–1115 (pp. 55–69), illus. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Studies on toxic action of oral administration of emulsion of the muscle layer and bodywall tissues of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (8), pp. 827–841 (pp. 1–15). [W^m.]

MURAKAMI, TOKUICHIRO; and ASAKUMA, KANENORI.

1940 a.—Observations on the contents and the inner layer of the intestine of swine [sic] Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (10), pp. 1031–1037 (pp. 79–86), pls. [W^{m}.]

MURAKISHI, H. *See* Sher, S. A.; Kamasaki, H.; and Murakishi, H.

MURANDA, MANUEL. *See* Regonesi, Carlos; Muranda, Manuel; and Artigas, Jorge.

MURASCHI, THELMA F. *See* Tompkins, Victor N..; and Muraschi, Thelma F.

MURASE, MASAO.

1943 a.—Studies on structure of the lateral lines and excretory function of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 387–402 (pp. 69–84), pls. [W^{m}.]

MURGATROYD, FREDERICK. *See* Hackett, C. J.: Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Murgatroyd, Frederick.

MURPHY, LORRAINE. *See* Seneca, Harry; and Murphy, Lorraine.

MURSKISHI, H. *See* Sher, S. A.; Kamasaki, H.; and Murakishi, H.

MURTAZAEV, A. *See* Karmanova, G. A.; and Murtazaev, A.

MURTEIRA, ANTONIO MANUEL SANTOS. *See* Santos Murteira, Antonio Manuel.

MURTI, N. N. *See* Redkar, Malati; Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.

MYERS, BETTY JUNE. *See* Wolfgang, Robert William; and Myers, Betty June.

NADCHATRAM, M. [Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya] *See* Audy, J. R.; and Nadchatram, M.

NADEL, ELI M.; GREENBERG, JOSEPH; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.
1954 a.—The effect of malaria (*Plasmodium berghei*) on leukemia L1210 in mice <J. Infect. Dis., v. 95 (1), July-Aug., pp. 109–113. [W^a.]

NAFICY, R. *See* Agir, A.; and Naficy, R.

NAGAHANA, MISAO; and TOYAMA, HIROKI.
1954 a.—Investigations on filariasis in Oki-Island, Shimane Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 194–198 (pp. 12–16). [W^m.]

NAGAI, AKIRA. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1950 a.—[Influences of anthelmintics upon the number of eggs of the human ascarids in feces. 1) The variation of the number of eggs in feces in untreated cases. 2) In case of the administration of santonin] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (5), v. 2 (2), May, pp. 133–151 (pp. 63–81). [W^m.]
1950 b.—On the influences of anthelmintics upon the number of eggs of the human ascarids in feces. (Report III). In case of the administration of hexylresorcinol and isoamylresorcinol, with a short note in case of hexylresorcinol [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 2 (5), Dec. 20, pp. 415–424 (pp. 57–66). [W^m.]
1951 a.—Influences of the anthelmintics on the egg-laying capacity of the pig ascarids in vitro. (Report 1). Egg-laying capacity of the ascarids in 1% saline solution. (Report 2). Egg-laying capacity of the ascarids, after immersing in 1/6000 hexylresorcinol 1% solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 231–246 (pp. 63–78). [W^m.]
1951 b.—Influence of the anthelmintics on the egg-laying capacity of the pig ascarids in vitro. (Report III). Egg-laying capacity of the ascarids, after immersing in 1/20,000 hexylresorcinol 1% saline solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (4), June, pp. 335–343 (pp. 67–75). [W^m.]
1951 c.—On the influences of anthelmintics upon the number of eggs of the human ascarids in feces. (Report IV). In case of the administration of macnin (a sample of *Digenia simplex*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 393–401 (pp. 49–57). [W^m.]

NAGAI, M. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nagai, M.; Takada, T.; and Kitanra, T.

NAGAI, TOSHITSUGU. [Path. Dept., Research Inst., Nagasaki Univ.]
1954 a.—A long term observation of the blood parasites in the wild birds [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 958–961; English summary, p. 92. [W^m.]
1954 b.—A study of the effect of nitrogen mustard and vitamin K on the animal malaria [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 962–969; English summary, p. 93. [W^m.]

NAGASAWA, TORU.
1928 a.—[Filariasis] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (11), pp. 2107–2139, pls. [W^m.]

NAGATA, JIRO. [Dept. Parasitol. Med. School, Gifu Prefectural Univ.] *See* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Nagata, Jiro.

NAGATA, SAIJI. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1941 a.—Infection experiments of Ancylostoma in the rat feeded [sic] with excess of vitamin C [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (7), pp. 645–662 (pp. 23–40. [W^m.]
1942 a.—Further experiments of infection of Ancylostoma in the rat fed with excess of vitamin C [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 659–674 (pp. 153–168). [W^m.]
1943 a.—Infection experiment of the larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* kept in vitamin C solution in the rat fed with diet added with vitamin C [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 299–317 (pp. 65–88). [W^m.]

NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD.
1947 c.—The incidence of parasitic infections among the labourers of Ras Gharib, Red Sea district <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 14–21. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 5. On three new opecoelids and one mesometrid <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 367–371, pl. [W^a.]

NAGAWOKA, SADAHIKO. *See* Takuma, Ichiro; and Nagawoka, Sadahiko.

NAGAYAMA, USABURO.
1939 a.—Influence of injection of the serum of rabbit immunized with the coelomic fluid and body wall of Ascaris upon the infection of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (9), pp. 1063–1075 (pp. 13–25). [W^m.]
1940 a.—Action of the blood serum and extracts of visceral organs of the rat injected with emulsion of the larvae of Ancylostoma upon the larvae in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (6), pp. 581–590 (pp. 13–22). [W^m.]
1940 b.—Influence of injection of the blood serum of the dog repeatedly infected with Ancylostoma upon the infection in the mouse, and action of the serum upon the larvae in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (7), pp. 703–711 (pp. 9–17). [W^m.]
1940 c.—On the action of extract of the spleen of the rat heavily infected with Ancylostoma and Toxocara of dog upon the larvae of the worms in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (8), pp. 841–849 (pp. 81–89). [W^m.]

NAGAYAMA, USABURO; and SAKAMOTO, SUKEZANE.
1937 a.—On the influence of the substance of the oesophagus of Ascaris upon the infection of Ascaris in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (9), pp. 1407–1415 (pp. 27–35). [W^m.]

NAGIBINA, L. F.
[1954 a].—*Heterobothrium affinis* (Linton) и его положение в системе моногенетических сосальщиков семейства Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann [*Heterobothrium affinis* (Linton) and its position in the system of monogenetic trematodes of the family Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann] [Russian text]

Nagibina, L. F.—Continued.

<Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 137–144, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Nagpal, D. D. *See* Soni, B. N.; and Nagpal, D. D.

Nair, C. P. [*See also* Ray, Amar P.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Menon, M. K.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and David, A.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; David, A.; and Krishnan, K. S.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; and Nair, C. P.]

Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Singh, Jaswant.

1953 a.—Studies on Nuri strain of *P. knowlesi.* II. Therapeutic effect of pyrimethamine, proguanil and quinine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 371–376. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Susceptibility of blood-induced *P. cynomolgi* infection to pyrimethamine (daraprim), proguanil and bromoguanide <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 351–355. [W^{a}.]

Nair, R. Volappan. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philipe Ferdinand; Anantaraman, Mahadena; and Nair, A. Volappan.

Nair, T. D. [Asst. Surg., Brit. East African Med. Serv.]

1955 a.—Is *Trichuris trichiura* (*Trichocephalus dispar*) invariably an innocuous intestinal inhabitant? <Indian Practitioner, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 149–151, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nairn, R. C.; and Duguid, Helen L.

1954 a.—Oxyuris granuloma of the endometrium <J. Clin. Path., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 228–230, illus. [W^{m}.]

Najarian, Haig H. [Univ. Michigan]

1953 b.—The entrance of the cercaria of *Echinoparyphium flexum* (Linton) Dietz. 1910, into tadpole kidneys [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—A partially-twinned daughter redia [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol, v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Najean, Yves.

1954 a.—Diagnostic d'une hépatite amibienne <Vie Méd., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 647, 649. [W^{m}.]

Nájera Angulo, Luis E.; and Conejos, Miguel.

1951 b.—Sobre el hallazgo de cisticercosis cariaca en el zorro <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 81–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

Naji, Khalid.

1948 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis. Report of a case <Lancet, London (6526), v. 255, Sept. 25, p. 495. [W^{a}.]

Najim, Abbas Taha.

(1952 a).—Life history of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950, a dermatitis-producing bird bloodfluke (Trematoda-Schistosomatidae). 99 pp. Diss. (Michigan).

1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 27 (5), May, p. 1337. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, T. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Kitaura, T.; Nakabayashi, T.; and Kurogochi, H.

Nakabayashi, Toshihira.

1952 a.—An anthelmintic component of *Melia azedarach* L. var. *japonica* M. [Japanese text] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (5), May, pp. 717–718. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Studies on coumarin derivatives. VIII. Syntheses of methyl derivatives of octahydrocoumarin and their anthelmintic action [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 74 (9), Sept., pp. 895–898. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies on coumarin derivatives. IX. Anthelmintic action of thiocoumarin derivatives [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 74 (9), Sept., pp. 898–901. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Studies on coumarin derivatives. X. Effect of solvents on a ultraviolet absorption spectrum of coumarin and the anthelmintic action [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 74 (9), Sept., pp. 901–904. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayasi, Tosio.

1952 a.—Immunological studies on the parasitic Trichomonas with special reference to the analytical comparison between agglomeration and agglutination [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (5–6), Apr., pp. 11–21, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Sekikawa, Kayoko; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi.

Nakaji, Sanpei.

1928 a.—[Experimental discussions on the egg-counting methods as a measure for determination of the degree of infection of the intestinal parasites] [Japanese summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (12), pp. 2201–2275. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—[Diet and intestinal protozoa of rats] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 10 (11), pp. 1677–1715. [W^{m}.]

Nakajima, Hisao.

1940 a.—Experiments to make develop the larvae of Aspiculuris in artificial media and to make them hatch out from the egg shell [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (5), pp. 529–542 (pp. 39–52), pl. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Further experiments on the action of the extract of the digestive organs of the rat heavily infected with Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (7), pp. 741–748 (pp. 47–54). [W^{m}.]

1940 c.—On the influence of the blood serum of the rat infected with a large dosis [sic] of the larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* upon the larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (4), pp. 423–440 (pp. 25–42). [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Experimental studies on the mechanism of acquisition of the resistance for after-infection of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (2), pp. 145–175 (pp. 51–81). [W^{m}.]

Nakajima, Hisao; and Yoshiga, Kazuo.

1939 a.—On the action of the blood serum and extracts of visceral organs of the rat repeatedly infected with Ancylostoma upon the larvae of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (11), pp. 1353–1383 (pp. 141–171). [W^{m}.]

Nakajima, Tadashi. *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Takahashi, Nodoka; and Nakajima, Tadashi.

NAKAMATA, MITSUSHI. *See* Yamashita, Jiro; and Nakamata, Mitsushi.

NAKAMURA, RYOICHI; et al.
1955 a.—Summer mange of horses in Hokkaido. I <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (74), v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 14–17, illus. [W^{m}.]

NAKAMURA, YASUO. [Parasitol. Dept. Keio Univ.]
1949 a.—[Comparison of the biological natures between domestic and foreign varieties of *Endamoeba histolytica*. I. Size of the cysts] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 26 (1–2), June, pp. 9–12. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Comparison of the biological natures between domestic and foreign varieties of *Entamoeba histolytica*. II. Resistance of the amoebae to several antiamoebic drugs in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 26 (6), Mar., pp. 137–140 (pp. 15–18). [W^{m}.]

NAKAMURA, YOSHITAKA. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1936 a.—Observations and experiments on soil nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (1), pp. 51–65. [W^{m}.]
1937 a.—Development of *Trichostrongylus instabilis*. Section 1. Development within the egg shell and hatching [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (3), pp. 545–552 (pp. 55–62), pl. [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—Development of *Trichostrongylus instabilis*. Section 2. Larva [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (4), pp. 797–814 (pp. 97–114), pls. [W^{m}.]
1938 a.—A comparative study of the larvae of *Trichostrongylus instabilis* and *T. orientalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (8), pp. 897–911 (pp. 1–15), illus. [W^{m}.]
1938 b.—Development of *Trichostrongylus instabilis*. Section 3. Infection experiment [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (6), pp. 795–805 (pp. 63–73). [W^{m}.]
1938 c.—Development of *Trichostrongylus instabilis*. Section 4. Development in the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (7), pp. 825–833 (pp. 1–9), pls. [W^{m}.]
1938 d.—Experimental studies on hereditary acquisition of the resistance for infection of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (4), pp. 515–525 (pp. 59–67). [W^{m}.]

NAKAMURA, YOSHITAKA; YOGO, NOBUSATO; and UYENO, MISAO.
1937 a.—A study of parasites of goats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (3), pp. 535–543 (pp. 45–53), pl. [W^{m}.]

NAKASHIMA, HISAO. [*See also* Sakamoto, Sukezane; Nakashima, Hisao; and Yoshiga, Kazuo]
1941 a.—An infection experiment of *Ancylostoma caninum* after the injection of the emulsion of the body of Toascais [sic] in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (1), pp. 83–91. [W^{m}.]

NAKASHIMA, M. *See* Kato, Shuichi; and Nakashima, M.

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO. [*See also* Miyauchi, Hiroshi; and Nakayama, Ichiro]
1942 a.—Parasitological studies in Nantung, China [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 385–396 (pp. 153–164), illus. [W^{m}.]

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO; and SATO, TADABUMI.
1940 a.—Estimation of Cl in the coelomic fluid of Ascaris kept living in different conditions in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (8), pp. 827–839 (pp. 67–79). [W^{m}.]

NAKAYAMA, SIGEKI.
(1940 a).—A case of appendicitis caused by Ascaris <Zyuntendo Iji Kenkyukai (584), July.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–22. [W^{m}.]

NAKAZAWA, YOSHIRO; and UMOTO, ISAO.
1951 a.—A measurement of the body surface area of living *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Japan. J. Pharmacol., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 55–62. [W^{m}.]

NAKAZI, SANPEI. *See* Nakaji, Sanpei.

NAMASKULOVA, ZH.
[1954 a].—Фенотиазино-солевая смесь при стронгилятозах лошадей [Phenothiazine-salt mixture against equine strongylosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 432–435. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

NAMMA, FUMITSUNA. [*See also* Fukushima, F.; Namma, Fumitsuna; and Takeishi, Hiroshi]
1941 a.—Studies on chemical properties of the substance giving resistance for after-infection in the blood and intestine of the rat heavily infected with Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (10), pp. 1089–1103 (pp. 101–115). [W^{m}.]
1943 a.—Influence of injection of fractions of ether treatment of the body substance of the larva of Ancylostoma upon infection of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 131–135 (pp. 15–19). [W^{m}.]
1943 b.—Studis [sic] on chemical properties of the substance giving resistance for after-infection, in the blood and intestine of the rat, heavily infected with Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 111–116. [W^{m}.]

NANASÎAN, L. N. [Нанасян, Л. Н.] *See* Baldina, A. I.; and Nanasîan, L. N.

NAPOLEÁO LATERZA, CARLOS. [Dr.]
1921 a.—Sobre um caso de distomatose produzida pelo *Clonorchis sinensis* <Rev. Med., S. Paulo, an. 5, v. 8 (18), Apr.-May, pp. 50–56. [W^{m}.]

NAPOLITANO, AMADEO G. *See* de Napolitano, Blanca B.; Napolitano, Amadeo G.; and Ferro, Alfredo.

DE NAPOLITANO, BLANCA B.; NAPOLITANO, AMADEO G.; and FERRO, ALFREDO.
1953 a.—Hidatidosis experimental ovina <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 233–258, illus.; English, French and German summaries, pp. 474–476. [W^{m}.]

NÁQUIRA V., FÉLIX; TAGLE, ISAIAS; and NEGHME RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR.
1953 a.—La hemolisis condicionada en el diagnostico de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 272–275; English, French and German summaries, pp. 476–477. [W^{m}.]

NARAYANA, C. S.; and RANGASWAMI, S.
1954 a.—A study of *Vernonia anthelmintica* Willd. <Indian J. Pharm., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 107–109. [W^{a}.]

NARAYANA RAO, Y. S. [Dir. King Inst., Guindy, Madras]
1952 a.—Filariasis inquiry <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1951, p. 209. [W^{a}.]

Narayana Rao, Y. S.—Continued.

1954 a.—Filariasis inquiry under the director, King Institute, Guindy, Madras <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), p. 326. [W^a.]

Narayandas, M. G. [B.Sc., Malaria Inst., India, Delhi]; and Ray, A. P.

1954 a.—Assay of antimalarials against the sporogony cycle of *P. gallinaceum*. Part II. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 137–141. [W^a.]

Nardi, E.; de Pinto, F.; and Papa, A.

1952 a.—Le leishmaniosi del cane a Foggia <Zooprofilassi, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 461–465. [W^a.]

Nargund, K. S. *See* Irani, K. R.; Phalnikar, N. L.; and Nargund, K. S.

Narotsky, Saul.

1954 a.—Report of the regional poultry disease laboratory (East Aurora) July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1952–53), pp. 80–83. [W^a.]

Narumi, Hisahiko.

1942 a.—On a method to make the mature larvae of Trichocephalus artifically hatch out, and to keep them alive; and infection experiments using those larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 613–657 (pp. 107–151). [W^m.]

Narvaéz O., Carlos. [Dr., Jefe Serv. Vet. Dept. Lima]

1954 a.—Trichomoniasis bovina <Ganadería, Lima (11), Jan., pp. 33–38, 43–52, pls. [W^a.]

National Conference on Trichinosis.

1954 a.—Recommendations adopted by First National Conference on trichinosis, Chicago, Illinois, December 15, 1952 <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 64–66. [Lib. Schwartz]

1954 b.—Recommendations adopted by 1954 National Conference on trichinosis. Chicago, Illinois, March 1, 1954 <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 67–71. [Lib. Schwartz]

National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland.

1948 a.—Handbook on poultry diseases. 2. ed. 176 pp., pls. [n.p.] [W^a.]

Nauck, Ernst Georg.

1953 a.—Immunitätsprobleme bei Malaria <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), June, pp. 285–298. [W^a.]

Naud; Berthon; Grassin; and Monnet.

1953 a.—Ascardiose; accidents toxiques et perforations intestinale [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Bordeaux, Nov. 12, 1952] <Arch. Franç. Pediat., v. 10 (6), p. 662. [W^m.]

Navarrete, A. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Navarette, A.

Navarrete, Faustino [Lab. Protozool., Inst. Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales] *See* Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; Beltrán, Enrique; and Navarrete, Faustino.

Navarro, Juan Carlos; de Alzaga, Sara; and Berisso, Horacio M.

1932 a.—Absceso hepático con *Trichomonas hominis* <Arch. Med. Hosp. Ramos Mejía, v. 14 (2–3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 124–134. [W^m.]

Navlet Rodríguez, J. [Zafra]

1947 a.—La hidatidosis pulmonar como problema quirurgico <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 26 (6), Sept. 30, pp. 418–423, illus. [W^m.]

Navrátil, Boshuslav. *See* Smid, Zdenek; and Navrátil, Boshuslav.

Nayyer, B. R.; and Verma, B. R.

1955 a.—Chronic amoebiasis as exists in Jullundur District. A survey report of hundred forty cases <Punjab Med. J., v. 4 (6), Jan., pp. 261–264. [W^m.]

Nazirov, M. R. [Назиров, М. Р.]; Glashkina, T. P.; and Tuaev, S. M.

1954 a.—Лечение больных тениаринхозом акрихином [Treatment of a patient with taeniarhynchosis with acriquin] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 305–306. [W^a.]

Neal, R. [Chemotherap. Dept., Stamford Research Lab., Am. Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Connecticut] *See* Waletzky, Emanuel; Neal, R.; and Hable, I.

Neal, R. A. [Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med., London]

1954 c.—The influence of encystation upon the virulence of *Entamoeba histolytica* to rats <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., pp. 533–536. [W^a.]

Neel, William W. [Dept. Entom., Texas A. & M. Coll. Syst.]

1954 a.—Control of human bot fly on cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 540–541. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador. [*See also* Silva Campos, Roberto; Donoso, Fernando; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador]

1953 a.—An autochthonous focus of *Diphyllobothrium latum* in the southern hemisphere <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 223–226, map. [Lib. McIntosh]

1953 b.—Avances en el tratamiento de la amebiasis <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Asamblea de la Asociación internacional de hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 440–456. [W^m.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; et al.

1950 b.—*Diphyllobothrium latum* en Chile. II. Primera encuesta en el Lago Colico [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., p. 134. [W^a.]

1950 c.—*Diphyllobothrium latum* en Chile. III. Nuevas encuestas coprológicas en el sur del país y comprobación de un caso autóctono en Santiago <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 5 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 42. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Acción de la cortisona sobre la trypanosomosis chagásica experimental del ratón suprarrenoprivo y total <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 4–6. [W^m.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Alvarez, Miguel; Pilotti, Manlio; and Silva Campos, Roberto.

1953 a.—Repercusiones medico-sociales y economicas de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 301–303; English, French and German summaries, pp. 480–482. [W^m.]

Neghme Rodriquez, Amador; and Silva Campos, Roberto.

[1951 c].—Etude épidémiologique de l'amibiase et autres entéroparasitoses au Chili <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 258–260. [W^m.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Rodríguez Z., Luis.

1953 a.—Datos sobre hidatidosis humana en 1952 <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (3), July-Sept., pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Hidatidosis humana en Chile en 1953 [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 110–112. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríquez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Sotomayor, René.

1954 a.—Enteroparasitosis entre escolares de la provincia de Santiago [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 71–73. [W^a.]

Negri, Max; and Stirrett, R. Lancey.
1955 a.—Pulmonary hydatid disease. Report of a case <Calif. Med., v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 125–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, E. Clifford. [Med. Coll. Virginia]
1948 a.—Lipoidal extract cultivation medium [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, John B. [Ph.D., Lab. Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research]
1953 a.—Acute hepatitis associated with mouse leukemia. IV. The relationship of *Eperythrozoon coccides* to the hepatitis virus of Princeton mice <J. Exper. Med., v. 98 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 441–450, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, Thomas L. *See* Frenkel, Jacob Karl; Nelson, Thomas L.; and Jacobs, Leon.

Nemec, R.; and Micka, Fr.
1953 a.—Ileus z askaridosy [Ileus due to ascariasis] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 92 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 408–409. [W^{m}.]

Nemeséri, Lázlo. [*See also* Lőrincz, Ferenc; and Nemeséri, Lázlo]
1954 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Verbreitungsmöglichkeit der Hühner-Blinddarmcoccidiose durch Bruteierschalen [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 183–185. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Vadonélő rovarevők és rágcsálók jelentősége a trichinellosis terjesztésében (Importance of wild living insectivores and rodents in the spreading of trichinellosis) [Hungarian text; English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 276–278. [W^{a}.]

Neogy, K. N. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Lahiri, D. C.; and Neogy, K. N.; *and* Gupta, S. K.; Mukherjee, A. M.; and Neogy, K. N.

Neporozhniĭ, S. D. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Neporozhniĭ, S. D.

Neto, Mateus M. Romeiro. *See* Romeiro Neto, Mateus M.

Nettel F., Roberto.
1950 b.—Exploracion de los focos de oncocercosis de Chiapas <Medicina, Mexico (613), v. 30, Oct. 10, pp. 405–431. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Oncocercosis. Revision del problema entomológico de la oncocercosis y plan para la erradicación de *Simulium ochraceum* Walker <Medicina, Mexico, an. 23 (659), v. 32, Sept. 10, pp. 414–424; (660), Sept. 25, pp. 438–448; (661), Oct. 10, pp. 449–465; (662), Oct. 25, pp. 482–493; (663), Nov. 10, pp. 499–508. [W^{a}.]

Neuffer, Gottfried.
1954 a.—Die Mallophagenhaut und ihre Differenzierungen <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., v. 73 (4), Sept. 20, pp. 450–519, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Neuhaus, Walter.
1941 b.—Die Entwicklungsdauer der Trematoden im Endwirt. Untersuchungen an *Fasciola hepatica* L. und *Pleurogenes medians* Olss. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (11–12), Oct. 1, pp. 243–252. [W^{s}.]

Neuĭmin, I. V.
1954 a.—Изменяемость температуры тела клещей *Ornithodorus papillipes* в процессе кровососания [Temperature change in the body of *Ornithodorus papillipes* during blood sucking] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 356–360. [W^{a}.]

Neujean, G. [*See also* van Hoof, L.; Neujean, G.; Henrard, Constant; and Peel, E.]
[1951 a].—Reflections on the control of the therapeutics of sleeping sickness <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (176/T), 5 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Neujean, G.—Continued.
[1952 b].—The use of arsobal in the sleeping sickness treatment <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (195), 3 mimeographed pp. (International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research (1952), Fasc. II (22)). [W^{m}.]

Neujean, G.; and Evans.
[1951 a].—Tests with Friedheim mel B in human trypanosomiasis *T. gambiense.* Summary of observations made at Mont Leopold Lazaretto (Leopoldville) <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (177/T), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

Neumann, Edith. [Jewish Hosp. Brooklyn] *See* Jacobs, Leon; Cook, M. Katherine; and Neumann, Edith.

Nevenić, Vladislav.
1954 a.—Stete od piroplazmoze goveda u srezu ključkomkladovo u 1953 godini <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (11), pp. 707–709, illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Invazione bolesti i njihovo suzbijanje [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 9 (1), pp. 36–41. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L. J.
1954 a.—Ворба против пироплазмозе говеда у Кључком срезу путем уништавања крпеља (La lutte contre la piroplasmose des bovins dans l'arrondissement de Ključ, par la destruction des tiques) [Serbian text; French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (10), pp. 623–631, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Ispitivanje dejstva nekih insektocida domaće produkcije na ektoparazite domaćih životinja [L'examen de l'action de quelques insecticides originaires du pays sur les ectoparasites des animaux domestiques] [Serbian text; French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (12), pp. 756–767. [W^{a}.]

Nevostrueva, L. S.
[1954 a].—Цикл развития новой эхиностоматиды домашних птиц *Echinoparyphium petrowi* nov. sp. [Developmental cycle of a new echinostomatid of domestic birds *Echinoparyphium petrowi* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 436–439, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.
1954 a.—Stickfast flea saps poultry. N. W. S. department experts warn on danger <Australas. Poultry World, v. 25 (11), June 5, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Newhall, Allan Goodrich. *See* Stark, Frank Louis (*jr.*); Newhall, Allan Goodrich; and Lear Bert.

Newsome, J. [*See also* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Newsome, J.; and Wootton, I. D. P.]
1954 b.—Hetrazan and stibophen in schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 445–446. [W^{a}.]

Newsome, J.; and Robinson, D. L. H.
1954 a.—Investigation of methods of maintaining *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 194–200, pl. [W^{m}.]

Newson, Harold D. *See* Traub, Robert; Newson, Harold D.; Walton, Bryce C.; and Audy, J. R.

Newton, Walter Lloyd.
1954 a.—Albinism in *Australorbis glabratus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 72–74. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Tissue response to *Schistosoma mansoni* in second generation snails from a cross between two strains of *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 352–355. [W^{a}.]

Nez, Martha Malone. [Florida State Univ.]

1954 a.—Gametogenesis in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Neza B., Miguel A.; Rojas C., Gustavo A.; and Sáenz, Arturo F.

1953 a.—El problema de la hidatidosis en Entre Rios. Importancia del equipo tecnico movil en la lucha antihidatidica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 334–343. [W^{m}.]

Nicholas, W. L.; and Kershaw, W. E.

1954 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors. III. The intake of the microfilariae of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* by *Culicoides austeni* and *C. grahamii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), June, pp. 201–206. [W^{m}.]

Nicholas, W. L.; Kershaw, W. E.; Keay, R. W. J.; and Zahra, A.

1953 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of filariasis in West Africa, with special reference to the British Cameroons and the Niger Delta. III. The distribution of Culicoides spp. biting man in the rain-forest, the forest fringe and the mountain grasslands of the British Cameroons <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 95–111, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Nichols, Edward; Rindge, Mila E.; and Russell, G. Gardiner.

1952 a.—The relationship of the habits of the house mouse and the mouse mite (*Allodermanyssus sanguineus*) to the spread of rickettsialpox <Tr. 65. Ann. Meet. Am. Clin. and Climat. Ass. (Oct. 16–18, New York), v. 64, pp. 169–184. [W^{m}.]

Nichols, Robert L.

1954 a.—A comparative morphologic study of the tissue stages of several nematode larvae designed to aid in the etiologic diagnosis of visceral larva migrans [Abstract of thesis] <Tulane Univ. Bull., s. 55 (14), Dec. 1, pp. 74–78. [W^{a}.]

Nicholson, Ben H.; Smith, Phil E.; and Dersch, Walter H. (*jr.*).

1954 a.—Report of three cases. Human hypodermal myiasis <J. Oklahoma Med. Ass., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

Nickel, Ernst Adalberth. [Inst. Parasitol. u. Vet. Med. Zool. Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover]

1953 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Pathogenität des Geflugelhaarwurms *Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (14), July 15, pp. 245–248, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nicoli, R. M. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Nicoli, R. M.; and Tabau, R.

Nicolle, Marcelle.

1949 a.—Maladies exotiques des nouveau-nés <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 25 (47), June 26, pp. 2031–2036. [W^{m}.]

Nicollo. *See* Schneider, Jean; Wolfromm, René; and Nicollo.

Nicolosi, G. [Prof. Ist. Patol. Chir. Univ. Palermo]

1953 a.—Qualche considerazione sul trattamento chirurgico delle grandi cavità residue nell'echinococco del polmone <Minerva Chir., v. 8 (9), May 15, pp. 395–398, illus. [W^{m}.]

Niedermayer, Alfred J. [Evansville, Indiana]

1954 a.—Creeping eruption acquired in Indiana <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 699. [W^{a}.]

Nielsen, Lorraine Beaman.

1954 a.—Canine filariasis in Canada. Report of a case <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 370–372. [W^{a}.]

Nielubowicz, Jan.

1948 a.—W sprawie bablowca watroby. [On hydatid cysts of the liver] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 3 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 73–78. [W^{m}.]

Nielubszyc, Stanisław. *See* Penson, Jakub; Nielubszyc, Stanisław; and Moszczynska, Zofia.

Niimi, Daishiro. [*See also* Kouno, Isaburo; and Niimi, Daishiro]

Niimi, Daishiro; et al.

1950 a.—Experimental studies on prevention and treatment of chicken coccidiosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 207–211. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Niimi, Osamu; Akazawa, Hitomi; and Maeda, Yoshitada.

1942 a.—Wirkung auf Gewebekuturen Giftigkeit und Heilwirkung gegen Protzoeniasis [sic] von antimonpräparaten [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 1183–1195. [W^{a}.]

Niimi, Osamu; and Handa, Masahiko.

1941 a.—*Trypanosoma lewisi*—Infektion von Huhnerembryonen [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 35 (12), Nov., pp. 1123–1131. [W^{a}.]

Niitsu, Katsuhiro. [Dept. Surg., Fac. Med. Tohoku Univ.]

1955 a.—A case of status epilepticus of Jacksonian type due to cerebral paragonimiasis cured by operation [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igakwai Zasshi, Sendai v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 182–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nikanorov, V. A.

1954 a.—Случай онхоцеркозного поражения капсулы сустава первой фаланги у лошади [A case of onchocercosis of the capsula articularis of the first phalanx of the horse] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (14), pp. 58–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nikonov, V. A.

1953 a.—Опыт борьбы с клещевым сыпным тифом в эндемическом очаге методом дустирования препаратами ДДТ и ГХЦГ [Control of tick typhus in an endemic focus by means of DDT and hexachlorcyclohexane dust] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 539–540. [W^{a}.]

Nikulin, T. G.

[1954 a].—Опыт оздоровления свиней от аскаридиоза в Укрупненом колхозе [Sanitation in the control of ascariasis of swine on the Ukrupnen collective farm] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 440–444. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Nikulkin, S. V.

1949 a.—Гепатохолециститы у детей [Hepatocholecystitis bei Kindern] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a, Moskva (1), pp. 46–51. [W^{m}.]

Niño, Flavio L.

1950 a.—Cisticercosis humana en la Republica Argentina <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 37 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 3040–3044. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Contribución al estudio de las parasitosis del tractus genital de la mujer <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (18), May 2, pp. 913–922. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Tratamiento de la teniasis por *Taenia saginata* con sales de acridina <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 547–549. [W^{m}.]

Nishigaki, Yoshihiko.

1936 a.—A statistical study of tapeworm diseases [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (5), pp. 741–751 (pp. 29–39). [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—On the influence of function of the liver upon the infection of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (10), pp. 1557–1576 (pp. 103–122), pl. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Studies on acquired resistance for infection in Eimeria. I. Findings in experimentally infected rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (12), pp. 1865–1876 (pp. 75–86). [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—On the influence of function of the liver upon the infection of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (3), pp. 429–437 (pp. 51–59). [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—Studies on acquired resistance for infection of Eimeria. II. Repeated infection experiments [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (6), pp. 763–769 (pp. 31–37). [W^{m}.]

1938 d.—Studies on acquired resistance for infection in Eimeria. III. Cross-infection tests of *E. Carinii* and *E. miyairii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1241–1251 (pp. 49–59). [W^{m}.]

1938 e.—On influence of depression of intestinal peristaltics and starvation upon the infection of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (4), pp. 505–513 (pp. 49–57). [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Influence of vitamin B deficient diet upon the infection of *Eimeria carinii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (3), pp. 359–361 (pp. 15–23). [W^{m}.]

1939 c.—Resistance of *Eimeria carinii* and *E. miyairii* to environmental conditions and a method to separate pure strains from mixed materials [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (2), pp. 179–198 (pp. 11–30). [W^{m}.]

Nishimaki, Shizue. *See* Morishita, Takuro; and Nishimaki, Shizue.

Nishimoto, Teruhiko. *See* Yagi, Keiichi; and Nishimoto, Teruhiko.

Nishimura, Takeshi.

1952 a.—Distribution and behaviour of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the nature. 1. Report. The occurrence of eggs in the farm soil in various seasons, with a reference to an experimental investigation on their development therein [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (2–3), Feb., pp. 125–132. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Distribution and behaviour of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the nature. Report 2. Detection of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Enterobius vermicularis* in the floor dust of public bath and school, with a note on the development of Ascaris eggs in the floor dust [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 283–289. [W^{m}.]

Niutta, R. *See* Allegra, Gaetano; and Niutta, R.

Nižnánsky, František.

1946 b.—O trichomonádovej nákaze hovädzieho dobytka so svláštnym zretel'om na Slovensko [Trichomoniasis in cattle in Slovakie] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 1 (6), Mar. 25, pp. 135–141, pl. [We^{v}.]

Noble, Bertha Riveroll. *See* Riveroll Noble, Bertha.

Noble, Elmer Ray; McRary, W. L.; and Beaver, E. T.

1953 a.—Cell division in trypanosomes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (3), July, pp. 236–248, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Noble, Glenn Arthur. [California State Polytech. Coll.]

1953 a.—An intestinal amoeba from the pronghorned antelope <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (3), July, pp. 248–252, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—*Entamoeba dilimani* sp. nov. from Philippine goats <Philippine J. Sc., v. 83 (2), June, pp. 113–117, pl. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—*Entamoeba bubalus* n. sp., from carabao <J. Protozool., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 19–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Three play host <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 26 (1), Mar., pp. 15–22. [W^{m}.]

Noble, R. J. [Dr., Chief, Div. Science Serv.]

1954 a.—Division of science services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1953), pp. 46–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nobrega, Paulo. [*See also* Alves Meira, João; Nobrega, Paulo; and Amato Neto, Vicente; *and* Biocca, Ettore; and Nobrega, Paulo; *and* Busacca, Archimède; Nobrega, Paulo; and Giovannoni, Milton]

Nobrega, Paulo; Trapp, E. E.; and Giovannoni, Milton.

[1954 a].—Spontaneous toxoplasmosis in the domestic fowl <Summ. Comm. 2. Pan-Am. Conv. Vet. Med. (S. Paulo, Apr. 3–10), Sect. C, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Noda, Noboru.

1953 a.—Intradermic reaction of anchylostomiasis [Japanese text] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 202–213 (pp. 38–49); English summary, pp. 241–242 (pp. 77–78). [W^{m}.]

Nodake, Yukio. *See* Asami, Keizo; Nodake, Yukio; and Ueno, Toichi.

Noguera, Oscar F.; and de la Quintana, Cosme.

1949 b.—Quiste hidatidico del pericardio <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (48), Aug. 15, pp. 1830–1833, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nolan, Val (*jr.*)

1955 a.—Invertebrate nest associates of the prairie warbler <Auk. v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 55–61. [W^{a}.]

Nomura, S.

1934 a.—On the influence of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the chlorine of the blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (2), pp. 251–255, (pp. 35–39). [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—On the influence of the injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the ethereal extract of the faeces [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (2), pp. 243–250 (pp. 27–34). [W^{m}.]

Nor el Din, Gamal. [*See also* Khalil, Mohamed; Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor el Din, Gamal; and Awni, A.]

1946 a.—Recent advances in chemotherapy of tropical diseases. A review of recent literature <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 29 (5–6), May-June, pp. 153–172. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Nor el Din, Gamal; and Baz, Ibrahim Ibrahim.

1954 b.—Sputum examination in the diagnosis of bilharziasis of lungs <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 37 (1), pp. 75–81. [W^{m}.]

Nora, J. *See* Hillemand, Pierre; Rosenstiel, R.; and Nora, J.

Norcross, John W. *See* Ross, Gordon L.; Norcross, John W.; and Horrax, Gilbert.

Nores, M. A. *See* Bettinotti, C. M.; Nores, M. A.; and Restanio, J. A.

Noriega, M. Roiz. *See* Roiz Noriega, M.

Norman, Lois; and Brooke, Marion Murphy.

1954 a.—The effectiveness of the PVA-fixative technique in revealing intestinal amebae in diagnostic cultures [Program and Abstr. 29.

Norman, Lois; and Brooke, Marion Murphy—Continued.
Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Norman, Lois; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1954 a.—Immunodiagnosis of *Trichinella spiralis* in hogs by the use of the flocculation test [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Redding, R. W.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.
1955 a.—Flocculation test in sera from hogs experimentally and naturally infected with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 162–166. [W^{a}.]

Norn, M. S.
1954 a.—Oxyuriasis. Demonstration of threadworm eggs by a new modification of the adhesive cellophane method <Danish Med. Bull., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 23–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nose, Yoshio.
1955 a.—On the number of nucleus and the size of body of *Dientamoeba fragilis* in culture [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 101–109. [W^{m}.]

Nosik, A. F.
[1954 c].—Об иммунитете при некоторых гельминтозах [On immunity to several helminths] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 445–451. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Nosik, A. F.; and Simonenko, N. M.
1954 a.—Опыт терапии кроликов при кокцидиозе [Treatment of rabbit coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 7 (3), May-June, pp. 53–54. [W^{c}.]

Nosina, V. D.
1953 a.—Материалы по экспериментальной химиотерапии амебиаза [Materials on the experimental chemotherapy of amoebiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 399–407. [W^{a}.]

Note. [Dr., Chef Serv. Chir. Hop. Civ. Setif]
1951 c.—Epiplooplastie intra-cavitaire et kystes hydatiques du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 211–218. [W^{m}.]
1951 d.—L'echinococcose abdomino-pelvienne <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 439–444. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Note, D. *See* Goinard, Pierre; Note, D.; and Girardot.

Novaes, Fernando C.; and Carvalho, José Candido M.
1952 b.—A new species of Megninia from the roseate spoonbill (Analgesidae, Analgesinae) <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 24 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 303–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Novinskaı͡a, V. F.
1951 a.—Пероральный способ лечения трипанозомоза фурацилином (Tripanozomozu ārstēšana ar furacilinu to perrorali pielietojot) [Russian text] <Latvijas PSR Zinātn. Akad. Vēstis (45), pp. 639–642, illus. [W^{a}.]

Noyan, Ahmet. [1916–] [Vet. Med., M. Sc., Ph. D., Vet. Fak. Fizyol. Enst. Asst.]
1954 a.—Koyunlarda piroplasmosis, theileriosis ve anaplasmosis'te kemik iliği biopsy'si [English summary] <Çalişmalar (30) Vet. Fak. Yayinl. Ankara Univ., 94 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Nozawa, Takashi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keiô Univ.]
1953 a.—Investigations on some biological characteristics of *Eimeria miyairii* of rats. I. Observations on oocysts [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 19–22. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Investigations on some biological characteristics of *Eimeria miyairii* of rats. II. Immunity of rats against *E. miyairii* infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 60–62. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Experimental infection of white rat with *Balantidium coli* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (4), Apr. pp. 131–135. [W^{m}.]

Nuñez, Victor Reyes. *See* Reyes Nuñez, Victor.

Núñez Andrade, Roberto.
1954 a.—Haematosiphoniasis [English sumsary] <Gac. Méd. México, v. 84 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 89–92. [W^{m}.]

Nussenzweig, Victor; et al.
1953 a.—Acão de corantes trifenil-metânicos sôbre o *Trypanosoma cruzi* "in vitro". Emprêgo da violeta de genciana na profilaxia da transmissão da moléstia de Chagas por transfusão de sangue [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (6), Dec., pp. 731–744. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Acidentes vasculares cerebrais embólicos na cardiopatia chagásica crónica <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 386–402. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Ação de agentes físicos e quimicos sôbre o *Trypanosoma cruzi* "in vitro" <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 45 (5), May, pp. 589–599. [W^{m}.]

Nyasaland. Department of Veterinary Services.
1954 a.—Livestock farming. VII. The tick-borne diseases of ruminants <Nyasaland Farmer, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 9–16. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Livestock farming. VIII. Notes on common ticks of livestock in Nyasaland <Nyasaland Farmer, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 17–22. [W^{a}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar. [Rice Inst. and Univ. Helsingfors] [*See also* Dacres, William; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Daugherty, Jack W.]
1953 a.—Vitamin B_{12} uptake by *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Oba, Hajime; and Takagi, Jinsei.

(1940 a).—[A case of appendicitis due to Ascaris accompanied by broncho-pneumonia] [Japanese text] <Mansenno-Ikai (237), Dec.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–22. [W^{m}.]

Obrador Alcalde, S. [*See also* Alés Reinlein, J. M.; Arjona Trigueros, E.; and Obrador Alcalde, S.]

Obrador Alcalde, S.; Rodriguez Miñón, J. L.; Alés Reinlein, J. M.; and Sanchez, Juan J.

1951 a.—Hidatidosis raquimedular asociada a cisticercosis generalizada <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 40 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 323–326, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ocharán G., Juan B. [Dr., Villahermosa]

[1944? a].—Ascárides lumbricoides <Gac. Med., Villahermosa (67), v. 6, July, pp. 17, 19, 21, 22–23. [W^{m}.]

Ochiai, Motoo. *See* Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Ochiai, Motoo.

O'Donnell, Frank A. [D.V.M.]

1954 a.—Intestinal trichomoniasis in a dog <Vet. Med., v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 390–391. [W^{a}.]

Oelkers, H. A. [Prof. Dr.]

1953 a.—Wirkungswert und Haltbarkeit von Filix-Extrakten <Arzneimittel Forsch., v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 623–627. [W^{m}.]

Özsan, Kemal. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Sarki Karadeniz bölgesinde nekator taramasi. Enquette coprologique sur la necatoriase dans la region cotiere orientale de la Mer Noire [Turkish and French texts] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (2), pp. 178–182. [W^{m}.]

Özsan, Kemal; and Akyay, N.

1954 a.—La fièvre récurrente en Turquie: Présence dans le sud (frontière Turco-Syrienne) d'*Ornithodorus erraticus* infecté d'un spirochète du groupe Crocidurae <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (4), pp. 501–503. [W^{a}.]

Offutt, Edward P.

1948 a.—An improved ruling for the ocular disc of special usefulness in parasitology [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Ogata, K.

1954 a.—Studies on the diurnal rhythm of biting activity in *Simulium venustum* Say (Diptera, Simuliidae). (Studies on black fly. 3) [Japanese text; English summary] <Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 19 (3), Nov., pp. 136–141. [W^{a}.]

Ogata, Kazuki. *See* Sasa, Manabu; and Ogata, Kazuki.

Ogata, Noritaro. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Koidzumi, Makoto; Ogata, Noritaro; Chiba, Takashi; and Satō, Chiyosaburo]

1935 a.—On a case of ileus due to inflammation of the wall accompanying parasitism of Trichocephalus [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (12), pp. 1787–1791 (pp. 25–29), pl. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—On the conditions of *Trichocephalus vulpis* in the intestine of the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1707–1716 (pp. 43–52), pls. [W^{m}.]

Ogata, Noritaro—Continued.

1935 c.—Two cases of appendicitis caused by Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 439–444 (pp. 113–118), pl. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Further experiments of reinfection of *Trichocephalus vulpis* in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (11), pp. 1695–1709 (pp. 45–59). [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Hereditary acquisition of the resistance for infection of *Trichocephalus vulpis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (12), pp. 1853–1864 (pp. 63–74). [W^{m}.]

1937 c.—On the influence of oral administration of emulsion of the body of Trichocephalus upon the infection and development of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (10), pp. 1577–1591 (pp. 123–137). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Studies on the influence of oral administration of emulsion of body substances of Trichocephalus, Ascaris and Ancylostoma for infection of Trichocephalus and Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 25–34. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Survey of infestation of Trichocephalus in dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 49–53. [W^{m}.]

Oglesby, W. T. [D.V.M., M.S., Dept. Vet. Sc., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge]

[1954 b].—Use of antibiotics <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91 Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

Ogren, Robert E. [Biol. Dept., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pennsylvania]

1954 a.—A lungworm, *Angiostrongylus blarini* n. sp., from the short-tailed shrew, with observations on the histopathology and life cycle <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 681–685, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ohama, Sinken.

(1940 b).—Researches on filaria-infection in primary school children of Okinawa Islands <Nippon Gakkai Eisei, v. 28 (7), July.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–30. [W^{m}.]

Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Ohshima, Kan-ichi.

1954 a.—On a case of linguatuliasis and its role as the intermediate host <Japanese J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 47–54, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ohkubo, Masayoshi. *See* Kimura, Eiichi; and Ohkubo, Masayoshi.

Ohshima, Kan-ichi. *See* Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Ohshima, Kan-ichi.

Ohtsuki, Akira.

1944 a.—Experimentelle Chemotherapie der Kala-Azar-Kaninchen mit in Japan dargestellten Antimonpräparaten (I-II Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 38 (4), Mar., pp. 215–236. [W^{a}.]

Oishi, Isamu; et al.

1953 a.—Therapeutic examination of filariosis. Comparative efficiencial study of aromatic-arsenic compound for canine filariosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (51), v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 46–50 (pp. 10–14). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Oka, Takenori. *See* Mochizuki, Hiroshi; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Oka, Takenori.

Oka, Yoshimasa; and Kumagai, Ryozo.
1952 a.—Removal of *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (42), v. 5 (5), May, pp. 156–157 (pp. 16–17). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Okabe, Naomi.
1929 a.—[Rhabditis] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 9 (12), pp. 2039–2050, pl. [W^{m}.]
1931 a.—[Studies on the cutaneous reaction of the body fluid of Ascaris. I] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 11 (9), pp. 1849–1874. [W^{m}.]
1931 b.—[Studies on the cutaneous reaction of body fluid of Ascaris. II] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 11 (12), pp. 2525–2558. [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
1932 a.—[On the discharge of carbonic acid gas by Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (1), pp. 131–138, pl. [W^{m}.]

Okamoto, Jiro. [*See also* Kumagai, Michio; and Okamoto, Jiro]
1953 a.—Oral inoculation of trophozoites of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (6), pp. 224–227. [W^{m}.]

Okamoto, Kokichi; Ueda, Shuji; Chikasato, Yoshio; and Sukegawa, Nobuhiko.
1953 a.—A survey of rat and rat-flea in the port area of Yokohama City <Japan, J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 633–639. [W^{a}.]

Okazaki, Kanzo; and Kawaguchi, Tatsuji.
1952 a.—Antibacterial activity of higher plants. XXI. Antimicrobial effect of essential oils. II. Chenopodium oil and ascaridol [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (4), Apr., pp. 561–564. [W^{a}.]

Okorokov, V. I.
[1954 a].—Акантоцефалы диких и домашних птиц Челябинской области [Acanthocephala of wild and domestic birds of the Cheli͡abinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 458–460. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Oktar, Ekrem.
1953 a.—Kök boğum nematod'u hakkinda çiftçilerimize öğütler <Türk. Seker Fabrik. Neşriyatindan (25), 19 pp. illus. [W^{a}.]

Okuno, Yoshiomi. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Aoyama, Akira; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Yoshimoto, M.

Olaya Restrepo, Max. [Dr.]
1950 b.—Presentación de un caso clínico de pleuresia por *Endamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]

Oldroyd, H.
1954 a.—The horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the Ethiopian region. v. 2. Tabanus and related genera. 341 pp. pls., illus. London. [W^{a}.]

Oleksiak, Rose E. *See* Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Gustina, Francis J.; and Oleksiak, Rose E.

de Oliveira, Hélio Lourenço. *See* Lourenço de Oliveira, Hélio.

de Oliveira, Mario Ramos. *See* Ramos de Oliveira, Mario.

Oliveira de Almeida, José; Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Brandão, Helvecio.
1954 a.—Complement fixation test with triple antigen for syphilis, tuberculosis, leprosy or Chagas' disease in blood banks <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 490–494. [W^{a}.]

Oliver, James H. (*jr.*); and Short, Robert B.
1954 a.—Longevity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* miracidia [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José. [*See also* Maldonado, José F.; and Oliver-González, José]

Oliver-González, José; Bauman, Preston M.; and Benenson, A. S.
1954 a.—Immunologic aspects of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Olivera Borges, Arturo.
1950 a.—Finlay y la doctrina de trasmisión de enfermedades por insectos <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 6 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 141–156. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John. [*See also* Vaughn, Charles M.; Olivier, Louis John; Hendricks, James R.; and Mackie, Thomas Turlay]
1954 a.—Natural history and control of the aquatic snails that transmit schistosomes of man [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Nicholas J.
1947 a.—Schistosomiasis: A review of some of the recent literature <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 226–229. [W^{a}.]

Olmer, D.
1946 a.—Eclosion de nouveaux foyers d'amibiase autochtone dans la région marseillaise <Marseille Méd., v. 83 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 120–122. [W^{m}.]

Olmer, Jean.
1942 a.—Le signe de l'ébranlement douloureux du foie dans les hepatites amibiennes <Marseille Méd., v. 79 (13), Oct. 15, pp. 586–587. [W^{m}.]

Olsen, Leroy J.; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae.
1954 a.—Factors in racial immunity of the white rat to cotton rat filarial worms [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Onda, Shuichi. *See* Matsumoto, Yasuhiro; and Onda, Shuichi.

Ono, Ryozo. *See* Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ono, Ryozo.

Ono, Yutaka; et al.
1952 a.—Studies on the treatment of *Fasciola hepatica* infection. I. Effect of antimony on rabbits experimentally infected [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (39), v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 44–47, (pp. 12–15), illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Prevention for infestation of *Fasciola hepatica*. Possible role of agricultural chemicals as the egg-killer [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (59), v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 353–355 (pp. 3–5). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Study for the intermediate host (*Limnoea truncatula*) of *Fasciola hepatica* in Gumma Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (52), v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 87–90 (pp. 15–18), illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Oostenbrink, M.
1954 a.—Een doelmatige methode voor het toetsen van aaltjesbestrijdingsmiddeln in grond met *Hoplolaimus uniformis* als proefdier [English, French and German summaries] <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingestations Gent, v. 19 (3), Oct., pp. 377–408, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oostenbrink, M.; and den Ouden, H.
1953 b.—De structuur van de kegeltop als taxonomisch kenmerk vij Heterodera-soorten met citroenvormige cysten. The structure of the cone top as a taxonomical character in Heterodera species with lemon-shaped cysts [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 60 (3), pp. 146–151, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Oppen, M. J. F. [Limmen, N. H.]
1943 a.—Ascaridosis met doodelijken afloop [Letter to editor dated Aug. 20] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (34–35), Aug. 21–28, pp. 1397–1398. [W^{m}.]

Oppenoorth, F. J. [*See also* van Asperen, K.; and Oppenoorth, F. J.]
1954 a.—Metabolism of gamma-benzene hexachloride in susceptible and resistant houseflies <Nature, London (4412), v. 173, May 22, pp. 1000–1001. [W^{a}.]

Op't Land, C. *See* Klopper, S.; Slop, D.; and Op't Land, C.

d'Oran, Brehant. [Dr.]
1951 a.—[Deuxiéme motion presentees le 23 Mai 1951 a l'approbation des membres du Premier Congres Mondial du kyste hydatique] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., p. 35. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Orbison, James A.; Reeves, Nathan; Leedham, Charles; and Blumberg, Joe M.
1951 a.—Amebic brain abscess: Review of the literature and report of five additional cases <Medicine, Baltimore, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 247–282, illus. [W^{m}.]

Orlov, I. V.; Agrinskiĭ, N. I.; and Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.
1954 a.—Частные методики лабораторных и клинических занятий по ветеринарной паразитологии [Special methods of laboratory and clinical studies on veterinary parasitology]. 172 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, N. I.; and Karmyshechkin, V. P.
1953 a.—О профилактическом действии гемоспоридина [On the prophylactic use of hemosporidin] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 30 (11), Nov., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, N. P.
1948 b.—Паразитические простейшие Казахстана Том четвертый. Взаимоотношения паразита и хозяина при протозойных заболеваниях. [Parasitic protista of Kazakstan. Volume four. Relationship of parasite and host in protozoan diseases.] 61 pp. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Проблема специфичности в паразитологии и ее значение для решения практических вопросов [The problem of specificity in parasitology and its importance in answering practical questions] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 11–24. [W^{a}.]

Orlova, I. V.
1946 a.—Новая трематода кишечника речного бобра *Psilotrema castoris* nov. sp. [A new trematode from the intestine of *Castor fiber*, *Psilotrema castoris* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiîatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 199–201, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

Ormières, René. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Ormières, René.

Oropeza, Pastor. [Dr., Méd.-Jefe Div. Materno Infant.]
1954 a.—Tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales en el niño <Unidad San. (42), v. 8, Mar.-Apr., pp. 145–155. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales en el niño <Rev. Med. Actual. Pediat., v. 7 (5), Jan.-Feb., pp. 315–324. [W^{m}.]

Orozco García, Elena.
1953 a.—Tratamiento actual del absceso hepático <Medicina, Mexico (679), v. 33, July, pp. 297–302, illus. [W^{a}.]

Orrico, Juan Carlos. *See* Urrutia, José M.; de Goycoechea, Oscar L.; and Orrico, Juan Carlos.

Ort, J. F.; and Kingma, M. J.
1947 a.—Chirurgische uitingen van amoebendysenterie [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (27), July 5, pp. 1789–1793. [W^{m}.]

Ortega, Nacianceno Romero y. *See* Romero y Ortega, Nacianceno.

Ortiz C., Ignacio A. *See* Peña Garcia, Bernardo; and Ortiz C., Ignacio A.

Ortiz Luna, Tomás A. *See* Steinberg, Isidoro Ricardo; and Ortiz Luna, Tomás A.

Ortlepp, R. J. [Div. Vet. Serv., Onderstepoort]
1954 a.—Phenothiazine: A remedy for internal parasites <Farming in South Africa (339), v. 29, June, pp. 299–300. [W^{a}.]

Osada, Makoto. *See* Sugiura, Shinji; and Osada, Makoto.

Osaka, Muneo. *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Osaka, Muneo.

Osborn, Herbert [1856–1954] [*For biography see* Science (3132) v. 121, Jan. 7, 1955, pp. 9–10] [W^{a}.]

Osborne, H. G. [B.V.Sc.]
1954 a.—Liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) infestation in sheep and its seasonal incidence in northern New South Wales [Letter to editor dated Apr. 7] <Austral. Vet. J. v. 30 (5), May, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

Oseasohn, Robert. *See* Garfinkel, Bernard T.; Alvarez, Milton; and Oseasohn, Robert.

Oshmarin, P. G.
1950 b.—К фауне гельминтов птиц Дальнего Востока (Камчатка. Земля Коряков и Курильские острова) [Helminth fauna of birds of the Far East (Kamchatka, Zemlîa Korîakov and Kuril'skie Islands] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 166–179, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—К познанию филярий животных южной зоны Дальнего Востока [Contribution to the knowledge of filariae of animals of the southern zone of the Far East] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 180–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

Osimani, Juan J. [Dr.]
1948 b.—Parasitismo humano por *Dipylidium caninum* (Linneo, 1758) [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 143–145. [W^{a}.]

Osone, Ikujiro.
1932 a.—[Effects of intravenously injected coelomic fluid of Ascaris on the hepatic function] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (11), pp. 2235–2253 (pp. 89–107). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]
1932 b.—[Influence of injection of the coelomic fluid and excrements of Ascaris on the coagulation of blood] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 12 (10), pp. 2025–2039 (pp. 97–111). [W^{m}.] [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]

O'Sullivan, J. G. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and O'Sullivan, J. G.

O'Sullivan, P. J. [*See also* Riek, Russell F.; Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and O'Sullivan, P. J.; *and* Robert, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and O'Sullivan, P. J.; *and* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Riek, Russell F.; *and* Sutherland, Alexander K.; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Ohman, A. F. S.]

O'Sullivan, P. J.—Continued.

1951? b.—Parasitic worm diseases of cattle <Pamphlet (11), Div. Animal Indust., Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, 24 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Ota, Kenzo.

1935 a.—On the resistance of *Trichomonas elongata* for condiments, drinks, fruits and medicaments [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (5), pp. 793–820 (pp. 85–112). [W^m.]

1937 a.—Studies on influence of injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the salivary gland. I. Influence upon the secretion [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (11), pp. 1723–1731 (pp. 73–81). [W^m.]

1939 a.—Studies on influence of injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the salivary gland [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (3), pp. 375–383 (pp. 31–39). [W^a.]

1939 b.—Studies on influence of injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the salivary glands. II. Further studies on influence upon secretion [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (1), pp. 35–41. [W^m.]

1939 c.—Studies on influence of injection of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the salivary gland. VI. Histological studies [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (4), pp. 443–473 (pp. 1–31), pl. [W^m.]

Otaka, Tsunemasa.

1954 a.—Studies on the distribution, development and longevity of Ascaris ova in natural environment [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 127–140. [W^m.]

Otori, Y. *See* Gumble, Adaline; Otori, Y.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Otori, Y.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Williams, James E.

Ottolina, Carlos. [Dr.]

1947 c.—El diagnostico de la infeccion bilharziana con la biopsia rectoscopica por transparencia <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 155–157. [W^a.]

den Ouden H. *See* Oostenbrink, M.; and den Ouden, H.

Oulié, Gaston; and Grasset.

1951 b.—Echinococcose diffuse de l'os iliaque. Desarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale subtotale resultat dix ans apres <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 489–492. [W^a, W^m.]

Ouyang, C.; and Kao, H. C.

1951 a.—Treatment of intestinal cestodiasis with areca nut by the transduodenal method <Chinese Med. J., v. 69 (5–6), May-June, pp. 218–220. [W^m.]

Overstreet, Edmund W. [M.D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Univ. Calif. School Med., San Francisco, California]

1953 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis—a perennial problem <Arizona Med., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 383–387. [W^m.]

Oviedo Bustos, Jose.

1949 a.—Colecistitis parasitarias <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 36 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 33–48. [W^m.]

Owen, Richard.

1882 c.—The discovery of *Trichina spiralis* [Letter to editor dated Nov. 14] <Lancet, London, (3090), v. 2, Nov. 18, p. 869. [W^m.]

Oytun, Hasan Sükrü. [Prof. Dr.]

1954 a.—Türkiyede ancylostomiasis (Kancali kurt) problemine dair araştirmalar. Untersuchungen über das problem der Ankylostomiasis in der Türkei [Turkish and German texts] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 14 (1), pp. 19–53, illus. [W^m.]

Ozawa, Masaji.

1940 a.—["Yantzee amoebic dysentery," its clinical findings with special reference to its relation to war-edema and so-called "Eiyôsitchôsyo"] [Japanese text] <Gun I Dan Zasshi, Tokyo, (231), Feb., pp. 135–158, pl. [W^m.]

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–3. [W^m.]

Ožegovic, L.

1954 a.—First reported case of trombidiiasis in horses in Yugoslavia <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (933) v. 125, Dec., pp. 479–480, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Trombidiidoza konja u Jugoslaviji. Prvi slučajevi. Trombidiidosis in horses in Yugoslavia; first reports [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 582–584, illus. [W^a.]

Ozerskai͡a, V. N.

[1954 a].—Испытание дитразина при мюллериозе овец [Testing ditrazin against *Muellerius capillaris*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 452–457. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

de Pablo, J. Sala. *See* Sala de Pablo, J.

Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur; and Pindak, F.
1953 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum* infection) in mice (*Mus musculus*) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Padilla, Enrique. [M.D., M.P.H.]
1943 a.—Primeras investigaciones de *Trichinella spirallis* en Guatemala [English summary] <Gac. Med. Centroam., v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 65–66. [W^m.]

Padovano, Joseph. *See* Cortese, Joseph T.; and Padovano, Joseph.

Paichyk, N. G.
1953 a.—Материалы к фауне кокцидий свиней в Казахстане [Contributions to the coccidial fauna of swine in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 211–218, pl. [W^a.]

Palacios, J. M. *See* Carreras, B.; Gilsanz, V.; Palacios, J. M.; and Goytre, A.

Palafox, A. L. *See* Rosenberg, Morton Murray; Palafox, A. L.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett.

Palencia, L. [Inst., Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, México, D. F.]; **González, R.; and Varela, Gerardo.**
1954 a.—Terapeutica de la toxoplasmosis experimental del raton blanco con tetraciclina, synnematin B, methymycin, D-510 sirex, bemarsal, camoquinal y azacrin <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 14 (2), June, pp. 113–116. [W^a.]

Paley, Samuel S. *See* Rosenbaum, Louis; Ultmann, Regina; and Paley, Samuel S.

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Kharchenko, O. N.
[1954 a].—Опыты борьбы с дрепанидотениозом гусей [Experiment in the control of drepanidotaeniasis of geese] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 461–469, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Palm, Gerda. *See* Westphal, Albert; and Palm, Gerda.

Palmer, J. S. [D.V.M., M.P.H.]
1954 a.—Brucellosis: Its mode of transmission from animals to man <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 913–916. [W^a.]

Palmer, Richard F. [D.V.M.]
1955 a.—New technique for ascarides <Cocker Spaniel Visitor, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]
1955 b.—Whipworm <Cocker Spaniel Visitor, v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 11. [W^a.]

Pan, Chiatung. [*See also* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Nagano, K.; and Pan, Chiatung; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Pan, Chiatung; and Nagano, K.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Pan, Chiatung; and Yokogawa, M.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Pan, Chiatung; and Hunter, George William III]

Pan, Chiatung; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III.
1954 a.—Reinfection and seasonal fluctuations of *Ascaris lumbricoides* among a group of

Pan, Chiatung; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III—Continued.
children in an area where night soil is used <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 603–608. [W^a.]

Panasiuk, D. I.
[1954 a].—Действие гексахлорэтана (фасциолина) на организм лошади [The effect of hexachlorethan (fasciolin) on the equine organism] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 470–482. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Pancaldo, A. *See* Perroni, G.; and Pancaldo, A.

Pandit, Chintaman Govind [Dr., Director King Inst., Guindy, Madras]
[1948 a].—Enquiry to evaluate the intradermal and other immunological tests in the diagnosis of early filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1947), p. 168. [W^a.]
[1949 a].—Enquiry to test the usefulness of the intradermal and other tests for the diagnosis of early filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1948), pp. 186–188. [W^a.]

Panferova, E. A.
1953 a.—Однодневный метод лечения аскадидоза санкафеном [One day method of treating ascariasis with sankaphen] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 549–551. [W^a.]

Panok, S. Iu. [Панок, С. Ю.] *See* Mukvoz, L. G.; Freĭman, A. G.; and Panok, S. Iu.

Panova, L. G.
[1954 a].—Опыт внедрения комплексного метода борьбы с фасциолезом овец в практику колхозов тихвинского района Ленинградской области [Experiment in establishing a complex method of treating ovine fascioliasis on collective farms in the Tikhvinsk rayon of the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 483–487. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Pantin. [Dr., Alger] [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Pantin; and Rives]
1951 b.—A propos du traitement des kystes hydatiques des os longs <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 493–494. [W^a, W^m.]

Pantoja, Woodrow Pimental. *See* Pimental Pantoja, Woodrow.

Papa, A. *See* Nardi, E.; de Pinto, F.; and Papa, A.

Paramonov, A. A.
1954 a.—Специфичность фитогельминтов и ее значение в сельскохозяйственной практике [Specificity of phytohelminths and their importance in agricultural practice] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1002–1024, illus. [W^a.]
[1954 b].—К ревизии надсемейства Aphelenchoidea Fuchs, 1937 (Nematoda: Tylenchata) [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 488–496, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Paramonov, S. J. *See* Waterhouse, D. F.; and Paramonov, S. J.

Paranjpe, K. D.; Phalnikar, N. L.; and Nargund, K. S.
1943 d.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Synthesis of γ-alkyl β-p-methoxy (hydroxy) phenyl butyrolactone [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, 1943), Part III, Sect. 3 (Chemistry), p. 26. [W^a.]

Pardo Gómez, G. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; Pardo Gómez, G.; and Angles Lortie, L.

Paredes, Mario. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Legoff, Ignacio; Paredes, Mario; and Riebeling, Rebeca.

Paretskai͡a, M. S.

1949 a.—К изучению диагностики и клиники трихоцефалеза человека [A study of the diagnosis and clinical aspects of human trichocephaliasis] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 233–235. [W^{a}.]

Paribok, V. P.

1954 a.—Фармакология противоглистных средств. [Pharmacology of vermifuges.] 2. ed. 68 pp., illus. Leningrad. [W^{c}.]

Park, J. E.; and Jain, R. C.

1954 a.—Amoebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 23 (8), May, p. 350. [W^{m}.]

Parnell, Ivan William. [Rugby]

1954 a.—The sequence and the levels of the helminth infestations in Scottish hill sheep <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (12), Dec., pp. 499–507. [W^{a}.]

Paroni, Francesco. *See* Lippi, Marco; and Paroni, Francesco.

Parreira, Francisco. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Gouveia, Egídio; and Parreira, Francisco *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Parreira, Francisco; and Gouveia, Egídio; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Gouveia, Egídio; Parreira, Francisco; and Franco, Almeida; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Parreira, Francisco; Gouveia, Egídio; and Franco, Almeida.

Parrinello, G. [Clin. Pediat. Messina]

1952 a.—Primi risultati della terapia delle parassitosi intestinali con acestodin [Abstract of report before Sez. Siciliana Soc. Ital. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., June 21–22] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 303. [W^{m}.]

Parukhin, A. M.; and Kuprii͡anova, R. A.

[1954 a].—Явление удвоения переднего конца тела нематоды *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) [Phenomenon of doubling the anterior end of the body of the nematode *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 497–498, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Pascarella, L.; and Mannino, S.

1954 a.—Considerazioni ed osservazioni cliniche sulla possibilità di localizzazioni vaginali del *Trichomonas intestinalis* (*hominis*) [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 256–268, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pasquau, V. Sancho. *See* Sancho Pasquau, V.

Passalacqua, A. *See* Bruni, A.; and Passalacqua, A.

Passey, Beverley I. *See* Fairbairn, Donald; and Passey, Beverley I.

Patel, B. V. [Haffkine Inst., Bombay]

1947 a.—Immunity in monkey malaria <Indian J. Pharm., v. 9 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 52–53. [W^{m}.]

Patel, J. C.

1954 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amoebiasis <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 868–876. [W^{m}.]

Paterson, H. E.

1954 a.—A new record of the quill-boring habit in Mallophaga <Entom. Month. Mag. (1082), 4. s. (175), July, p. 158. [W^{a}.]

Patillo, Walter H. [Iowa State Coll.]; and **Becker, Elery Ronald**

1954 a.—Cytochemistry of the macrogametocyte and unsporulated oocyst of *Eimeria brunetti* and *E. acervulina* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Patrón Hernandez, Mario. *See* Sanchez Medal, Luis; and Patrón Hernández, Mario.

Patterson, C. M. [Dr., Vet. Editor]

1955 a.—Animal parasites lead a hard life <Progressive Farmer, v. 70 (3), Mar., pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, K. *See* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Patterson, K.; and Muniz, L. L.

Patterson, P. M. *See* Zumpt, Fritz; and Patterson, P. M.

Patyk, Stanisław.

1954 a.—Znaczenie odczynu śródskórno-powiekowego dla diagnozy hemonchozy u owiec i kóz. Significance of the intradermopalpebral test for the diagnosis of haemonchosis in sheep and goats [Polish text, English and Russian summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 2 (4), June 24, pp. 53–64. [W^{a}.]

Paul, J.

1952 a.—Toxoplasmosebehandlung im Säuglings- und Kindesalter <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 100 (3), Mar., pp. 73–79. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Zur Prognose der Toxoplasmoseübertragung von Mutter auf Kind bei mehreren Schwangerschaften <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 100 (1), Jan., pp. 10–17. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Aus dem Liquor eines Säuglings bei seronegativer konnataler Toxoplasmose isolierter Passagestamm <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 101 (9), Sept., pp. 412–417, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paulley, J. W.; Jones, Ronald; Green, W. P. D.; and Kane, E. P.

1954 a.—Myocardial toxoplasmosis <Lancet, London, (6839), v. 267, v. 2 (13), Sept. 25, pp. 624–626. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, P.

1954 a.—Кокцидиозна ензоотия (причинител *Isospora lacazei*) при канарчета у нас [Epizootic of coccidiosis caused by *Isospora lacazei*) in our canaries] [Bulgarian text] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofiia, v. 3, p. 219. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Изследвания върху реагирането на кърлежите на фактори от околната среда и фототропизма им при опрашване с ДДТ НСН и дедетекс (Untersuchungen über den Reagieren der Zecken auf Umweltfaktoren und deren Phototropismus bei in der Bestäubung mit DDT, HCH und Dedetex) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofiia, v. 3, pp. 211–216. [W^{a}.]

Pavlova, L. F. *See* Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Pavlova, L. F.

Pavlović, R.

1954 a.—O ehinokokozi stoke na klaonici u Bijeljini. Echinococcosis in animals butchered at slaughter-house of Bijeljina [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 3 (3–4), pp. 646–650, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich.

1944 b.—Итоги научных работ I-III. эпидемиолого-паразитологических экспедиций в Иран 1942–1943 гг. [Report on the scientific work of the I.-III. epidemiological-parasitological expeditions to Iran, 1942–43] [Russian text] (Obshchee Sobranie Akademii Nauk SSSR, 25–30 Senti͡abri͡a, 1943 goda. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. Moskva, Leningrad. pp. 101–125). [Sa^{p}.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Sondak, V. A.

1951 a.—О видовых отличиях человеческого и свиного власглавов [On the different species of human and swine nematodes] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 35–44, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pawlowski, Leszek Kazimierz. [Dr., Pabjanice]

1936 f.—Pijawki (Hirudinea) <Fauna Słodkow. Polski (26), 168 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Pawłowski, Zbigniew. *See* Kasprzak, Witold; and Pawłowski, Zbigniew.

Payet, M.; Pene, P.; Camain, R.; and Ardouin, Ch.

1954 a.—Bilharziosis viscérales a *Schistosoma haematobium* <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 61 (12), June, pp. 813–819. [W^{m}.]

Payzin, Sabahattin; and Akyay, Necmettin.

1953 a.—Salmonella enteritidis Gaertner basilinin *Ornithodorus lahorensis* kenelerinde tabii olarak bulunusu. Infection naturelle de la salmonelle enteritidis Gaertner aux *Ornithodorus lahorensis* [Turkish and French texts] <Türk Ijiv. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (2), pp. 174–177. [W^{m}.]

Pchelkina, A. A. [Пчелкина, A. A.] *See* Talyzin, F. F.; and Pchelkina, A. A.

Peacock, P. N. B. *See* Annecke, S.; and Peacock, P. N. B.

Pearce, H. E. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Pulmonary hydatid cyst [Abstract of report before Victoria Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Apr. 20] <Med. J. Australia, year 34, v. 2 (13), Sept. 27, p. 402. [W^{m}.]

Pearson, J. C.

1954 a.—The life cycles of *Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine & Uribe, 1927, and *Alaria canis* LaRue & Fallis, 1936 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae), parasites of the red fox, *Vulpes fulva* (Desmarest) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Pechuman, L. L. [Lockport, N. Y.]

1954 a.—Seasonal distribution of some Tennessee Tabaninae (Diptera, Tabanidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 49 (5), Dec., pp. 128–130. [W^{a}.]

Pedace, Eduardo A. *See* Rivas, Carlos L.; Ardenghi, Vicente F.; and Pedace, Eduardo A.

Pedal, H. W. *See* Wagner, Wolf-Helmut; Pedal, H. W.; and Schöneberger, A.

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima. [*See also* Décourt, Luiz V.; Romeiro Neto, Mateus; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; *and* Pereira Barreto, Mauro; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; *and* Oliveira de Almeida, José; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; *and* Oliveira de Almeida, José; Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Brandão, Helvecio]

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Mendonça, Wilson.

1951 b.—Inquérito sôbre moléstia de Chagas no Município de Rio Verde (Estado de Goiás) [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 251–261, illus. [W^{m}.]

Peel, E. *See* van Hoof, L.; Neujean, G.; Henrard, Constant; and Peel, E.

Peffly, Robert L. *See* Hurlbut, Herbert S.; Peffly, Robert L.; and Salah, Abdel Aziz.

Peirce, E. Converse. *See* Spicknall, Charles G.; and Peirce, E. Converse.

Peláez, Juan F. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Curacion del parasitismo intestinal por Oxyuris con la terramicina. (Observación personal) <Rev. Kuba. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 7 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., p. 162. [W^{a}.]

Pelbois, F. *See* Rollier, R.; and Pelbois, F.

Pelissier, G. *See* Liaras, H.; Houel, Jean; and Pelissier, G.

Pellegrini, Dario; and Bonelli, Giorgio.

1951 b.—Sulla terapia e sulla chemioprofilassi delle tripanosomiasi con l'antrycide <Profilassi, v. 24 (3), May-June, pp. 78–85. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrino, José. [*See also* Laranja, Francisco S.; Dias, Emanuel; Duarte, Eitel; and Pellegrino, José; *and* Lobo de Rezende, Celso; Pellegrino, José; and Canelas, Antonio]

1954 a.—A doença de Chagas em Minas Gerais. Esbôço crítico dos trabalhos publicados até 1951 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec., 1953, pp. 611–668. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Brener, E. Zigman.

1953 b.—A reação de precipitina com a fração polissacarídea isolada de formas de cultura do *Schizotrypanum cruzi* na infecção chagásica experimental no cão [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 363–367. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrino, José; and Lobo de Rezende, Celso.

1953 b.—A doença de Chagas em crianças de idade escolar. I. Resultados de um inquérito realizado no grupo "João Pessôa," em Belo Horizonte, (Minas Gerais, Brazil) [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 73–78. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—A doença de Chagas na infância <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 51, Dec., 1953, pp. 545–610, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, László.

1954 a.—Beiträge zur Spezifität der Coccidien des Hasen und Kaninchens <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (4), pp. 481–487, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Contribution to the knowledge of coccidia of the common squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*) <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (4), pp. 475–480, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—*Eimeria agnosta* n. sp. from the rabbit <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 259–261. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Zur Kenntnis der Coccidien aus *Apodemus flavicollis* <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 187–191, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Adatok a nyúlococcidiosis kóroktanához és gyógykezeléséhez [To the etiology and therapy of rabbit coccidiosis] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 10–13. [W^{a}.]

Pemberton, Cyril Eugene.

1933 a.—*Hypoderma lineata* de Villiers [Abstract of report read Dec. 1, 1932] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (2), Nov., pp. 242–243. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—*Heterodoxus longitarsus* Piaget [Abstract of report read Dec. 7, 1933] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (3), July, p. 394. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—*Latrodectes mactans* (Fabr.) [Abstract of report read July 6, 1933] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (3), July, p. 376. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—*Melophagus ovinus* (L.) [Abstract of report read July 8, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Parasite of black widow spider [Abstract of report read Oct. 14, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—*Latrodectus geometricus* Koch [Abstract of report read Mar. 8, 1948] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 322. [W^{a}.]

de la Peña, A.; and de la Peña, E.

1941 a.—Las próstatovesiculitis por *Tricomonas vaginales* (cuatro observaciones personales) [German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 2 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 157–161, illus. [W^{m}.]

de la Peña, E. *See* de la Peña, A.; and de la Peña, E.

Peña Garcia, Bernardo; and Ortiz C., Ignacio A.

1948 a.—La importancia del examen sistematico del sedimento urinario en el diagnostico de la tricomoniasis genital <Apuntes Cien., Cabimas, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 11–16. [W^m.]

Peñalver, Luis Manuel. [*See also* Pifano C., Félix; Peñalver, Luis Manuel; Benaím Pinto, Henrique; and Medina, Rafael; *and* Pifano C., Félix; Mayer, Martin; Medina, Rafael; and Benaím Pinto, Henrique]

1954 a.—Algunas experiencias sobre terapéutica en trypanosomiasis americana [English summary] <Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 133–137. [W^m.]

Pene, P. *See* Payet, M.; Pene, P.; Camain, R.; and Ardouin, Ch.

Penha, A. M.

1954 a.—Cuidados a dispensar a criação de bovinos no combate as moléstias <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 113–125. [W^a.]

Penna Sobrinho, Oswino. *See* Versiani, Waldemar; Vianna Martins, Amilcar; and Penna Sobrinho, Oswino.

Penner, Lawrence Raymond.

1953 b.—Experimental infections of avian hosts with *Cercaria littorinalinae* Penner, 1950 [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

1953 c.—The biology of a marine dermatitis-producing schistosome cercaria from *Batillaria minima* (Gmelin) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1953 d.—The red-breasted merganser as a natural avian host of the causative agent of clam diggers' itch [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

Penny, Richard H. C. [Leighton Buzzard, Beds.]

1954 a.—Warble-fly infestation <Vet. Rec. (4004), v. 66 (52), Dec. 25, p. 890. [W^a.]

Perdomo, Rastoil S. *See* Rodríguez García, Juan Angel; Perdomo, Rastoil S.; and Bianchi, Alberto; *and* Rodríguez García, Juan Angel; and Perdomo, Rastoil S.

Pereira, Clemente; and Vaz, Zeferino.

1954 a.—Helmintoses dos carnívores domésticos (porco doméstico) <Agric. e Pecuaria (364–365), v. 25, Jan.-Feb., pp. 28–31, 33, illus. [W^a.]

Pereira, L. Leiva. *See* Leiva Pereira, L.

Pereira Grande, Athos. [Méd. Interno Hosp. Sanatório Belém, Asst. 26. Enferm., Santa Casa de Misericórdia, Porto Alegre]

1943 a.—Obstrução intestinal por vermes. A proposito de 3 casos <Arq. Rio Grandens. Med., v. 21 [i.e.? 22], (1), Jan., pp. 11–15. [W^m.]

Perera, S. J. E. [B.Sc. (Vet.)] *See* Perumal Pillai, C.; and Perera, S. J. E.

Perez, José Noronha. *See* Noronha Pérez, José.

Perez, Manuel Luis; Arenas, Normando; and Blanchard, Oscar.

1940 c.—Nuestra experiencia en el tratamiento de la tricomoniasis vaginal [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Mat. y Asist. Soc., v. 2, pp. 63–76, illus. [W^m.]

Pérez, P. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez-Pérez, P.

Pérez Elizalde, Uladislao. *See* Gutiérrez, Vicente; and Pérez Elizalde, Uladislao.

Pérez Fontana, Velarde. [*See also* Surraco, Luis A.; and Pérez Fontana, Velarde; *and* Vanni, Vittorio; and Pérez Fontano, Velarde]

1951 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el origen y desarrollo de la hidatidosis en Portugal. (Con especial referencia a la Península Ibérica) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 79–89. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 b.—Traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon. (La méthode uruguayenne ou extirpation du perikyste) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 469–482, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

1953 f.—El cloruro de sodio en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 355–363, illus. [W^m.]

1953 g.—Hidatidosis osea <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 37–49; English, French and German summaries, pp. 461–463. [W^m.]

1953 h.—Le traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon, par la méthode uruguayenne ou extirpation du périkyste <J. Chir., Paris, v. 69 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 618–629, illus. [W^m.]

Pérez Fontana, Velarde; Castiglioni Alonso, Héctor; and Bazzano, Juan J.

1953 a.—Quiste hidatidico del ventriculo izquierdo abierto en la auricula izquierda, con metastasis viscerales <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 178–179. [W^m.]

Pérez Fontana, Velarde; and Sapriza, José Pedro.

1953 a.—Quiste hidatico hialino del ventriculo izquierdo <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 157–162. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Quiste hidatico del ventriculo izquierdo <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 182. [W^m.]

Perez Gener, E. *See* Almorza, J.; and Perez Gener, E.

Pérez-Reyes, R.

1954 a.—Estudios sobre hematozoarios. V. La posición sistemática de *Trypanosoma cruzi* y sus relaciones *T. lewisi* <Ciencia, México, v. 14 (4–6), Oct. 20, pp. 91–92. [W^a.]

Perlowagora Szumlewicz, Alina; and Kemp, Henk.

[1952 a].—Moluscocidas promissores contra um caramujo planorbídeo brasileiro. Promising molluscicides against a Brazilian planorbid snail <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 3 (3), July, 1951, Portuguese text, pp. 389–406; English text, pp. 407–422. [W^a.]

Permenter, Donald O. [Zool. Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; and Permenter, Donald O.

Perroni, G.; and Pancaldo, A.

1954 a.—Sulle alterazioni elettrocardiografiche nell' anchilostomiasi. (Contributo allo studio della patogenesi) [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9–11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 524. [W^m.]

1954 b.—Sull'attività protrombinica nell'anchilostomiasi [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Ital. Studio Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., Oct. 9–11, 1953] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 524. [W^a.]

Perrotti, G.

1951 a.—Casi clinici: a) ernia diaframmatica traumatica; b) echinococco del polmone [Abstract of report before Soc. Napoletana Chir., Feb. 12] <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 297–298. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Tecnica e risultati di interventi per cisti du echinococco del polmone [Abstract of report before Soc. Napolitana Chir., Nov. 28] <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 786–787. [W^m.]

Persaud, B. R. B. *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Persaud, B. R. B.; and Ackert, James Edward.

Perves, Maurice. [Dr.]

1947 a.—Observaciones sobre paludismo hereditario y congenito <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

Peschiera, Carlos A.; et al.

1953 a.—Las resecciones pulmonares, tratamiento de eleccion de los quistes hidaticos del pulmon [English and German summaries] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 86–96. [W^m.]

Pesigan, Trinidad P. [Dept. Health, Manila] *See* McMullen, Donald Bard; Hubendick, Bengt; Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Bierstein, Paul.

Pessoa, Samuel Barnesley; and Coutinho, J. O.

1953 a.—A esquistossomose mansônica como doença do trabalho <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 429–436. [W^m.]

Peter, Rudolf; and Jírovec, Otto.

1947 a.—Le traitement chimiotherapique local de l'infection des organes genitaux due au *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Praxis, Bern., v. 36 (19), May 8, pp. 332–334. [W^m.]

Peter, Rudolf; Jírovec, Otto; and Vesely, Karel.

1954 a.—Místní chemotherapie nákazy bičikovcem poševním sloučeninou jodu: Local chemotherapy of vaginal trichomoniasis with iodine compound] [Russian summary] <Ceskóslov. Gynaek., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 86–90, pl. [W^m.]

Peters, Dietrich. *See* Wigand, Reinhard; and Peters, Dietrich.

Peters, J. T.

1954 a.—*Trifur equorum* infection in man <N. England J. Med., v. 251 (25), Dec. 16, pp. 1022–1023. [W^a.]

Petersen, Jean H. [Mount Holyoke Coll.] *See* Boyd, Elizabeth Margaret; and Petersen, Jean H.

Peterson, Bobbie V. *See* Rees, Don M.; and Peterson, Bobbie V.

Peterson, J. E. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Path.]

1954 b.—Coccidiosis: A hazard of chicken rearing <Australas. Poultry World, v. 26 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 13, 15, illus. [W^a.]

Petrochenko, V. I.

1950 d.—К фауне скребней (Acanthocephala) птиц Варабинских озер [Acanthocephala of birds of Lake Barabin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 106–107. [W^a.]

1950 e.—К фауне акантоцефал птиц южной Киргизии [Acanthocephala of birds of southern Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 100–105, illus. [W^a.]

[1954 d].—Скребни амфибий СССР [Acanthocephala of Amphibia of SSSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 507–517, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich.

1950 b.—Девастация главнейших гельминтозов пушных зверей в зверосовхозах Московской области [Control of the principal helminths of fur animals on the fur farms of the Moskov oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 61–67. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—Массовое поябление и последующая девастация гельминтов у серебристо-черных лисиц в звероводческих хозяйства СССР [Massive infestation and subsequent liquidation of helminths in silver fox on fur farms of SSSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 499–506. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Chertkova, A. N.

1950 b.—К изучению фауны нематод птиц южной Киргизии [Contribution to the study of the nematode fauna of birds of southern Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 90–99, illus. [W^a.]

Pette, M. *See* Lapierre, Jacques; and Pette, M.

Pezzullo, C. *See* Pinto, V.; and Pezzullo, C.

Phalnikar, N. L. *See* Irani, K. R.; Phalnikar, N. L.; and Nargund, K. S.

Philip, Cornelius Becker. [*For port, see* J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., front.] [W^a.]

1948 b.—Maladies of man carried by ixodid or hard ticks [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^a.]

1948 c.—Parasitic mites other than chiggers as vectors of human diseases [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Fluke-borne rickettsialike salmon poisoning disease of canines [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

1954 f.—New North American Tabanidae, VII. Descriptions of Tabaninae from Mexico (Diptera) <Am. Mus. Novitates (1695), Dec. 15, 26 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1954 g.—There's always something new under the 'parasitological' sun [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

1955 a.—There's always something new under the "parasitological" sun (The unique story of helminth-borne salmon poisoning disease) <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 125–148, illus. [W^a.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; Bell, John Frederick; and Larson, Carl L.

1955 a.—Evidence of infectious diseases and parasites in a peak population of black-tailed jack rabbits in Nevada <J. Wildlife Management, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 225–233, illus. [W^a.]

Phillips, Bruce P.; et al.

1954 a.—Studies on the amoeba-bacteria relationship in amoebiasis. Comparative results of the intracecal inoculation of germ-free, monocontaminated and conventional guinea pigs with *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

Phillips, Laura. *See* Rees, Charles W.; Baernstein, Harry D.; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Phillips, Laura.

Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; et al.

1953 a.—Equinococosis cardiaca. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 168–169. [W^m.]

Picat, J.; Bailenger, J.; and Sauvageau, M. A.

1954 a.—Sur un cas de dioctophymose canine dans les Landes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 433–435, illus. [W^a.]

POLS, J. W. [Onderstepoort]
1954 a.—Preliminary notes on the behaviour of *Globidium besnoiti* Marotel, 1912, in the rabbit <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 25 (1), Sept., pp. 45–48, pl. [W^{a}.]

POMRÎASKINSKAÎA, N. A.
[1954 a].—К гельминтофауне кур Марийской АССР [Helminth fauna of chickens of Mariiskaîa ASSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 543–544, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

PONCE PINEDO, ANGEL M. [Dr., Hosp. San Antonio San Pedro de Macoris]
1947 b.—Esquistosomiasis de Manson en Santo Domingo <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 193–196. [W^{a}.]

PONDÉ, ADRIANO.
1948 a.—La cardiopatía crónica de la enfermedad de Carlos Chagas <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 35 (23), June 4, pp. 1075–1086. [W^{m}.]

PONS TORDERA, J. *See* Ley, A.; and Pons Tordera, J.

PONTAL. [Romans]
1950 a.—Trois cas de myiase oculaire [Abstract of report before Soc. Opht. Lyon, Feb. 6, 1949] <Lyon Med., an. 82, v. 183 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

POPOV, AT.; and MINCHEVA, N.
1953 a.—Средства за борба с цестодите у кучето [Acaprin in the control of cestodes in dogs] [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] <Spis. Nauchno-Izsled. Inst. Min. Zemedel., v. 20 (4), pp. 47–49. [W^{a}.]

POPOV, N. P.
[1954 a].—К обнаружению тетратиридиоза у домашних птиц [On the discovery of Tetrathyridium in poultry] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 545–546. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

POPOV, P.; PRODANOV, P.; and ANTONOV, ST.
1954 a.—Опити за подобряване лекуването на фасциолозата у говедата (Versuche zur Verbesserung des Fasziolosetherapie beim Rinde) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofiia, v. 3, pp. 47–60. [W^{a}.]

POPOVA, P. S. *See* Budagova, G. G.; Bereslavich, T. N.; and Popova, P. S.

POPOVA, T. U.
[1954 a].—К изучению экологии немтод надсемейства Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858 [Contribution to the study of the ecology of nematodes of the subfamily Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 552–557. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

POPOVA, Z. G.
[1954 a].—Патолого-морфологические изменения железистого желудка уток при естественном тетрамерозе [Pathological-morphological changes in the glandular stomach of the duck caused by *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 547–551, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

PORCELLI, T. [Dott., Osp. Bambini, Milano]
1951 a.—Contributo allo studio delle cisti da echinococco del rene nell'infanzia <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47–49. [W^{m}.]

PORKSHEÎAN, O. KH. [Поркшеян, О. Х.]
1954 a.—Цистицеркоз мозга у ребенка в возрасте 2 ½ месяцев [Cysticercosis of the brain in a child 2½ months of age] [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 357. [W^{a}.]

PORTER, DALE ALBERT. *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; *and* Porter, Dale Albert; *and* Schwartz, Benjamin; Porter, Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry; *and* Vegors, Halsey H.; and Porter, Dale Albert.

DEL PORTILLO FERNANDEZ, L. *See* Sala de Pablo, J.; and del Portillo Fernandez, L.

POTEKHINA, L. F. *See* Gnedina, M. P.; and Potekhina, L. F.

POTEMKINA, V. A.
[1954 b].—Испытание тыквенных семян в качестве антгельминтике при кишечных гельминтозах (цестодозах и нематодозах) кошек и собак [Extract of pumpkin seed as an anthelmintic in cestodiasis and nematodiasis of the cat and the dog] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 558–563. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

POTENZA, L.; FEBRES CORDERO; REINALDO; and ANDUZE, PABLO J.
1948 a.—Oncocercosis humana en Venezuela [English summary] <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 56 (19–24), Oct.-Dec., pp. 219–220. [W^{m}.]

POURNAKI, R. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Pournaki, R.; and Chabaud, Alain G.

POURSINES, Y.; and PIGOURY, L.
1943 b.—Trypanosomiase evansi expérimentale chez le cheval. Etude anatomo-pathologique <Marseille Méd., v. 80 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 101–122, pls. [W^{m}.]
1944 a.—Les lesions genitales du lapin dans la trypanosomose experimentale (à *Trypanosoma evansi*) et leur histogénèse <Marseille Méd., v. 81 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 105–112, illus. [W^{m}.]

POZO AGUIRRE, SERGIO; and MENEGHELLO RIVERA, JULIO.
1944 a.—Los abscesos hepaticos en la infancia. (Con. relación de dos casos) <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 736–774. [W^{m}.]

POZZI, GUELFO; and PIROSKY, IGNACIO.
1953 a.—Contribucion al estudio de la proteina de la hidatide de tenia equinococcus. Análisis cromatográfico en papel. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 232. [W^{m}.]

PRADES-SAQUENET. *See* Rose, Maurice; and Prades-Saquenet; *and* Rose, Maurice; Prades-Saquenet; and Court, Raymonde.

DE PRADO, JOAQUÍN; and GIL COLLADO, JUAN.
1948 a.—Una experiencia de tratamiento de la sarna humana con el hexaclorociclohexano <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 411–415. [W^{a}.]

DO PRADO VALLADARES, CLARIVAL. [*See also* Prata, Aluizio; and do Prado Valladares, Clarival]
1954 a.—Capitulo sociologico da esquistosomose mansoni no Brasil <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 6 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 171–180. [W^{m}.]

PRAGER S., RUTH. *See* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Prager S., Ruth.

PRAKASH, SATYA. [*See also* Krishnaswami, A. K.; Prakash, Satya; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Bhatnagar, V. N.; Prakash, Satya; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Prakash, Satya; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Prakash, Satya; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; and Krishnaswami, A. K.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Mohan, B. N.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Singh, Chanan]

Prakash, Satya—Continued.

1954 a.—Note on natural parasitic infections found in *Rattus rattus* of Delhi municipal area <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

Prat, Domingo.

1927 a.—Para los paisanos campaña contra el quiste hidatico. Mientras los perros contagian <Bol. Sindicato Med. Uruguay (54), v. 7, Nov., p. 3. [W^{pas}.]

1953 a.—El hueso de las extremidades frente a la equinococosis osea de los jovenes <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 183–187, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Vías de abordaje para el tratamiento del quiste hidatidico de la cara superior del higado <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 206–210, illus. [W^{m}.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa. *See* Rosa Prata, Aluizio.

Pratt, Caroline Kreiss; and Oliver-Gonzalez, José.

1947 b.—Reacciones intradermicas con antigeno de cercarias esquistosomicas (Manson) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 192–193. [W^{a}.]

Preisz, A.; Saxl, O.; and Sabacky, J.

1954 a.—Lamblia a cholecystitis v. dětském věku [Lamblia and cholecystitis in children] [Russian, English and French summaries] <Lék. Listy, v. 9 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 154–157. [W^{m}.]

Price, D. A.; Hardy, W. T.; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand.

1953 b.—Phenothiazine-salt mixture, free choice, for the control of the large stomach worm in range sheep <Bull. (766), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, July, 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, Donald L. [Army Med. Serv. Grad. School]

1954 a.—Filarial parasites in mammals [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett W.

1954 a.—A new trematode from the lesser panda, *Ailurus fulgens* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Prier, James E.

1953 a.—Turkey diseases. 151 pp., illus. Danville, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

Prieto, Alberto. [M.D.]

1947 a.—Amebiasis—an international health problem <Mississippi Doctor, v. 24 (12), May, pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio. [*See also* Matilla, V.; Aparicio Garrido, J.; Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio; and Fernandez Nafría, A.]

1954 b.—La anquilostomiasis en la Huerta del Jarama (Madrid) <Medicina, Madrid, v. 22, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 229–265, illus. [W^{m}.]

Prigot, Aaron. *See* Whitaker, James C.; Prigot, Aaron; Marmell, Milton; and Morgan, E. Gates.

Prince, Frank M. *See* Eskey, Clifford Rush; and Prince, Frank M.

Prodanov, P. *See* Popov, P.; Prodanov, P.; and Antonov, St.

Pröger, K.

1955 a.—Eine besonders für die Aussenpraxis bestimmte elektr. Heizkammer als Objektträger zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Spermien und Trichomonaden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 62 (3–4), Jan. 15, pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

van Proosdij-Hartzema, E. G. *See* de Jongh, D. K.; and van Proosdij-Hartzema, E. G.

Prostakova, T. N.

1953 b.—Случай интенсивной инвазированности аскаридами [A case of massive infestation by ascarids] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 469. [W^{a}.]

Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Savannah, Georgia.

1955 a.—Public health pesticides for mosquitoes, flies, fleas, roaches, bed bugs and rodents <Pest Control, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 9–10, 11–12, 14, 16–18, 19–20, 22, 54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Puech, P. *See* Giraud, G.; Latour, H.; Lévy, A.; and Puech, P.

Pujatti, Domenico. [Dott., Assist. Libero Doc., Ist. Ig., Univ. Genova]

1953 f.—*Ascaridia galli*, Schrank in *Gallus domesticus* L. nel Sud-India <Boll. Zool. Agrar i Bachicolt., R. Univ. Milano, v. 19 (2), pp. 109–112. [W^{a}.]

1953 g.—*Placobdella ceylanica* Harding, probable vettore di *Trypanosoma rotatorium* Mayer <Doriana, v. 1 (41), Oct. 15, pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Contributo allo studio della endoparassitologia umana [French, English and Esperanto summaries] <Igiene Mod., v. 47 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 784–793. [W^{m}.]

Pulliam, E. D. *See* Gabbard, Mildred B.; Kotcher, Emil; and Pulliam, E. D.

Pullin, J. W. [Animal Path. Div., Canada Dept. Agric. Branch Lab., Macdonald Coll., P. Q.]

1955 a.—Observations on liver lesions in lambs experimentally infected with the cysticercus of *Taenia hydatigena* <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 17–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—Observations on the use of cortisone in experimental enterohepatitis in turkeys <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Purandare, N. M.; and Deoras, S. M.

1955 a.—Hepatic abscess. An autopsy study of 162 cases <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 1–9, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pursell Ménguez, A. [Escuela Tisiol., Hosp. San Pablo, Barcelona]

1948 a.—El problema quirurgico del tratamiento de la equinocosis pulmonar. Nuestra aportacion a su resolucion [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 28 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 111–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pursell Ménguez, A.; and Lorenzo Fernández, T.

1944 a.—Pioquiste hidatidico de pulmón [German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 15 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 107–119, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Manifestaciones toracicas de los quistes hidatidicos de higado [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 26 (1), July 15, pp. 14–20, illus. [W^{m}.]

van Putte, P. J.

1942 a.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Apr. 6] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 921–922. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Apr. 13] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 979–980. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Mar. 19] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 789–791. [W^{m}.]

1945 d.—Scabiesbehandeling [Letter to editor dated Aug.] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Noodnummer 24, Aug. 25, pp. 284–285. [W^{m}.]

DE PUYTORAC, PIERRE.
1953 a.—Actions de *Spherasuctans emeriti* de Puytorac, protozoaire parasite, sur son hote, *Anoplophrya* cf, *lumbrici*, cilié astome <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 77 (5–6), pp. 326–330, pl. [Issued Mar. 15] [I^{c}.]
1955 a.—Présence simultanée d'une microsporidie, *Thelohania georgevitchi* sp. nov. dans les cellules intestinales de *Polydora giardi* M. et dans un cilié parasite du tube digestif de ce même polychète <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 240 (8), 925–927, illus. [W^{a}.]

PUYUELO, R. *See* Toulant, Pierre; Robineau, G.; and Puyuelo, R.

Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and McManus, Albert G.
1954 a.—Studies on *Pasteurella pestis* in fleas: II. Experimental blocking of *Xenopsylla cheopis* with an avirulent strain of *P. pestis* <Science (3131), v. 120, Dec. 31, pp. 1101–1102. [W^{a}.]

Quattrocchi, G.; and Russo, G.
1954 a.—Primi dati statistico-clinici di due anni di attivita di un dispensario antianchilostomiasico in Provincia di Messina [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 622–635. [W^{m}.]

de Queiroz, Alicio Peltier; Rocha Santos, Mario de Lourdes; and Batinga, Geilza.
1954 a.—Aureomicina e iodocloroxiquinoleína no tratamento da vaginite por tricomonas <An. Brasil Ginec., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 65–74. [W^{m}.]

Queiroz, Eduardo Ribeiro. *See* Ribeiro Queiroz, Eduardo.

Querry, Merle V. *See* Baker, B. R.; Querry, Merle V.; Schaub, Robert E.; and Williams, James H.

Quick, L. A. *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Quick, L. A.

Quin, P. *See* Annecke, S.; and Quin, P.

de la Quintana, Cosme. *See* Noguera, Oscar F.; and de la Quintana, Cosme.

R., L.^{3}
1947 b.—Le diagnostic de l'oxyurose chez les enfants <Presse Méd., v. 55 (9), Feb. 8, p. 105. [W^{m}.]

Raabe, Henryk.
1911 a.—*Amoebidium parasiticum* Cienk. Część I. Jadro, budowa jego i podział [French summary] <Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 229–252, pl. [W^{c}.]
1911 b.—*Amoebidium parasiticum* Cienk. Część II. Ciałka metachromatyczne [French summary] <Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 252–263, illus. [W^{c}.]

Raabe, Zdzisław.
1947 a.—Drogi przystosowań morfologicznych do zycia pasozytnego wśród wymoczków. Les voies des adaptations morphologiques à la vie parasitique chez les ciliés <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C, v. 2, pp. 299–411, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Próba rewizji systemu pierwotniaków. An attempt of a revision of the system of Protozoa <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C, v. 3 (9), June 15, pp. 259–276, illus. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Remarks on protozoan parasitocenose of some representatives of genus Mytilus. Uwagi o parazytocenozie pierwotniaczej przedstawicieli rodzaju Mytilus [English and Polish texts] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Słodowska, Sect. C, v. 4 (1), Feb. 15, pp. 1–16, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Rola i zadania parazytologii w badaniach biocenotycznych [The role and tasks of parasitology in biocenotic investigations] [Polish text] <Pam. 2 Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), pp. 5–30; Russian summary, p. 115; English summary, pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—The role of parasitology in biocenose investigations [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 116. [H^{r}.]

van Raadshooven, F. H. [Conserv.] [*See also* Beijers, J. A.; and van Raadshooven, F. H.]
1951 a.—Strongylose van het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 76 (14), July 15, pp. 591–598. [W^{a}.]

Rabadán Marina, M. *See* Alfaro Huarte, J.; and Rabadán Marina, M.

Rabah, Alejandro. *See* Schiappacasse, Elso; Biel, Fructuoso; Darricarrere, Rafael; and Rabah, Alejandro.

Rabanaque Caballero, Raúl. *See* Ticinese, Juan B.; Rabanaque Caballero, Raúl; and Ezaqui, J. Luis.

Rabassa, Eladio Blanco. *See* Blanco Rabassa, Eladio.

Rabedaoro. *See* Bouillat, M.; and Rabedaoro.

Rabello, Ernesto Xavier.
[1954 a].—*Trichomonas foetus* in bulls from artificial insemination centers in S. Paulo state <Summ. Comm. 2. Pan-Am. Cong. Vet. Med. (S. Paulo, Apr. 3–10), Sect. C, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Rabenko, José. *See* de Soldati, Leon; and Rabenko, José.

Raber, R. *See* Forster, E.; Warter, P.; Kim, M.; and Raber, R.

Rabillon, René. [1923–]
1951 a.—Penicilline et protozooses animales. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 44 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Rabinowicz, K. *See* Yoëli, M.; Steinitz, H.; Gerichter, H.; and Rabinowicz, K.

Rabinowitz, K. *See* Bergner-Rabinowitz, S.; and Rabinowitz, K.

Rabkin, Jerome [M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E., D.C.H., Cape Town]; and Javett, S. N. [M.D., Johannesburg]
1952 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. Report of a case and a brief summary of the literature <South African Med. J., v. 26 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 41–43, illus. [W^{m}.]

Raboisson, P.
1941 a.—Images cystoscopiques particulières de la bilharziose vescicale <Médecine Trop., v. 1 (2), July, pp. 150–152. [W^{m}.]

Raboisson, P.; and Dezest, Georges.
1941 a.—Cancer massif de la vessie chez un ancien bilharzien <Médecine Trop., v. 1 (2), July, pp. 153–160, illus. [W^{m}.]

Raccuglia, Giovanni. [Dott., Ist. Parassitol. Univ. Roma]
1952 a.—La toxoplasmosi [French, English Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 13 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 425–516, illus. [W^{m}.]

Race, George J. [Duke Univ. School Med.] *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); and Race, George J.

Rachelson, Morton H.; and Ferguson, Willard R.
1955 a.—Prevalence of pinworm infestation at a military installation <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 60–66. [W^{a}.]

Rachet, Jean. [*See also* Bensaude, Raoul; Cain, André; and Rachet, Jean; *and* Bergeret, A.; and Rachet, Jean]

Rachet, Jean; and Busson, André.
1950 a.—Réflexions à propos de l'amibiase intestinale <Acta Gastro-Enterol. Belg., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 215–217. [W^{m}.]

Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Arnous-Jourde, Jean.
1948 a.—Tumeur inflammatoire amibienne simulant un cancer du côlon transverse <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 37 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 631–632. [W^{m}.]

Rachet, Jean; Busson, André; and Crosnier, Jean.
1953 a.—Les aspects endoscopiques de la dysenterie amibienne <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 29 (15), Feb. 28, pp. 736–738. [W^{m}.]

Rachet, Jean; and Ristelhueber, Jean.
1953 a.—La place des parasitoses intestinales metropolitaines en gastro-entérologie <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 29 (15), Feb. 28, pp. 744–749. [W^{m}.]

Rachinina, N. A.
1953 a.—К вопросу о значении воробьев в распространении инвазий среди домашних птиц [On the question of the importance of sparrows in the spread of infection among domestic birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 190–199, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rachmilewitz, M. [Med. Dept. B, Rothschild Hadassah Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem] *See* Adler, Saul; and Rachmilewitz, M.

RACHOU, RENÉ G. [Serv. Nac. Malaria, Brazil] [*See also* Deane, Leônidas M.; Rachou, René G.; Lacerda, Ney B.; and Martins, Josélia S.]

1954 a.—Filarioses nas capitais Brasileiras [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 35–40. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Indices epidemiológicos em inquéritos de filariose bancroftiana [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 41–51. [W^{m}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; and DEANE, LEÔNIDAS M.

1952 a.—Campaign against filariasis [Foreign letter. Brazil] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 149 (4), May 24, pp. 386–387. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Os primeiros passos do Serviço nacional de malária em sua campanha contra a filariose bancroftiana no Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 187–191. [W^{m}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; DEANE, LEÔNIDAS M.; DAMASCENO, REINALDO G.; and LIMA, MILTON M.

1954 a.—Relação entre a microfilaremia horária da *Wuchereria bancrofti* e a freqüência domiciliária horária do *Culex fatigans* no norte e no sul do Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 205–218. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; FERREIRA, MÁRIO O.; and LIMA, MILTON M.

1954 a.—Inquérito de filariose bancroftiana em Florianópolis, capital do Estado de Santa Catarina [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 189–204. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; GARCIA, WANDA; and MARTINS, JOSÉLIA S.

1954 a.—Do diagnóstico diferencial entre as microfilárias de *Wuchereria bancrofti* e de *Mansonella ozzardi* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 289–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; LEÃO COSTA, J.; and MARTINS, CAZEMIRO M.

1954 a.—Variação do número de microfilárias de *Wuchereria bancrofti* em 3 amostras de sangue, colhidas uma imediatamente após outra, em uma mesma punção digital [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 53–61. [W^{m}.]

RACHOU, RENÉ G.; LIMA, MILTON M.; FERREIRA NETO, JOAQUIM A.; and MARTINS, CAZEMIRO M.

1954 a.—*Aëdes scapularis*, novo transmissor comprovado da filariose bancroftiana no sul do Brasil (Nota previa) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 145. [W^{m}.]

RADAMÉS COSTA, ACDO. *See* Costa, Radamés S.

RADCHENKO, M. S.

1950 a.—Применение фтористого натра при аскаридозе поросят [The use of sodium fluoride in swine ascariasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

RADELEFF, RODOLPH DURHAM. [1918–] [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Wells, Roscoe W.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; *and* McGregor, W. S.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* McGregor, W. S.; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Claborn, H. S.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil]

1950 a.—Practical insecticide toxicology for veterinarians [Abstract of paper presented before AVMA 87. Ann. Meet., Miami Beach, Aug. 21–24] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (881), v. 117, Aug., p. 104. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Insecticide toxicology for veterinarians <Southwest. Vet., v. 4 (4), May, pp. 28–31. [W^{a}.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; and BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL.

1950 a.—Acute toxicity of chlorinated insecticides applied to livestock <J. Econom. Entom., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 358–364. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Benzene hexachloride poisoning of emaciated sheep <Vet. Med., v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 53–58, 60. [W^{a}.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; and CLABORN, H. V.

[1952 a].—Toxicity to livestock <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1952), pp. 276–283. [W^{a}.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL; and HOPKINS, D. E.

1952 a.—Phosphorus-32 labeling of the screw-worm fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 509–514. [W^{a}.]

RADEMACHER, BERNHARD.

1950 a.—Auftreten und Bekämpfung des Weizenälchens (*Anguina tritici* Steinb.) beim Dinkel (*Triticum spelta*) im Zusammenhang mit der Federbuschsporenkrankheit (*Dilophospora graminis* Desm.) und einer Bakteriose <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 57 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 334–343, illus. [W^{a}.]

RADFORD, CHARLES D.

1949 b.—New parasitic mites (Acarina: Myialgesidae and Listrophoridae) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 118 (4), Feb., pp. 933–937, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Ixodidae <Mém. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire (10), p. 90. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The mites (Acarina) parasitic on mammals, birds and reptiles <Parasitology, v. 40 (3–4), Oct., pp. 366–394. [Issued Oct. 10] [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—A revision of the fur mites Myobiidae (Acarina) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2 s., v. 22 (2), Mar., pp. 219–223; pl.; (3), May, pp. 360–363, illus., pl.; (4), June, pp. 462–469, illus., pls.; (5), Oct., pp. 582–586, illus. [W^{a}.] [Continuation of 1949 a]

1950 d.—Systematic check list of mite genera and type species <Publication (1) Union Internat. Sciences Biol., s. C, 232 pp. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Five new species of mites (Acarina) parasitic on bats (Chiroptera) <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 97–101, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—A revision of the fur mites Myobiidae (Acarina) (suite) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 115–120, pls.; (3), Apr., pp. 269–276, pls.; (5), Oct., pp. 511–512. [W^{a}.] [Continuation of 1950 c]

1951 c.—Two new genera of parasitic mites (Acarina: Laelaptidae and Listrophoridae) <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 102–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Larval trombiculid mite as human parasite at Mulago, Kampala, Uganda [Letter to editor dated Oct. 11, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 103. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—A new larval mite (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Eritrea <U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo, Egypt, Project NM 005 050.39.25, 4 processed 1. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Five new species of larval mites (Acarina: Trombiculinae) <Parasitology, v. 42 (3–4), Jan., pp. 231–238, illus. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Four new species of "harvest mite" or "chigger" and a new fur-mite (Acarina: Trombiculidae and Listrophoridae) <Parasitology, v. 43 (3–4), Nov., pp. 210–214, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Four new species of parasitic mites (Acarina) <Parasitology, v. 42 (3–4), Jan., pp. 239–243, illus. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^{a}.]

Radford, Charles D.—Continued.

1953 d.—The mites (Acarina: Analgesidae) living on or in the feathers of birds <Parasitology, v. 42 (3–4), Jan., pp. 199–230. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^a.]

1953 e.—Notes on mites (Acarina: Entonyssidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 48 (1–2), Oct. 30, pp. 106–110, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—The larval genera and species of "harvest mites" (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Parasitology, v. 33 (3–4), Nov., pp. 247–276, pls. [W^a.]

1954 b.—A new larval mite from Eritrea (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Fieldiana: Zool. Mem., v. 34 (29), Dec. 23, pp. 315–318, pl. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Some mites of Yemen. Collected by the Medical mission of the United States naval medical research unit No. 3 <Fieldiana: Zool. Mem., v. 34 (28), Dec. 23, pp. 295–313, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Three new species of fur mites (Acarina: Listrophoridae) <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 593–599, illus. [W^a.]

Radice, Juan Carlos. [*See also* Vanni, Vittorio; and Radice, Juan Carlos]

Radice, Juan Carlos; and Kaplan, Salomon.

1950 a.—Miasis humana. Estudio histopatológico <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 37 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 2259–2263, illus. [W^m.]

Radke, Myron Glen.

1951 a.—Studies on Coccidia of sheep <Univ. Wyoming Publications, v. 16 (4), July 15, pp. 207–208. [W^a.]

Radke, Myron Glen; et al.

1953 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. IX. Studies on some ointments for protection against schistosomiasis mansoni [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. IX. Results of screening some ointments for protection against *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mil. Surgeon, v. 115 (6), Dec., pp. 401–405. [W^a.]

Radke, Ryle A. [Col. M. C., Tokyo Army Hosp., 8059th Army Unit]

1951 a.—Amebiasis. Evaluation of new therapies <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 1231–1234. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Amebiasis with hepatic abscess and pleuropulmonary involvement <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 437–444, illus. [W^m.]

1951 c.—Observations on the cystic stage of *E. histolytica* in abscesses of the human bowel <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 76 (4), Apr., p. 831, illus. [W^a.]

1951 d.—Treatment of amebiasis with atabrine combined with carbarsone <Ann. Inst. Med., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 1432–1444. [W^m.]

1951 e.—Treatment of chronic amebiasis with bismuthoxyl p-N-glycolylarsanilate <Mil. Surgeon, v. 109 (5), Nov., pp. 620–621. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Amebiasis with hepatic abscess and pleuropulmonary involvement treated with quinacrine (atabrine) and carbarsone <Mil. Surgeon, v. 110 (5), May, pp. 343–345, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Amebiasis; some features of the disease revealed by the study of autopsy material from 96 cases <Gastroenterology, v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 525–534, illus. [W^m.]

1952 c.—Diagnosis and treatment of chronic amebiasis <Southern Med. J., v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 1027–1035, illus. [W^m.]

1952 d.—Incidence of amebiasis in Korean veterans <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 323. [W^m.]

Radke, Ryle A.—Continued.

1953 a.—The military significance of amebiasis <Mil. Surgeon, v. 112 (1), Jan., pp. 18–31. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Studies in chronic amebiasis. I. Clinical syndrome <Gastroenterology, v. 25 (1), Sept., pp. 1–8. [W^m.]

1953 c.—Studies in chronic amebiasis. II. Evaluation of treatment technics <Gastroenterology, v. 25 (1), Sept., pp. 9–13. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amebic liver abscess <Ann. Int. Med., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 901–904. [W^m.]

Radkevitch, M. [Lab. Protozool., Inst. Microbiol. du Commissariat du Peuple de la Santé Publique, Moscow]

1939 a.—Variations de l'indice de coloration des érythrocytes au cours des affection protozoaires <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 7 (2–3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 254–256. [W^a.]

Radna, Rudolf.

1946 a.—Contribution au traitement de la bilharziose intestinale <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 26 (1–2), pp. 87–88. [W^m.]

Radnót, M.

1950 a.—Zystizerkus in beiden Augen mit anatomischen Befund <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 116 (2), pp. 206–209, illus. [W^m.]

Raeburn, John. [Dept. Chem., Heriot-Watt Coll., Edinburgh] *See* Mackie, Alexander; and Raeburn, John.

Raecke, Marjorie Jean. *See* Prince, Marjorie Jean Raecke.

Rafalko, Joseph Stanley.

1951 a.—Mitotic division in the amoebo-flagellate, *Tetramitus rostratus* <J. Morphol., v. 89 (1), July, pp. 71–90, pls. [W^a.]

Rafanelli, Mario.

1950 a.—La sicurezza nell'uso dei concimi chimici e delle sostanze anticrittogamiche e antiparassitarie [Italian, French, English, Spanish, and German summaries] <Riv. Infortuni e Mal. Profess., v. 37 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 148–172. [W^m.]

Raffaele, Giulio.

1952 a.—Le cycle exoérythrocytaire des plasmodies et ses rapports avec la thérapie du paludisme [French and English summaries] <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (4–6), Dec., pp. 135–143. [W^m.]

1952 b.—La fase esoeritrocitica dei parassiti malarici negli animali e nell'uomo <Riv. Malariol., v. 31 (1–3), June, pp. 1–26, pl. [W^m.]

Raffaele, Giulio; and Baldi, Alfredo.

1950 a.—Sulla morfologia e sulla trasmissione di *P. berghei* (Vincke e Lips) <Riv. Malariol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 341–347, pl. [W^m.]

Raffi, André. *See* Combe, Paul; and Raffi, André.

Rafyi, A. [*See also* Delpy, Louis Pierre J.; Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R.]

Rafyi, A.; and Maghami, G. R.

1949 a.—Recherches sur l'infection expérimentale des rongeurs par *S. microti* Rafyi 1946 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (5–6), pp. 215–221. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Action préventive et curative du méthylsulfate d'antrycide dans la trypanosomiase a *T. evansi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (5), pp. 676–680. [W^a, W^m.]

1954 a.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (8), Apr., pp. 59–63. [W^a.]

Raga Mendoza, Miguel. *See* Oropeza, Pastor; and Raga Mendoza, Miguel.

Ragab, M. M.

1952 a.—The portal circulation time in bilharzial hepato-lienal fibrosis <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (8), pp. 533–544. [W^m.]

Ragaller, F. [Bernburg]
1950 a.—Ueber Rübennematoden und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 1 (3), Nov., pp. 122–128. [W^a.]

Rageau, J. [*See also* Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; and Rageau, J.]
1951 a.—Ixodides du Cameroun <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (7–8), pp. 441–445. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Les noms vernaculaires des insectes au Cameroun Français <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (6), pp. 1099–1112. [W^a, W^m.]
1953 b.—Note complémentaire sur les Ixodidae du Cameroun <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (6), pp. 1090–1098. [W^a, W^m.]
[1954 a].—Clés pour l'identification des tiques du Cameroun <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (5–6), 1953, pp. 399–411. [W^a.]

Rageau, J.; and Vervent, Guy.
1953 .—Clé des Amblyomma d'Afrique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (1–2), pp. 60–63. [W^a.]

Raghavan, M. *See* Roy, A. C.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.

Raghavan, N. G. S. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] [*See also* Singh, Jaswant; Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; and Raghavan, N. G. S.]
1951 a.—Filariasis in Porbandar, Saurashtra <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 203–207. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Viability of *Conspiculum guindiensis* in *Calotes versicolor* preserved in formalin <Nature, London (4316), v. 170, July 19, pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Krishnan, K. S.
1949 a.—Some observations on the prevalence of malaria and filariasis in Sri Harikotta Island, Nellore, Madras Presidency <Indian J. Malariol., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 39–56, map. [W^a.]
1949 b.—A note on experimental infections of *Mf. malayi* Brug in *C. fatigans* and *A. stephensi* (type) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 3 (2–3), June-Sept., pp. 249–252. [W^a.]

Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Misra, B. G.
1949 a.—A preliminary note on experimental infections of avian malaria and sauropsidal filariasis in *C. fatigans* Weid., 1828 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 3 (2–3), June-Sept., pp. 243–247. [W^a.]

Raghavan, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Roy, Radhagovinda.
1952 a.—Filarial infections in mosquitoes <Nature, London (4318 [*i.e.* 4319]), v. 170, Aug. 9, p. 253. [W^a.]

Raginskaîa, B. S. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Korneev, N. E.; and Raginskaîa, B. S.

Ragiot, Ch. *See* Alain, M.; and Ragiot, Ch.

Ragotzkie, Robert A. *See* Rudolfs, Willem; Falk, Lloyd L.; and Ragotzkie, Robert A.

Ragsdale, Arthur Chester. [1890–] *See* Frear, Donald Elisha Harding; Bruce, Willis N.; and Ragsdale, Arthur Chester.

Ragusa, Giuseppe. [Ass. Vol., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. Univ. Catania]
1951 a.—Il quadro ematico nelle epatiti amebiche [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 293–297. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Ulteriore contributo allo studio delle reazioni cutanee da antigene di ascaride in soggetti infestati e normali <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 527. [W^m.]

Ragusin, E. *See* Montestruc, Etienne; Ragusin, E.; and Caubet, P.

Rahal; and Araya.
1940 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis cerebro-meningea [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Chile, Dec. 22, 1939] <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 481–483. [W^m.]

Rahm, U. *See* Geigy, R.; and Rahm, U.

Rai, Harjas; Beri, S. P.; and Sankaranarayan, N. S.
1950 a.—Effect of immunization of fowls against spirochaetosis on egg production <Indian Vet. J., v. 26 (4), Jan., pp. 303–305. [W^a.]

Rai, U. C. [M.B., B.S., Asst. Surg., Durg]; and Kothari, D. B.
1952 a.—A case of pulmonary amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 475–479. [W^m.]

Rai Chaudhuri, M. N. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Ghosh, S.; *and* Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; *and* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Chakravarty, N. K.; *and* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Chakravarty, N. K.; and Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; *and* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Lahiri, D. S.; and Neogy, K. N.; *and* Sen, S.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Sen, G.

Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.
1953 a.—Camoquin in giardiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., p. 21. [W^m.]

Raifman, José.
1948 a.—A proposito de un caso de cistitis seudomembranosa secundaria a un poliparasitismo urinaria <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 35 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 452–456, illus. [W^m.]

Raĭgorodetskaîa, E. A. *See* Kudenko, I. D.; Raĭgorodetskaîa, E. A.; and Slobodskaîa, R. A.

Rail, Willy. [1920–]
1951 a.—Infektionsversuche mit *Trichinella spiralis* zur Prüfung der Immunitätsgründe beim Geflügel. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 50 pp. München.

Railsback, Lee T. [D.V.M., Ellsworth, Minnesota]
1950 a.—Dispensing in swine practice <Vet. Med., v. 45 (7), July, pp. 286–287. [W^a.]

Raimondi, A.; and di Sapio, G.
1949 a.—Focolai anchilostomiasici in Provincia di Avellino [Italian, French, English, and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 309–310. [W^a.]

Raimondi, A. (*h*).
1947 a.—Acariasis pulmonar <Medicina, Buenos Aires, v. 7 (3), pp. 290–292. [W^m.]

Raimondi, Santiago; and Gil, Francisco.
1936 a.—Quiste hidatidico pseudointraligamentario y embarazo <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Hosp. Alvear, v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 571–575. [W^m.]

Raimondo, Antonio. *See* Ferloni, Angel V. J.; Raimondo, Antonio; and Manzi, Ricardo O.

Raimondo, Macario. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Raimondo, Macario.

Rainey, J. W. [Deloraine, Tasmania]
1948 a.—Equine mortality due to Gastrophilus larvae (stomach bots) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 116–119. [W^a.]

Raison, C. G. [*See also* Curd, F. H. S.; Raison, C. G.; and Rose, Francis Leslie.

Raison, C. G.; and Standen, O. D.
1954 a.—A new series of schistosomicides <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 446–447. [W^a.]

Raistrick, H. *See* Calam, C. T.; Raistrick, H.; and Todd, A. R.

Raj, J. Samuel. [Dept. Zool., Sanatana Dharma Coll., Alleppey, S. India]
1952 a.—Myiasis of the urinary passage in human male <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 222–223, illus. [W^a.]

Raj, P. J. Sanjeeva. [Dept. Zool., Madras Christian Coll., Tambaram]

1951 a.—On a new species of *Ozobranchus* (Annelida: Hirudinea: family Ichthyobdellidae) from Porto Novo, S. India <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—First record of an ichthyobdellan leech Branchellion Savigny from the Indian waters <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 22 (10), Oct., p. 310. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—A synopsis of the species of the genus Ozobranchus (de Quatrefages 1852) Hirudinea—Annelida <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 52 (2–3), Aug.-Dec., pp. 473–480. [W^{a}.]

Raj, S. T. Sundara; and Mathen, Maisy.

1953 a.—Hydatid disease of the liver. Brief review and report of a case with three cysts in the liver <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 17–22. [W^{m}.]

Raja, P. Ramavarma. [Trivandrum]

1949 a.—On a collection of cestodes from marine food fishes of Trivandrum coast [Abstract] <Proc. 35. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, 1948), Part III, Sect. Zool. and Entom., p. 191. [W^{a}.]

Raja Varma, M. G.

1954 a.—Feeding habits of some species of Ornithodorus [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Nov. 19, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Experimental infection of *Bdellonyssus bacoti* with *Spirochaeta duttoni* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (4), July, p. 284. [W^{a}.]

Rajahram, S. G.

1938 a.—A case of abscess of the liver due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Malaya Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 2 (2), Sept., p. 103. [W^{m}.]

Rajaobelison. *See* Journe; Piganiol; and Rajaobelison.

Rajendran, M. S.

1949 a.—Investigation into the causes of general deterioration of cattle in Malabar and South Kanara (Madras presidency) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 59–67. [W^{a}.]

Rakoff, Abraham Edward. *See* Bland, Pascal Brooke; and Rakoff, Abraham Edward; *and* Feo, Louis Girard; Rakoff, Abraham Edward; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Lang, Warren R.; Rakoff, Abraham Edward; and Sholes, Dillard M. (*jr.*).

Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A. *See* Giroud, Antoine; and Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A.

Rakotobe. *See* Payet, M.; Rakotobe; and La Sère.

Rakower C., Marek.

1949 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* en el encéfalo de un perro <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 4 (1–4), Nov., pp. 113–115, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—La hidatidosis como problema de salud pública <Vida Agric., Lima (352), v. 30, Mar., pp. 223, 225, 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Rakower C., Marek; and Castillo Gilardi, Augusto.

1951 a.—Contribución al estudio del parasitismo intestinal en caninos y su tratamiento <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 6 (1–4), Dec., pp. 220–222. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—El antimonio III en el tratamiento de la filariosis en el perro <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. Lima, v. 6 (1–4), Dec., pp. 223–226. [W^{a}.]

Rakshit, P. [Bengal Immunity Research Lab., Calcutta] *See* Bose, A. N.; and Rakshit, P.

Rakshit, P. C. *See* Bose, A. N.; Ghosh, J. K.; and Rakshit, P. C.

Ralavera Boto. *See* Talavera Boto, T.

Ram, Tulsa; and Chand, Karam.

1954 a.—Trial of phenothiazine on donkeys at the Government livestock farm, Hissar <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Sept., pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

Rama Rao, R. [*See also* Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; Keshavamurthy, N. K.; and De, Nagendranath]

Rama Rao, R.; and Cohly, M. A.

1953 a.—Micro-electrophoretic study of serum proteins from normal and malarial chicken (infected with *Plasmodium gallinaceum*) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 204–205. [W^{a}.]

Rama Rao, R.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and De, Nagendranath.

1951 a.—A method for preparing concentrates of malarial parasites from chicks infected with *P. gallinaceum* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 86 (4), Apr., pp. 147–148. [W^{m}.]

Rama Rao, R.; Viswanathan, K. V.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

1953 a.—Antimalarial activity of some substituted thiocarbamide derivatives <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 305–306. [W^{a}.]

Ramage, G. R. *See* Cragg, J. B.; and Ramage, G. R.

Ramage, J. S.

1951 a.—Liver fluke removed from the human common bile-duct <Lancet, London (6647), v. 260, v. 1 (3), Jan. 20, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Ramage, Mary C. *See* Dalquest, Walter W.; and Ramage, Mary C.

Ramakrishna, G. [Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta] [*See also* Chauhan, B. S.; and Ramakrishna, G.]

1951 a.—Notes on the Indian species of the genus Argulus Müller (Crustacea Copepoda) parasitic on fishes <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 207–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, M. [Vet. Inspect. Off. (Madras), Ranipet]

1951 a.—An outbreak of acute amphistomiasis among cattle in Nellore district <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Jan., pp. 267–272, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] [*See also* Afridi, M. K.; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Goswami, A.; and Menon, M. K.; *and* Krishnaswami, A. K.; Prakash, Satya; Bami, H. L.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Krishnaswami, A. K.; Prakash, Satya; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and David, A.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.]

1952 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. VII. Spleen size in albino mice and rats with blood-induced infections <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 189–198. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. VIII. The course of blood-induced infection in starved albino rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 53–60. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XVI. Effect of ketogenic diet on the course of blood-induced infection in rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XVII. Effect of different quantities of the same diet on the course of blood-induced infection in rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.—Continued.

1954 c.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XVIII. Effect of diet different in quality but adequate in quantity on the course of blood-induced infection in rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 97–105. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XIX. The course of blood-induced infection in pyridoxine of vitamin B$_6$ deficient rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 107–113. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; BHATNAGAR, V. N.; PRAKASH, SATYA; and MISRA, B. G.

1953 a.—Effect of milk diet on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in its vertebrate and invertebrate hosts <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 261–265. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; and PRAKASH, SATYA.

1951 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. IV. The reaction of blood-induced *P. berghei* in albino mice to quinine and sulphadiazine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 455–464. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; and PRAKASH, SATYA.

1950 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948 (<Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 369–375, pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. I. Variations in susceptibility in albino mice <Indian J. Malariol, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 361–367. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Susceptibility of the Indian garden squirrel (*Sciurus palmarum*) to *Plasmodium berghei* and its asexual periodicity <Nature, London (4248), v. 167, Mar. 31, p. 533. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; PRAKASH, SATYA; and KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.

1951 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. III. Latency, relapse and immunity in albino rats with blood-induced infections <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 447–454. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. XI. Haematology of blood induced infections in albino rats <Indian J. Malariol. v. 7 (2), June, pp. 93–102. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; PRAKASH, SATYA; KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; and MOHAN, B. N.

1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. X. A critical analysis of experimental mosquito transmission <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 67–81, pl. [W^a.]

RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P.; PRAKASH, SATYA; KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; and SINGH, CHANAN.

1953 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. IX. Effect of milk diet on the course of blood-induced infection in albino rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 61–65. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. XIII. Effect of glucose, biotin, para-aminobenzoic acid and methionine on the course of blood-induced infection in starving albino rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 225–228. [W^a.]

RAMALINGAM, K. [Zool. Research Lab., Univ. Madras]

1952 a.—Six new species of trematodes belonging to the genus Pricea Chauhan <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 49 (3–4), Dec., 1951, pp. 337–348, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—A new genus of trematode (Chauhanea) from the gills of *Sphyraena acutipinnis* Day <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 59–63, pl. [W^c.]

RAMALINGAM, K.—Continued.

1954 a.—An interesting new species of trematode from the gills of *Chorinemus lysan* (Forsk.) <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 7, p. 188. [Y^h.]

1954 b.—A new genus of trematode parasites from the gills of *Sphyraena acutipinnis* Day <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 7, p. 188. [Y^h.]

RAMALINGASWAMI, V.; and SRIRAMACHARI, S.

1953 a.—The effect of vitamin B$_{12}$ on the toxicity of pyrimethamine (daraprim) in the monkey <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 305–306. W^a.]

RAMAMBAZAFY. *See* Buck, G.; and Ramambazafy.

RAMAMURTHI, B. *See* Raman, T. K.; Ramamurthi, B.; and David, C. V.

RAMAMURTHY, B. *See* Raman, T. K.; Ramamurthy, B.; and Pinakapani, S.; *and* Reddy, D. Govinda; and Ramamurthy, B.

RAMAMURTHY, V. *See* Srinivasan, V. R.; Ramamurthy, V.; and De, Nagendranath.

RAMAN, T. K.; RAMAMURTHI, B.; and DAVID, C. V.

1950 a.—Cysticercosis <Indian Physician (104), v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 207–222, pl. [W^m.]

RAMAN, T. K.; RAMAMURTHY, B.; and PINAKAPANI, S.

1950 a.—Hetrazan (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine hydrochloride) (diethylcarbamazine) in the treatment of filariasis (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 163–172. [W^m.]

RAMANUJACHARI, G. [Dept. Parasitol., Madras Vet. Coll., Madras] [*See also* Alwar, V. S.; and Ramanujachari, G.]

RAMANUJACHARI, G.; and ALWAR, V. S.

1951 a.—*Bunostomum bhavanagarensis* n. sp. <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Jan., pp. 239–243, pls. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Some observations on sarcosporidiosis of domestic animals in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Jan., pp. 264–266, pl. [W^a.]

1952 a.—*Thelazia bubalis* n. sp. from a Indian buffalo (*Bos bubalis*) <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (2), Sept., pp. 97–100, pl. [W^a.]

1953 a.—A case of Leucocytozoon infection in a desi fowl in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (2), Sept., pp. 93–96, pls. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Indian pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*) as a host for Onchocerca sp. and *Enterobius vermicularis* <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (4), Jan., p. 329. [W^a.]

1953 c.—On *Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864; a parasitic helminth of pigs <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (5), Mar., pp. 381–382, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—A check-list of parasites, (Classes—Trematoda, Cestoda and Nematoda) in the Department of parasitology, Madras veterinary college (Additions since 1947) <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 46–56. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Parafilariasis (?) of elephants <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 37–40, illus. [W^a.]

1954 c.—*Paryphostomum sufrartyfex* (Lane, 1915) Bhalerao, 1931 in pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*) in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (6), May, pp. 498–500. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Further observations on parafilariasis (?) of elephants <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (3), Nov., pp. 206–209, pls. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Prophylactic value of antrycide prosalt against *Trypanosoma evansi* [Letter to editor dated Dec. 6, 1954] <Indian Vet. J., v. 31 (4), Jan., pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

RAMANUJACHARY, G. *See* Mudaliar, S. Vaidyanatha; and Ramanujachary, G.

Ramanujam, Y.; Gurumurti, V.; and Venkatanarayanan, J.

1952 a.—Benzene hexachloride poisoning in cattle <Indian Vet. J., v. 28 (5), Mar., pp. 377–378. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—"Lorexane" in sarcoptic mange in buffaloes <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (1), July, pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Ramas, Roberto. [M.D., Lanao Med. Soc.]

1951 a.—Schistosomiasis research. An observation <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 751–756. [W^{m}.]

Ramaswamy, A. S. [*See also* De, Nagendranath; and Ramaswamy, A. S.; *and* Rama Rao, R.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and De, Nagendranath; *and* Rama Rao, R.; Viswanathan, K. V.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.]

Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; and De, Nagendranath.

1950 a.—Studies on the anaemia in chicks infected with *P. gallinaceum* <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 32 (3), Sect. B, Sept., pp. 126–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ramaswamy, A. S.; Rama Rao, R.; Keshavamurthy, N. K.; and De, Nagendranath.

1950 a.—Antimalarial activity of aureomycin in blood induced infection in chicks <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

Rambaldi, M. *See* Capobianco, A.; Colucci, C. F.; and Rambaldi, M.

Rambeloson, L. *See* Buck, G.; Quesnel, J. J.; and Rambeloson, L.

Rambier, Janine. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Rambier, Janine.

Rambo, Victor. *See* Thomas, Anna; and Rambo, Victor.

de Ramée, O. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and de Ramée, O.

Rames.^{2} [Meknès]

1952 a.—Pneumopathie aigue d'origine amibienne probable <Maroc Méd. (324), v. 31, May, pp. 440–442, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramge, John C. [D.V.M., Ohio State Univ.]

[1951 a].—Treatment and management of trichomoniasis herds <Proc. 20 Ann. Conf. Vet., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, June 13–15), pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Treatment and management of trichomoniasis infected herds <M. S. C. Vet. v. 12 (1), Fall, pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Ramiandrasoa, A. [Madagascar] *See* Bouillat, M.; and Ramiandrasoa, A.

Ramirez, Agustin Bullón; and Gil, Gonzalo Piédrola.

1948 a.—Nuevo método de tinción rápida de ciertos parásitos sanguineos [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Med. Exper., v. 11 (2), pp. 45–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramirez, Alfredo Flores. *See* Flores Ramirez, Alfredo.

Ramírez, Angel Fuertes. *See* Fuertes Ramírez, Angel.

Ramírez, Aníbal Causa. *See* Causa Ramírez, Aníbal.

Ramirez, Arturo Atria. *See* Atria Ramirez, Arturo.

Ramirez, E. Ramirez. *See* Ramirez Ramirez, E.

Ramirez, Hernan Cuevas. *See* Cuevas Ramirez, Hernan.

de Ramírez, María E. R. *See* Galli, Héctor O.; and de Ramírez, María E. R.

Ramírez, Miguel Benavides. *See* Benavides Ramírez, Miguel.

Ramirez Pane, Ruben. *See* Insaurralde, Crispin; Ramirez Pane, Ruben; and Boggino, Juan.

Ramirez R., C. *See* Colorado Iris, Raúl; Leyva, R. D.; and Ramirez R., C.

Ramirez Ramirez, E. *See* Muñiz Gonzalez, J.; and Ramirez Ramirez, E.

Ramírez Villamediana, J. J.; and Vergani, Franco.

1949 a.—Contribucion al estudio del ciclo evolutivo de la *Fasciola hepatica* en Venezuela <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 3 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 817–838, pls. [W^{a}.]

el Ramly, Z.; et al.

1953 a.—A clinical and haemodynamic study of cardiopulmonary bilharziasis, using the technique of cardiac catheterisation <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 36 (10), pp. 567–586. [W^{m}.]

Rammel'meier, E. [Раммельмейер, Е.] *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; Rammel'meier, E.; and Strelkov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Ramnani, D. R. *See* Das, J.; Rao, S. B. V.; and Ramnani, D. R.

Ramon, G.

1950 a.—La trichomoniase bovine. Sa répartition en Europe et dans le monde <Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 33 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 340–347. [W^{a}.]

[1950 b].—La trichomoniasi bovina. Sua ripartizione in Europa e nel mondo <Atti Conv. Internaz. Studio Trichomoniasi Bestiame, pp. 10–17. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—La trichomoniasi bovina. Sua ripartizione in Europa e nel mondo <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 56–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ramón Casas, J. A. F. *See* Rennella, Mario; and Ramón Casas, J. A. F.

Ramos, A. G. (*h.*) Nicholson. *See* Peralta Ramos, A. G. (*h*).

Ramos, Bra. Italia. *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; Vicente Pieretti, Rafael; and Ramos, Bra. Italia; *and* Torrealba, José Francisco; Vicente Pieretti, Rafael; Ramos, Bra. Italia; and Marroquin, Fernándo Rojas.

Ramos, J. D. Mesa. *See* Mesa Ramos, J. D.

Ramos, José (*jr.*). *See* Alves Meira, João; and Ramos, José (*jr.*).

Ramos, Manuel Cabrera. *See* Cabrera Ramos, Manuel.

Ramos, Pedro. *See* Flores Lopez, Ramón; Ramos, Pedro; Harro y Paz, Guillermo; and Saenz Arroyo, Rafael.

Ramos Contreras, Marin. *See* Ramos Murguía, Miguel; Ramos Contreras, Marin; and Cisneros, Francisco.

Ramos Moritan, C. *See* Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Ramos Moritan, C.

Ramos Murguía, Miguel; Ramos Contreras, Marin; and Cisneros, Francisco.

1953 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis cerebral. Tratamiento quirurgico [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 549–556, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramos de Oliveira, Mario; Lotufo, Hernan; and Freitas, José María.

1950 a.—Complicações pleuropulmonares da amebíase; considerações sobre tres casos <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 37 (5), Nov., pp. 399–416, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramos Saco, Teodoro. [Dr., Fac. Med. Vet., Univ. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, Peru]

1948 c.—Datos estadisticos y consideraciones sobre la incidencia de la hidatidosis en el ganado de carniceria en el Peru <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 481–489. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Enfermedades parasitarias de origen animal en el hombre <Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 1 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 12–22. [W^{a}.]

Ramos e Silva. *See* Fraga, Arminio; Ramos e Silva; and Amadeu (fialho).

Ramos e Silva, J.
1939 a.—Sobre o tratamento da "larva migrans" <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 465–468, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Ensaio de tratamento de larva migrans pelo isômero gama [English and French summaries] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 901–903 (pp. 109–111). [W^{m}.]

Rampon, L. *See* Donatien, André Louis; and Rampon, L.

Ramsay, H. D.
1952–53 a.—Anti blowfly precautions practised in Australia <Wool, v. 1 (5), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Ramsey, Glen Blaine. [1889–] [Ph.D., Sr. Path., Univ. Chicago, Illinois] *See* Link, George Konrad Karl; and Ramsey, Glen Blaine.

Ramsey, J. M. [Dept. Biol., Cedarville Coll., Cedarville, Ohio]
1952 a.—A case of intestinal myiasis by *Musca domestica* in a laboratory assistant <Ohio J. Sc., v. 52 (2), Mar., p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*). *See* McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); and Ramsey, Ralph L. (*jr.*).

Ran, S. T.
1948 a.—Choledochoascaridiasis in Chungking. Report of 3 cases [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 547–549. [W^{m}.]

Ranby, P. [Asst. Vet. Off.]
1954 a.—The principal disease problems in the poultry industry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 25 (11), June 5, pp. 15, 17, 19. [W^{a}.]

Ranc, A. *See* Sohier, R.; Gregoire, J.; and Ranc, A.

Rand, Harold. *See* Marion, Donald F.; Rand, Harold; and Hull, John G.

Randall, J. B. [Acting Dir. Vet. Serv.]
1951 a.—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1950), pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1953), pp. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

Randazzo, Vincenzo.
[1952 a].—Un focolaio di piroplasmosi suina in Sicilia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1951), v. 5, pp. 382–384. [W^{a}.]

Randolph, Neal M. *See* Cowan, Frank A.; McGregor, Theodore; and Randolph, Neal M.

Randriambelo, Ph.
1950 a.—La filariose dans la région de Farafangana <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (3–4), pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

Ranganathan.
[1950 a].—An unusual site of Spirocerca tumour in a dog <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann. (1949–50), v. 8, Jan., pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]

Rangaswami, S. *See* Narayana, C. S.; and Rangaswami, S.

Rangel, Rafael.
1906 a.—Nota preliminar sobre la peste boba y la desrengadera [sic] de los equídeos de los llanos de Venezuela (tripanosomiasis) <An. Univ. Centr. Venezuela, an. 6, v. 7 (4), Oct.-Dec., 1905, pp. 397–427, pls. [N^{y}.]
1911 a.—Nota preliminar sobre la peste boba y la derrengadera de los equídeos de los Llanos de Venezuela (tripanosomiasis) <Bol. Min. Fomento, Venezuela, an. 2, v. 4 (8), Feb., pp. 604–615; (9), Mar., pp. 664–672; (11), May, pp. 849–854. [W^{a}.]

Rangel Lamus, Amenodoro. [Min. Agric. y Cria]
1950 a.—De la gaceta oficial. Resoluciones del mac en torno a la erradicacion de los ectoparasitos del ganado y en resguardo de la industria algodonera nacional <Agric. Venezolano, v. 13 (139), Feb., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Rangnekar, P. G. *See* Redkar, Malati; Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.

Rankin, Helen. *See* Moore, Donald V.; Rankin, Helen; Kloppe, Dorothy; and Edmondson, Helen.

Ranouil. [Dr., Vet. Inspec. Prin., Petitjean]
1952 a.—Le téniasis du chien; ses dangers pour l'homme et les animaux <Terre Marocaine (274), Sept., pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

Ranque, Jacques. [*See also* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Ranque, Jacques; *and* Giraud, Paul; Ranque, Jacques; and Cabassu, Henri]

Ranque, Jacques; and Clayette, J.
1951 a.—La distribution géographique de la filariose canine dans la région provençale; ses rapports avec les anciennes zones d'endémie palustre <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 128 (1), Jan., pp. 258–259. [W^{m}.]

Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Laize, R.
[1951 a].—Considérations épidémiologiques sur les parasitoses intestinales dans la région marseillaise <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 407–410. [W^{m}.]

Ranque, Jacques; Depieds, R.; and Moignoux, Jean Baptiste.
1953 a.—Comparison entre les foyers actuels de filariose canine à *Dirofilaria immitis* et les anciennes zones de paludisme humain de la côte provençale <Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (652), v. 53, Nov., pp. 1313–1315. [W^{a}.]

Ransmeier, John C. [M.D., Atlanta, Georgia]
1949 a.—Tick paralysis in the eastern United States <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 299–308. [W^{a}.]

Rao, D. S. Paramanand. [B.V.Sc.]
1953 a.—Spirocercosis in a dog <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (6), May, p. 548. [W^{a}.]

Rao, D. Subba. *See* Rao, K. Someswara; De, N. K.; and Rao, D. Subba.

Rao, Jemadar V. Venkat. [M.R. San. I., F.R.S.T.M. and H., D. of I. Corps (Rys.)] *See* Senior-White, Ronald; and Rao, Jemadar V. Venkat.

Rao, K. A. [M.B.B.S., I.M.D., M.O. Civil Hospital, Nanded, Hyderabad]
1952 a.—Hydatid cyst liver—rupture into alimentary canal <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 21 (12), Sept., pp. 520–521. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Intussusception—intestinal cast—natural termination <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (6), Mar., pp. 253–254. [W^{m}.]

Rao, K. Hanumantha.
1954 a.—A new bothriocephalide parasite (Cestoda) from the gut of the fish *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 333–334, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rao, K. N. A. [*See also* Kalra, S. L.; Jacob, V. P.; and Rao, K. N. A.; *and* Kalra, S. L.; and Rao, K. N. A.]
1951 a.—A case of tick typhus in Srinagar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 39 (3), July, pp. 293–296. [W^{a}.]

Rao, K. N. A.; and Kalra, S. L.
1949 b.—Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kashmir <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 37 (4), Oct., pp. 385–394. [W^{m}.]

Rao, K. Someswara; De, N. K.; and Rao, D. Subba.

1953 a.—Investigation of an outbreak of night-blindness in a village near Madras <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 41 (3), July, pp. 349–357. [W^{a}.]

Rao, M. Anant Narayan. [Lecturer Parasitol., Madras Vet. Coll.]

1942 a.—To consider the most practical methods of controlling nasal schistosomiasis in India <Proc. 4. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India (Izatnagar, 18–20 Nov., 1940), pp. 175–183. [W^{a}.]

Rao, M. Anant Narayan; and Ayyar, R. Swaminatha.

1935 a.—Ova of schistosomes in the faeces of a dog. A preliminary report <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 23–27, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Rao, M. V. Krishna.

1953 a.—The economic importance of deworming sheep <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (4), Jan., pp. 310–321, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna. [1910–] [Mysore Serum Institute, Bangalore, India] [*See also* Bhalerao, Govind D.; and Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; and Choquette, Laurent P. E.

1951 a.—On the finding of an intermediary host for *Moniezia expansa* (Rud. 1810) in eastern Quebec [English and French summaries] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

Rao, O. Lakshmana. [Vet. Asst. Surg., Gudivada]

1942 a.—A case of surra in a dog <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 212–213. [C^{u}.]

Rao, P. Srinivasa.

1952 a.—Cerebro-spinal nematodiasis [Editorial] <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (2), Sept., pp. 115–117. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. B. V. *See* Das, J.; Rao, S. B. V.; and Ramnani, D. R.

Rao, S. R. [Bombay]

1947 a.—On the validity of *Ixodiphagus mysorensis* Mani, a chalcidoid parasite of ticks [Abstract] <Proc. 33. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1946), Part III, p. 155. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Acute dysentric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong., p. 185. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Acute dysentric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle <Bombay Vet. Coll. Mag., v. 2, Dec., pp. 52–57, pl. [I^{v}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan. [D.Sc., Bombay Vet. Coll.]; Gadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S. N.

1954 a.—*Paludomus obesa* as a possible vector of human schistosomiasis in India <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part IV, p. 13. [Y^{h}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan; and Hiregaudar, L. S.

1952 a.—Coccidiosis in cats and dogs in Bombay <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (2), Sept., pp. 109–112. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Schistosomiasis in elephants in Bombay state <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (3), Nov., pp. 241–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Schistosomiasis in elephants in Bombay State <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part IV, p. 13. [Y^{h}.]

Rao, S. Rammohan; Hiregaudar, L. S.; and Baruwa, J. N.

1954 a.—A short note on amoebic dysentery in a lioness at Bombay <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (5), Mar., pp. 417–419. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. Venkateswara. [M.B., B.S., M.D., Hon. Phys., Osmania Hosp., Hyderabad-Deccan]

1952 a.—Dysenteries in Hyderabad <Antiseptic, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 20–27. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Dysenteries <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 151–153. [W^{m}.]

Rao, T. Rama. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Hospital, Kakinada, East Godavari]

1952 a.—Surra in dogs <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (3), Nov., pp. 247–249, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Demodex mange in a heifer <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (1), July, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

Rao, T. S. Satyanarayana. [Zool. Labs., Andhra Univ., Waltair]

1952 a.—Occurrence of Lerneenicus sp. on *Scomber scomber*, Lawson's Bay, Waltair [Letter to editor dated Nov. 12, 1951] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

Rao, V. Gopal.

1951 a.—Culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* with single bacterial associates [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 358. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Liver lesion in rats observed forty-eight hours after inoculation of culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 358. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—1. Liver lesion in rats after intraportal inoculation of a culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* grown with single bacterial associate, *Bacterium coli*. 2. Liver lesion in rats after intraportal inoculation of the filtrate of a culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* grown in association with *Bacterium coli* [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (1), Aug., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—Morphological characters of *E. histolytica* as seen in iron-haemotoxylin stained preparation obtained by the in-situ coverslips technique [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 358. [W^{a}.]

1951 e.—Sterilization of cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* by chemical disinfectants, and initiation and maintenance of pure cultures in association with single species of bacteria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr., pp. 593–604. [W^{a}.]

1951 f.—The technique of inoculation of materials into the portal vein of living laboratory animals [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Rao, V. P.

1952 a.—Progress in plant protection in India <Plant Protect. Bull., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 11–16. [W^{a}.]

Rao, V. Ramamohan. [L.M.P., Madras]

1952 a.—Ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 757–762. [W^{m}.]

Raoul-Duval, Ph. *See* Muller, B.; Raoul-Duval, Ph.; Baffie, Y.; and Marandon, G.

Raoult, A. [Med. Commandant Méd. Hôp. Colon] [*See also* Bonnet, R.; and Raoult, A.; *and* Tanguy, F.; Robin, Ch.; and Raoult, A.]

1954 a.—Chimiothérapie des bilharzioses en Afrique Noire <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 68 (10), May 15, pp. 259–263. [W^{m}.]

Raoult, A.; and Bergeret, Ch.
1946 a.—La fièvre récurrente à tiques à Dakar. Clinique. Thérapeutique [Abstract of report before Reun. Med. et Pharm. Dakar, Mar. 14] <Algérie Méd. (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 475. [W^{a}.]

Rapala, Richard T. *See* Zaugg, Harold E.; Rapala, Richard T.; and Leffler, Marlin T.

Rapaport, M. *See* Bianchi, Andrés E.; and Rapaport, M.

Raper, Alan B. [Med. Lab., Kampala]
1951 a.—*Schistosoma bovis* infection in man <East African Med. J., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 50–54, pl. [W^{m}.]

Raper, Alan B.; and Ladkin, R. G.
1950 a.—Endemic dwarfism in Uganda <East African Med. J., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 339–359, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Raphael, James C. (*jr.*). *See* Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; Raphael, James C. (*jr.*); and Alton, Carlota H.

Raphael, Murray. [Capt., MC, AUS] *See* Browning, James S.; Raphael, Murray; Klein, Emil F.; and Coblenz, Aaron.

Rapić, S.
1942 a.—Prilog liječenju demodikoze sa ultraljubičastim zrakama (Ein Beitrag zur Demodex-Behandlung mit ultravioletten Strahlen) [Croatian text; German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 12 (7), pp. 275–284. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15–16), Apr. 16, p. 117. [W^{a}.]

Rapoport, V. A. *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Rapoport, V. A.

Rappaport, Emanuel M. [M.D., Jamaica, N. Y.]; Rossien, A. X.; and Rosenblum, Louis A.
1951 a.—Arthritis due to intestinal amebiasis <Ann. Int. Med., v. 34 (5), May, pp. 1224–1231. [W^{m}.]

Rappaport, F.; and Glikina, T.
1949 a.—Cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 27 (7), Oct. 2, pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

Rappaport, Irving. [*See also* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Rappaport, Irving; Joseph, Aurele A.; and Mullin, William G.

Rappaport, Irving; and Wells, Helen S.
1949 a.—Immunity to reinfection in trichinosis [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Studies in trichinosis. I. Immunity to reinfection in mice following a single light infection <J. Infect. Dis., v. 88 (3), May-June, pp. 248–253. [W^{a}.]

Rapport, M. M. *See* Mead, James Franklyn; Rapport, M. M.; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake.

Rapsch, Ilse.
1950 a.—Microsporidien in Larven der Culiciden-Gattung Chaoborus Lichtenstein <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 14 (5), May 24, pp. 426–431, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rasberry, Edwin A. [M.D., Univ. Pennsylvania School Med., Philadelphia] *See* Diaz-Rivera, R. S.; and Rasberry, Edwin A.

Rasch, K.
1949 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Rinder-Enteritis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (27–28), July 15, pp. 225–227. [W^{a}.]

Raschke, Otto.
1950 a.—Gegen die Rinderfinne <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), Aug., pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]

Rašín, Karel.
1948 a.—Toxoplasmosa zajíce (*Lepus europaeus* Pall.). La toxoplasmose du lièvre (*Lepus europaeus* Pall.) [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Vestnik Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 12, pp. 157–179, pls., map. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—*Cocconema šulci* n. sp. (Microsporidia), cizopasník vajíček jesetera malého (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) *Cocconema šulci* n. sp. (Microsporidia), parasite des oeufs de l'esturgeon (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 13, pp. 295–298, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—Postembryonální vývoj vrtějše *Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus* (Westrumb, 1821). Le développement postembryonnaire de *Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus* (Westrumb, 1821) [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ., Praze, v. 13, pp. 289–294, pl. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John. [1917–] [Univ. California, Berkeley] [*See also* Allen, Merlin W.; and Raski, Dewey John]
1950 a.—The life history and morphology of the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Phytopathology, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 135–152, pl. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Sugar-beet nematode control <Spreckels Sugar Beet Bull., v. 14 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 34, 40, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Methods of detecting and investigating plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report to be presented before 44. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 9–10] <Phytopathology, v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 484. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—On the host range of the sugar-beet nematode in California <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 36 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—On the morphology of Criconemoides Taylor, 1936, with descriptions of six new species (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 85–99, pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Soil fumigation for the control of nematodes on grape replants <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 811–817. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Control of nematodes on grapes. Soil fumigation with crop rotation tested as way to protect grape replants against root parasites <Calif. Agric., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 9–10, 15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John; Allen, Merlin W.; and McCallum, Roy D.
1951 a.—Sugar-beet nematode. Chemical control trials test two methods of applying soil fumigants <Calif. Agric., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 6, 15. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John; and Sher, S. A.
1952 a.—*Sphaeronema californicum*, nov. gen. nov. spec., (Criconematidae: Sphaeronematinae, nov. subfam.) an endoparasite of the roots of certain plants <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 77–80, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rasmussen, Karl. *See* Lofgren, John A.; Roberts, Irwin H.; Berndt, Wayne L.; and Rasmussen, Karl.

Rasmussen, Poul; and Tuxen, S. L.
1951 a.—Augustkhopper (trombidiosis) pavist i Vordingborg. [August hives (trombidiosis) demonstrated in Fordingborg] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 113 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 1314–1315. [W^{m}.]

Rasmussen, R. K.
1953 a.—Om toxoplasmose på Faerøerne [Toxoplasmosis in the Faroe Islands] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 115 (51), Dec. 17, pp. 1905–1909. [W^{m}.]

Rašović, Lj.; and Vujadinović, Borislav. [Drs. Hirurska Klin. Med. Fak., Beograd]
1952 a.—Prilog pitanju operativnog lečenja echinokokusa jetre (lobektomija levog režnja) [Problem of surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis; left lobectomy] <Vojno San. Pregl., v. 9 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 233-237, illus. [W^{m}.]

Raspa, Giovanni. *See* Zaffino, Carlo; and Raspa, Giovanni.

Rasso, S. C.; and Fraenkel, G.
1954 a.—The food requirements of the adult female blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen) in relation to ovarian development <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 47 (4), Dec., pp. 636-645. [W^{a}.]

Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna
1933 c.—Монтаж клещей (Arachnoidea) удобный для пересылки [Mounting ticks (Arachnoidea) ready transport] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt., v. 9 (4), p. 15. [W^{c}.]
1936 e.—Монтаж клещей (Arachnoidea) удобный для пересылки (Ueber eine Aufbewahrungs-Methode für Zecken) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaid. SSR, v. 2, p. 138. [Lo^{sh}.]
1949 a.—Гемоспоридиозы (пироплазмозные заболевания) домашних животных Кировской области [Hemosporidiosis (piroplasmosis disease) of domestic animals in Kirov Oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (10), pp. 81-83. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Морфолого-биологические особенности ослабленного вируса гемоспоридий крупного рогатого скота. роль клещей-переносчиков пре нем и перспективы практического их использования [Morphological-biological particulars of weakened hemosporida of cattle, the role of their tick vectors, and their perspective practical utilization] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (12), pp. 181-190. [W^{a}.]

Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Monetchikova, M. I.
1951 a.—Длительность сохранения клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* и кровепаразитов *Theileria recondita*, *Anaplasma ovis* и *Babesiella ovis* в клещах и животных при лабораторных условиях [Length of survival of the tick *Ornithodorus lahorensis* and the blood parasites *Theileria recondita*, *Anaplasma ovis* and *Babesiella ovis* in ticks and animals under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (12), pp. 166-168. [W^{a}.]

Rastorguev, P. V.; Razumova, E. P.; and Pliâter, V. N.
1953 a.—Итоги борьбы с малярией и гельминтозами на водном транспорте за 1952 г. [Progress in the control of malaria and helminthiasis on water transport during 1952] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 309-313. [W^{a}.]

Ratcliffe, Herbert Lee.
1945 a.—Infectious diseases of laboratory animals <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 46 (1), June 15, pp. 77-96. [W^{a}.]

Rathbone, L.; and Rees, K. R.
1954 a.—Glycolysis in *Ascaris lumbricoides* from the pig <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 15 (1), Sept., pp. 126-133. [W^{a}.]

Rathke, Barbara. [Erlangen]
1953 a.—Zur Biologie von *Hexamermis albicans* (Siebold) <Veröffentl. Ueberseemus. Bremen, R. A., v. 2 (3), pp. 161-208, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rathmell, Thomas K.
1954 a.—Reply to Dr. Koppisch's letter [Letter to editor dated Oct. 20] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 1409. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Koppisch, E., 1954 a]

Rathmell, Thomas K.; Mora, Jorge J.; and Volodkevich, Peter.
1954 a.—Visceral granulomas caused by migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 445-447, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ratner, V. Roiron. *See* Roiron-Ratner, V.

Rátz, István.
1896 e.—Az élősdiek, mint az állati betegségek olozói (Les parasites comme causes de maladies) <Compt. Rend. et Mém. 8. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Budapest, 1-9 Sept., 1894), v. 6, pp. 301-310. [W^{a}.]

Rauber, G. *See* Florentin, P.; Haudidier, P.; and Rauber, G.

Raucourt, M. [Direct. Lab. Phytopharm.] *See* Chappellier, A.; and Raucourt, M.; *and* Dupire, A.; and Raucourt, M.

Raun, Earl S. [*See also* Gunderson, Harold; and Raun, Earl S.]
1955 a.—Flies on livestock <Texas Livestock J., v. 14 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 9, 77. [W^{a}.]

Rauramo, Lauri. *See* Penttinen, Kari; and Rauramo, Lauri.

Rausch, Robert Lloyd. [1921–] [Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage, Alaska] [*See also* Babero, Bert Bell; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Chandler, Asa Crawford; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Denton, James Fred; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Dubois, Georges; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Hawkins, Philip A.; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Kuns, Merle L.; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Locker, Betty; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Macy, Ralph William; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Morgan, Banner Bill; Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd]
1950 a.—Observations on a cyclic decline of lemmings (Lemmus) on the Arctic coast of Alaska during the spring of 1949 <Arctic, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 166-177, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Observations on histopathological changes associated with starvation in Wisconsin deer <J. Wildlife Management, v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 156-161, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Biotic interrelationships of helminth parasitism <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 66 (29), July 20, pp. 928-934. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Studien an der Helminthenfauna von Alaska. IV. *Haploparaxis galli* n. sp., ein Cestode aus dem Schneehuhn, *Lagopus rupestris* (Gmelin) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 15 (1), pp. 1-3, illus. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. VII. On some helminths from arctic marmots with the description of *Catenotaenia reggiae* n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 415-418, pl. [Issued Aug. 2] [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Helminths from the round-tailed muskrat, *Neofiber alleni nigrescens* Howell, with descriptions of two new species <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 151-156, pl. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Hydatid disease in boreal regions <Arctic, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 157-174, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XI. Helminth parasites of microtine rodents—taxonomic considerations <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 415-444, pls., map. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd—Continued.

1953 a.—Animal-borne diseases <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (5), May, pp. 533–534. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Animal-borne diseases in Alaska and their public health significance <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), Part I, v. 2, pp. 1165–1171. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XIII. Disease in the sea otter, with special reference to helminth parasites <Ecology, v. 34 (3), July, pp. 584–604, illus. [W^a.]

1953 d.—The taxonomic value and variability of certain structures in the cestode genus Echinococcus (Rud., 1801) and a review of recognized species <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 233–246, illus., pl. [Lib. McIntosh]

1954 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XX. The histogenesis of the alveolar larva of Echinococcus species <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (2), pp. 178–186, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Trichinosis in marine mammals <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 16–17. [Lib. Schwartz]

1954 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXI. Taxonomy, morphological variation, and ecology of *Diphyllobothrium ursi* n. sp. provis. on Kodiak Island <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 540–563, pls. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXII. *Paranoplocephala wigginsi* n. sp., a cestode from an arctic ground squirrel <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. 380–383, illus. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Locker, Betty.

1951 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. II. On some helminths parasitic in the sea otter, *Enhydra lutris* (L.) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 77–81, illus. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Kuns, Merle L.

1950 a.—Studies on some North American shrew cestodes <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 433–438, pl. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Morgan, Banner Bill; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

1948 a.—Studies on species of Paranoplocephala parasitic in North American rodents (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

1951 a.—Hydatid disease (echinococcosis) in Alaska and the importance of rodent intermediate hosts <Science (2925), v. 113, Jan. 19, pp. 57–58, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXIV. *Echinococcus sibiricensis* n. sp., from St. Lawrence Island <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 659–662, illus. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Morgan, Banner Bill.

1948 a.—Studies on the cestode genus Paruterina (Cestoda: Dilepididae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Variation in *Andrya macrocephala* Douthitt, 1915 (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

Rauscher, A. [Dr. Med. Inn. Abt. Städt. Krankenhaus Munchen Oberföhring]

1953 a.—Beitrag zur Terramycinbehandlung bei Toxoplasmose <Therap. Gegenw., v. 92 (4), Apr., pp. 147–148. [W^m.]

Rauscher H. [Dr., Frankfurt/Main]

1949 a.—Moderne Wanzenbekämpfung <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 155–156. [W^a.]

Raust, R.

1952 a.—Cysticercose du veau <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

Ravaglia, D. [Dr., Asst., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med., Univ. Bologna]

1950 a.—Le coliti protozoario non amebiche e loro terapia con enteroviofornio <Clin. Nuova, v. 10 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 370–372. [W^m.]

1952 a.—L'amebiasis nostrana <Athena, Roma, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 25–31. [W^m.]

Ravaglia, Federico.

1948 a.—L'epi-vag: una supposta nuova malattia causa di sterilita' bovina maschile e femminile nel Kenya <1. Cong. Internaz. Fisio-Patol. Reprod. Animale e Fecond. Artif. (Milano, 23–30 Giugno), pp. 84–89. (Zootecnia e Veterinaria. Numero Speciale). [W^a.]

Ravaioli, L. *See* Bettini, Sergio; Ravaioli, L.; and Cantore, Giampaolo.

Ravaut, Paul.

1931 a.—Le sanluol dans le traitement, la prophylaxie et la prévention de l'amibiase <Algérie Méd., an. 35, 4 s. (41), May, pp. 171–175. [W^m.]

Ravazzani, Cleto.

1951 a.—Un nuovo ossiurifugo: L'egressina <Boll. Chim. Farm., v. 90 (4), Apr., pp. 149–151. [W^m.]

Ravell, Marion. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Vaginal discharge as seen in general practice <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 915–918. [W^a.]

Ravelli, A. [Dr. Med.]

1949 a.—Zum röntgenologischen Erscheinungsbild höherer tierischer Parasiten in der Lunge des Menschen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (19), May 13, pp. 603–606. [W^m.]

Ravenel, Benjamin Owen. [1913–] [M.D.] *See* Beach, Mylnor Wilbur; and Ravenel, Benjamin Owen.

Raventós, J. [Biol. and Research Lab., Imp. Chem. Indust. Ltd., Manchester] *See* Madinaveitia, J. M.; and Raventós, J.

Raventos Moragas, A.

1946 a.—Quiste del cisticerco en el masetero <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 20 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 518–520, illus. [W^m.]

Ravisse, M. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Ceccaldi, J.; Lamy, Louis; and Ravisse, M.

Ravisse, Pierre.

1953 a.—Sur un cas de bilharziose intestinale a *Schistosoma intercalatum* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (3), pp. 327–328. [W^a, W^m.]

Ravogli, A.

1894 a.—Psorospermoses cutis <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 18 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 165–177. [W^m.]

Ravoire, J. *See* Margarot, J.; Rimbaud, P.; Ravoire, J.; and Perrie, J.

Rawat, Prabhawati.

1948 a.—A new species of Aspidogaster from the intestine of a fresh water fish, *Labeo rohita* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 63–68, illus. [W^m.]

Rawley, June. [Dept. Med., Univ. Colorado, Denver]

1953 a.—Observations on the maturation of gametocytes of *Leucocytozoon simondi* <Proc Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

Rawson, Dilys. [M.Sc., King's Coll. Household and Social Science, Univ. London]

1952 a.—The occurrence of parasitic worms in British freshwater fishes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (58), v. 5, Oct., pp. 877–887. [W^{a}.]

Rawson, George William. [1890–] [D.V.M., Borden Co., New York City, New York] [*See also* Hitchcock, Dorothy J.; and Rawson, George William; *and* Bradner, William T.; and Rawson, George William]

1953 a.—Chromatography as an aid to the taxonomy and phylogeny of animal parasites [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P. [Maj. M. B., Malaria Inst. India] [*See also* Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; Bami, H. L.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Nair C. P.; Ray, Amar P. and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Narayandas, M. G.; and Ray, Amar P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu P. C.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Chandrasekhar, G. R.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Nair, C. P.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Ray, Amar P.]

1948 a.—Prophylactic use of paludrine in a tea estate <Indian J. Malariol., v. 2 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 35–66. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—A brief summary of trials with pyrimethamine (daraprim) previously undertaken at the Malaria institute of India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 307–308. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; et al.

1953 a.—Avian plasmodium in Indian birds (*P. polare*) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 249–252, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Preliminary report on the antirelapse properties of pyrimethamine (daraprim) and primaquine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 309–310. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant.

1952 a.—Prophylactic trial with lapinone against *P. gallinaceum* in fowls <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 159–162. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; and Bhatnagar, V. N.

1953 a.—Avian plasmodium in Indian birds. Part I <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 121–124, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; Bhatnagar, V. N.; and Menon, M. K.

1953 a.—A Plasmodium in common Indian partridges <Nature, London (4380), v. 172, Oct. 10, p. 687. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; and Singh, Jaswant.

1953 a.—Screening of antimalarials against *P. gallinaceum* in chicks. Part III. Synergistic action of pyrimethamine and quinine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 311–317. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; and Nair, C. P.

1954 a.—Liver enlargement during acute infection in simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 203–208. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant.

1951 a.—Action of proguanil and pamaquin, separately and in combination, against *P. knowlesi* in *S. rhesus* monkeys <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 413–423. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Menon, M. K.; and Misra, B. G.

1954 a.—Antimalarial action of the active metabolite of bromoquanide against *P. cynomolgi* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 209–213. [W^{a}.]

Ray, D. K. [Sect. Parasitol., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon, U. P.]

1949 a.—On a *Monocercomonoides nimiei* n. sp., from the caecum of Indian guineapig, *Cavia cutleri* Bennet [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, 1949), p. 155. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—On a new flagellate *Prowazekella hareni* n. sp., from the caecum of Indian guineapig, *Cavia cutleri* Bennet [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, 1949), p. 156. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—On two new species of flagellates, *Monocercomonoides nimiei* and *Prowazekella hareni*, from the caecum of the Indian guinea-pig, *Cavia cutleri* Bennet <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 163–167, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—On a new coccidium, *Eimeria sphenocercae* n. sp. from *Sphenocercus sphenurus* (kokla green pigeon) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 546–547, illus. [Issued Dec. 26] [W^{a}.]

Ray, D. K.; Shivnani, G. A.; Oommen, M.; and Bhaskaran, R.

1952 a.—A study on the coccidia of some Himalayan birds <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 5 (2), Sept., pp. 141–147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ray, D. K.; and Singh, Harbans.

1949 a.—On a new flagellate, *Trichomonas thukunei* n. sp., from the caecum of the Indian guinea-pig, *Cavia cutleri* Bennet <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 65–70, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ray, Harendranath. [Ph.D., Protozool., Indian Vet. Research Inst. Mukteshwar, U. P.] [*See also* Dasgupta, B.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.; *and* Gill, B. S.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Hawkins, Philip A.; Ray, Harendranath; and Mehra, K. N.; *and* Mudaliar, S. Vaidyanatha; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Raghavachari, K.; Shah, Abbas Ali; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Sen. H. G.; Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; *and* Sen, H. G.; Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Sen. H. G.; Seth, D.; Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

1945 c.—A preliminary study on the biometrical relationship between trypanosomes of equine and bovine origin in India <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 11 (1), pp. 21–25. [W^{a}.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH—Continued.

1948 a.—Observations on ehe [sic] transmission of theileriasis to their progeny by the ticks, *Hyalomma agyptium* Neumann [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7, p. 171. [W^a.]

1949 c.—Protozoa affecting the sheep and goats in India <Indian Farm., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 487–489. [W^a.]

1949 d.—Application of allergic test in the detection of latency of surra in bovines artificially infected with *Trypanosoma evansi* [Abstract] <Proc. 35. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, 1948), Part III, Sect. Med. and Vet. Sc., pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Echinococcal cyst of broad ligament <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 85 (3), Mar., pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Hereditary transmission of *Theileria annulata* infection in the tick, *Hyalomma aegyptium* Neum. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), July, pp. 93–104. [W^a.]

1950 c.—*Hyalomma aegyptium* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (2), Sept., p. 236. [W^a.]

[1951 a].—Inquiry to carry out detailed study of the malaria parasites in the Himalayan flying squirrel (*Petaurista inornatus*) and the Himalayan langoor (*Semnopithecus entellus*) <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), p. 37. [W^a.]

[1952 a].—Tissue phase of *Plasmodium semnopitheci* Knowles, in the hanuman *Semnopithecus entellus* <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 209. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Inquiry for making detailed study of the malaria parasites in the Himalayan flying squirrel (*Petaurista inornatus*) and the Himalayan Langur (*Semnopithecus schistaceus*) <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Probable role of chromatoid bodies in the cyst of *Entamoeba coli* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and BHASKARAN, R.

1953 a.—Chemical tests in bovine surra <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (3), Nov., pp. 236–240. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and BHATTACHARYA, A.

1948 a.—A simple method of cutting serial sections of ticks <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (4), Apr., pp. 181–182, pl. 9, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1948 b.—A simple method for cutting sections of ticks [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), p. 178. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and CHUTTANI, H. K.

1954 a.—"Provocative" emetine in the diagnosis of intestinal amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., p. 56. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and DASGUPTA, B.

1954 a.—Preliminary observations on the neutral red staining parasitic bodies in the male gonads of the bedbug <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, p. 19. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and GILL, B. S.

1954 a.—Preliminary observations on alkaline phosphatase in experimental *Eimeria tenella* infection in chicks <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Mar., pp. 8–10, pl. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and MISRA, P. L.

1943 a.—On a new coccidium, *Eimeria himalayanum* n. sp., from the intestine of a Himalayan toad, *Bufo himalayanus* Boulenger <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 9 (2), pp. 265–269, pl. [Issued Dec. 29] [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SEN GUPTA, P. C.

1954 a.—A cytochemical study of *Balantidium coli* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 54–56. [W^m.]

1954 b.—A cytochemical study of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 2–4. [W^m.]

1954 c.—The cytology of *E. histolytica*: Part I <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 20. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SHIVNANI, G. A.

[1952 a].—Entamoeba sp. in the intestines of the hanuman, *Semnipithecus entellus* <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 209. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; SHORT, G. V.; SHIVNANI, G. A.; and HAWKINS, PHILIP A.

1953 a.—Therapy and prophylaxis of Indian equine and bovine trypanosomiasis by 'antrycide' formulations <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (6), May, pp. 469–477. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SINGH, HARBANS.

1948 a.—Occurrence of *Isospora dirumpens* Hoare in the intestine of the grass snake *Natrix platyceps* at Mukteswar <Science and Culture, v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

1949 a.—On a new coccidium, *Eimeria petauristae* n. sp., from the intestine of Himalayan flying squirrel, *Petaurista inornatus*, (Geoff.) [Abstract of report] <Proc. 36. Indian Sc. Cong., (Allahabad, 1949), p. 156. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Occurrence of *Isospora dirumpens* Hoare in the intestine of the grass snake, *Natrix piscator*, at Muteswar [Abstract] <Proc. 35. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, 1948), Part III, Sect. Zool. and Entom., p. 191. [W^a.]

1950 a.—On a new coccidian, *Eimeria petauristae* n. sp., from the intestine of a Himalayan flying squirrel, *Petaurista inornatus* (Geoffery). <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 65–70, illus. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SUNDARAM, R. S.

1954 a.—A simple method of isolating and obtaining infection with single trypanosomes (*T. evansi*) and some preliminary observations on the virulence of single cell strains <Proc. 40. Indian Science Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 9, p. 52. [Y^h.]

RAY, J. C. [Dr., Indian Inst. Med. Research, Calcutta]

[1950 a].—Inquiry on complement-fixation test in malaria for the assessment of anti-malarial drugs <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

[1951 a].—Investigation on the cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in a bacteria-free medium <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), pp. 209–218. [W^a.]

RAY, N. K. *See* Basu, U. P.; Chaudhuri, Amitabha Ray; and Ray, N. K.

RAY, P. N. *See* Banerji, L. M.; Chopra, Ram Nath; and Ray, P. N.

RAYBAUD, ANTOINE. *See* Audibert, Victor; and Raybaud, Antoine.

RAYMOND.[4] [Dr.]

[1951? a].—Appendix II. Method of estimation of hetrazan in body fluids <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 85–92. [W^m.]

RAYMOND, THOMAS W. *See* McCroan, John E. (*jr.*); and Raymond, Thomas W.

RAYMONT, J. E. G. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll., Southampton]

1952 a.—On *Hemiurus communis* Odhner from the saithe <J. Helminth., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 111–122. [W^a.]

Raynal, Jean Hubert. [Méd. Gén. Corps Santé Colon.]
1949 a.—Schistosomiases <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 56 (12), June, pp. 488–491. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Note complementaire au sujet de la chimio-prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase humaine en A. E. F. <Médecine Trop., v. 11 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 767–768. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Actualités sur un nouvel anti-paludique de synthese, la pyrimethamine. (Diamino-2-4 (chloro-4′ phenyl)-5 ethyl-6 pyrimidine) <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 721–731. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Sur les schistosomes Africains <Médecine Trop., v. 13 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 703–715. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Sur la trypanosomiase humaine Africaine et sa prophylaxie <Médecine Trop., v. 13, special No., Dec., pp. 793–798. [W^{m}.]

Raynaud, Lucien.
1928 a.—Algérie (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 124–127). [W^{c}.]

Raynaud, Maurice; and Costantini, Henri.
1928 a.—Kyste hydatique énorme avec cholorrhagie ayant simulé un choleperitoine <Algérie Méd., an. 32, 4. s. (5), May, pp. 301–303. [W^{m}.]

Raynaud, Robert. *See* Marill, François George; and Raynaud, Robert.

Rayski, Czesław. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh] [*See also* Harbour, H. E.; Morgan, D. O.; Sloan, J. E. N.; and Rayski, Czesław; *and* Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, Ivan W.; and Rayski, Czesław; *and* Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, Ivan W.; and Rayski, Czesław]
1952 a.—Observations on the life-history of Moniezia with special reference to the bionomics of the oribatid mites <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8–13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 51–55. [W^{a}.]

Razafindrakoto, J. B. *See* Mercier, S.; and Razafindrakoto, J. B.

Razak, Ali Abd-El. *See* Abd-El-Razak, Ali.

Razemon, P. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; Razemon, P.; and Biguet, J.

Razet, P. *See* Poisson, R.; and Razet, P.

Razumova, E. P. *See* Rastorguev, P. V.; Razumova, E. P.; and Pliâter, V. N.

Razumova, I. N.
[1954 a].—Новые виды гамазовых клещей сем. Liponyssidae [New species of gamasid mites of the family Liponyssidae] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 339–344, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^{m}.]

Razza, Fausto. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Recenti nozioni cliniche e sperimrntali [sic] su alcune malattie del cane (spirochetosi, leishmaniosi, bartonellosi, cimurro, paracimurro nervoso, isterismo, rabbia) <Profilassi, v. 21 (4), July-Aug., pp. 93–96. [W^{m}.]

Razzi, A. *See* Tolentino, P.; and Razzi, A.

Re, Pedro M. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Hidatidosis. Acción de los antihistaminicos <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 38 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 32–35. [W^{m}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*) [*See also* Chandler, Asa Crawford; Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Nicholas, Henry Oscar; *and* Doran, David James; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); *and* Ells, H. A.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); *and* Voge, Marietta; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); *and* Millemann, Raymond E.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)]

Read, Clark P.—Continued.
1948 c.—Spirometra from Texas cats <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (1), pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]
1949 d.—Fluctuation in the glycogen content of the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 38. [W^{a}.]
1949 e.—Preliminary studies on the intermediary metabolism of the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—The rat as an experimental host of *Centrorhynchus spinosus* (Kaiser, 1893), with remarks on host specificity of the Acanthocephala <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (2), Apr., pp. 179–182. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—The vertebrate small intestine as an environment for parasitic helminths <Rice Inst. Pamphlet, v. 37 (2), July, pp. 1–94. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—The "crowding effect" in tapeworm infections <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 174–178. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* in the Syrian hamster [Research note] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 324. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Studies on the enzymes and intermediate products of carbohydrate degradation in the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 1–18. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Aerobic metabolism in cestodes: a correlation of structure and function [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Contributions to cestode enzymology. I. The cytochrome system and succinic dehydrogenase in *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 353–362. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Human sparganosis in south Texas <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]
1952 d.—*Soboliphyme jamesoni* n. sp., a curious nematode parasite of California shrews <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 203–206, illus., pl. [Issued June 11] [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Contributions to cestode enzymology. II. Some anaerobic dehydrogenases in *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 341–347. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Observations on the metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., p. 649. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Amrein, Yost U.
1952 a.—Some new oxyurid nematodes from southern California <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 379–384, pl. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—North American nematodes of the genus Pharyngodon Diesing (Oxyuridae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sept. 1, pp. 365–370, pl. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Amrein, Yost U.; and Walton, Arthur Calvin.
1952 a.—Oxyuroid nematodes from California reptiles [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Millemann, Raymond E.
1952 a.—Helminth parasites of kangaroo rats [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and **Rothman, Alvin.**
1954 a.—Variables encountered during studies on the energy metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and **Voge, Marietta.**
1953 a.—The size attained by *Hymenolepis diminuta* in different host species [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The size attained by *Hymenolepis diminuta* in different host species <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

Read, Hilton Shreve. [1899–] [M.D., Atlantic City, New Jersey] *See* Kaplan, Lawrence I.; Read, Hilton Shreve; and Becker, Frederic T.

Read, William A.; and **Nushan, Harry.**
1950 a.—Amebic granuloma (ameboma) simulating carcinoma <Gastroenterology, v. 15 (4), Aug., pp. 771–779, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Hepatic amebiasis; difficulties in diagnosis <Virginia Med. Month. (1177), v. 77 (7), July, pp. 332–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Read Barreras, Héctor; and **Thomen, Luis Francisco.**
1946 a.—Verminosis poco frecuentes en Santo Domingo <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 129–131. [W^{m}.]
1947 a.—Idem <Rev. Med. Kuba Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Real, Luiz Augusto Cayolla da Motta Côrte. *See* Côrte-Real Cayolla da Motta, Luiz Augusto.

Réant, M. L. *See* Coutelen, Frédéric Raymond; and Réant, M. L.

Rearden, James.
1954 a.—Piperazine in treatment of roundworm <Brit. Med. J. (4892), Oct. 9, pp. 872–873. [W^{a}.]

Reardon, Lucy Virginius. [*See also* Baernstein, Harry D.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Rees, Charles William; Jacobs, Leon; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Simpson, William F.; *and* Chinn, Ben D.; Jacobs, Leon; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Cram, Eloise Blaine; Jones, Myrna Frances; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* Rees, Charles William; Baernstein, Harry D.; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Phillips, Laura; *and* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Baernstein, Harry D.; and Hellerman, Leslie; *and* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bartgis, Ida Louise; *and* Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Griffin, Angus M.; *and* Rees, Charles William; Taylor, D. Jane; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* Tobie, John Edwin; Most, Harry; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bozicevich, John]

Reardon, Lucy Virginius; **Verder, Elizabeth**; and **Rees, Charles William.**
1951 a.—Comparative effects of drying on the cysts of *Endamoeba coli* and *E. histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—The cultural requirements of *Endamoeba coli* and the comparative effects of drying on the cysts of *E. coli* and *E. histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 155–161, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Rebello Machado, Nicolino.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose congenita—sobre 2 casos prováveis—forma crônica <Rev. Brasil. Oftal., v. 12 (1), Sept., pp. 129–156. [W^{m}.]

Rebelo, Antonio. *See* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; Rebelo, Antonio; and Soeiro, Alberto.

Rebêlo de Freitas, Luis. *See* Alves da Cruz, A. A.; and Rebêlo de Freitas, Luis.

Rebeyrotte, Pierre. *See* Ganzin, Marcel; Rebeyrotte, Pierre; Macheboeuf, Michel; and Montezin, Georges.

Reboud, E. [*See also* Dor, Jacques; Reboud, E.; and de Cuttoli, J. P.; *and* Dor, Jacques; Reboud, E.; de Cuttoli, J. P.; and de Angelis]
1952 a.—Kyste hydatique exteriorise du lobe pulmonaire inferieur gauche; kysterectomie <Marseille Chir., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 95–97. [W^{m}.]

Rebrassier, Russell Edmund. [1890–] [Prof., Vet. Parasitol., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ., Columbus] [*See also* Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; Groves, Harold F.; and Rebrassier, Russell Edmund]
1952 a.—Parasitic diseases <North Am. Vet., v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

Récamier.
1828 a.—Hydropisie hydatique du foie. Opération <Clin. Hôp., Paris, v. 3 (7), Aug. 28, pp. 27–28. [W^{m}.]

Recarte, P. *See* Graña, Alfonso; Recarte, P.; and Balea, E.

Recatero, L. *See* Lahoz, C.; and Recatero, L.

Recio, Alberto.
1930 a.—Nota adicional sobre el hallazgo en Cuba de la *Bertiella Mucronata* <An. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat. Habana, v. 64, May-Dec., 1927, pp. 293–297. [W^{g}.]

Recio, Porfirio M. [M.D., F.P.C.S.]
1940 a.—Surgical aspects of helminthiasis <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 6 (1), July-Sept., pp. 47–74. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Rectal schistosomiasis <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 7 (2), Oct.-Dec., pp. 101–110. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Schistosomiasis and malaria from the surgeon's viewpoint <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 373–378. [W^{m}.]

Recio, Porfirio M.; and **Cruz, Primitivo T.**
1950 a.—Proctoscopic diagnosis of rectal schistosomiasis <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 6 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 365–369, pl. [W^{m}.]

Recoder Clavell, L. *See* Gallart-Esquerdo, A.; Recoder Clavell, L.; and Borras Molera, J.

Records, Edward; and **Vawter, Lyman Ray.**
1949 a.—Artificial cultivation of *Anaplasma marginale* <Ann. Rep. Nevada Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

Records, Edward; **Vawter, Lyman Ray**; and **Fleming, C. E.**
1949 a.—Immunization against liver fluke infestation <Ann. Rep. Nevada Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Reda, H. [M.V.Sc., Col. Agric., Giza, Egypt]; and **Oloufa, M. M.**
1953 a.—Incidence of diseases and mortality among two breeds of Egyptian sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (920), v. 123, Nov., pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Incidence of diseases and mortality among the Egyptian cattle and buffaloes <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (4), Apr., pp. 157–160 [W^{a}.]

Redding, R. W. [Ohio State Univ., Coll. Vet. Med] *See* Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Redding, R. W.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.

Reddy, D. Govinda; and Ramamurthy, B.
1953 a.—Ventriculographic changes in cysticercosis of the brain <Brit. J. Surg. (165), v. 41, July, pp. 11–12, illus. [W^m.]

Reddy, D. Govinda; and Thangavelu, M.
1948 a.—Some aspects of amoebiasis in Madras <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (12), Dec., pp. 557–563, pls. [W^m.]

Reddy, D. J.
1951 a.—A case of cysticercosis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 14–15, pl. [W^m.]

Redi, Rodolfo.
1951 a.—Traitement chirurgical de l'échinococcose pulmonaire <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 211–212. [W^m.]
1951 b.—Traitement chirurgical de l'échinococcose pulmonaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 303–304. [W^a, W^m.]

Redikortsev, V. V. [Редикорцев, В. В.]
1947 a.—Клещ *Pediculoides ipidarius*, sp. n. (Acari, Pediculoididae)—паразит жуков-короедов [The mite *Pediculoides ipidarius*, sp. n. (Acari, Pediculoididae)—parasite of bark beetles] <Entom. Obozr., v. 29 (3–4), pp. 247–249, illus. [W^a.]

Redkar, Malati; Rangnekar, P. G.; and Murti, N. N.
1951 a.—*Ergasilus polynemi* sp. nov., (Copepoda) parasitic on the fish *Polynemus tetradactylus* Shaw <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 223–227, illus. [W^a.]

Red'ko, A. *See* Boev, S.; and Red'ko, A.

Redmond, William Brinson. [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Georgia]
1949 a.—The effects of atabrine on the red cell surface in malaria infections [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol.] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 24 (3), July, pp. 174–175. [W^a.]
1950 a.—The mosquito transmission of the 1P strain of *Plasmodium relictum* to pigeons [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 23. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Influence of cortisone on natural course of malaria in the pigeon <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 258–261. [W^a.]

Redmond, William Brinson; and Fincher, E. L.
1949 a.—Exoerythrocytic forms in relation to paludrine administration in pigeons infected with *Plasmodium relictum* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 25. [W^a.]

Redmond, William Brinson; and Pollitzer, W. S.
1948 a.—Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in pigeons infected with *Plasmodium relictum* [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast Biol., Gainesville, Apr. 16–17] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 23 (3), July, p. 214. [W^a.]

Redmond, William Brinson; Runyon, Laliah C.; and Pollitzer, W. S.
1951 a.—Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in pigeons infected with *Plasmodium relictum* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 48–55. [W^a.]

Redner, B. *See* Rodney, M. B.; Mitchell, N.; Redner, B.; and Turin, R.

Reece, Halden E. *See* Cordasco, Edward M.; and Reece, Halden E.

Reed, Alfred Cummings. [1884–] [M.D., San Francisco] *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Delpart, Daniel; Weeks, Alanson; and Reed, Alfred Cummings; *and* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Reed, Alfred Cummings; *and* Cherney, L. S.; Wheeler, Charles M.; and Reed, Alfred Cummings]

Reed, F. S.
1952 a.—A malaria survey of infants in Ibadan, Nigeria <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (3), July-Sept., pp. 127–130. [W^m.]

Reed, Harry Ernest. [1882–] *See* Cox, Rufus Francis; and Reed, Harry Ernest.

Reed, Lester J. *See* Fuson, Reynold Clayton; Parham, William E.; and Reed, Lester J.

Reeder, Robert C. [Univ. Mississippi] *See* Ward, James Wellington; and Reeder, Robert C.

Reedy, L. M.
1954 a.—Screw worms in a laying flock of chickens <Southwest. Vet., v. 7 (3), Spring, p. 267. [W^a.]

Rees, Charles William. [*See also* Andrews, Justin Meredith; Miller, Frederick Wilhelm; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Baernstein, Harry D.; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Baernstein, Harry D.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Rees, Charles William; Jacobs, Leon; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* von Brand; Theodor; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Simpson, William F.; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Chinn, Ben D.; Jacobs, Leon; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Phillips, Bruce P.; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Verder, Elizabeth; and Rees, Charles William; *and* Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Rees, Charles William]
1949 a.—Observations of *Endamoeba histolytica* in microcultures of *Trichomonas foetus* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 17. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Experiments on excystation and growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* and *Endamoeba coli* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 37. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Le métabolisme d'*Entamoeba histolitica* et ses relations avec les problèmes de l'amibiase clinique <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (16), pp. 835–836, 838–841. [W^m.]
[1951 a].—Le métabolisme d'*Entamoeba hystolitica* et ses relations avec les problèmes de l'amibiase clinique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 54–66. [W^m.]
1952 a.—The processing of fecal specimens by the zinc sulfate flotation technique with safeguards for laboratory workers [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Discussion of papers on intestinal amoebae <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 56 (5), Oct. 14, pp. 1062–1063. [W^a.]

Rees, Charles William; Baernstein, Harry D.; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Phillips, Laura.
1953 a.—Some interactions in vitro of *Endamoeba histolytica* and single species of microbial symbionts <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 1002–1014, illus. [W^a.]

Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Baernstein, Harry D.; and Hellerman, Leslie.

1948 a.—A biochemical approach to the problem of cultivating *Endamoeba histolytica* without bacteria [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bartgis, Ida Louise.

1950 a.—The excystation of *Entamoeba histolytica* without bacteria in microcultures <Parasitology, v. 40 (3–4), Oct., pp. 338–342. [Issued Oct. 10] [W^{a}.]

Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Griffin, Angus M.

1947 a.—Observations on the excystation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), Aug., p. 335. [W^{a}.]

Rees, Charles William; Taylor, D. Jane; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.

1954 a.—The presence of *Endamoeba histolytica* in liver of guinea pigs with experimental intestinal amebiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 390–391. [W^{a}.]

Rees, Don M.; and Peterson, Bobbie V.

1953 a.—The black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the canyons near Salt Lake City, Utah <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1952–53), v. 30, pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

Rees, F. Gwendolen. [D.Sc., Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth] [*See also* Davies, Thomas Idwal; and Rees, F. Gwendolen]

1950 a.—Observations on the vertical migrations of the third-stage larva of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rud.) on experimental plots of *Lolium perenne* S24 in relation to meteorological and micrometeorological factors <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 127–143. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The plerocercoid larva of *Grillotia heptanchi* (Vaullegeard) <Parasitology, v. 40 (3–4), Oct., pp. 265–272, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 10] [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—The anatomy of *Cysticercus taeniaetaeniaeformis* (Batsch 1786) (*Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rud. 1808), from the liver of *Rattus norvegicus* (Erx.), including an account of spiral torsion in the species and some minor abnormalities in structure <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 46–59, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Spiral torsion in *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) caused by the knotting together of two worms <Parasitology, v. 42 (1–2), Mar., pp. 114–124, pls. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—The structure of the adult and larval stages of *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *megalorchis* n. nom. from the turkey and an experimental demonstration of the life history <Parasitology, v. 42 (1–2), Mar., pp. 92–113, pls. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A record of some parasitic worms from whales in the Ross sea area <Parasitology, v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 27–34. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Some parasitic worms from fishes off the coast of Iceland. I. Cestoda <Parasitology v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 4–14, illus., pls. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Some parasitic worms from fishes off the coast of Iceland. II. Trematoda (Digenea) <Parasitology, v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 15–26, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Some parasitic worms from fishes off the coast of Iceland. III. Monogenea, Nematoda, Acanthocephala <Parasitology, v. 43 (3–4), Nov., pp. 193–198. [Issued Nov 9] [W^{a}.]

Rees, K. R. *See* Rathbone, L.; and Rees, K. R.

Rees-Wright, W.

1949 a.—Miscellanea. A further note on mounting media for parasitological materials <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 43 (3–4), Dec., p. 373. [W^{a}.]

Reesal, Michael R. [Inst. Parasitol., Macdonald Coll., P. Q., Canada] [*See also* Fairbairn, Donald; and Reesal, Michael R.; *and* Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir; and Reesal, Michael R.]

1950 a.—Observations on the path of larvae of *Strongyloides agoutii* in the guinea pig and the effectiveness of the method of inoculation [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Observations on the biology of the infective larvae of *Strongyloides agoutii* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 109–115. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Observations on the development of *Strongyloides agoutii* of the agouti in the guinea pig <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 116–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reeves, Nathan. *See* Orbison, James A.; Reeves, Nathan; Leedham, Charles; and Blumberg, Joe M.

Reeves, P. A. [R.A.V.C., A.D.V. and R. S. Farelef.]

1952 a.—Filariasis (heart worm) <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

Reeves, William Carlisle. [1916–] [*See also* Bang, Frederik Barry; and Reeves, William Carlisle; *and* Hammon, William McDowell; and Reeves, William Carlisle; *and* Hammon, William McDowell; Reeves, William Carlisle; and Irons, Jessee Vernal; *and* Herman, Carlton Martin; Reeves, William Carlisle; and McClure, H. Elliot; *and* Rosen, Leon; and Reeves, William Carlisle]

Reeves, William Carlisle; et al.

1954 a.—Studies on avian malaria in vectors and hosts of encephalitis in Kern County, California. II. Infections in mosquito vectors <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 696–703. [W^{a}.]

Refaat, M. A.

1954 a.—Stages of development of *P. gallinaceum* in the blood from ring forms to mature schizonts and gametocytes [*Title only* of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Nov. 19, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Refaat, M. A.; and Bray, R. S.

1953 a.—Milk and protozoal infections [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4844), Nov. 7, p. 1047. [W^{a}.]

Refinetti, Pedro. *See* Deláscio, Domingos; and Refinetti, Pedro.

Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoin. [1913–] [Bureau Animal Indust., Philippines] [*See also* Africa, Candido Macasaet; Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoin; and Garcia, Eusebio Yatco]

1947 a.—The treatment of fascioliasis in dairy cattle and in Indian buffaloes with hexaclorethane and kamala extract <Philippine J. Sc., v. 77 (1), May, pp. 25–37. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Prenatal infection of a calf with *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda: Filariidae) <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 13 (1–4), pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoin; and Albis-Jiminez, F. S.

1954 a.—Studies on *Neoascaris vitulorum*. II. The resistance of the ova to certain chemical agents and physical factors under tropical conditions <Am. J. Vet. Research (56), v. 15, July, pp. 440–443. [W^{a}.]

REFUERZO, PEDRO GAGAOIN; and ALBIS-JIMINEZ, F. S.—Continued.

1954 b.—Studies on *Neoascaris vitulorum.* III. Further observations on inoculation of calves with notes on prenatal infection <Am. J. Vet. Research (57), v. 15, Oct., pp. 532–534. [W^a.]

REFUERZO, PEDRO GAGAOIN; ALBIS-JIMINEZ, F. S.; and DE LA CERNA, G.

1952 a.—Studies on *Neoascaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782). I. Observations on the morphology of the ova and on their development to the infective stage. With notes on feeding experiments <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 13 (1–4), pp. 15–23, pls. [W^a.]

REGALADO, EDGARDO B. *See* Dy, Francisco J.; and Regalado, Edgardo B.; *and* Dy, Francisco J.; Soriano, Lily J.; and Regalado, Edgardo B.

REGALADO, ORLANDO.

1947 a.—Ascaridiosis hepatobiliar <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 48–50, illus. [W^a.]

REGAN, S. A. *See* Coleman, D. A.; and Regan, S. A.

REGENBRECHT, E. M. [Exten. Swine Husbandman, Texas Agric. Exten. Serv.] *See* Gregg, Paul; and Regenbrecht, E. M.; *and* Banks, W. C.; and Regenbrecht, E. M.

REGENSBERGER, REGIS. [Bro., C.S.C., Univ. Notre Dame, Indiana] *See* Mizelle, John Dary; and Regensberger, Regis.

REGNIER, MARIE-THÉRÈSE. See Antoine, Georges; and Regnier, Marie-Thérèse.

REGONESI, CARLOS; MURANDA, MANUEL; and ARTIGAS, JORGE.

1954 a.—Técnica del fijador con alcohol polivinílico en el diagnóstico de la amibiasis y otras enteroparasitosis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 105–109. [W^a.]

REHN, JOHN W. H. [1. Army Area Med. Lab., N. York]

1950 a.—Aural myiasis by *Musca vicina* (Dipt.) <Entom. News, v. 61 (5), Oct., p. 139. [W^a.]

1953 a.—The lone star tick in Staten Island, New York (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Entom. News, v. 64 (2), Feb., p. 46. [W^a.]

REIBER, ROBERT J. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Georgia, Athens] *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Parker, Malcolm V.; and Reiber Robert J.; *and* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Reiber, Robert J.; *and* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Reiber, Robert J.; and Parker, Malcolm V.; *and* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Venard, Carl Ernest; and Reiber, Robert J.

REICH, ALFRED. *See* Ecker, Jeroma A.; Lovshin, Leonard L.; and Reich, Alfred.

REICH, HORST.

1952 a.—Zur Histologie der Haut-Toxoplasmose unter Berücksichtigung der bisherigen Toxoplasmose-Gesamtliteratur <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., Berlin, v. 194 (2), pp. 193–224. [W^m.]

REICHENBACH, M. [München] *See* Mehls, Hans-Joachim; and Reichenbach, M.

REICHENBACH-KLINKE, HEINZ-HERMANN [Braunschweig]

1950 a.—Der Entwicklungskreis der Dermocystidien sowie Beschreibung einer neuen Haplosporidienart *Dermocystidium percae* n. sp. <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. (Mainz, Aug. 2–6, 1949), pp. 126–132, illus. [I^c.]

1951 a.—Eine neue Art der Trematodengattung Dactylocotyle am Schellfisch (*Gadus aeglefinus* L.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (1), pp. 4–7, illus. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^a.]

REICHENBACH-KLINKE, HEINZ-HERMANN — Continued.

1951 b.—Eine neue Art der Trematodengattung Diplozoon v. Nordmann <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (2), pp. 148–154, illus. [Issued Nov. 5] [W^a.]

1952 a.—Eine neue Art der Digenen Trematodengattung Brachyphallus Odhner (Hemiuridae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (5), pp. 335–338, illus. [Issued Dec. 2] [W^a.]

1954 a.—Rückgratverkrümmung bei Fischen nach Acanthocephalen (Kratzer)-Befall <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (3), May 15, pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Untersuchungen über die bei Fischen durch Parasiten hervorgerufenen System und deren Wirkung auf den Wirtskörper <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n.F., v. 3 (6–8), Dec., pp. 565–636, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Weitere Mitteilung über den Kiemenparasiten *Diplozoon barbi* Reichenbach-Klinke (Trematoda, Monogenea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (5–6), 20 Dec., pp. 373–387, illus. [W^a.]

REICHENBERGER, MARGOTT. *See* Götz, Hans; and Reichenberger, Margott.

REICHENOW, EDUARD. [*For biography see* Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 153 (3–5), Feb. 21, 1949, pp. 49–50.] [W^m.] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct., 1953, pp. 415–417.] [W^a.]

1941 c.—Zur Kenntnis des Küstenfiebers der Rinder <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 594–595, map. (Kolonialtierarzt (8)). [W^a.]

1951 a.—Die Fortschritte der Malaria-Parasitologie <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 157 (1–2), pp. 3–13, illus. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

1952 a.—Grundriss der Protozoenkunde für Aerzte und Tierärzte. 3. ed. 102 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^c.]

REICHENOW, EDUARD; VOGEL, HANS; and WEYER, FRITZ.

1952 a.—Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere. 3. ed. 297 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a, W^m.]

REICHER, NORBERT B. *See* Bechtold, Eleanor; and Reicher, Norbert B.

REICHMUTH, WERNER.

1941 a.—Die Wirkung von Trichloracetonitril ("Tritox") auf Kleiderläuse. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Resistenzfrage der Läuseeier verschiedner Entwicklungsstufen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 65–82, pl. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Ueber das Verhalten, insbesondere die Widerstandsfähigkeit von Kleiderläusen und Eiern verschiedenen Entwicklungsgrades gegen "Asid-Gas" ("Getak-Gas") <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (2–3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 17–34. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Bekämpfung krankheitsübertragender Insekten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (3–5), Bericht, pp. 213–216. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^m.]

REID, D. M.

1951 a.—Northward distribution of *Gammarus pulex* (L.) <Nature, London (4264), v. 168, July 21, p. 126. [W^a.]

REID, DAVID H. [M.D., Waltham, Massachusetts] *See* Luongo, Michael A.; Reid, David H.; and Weiss, Woodrow W.

REID, ELIZABETH. [*See also* Fenwick, David William; and Reid, Elizabeth]

1952 a.—An improved method of cyst dissection <J. Helminth., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

Reid, J. [M.B., M.R.C.P., Maj., RAMC] *See* Drew, W. R. M.; and Reid, J.

Reid, J. A. [Div. Entom., Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur] [*See also* Busvine, J. R.; and Reid, J. A.; *and* Field, John William; and Reid, J. A.; *and* Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.]

1952 a.—Division of entomology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1951), pp. 20–25. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Transmission of filariasis [Correspondence] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 84. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Mosquitoes caught and dissected for larvae of *Wuchereria malayi*, 1952 <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1952), p. 98. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Summary of dissections from Province Wellesley for filariasis (*W. malayi*), 1947–1952 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1952), p. 99. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Filariasis investigation <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1953), pp. 62–64. [W^a.]

Reid, J. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Ganapathipillay, A.

1950 a.—Division of entomology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1949), pp. 25–32. [W^a.]

Reid, J. F. F.

1948 a.—Story of the Department of agriculture and stock. The tick pest <Queensland Agric. J., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

Reid, Neil Richard. [Director Vet. Serv.]

1951 a.—Animal health services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1950), pp. 4–11. [W^a.]

Reid, Robert D. [Dept. Agric. Scotland]

1948 a.—Strawberry breeding at Auchincruive <Scottish Agric., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 218–223. [W^a.]

Reid, Roger Delbert. [Ph.D., Baltimore, Md.] [1905–] *See* Brady, Leo; and Reid, Roger Delbert.

Reid, Thomas S. [New Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, New Brunswick] *See* Ginsburg, Joseph Michel; Schmitt, John B.; and Reid, Thomas S.

Reid, W. Malcolm. [Dept. Zool., Kansas Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; and Reid, W. Malcolm.

Reid, W. Malcolm; Allaman, Loren; and Fitch, Frank.

1951 a.—Some factors involved in the hatching of *Hymenolepis diminuta* onchospheres [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Reid, W. Malcolm; and Boles, Janet I.

1949 a.—Antibiotics as bacteriostatic agents for the cultivation of cestodes in vitro [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 37. [W^a.]

Reid, W. Malcolm; Nice, Shirley Jean; and McIntyre, Rhoda (Cooper).

1949 a.—Certain factors which influence activation of the hexacanth embryo of the fowl tapeworm *Raillietina cesticillus* <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 42, pp. 165–168. [W^a.]

Reid, W. S.

1952 a.—The modified Mules operation for the control of blowfly strike in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 56 (5), Dec., pp. 220–231, illus. [W^a.]

Reig, José M. Cullell. *See* Cullell Reig, José M.

Reilly, James R. *See* Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Reilly, James R.

Reilly, Joseph; Chen, Graham; and Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl.

1950 a.—The action of drug combinations on *Plasmodium lophurae* in the chick <J. Infect. Dis., v. 86 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 105–109. [W^m, W^a.]

Reimann, Günther. [1924–] [Tierarzt, Lubmin, Pommern]

1952 a.—Verbreitung und Umfang der Schäden infolge Befalls mit Lungenwürmern bei den Schafbeständen im deutschen Bundesgebiet. Inaug.-Diss. Vet. Med. (Berlin). 16 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; and Reimann, Hobart Ansteth.

Rein, Charles R. [Div. Serol., Army Med. School, Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Kent, John F.; and Rein, Charles R.]

Rein, Charles R.; et al.

1949 a.—Studies in human malaria. XIX. The course of the complement-fixation reaction in sporozoite-induced St. Elizabeth strain vivax malaria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 49 (3), May, pp. 374–384. [W^a.]

Reinaldo. *See* Potenza, L.; Febres Cordero; Reinaldo; and Anduze, Pablo J.

Reiner, I.; and Katunarić, D.

1954 a.—Klinika generalizirane mišične cisticerkoze [Clinical aspects of generalized muscular cysticercosis] [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik, v. 76 (1–2), pp. 29–39. [W^m.]

Reiner, Laszlo. *See* Frank, Henry G.; and Reiner, Laszlo.

Reinertson, J. W. [*See also* McCarthy, Duncan; Reinertson, J. W.; and Thompson, Paul Everett; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Dunn, Mary C.; Bayles, Anita; and Reinertson, J. W.; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; McCarthy, Duncan; and Reinertson, J. W.; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; and Reinertson, J. W.; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Reinertson, J. W.; Bayles, Anita; and Moore, Alexander M.]

Reinertson, J. W.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1951 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies of natural pinworm infestations in mice with reference to screening for new antioxyurid agents [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Suppl., Sect. 2, p. 28. [W^a.]

Reinhard, Edward George.

1949 b.—An analysis of the effects of a sacculinid on the external morphology of *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., New York. Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 105 (3), Nov., p. 503. [W^a.]

1950 a.—An analysis of the effects of a sacculinid parasite on the external morphology of *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun <Biol. Bull., v. 98 (3), June, pp. 277–288, illus. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Two species of Lernaeodiscus (Crustacea: Rhizocephala) from North Carolina and Florida <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 126–132, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Notes on regeneration in the Rhizocephala (Crustacea) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 105–108, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—A case of conjoined twins in Loxothylacus (Crustacea, Rhizocephala) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 67–71, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Reinhard, Edward George; and Buckeridge, (*Sister*) Francis Wm.
1950 a.—The effect of parasitism by an entoniscid on the secondary sex characters of *Pagurus longicarpus* <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 131–138, pl. [W^{a}.]

Reinhard, W.
1950 a.—Die Beurteilung der Oxyuriasisbehandlung mit Präparaten der Gentianaviolettgruppe mittels des Zelloplanklebestreifens <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (13–14), Apr. 15, pp. 224–227. [W^{m}.]

Reinhardt, R.; and Fritzsche, K.
1953 a.—60 Jahre Geflügelkrankheiten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 60 (1–4), Jan. 7, pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

Reinhart, Harry Louis. [1895–] [M.D., Columbus, Ohio] *See* Fried, Ralph Irving; and Reinhart, Harry Louis.

Reinmuth, Ernst Friedrich. [Prof. Dr., Rostock]
1949 a.—Das Kleeälchen und seine Bekämpfung <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 2 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

dos Reis, J. D. Bueno. *See* Bueno dos Reis, J. D.

dos Reis, João Baptista; Bei, Antonio; and Diniz, Harry B.
1949 b.—Dificuldade no diagnostico diferencial entre cisticercose encefalica e neurolues [English summary] <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 156–164. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Dificuldades no diagnóstico diferencial entre a cisticercose encefálica e a neurolues [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Feb. 7] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 58 (3), Sept., pp. 228–229. [W^{m}.]

dos Reis, Joaquim Gomes (*jr.*). *See* Gomes dos Reis, Joaquim (*jr.*).

Reis, José.
1954 a.—Eimeriose ou coccidiose nos coelhos <Agric. e Pecuaria (367), v. 25, Apr., pp. 28–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reisel, J. H.
1950 a.—Tropische eosinophilie door filariasis [Abstract of report before Amsterdam. Intern.-Ver., Mar. 3, 1948] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 565–566. [W^{m}.]

Reisel, J. H.; and Groen, J.
1951 a.—Tropische eosinophilie en filariasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (24), June 16, pp. 1736–1744. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Tropical eosinophilia and filariasis <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 320–324. [W^{a}.]

Reish, Donald J. [Allan Hancock Found., Univ. South. California, Los Angeles]
1950 b.—Preliminary note on the life cycle of the acanthocephalan, *Polymorphus kenti* Van Cleave, 1947 <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., p. 496. [W^{a}.]

Reiss, H. J.; and Verron, G.
1951 a.—Beitrage zur Toxoplasmose <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 6 (23), June 7, pp. 646–653. [W^{m}.]

Reitano, Ugo; and Fondacaro, Alfredo.
1950 a.—Sindrome di Schönlein-Henoch da ascaridi <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 388–392. [W^{m}.]

Reitsema, Robert H. [*See also* Price, Charles Coale; Leonard, Nelson Jordan; and Reitsema, Robert H.]
1948 a.—The chemistry of 4-hydroxyquinolines <Chem. Rev., v. 43 (1), Aug., pp. 43–68. [W^{a}.]

Reizes, C. (*Mme.*) *See* Giroud, Paul; Jadin, Jean; and Reizes, C. (*Mme.*)

Rekers, Paul E.
1951 a.—The effect of X-irradiation on rats with and without *Bartonella muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 88 (3), May-June, pp. 224–229. [W^{a}.]

Rementsova, M. M.
1953 a.—Новые переносчика бруцеллеза клещи надсемейства Ixodoidea [New vectors of Brucella, ticks of the subfamily Ixodoidea] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 79–83. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Характеристика бруцелл, прошедших через организм клешей [Characteristics of Brucella, passed through the organism of ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 51–58. [W^{a}.]

Remer, John. *See* MacKee, George Miller; and Remer, John.

Remondo, Jesús Palacios. *See* Palacios Remondo, Jesús.

Rempel, J. G.
1954 a.—Siamese twin embryos of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 32 (3), June, pp. 240–243, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Remy, Paul A.
1950 a.—Présence de l'anoploure *Haematopinus suis* L. sur le potamochère malgache <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 55 (5), pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

Renaudet, R. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André and Renaudet, R.

Renauld, J. M. [Sétif]
1951 a.—Traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique pleuro-pulmonaire; intérêt de l'aspiration endo-cavitaire post-opératoire après ablation de kystes volumineux <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 213–216. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique pleuro-pulmonaire. Interet de l'aspiration endo-cavitaire post operatoire apres ablation de kystes volumineux <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 303–309. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Rendtorff, Robert C. [Lab. Trop. Dis., Nat. Inst. Health, Columbia, South Carolina]
1953 a.—A method of exposing flies to infectious material <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 672–673. [W^{a}.]

Rengifo P., Américo. [Dr.]; and Rognoni, Mario.
1947 a.—Hepatitis amebiana. Presentacion de un caso <Bol. Asoc. Med. Nac. Panama, v. 10 (2), May, pp. 198–200. [W^{m}.]

Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago. [Villavicencio, Columbia] [See also Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; *and* Groot, Hernando; Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; and Uribe, Cesar; *and* Rey, Hernando; and Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago]
1950 a.—Contribuciones a la parasitologia colombiana. II. Hemoparásitos de aves y otros vertebrados de los llanos orientales <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat. (28), v. 7, May, pp. 539–547, pls. [W^{c}.]

Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; and Orduz-Duarte, Antonio.
1950 a.—Dieciocho nuevos casos humanos, autóctonos, con *Mansonella ozzardi* en oriente de Colombia <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat., v. 7 (28), May, p. 548. [W^{m}.]

Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; and Osorno-Mesa, Ernesto.
1950 a.—*Dasypus novemcinctus* procedente de Ocoa, Villavicencio, Meta, naturalmente infectado con *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat., v. 7 (28), May, p. 548, pl. [W^{m}.]

Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; Sanmartín, Carlos; and de Zulueta, Julian.

1952 a.—A survey of the blood parasites of vertebrates in eastern Columbia [sic] <Acta Trop., v. 9 (2), pp. 151–169, illus., pls., map. [W^a.]

Renk, W.; and Holz, Joachim.

1954 a.—Leberdystrophie und Amöbenfall bei Geparden <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 248–251, illus. [W^a.]

Renkonen, Olavi.

1949 a.—A controlled method for separating terrestrial nematodes <Oikos, v. 1 (1), pp. 79–82. [W^a.]

1949 b.—On the quantitative separation of nematodes living in forest soil <Suomal. Eläin-ja Kasvit. Seur. Van. Tiedonan. ja Pöytäkir. (2), (1947), pp. 82–87. [W^a.]

Rennell, Theodor. [Lilly Research Lab., Indianapolis, Indiana] *See* McCowen, Max C.; Callender, Maurice E.; Rennell, Theodore; and Lawlis, John F. (*jr.*)

Rennella, Mario; and Ramon Casas, J. A. F.

1952 a.—El método coprológico de Vanni <Rev. Méd. Córdoba, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 373–379, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—El metodo coprológico de Vanni <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 40 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 336–341, illus. [W^m.]

Renner, R. Richard [M.D., Cleveland]; Roemer, Fred; and Telle, Lewis O.

1953 a.—Resection of left lobe of liver for echinococcus cyst <Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 66 (2), Feb., pp. 257–259, illus. [W^m.]

Rennie, J. L. [M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H., Capt. RAMC, First Field Sect., Malaria Research Unit] *See* Brown, Malcolm; and Rennie, J. L.

Rennie, Peter J. *See* Blumenthal, Herbert; Michaelson, Joseph B.; DeLamater, James N.; and Rennie, Peter J.

Renshaw, Roby John Flint. [1906–] [M.D.] *See* Kiskaddon, R. M.; and Renshaw, Roby John Flint.

Renteria Galvez, Leonardo. [Dr., Dir.-Med. Hig. Municipal Cayambe, Prov. Pichincha, Ecuador]

1955 a.—Tratamiento de la ascariasis humana con citrato dihidrogenado de 1–dietilcarbamil 4–metilpiperazina (hetrazan, Lab. Lederle) <Gac. Med. Guayaquil, v. 10 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54–56. [W^m.]

Renton, Harold. *See* Charlewood, G. P.; Shippel, S.; and Renton, Harold.

de Renzi, S. *See* Scotti-Douglas, R.; and de Renzi, S.

Repciuc, E. [II, Chir. Klin. Jassy, Rumänien] *See* Barbilian, N.; and Repciuc, E.

Repetto, Guillermo. [Dr. Hosp. Clin. Concepcion]

1952 a.—Amebiasis en un recién nacido [English summary] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 357–358. [W^m.]

Repetto, José Luis Badano. *See* Badano Repetto, José Luis.

Repetto, Roberto L.; and Wilkinson, Felix.

1951 a.—Nuevo tratamiento de la oxiurosis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (69), Oct. 11, pp. 3104–3106. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Antihistaminicos oxiurosis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 24 (55), Aug. 28, p. 1428. [W^m.]

Reppert, Ray F. [D.V.M., Pender, Nebraska] *See* Smith, H. C.; Lovell, V. E.; and Reppert, Ray F.

Rescandières. *See* Coumel; Molinier; and Rescanières.

Reseman, Guenther. *See* Burlingame, Paul L.; and Reseman, Guenther.

Reshetni͡ak, V. Z. [Решетняк, В. З.]; and Genika, L. V.

1949 b.—Испытание карболина как противочесоточного средства [The use of karbolin as a scabicide] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Reshetni͡ak, V. Z.; and Romanov, M. D.

1950 a.—Из опыта борьбы с клещом *Hyalomma scupense* [Experiments in the control of *Hyalomma scupense*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Resta, Carlos A. *See* Blanco, Manuel C.; Resta, Carlos A.; and Pittaluga, Jorge D.

Restanio, J. A. *See* Bettinotti, C. M.; Nores, M. A.; and Restanio, J. A.

Reszke, Halina.

1952 a.—Rzadki przypadek wagrzycy [A rare case of cysticercosis] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 7 (23), June 9, pp. 764–765. [W^m.]

Rettenmaier, L.

1953 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 8 (19–20), Oct., pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

Rettger, Louis J.

1916 a.—The elements of physiology and sanitation. 389 pp., illus., pls. New York and Chicago. [W^m.]

Reuss, U. *See* Mitscherlich, E.; and Reuss, U.

Reusse, U.

1954 a.—Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Hunde-Babesiose <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 451–469, illus. [W^a.]

Revell, I. L. *See* Burnside, C. F.; and Revell, I. L.

Reverberi, Giuseppe.

1950 a.—Parassitismo, iperparassitismo e "castrazione parassitaria" nei crostacei <Boll. Zool., v. 17 (4–6), July-Dec., pp. 88–90. [W^a.]

Revilla, Gonzales. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Informe preliminar sobre el efecto antimalárico de la infusión de la "balsamina" <Bol. Asoc. Med. Nac. Panama, v. 5 (12), Mar., pp. 22–30. [W^m.]

Revol, L. *See* Croizat, P.; Revol, L.; Creyssel, R.; and Morel, P.

Revol, Pierre. *See* Giraud, Paul; and Revol, Pierre.

Rewell, R. E.[2]

1948 b.—Diseases of tropical origin in captive wild animals <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, pp. 17–36, pl. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Discussion on the mechanisms of disease production by ectoparasites <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 43 (7), July, pp. 533–534. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Report of the society's pathologist for the year 1948 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 119 (4), Feb., pp. 791–802. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Report of the society's pathologist for the year 1949 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 120 (3), Nov., pp. 485–495. [W^a.]

Rey, Fernando; and Vich, Antonio.

1939 a.—Hallazgo del *Plasmodium elongatum* (Huff, 1939) en España <Semana Méd. Españ., v. 3 (19), Jan. 7, pp. 12–15. [W^m.]

Rey, Hernando. [*See also* Huffaker, Carl Barton; Soto, Hernando; and Rey, Hernando]

Rey, Hernando; and Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago.

1950 a.—*Anopheles* (*N.*) *nuñez-tovari* infectado en la naturaleza con Plasmodium sp. <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat. (28), v. 7, May, pp. 534–538, pl. [W^c.]

Rey, Hernando; and de Zulueta, Julian.
1950 a.—A preliminary trial of paludrine single-dose therapy in Columbia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (5), Mar., pp. 531–534. [W^{a}.]

Rey, Luis.
1953 a.—A freqüência provável da esquistossomose mansônica em São Paulo [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (5), Nov., pp. 589–597, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reyes, A. C. [M.D.] *See* Lara, H.; Gan, T. M.; Matias, M. Y.; and Reyes, A. C.

Reyes, Esteban. [Dr., Jefe Consult. y Serv. Dermat. Hosp. Rosales]
1944 a.—Dermatitis sistosomiásica en El Salvador <Arch. Hosp. Rosales (93), v. 31, Jan.-Mar., pp. 3–5, pl. [W^{pas}.]

Reyes, F. A. (*jr.*) *See* Pesigan, Trinidad P.; Reyes, F. A. (*jr.*); and Yogore, M. G. (*jr.*)

Reyes, Joaquin.
1950 a.—Control of parasitic diseases of swine <Plowman, v. 6 (1), Oct., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Reyes, Lydia Amanda. [Lab. Protozool., Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop.] *See* Beltrán, Luis; and Reyes, Lydia Amanda.

Reyes Nuñez, Victor. *See* Navarrite, Enrique; and Reyes Nuñez, Victor.

de Reyes Pugnaire, Miguel.
1953 a.—Las filariasis en los territorios de la Guinea continental española <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 375–378. [W^{a}.]

Reyes Téllez, J. C. *See* Perez Bryan M.; Reyes Téllez, J. C.; and Rodríguez Navarrete, A.

Reyes Walker, Adolfo. *See* Garre, Esteban S.; Reyes Walker, Adolfo; Berman, Salvador; and Senepart, Julio.

Reymond, Marcus E. Du Bois. *See* Du Bois-Reymond, Marcus E.

Reyna, A. Merino. *See* Merino Reyna, A.

Reynaud, R. *See* Jonchère, Henri; Gomer, J.; and Reynaud, R.

Reynaud, Roger. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Lamy, Louis; and Reynaud, Roger.

Reynes, V. [Prof. Epidemiol.]
1952 a.—Biologie des arthropodes vecteurs de maladies infectieuses ou parasitaires chez l'homme <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (7), Dec., pp. 849–887, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reynes, V.; Trinquier, E.; and Cros, R.
1952 a.—Applications à la lutte contre les arthropodes <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (7), Dec., pp. 913–917, 919–925, 927–937, 939–951, 953–962, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Etude pratique des insecticides de contact <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (7), Dec., pp. 889–901, 903, 905, 907, 909–911. [W^{m}.]

Reynolds, Bruce Dodson. [Prof. Biol., Univ. Virginia]
1951 a.—Arthropods parasitic on birds <Virginia Wildlife, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 18–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reynolds, Harold W.
1951 a.—The occurrence of the sugar-beet nematode in Arizona <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (3), Mar. 15, p. 173. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Varietal susceptibility of alfalfa to two species of root-knot nematodes <Phytopathology, v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 70–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reynolds, Harold W.; and Sleeth, Bailey.
1951 a.—Root-knot nematode on canaigre <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (1), Jan. 15, p. 9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reynolds, Madge. [Georgia Dept. Public Health] *See* Andrews Justin Meredith; and Reynolds, Madge.

Rezende, Armando Sampaio. *See* Sampaio Rezende, Armando.

de Rezende, Celso Lobo. *See* Lobo de Rezende, Celso.

Rezende, Estevam.
1934 a.—Tratamento da miiase nasal pelo oxicianeto de mercurio endovenoso <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 143–145. [W^{m}.]

de Rezende Barros, José.
1953 a.—Esquistosomiase e cistites rebeldes <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 581–583. [W^{m}.]

Reznik, P. A.
1950 a.—К сравнительно-морфологическому изучению личинок клещей рода Dermacentor Koch [On a comparative-morphological study of the larvae of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 75 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 327–328, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Новый вид норового клеща *Dermacentor antrorum* sp. n. [A new species of tick, *Dermacentor antrorum*] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 30 (15), pp. 112–114, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rhees, Mark. *See* Lippincott, Stuart Wellington; Ellerbrook, Lester D.; Rhees, Mark; and Mason, Porter.

Rhoads, Paul S. [M.D.]
1952 a.—The spread of viruses to susceptible hosts <Arch. Intern. Med., v. 89 (6), June, pp. 859–863. [W^{a}.]

Rhode, E. A.; Jasper, Donald E.; Baker, Norman F.; and Douglas, James Russell.
1953 a.—The occurrence of Rhabditis dermatitis in cattle <North Am. Vet., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 634–637, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rhode, Jesús. *See* Castillo, Rafael; and Rhode, Jesús.

Rhodes, P. L. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]
1954 a.—Unusual case of hydatid cyst of the brain <Brit. Med. J. (4890), Sept. 25, p. 739. [W^{a}.]

Ri͡abov, G. Z.
1952 a.—Трихомонадные заболевания и методы их лечения [Trichomonal diseases and methods of their therapy] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginec. (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 53–55. [W^{m}.]

Rial, Benito [Dr., Paysandú]
1945 a.—Contribución al estudio de la "tripanosomiasis americana" como factor de retardo mental en los escolares del medio rural [Abstract of report before Soc. Uruguay Pediat., Apr. 6] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 506–507. [W^{m}.]

Rial, Benito; Gomensoro, Carlos; and Chappe, Washington.
1951 a.—Distomatosis hepatica humana por *Fasciola hepatica.* (3 observaciones en el niño y 1 en adulto). Infeccion masiva familiar. Sindromo de hepatitis aguda anicterica con eosinofilia masiva. Estudio clinico y epidemiológico <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 257–270; (5), May, pp. 373–384; (6), June, pp. 459–471. [W^{m}.]

Riaz-Ul-Hassan, S. [Dr., Officer in Chg. Biol. Products Sect. and Prof. Pharm., Punjab Vet. Coll., Lahore]
1953 a.—Further observations on malaria in buffaloes <Pakistan J. Health, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 59–63, pl. [W^{m}.]

Ri͡azantsev, V. F.
1949 a.—Лечение парафиляриоза лошадей [Treatment of parafilariasis in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 190, 192. [W^{a}.]

Ri͡azantsev, V. F.—Continued.

1950 b.—Сравнительная оценка гельминтоовоскопических методов исследования земли [Critical appraisal of the helmintho-ovoscopic method of investigating the soil] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 30. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Продолжительность жизнеспособности инвазионных личинок стронгилид в почве [Duration of viability of invasive strongylid larvae in soil] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (5), May, p. 45. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Эффективность четыреххлористого углерода при параскаридозе и стронгилятозах лошадей [Efficacy of carbon tetrachloride in equine ascariasis and strongylosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 26. [W^a.]

Ribeiro, Ayres L. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]

1953 a.—A case of dracunculiasis (guinea-worm) in Nairobi <Brit. Med. J. (4849), Dec. 12, p. 1310, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Symptoms of dracunculiasis <Brit. Med. J. (4865), Apr. 3, p. 819. [W^a.]

Ribeiro, Luiz P. *See* Villela, Gilberto G.; and Ribeiro, Luiz P.

Ribeiro, Vera R. Leite. *See* Leite Ribeiro, Vera R.

Ribeiro, Victor de Miranda. *See* de Miranda Ribeiro, Victor.

Ribeiro de Almeida, Tito. *See* Corrêa, Antonio; Ribeiro de Almeida, Tito; and Elisabetsky, Marco.

Ribeiro Queiroz, Eduardo.

1939 a.—Triquinose <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 127-131. [W^m.]

Ribeyro, Ramon E.; and del Aguila, M. Noriega.

1918 a.—Una nueva Grahamella: *Grahamella brumpti* n. sp. <An. Fac. Med. Lima, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 14-20, pl. [Y^{am}.]

Ribo. [Méd. Capt. T. C.] *See* Galliard, Henri; and Ribo.

Ricardo Bejarano, Juan Francisco. [Dr., Dir. Gen. San., Centro Med. Prevent. e Hig. Mil.]

1948 a.—Estadistica de la hidatidosis toracica durante el reconocimiento medico de la clase <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 401-408. [W^m.]

1953 a.—La salud del pueblo y la chagasosis <Rev. San. Mil. Argent., v. 52 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 629-646. [W^m.]

von Riccabona, Igo. [Innsbruck]

1952 a.—Die Kaninchenkokzidiose. Vorbeugung und neuere Behandlungsmethoden <Kleintierzüchter (11-12), June, pp. 85-87. [W^a.]

Riccardi, Br. Blas. *See* Blas Riccardi, Br.

Ricci, Gian Carlo.

1951 a.—Considerazioni critiche su alcuni casi di cisti da echinococco a localizzazione splenica e parasplenica <Minerva Med., an. 42, v. 2 (90), Dec. 29, pp. 1242-1248. [W^m.]

Ricci, Marcello. [Ist. Sup. San., Lab. Parassitol., Roma] [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Ricci, Marcello]

1949 a.—Nuove capillarie (Capillariinae, Nematoda) in chirotteri italiani [French and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 187-196, illus. [W^a.]

1949 b.—*Trichuroides chiropteri*, n. gen., n. sp., parassita della vescica urinaria di *M. myotis* (Bork.). (Nematoda: Trichuroidea) [French and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 10 (4), Dic., pp. 181-186, illus. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Appunti di zoologia generale e parassitologia dell'uomo. 3. ed., rev. 438 pp., illus. Rome. [W^m.]

Ricci, Marcello—Continued.

1951 a.—Sulla diffusione della ossiurosi nella popolazione infantile di un piccolo centro siciliano <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 245-249. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali in un piccolo centro siciliano [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 233-239. [W^a.]

1951 c.—La trichinosi in Italia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 602-612. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. I.—Ricerche con la "scotch cellophane tape" (metodo di Graham) sulla popolazione infantile <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 83-85. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. II.—Nuove ricerche con lo "scotch cellophane tape" (metodo di Graham) sulla popolazione infantile [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 241-255. [W^a.]

1952 c.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. III.—Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 265-276. [W^a.]

1952 d.—Sulla diffusione della ossiurosi nella popolazione infantile di un piccolo centro siciliano <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 15 (1), pp. 51-56. [W^a.]

1952 e.—Sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali in un piccolo centro siciliano <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 15 (1), pp. 57-63. [W^a.]

1952 f.—La trichinosi in Italia <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 15 (1), pp. 42-50. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della diffusione delle protozoosi intestinali dell'infanzia in Italia <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 16 (10-11-12), pp. 683-688. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. 2. Nuove ricerche con lo "scotch cellophane tape" (metodo di Graham) sulla popolazione infantile <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 16 (10-11-12), pp. 666-682. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. IV.—Note sul parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione adulta [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 85-88. [W^a.]

1953 d.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia. V.—Ancora sulla diffusione della ossiurosi nella popolazione infantile <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 171-179. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Biogeografia di Zannone. Emoparassiti di *Lacerta sicula patrizii* <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (7), pp. 548-558, pls. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia.—3. Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (3), pp. 200-212. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia.—4. Note sul parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione adulta <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (3), pp. 213-217. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Ricerche parassitologiche nell'Isola d'Ischia.—5. Diffusione dell'ossiurosi nell popolazione infantile <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (3), pp. 218-228. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Contributo alla conoscenza degli ectoparassiti dei chirotteri italiani [English summary] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (10), pp. 899-907. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Menna, Filippo.

1953 a.—Sull'azione dell'esilresorcinolo verso alcuni elminti intestinali <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 23-28. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Menna, Filippo — Continued.
1954 a.—Sull'azione dell'esilresorcinolo verso alcuni elminti intestinali <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 17 (4), pp. 326–332. [W^{a}.]

Ricci, Nereo. *See* Ficai, Alessandro; and Ricci, Nereo.

Rice, Don B. [M.D., Portland, Oregon]
1949 a.—Botulism and tick paralysis in the differential diagnosis of acute bulbar poliomyelitis <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 716–719. [W^{a}.]

Rice, Fred A. *See* Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell; Rice, Fred A.; and Yount, Ernest H. (*jr.*)

Rich, Avery E. *See* Blodgett, Earle Comstock; and Rich, Avery E.

Rich, G. B.
1952 a.—A review of studies on the systemic control of livestock insect parasites <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 48, pp. 58–59. [Issued Aug. 15.] [W^{a}.]

Rich, J. W. *See* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Rich, J. W.; and Hooper, C.

Richard, D. R. *See* Wilson, T.; Munro, D. S.; and Richard, D. R.

Richard, Jean.
1950 a.—Toxoplasmose <Acta Paediat. Belg., v. 4 (1), pp. 49–58, pl. [W^{m}.]

Richard, M. *See* Girard, M.; Guillemin, G.; Fraisse, H.; and Richard, M.

Richard, R. M. [Univ. Wisconsin]; et al.
1950 a.—The effect of artificial hemorrhage versus *Haemonchus contortus* infection on certain blood constituents of lambs [Abstract of report before 42. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 9 (4), Nov., p. 665. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The effect of phlebotomy versus stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus*, infection on the growth and certain blood constituents of lambs <J. Animal Sc., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 274–282. [W^{a}.]

Richards; and Cutkomp, L. K.
1944 a.—Mechanism of DDT toxicity for insects <Bumed News Letter, v. 4 (11), Nov. 24, p. 5. [W^{m}.]

Richards, Albert Glenn (*jr.*) [1909–] [Div. Entom and Econom. Zool., Univ. Minnesota] [*See also* Clausen, Marion B.; and Richards, Albert Glenn (*jr.*); *and* Lewis, Warren Harmon; and Richards, Albert Glenn (*jr.*)]

Richards, Albert Glenn (*jr.*); **Clausen, Marion B.; and Smith, Myrtle N.**
1953 a.—Studies on arthropod cuticle. X. The asymmetrical penetration of water <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 42 (3), Dec., pp. 395–413. [W^{m}.]

Richards, Aola M. [Zool. Dept., Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington]
1954 a.—Notes on behavior and parasitism in *Macropathus filifer* Walker, 1869 <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 82 (3), pp. 821–822. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Richards, C. E. *See* Vigue, R. F.; and Richards, C. E.

Richards, Rowland. *See* McGregor, W. S.; Smith, Charles L.; and Richards, Rowland; *and* Smith, Charles L.; and Richards, Rowland.

Richards, W. S.
1950 a.—The distribution and biology of the harvest mite in Great Britain (Trombiculidae, Acarina) <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 118–126, maps. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—The variation of the British harvest mite (Trombiculidae, Acarina) <Parasitology, v. 40 (1–2), Jan., pp. 105–117, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Richardson, Arthur Pawley. *See* Fieser, Louis F.; and Richardson, Arthur Pawley.

Richardson, D. N. *See* Curd, F. H. S.; Richardson, D. N.; and Rose, Francis Leslie.

Richardson, E. C.
1951 a.—Poor old coccy <Fur and Feather (3168), v. 114, Mar. 8, p. 154. [W^{a}.]

Richardson, Henry Howe. [1906–] [*See also* Latta, Randall; Richardson, Henry Howe; and Kindler, James B.]

Richardson, Henry Howe; and Spruyt, F. J.
1951 a.—Quarantine treatments to control golden nematode cysts adhering to lily-of-the-valley pips: Progress report with special reference to plant tolerance <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 519–521, illus. [W^{a}.]

Richardson, J. S. *See* Kelsall, Alan Robert; Karran, C. W. C.; and Richardson, J. S.

Richardson, Laurence Robert. [Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington]
1953 a.—Studies on New Zealand Hirudinea. Part III. *Bdellamaris eptatreti* n. g., n. sp. and notes on other Piscicolidae <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 81 (2), Sept., pp. 283–294, pls. [W^{a}.]

Richardson, Laurence Robert; and Clark, A. Elizabeth.
[1949 a].—Studies on the entozoa of man in New Zealand. Part III. A note on the incidence of *Enterobius vermiculis* [sic] <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 77 (5), pp. 245–247. (Rep. 6. Science Cong., May 20–23, 1947). [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Richardson, M. F. *See* Lawlor, M. K.; and Richardson, M. F.

Richardson, Ulick Forster. [Vet. Path.]
1923 a.—Report of the Research division of the Veterinary department for the year 1921 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1921), p. 18. [W^{c}.]
1923 b.—Report of the veterinary pathologist for the year 1922 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1922), pp. 18–20. [W^{c}.]
1924 a.—Report of veterinary pathologist for the year 1923 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1923), pp. 11–14. [W^{c}.]
[1925 a].—Report by the veterinary pathologist for the year 1924 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1924), pp. 12–13. [W^{c}.]
1926 b.—Research division <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1925), pp. 13–16. [W^{c}.]
1930 b.—Diseases of animals; diseases of other animals <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1929), pp. 4–10. [W^{c}.]
1930 c.—Specimens of parasites identified <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1929), p. 19. [W^{c}.]

Richarz, Heribert. *See* Buhn, Werner Hans; Vivell, Oskar; and Richarz, Heribert.

Riches, J. H. [Officer-in-Charge, Nat. Field Station, "Gilruth Plains"] *See* Graham, N. P. H.; Riches, J. H.; and Johnstone, Ian Lind; *and* Graham, N. P. H.; Johnstone, Ian Lind; and Riches, J. H.

Richeson, Edna M. *See* Greenberg, Joseph; and Richeson, Edna M.

Richfield, Daniel F. *See* Goldman, Leon; Rockwell, Evelyn; and Richfield, Daniel F.

Richiardi, S.^{a} [Prof., Pisa]
1883 a.—Descrizione di una specie nuova di crostaceo parassita: *Philichthys doderleini* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (151), v. 6, Oct. 22, pp. 558–559. [W^{a}.]

Richmond, Neil D. [Pennsylvania Game Com., Harrisburg]
1951 a.—Field methods for collecting mammal ectoparasites <J. Mamm., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 123–125. [W^{a}.]

Richomd, R. G. [Colorado]
1937 a.—A reduviid (*Triatoma protracta* Uhl.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (6), Aug. 1, p. 327. [W^{a}.]

Richter, Johannes.
1926 a.—Die Sterilität des Rindes. 3. ed. von J. Albrechtsen: Die Unfruchtbarkeit des Rindes. 189 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Richter, S. [*See also* Vražić, O.; and Richter, S.]
1953 a.—Entoparasitska fauna kunića (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 23 (1–2), pp. 53–57. [W^{a}.]

Richter, Wolfgang.
1954 a.—Der grosse Leberegel (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Urania, v. 17 (2), Feb., p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Rickard, Charles G. *See* Olafson, Peter; Saunders, Leon Z.; and Rickard, Charles G.

Rickard, Elsmere Rife. [*See also* Worth, Charles Brooke; and Rickard, Elsmere Rife]
1951 a.—The survival time of the rickettsias of murine typhus in infected flea feces <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (3), May, pp. 306–310. [W^{a}.]

Rickett, Harold William. [1896–] [New York Botan. Garden] *See* Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie; and Rickett, Harold William.

Ricketts, Howard Taylor. [*For biography see* J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., 1949, p. 42] [W^{a}.]

Ricketts, Viva Leone.
1950 a.—Coccidiosis in puppies <All-Pets Mag., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 32, 33, 35; (4), Apr., pp. 33, 34, 36. [W^{a}.]

Rico-Avello, Carlos.
1947 a.—Los análisis microscópicos de sangre en la investigación de los parásitos hemáticos y en el diagnóstico a las anemias <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 1191–1202. [W^{m}.]

Ridala, E. 1936 a–1938 a. *Should read* Ridala, V.

Ridala, V.
1936 a.—Hanede neerukoktsidioos (Renal coccidiosis of geese) [English summary] <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 12 (5), pp. 177–199, 3 pls., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—Hõberebaste koktsidioosist ja teistest tähtsamatest hõberebaste parasitaarhaigustest (Coccidiosis and some other important parasitic diseases of silver foxes) [English summary] <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 12 (7), pp. 241–258, pl. [W^{a}.]
1936 c.—Tetrakloorsüsinik maksakaantõve ravimina. Carbon tetrachloride as a drug against distomatosis [Esthonian text; English summary] <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 12 (2), pp. 56–72, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Jungtierkrankheiten in Estland <III Balti. Valst. Vet. Kong. Protokol. (Kaunas, Aug. 12–14, 1937), pp. 81–96. [W^{a}.]

Riddell, W. A. *See* Taylor, James A.; and Riddell, W. A.

Ridet, Jean. [Serv. Gén. Hyg. Mobile et Prophylax. A. O. F.] *See* Jonchère, Henri; Pfister, Robert; and Ridet, Jean.

Ridley, Harold; and Anderson, John.
1950 a.—A case of onchocerciasis in London and its treatment with hetrazan <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 688–690. [W^{m}.]

Riebeling, Rebeca. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Legoff, Ignacio; Paredes, Mario; and Riebeling, Rebeca; *and* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Riebeling, Rebeca; and Arreola, Carlos.

Rieck, G. W.
1952 a.—Die Trichomoniasis des Rindes. Eine kritische Bibliographie des letzten Jahrzehnts <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 4 (9), pp. 387–401; (10), pp. 433–448. [W^{a}.]

Ried, Leopoldo A. *See* García, Roberto J.; and Ried, Leopoldo A.

Riedel, Bernard Bruno. [1913–] [State College, Mississippi] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; Branson, Dorothy S.; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Riedel, Bernard Bruno; *and* Ackert, James Edward; and Riedel, Bernard Bruno]
1950 b.—The artificial hatching of embryonated *Ascaridia galli* ova <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 503–504. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—The effect of ascarid infections on the susceptibility of chickens to coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 201–203. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—The effect of caricide on *Ascaridia galli* in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 29 (3), May, pp. 394–397. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—The effect of cecal coccidiosis upon the susceptibility of chickens to *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 29 (4), July, pp. 530–532. [W^{a}.]
1950 f.—The role of lysine on the resistance of chickens to Ascaridia <Poultry Science, v. 29 (6), Nov., pp. 903–906. [W^{a}.]
1950 g.—Speed of hatching and the resistance of chickens to *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 29 (5), Sept., pp. 703–706. [W^{a}.]
1950 h.—Sulfonamide therapy of trichinized white mice <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 1, Dec., pp. 582–585. [W^{a}.]
1950 i.—The use of grit and its effect upon ascarid infections <Poultry Science, v. 29 (6), Nov., pp. 895–896. [W^{a}.]
1950 j.—The use of sulfonamides for the control of trichinosis in white mice [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Ascarid infections in broilers raised on dirt and concrete floors <Poultry Science, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 18–20. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Group treatment with caricide for ascariasis in poultry <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—A simplified method of culturing ascarid eggs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (1), Jan., pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Tryptophane and its relationship to ascarid infections in New Hampshire chicks <Poultry Science, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and Ackert, James Edward.
1950 a.—The resistance of chickens to ascarids as affected by protein supplements of soybean oil meal and skim milk <Poultry Science, v. 29 (3), May, pp. 437–443. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Quantity and source of proteins as factors in the resistance of chickens to ascarids <Poultry Science, v. 30 (4), July, pp. 497–502. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Bernard Bruno; and Fletcher, J. L.
1954 a.—The prevention of ascarid infections in swine with phenothiazine <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. 383–393. [W^{a}.]

Riedel, Herbert.
1952 a.—Hexamethylentetramin als Vorbeugungsmittel gegen die Ausbreitung der Blasenbilharziose <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (41–42), Nov. 1, pp. 993–995. [W^{m}.]

Riegel, Byron. *See* Baker, Robert Henry; Dodson, Raymond Monroe; and Riegel, Byron; *and* Baker, Robert Henry; Lappin, Gerald R.; Albisetti, Charles J. (*jr.*); and Riegel, Byron; *and* Baker, Robert Henry; Lappin, Gerald R.; and Riegel, Byron.

Rieger, H. [Augenabt. Krankenhause Stadt Lenz a. d. Donau]

1951 a.—Augensymptome der erworbenen Toxoplasmose der Erwachsenen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 46 (29), July 20, pp. 792–796. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Les altérations oculaires chez des individus guéris de toxoplasmose congénitale [Abstract of report before 57. Réunion Soc. Allemande Opht. Heidelberg, 1951] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3 (2), Feb., p. 181. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Augentoxoplasmose und Hepatitis epidemica <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 77 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 1250–1253. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Die Beurteilung der Toxoplasmoseteste mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Augenheilkunde <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., v. 122 (1), pp. 11–25. [W^{m}.]

Rieger, Otto. [Dr., Wien Städt. Heilanstalt, Klosterneuberg]

1942 a.—Zur Skabies und ihrer Behandlung <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 92 (37), Sept. 12, p. 688. [W^{m}.]

Riehn, Wilhelm.

1949 a.—Trichomonaden, ihre Morphologie und Erkennung <Mikrokosmos, v. 38 (9), June, pp. 211–213, illus. [I^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F. [B.V.Sc., Div. Animal Health and Prod., C.S.I.R.O., Vet. Parasitol. Lab. Yeerongpilly, Queensland] [*See also* Durie, P. H.; and Riek, Russell F.; *and* Gill, Dudley Arthur; Moule, G. R.; and Riek, Russell F.; *and* Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Riek, Russell F.; *and* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Riek, Russell F.]

1951 a.—The use of phenothiazine against the nematode parasites of cattle with particular reference to the hookworm, *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900) Railliet, 1902 <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 197–202, illus.; correction (11), Nov., p. 318. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Allergic reaction in the horse to infestation with larvae of *Boophilus microplus* (Canes) (Ixodides: Acarina) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (5) May, pp. 142–144, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The influence of sodium salts on the closure of the oesophageal groove in calves <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 29–37. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—A note on the occurrence of *Onchocerca reticulata* Diesing, 1841 in the horse in Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 178–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Studies on allergic dermatitis (Queensland itch) of the horse: The aetiology of the disease <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 109–129, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—Studies of ixodid ticks; a preliminary note on the reactions in laboratory animals following parenteral administration of egg and larval extracts [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (4), July, p. 286. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J.

1954 a.—Reactions of the skin of laboratory animals to the bite of argasid ticks [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Nov. 19, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and O'Sullivan, P. J.

1953 a.—Further observations on the epidemiology of parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 122–128. [W^{a}.]

van Riel, J. [*See also* Hoffman, J.; and van Riel, J.]

1948 a.—Essai de prophylaxie causale et de traitement de la tierce tropicale par la paludrine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 85–95. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Le comportement de *Roussettus leachi* vis-a-vis du *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 79 (5), Nov., pp. 772–776, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Riel, J.; Hiernaux-L'Hoëst, D.; and Hiernaux-L'Hoëst, J.

1951 a.—Description of a Plasmodium found in a bat, *Roussettus leachi* <Parasitology, v. 41 (3–4), Dec., pp. 270–273, pl. [W^{a}.]

Riemers. *See* Christensen, V. Aa; Gottlieb, K. R.; and Riemers.

Riemschneider, R.

1950 a.—Ueber die Steigerung der Initialtoxizität und Dauerwirkung des β, β, β-Trichlor-α, α; bis-(4-chlor-phenyl) äthans (p, p'-DDT—Wirkstoff) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 31 (3), Jan., pp. 431–440. [W^{a}.]

Riemschneider, R.; and Frömming, E.

1951 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Insektiziden auf Gastropoden. Mitt. 1. <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 24 (7), July, pp. 106–108. [W^{a}.]

Riera Gallo, L. [Dr.] See Dargallo, Remigio; and Riera Gallo, L.

Ries, Erich. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Breslau] *See* Aschner, Manfred; and Ries, Erich.

Riesel, Marcos A. *See* de la Barrera, Juan M.; and Riesel, Marcos A.

Riesenman, Francis Regis. *See* Cameron, Joseph M.; Riesenman, Francis Regis; and Alston, Edwin F.; *and* Chang, Tung-Ho; Smith, George W.; Riesenman, Francis Regis; and Alston, Edwin F.

Riess, Otto. [1918–]

1950 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten in Ansbach und Umgebung. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 35 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Riethmüller, H. U. *See* Heni, F.; Thedering, F.; and Riethmüller, H. U.

Riffault, Léonce. [1923–]

1949 a.—La dictyocaulose bovine dans les Deux-Sévres. Essais de traitement. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 77 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Rigaud. *See* Solcard; Morvan; and Rigaud.

Rigby, J. D. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Brundrett, J. Carr; Rigby, J. D.; and Sladden, R. A.

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison. [*See also* Fletcher, D. E.; and Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; *and* Marvin, Horace Newell; and Rigdon, Raymond Harrison]

1949 b.—Hemoglobinuria (blackwater fever) in monkeys. A consideration of the disease in man <Am. J. Path. (147), v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 195–209, pls. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—A consideration of the phenomenon of "sludged blood" in disease <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 946–951. [W^{a}.]

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; and Breslin, Dorothy.

1949 a.—Effect of human blood on *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in monkeys <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 298–308. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Observations on the effect of certain of the antimalarial drugs on erythrocytes <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 8 (3), pp. 371–383. [W^{a}.]

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; Micks, Don W.; and Breslin, Dorothy.

1950 a.—Effect of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride on *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in the monkey <Am. J. Hyg., v. 52 (3), Nov., pp. 308–322, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; Micks, Don W.; and Breslin, Dorothy—Continued.
1953 a.—Effect of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride on *Plasmodium lophurae* infection in the duck <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 70–76, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison; and Quattlebaum, J. E.
1950 a.—Observations on the mechanism of blackwater fever. An experimental study in the monkey <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 332–340. [W^{a}.]

Riley, Charles Valentine. [Editor, Am. Entomologist] *See* Green, Seth, 1870 a.

Riley, Ian D.; and Arneil, Gavin C.
1950 a.—Toxoplasmosis complicated by chickenpox and smallpox. Report of case <Lancet, London (6638), v. 259, v. 2 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 564–565, illus. [W^{a}.]

Riley, N. D. *See* Hindle, Edward; and Riley, N. D.

Riley, W. F. *See* Moore, G. R.; Riley, W. F.; and White, E. A.

Riley, William Albert. [1876–] [*For biography and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, 1953, pp. 465–466] [W^{a}.]

Riley, William Albert; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard.
1952 a.—Introduction to the study of animal parasites and parasitism. 6. ed. 94 leaves. Minneapolis. [W^{a}.]

Rimbaud, P. *See* Margarot, J.; Rimbaud, P.; Ravoire, J.; and Perrie, J.

Rimington, C. *See* Fulton, James Davidson; and Rimington, C.

Rin, Z. C.
1936 a.—Biologische Studien über das *Trypanosoma cruzi,* besonders dessen Entwicklung in vitro [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 30 (9), July, pp. 1147–1160, pls. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—Immunologische Studien über das *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu-Gakkai, v. 30 (9), July, pp. 1161–1174. [W^{a}.]

Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, Martha.
1948 a.—Der Sumpfbiber und seine bisher zur Untersuchung gelangten Infektions- und Invasionkrankheiten <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 3 (13–14), July, pp. 214–216, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Eine neue Behandlungsmethode der Syngamose (Luftröhrenwurmkrankheit) <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (12), June 15, pp. 185–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rindge, Mila E. *See* Nichols, Edward; Rindge, Mila E.; and Russell, G. Gardiner.

Ringler, W. *See* Werle, E.; and Ringler, W.

Rinjard, J. *See* Urbain, Achille Joseph; Nouvel, J.; and Rinjard, J.

Riopedre, R. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Contribucion al estudio de la amebiasis infantil <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 23, v. 38 (5–6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 347–357. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Contribución al estudio de la amibiasis infantil <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 40 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 2164–2171, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rios, Barsabás. *See* Abdo, Elias; and Rios, Barsabás.

Rios, J. Almeida. *See* Almeida Rios, J.

Rios, Teofilo. *See* Rodríguez M., José D.; Villarmaizar, Luis; and Rios, Teofilo.

Ríos Mozo, M. *See* Alés Reinlein, J. M.; and Ríos Mozo, M.

Rioso, Q. (Pseudonym) *See* Chavarria, Miguel A.

Riou, M.; and Arquié, E.
1950 a.—Les manifestations extra-intestinales de l'amibiase <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (16), p. 801–802. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—Les manifestations extra-intestinales de l'amibiase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 208–211. [W^{m}.]

Riou, V.
1949 a.—Thérapeutique de l'amibiase <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 56 (12), June, pp. 467–476. [W^{m}.]

Rioux, Jean. [1923–] [*See also* Guilhon, Jean; and Rioux, Jean]
1948 a.—Etude sur les propriétés anthelminthiques des dérivés du triphénylméthane. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 92 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Rioux, Jean; and Quézel, P.
1948 a.—Remarques sur le xénotropisme de la cercaire d'*Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich, 1791; Looss, 1907) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 200–202. [W^{a}.]

Rioux, Yves. *See* Lamy, Louis; and Rioux, Yves.

Riser, Nathan W.
1949 b.—Observations on the nervous system of the cestodes [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 27. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Notes on toto-mount technique <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (2), July, pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—The procercoid larva of *Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (van Ben., 1858) [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Risi, Francisco. [Dr., Montevideo]
1948 a.—Hidatidosis pleural heterotopica primitiva. (Un caso concomitante con hidatidosis pulmonar multiple) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 115–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

Risquez, Jesus Rafael. [Dr.]
1919 e.—Leccion inaugural. Leida al abrir el curso de parasitologia en la escuela de medicina. 16 pp. Caracas. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—Leccion inaugural del curso de bacteriologia y parasitologia de 1925 <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 17 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 113–133. [W^{m}.]

Rísquez-Iribarren, Rafael; and Ortiz C., Ignacio.
1947 a.—Consideraciones con motivo del segundo caso de *Hymenolepis diminuta* en Venezuela <Rev. Policlin. Caracas (95–96), v. 16, July-Oct., pp. 201–214. [W^{m}.]

Rissmann, H. *See* Clamann, H. G.; and Rissmann, H.

Ristelhueber, Jean. *See* Rachet, Jean; and Ristelhueber, Jean.

Ristori, Conrado.
1954 a.—Notificación de las infecciones entericas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 684–691. [W^{a}.]

Rita, Geo.; and Gramiccia, Gabriele.
1948 a.—Ricerche sulla infezione degli embrioni di pollo con *Plasmodium gallinaceum.* Nota 1 [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Sup. San. Roma, v. 11 (1), pp. 103–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ritcher, P. O.; and Insko, Wyatt Marion (*jr.*)
1948 b.—Control of the northern fowl mite <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

RITCHEY, JAMES O. [M.D.] *See* Hare, Laura; and Ritchey, James O.

RITCHIE, EARL B. [M.D.]; and KING, WILLIAM C.
1953 a.—Observations on the reactions of the larvae of *Ancylostoma canium* [sic] and *Ancylostoma braziliense* to various drugs and chemical compounds based on in vitro tests <J. Invest. Dermat., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 337–341. [W^{m}.]

RITCHIE, J. N.
1952 a.—The control of animal diseases in Great Britain and its importance to the agricultural industry <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 27 (2), pp. 139–146. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S. [*See also* Davis, Cooper; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Fonseca, James R. C.; Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Freytag, Robert E.; Hunter, George William III; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Frick, Lyman Phillip; Russell, Helen C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Gumble, Adaline; Otori, Y.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Hunter, George William III; Freytag, Robert E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Freytag, Robert E.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Otori, Y.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Pan, Chiatung; and Lin, S.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Pan, Chiatung; and Yokogawa, Muneo; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Patterson, K.; and Muniz, L. L.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Tanabe, H.; *and* Lin, S.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Pan, Chiatung; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Hunter, George William III; *and* Pan, Chiatung; Williams, R. R.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Tigertt, W. D.; Hunter, George William III; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Wykoff, Dale E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Wykoff, Dale E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.]
1954 a.—The biology and control of the amphibious snails that serve as intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; et al.
1948 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. III. An epidemiological survey of Aomori Prefecture, Honshu, Japan [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Parasitological surveys in the Far East. VI. An epidemiological survey of Kyushu Island, Japan [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 41. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. III. An epidemiologic survey of Aomori Prefecture, Honshu, Japan <Japan. Med. J., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 365–371. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. V. An epidemiologic survey in Okayama prefecture, Honshu, Japan [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; et al.—Continued.
1951 a.—An epidemiologic survey of Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—An epidemiologic survey of the Tone River area, Japan [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. V. An epidemiologic survey in Okayama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan <Japanese Med. J., v. 4 (5), Oct., pp. 307–314. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. VI. An epidemiologic survey on Kyushu Island, Japan <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 299–310. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. VIII. An epidemiologic survey of the Tone River area, Japan <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 33–43. [W^{m}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; and DAVIS, C. D.
1948 a.—Studies on epidemic amebiasis occurring in occupants of the Mantetsu apartment building, Tokyo, Japan. I. Parasitological findings and epidemiological aspects [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; NAGANO, K.; and PAN, CHIATUNG.
1953 a.—The distribution of the snail *Oncomelania nosophora*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, along the Tone River, Japan, <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 915–925, illus., pl., map. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; and OTORI, Y.
1951 a.—Observations on the laying and incubation of eggs of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Program and Abstract 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; PAN, CHIATUNG; and NAGANO, K.
1950 a.—The distribution of the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* (*Oncomelania nosophora*) along the Tone River, Japan [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; PAN, CHIATUNG; and YOKOGAWA, MUNEO.
1950 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. X. An epidemiologic survey on Hokkaido, Japan [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Skin-tests for paragonimiasis with antigen from adult worms of *Paragonimus westermani* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; OTORI, Y.; FONSECA, JAMES R. C.; and WILLIAMS, JAMES E.
1953 a.—Information pertinent to destruction of eggs and newly-hatched of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscacides [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Pan, Chiatung; and Hunter, George William III.

1952 a.—A comparison of the zinc sulfate and the MGL (formalin-ether) technics [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A comparison of the zinc sulfate and the formalin-ether (406th MGL) technic <Med. Bull. U. S. Army Far East, v. 1 (7), June, pp. 111–113. [W^{m}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Yokogawa, Muneo.

1953 a.—Mass treatment of *Endamoeba histolytica* carriers <Med. Bull. U. S. Army Far East., v. 1 (7), June, pp. 124–125. [W^{m}.]

Ritchken, J.; and Gelfand, Michael.

1954 a.—Katayama disease, early toxaemic stage of bilharziasis. With a report on a case showing pulmonary infiltration <Brit. Med. J. (4876), June 19, pp. 1419–1420. [W^{a}.]

Ritota, M. S. *See* Lindahl, Wallace W.; Ritota, M. S.; and Metzger, T. B.

Ritter.[3] *See* Grison, P.; and Ritter.[3]

Ritter.[4] [Dr., Münster]

1951 a.—Ueber die Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 108A (43), Oct. 25, pp. 1528–1529. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, M. [Station Centr. Zool. Agric.] [*See also* Nigon, Victor; and Ritter, M.]

1949 a.—Sur la présence en France de deux petits foyers de nématode doré (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber) espèce attaquant les pommes de terre <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France (11), pp. 473–475. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Les nematodes parasites des plantes horticoles <Jardins France, 7. s., v. 5 (6), June, pp 157–173, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—La lutte contre les nematodes phytoparasites <Phytoma (34), v. 5, Jan., pp. 9–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Essais sur l'emploi du D. D. pour la lutte contre l'anguillule des racines (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu) dans les cultures maraichères en France <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 49–57. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Essai de lutte contre l'anguillule des racines au moyen du dibromethane <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 55–62. [W^{a}.]

Rivarola, J. *See* Cucullu, L. M.; Rivarola, J.; and García, F.

Rivarola, Juan B. [Bacteriol.] See Gonzalez, Gustavo; Arce Queirolo, Alejandro; and Rivarola, Juan B.

Rivas, Carlos I.

1950 a.—Equinococosis hidatica del peritoneo. Clasificación personal <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

Rivas, Carlos I.; Ardenghi, Vicente F.; and Pedace, Eduardo A.

1949 a.—Equinococosis hidatica del muslo asociada con tuberculosis pulmonar <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (65), Oct. 24, pp. 2485–2488, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rivas, Carlos I.; and Itoiz, Oscar Anibal.

1950 a.—Quistes hidatidicos del higado a evolucion toracica <2. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 26–30, 1949), pp. 57–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rivas, Daniel Holgado. *See* Holgado Rivas, Daniel.

Rivas, Juan Vicente Seijas. *See* Seijas Rivas, Juan Vicente.

Rivas Diez, Benjamin.

1951 a.—Obstrucción intestinal por tumor inflamatorio amebiano <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 35 (6), May 30, pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

Rivas Diez, Benjamin—Continued.

1953 a.—Fistula bronco billiar de origen hidatídico <Bol. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 37 (22), Oct. 21, pp. 574–575. [W^{m}.]

Rivas Larralde, Gustavo.

1943 a.—Informe anual <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela, pp. 145–154. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Proyecto de distribución de chiqueros y procedimientos **para luchar contra el** colera porcino y la parasitosis <Agric. Venezolano (93–94), v. 8 Jan.-Feb., pp. 39–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rivasi, P. [Dott. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen., Univ. Modena]; and Pigoni, P.

1952 a.—Raro aspetto broncografico della cisti da echinococco <Arch. Patol. e Clin. Med., v. 30 (4), pp. 239–248, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rivasseau, D. [*See also* Pautrizel, R.; Rivasseau, J.; and Rivasseau, D.]

Rivasseau, D.; and Rivasseau, P.

1954 a.—Injection d'extraits d'Ascaris et choc anaphylactique, chez le cheval <Rev. Méd. Vét., v. 105, n.s., v. 17, Jan., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Rivasseau, J. *See* Pautrizel, R.; Rivasseau, J.; and Rivasseau, D.

Rivasseau, P. *See* Rivasseau, D.; and Rivasseau, P.

Rivenburg, Henry. [A.B., Ph.D.] *See* Barlow, Orpheus William; Auerbach, M. E.; and Rivenburg, Henry.

Rivera, R. Díaz. *See* Díaz Rivera, R.

Rivera, R. S. Diaz. *See* Diaz-Rivera, R. S.

Rivera Anaya, José D. [*See also* Oliver González, José; Rivera Anaya, José D.; and Martínez de Jesús, José]

1954 a.—Estudio sobre la lombriz hepatica del ganado en Puerto Rico <Publicación Misc. (9) Univ. Puerto Rico, Estacion Exper. Agric., April, 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

Rivera-Anaya, José D.; Ciordia, Honorico; and Martinez de Jesús, José.

1953 a.—Comparative efficiency of intradermal and precipitin techniques in the diagnosis of fascioliasis of cattle in Puerto Rico <Bull. (115), Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 20 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Rivera Anaya, José D.; and Martínez de Jesús, José.

1951 a.—An improved technique for the microscopic diagnosis of liver-fluke infection in cattle <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 35 (3), July, pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The extent of liver-fluke infestation of cattle in Puerto Rico (A slaughterhouse survey) <Bull. (107) Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 16 pp., map. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—An improved technique for the microscopic diagnosis of liver fluke infection in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (901), v. 120, Apr., pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

Rivera R., Miguel. [Dr.]

1953 a.—El mejoramiento de la ganadería de los llanos orientales y sus problemas <Rev. Asoc. Colomb. Med. Vet., 2. epoca, v. 1 (4), Aug.-Sept., pp. 102–117. [W^{a}.]

Rivero, Enrique. [Jefe Lab. Int. Parasitol., Fac. Cien. Med. Buenos Aires. Dr.] [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; and Rivero, Enrique]

Rivero, Enrique; and Guaita, Hector E.

1953 a.—Estadistica de protozoarios en heces <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Dietol., v. 11 (41–42), Jan.-June, pp. 54–61. [W^{a}.]

Rivero, María de los Dolores.

1947 a.—La infección experimental por el *Haemoproteus columbae* Celli y Sanfelice <Medicina, Mexico (531), v. 27, May 10, pp. 197–204, illus. [W^{m}.]

RIVEROLL NOBLE, BERTHA. [*See also* Puig Solanes, M.; Riveroll Noble, Bertha; and Fonte Bárcena, Anselmo]
1947 a.—Informe preliminar del estudio histopatológico de dos ojos oncocercosos <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 596–606, pls. [W^a.]

RIVERS, J. S. *See* Hart, E. W.; Paulley, J. W.; Rivers, J. S.; and Westlake, E. K.

RIVES. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Pantin; and Rives]
1951 a.—La membrane périkystique du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 267–270. [W^m.]
1951 b.—La membrane perikystique du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 269–272. [W^a, W^m.]

RIVES, J.
1954 a.—Intervention complexe pour kyste hydatique de l'hypochondre gauche <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 552–553. [W^a.]

RIVETT, DAVID; et al.
1947 b.—Animal health and production investigations <21. Ann. Rep. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia (1946–47), pp. 25–33. [W^a.]

RIVIÈRE, R. *See* Hulin, P.; Robinet, A. H.; and Rivière, R.

RIVOALEN, A. *See* Huard, P.; and Rivoalen, A.

RIVOLTA, SEBASTIANO. *See* Gattai, Riccardo, 1924 a.

RIVOSECCHI, LEO.
1953 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza delle Stomoxydinae italiane (Diptera, Muscidae) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 29–36, pl. [W^a.]
1953 b.—I muscidi pungenti (Diptera, Stomoxydinae) italiani [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 16 (4–6), pp. 286–332, illus. [W^m.]

RIZK, EMILE. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., School Med., Am. Univ. Beirut, Lebanon] *See* Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Rizk, Emile; *and* Pipkin, Alan Collins; Rizk, Emile; and Balikian, Girair P.

RIZKALLA, YOUSSEF. [Dr., Kasr El Aini Hosp., Cairo]
1950 a.—Treatment of antyklostoma [sic] anemia with injectable iron <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 25 (4), pp. 81–84. [W^m.]

RIZVI, S. W. H. [G.B.V.C., Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar] *See* Sreenivasan, M. K.; and Rizvi, S. W. H.

RIZZOTTI, GIOVANNI. [Prof. Ras Desta Damtew Hosp., Addis-Abeba]
1952 a.—Le caratteristiche morfologiche dei trofozoiti di *Entamoeba histolytica* nelle feci umane, loro significato biologico e loro importanza pratica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 551–560. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Caso di isosporosi umana osservato in Addis-Abeba [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 408–417. [W^m.]
1952 c.—Contributo allo studio della varietà piccola dell'*Entamoeba histolytica* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 299–312. [W^m.]
1952 d.—Sulla eliminazione con le feci umane di trofozoiti d'*Entamoeba histolytica* aventi caratteri morfologici diversida quelli abitualmente osservati [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 197–209. [W^a.]

RIZZOTTI, GIOVANNI—Continued.
1952 e.—Risultati della cura con violetto di genziana per via orale nella infestazione da *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 315–320. [W^a.]

RIZZOTTI, GIOVANNI; and NERI, PRESTO.
1951 a.—Parassiti intestinali osservati nell'Imperial Ethiopian medical research institute di Addis Abeba durante gli anni 1948, 1949 e 1950 <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 241–244. [W^a.]

ROA, AURELIO HERNÁNDEZ. *See* Hernández Roa, Aurelio.

ROACH, G. G. *See* Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; Roach, G. G.; and Freedman, L.

ROBACHEVSKIĬ, G. R.
1950 a.—О принципах и рациональной терапии трихомониоза женской мочеполовой сферы в частности трихомонадного кольпита [Principles and rational therapy of trichomoniasis of the female urogenital tract with special reference to trichomonal colpitis] <Akush. i Ginek. (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 35–40. [W^m.]
1952 a.—Проблема трихомониаза у организация борьбы с трихомонадными заболеваниями женщин [Problem of trichomoniasis and organization of control of trichomonal diseases in women] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginec. (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 43–47. [W^m.]

ROBB, J. V. M. *See* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; Gulbransen, R.; and Robb, J. V. M.; *and* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Browning, Paul; and Robb, J. V. M.; *and* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Morgan, G. T.; Robb, J. V. M.; and Walls, Leslie P.

ROBB, JOHN A. *See* Rothring, Howard E.; and Robb, John A.

ROBB, T. R. [Entom., Univ. Wyoming, Laramie]
1950 a.—Lice control steps made in Goshen county <Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Poultry parasites or poultry profits <Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, v. 57 (4), Apr., p. 23. [W^a.]

ROBB, T. R.; and SCHINAGL, J. F.
1950 a.—The cattle grub <Farm Quart., v. 5 (1), Spring, pp. 52–53, 95, 96, illus. [W^a.]

ROBBIO, HUGO J.
1946 a.—A proposito de un ataque epileptiforme reflejo de origen parasitario <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 27, July, 1945–v. 28, July, 1946, pp. 320–326. [W^a.]

ROBERMAN, S. L.
(1941 a).—Материалы к гельминтофауне собак Киргизской ССР <Sovet. Vet. (4), p. 18.

ROBERT (*Mme.*) *See* Heuyer, G.; Lebovici, S.; Robert (Mme.); and Martinetti, M.

ROBERT, M. [Fac. Sc., Lyon] *See* Nigon, Victor; and Robert, M.

ROBERTS, ARWYN. [Runwell Hosp., Essex]
1943 a.—Hydatid disease in Wales [Letter to Editor] <Lancet, London (6255), v. 245, v. 2 (3), July 17, p. 88. [W^a, W^m.]

ROBERTS, DEWEY MINNIS. [1898–] [M.D., Lieut. Commander (MC) U.S.N.R.] *See* Fowler, Clarence Dixon; Roberts, Dewey Minnis; and Dillon, Emerson D.

ROBERTS, ENID W. [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [*See also* Bertram, D. S.; and Roberts, Enid W.; *and* Bertram, D. S.; and Roberts, Enid W.; and Edwards, H.; *and* Hill, Marjorie A.; and Roberts, Enid W.]

ROBERTS, ENID W.—Continued.

1950 a.—Studies on the life-cycle of *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus) and of its snail host, *Limnaea* (*Galba*) *truncatula* (Müller), in the field and under controlled conditions in the laboratory <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (2), July, pp. 187–206, pls. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON. [*See also* Riek, Russell F.; Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and O'Sullivan, P. J.]

1942 b.—[Methods of control of blowfly strike in sheep] [Abstract of report read Aug. 25] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, (1941), v. 53, p. xii [Issued Feb. 23]. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—[The stick fast flea, *Echidnophaga gallinacea*, recently found near Boonan] [Abstract of demonstration, Oct. 27] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, (1941), v. 53, p. xiv [Issued Feb. 23]. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Variations in the vulval linguiform process of *Haemonchus contortus* <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, (1941), v. 53, pp. 97–100, illus. [Issued Feb. 23]. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The tail-switch louse of cattle, *Haematopinus quadripertusus* Fahrenholz <Austral. Vet. J., v. 26 (6), June, pp. 136–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle, with particular reference to the occurrence of the disease in Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 274–282. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Host specificity of livestock parasites in Australia <Austral. J. Sc., v. 15 (1), Aug., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

[1952 b].—Insects affecting livestock with special reference to important species occurring in Australia. 267 pp., illus., pls. Sydney. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The Australian species of Aponomma and Amblyomma (Ixodoidea) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Jan. pp. 111–161, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—*Zygoribatula longiporosa* Hammer (Oribatei: Acarina), an intermediate host of *Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez) (Anoplocephalidae: Cestoda) in Australia <Austral. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), July, pp. 239–241, pl. [W^{hel}.]

1954 a.—A note on the distribution of the paralysis tick, *Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann, in Victoria <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (5), May, p. 144. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON; and O'SULLIVAN, P. J.

1950 a.—Methods for egg counts and larval cultures for strongyles infesting the gastrointestinal tract of cattle <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 99–102, pl. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON; O'SULLIVAN, P. J.; and RIEK, RUSSELL F.

1951 a.—The significance of faecal egg counts in the diagnosis of parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The epidemiology of parasitic gastroenteritis of cattle <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 187–226. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON; TURNER, HELEN NEWTON; and MCKEVETT, MARGOT.

1954 a.—On the specific distinctness of the ovine and bovine "strains" of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi) Cobb (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 275–295, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, IRWIN H. [*See also* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Roberts, Erwin H.; *and* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; Roberts, Irwin H.; and Peterson, Harold O.; *and* Kemper, Harry Elvin; and Roberts, Irwin H.; *and* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Roberts, Irwin H.; and Peterson, Harold O.; *and* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Roberts, Irwin H.; Smith, Clyde E.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; *and* Laake, Ernest William; and Roberts, Irwin H.; *and* Lofgren, John A.; Kohler, Paul H.; Berndt, Wayne; and Roberts, Irwin H.; *and* Lofgren, John A.; Roberts, Irwin H.; Berndt, Wayne L.; and Rasmussen, Karl; *and* Peterson, Harold O.; Roberts, Irwin H.; Becklund, W. W.; and Kemper, Harry Elvin]

[1951 a].—The newer livestock insecticides: Their use and contraindications <Proc. 20. Ann. Conf. Vet., Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, June 13–15), pp. 18–25. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, IRWIN H.; LOFGREN, JOHN A.; and BERNDT, WAYNE L.

1952 a.—Tests with insecticide formulations for the destruction of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 909–913. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, IRWIN H.; and ROGOFF, WILLIAM MILTON.

1953 a.—Organic insecticides for the control of swine mange <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (918), v. 123, Sept., pp. 227–231. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, J. E. *See* Turk, R. D.; Jones, J. H.; and Roberts, J. E.

ROBERTS, J. HARVEY. *See* Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Roberts, J. Harvey.

ROBERTS, J. ISGAER. [*See also* Anderson, T. Farnworth; and Roberts, J. Isgaer]

1950 a.—An experiment in hydrocyanic acid gas fumigation as a control measure against plague. Part II. Experiment in cyanogas fumigation as an anti-plague measure <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 175–181. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The transmission of plague in Kenya. I. Experimental <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 80–87. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—The transmission of plague in Kenya. II. In urban and rural areas or epidemic and endemic types <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (5), May, pp. 103–109. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, M. HINES. [M.D., Atlanta, Georgia]

1954 a.—Extreme eosinophilia in childhood <South. Med. J., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 317–323. [W^{m}.]

ROBERTS, O. JOY. [Ross Inst. Trop. Hyg., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1953 a.—The effect of cortisone on *Plasmodium berghei* infection in hamsters [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, p. 268. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The effect of cortisone on *Plasmodium berghei* infections <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 438–445. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The effect of cortisone on *Plasmodium berghei* infections <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 58–64. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, ROYSTON M. *See* Price, Charles Coale; and Roberts, Royston M.

ROBERTS, STEPHEN JAMES. [1915–] [N. York State Vet. Coll.] *See* Fox, F. H.; and Roberts, Stephen James; *and* Kennedy, Peter C.; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Roberts, Stephen James.

ROBERTSON, DAVID.

1954 a.—This fly costs £3,000,000 per annum <Scottish Farmer (3212), v. 62, May 1, p. 763, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Maggot flies and their control <Scottish Farmer (3217), v. 62, June 5, p. 913. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—The problem of roundworms in sheep <Scottish Farmer (3213), v. 62, May 8, p. 795. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, E. GRAEME. [M.D., Melbourne]

1946 a.—Toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis, with the report of two cases <Med. J. Australia, year 33, v. 2 (13), Sept. 28, pp. 449–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROBERTSON, G. H. [Wanganui and Auckland]

1952 a.—Hydatid cyst of the heart simulating an aneurysm. A correction <N. Zealand Med. J. (286), v. 51, Dec., pp. 388–389, pl. [W^{m}.]

ROBERTSON, G. STUART.

1952 a.—Treatment of pediculosis capitis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4798), Dec. 20, p. 1359. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, J. G.

1953 a.—An outbreak of ovine coccidiosis <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 183–186. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, MURIEL. *See* Kerr, William Rowan; McGirr, J. L.; and Robertson, Muriel.

ROBERTSON, N. F.

1950 a.—[Phenothiazine] [Letter to editor] <Brit. Goat Soc. Month. J., v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 248–249. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, R. CECIL.

[1935 a].—Division of pathological sciences <Ann. Rep. Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research (1934), pp. 38–51. [Y^{am}.]

[1936 d].—Division of pathological sciences <Ann. Rep. Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research (1935), pp. 42–58. [Y^{am}.]

[1937 a].—Division of pathological sciences <Ann. Rep. Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research (1936), pp. 41–60. [Y^{am}.]

[1939 a].—Division of pathological sciences <Ann. Rep. Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research (1937–38), pp. 38–60. [Y^{am}.]

[1940 b].—Division of pathological sciences <Ann. Rep. Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research (1939), pp. 31–41. [Y^{am}.]

ROBIN, CH. *See* Tanguy, F.; Robin, Ch.; and Raoult, A.

ROBINEAU, G. *See* Toulant, Pierre; Robineau, G.; and Puyuelo, R.

ROBINET, A. H. *See* Hulin, P.; Robinet, A. H.; and Rivière, R.

ROBINS, E. L. D. *See* Hickin, N. E.; and Robins, E. L. D.

ROBINSON, BRITHA N. [Onderstepoort Lab.] *See* Theiler, Gertrud; and Robinson, Britha N.

ROBINSON, D. L.

1954 a.—Routine method for the maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet. Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (4), July, p. 283. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, DOROTHY A. [Dept. Biol., Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, Oregon]

1954 a.—*Cambarincola gracilis* sp. nov., a branchiobdellid oligochaete commensal on western crayfishes <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 466–469, pl. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, E. M.

1949 a.—Diseases of animals transmissible to man <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 325–335. [W^{m}.]

ROBINSON, EDWIN J. (*jr.*) [Biol. Dept., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio]

[1948 a].—Notes on the life history of *Leucochloridium fuscostriatum* n. sp. provis. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 467–475, illus., pl. [Issued Feb. 23] [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A possible molluscan host of *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (8), Apr., p. 228. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, EDWIN J.—Continued.

1954 a.—Notes on the occurrence and biology of filarial nematodes in southwestern Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 138–147. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Additional data on filarial worm infections in vertebrates of southwestern Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 690–691. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—A description of attempts to infect mosquitoes with avian filarial worms <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 176–178. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, FRANCES O. [Christ Hosp. Inst. Med. Research] *See* Coulston, Frederick; and Robinson, Frances O.

ROBINSON, G. [M.B., B.Ch., Colon. Med. Off.] *See* Hill, K. R.; and Robinson, G.

ROBINSON, HENRY W. [Univ. South California, Los Angeles]

1952 a.—A preliminary report on the life cycle of *Cloacitrema michiganensis* McIntosh, 1938 (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 368. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, JOHN J. [M.D., Great Lakes, Illinois]

1954 a.—Common infectious disease of laboratory rabbits questionably attributed to *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* <Arch. Path., v. 58, Sect. 1 (1), July, pp. 71–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, LEONARD. [Editor]

1950 a.—Leeches kill off ducklings. Protoclepsis widespread in the country, says report <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 62 (20), May 17, p. 696. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, MICHAEL. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Research Station, Glenfield] [*See also* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Forsyth, B. A.; and Robinson, Michael]

1950 a.—Worms in calves may cause heavy losses <Milk Bd. J., v. 1 (10), Oct. 16, pp. 570, 572; (11), Nov. 15, pp. 600, 602. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, MILTON. [1908–] [New York, N. Y.] *See* Blinick, George; and Robinson, Milton.

ROBINSON, (*Sir*) ROBERT. [Dyson Perrins Lab., Oxford Univ.] *See* Baldwin, Alfred William; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert; *and* Barger, George; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert; *and* Crum, Jean Ann; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert; *and* Glen, W. L.; and Robinson, (*Sir*) Robert.

ROBINSON, VIRGIL B. [D.V.M., Ph.D.] *See* Cooperrider, Donald E.; Robinson, Virgil B.; and Staton, L. B.

ROBINSON, W. A. *See* Galliard, H.; Mille, R.; and Robinson, W. A.

ROBIOLIS. *See* Aubert; and Robiolis.

ROBLES, RODOLFO.

(1917 a).—Enfermedad nueva en Guatemala <Juventud Méd., v. 17 (4), p. 97.

(1917 b).—Enfermedad nueva en Guatemala. Resumen de la conferencia dada por el Dr. Robles <Juventud Méd., an. 18 (177), v. 17 (8), pp. 97–115.

ROBSON, JOHN T. [Vet. Research Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika Terr.] [*See also* Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary; and Robson, John T.]

1950 a.—Human toxoplasmosis. A family case study <Northwest Med., v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 42. [W^{m}.]

ROBSON, JOHN T.; and MILNE, A. H.

1954 a.—The effect of ethidium bromide on early trypanosomiasis caused by *T. congolense* in zebu cattle using a standard dose irrespective of live weight <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (29), July 17, pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

Robson, John T.; and **Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary.**
1954 a.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in zebu cattle—using antrycide and dimidium bromide <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (11), Nov., pp. 459–469. [W^a.]

Roby. *See* Candille; and Roby.

Rocca, Esteban D. *See* Asenjo, Alfonso; and Rocca, Esteban D.

della Rocca, Luciano. *See* Baldi, Alfredo; and della Rocca, Luciano.

Roch, Eustaquio. *See* Bustamente, Miguel; Varela, Gerardo; and Roch, Eustaquio.

Roch, M.[2]; and **Lasserre, R.**
1953 a.—Lambliase et stéatorrhée <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 69 (11–12), pp. 288–291. [W^m.]

da Rocha, Francisco José; and **Roedel, Geraldo.**
1952 a.—Um caso de esquistossomose medular [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 3 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 23–26. [W^m.]

Rocha, Uriel Franco. *See* Franco Rocha, Uriel.

da Rocha Azevedo, Luiz. *See* Mesquita Sampaio; and da Rocha Azevedo, Luiz; *and* Mesquita Sampaio; da Rocha Azevedo, Luiz; and Sampaio Rezende, Armando.

Rocha Santos, Mario de Lourdes. *See* de Queiroz, Alicio Peltier; Rocha Santos, Mario de Lourdes; and Batinga, Geilza.

Rocha e Silva, M. *See* Graña, Alfonso; and Rocha e Silva, M.

Rochat, G. F. [Prof. Dr.]
1947 a.—Merkwaardig gedrag van dierlijke parasietan [Abstract of report before Nederl. Oogheelk. Gezelsch., June 16, 1946] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 469–470. [W^m.]

Rochmann, R.
1950 a.—Trikinosen er en fare som kan og skal fjernes [Trichinosis is a danger that should and will be removed] <Norsk Pelsdyrbl., v. 24 (17), Sept. 5, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

Rockenbach, Joyce. [Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., N. York] *See* Seneca, Harry; and Rockenbach, Joyce; *and* Seneca, Harry; Kane, J. H.; and Rockenbach, Joyce.

Rockstein, Morris; and **Kamal, Adel S.**
1954 a.—Distribution of digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal of larvae of flies of medical and veterinary importance <Physiol. Zoöl., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 65–70. [W^a.]

Rockwell, Evelyn. [M.D., Cincinnati] [*See also* Goldman, Leon; Rockwell, Evelyn; and Richfield, Daniel F.]
1953 a.—Dermatitis due to *Dermanyssus gallinae* of pigeons <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., v. 68 (1), July, p. 82. [W^m.]

Roda, E. *See* Obrador, S.; Roda, E.; Hernando de Larramendi, M.; and Escalada, J. G.

Rodabaugh, Donald E. *See* Elder, Cecil; and Rodabaugh, Donald E.; *and* Elder, Cecil; Rodabaugh, Donald E.; and Crisler, O. S.

Rodarte, J. G. [M.D.]; and **Ibarra, I. D.** (*jr.*).
1952 a.—Amebiasis. A report of 100 cases. <Southwest. Med., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 289–291. [W^m.]

Roddy, William T. *See* O'Flaherty, Fred; Roddy, William T.; and Jackson, Lewis B.

Rode, Paul. [Dr. Sc., Asst. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris] *See* Didier, Robert; and Rode, Paul.

Rodecurt, M. [Dr.]
1937 d.—Die Trichomoniasis und ihre Bedeutung <Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., v. 43 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 261–264. [W^m.]
1952 a.—Ist *Trichomonas vaginalis* pathogen oder nicht? <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 74 (27), pp. 1056–1062. [W^m.]

Roden, A. T. *See* Abbott, J. D.; Roden, A. T.; and Yoeli, M.; *and* Yoeli, M.; Roden, A. T.; and Abbott, J. D.

Roderick, Lee Miles. [1888–] [Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Manhattan] *See* Farley, Herman; and Roderick, Lee Miles; *and* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Kitselman, Charles Howard; Roderick, Lee Miles; and Smith, Roger Cletus.

Roderuck, Charlotte E. [Dept. Chem., State Coll. Washington, Pullman Washington] *See* Hazlet, Stewart E.; and Roderuck, Charlotte E.

Rodhain, Jérôme. [*For biography see* Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 33 (2–3), June-Sept., 1942, pp. 359–365] [W^a.] [*See also* de Coster, P.; and Rodhain, Jérôme; *and* Wanson, M.; and Rodhain, Jérôme]
1941 c.—Les Plasmodiums des anthropoïdes de l'Afrique centrale et leurs relations avec les Plasmodiums humains <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 6. s., v. 6 (1), pp. 21–60, pl. [W^m.]
1943 c.—A propos de trypanosomes de poissons du bassin du fleuve Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 36 (4), Jan. 15, pp. 411–416, illus. [Issued separately Dec. 24, 1942] [W^a.]
1944 a.—Enkele beschouwingen over vergelijkende pathologie van menschen en dieren in Centraal Afrika <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 13 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 21–29. [W^a.]
1945 b.—Essais d'infection de la cavité générale de la tique *Ornithodorus moubata* par divers trypanosomes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 25 (1–2), June 30, pp. 1–17, 2 pls. [W^m.]
1945 c.—Note à propos de l'existence en Belgique d'*Achromaticus vesperuginis* (Dionisi, 1899) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 25 (1–2), June 30, pp. 19–22, pl. [W^m.]
1948 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Plasmodiums des anthropoïdes africains. Transmission du *Plasmodium malariae* de l'homme au chimpanzé <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 39–49. [W^m.]
1949 a.—Le comportement du cotton rat vis-à-vis du *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke et Lips) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 483–489, pl. [W^m.]
1949 b.—Considérations sur le rôle des microfilaires dans la pathogenie des filarioses <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (2), June 30, pp. 177–190. [W^m.]
[1949 c].—Efficacy of mel. B <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (38), 2 mimeographed 1. [W^m.]
[1949 d].—II. Some data and considerations on domestic animal trypanosomiasis in the Belgian Congo <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (32), 5 mimeographed 1. [W^m.]
1950 a.—Recent advances in the field of filariasis and filaria worms <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 130–132. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Sur la pluralité des espéces de Babesia des rongeurs. A propos de la spécificité de *Babesia rodhaini* van den Berghe & al. <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 79 (5), Nov., pp. 777–785, illus. [W^a.]
1950 c.—Nieuwe aanwinsten op het gebied der filariasis en der filariawormen [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., May 21–22, 1949] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 350–352. [W^m.]

Rodhain, Jérôme—Continued.

1951 a.—Les adenolymphocèles du Congo Belge <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 503–515, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Le comportement du "cotton rat" vis-à-vis du *Plasmodium berghei*; note complémentaire <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 289–296, pl. [W^{m}.]

1951 c.—Infection expérimentale par toxoplasme de la marmotte en sommeil hivernal <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (3), Aug., pp. 487–493. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—*Trypanosoma leleupi* n. sp., parasite de *Hipposideros caffer* au Katanga <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), pp. 133–137, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Deux cas d'adénolymphocèle chez des femmes indigènes du Kibali-Ituri, Congo Belge <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1245–1248, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Le foie des rongeurs infectés dans la nature par *Schistosomum rodhaini* E. Brumpt <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1227–1233, pls. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Note sur la sensibilité de *Lophuromys sikapusi sikapusi* Temm. et *Steatomys opimus gazellae* Thom. et Hint, deux rongeurs sauvages de l'Afrique centrale à l'infection expérimentale par *Leishmania donovani* <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 89–92. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—*Plasmodium vinckei* n. sp., un deuxième Plasmodium parasite de rongeurs sauvages au Katanga <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (3), June 30, pp. 275–279, pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—L'action de la diete lactée sur les infections à *Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium vinckei* et *Babesia rodhaini* chez les souris <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (3), June 30, pp. 245–257. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Contribucion à l'étude de l'*Hepatocystis* (*Plasmodium*) *epomophori* Rodhain <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 285–291. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Diète lactée et acide paraminobenzoïque dans l'infection due au *Plasmodium vinckei* chez la souris [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 459–461. [W^{m}.]

1953 d.—Essai d'étude d'ensemble sur le *Plasmodium berghei* <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 24 (4), pp. 1362–1363. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—La pathogénie des filarioses humaines, examinée à la lumière des recents progrès thérapeutiques <Acta Trop., v. 10 (3), pp. 194–208. [W^{a}.]

1953 f.—La pathogenie des filarioses humaines examinée à la lumiere des recents progrès therapeutiques <Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Palud., v. 1, pp. 113–143. [W^{a}.]

1953 g.—(1) *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, in blood of a heavily infected mouse, with the very typical enlarged parasitized reticulocytes. The mouse died. (2) *Plasmodium vinckei* Rodhain in blood of a heavily infected mouse, with an increased number of reticulocytes free from parasites. The mouse recovered [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

1953 h.—La réceptivité de quelques roussettes africaines a *Plasmodium berghei*, Vincke et Lips <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (3), pp. 315–318, pl. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1953 i.—La spécificité biologique du *Plasmodium vinckei* Rodhain <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 84 (4), Apr., pp. 672–683. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Absence d'immunité croisée entre *Plasmodium berghei* et *Plasmodium vinckei* dans les infections chez les jeunes rats <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (15–18), Aug.-Sept., pp. 1519–1520. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme—Continued.

1954 b.—*Eimeria vinckei* n. sp., parasite de l'intestin de *Thamnomys surdaster surdaster* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 327–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Essai d'adaptation du *Plasmodium vinckei* au rat blanc <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 34 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 217–228. [W^{m}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Andrianne, V.-F.

1952 a.—Deux nouveaux cas d'infestation par Plasmodium chez des pingouins <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), pp. 573–577, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Demuylder, Ch.

1951 a.—L'hemoglobinurie des rongeurs infectés de *Babesia rodhaini* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 551–563, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—L'hemoglobinurie de la babesiose des souris <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 81 (6), Dec., pp. 608–613, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Gerebtzoff, M. A.

1951 a.—Au sujet de la membrane limitant les pseudokystes des toxoplasmes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (9–10), May, pp. 766–768, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Hendrix, H.

1948 a.—Un cas d'infection spontanée par Toxoplasma chez la marmotte <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 142 (23–24), Dec., pp. 1583–1585. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Lassman, P.

1940 b.—Le cycle schizogonique de *Plasmodium schwetzi* et l'evolution de ce parasite chez *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 20 (2), June 30, pp. 179–186. [W^{m}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Resseler, R.

1945 a.—Essai de différenciation sérologique entre trypanosomes et schizotrypanosomes <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 25 (1–2), June 30, pp. 23–37. [W^{m}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Vincke, I. H.

1951 a.—Essai d'évolution de *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke et Lips chez *Anopheles maculipennis* (var. *atroparvus*) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (12), Apr. 30, pp. 297–301. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Note au sujet de l'évolution du *Plasmodium berghei* chez *Anopheles maculipennis* var. *atroparvus* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 165–167. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Sur une deuxième souche de *Babesia rodhaini* du rongeur africain *Thamnomys surdaster* <Acta Trop. v. 10 (3), pp. 264–266, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodhain, Jérôme; and Wanson, M.

1954 a.—Un nouveau cas de coenurose chez le babouin *Theropithecus gelada* Ruppell [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 613–620, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Rodil Calderón, Tomás. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Rodil Calderón, T.; and Vergani, Franco; *and* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Rodil Calderón, Tomás; Gallo, Piero; and Espín, José.

Rodino, Diego.

1952 a.—Su di una rara concomitanza morbosa: Carcinoma del polmone e cisti da echinococco della milza <Riforma Med., v. 66 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 1378–1381, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rodionov, P. A. *See* Klenin, I. I.; and Rodionov, P. A.; *and* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Rodionov, P. A.; and Pavlenko, A. F.

Rodionova, N. F.
1943 a.—Применение дезинсекталина в борьбе с эктопаразитами животных (Use of desinsectoline in the control of ectoparasites of animals) [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk, s. Zool. (2), pp. 79–84; English summary, p. 127. [Lo^e.]

Rodney, M. B. [Capt.]; Mitchell, N.; Redner, B.; and Turin, R.
1950 a.—Infantile toxoplasmosis. Report of a case with autopsy <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 649–663, illus. [W^m.]

Rodney, M. B.; Sonnenberg, Bessie; and Dalton, R. R.
1953 a.—A survey of intestinal parasitic infection found in feces of formalin-fixed appendices <Mil. Surgeon, v. 113 (3), Sept., pp. 200–205, illus. [W^a.]

Rodová, Helena.
1947 a.—Kultivace trichomonad. The cultivation of some species of Trichomonas [Czech and English summaries] <Výtany Disert. Prací Předlož. Přirod. Fak. Univ. Karl. Praze (1939–46), pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Rodrigues, Arnaldo. *See* da Costa, Gladstone; and Rodrigues, Arnaldo.

Rodrigues, Bichat de Almeida. *See* de Almeida Rodrigues, Bichat.

Rodrigues Lopes, E. M. *See* Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Rodrigues Lopes, E. M.

Rodrigues Philocreon, Denaké. [Dr., Int. 1. Cadeira Clin. Med.]
1951 a.—Do emprêgo do ACTH na moléstia de Chagas <Arq. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med., v. 6, pp. 107–115. [W^m.]

Rodrigues da Silva, J. [Asst. Fac. Nac. Med., Rio de Janeiro] [*See also* Dias, C. Benjamin; Borrotchin, Manoel; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.]
1948 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das formas evolutivas da esquistosomíase *mansoni* <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 794–802, illus. [W^m.]
1949 a.—Estudo clínico da esquistossomose *mansoni* (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva) <Rev. Serv. Espec. Saúde Pub., Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (1), Oct., 438 pp., illus., pls. [W^m.]
1949 b.—Estudo clinico da esquistossomose mansoni (doença de Manson-Piraja da Silva). 452 pp., illus., pls. Rio de Janeiro. [W^m.]
1952 a.—O diagnóstico de actividade das esquistosomoses por meio da biópsia rectal [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 263–282, illus. [W^m.]
1953 a.—O miracil D no tratamento da equistossomose mansónica <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 577–581. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica pela associação do miracil com um antimonial trivalente, sua importancia em profilaxia [English summary] <Bol. Centro Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 153–157. [W^m.]

Rodriguez, A. Gonzalez. *See* Gonzalez Rodriguez, A.

Rodríguez, Abelardo. *See* Ginella, Herschell E.; and Rodríguez, Abelardo.

Rodriguez, Alfredo. *See* Criscuolo, Enzo; Ceballos, Alberto M.; Rodriguez, Alfredo; and Segura, Roberto.

Rodriguez, Blanc. *See* Blanc-Rodriguez.

Rodriguez, Carlos. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Parasitosis por *Fasciola hepatica*. Consideraciones. Experiencia personal <Rev. Méd. Córdoba, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 9–12. [W^m.]

Rodríguez, César [Dr.]; and Adrianza H., Manuel.
1950 a.—Complicaciones pleuro-pulmonares de la amibiasis [English summary] <Arch. Venezol. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 89–136, illus. [W^m.]

Rodríguez, Faustino Manso. *See* Manso Rodríguez, Faustino.

Rodriguez, Gilberto Gómez. *See* Gómez Rodriguez, Gilberto.

Rodríguez, Héctor. *See* Luengo, Mario; and Rodríguez, Héctor.

Rodriguez, I. Aguilar. *See* Aguilar Rodriguez, I.

Rodriguez, J. H. *See* Price, W. A.; and Rodriguez, J. H.

Rodríguez, J. Navlet. *See* Navlet Rodríguez, J.

Rodríguez, Jesús Bastardes. *See* Bastardes Rodríguez, Jesús.

Rodríguez, Jesús Kumate. *See* Kumate Rodriguez, Jesús.

Rodríguez, Judith Calderón. *See* Calderón Rodríguez, Judith.

Rodríguez, León Osvaldo.
1948 a.—Las diarreas agudas en la infancia. III. Tratamiento parasitológico <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 656–664. [W^m.]

Rodriguez, Louis José D. [Dr., Chef Serv. Parasitol. Inst. Nat. Hyg., Equateur]
1950 a.—L'oxyurose à Guayaquil; revue des connaissances antérieures <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (17), pp. 881–884. [W^m.]
[1951 a].—L'oxyurose à Guayaquil. Revue des connaissances antérieures <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 370–376. [W^m.]

Rodríguez, Lucila. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Rodríguez, Lucila; and Treviño, Armando.

Rodriguez, Luis Corbi. *See* Corbi Rodriguez, Luis.

Rodriguez, Luis F.
1942 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento del paludismo por la atebrina <Hospital, Bucaramanga (3), v. 1, June, pp. 18–19. [W^m.]

Rodríguez, M. Gonzalez. *See* González Rodríguez, M.

Rodríguez, Rafael Hernández. *See* Hernández Rodríguez, Rafael.

Rodríguez Barrios, R. *See* Arana Iñíguez, R.; Rodríguez Barrios, R.; and San Julian, J.

Rodriguez C., Carlos A. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Rodriguez C., Carlos A.

Rodriguez Castro, A. [Dr.] [*See also* Perez Fontana, Velarde; Rodriguez Castro, A.; and Curbelo Urroz, J. R.]
1932 b.—Quiste hidático supurado del higado simulando un absceso hepático <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 520–523. [W^m.]

Rodriguez Castro, A.; and Cantonnet, H.
1933 b.—Absceso cerebral de evolución crónica, en un niño, simulando el quiste hidático <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 183–187, illus. [W^m.]

Rodríguez Emiliani, Federico [M.D., Panamá, R. P.]
1947 a.—Hepatitis amebiana y absceso amebiano hepático; su prevalencia, reconocimiento y tratamiento <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Nac. Panama, v. 10 (2), May, pp. 216–226. [W^m.]

Rodríguez García, Juan Angel. [*See also* Carballo Pou, Mariano; Calzada, Varela C.; and Rodríguez García, Juan Angel; *and* Carballo Pou, Mariano; Viera, Omar; Calzada, Varela C.; and Rodríguez García, Juan Angel]

1952 a.—Los lombricidae cuáles y como deben emplearse en la lucha contra los parásitos. I-IV <Bol. Inform. Min. Ganad. y Agric. Uruguay (431), v. 9, Sept. 4, p. 13; (432), v. 9, Sept. 11, p. 2; (433), v. 9, Sept. 18, p. 3; (434), v. 9, Sept. 25, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez Garcia, Juan Angel; and Perdomo, Rastoil S.

1948 a.—Acciones farmacológicas del hexaclorociclohexano en animales superiores. I.—Acción sobre el sistema nervioso central <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 14 (1–4), Mar.-Dec., 1947, pp. 42–45. [W^{s}.]

Rodríguez García, Juan Angel; Perdomo, Rastoil S.; and Bianchi, Alberto.

1951 a.—Los nuevos agentes sintéticos ectoparasiticidas <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 32 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 226–270. [W^{a}.]

Rodríguez Gómez, Alberto. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Resultados sobre los primeros ensayos en Colombia de la reación de Sabin y Feldman para la toxoplasmosis con sueros humanos <Rev. Colombiana Pediat. y Puericult., v. 12 (1), Oct., pp. 11–27. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez González, Manuel. [*See also* Carballo Pou, Mariano; Fielitz, Franz O.; and Rodríguez González, Manuel; *and* Carballo Pou, Mariano; and Rodríguez González, Manuel]

1950 a.—Triquina y triquinosis <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 31 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 233–235, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Furunculosis cutánea por larvas de *Dermatobia cyaniventris* (Macquart 1840). Incidencia en perros (*Canis familiaris*) <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 33 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 91–97, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodríguez González, Manuel; and Lazaro, Luzambio.

[1954 a].—Ixodides in dogs in Uruguay <Summ. Comm. 2. Pan-Am. Cong. Vet. Med. (S. Paulo, Apr. 3–10, 1954), Sect. C, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez López, Manuel B.; and Mautone, José A.

1950 a.—Quistes hidáticos del aparato genital femenino <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 417–423, pl. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—La frecuencia del quiste hidático en la pelvis de la mujer. Nuestra experiencia en la Clinica ginecológica de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 38–39. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—La frecuencia del quiste hidatico en la pelvis de la mujer. Nuestra experiencia en la Clinica ginecológica de la facultad de medicina de Montevideo. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 164. [W^{m}.]

Rodriguez Loustau, Juan A.

1946 a.—Dos enfermedades del perro transmisibles al hombre <Tambo y Chacra (657), v. 16, Apr. 20, pp. 7, 8. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez M., Jose Daniel.

[1952 a].—Inmunidad en la tripanosomiasis americana. Presencia de inmovilisimas <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 8–9 (1–4), 1951–52, pp. 107–112. [W^{m}.]

Rodriguez M., José Daniel; Gomez Lince, L. F.; and Montalvan C., Juan Antonio.

1949 a.—El *Opistorchis guayaquilensis*. (Una nueva especie de Opistorchis encontrada en el Ecuador) <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 6 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 11–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez M., José Daniel; Villarmizar, Luis; and Rios, Teofilo.

1949 a.—La enterobiasis en Guayaquil. Revisión de conocimientos anteriores <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 6 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 39–48. [W^{m}.]

Rodriguez Miñón, J. L. *See* Obrador Alcalde, S.; Rodriguez Miñón, J. L.; Alés Reinlein, J. M.; and Sanchez, Juan J.

Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael. [1901–] [M.D., Sc.D., Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army] [*See also* Bachman, George William; Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; Hoffman, William Albert; and Oliver-González, José; *and* Bercowitz, Zacharias Taylor; Shwachman, Harry; and Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael]

1952 a.—Strongyloidiasis; report of 100 cases <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 44 (6), June, pp. 234–239. [W^{m}.]

Rodríguez-Molina, Rafael; et al.

1950 a.—Rectal biopsy as a criterion for evaluation of treatment in schistosomiasis mansoni <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto-Rico, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 415–418. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Treatment of schistosomiasis *mansoni* with antimony lithium thiomalate (anthiomaline): Final report <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 881–886. [W^{a}.]

Rodríguez Navarrete, A. *See* Perez Bryan, M.; Reyes Téllez, J. C.; and Rodríguez Navarrete, A.

Rodríguez-Pérez, P. *See* Kroó, H.; and Rodríguez-Pérez, P.

Rodríguez Velandia, Olga. *See* Bonilla Naar, Alfonso; and Rodríguez Velandia, Olga.

Rodríguez Z., Luis. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Rodríguez Z., Luis.

Roe, F. J. C. *See* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Roe, F. J. C.

Roe, J. E. R. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

[1952 a].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Bechuanaland (1951), pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

[1953 a].—Animal health section <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Bechuanaland (1952), pp. 15–24. [W^{a}.]

Roe, Robert Jestin. [O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Chief Vet. Off.]

1950 a.—Annual report of the Veterinary service <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric. (1950), App. I, 6 proc. pp. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Annual report of the Veterinary service <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric., App. I., 8 proc. pp. [W^{a}.]

[1952 a].—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer for 1951 <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric. (1951), Annex. I, leaves 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Diseases communicable from animals to man <Cyprus Med. J., v. 5 (4), Feb., pp. 809–812. [W^{m}.]

[1953 a].—Annual report of the chief veterinary officer for 1952 <Ann. Rep. Cyprus Dept. Agric. (1952), Annex. I, leaves 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Roebuck, A. [Nat. Agric. Advis. Serv.] [*See also* Thompson, H. W.; Roebuck, A.; and Cooper, B. A.]

1953 a.—Story of root eelworms in the East Midlands <N.A.A.S. Quart. Rev. (19), Spring, pp. 316–322. [W^{a}.]

Roecke. [Dr. Med. Vet., Halle a. S.]

1919 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Räude mit Schwefeldioxyd <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 46 (43), May 28, p. 316, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roedel, Geraldo. *See* da Rocha, Francisco José; and Roedel, Geraldo.

Röger, W.

1954 a.—Ohne Flöhe und Federlinge <Land u. Frau, v. 34 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

Roehm, Dan C. [M.D., Nashville]
1954 a.—Trichinosis: Report of case manifesting myocarditis, encephalitis and radial neuritis; response to ACTH; review of literature regarding the erythrocyte sedimentation rate <Ann. Int. Med., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 1026–1040, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roéland, C.
1918 a.—A propos de la gale <Rev. Path. Comp., v. 18, pp. 161–162 (pp. 5–6). [A^{Ia}.]
1918 b.—Toujours á propos de la gale <Rev. Path. Comp., v. 18, pp. 141–144 (pp. 13–16). [A^{Ia}.]

Roelsgaard, Mogens. [København]
1953 a.—Lungeforandringer ved paragonimiasis [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 50 (30), July 23, pp. 1040–1042, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roemer, Fred. *See* Renner, R. Richard; Roemer, Fred; and Telle, Lewis O.

Römer, Miguel. *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; Pifano C., Félix; and Römer, Miguel.

Römer, Richard R.
1953 a.—Nutzbringende Geflügelwirtschaft. Ein Lernund Lehrbuch, ein Nachschlagewerk für Anfänger und Fortgeschrittene aus der Praxis und Wissenschaft. 3.–5. Aufl. 674 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

Roemmele, Otto; and Westphal, Walter.
1949 b.—Sarkosporidien bei einem Star (*Sturnus vulgaris*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (9–10), Mar. 1, p. 76. [Y^{am}.]

Rønnike, Folke.
1953 a.—Om trichomoniasis hos maend [Trichomoniasis in man] [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 115 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 463–465. [W^{m}.]

Roepke, Martin Henry. [1905–] [Ph.D., Prof., Vet. Med., Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul] *See* Kanegis, Leon A.; and Roepke, Martin Henry; *and* Sautter, J. H.; Pomeroy, B. S.; and Roepke, Martin Henry; *and* Sellers, A. F.; Gilmore, L. O.; Grady, M.; and Roepke, Martin Henry.

Rössler, H. *See* Kloss, K.; and Rössler, H.

Roest, Aryan I. [Mus. Nat. Hist., Oregon State Coll., Corvallis]
1953 a.—Notes on pikas from the Oregon cascades <J. Mamm., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

Roett, Catherine J. E.; Freeman, Lelabelle; and Scott, Roland B.
1954 a.—Incidence of "subclinical" trichinosis in children. Observations based on reaction to intradermal test with trichinella antigen <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 87 (4), Apr., pp. 464–467. [W^{a}.]

Röttjer, Ernesto A.; and Potente, Victorio.
1953 a.—Miocardiopatía crónica chagásica <Rev. San. Mil. Argent., v. 52 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9–18, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rof Carballo, J. [*See also* Alix y Alix, J.; and Rof Carballo, J.; *and* Villasante, J. G.; Rof Carballo, J.; and Merchante Iglesias, A.]

Rof Carballo, J.; and Clavel, F.
1944 a.—Astenia muscular por triquinosis <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 15 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 50–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rof Codina, Juan. [Prof. Cátedra divulg. Pecuaria Galicia]
1949 a.—La coccidiosis aviar o diarrea blanca parasitaria <Valencia Avíc., v. 6 (5), June, pp. 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—La esterilidad y los abortos del ganado vacuno debido a las infecciones por protozoarios <Bol. Zootecn., Córdoba (54), v. 6, Feb. 1, pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—As bexigas de água ou quistos hidáticos <Vida Rural, Lisboa (56), v. 2, June 12, p. 26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rof Codina, Juan—Continued.
1954 b.—Patologia aviar: La singamosis o enfermedad abrepicos <Bol. Agric. Baleares (120), Sept., pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Os perigos da triquinose <Vida Rural, Lisboa (47), v. 1, 10 Apr., p. 28, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 d.—La sarna de las orejas o chancro auricular <Avicult. Técn., v. 7 (7), Mar.-Apr., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]
1954 e.—A sarna das orelhas <Vida Rural, Lisboa (51), v. 1, May 8, p. 22, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 f.—Las vejigas de agua o quistes hidatídicos <Bol. Agric., Baleares (119), Aug., pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roff, C.
1952 a.—Nosema disease of the honeybee <Queensland Agric. J., v. 75 (6), Dec., pp. 342–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rogat, Carlos. [Dr. Hosp. San. Vicente]
1946 a.—Consideraciones sobre 20 casos de absceso hepático <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 46–50. [W^{m}.]

Roger.^{2} *See* Harant, Hervé; Roger^{2}; and Pataut.

Roger.^{7} [Prof., Surg. Unit No. 2]
1948 a.—A case of hydatid cyst in the pleural cavity <J. Roy. Fac. Med. Iraq., v. 12 (4–5), July-Oct., pp. 154–155. [W^{m}.]

Roger, Francis. *See* Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; and Roger, Francis; *and* Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; Gaillard, Jean-A.; and Roger, Francis.

Roger, H.^{1} [Prof. Clin. Malad. Nerv. Fac. Med. Marseille]
1943 a.—La cysticercose cerebrale. Son traitement neuro-chirurgical <Marseille Méd., v. 80 (7), June 15, pp. 297–319. [W^{m}.]
1944 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du cerveau <Médicine Trop., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 89–110, pls. [W^{m}.]

Rogers, Andrew J. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Florida] [*See also* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Rogers, Andrew J.]
1955 a.—The abundance of *Ixodes scapularis* Say as affected by burning <Florida Entom., v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, Andrew J.; and Mills, T. W.
1950 a.—Spinose ear tick in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 43 (3), June, pp. 392–393. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, Arthur M. *See* Elsom, Kendall A.; Rogers, Arthur M.; and Wood, Francis C.

Rogers, Earl Edward. [1901–] *See* Brody, Arthur Louis; and Rogers, Earl Edward.

Rogers, Floyd Leslie. [1896–] [M.D., Lincoln, Nebraska] *See* Covey, George Worthington; Rogers, Floyd Leslie; and Underwood, George Roosevelt.

Rogers, Herbert. *See* Mohler, William Melvin; Eichhorn, Ervin A.; and Rogers, Herbert.

Rogers, K. B. [Children's Hospital, Birmingham]
1952 a.—The difficulty caused by the fragility of the ova of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Clin. Path., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 363–364, illus. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Examination of faeces for infection and infestation <Brit. Med. J. (4854), Jan. 16, pp. 147–149, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, Lambert.^{1} *See* D'Abreu, A. L.; and Rogers, Lambert.^{1}

Rogers, (*Sir*) Leonard. [1868–] [*For biography and port. see* Brit. Med. J. (4803), Jan. 24, 1953, pp. 214–215] [W^{a}.]
[1950 a].—Happy toil; fifty-five years of tropical medicine. 271 pp., illus. London. [W^{c}.]

Rogers, R. L. [D.V.M., Texas Phenothiazine Co.]

1954 a.—Why control parasites? <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 20 (4), June, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Rogers, Robert T. *See* Tompkins, Victor N.; and Rogers, Robert T.

Rogers, William Percy. [*See also* Lazarus, Marian; and Rogers, William Percy; *and* Massey, Vincent; and Rogers, William Percy]

1949 b.—The biological significance of haemoglobin in nematode parasites. I. The characteristics of the purified pigments <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 287–303, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—The biological significance of haemoglobin in nematode parasites. II. The properties of the haemoglobins as studied in living parasites <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B., v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 399–407, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 d.—On the relative importance of aerobic metabolism in small nematode parasites of the alimentary tract <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 157–165. [W^{a}.]

1949 e.—On the relative importance of aerobic metabolism in small nematode parasites of the alimentary tract. II. The utilization of oxygen at low partial pressures by small nematode parasites of the alimentary tract <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B, Biol., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 166–174. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Nitrogen catabolism in nematode parasites <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B, Biol. Sc., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 210–222. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The physiological basis of parasitism <Austral. J. Sc., v. 16 (3), Dec., p. 95. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Amino acids and peptides excreted by nematode parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 21–28. [W^{a}.]

Rogge, U.

1955 a.—Stulln 701, ein wirksames, neues Mittel zur Behandlung der Otitis externa des Hundes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

Rogick, Francisco Amaral. *See* Amaral Rogick, Francisco.

Rogna, M. *See* Airoldi, G.; Mantovani, Giovanni; and Rogna, M.

Rognoni, G.

1949 a.—Contributo allo studio della trichomoniasi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 72 (9), Sept., pp. 262–267. [W^{a}.]

[1949 b].—Premunizione e terapia della triconomiasi [sic] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1948), v. 2, pp. 96–100. [W^{a}.]

Rognoni, Mario. *See* Rengifo P., Américo; and Rognoni, Mario.

Rogoff, William Milton. [1916–] [*See also* Camin, Joseph H.; and Rogoff, William Milton; *and* Roberts, Irwin H.; and Rogoff, William Milton]

[1950 a].—Cattle grubs [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Conf. North Centr. States Entom., Kansas, Mar. 23 and 24] <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Value, hazards, etc., of "back rubber" control of range animal pests <Proc. 7. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br., Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—A systemic treatment for cattle grubs <67. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, July 1, 1953-June 30, 1954, p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Rogoff, William Milton; and Moxon, Alvin L.

1952 a.—Cable type back rubbers for horn fly control on cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 329–334. [W^{a}.]

Rogova, L. I. [Рогова, Л. И.] [Uzbek. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.] *See* Leĭtman, M. Z.; Rogova, L. I.; and Burov, K. D.

Rogoza, M. L. *See* Markov, G. S.; and Rogoza, M. L.

Rohrbacher, G. H. (*jr.*); and Ehrenford, Frank A.

1954 a.—Biogastranema new genus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the California jackrabbit, *Lepus californicus californicus* Gray (Mammalia; Leporidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 63–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rohrbeck, Ernst. [1923–]

1952 a.—Strongylidenbefall und Rennleistung bei Traberpferden. Auszug aus der Inaug.-Diss. Med. Vet. (Berlin). 24 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Roiron-Ratner, V. *See* Durel, P.; Roiron-Ratner, V.; Siboulet, A.; and Sorel, C.

Roiz Noriega, M.

1953 a.—Estudio radiológico y radioterapia de la equinococosis ósea. [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 51 (4), Nov. 30, pp. 236–240, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rojas, Guillermo. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; Zacarias G., Antonio; and Rojas, Guillermo.

Rojas E., Blanca.

1954 a.—Descripción preliminar de Syngamus sp. encontrado en el guanay (*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii*) <Bol. Cien. Compañia Admin. Guano, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 93–97, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roka, L. [Dr. Med.]

1951 a.—Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus der Kontaktinsektizide <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 14–23. [W^{a}.]

Rokhanskiĭ, V. A. [Рохaнский, В. А.] *See* Ershov, V. S.; and Rokhanskiĭ, V. A.

Roki, Kwan. *See* Tsuyuki, Hiroshi. [*For former entries see* Ando, Akira; and Roki, Kwan]

Rokitzka, A.

1949 a.—Allgemeine Mikrobiologie. 244 pp., illus. München. [W^{a}.]

Rolda, Hilarion. *See* Calubaquib, Prudencia B.; and Rolda, Hilarion.

Rolland, Louis.

1950 a.—Débarrasons-nous des anguillules <Rev. Agric., Marseille (2573), v. 59, Feb. 15, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Débarrassons-nous des anguillules <Vaucluse Agric. (116), v. 6, Mar. 1, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Rolle, M.

1949 a.—Mikrobiologie und allgemeine Seuchen lehre. Lehrbuch für Tierärzte und Studierende der Tiermedizin. 439 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

Rollier, R.; Maury, P. H.; and Méret, J.

1950 a.—Réactions cutanées chez des amibiens: "Para amibiases" <Maroc Méd. (306), v. 29, Nov., pp. 975–984, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1951 a].—Réactions cutanées chez les amibiens <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 229–233. [W^{m}.]

Rollier, R.; and Pelbois, F.

1952 a.—A propos des réactions cutanées chez les amibiens <Maroc Méd. (324), v. 31, May, pp. 451–452. [W^{m}.]

Rollins, H. J. [Dr., State Vet.]

[1951 a].—Veterinary division <Bien. Rep. North Carolina Dept. Agric. (1948–50), pp. 166–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1954 a].—Veterinary division <Bien. Rep. North Carolina Dept. Agric. (1952–54), pp. 160–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rollinson, D. H. L. [Animal Health Research Centre, Entebbe, Uganda]

1953 a.—A comparison of the effects of phenothiazine dosage with and without a mineral lick supplement on indigenous calves in Uganda <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 63 (3), July, pp. 159–170. [W^{a}.]

Rollinson, D. H. L.; and Livsey, N.

1954 a.—Animal health research centre, Entebbe. I. Veterinary research <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protectorate (1953), pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

Rollinson, D. H. L.; Soliman, K. N.; and Mann, K. H.

1950 a.—Deaths in young ducklings associated with infestations of the nasal cavity with leeches <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 225–227, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rollo, I. M. [Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med.] [*See also* Williamson, James; and Rollo, I. M.]

1951 a.—A 2:4-diamino pyrimidine in the treatment of proguanil-resistant laboratory malarial strains <Nature, London (4269), v. 168, Aug. 25, pp. 332–333. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Daraprim—experimental chemotherapy <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (5), Sept., pp. 474–484. [W^{a}.]

Rollo, I. M.; and Parsons, H. V.

1953 a.—An apparatus for the maintenance and study of the erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Rollo, I. M.; and Williamson, J.

1951 a.—Acquired resistance to 'melarsen', tryparsamide and amidines in pathogenic trypanosomes after treatment with 'melarsen' alone <Nature, London (4239), v. 167, Jan. 27, pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

Rolny, Dušan.

1953 a.—Odvšivovanie mydlom DDT [Delousing with DDT soap] <Lek. Obzor., v. 2 (12), Dec., p. 760–762. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Odvšivovanie mydlom DDT (predbežna zpráva) [Delousing with DDT soap] <Pediat. Listy, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 157–158. [W^{m}.]

Roma, Michael. [Dept. Med., Univ. Chicago] *See* Eichelberger, Lillian; and Roma, Michael.

Romagny, G. *See* Thiers, H.; and Romagny, G.

Roman, Elena.

1953 a.—К вопросу о паразитофауне солнечной рыбы *Lepomis gibbosus* (L.) акклиматизированной в Дунае [On the question of the parasitic fauna of *Lepomis gibbosus* (L.) acclimatized in the Duna river] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 89 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 765–768, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 22 (1), p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile. [Lab. Parasitol. Fac. Méd. Lyon] [*See also* Dufour, A.; and Roman, Emile; *and* Garin, Charles Pierre; Roman, Emile; and Mousselon (Mme.); *and* Morenas, Leon; Roman, Emile; and Savoye; *and* Mouriquand, G.; Roman, Emile; and Coisnard, J.; *and* Mouriquand, M.; and Roman, Emile]

1951 a.—Etude ecologique et morphologique sur les acanthocephales et les nematodes parasites des rats de la region lyonnaise <Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, n.s., ser. A, Zool., v. 2 (2), pp. 49–268, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Incidence de l'oxyurose infantile dans la région lyonnaise depuis 1945 <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1275–1277. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile—Continued.

[1951 c].—Les lamblias des souris et des rats. Sont-ils transmissibles a l'homme? <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 344–346. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—Réactions humorales de l'homme et des vertébrés vis-à-vis des protozoaires et des helminthes parasites <Bull. (45) Ass. Diplömés Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy, Oct., pp. 6–19. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile; Bardet, P.; and Berthier, J.

1953 a.—Une sangsue vivante dans l'ampoule rectale d'une nonagénaire <Lyon Méd., v. 189 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 170–172. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; and Coudert, J.

1947 b.—Procédé de depistage rapide de l'oxyurose [Abstract of report before Soc. Fr. Dermat. et Syph., June 28] <Lyon Méd., an. 79, v. 176 (39), Sept. 29, p. 206. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; and Jehl, H.

1948 a.—Les Dermacentor (Acariens Ixodidae) du bassin du Rhone <Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 102–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile; Le Coarer, R.; and Vital-Durand.

1950 a.—Deux cas d'infestation humaine par des acariens du genre Dermanysse observe dans l'est lyonnais <Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 19 (8), Oct., pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile; and Lipstein, Israel.

1945 a.—Les tiques de la région lyonnaise.—Présence à Lyon de *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, agent vecteur de la fièvre boutonneuse (acariens, ixodidés) <J. Méd. Lyon (616), v. 26, Sept. 5, pp. 547–552. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; and Morel, P.

1950 a.—Fault-il étendre à l'anguillulose des mineurs les mesures législatives de prévention et de réparation en faveur de l'ankylostomose professionnelle? <Arch. Mal. Prof., v. 11 (5), pp. 488–490. [W^{m}.]

Roman, Emile; and Nalin, P.

1948 a.—Invasion d'ornithodores dans une habitation humaine en Haute-Provence <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 214–219, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Guillermo Sotomayor. *See* Sotomayor Roman, Guillermo.

Román, Jorge. *See* Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; Román, Jorge; and Sotomayor, René.

Romaña, Cecilio. [*See also* Acosta, Julian L.; and Romaña, Cecilio; *and* Dias, Emmanuel; and Romaña, Cecilio; *and* Larcher, M.; and Romaña, Cecilio]

1946 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas. Su importancia y frecuencia. Necesidad de medidas profilacticas <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med. Buenos Aires (4–8), July-Nov., pp. 467–487, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 c.—Profilaxis de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer. v. 26 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 936–942. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas en Hispanoamerica <Rev. Hig., Colombia, v. 24 (3), July, pp. 272–278. [Y^{am}.]

1953 a.—Algunos sintomas poco observados en la enfermedad de Chagas <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (3), Junio, pp. 251–254, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—La enfermedad de Chagas y otras tripanosomosis humanas en America <Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Palud., v. 1, pp. 187–201. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Ensayos de antibióticos y quimioterápicos en enfermedad de Chagas <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (3), Junio, pp. 255–268. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and Abalos, Jorge W.
1950 a.—Lista de los quiropteros de la colección del Instituto de medicina regional, y sus parasitos [English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Reg. Tucumán, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 111–117. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; Briones, S.; and Scheffels, E.
1952 a.—Encuesta epidemiologica sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el oeste de la provincia de Buenos Aires <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 24 (35), June 16, pp. 817–818. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Encuesta epidemiológica sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el oeste de la provincia de Buenos Aires <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (3), Junio, pp. 245–250. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and Conejos, C.
1947 a.—Acción de la "paludrine" sobre las formas exoeritrociticas del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 61–71, pl. [W^{m}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and Kirschbaum, M.
1951 a.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en las vecindades de Andalgala (Catamarca) <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), pp. 123–128. (Publicación (595)) [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas—encuesta clínico-epidemiologica <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (759–760), v. 67, Oct. 15–30, pp. 422–423. [W^{m}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and de Mondolfo, A. A.
1951 a.—Papel del sistema linfatico en la progagación del *S. cruzi* en el período inicial de la enfermedad de Chagas <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), pp. 129–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; Nájera Angulo, Luis E.; Conejos, Miguel; and Abalos, Jorge W.
1949 a.—I. Leishmaniosis tegumentaria en perros de Tucumán.—II. Foco doméstico de leishmaniosis <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 283–292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and Toranzos, Lázaro B.
1947 a.—Schizotrypanum de murciélagos del género Eptesicus <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 41–53, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Contribución a la patogenia de la enfermedad de Chagas. Duración del período previo a la generalización del parásito <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), pp. 133–136. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Acerca del cultivo de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en huevos <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (3), Junio, pp. 265–266. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; Toranzos, Lázaro B.; and Marcolongo, R.
1951 a.—Tratamiento de ascaridiosis con "hetrazan". (1—diethyl-carbamyl 4—methyl piperazine hypochloride) <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 153–156. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; Vasvari, J.; and Rothe, A.
1953 a.—Probable caso congénito de enfermedad de Chagas <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (3), Junio, pp. 242–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romaña, Cecilio; and Wygodzinsky, Petr.
1950 a.—Acerca de la transmision de *Mansonella ozzardi* (Manson) (*Filaria tucumana* Biglieri y Aráoz) [English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 28–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romance, F. González. *See* González Romance, F.

Romanelli, Valentino. [Ist. Patol. Gen. et Anat. Patol. Vet., Univ. Perugia] [*See also* Baldelli, Bruno; and Romanelli, Valentino]

Romanelli, Valentino—Continued.
[1949 a].—Influenza della istamina nella eosinofilia ematica sperimentale da estratti parassitari <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1948), v. 2, pp. 525–530. [W^{a}.]

Romanini, Maria Gabriella.
1947 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza istochimica dei vitellogeni di *Distoma hepaticum* <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 56 (1–6), Aug. 30, pp. 16–19. [U^{r}.]

Romano, Agata. [Ist. Zool., Univ. Palermo]
1953 a.—Su di un cabiropside parassita di *Bopyrina virbii* <Boll. Zool., v. 20 (2), July-Dec., pp. 83–87, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romano, John. *See* Engel, George L.; Romano, John; and Ferris, Eugene B.

Romano, S. [Asst. Clin. Dermosif. Univ. Napoli]; and **Iannuzzi, B.**
1952 a.—Attività profilattica e terapeutica di un centro anti-leishmaniotico in Provincia di Salerno nel Triennio 1949–51 [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 13 (4), July-Aug., pp. 1095–1105. [W^{m}.]

Romanov, I. V.
1952 a.—Новые виды гельминтов от диких соболей [New species of helminths from *Martes zibellina*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 323–330, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Romanov, M. D. *See* Reshetni͡ak, V. Z.; and Romanov, M. D.

Romanov, V. M. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Romanov, V. M.; *and* Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Romanov, V. M.; and Nechinennyi, D. K.; *and* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Romanov, V. M.

Romanova, N. P. [*See also* Orlov, I. V.; and Romanova, N. P.; *and* Ozerskaia, V. N.; and Romanova, N. P.; *and* Spasskii, A. A.; and Romanova, N. P.; *and* Spasskii, A. A.; Romanova, N. P.; and Naidenova, N. V.]
1946 a.—Диагностика циатостоматоза страусов эму (Diagnosis of Cyathostoma infection in the emu) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka, v. 3, pp. 136–143. [W^{f}.]
1947 a.—A study of the development cycle of *Echinuria uncinata* Rud., 1819, a nematode parasitic of the stomach of natatores <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 55 (4), Feb. 10, pp. 371–372. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Виология циатостомы—паразита дыхательных путей страусов эму [Biology of Cyathostoma—parasite of the respiratory tract of the emu] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 189–194. [W^{c}.]
1948 b.—Изучение цикла развития *Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi (1819) возбудителя эхинуриоза желудка водоплавающих птиц [A study of the developmental cycle of *Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819, agent of echinurosis of water birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

Romanova, V. P. [Романова, В. П.] *See* Nel'zina, E. N.; and Romanova, V. P.

Romashchenko, E. N.
1953 a.—Авителлиноз овец [Avitellinosis of sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 22–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romban, T., Eduardo. *See* Koref, Oscar; and Romban T., Eduardo.

Romberg, Raymond G. [M.D., Bumbuli Hosp., Lushato, Tanganyika]
1953 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis <East African Med. J., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 251–252. [W^{m}.]

Romboli, Bruno. [Direttore, Ist. Anat. Patol. Vet., Univ. Pisa]
1942 c.—Su di una grave infestione da tricho-strongylidi nei fagiani <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 2, pp. 560–574, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—L'ipodermosi della capra <Atti Soc. Sc. Vet. (1950), v. 4, pp. 235–241, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Bronchiti e polmoniti da elminti in patologia comparata <Zooprofilassi, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 497–502, 505–506, 508–510, pl.; (12), Dec., pp. 550, 553–566, illus. [W^{a}.]

Romeiro, Luiz; and de Aguiar, Hilda A.
1953 a.—Observações preliminares sôbre a modificação dos cristais do hexaclorociclohexana nas superficies tratadas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 183–196, pl. [W^{m}.]

Romeiro Neto, Mateus M. [*See also* Décourt, Luiz V.; Romeiro Neto, Mateus M.; and Pedreira de Freitas, Jose Lima]

Romeiro Neto, Mateus M.; and Sacramento, Valdemar.
1946 a.—Considerações sôbre parasitoses e distúrbios intestinais [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Sept. 20, 1945] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 52 (1), July, p. 49. [W^{m}.]

Romeo Viamonte, J. Ma. *See* Clavero, G.; Romeo Viamonte, J. Ma.; and Lozano, A.

Romer, J. D.
1951 a.—Survey of fleas from 'domestic' rats in the colony of Hong Kong <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 33–36. [W^{a}.]

Romerio, Carlo; and Sanna, Enrico.
1954 a.—Sulla echinococcosi primitiva mielo-vertebrale <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 75 (1), pp. 153–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Romero, M. Zarapico. *See* Zarapico Romero, M.

Romero Aguirre, F. *See* Horno Liria, R.; and Romero Aguirre, F.

Romero Calatayud, Antonio. [Dr. Escuela Medicoquir. Patol. Digest. Barcelona]
1950 a.—La llamada colecistitis por lamblias <Med. Españ. (137), an. 13, v. 24, Aug., pp. 113–114. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Pseudocólicos hepáticos por hidatidosis <Med. Españ. (138), an. 13, v. 24, pp. 198–200, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Nuevas aportaciones clinicas radiologicas y terapéuticas acerca del problema del parasitismo intestinal por vermes <Med. Españ. (149), an. 14, v. 26, Aug., pp. 91–98, pls. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Helmintiasis intestinales <Med. Españ. (165), an. 15, v. 28, Dec., pp. 448–449. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Helmintiasis intestinales <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Ap. Digest y Nutrición, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 67–79. [W^{m}.]

Romero y Ortega, Nacianceno; Zwanck, Alberto; and Bustamante, Miguel E.
1949 a.—Acuerdo sanitario entre Chile y Argentina <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 430–431. [W^{m}.]

Romero Reverón, Gustavo.
1940 b.—Lesiones cardíacas en la bilharziosis mansoni. Estudio experimental <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 39 (3), Nov., pp. 73–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Romić, S. *See* Mlinac, F.; and Romić, S.

Romieu. *See* Lepeyre; Romieu; Campo; and Daudé.

Romyn, A. E.
1950 a.—Veterinary services <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 47 (4), July-Aug., pp. 295–296. [W^{a}.]

Ronca, Vittorio. [Dott.]
1953 a.—Perizia medico legale su un caso sospetto di morbo coitale maligno <Friuli Med., v. 8 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 441–451. [W^{m}.]

Ronceros, Juan Torres. *See* Torres Ronceros, Juan.

Ronchese, Francesco. [M.D.]
1953 a.—Treatment of pediculosis ciliorum in an infant <N. England J. Med., v. 249 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 897–898, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ronchi, Oscar J.; and Ara, Cesar A.
1953 a.—Meningoencefalitis chagasica en un lactante de cuarenta y cinco dias <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 24, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 268–274. [W^{m}.]

Rondon, Josefina. *See* Iriarte, David R.; Rondon, Josefina; and Munoz, Carmen.

Ronzhina, G. I. [Ронжина, Г. И.] [*See also* Nazarov, G. S.; Ronzhina, G. I.; and Gur'îanova, M. P.]
1940 a.—Аллергическая реакция как метод диагностики ценуроза у овец [Allergic reaction as a method of diagnosing coenurosis of sheep] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoîuz. Akad. Lenina (1–6 Feb., 1939, Moskva), pp. 236–240, illus. [W^{ev}.]

Ronzone, Silvio E. [United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C.] *See* Applezweig, Norman; and Ronzone, Silvio E.

Roovers, J. J. C. P. A.; and van Steenis, P. B.
1951 a.—Treatment of hepatic abscess with chloroquine <Doc. Neerland, et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 333–342. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—De behandeling van het leverabsces met chloroquine [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 3316–3326. [W^{m}.]

van Rooyen, C. A. [Bechuanaland Protect.]
1952 a.—Cerebral malaria. Hypertonic saline in its treatment <South African Med. J., v. 26 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 657–658. [W^{m}.]

Roque, Agustin L. *See* Angulo, Juan J.; and Roque, Agustin L.

Roque, Raúl de Almeida. *See* de Almeida Roque, Raúl.

Roquero, César. *See* Giral, Francisco; and Roquero, César.

Roques.[3] [Prof. Agrégé Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Alger] *See* Fourment; and Roques.[3]

Roques, P. [Prof Agrege Med. Colon. Corps Sante Colon.]
1947 a.—Les abcès du foie <Médecine Trop., v. 7 (3), May-June, pp. 275–280. [W^{m}.]

da Rosa, Darcy. *See* Pimentel de Amorim, José; da Rosa, Darcy; and de Lucena, Durval T.

Rosa, Walter A. *See* Galofré, Enrique J.; and Rosa, Walter A.

Rosa Prata, Aluizio. [Dr., Vice-Diretor Hosp. Naval de Salvador]
1953 a.—Respostas as perguntas gerais [Abstract of report before Simposio Sec. Gastroenterol. Assoc. Bahiana Med. (Tratamento especifico da esquistosomose mansonica), Sept. 27, 1952] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 436–438. [W^{m}.]

Rosa e Silva, Geraldo; and Correia de Andrade, M. V. P.
1954 a.—Da incidência da esquistosomose mansônica em pacientes internados no Hospital dos Servidores do Estado [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 311–318. [W^{m}.]

Rosado, Pedro N. S. *See* Mein, Robert M.; and Rosado, Pedro N. S.

Rosas, Hermel.
1954 a.—Parasitismo interno de los cerdo. Recomendaciones para proteger sus animales de las lombrices <Rev. Agric. y Com., Panama, v. 10 (9–10), Feb.-Mar., pp. 4–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosas, I. Balanzario. *See* Balanzario Rosas, I.

Rosas Costa, Gustavo A. [Dr., Jefe Inst. Bacteriol., Entre Rios, Rep. Argentina] [*See also* Saenz, Arturo F.; Nesa Boeri, Miguel Angel; and Rosas Costa, Gustavo A.]
1947 a.—Estado inmunitario entozoosico. Estudio experimental y critico, sobre la reacción humoral, comprobada especialmente en las parasitosis intestinales hidatidosis y sifilas, por medio de los antigenos de Tenia. 1116 pp. Buenos Aires. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Los antigenos de *Tenia saginata* en el diagnóstico biológico de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 10, Jan., pp. 125–132. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Aspectos de la reacción inmunitaria en la hidatidosis y conveniencia de standardizar sus metodos de diagnóstico biológico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 10, Jan., pp. 191–202. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Relación inmuno-biológica entre las tenias echinococo y saginata <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Sero-diagnóstico indiferenciado de las parasitosis internas o endozoosis <Actas Bioquim., v. 2 (5), July, pp. 4–13. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Relación inmuno-biologica entre las taenias echinococco y saginata <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 259–271. [W^{m}.]

Rosas Marin, Fernando E.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Prensa Pediat., v. 5 (25–26), Jan.-Apr., pp. 3–15. [W^{m}.]

Rosborough, J. F. *See* Dunlap, Albert Atkinson; and Rosborough, J. F.

Rose, A. L. [Col.]
1953 a.—Cattle tick in the Northern Territory <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 63 (7), July 16, p. 755. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Charles L. *See* Henderson, Francis G.; Rose, Charles L.; Harris, Paul N.; and Chen, K. K.

Rose, Francis Leslie. [*See also* Ashworth, R. de B.; Crowther, A. F.; Curd, F. H. S.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Cliffe, W. H.; Curd, F. H. S.; Rose, Francis Leslie; and Scott, M.; *and* Crowther, A. F.; Curd, F. H. S.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Davey, David Garnet; Hendry, J. A.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Davey, David Garnet; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Davis, M. I.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Graham, W.; Richardson, D. N.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Raison, C. G.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.; Richardson, D. N.; and Rose, Francis Leslie; *and* Curd, F. H. S.: and Rose, Francis Leslie]
1949 a.—The differential activity of certain antimalarial agents against protozoa and bacteria <Symposia Soc. Exper. Biol. (3), pp. 14–35. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Harry Melvin. [1906–] [Coll. Phys. and Surg, Columbia Univ.] *See* Culbertson, James Thomas; and Rose, Harry Melvin; *and* Culbertson, James Thomas; Rose, Harry Melvin; and Desmarest, Constance R.; *and* Culbertson, James Thomas; Rose, Harry Melvin; and Oliver-González, José.

Rose, Ian.
1954 a.—A review of tick paralysis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 70 (2), Feb., pp. 175–176. [W^{m}.]

Rose, J. H. [Min. Agric., Vet. Lab., Weybridge] *See* Michel, J. F.; and Rose, J. H.

Rose, J. R. [Methodist Hosp., Segbwema, Sierra Leone]
1952 a.—Amoebic abscess of bone <Lancet, London (6733), v. 263, v. 2 (11), Sept. 13, pp. 538–539. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis <Lancet, London (6812), v. 266, v. 1 (12), Mar. 20, p. 626. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Maurice; and Cachon, Jean.
1952 a.—Le mouvement chez *Diplomorpha paradoxa*, Rose et Cachon, parasite des Siphonophores <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 234 (6), Feb. 4, pp. 669–671, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Maurice; and Hamon, Maryvonne.
1953 a.—A propos de *Pennella varians* Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861, parasite des branchies de céphalopodes <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 44 (5–6), May-June, pp. 172–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Maurice; and Prades-Saquenet.
1948 a.—Observations sur le développement d'*Ostertagia marshalli* (Nematoda-Trichostrongylidae-Trichostrongylinae) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord v. 39 (7–8), July-Dec., pp. 156–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Maurice; Prades-Saquenet; and Court, Raymonde.
1948 a.—Etude du développement de quelques nématodes trichostrongylides parasites du mouton d'Algérie <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord, v. 39 (7–8), July-Dec., pp. 150–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosella, E.
1951 a.—Contre l'anguillule des oeillets et des tomates on peut désinfecter la terre <Rev. Agric., Marseille (2598), v. 60, Mar. 1, pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

Roseman, Cissie. [Dept. Soc. and Indust. Med., Univ. Sheffield] *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; Beattie, C. P.; and Roseman, Cissie.

Rosen, Alex; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Bern, Howard Alan.
1951 a.—The reproduction of *Rhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda) as influenced by steroid hormones and thyroxine [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, Edgar.
1952 a.—Cortisone treatment of trichinosis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (957), v. 223 (1), Jan., pp. 16–19. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, H. R.
1949 b.—Nematode injury on small grain seedlings [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Conv., Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 31-Feb. 2] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, p. 135. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, Leon.
1954 a.—Human filariasis in the Marquesas Islands <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 742–745. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Observations on *Dirofilaria immitis* in French Oceania <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 318–328. [W^{m}.]

Rosen, Leon; and Reeves, William Carlisle.
1954 a.—Studies on avian malaria in vectors and hosts of encephalitis in Kern County, California. III. The comparative vector ability of some of the local culticine mosquitoes <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 704–708. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, Merton N. [Calif. Div. Fish and Game] [*See also* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Rosen, Merton N.]

ROSEN, MERTON N.—Continued.

1951 a.—A noticeable absence of bladder worms in Catalina deer <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 37 (2), Apr., p. 217. [W^{a}.]

ROSENBAUM, LOUIS; ULTMANN, REGINA; and PALEY, SAMUEL S.

1954 a.—Visceral schistosomiasis <N. York State J. Med., v. 54 (10), May 15, pp. 1510–1513, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROSENBAUM, M. G.; and ALVAREZ, A .J.

1953 a.—Miocarditis crónica chagásica en provincia de Buenos Aires <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 25 (68), Oct. 8, pp. 1898–1901, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROSENBAUM, MILTON. *See* Levinson, Joseph; Flarsheim, A.; and Rosenbaum, Milton.

ROSENBAUM, S.^{2}.

1952 a.—Enteritis due to flagellata in children [Hebrew text; English abstract] <Harefuah, v. 42 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

ROSENBERG, MORTON MURRAY. [1917–] [*See also* Sherman, Martin; and Rosenberg, Morton Murray]

ROSENBERG, MORTON MURRAY; and ADLER, H. E.

1950 a.—Comparative toxicity of DDT and chlordan to young chicks <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (38), Jan., pp. 142–144. [W^{a}.]

ROSENBERG, MORTON MURRAY; ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and PALAFOX, A. L.

1954 a.—Further evidence of hereditary resistance and susceptibility to cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 33 (5), Sept., pp. 972–980. [W^{a}.]

ROSENBERG, MORTON MURRAY; and HERRICK, CHESTER ALBERN.

1950 a.—Hemoglobin values as an index of resistance to cecal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 29 (3), May, pp. 362–364. [W^{a}.]

ROSENBERG, MORTON MURRAY; PALAFOX, A. L.; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

1951 a.—Selection for resistance and susceptibility to cecal coccidiosis (*Eimeria tenella*) in single comb white leghorns [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass., Aug. 28–31, Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] <Poultry Sc., v. 30 (6), Nov., p. 911. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Attempt to increase the resistance of chickens to coccidial infection through breeding <Rep. Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1949–1950), Feb., p. 150. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

ROSENBERG, WILLIAM. *See* Krause, Arlington C.; and Rosenberg, William.

ROSENBERGER. [Dr., Hannover] *See* Bartels, Ernst; and Rosenberger.

ROSENBLUM, LOUIS A. [M.D., Forest Hills, N. Y.] *See* Rappaport, Emanuel M.; Rossien, A. X.; and Rosenblum, Louis A.

ROSENBUSCH, FRANCISCO. [Dr., Buenos Aires]

1923 a.—Diversas investigaciones diagnosticas en el mal de cadera <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 10 (19), Dec. 10, pp. 484–487, illus. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Investigaciones sobre la biologia del echinococcus. 16 pp. Buenos Aires. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Donde y como se contagia la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 549–555. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—El estudio de la biología del Echinococcus es fuente inagotable de conocimientos utiles en la patogenia y profilaxis hidática <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 247–248. [W^{m}.]

ROSENBUSCH, HANS. [*See also* Martin, Hubert; and Rosenbusch, Hans]

1949 a.—Ascaridenperforation durch den Darm-Fremdkörperperitonitis <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 172 (4), Apr., p. 203. [W^{m}.]

ROSENFELD, GASTÃO. *See* Cardoso, Francisco Antonio; and Rosenfeld, Gastão.

ROSENFELD, MORRIS. [*See also* Jailer, Joseph W.; Zubrod, Charles G.; Rosenfeld, Morris; and Shannon, James A.]

ROSENFELD, MORRIS; ZUBROD, CHARLES G.; BLAKE, WILLIAM D.; and SHANNON, JAMES A.

1948 a.—Methemalbumin. I. Appearance during administrations of pamaquine and quinine <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 138–143. [W^{m}.]

ROSENMUND, KARL W.; and GUTSCHMIDT, JOACHIM.

1955 a.—Synthesen in der Reihe der Anthelmintika. III. Mitteilung <Arch. Pharm. u. Ber. Deutsch. Pharm. Gesellsch., v. 288/60 (1), pp. 6–11. [W^{a}.]

ROSENMUND, KARL W.; HERZBERG, HORST; and SCHÜTT, HARTWIG.

1954 a.—Synthesen in der Reihe der Anthelmintika. IV. Mitteil.: Die Darstellung von Enol-lactonen cyclischer 1.3-Diketone und deren katalytische Hydrierung <Chem. Ber., v. 87 (9), pp. 1258–1267. [W^{a}.]

ROSENSTIEL, M. [Châtel-Guyon] [*See also* Hillemand, P.; and Rosenstiel, M.; *and* Traissac, F. G.; and Rosenstiel, M.]

1948 a.—Propos sur l'amibiase chronique <Maroc Med. (274), v. 27, Mar., pp. 136–137. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Quelques acquisitions récentes sur l'amibiase; leurs conséquences pratiques <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 127 (7), July, pp. 439–445. [W^{m}.]

ROSENSTIEL, R. [*See also* Hillemand, Pierre; and Rosenstiel, R.; *and* Hillemand, Pierre; Rosenstiel, R.; and Nora, J.]

1953 a.—Les formes pseudo-occlusives de la dysenterie amibienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (4), pp. 501–503. [W^{m}.]

ROSENTHAL, AARON. *See* Heine, William I.; and Rosenthal, Aaron.

ROSERO S., CARLOS. [Dr., Méd. Vet. Cons. Centr. Agric.]

1950 a.—Ascaridiosis porcina <Bol. (64) Consorcio Centr. Agric. Manabí, Oct.-Dec., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

ROSEVEARE, G. M.

1948 a.—The grasslands of Latin America <Bull. (36) Imp. Bureau Pastures and Field Crops, Great Britain, pp. 1–291, illus., pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR. [*See also* Mačička, Ondrej; and Rosický, Bohumír]

1948 a.—Aphaniptera of Central Europe collected by Prof. Dr. J. Storkán <Vestnik Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 12, pp. 180–183. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Biocenosy a ekologie blech střední Evropy (Biocenoses and ecology of the fleas of central Europe) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Věstnik Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 14 (1–2), pp. 97–148. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Nosematosis of *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*. II. The influence of the parasitation by *Nosema otiorrhynchi* Weiser 1951 on the susceptibility of beetles to insecticides <Věstnik Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 15 (2), pp. 219–234, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Ssavci z území Ceskoslovenska jako hostitelé blech (Aphaniptera). The mammals in the territory of Czechoslovakia as hosts of the fleas (Aphaniptera) [English summary] <Sborn. Klub. Přírod. Brně (1948–51), v. 28, pp. 120–133. [W^{a}.]

ROSITO, E. *See* Ivanissevich, O.; Taiana, Jorge A.; Niño, Flavio L.; and Rosito, E.

Rositskii, B.

1953 a.—Классификация переносчиков в природных очагах трансмиссивных болезней (Klassifikation der Ueberträger in den natürlichen Herden von Infektionskrankheiten) [Russian text; German summary] <Chekhslov. Biol., v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 32–38. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Значение мест соприкосновения млекопитающих различных биотопов для передачи эктопаразитов (Ueber die Bedeutung der Kontaktgebiete von Säugetierarten verschiedener Biotope für die Uebergabe von Ektoparasiten) [Russian text; Germany summary] <Chekhslov. Biol., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 354–360. [W^{a}.]

Roskin, Grigorii Iosifovich. [*See also* Bongard, P. I.; and Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich]

1948 a.—Distribution of ribonucleic acid in cytoplasm and nuclei <Am. Rev. Soviet Med., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 129–132. [W^{m}.]

Ross, C. F.

1951 a.—Detection of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Lancet, London (6660), v. 260, v. 1 (16), Apr. 21, p. 912. [W^{a}.]

Ross, Gordon L.; Norcross, John W.; and Horrax, Gilbert.

1952 a.—Spinal-cord involvement by schistosomiasis *mansoni* <N. England J. Med., v. 246 (21), May 22, pp. 823–826, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ross, John A. [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; and Ross, John A.]

Ross, John A.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Kurowski, A. C.

1952 a.—The radiological diagnosis of paragonimiasis with report of a case <Brit. J. Radiol. (299), v. 25, Nov., pp. 579–583, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ross, Milton S.; and Friede, Hildegarde.

1955 a.—Alopecia due to tick bite <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 524–525, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ross, O. B. *See* Howell, Dariel Elza; Ross, O. B.; and Stephens, D. F.

Ross, Oscar A.; and Bueding, Ernest.

1950 a.—Survival of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 73 (2), Feb., pp. 179–182. [W^{a}.]

Ross, W. A. [Canada] *See* Gibson, Arthur; and Ross, W. A.

Ross, W. Fraser. [*See also* Blair, Dyson M.; Hawking, Frank; Meeser, C. V.; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Blair, Dyson M.; Hawking, Frank; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Blair, Dyson M.; Loveridge, F. G.; Meeser, C. V.; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Blair, Dyson M.; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Gelfand, Michael; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Gorman S.; Meeser, C. V.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Gorman, S.; Scot, F. Z. S.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Hawking, Frank; and Ross, W. Fraser; *and* Loveridge, F. G.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.; *and* Meeser, C. V.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.]

1949 a.—Traumatic perforation of the bladder <Brit. Med. J. (4623), v. 2, Aug. 13, p. 368. [W^{a}.]

Ross, Winifred M.

1948 a.—A note on the collection of live adults of *Trichinella spiralis* <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 152–154. [W^{a}.]

Rossel, P.

1950 a.—L'oxyurose en tant que facteur étiologique de troubles nerveux chez les enfants <Praxis, Bern, v. 39 (21), May 25, pp. 449–451. [W^{m}.]

Rossello, Héctor J. [Dr.]

1945 a.—Los progresos de la terapéutica <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 1082–1091. [W^{m}.]

Rosset, W. *See* Hauduroy, Paul; Gaschen, Hans Louis; and Rosset, W.

Rossi, A. L. Briceño. *See* Briceño Rossi, A. L.

Rossi, G.

1951 a.—L'ascaridiosi del pesce <Croce Azzurra, v. 2 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Rossi, G.; and Genesi, M.

1953 a.—Pseudotumori parassitari. A proposito di quattro casi di nematodiasi autoctona da parassita filarioide <Minerva Med., an. 44, v. 2 (45), June 6, pp. 1517–1525, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rossi, Giuseppe. *See* Urso, Biagio; and Rossi, Giuseppe.

Rossi, M. *See* Battelli, Costantino; Coceani, Aldo; and Rossi, M.

Rossi, Paul.

1951 a.—La tricomoniasi bovina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 33 (2), pp. 94–102. [W^{a}.]

Rossi, Paul; and Demeusois, Ph.

1952 a.—Anaplasmose bovine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 25 (8), Oct., pp. 343–347. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Anaplasmose bovine indigène <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Rossi, Paul; and Triozan, F.

1953 a.—Essais de culture d'une souche bovine française d'*Anaplasma marginale* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (3), pp. 312–315. [W^{m}.]

Rossi, R. *See* Beretervide, Enrique A.; Rossi, R.; and Midlin, S.

Rossi, Rino. [Dott., Ist. Patol. e Chir. e Propedutica Clin. Univ. Padova]

1952 a.—Contributo al trattamento chirurgico delle cisti da echinococco del polmone mediante resezione parenchimale tipica <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 420–447, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro.

1950 a.—Studio sulla comparsa di proteasi specifiche di difesa in soggetti infestati da *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Italian, English and French summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 55–59. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Rossi O., Galvarino.

1944 a.—Hidatidosis abdominal. Un caso clinico [Abstract of report before Bol. Soc. Med. Antofagasta, Oct. 5] <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 72 (11), Nov., p. 1016. [W^{m}.]

Rossien, A. X. [M.D., Kew Gardens, N. Y.] [*See also* Rappaport, Emanuel M.; Rossien, A. X.; and Rosenblum, Louis A.]

Rossien, A. X.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Friedman, Deborah.

1954 a.—Amebiasis in tuberculosis patients <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 46–53. [W^{m}.]

Rossiter, L. W.

1953 a.—A field campaign against worms in the Ermelo area <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 24 (3), Sept., pp. 149–158. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Spectacular results against worms in sheep and cattle. Tetram the main weapon in a successful campaign in the Ermelo area [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South African Vet. Med. Ass.] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 85, Aug. 26, p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Rostigaev, B. A. *See* Ioff, I. G.; and Rostigaev, B. A.

Rostrup, Sofie. (Jacobsen). [*See also* Gram, Ernst; Jørgensen, C. A.; and Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen); *and* Gram, Ernst; and Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen)]

Rostrup, Sofie. (Jacobsen)—Continued.
1896 a.—De paa Kulturplanter optraedende Rundorme, de saakaldte Aal <Naturen Mennesket. v. 16, July-Dec., pp. 261–279, illus. [Mi^{u}.]

Rota, P. *See* Craveri, R.; and Rota, P.

Rotberg, Abraão. *See* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; and Rotberg, Abraão.

Rotbli͡ut, E. I͡a.
1954 a.—К вопросу о распространении крысиного клеща *Bdellonyssus bacoti* в СССР [Distribution of *Bdellonyssus bacoti* in SSSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Adolph R. [U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Hoffman, Robert A.; Roth, Adolph R.; and Lindquist, Arthur William; *and* Lindquist, Arthur William; and Roth, Adolph R.; *and* Lindquist, Arthur William; Roth, Adolph R.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Yates, W. W.

de Roth, Gerardus C.
1953 a.—Some parasites from Maine freshwater fishes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Hans. [-1951] [Roy. Vet. and Agric. Coll., Copenhagen, Denmark] [*See also* Bendixen, H. C.; Roth, Hans; and Thordal-Christensen, Aa.; *and* Christensen, N. O.; and Roth, Hans; *and* Christensen, N. O.; Olsen, Sven J.; and Roth, Hans; *and* Jepsen, Aage; and Roth, Hans; *and* Norup, Erik B:son; and Roth, Hans; *and* Olsen, Sven J.; and Roth, Hans]
(1945 b).—Trikinos hos vara vilda djur <Hundar och Hundsport (3).
1950 a.—Nouvelles expériences sur la trichinose avec considérations spéciales sur son existence dans les régions arctiques <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 197–220, map. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Nuevas experiencias sobre la triquinosis con especiales consideraciones sobre su existencia en las regiones articas <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 4 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 352–375. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Nuevas experiencias sobre la triquinosis con especiales consideraciones sobre la existencia en las regiones árticas <Rev. San. Vet., v. 5 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 557–577, map. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—Trikinosen i Grønland <Grønland. Selskabs Arsskr. (1950), pp. 57–68, illus., map. [Mr^{u}.]

Roth, Hans; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Trawiński, Alfred.
1950 a.—Trichinosi negli animali domestici e selvatici <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 354–362. [W^{a}.]

Roth, Harold P. [Chief Dept. Gastroenterol., Western Reserve Univ. School Med.] *See* Dowdell, William F.; Roth, Harold P.; and Shumway, Norman P.

Roth, J.
1953 a.—[The roentgenological appearance of pulmonary schistosomiasis] [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 45 (4), Aug. 16, pp. 85–89, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roth, P. *See* Dechambre, Ed.; and Roth, P.

Roth, Russell B. *See* Hess, Elmer; Roth, Russell B.; and Kaminsky, Anthony F.

Roth, Vincent D. [*See also* Walters, Roland D.; and Roth, Vincent D.]
1951 a.—New records for Streblidae and Nycteribiidae (Diptera, Pupipara) <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 27 (2), Apr., p. 96. [W^{a}.]

Roth, W. [*See also* Bamatter, F.; Suter, E.; Leuenberger, M.; and Roth, W.]
1954 a.—Intranasale Infektion von adulten Kaninchen mit einem abgeschwächten Stamm von *Toxoplasma gondii* <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 17 (4), pp. 502–507. [W^{a}.]

Rothe, A. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; Vasvari, J.; and Rothe, A.

Rothe, C. H. *See* Conkle, H. J.; and Rothe, C. H.

Rothenberg, Friedrich. [M.D., Paterson, N. Jersey]
1951 a.—Treatment of trichinosis with cortisone <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 48 (11), Nov., p. 517. [W^{m}.]

Rothermel, Robert E.; and Hertzler, E. C.
1946 a.—An intestinal parasite control program in Harrison County, Mississippi, 1945–46 <Mississippi Doctor, v. 24 (4), Sept., pp. 116–123. [W^{m}.]

Rothman, Alvin. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin]
1954 a.—A new species of Strongyluris (Nematoda) from a southern California lizard <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 673–674, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rothring, Howard E.; and Robb, John A.
1951 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in man; a case report <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 44 (10), Oct., pp. 949–950, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Rothschild, B.; and Lévy, G.
1951 a.—Recherches sur la quinacrine chez la rate gestante <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (1–2), pp. 65–68. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Rothschild, Miriam. [*See also* Clay, Theresa; and Rothschild, Miriam; *and* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Rothschild, Miriam]
1952 a.—A collection of fleas from the bodies of British birds with notes on their distribution and host preferences <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 2 (4), pp. 185–232, maps. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, Miriam; and Clay, Theresa.
1952 a.—Fleas, flukes & cuckoos. A study of bird parasites. 304 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

Rothstein, Lewis R. *See* Bernstein, Herbert Irving; and Rothstein, Lewis R.

Rotondi, Armando. [Dr.]
1947 a.—Parasitismo humano pela *Isospora hominis* [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Apr. 4, 1946.] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 40–41. [W^{m}.]

Rotov, I. V. [Ротов, И. В.]
1949 a.—Зимние заболевания телят кокцидиозом [Winter infestation of calves by coccidia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Roubaud, Emile.
1928 e.—Les puces des rongeurs transmettant la peste (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 251–288, pls.) [W^{c}.]
1950 a.—Influence favorisante des infections trypanosomiennes sur la résistance biologique et la longévité des mouches tsé-tsés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 230 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 157–159. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Action de l'antrycide sur les infections trypanosomiennes des tsé-tsés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 451–456. [W^{a}.]

Roubaud, Emile; and Bourdié, M.
1950 a.—Essais sur l'action curative et préventive de l'antrycide sur les trypanosomiases animales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 552–556, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roubaud, Emile; and Maillot, L.
1952 a.—Les modalités de l'infection cyclique trypanosomienne observées chez les *Glossina caliginea* des gîtes à palétuviers de Douala <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (2), pp. 228–235, illus. [W^a.]

Roudabush, Robert Lee. *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Roudabush, Robert Lee.

Rouffilange. *See* Sillion; Hubert; Cosset; and Rouffilange.

Rouhunkoski, Sirkka.
1948 a.—Sukupuolitautien yhteydessä tavattavista trikomonaskolpiiteista ja niiden hoidosta [Observations on *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis associated with venereal disease; its treatment] [English abstract] <Duodecim, v. 64 (1), pp. 40–46. [W^m.]

Rountree, Jerry L. [D.V.M., Dept. Animal Pathol., Univ. Maine] [*See also* Witter, J. F.; and Rountree, Jerry L.]

Rountree, Jerry L.; Witter, J. F.; and Chute, H. L.
1954 a.—Acute lungworm infestation (cattle): A case report <Vet. Med., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 306–307, illus. [W^a.]

Rousseau, R. [Angers]
1953 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose probable <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Ophtal., Paris, v. 25 (2), Feb.-Mar., p. 120. [W^m.]

Roussel, G. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; Roussel, G.; and Li, Yuan-Po.

Roussel, Jules Marie Antoine Joseph Paul Botreau. *See* Botreau-Roussel, Jules Marie Antoine Joseph Paul.

Rousselot, René.
1949 a.—*Piroplasma lemniscomysi* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (5–6), pp. 409–411, illus. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Ixodes de l'Afrique noire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (5–6), pp. 307–309. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Notes de parasitologie tropicale. Tome I. Parasites du sang des animaux (systéme réticuloendothélial). 152 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Notes de parasitologie tropicale. Tome II. Ixodes. 134 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^a.]

Rousselot, René; and Pellissier, Aimé.
1952 a.—Pathologie du gorille <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 565–574, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Rousson, J. *See* Lamotte, L.; and Rousson, J.

Roust, Carlos.
1942 a.—Trichomoniasis vaginal. Su tratamiento [French, German, English and Italian summaries] <Arch. Clin. Obst. y Ginec. "Eliseo Canton", v. 1 (2), May, pp. 467–478. [W^m.]

Routh, Conrad F. *See* Barksdale, Walter L.; and Routh, Conrad F.

Roux, D. P. *See* Marais, C. L.; and Roux, D. P.

Roux, H. *See* Lamy, Louis; and Roux, H.

Roux, Marcel. *See* Seneque, J.; Roux, Marcel; Chatelin, Ch.; and Huguenard, P.; *and* Cluzel, P.; and Roux, Marcel.

Roveda, Rodolfo José.
1950 a.—Segunda contribución al estudio de la bionomía del *Argas persicus* [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 12 (2–3), Dec., 1949, pp. 202–209. [W^a.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José; and de Bergue, Carmen E.
1950 a.—Trichomoniasis aviaria <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 32, Jan.-Mar., pp. 69–76, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José; and de Lastra, Maria J.
1951 a.—Parásitos de las abejas <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 33 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 265–278. [W^a.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José; and Mazzini, Carlos Alberto.
1949 b.—La fenitiacina en el *Myocastor coypus* (Quiya). 12 unnumbered pp. Buenos Aires. [W^a.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José; and Ringuelet, Raúl.
1947 a.—Lista de los parásitos de los animales domésticos en la Argentina <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (46), v. 9, Mar.-Apr., pp. 67–78, map. [W^a.]

Rowan, William Boyd. [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York]
1953 a.—A snail intermediate host of the rabbit parasite *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <Science (3047), v. 117, May 22, pp. 559–560. [W^a.]
1954 a.—The life cycle and epizootiology of the rabbit trematode, *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Stiles and Hassall, 1894) Hall, 1916 (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) [Abstract] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (11), p. 2167. [W^a.]
1955 a.—The life cycle and epizootiology of the rabbit trematode, *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Stiles and Hassall, 1894) Hall, 1916 (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 1–21, pls. [W^a.]

Rowe, V. K. *See* Spencer, H. C.; Rowe, V. K.; Adams, E. M.; and Irish, D. D.

Rowlett, Russell J. (*jr.*). *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Ashburn, Gilbert; and Rowlett, Russell J. (*jr.*); *and* Lutz, Robert Eliot; and Rowlett, Russell J. (*jr.*).

Rowoth, Olin A. *See* Lee, Clarence Edgar; Rowoth, Olin A.; and Miller, Robert E.

Rowson, L. E. A.; and Lamming, G. E.
1953 a.—Bovine infertility <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (26), June 27, p. 420. [W^a.]

Roy, A. C. [*See also* Chopra, Ram Nath; Roy, A. C.; and Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; *and* Guha, J. R.; Guha, S. S.; Roy, A. C.; and Guha, P. C.]

Roy, A. C.; Raghavan, M.; and Guha, P. C.
1950 a.—Studies in antimalarials. Biguanidoaryl-sulphides and sulphones <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 19 (6), June, pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

Roy, Alonso. [Dr., Resident. Pediat., Hospital Santo Tomás]
1949 a.—La cloroguanida en el tratamiento de la malaria en los niños <Bol. Asoc. Med. Nac. Panamá, v. 12 (2), May, pp. 37–40. [W^m.]

Roy, B. B. [M.D., Dept. Pharm., Carmichael Med. Coll., Calcutta] *See* Ghosh, B. N.; and Roy, B. B.

Roy, Direndra Nath. [*See also* Chopra, Ram Nath; Roy, Direndra Nath; Hayter, R. T. M.; and Sen, B.]
1948 a.—A note on fleas and rats with reference to plague in Calcutta <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83, Mar., pp. 149–150. [W^a.]

Roy, Direndra Nath; and Brown, A. W. A.
1954 a.—Entomology (medical & veterinary) including insecticides & insect & rat control. 2. ed. 413 pp., illus., pls. Calcutta [W^a.]

Roy, G. Douglas. [Univ. Alberta, Edmonton] *See* Brown, John H.; and Roy, G. Douglas.

Roy, J.-B.
1951 a.—Attention à la coccidiose! Une maladie contre laquelle les aviculteurs sont prévenus mais qui, chaque année, cause encore de lourdes pertes <Avicult. Quebec, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 16–17. [W^a.]
1951 b.—La coccidiose, maladie insidieuse qui cause chaque année de lourdes pertes dans les poulaillers <Terre Chez Nous, v. 23 (5), Mar. 28, p. 10, illus. [W^a.]

Roy, Kenneth B.
1953 a.—New coccidiosis vaccine looks good <Farm J., v. 77 (11), Dec., p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Roy, N. K. [Bengal Immunity Research Inst., Calcutta] *See* Bose, A. N.; and Roy, N. K.

Roy, Radhagovinda. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] *See* Raghavan, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Roy, Radhagovinda.

Royal Army Medical College.
1945 a.—[The experimental effects of penicillin on cultures of *L. donovani* in Adler's medium and *E. histolytica* in Dobell's HS/hs medium] [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., p. 2. [W^{a}.]
1945 b.—[Microscopical preparations of *P. vivax* and *T. brucei*] [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., p. 2. [W^{a}.]
1945 c.—Prevention of typhus fever [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Army Med. Coll., Millbank, London, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (1), Sept., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
1954 a.—Meat inspection in the middle East. East Africa command <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 100–102. [W^{a}.]

Royer, H. K. *See* Fleck, George J.; Guss, S. B.; and Royer, H. K.

Royer, J. *See* Melnotte, P.; Trial, R.; and Royer, J.

Royer, P.
1950 a.—Un cas de kyste à échinocoques chez un indigène du Katanga <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 663–665. [W^{a}.]

Royer, P.; Huertas, G.; and Megevant, A.
1954 a.—L'ascaridiose de l'enfant: Son diagnostic radiologique <Gaz. Med. France, v. 61 (2), Jan., pp. 119–128, pl. [W^{m}.]

Royer, René. *See* Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.; and Royer, René.

Royston, Gordon Riddell. [M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.] *See* Lamb, W. L.; and Royston, Gordon Riddell.

Roza, Mohamad [Vet. Inst., Bogor, Vet. Serv. Kupang (Timor Island)]; and Soedibio, R.
1951 a.—*Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell <Hemera Zoa, v. 58 (3), Mar., pp. 169–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene. See Boyd, Mark Frederick; Carr, Henry Pardee; and Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene.

Rozenfeld, O. A. [Розенфельд, О. А.] *See* Al'tgauzen, A. Îa.; Rozenfeld, O. A.; and Perchik, R. M.

Roznachenko, L. K. *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; Smirnova, K. V.; and Roznachenko, L. K.

Rozo, Aquiles Peñuela. *See* Peñuela Rozo, Aquiles.

Ruano, Alumno Pérez. *See* Pérez Ruano, Alumno.

Rubarth, Sven. [*See also* Hülphers, Gustav; Lilleengen, Kaare, and Rubarth, Sven; *and* Matsson, G.; Ossiannilsson, Fr.; and Rubarth, Sven]
1953 a.—Hepatitiden in der Veterinärmedizin <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 16 (3), pp. 587–600. [W^{m}.]

Rubel, June. *See* Zaiman, Herman; and Rubel, June.

Rubens Barros, Pedro. *See* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; and Rubens Barros, Pedro.

Rubens de Mello, Mário.
1953 a.—Comunicação sôbre tricomonose bovina <Veterinária, S. Paulo, v. 7 (3), July-Sept., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Rubenstein, Abraham Daniel [M.D.] *See* Hill, William R.; Rubenstein, Abraham Daniel; and Kovacs, Joseph (*jr.*).

Rubiánez, Clemente Meneses. *See* Meneses Rubiánez, Clemente.

Rubin, Benjamin Arnold. *See* Giarman, N. J.; Rubin, Benjamin Arnold; and McCawley, Elton Leeman.

Rubin, G. J. [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ.]
1946 a.—Three new species of Neohaematopinus (Anoplura, Haematopinidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 119–124, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rubin, Leon E. *See* Elderfield, Robert Cooley; and Rubin, Leon E.

Rubin, Robert. [1922–] [Animal Disease and Parasite Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1951 a.—A rapid method for making permanent mounts of nematodes <Stain Tech., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 257–260, pl. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—A survey of internal parasites of 100 dogs in Oklahoma county, Oklahoma <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (904), v. 121, July, pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Studies on the common whipworm of the dog, *Trichuris vulpis* <Cornell Vet., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 36–49, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rubin, Robert; and Butler, Raymond L.
1951 a.—Extreme parasitism in puppies <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 341–343. [W^{a}.]

Rubinshtein, B. N. [Moskva] *See* Epshteĭn, German Ven'îaminovich; and Rubinshtein, B. N.

Rubinshtein, M. E. [Рубинштейн, М. Е.]; and Geller, I. E.
1954 a.—Терапия гименолепидоза при хронической дизентерии у детей [The therapy of hymenolepidosis during chronic dysentery of children] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 302–304. [W^{a}.]

Rubio, Dominador A. *See* de Jesus, Zacarias; and Rubio, Dominador A.

Rubio, L. González. *See* González Rubio, L.

Rubio, Manuel Balcázar. *See* Balcázar Rubio, Manuel.

Rubio, Santiago.
1950 a.—Triquinosis mortal en un niño [English summary] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 37–40. [W^{m}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda. [*See also* Agosín Kankolsky, Moíses; Christen A., René; and Rubio D., Mafalda; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Agosín Kankolsky, Moíses; Christen A., René; and Rubio D., Mafalda; *and* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Rubio D., Mafalda; Prager S., Ruth; and Silva Campos, Roberto]

Rubio D., Mafalda; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.
1954 a.—Acción de la promaquina, pentaquina y pentaquina-quinina, sobre formas sanguíneas virulentas de *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 75–79. [W^{a}.]

Rubtsov, I. A.
1945 a.—О теоретических основах биологического метода борьбы с вредителями сельского хозяйства [On the theoretical foundation for the biological method of control of enemies of agriculture] [Russian text] <Ref. Rabot. Uchrezh. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR (1941–43), pp. 150–151. [W^{c}.]

RUBTSOV, I. A.—Continued.

1945 b.—О двух паразитах вредной черепашки [On two parasites of harmful turtles] [Russian text] <Ref. Rabot Uchrezh. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR (1941–43), p. 150. [W^{c}.]

1948 a.—Новый палеарктический вид полостного овода (Diptera, Oestridae) [A new palearctic species of nasal bot-fly (Diptera, Oestridae)] <Entom. Obozr., v. 30 (1–2), pp. 138–142. [W^{a}.]

RUCHMAN, ISAAC. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Cincinnati, Coll. Med.] [*See also* MacFarlane, John O.; and Ruchman, Isaac]

RUCHMAN, ISAAC; and FOWLER, JOHN C.

1951 a.—Localization and persistence of Toxoplasma in tissues of experimentally infected white rats <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 76 (4), Apr. pp. 793–796. [W^{a}.]

RUCKENSTEINER, E. *See* Kloss, K.; and Ruckensteiner, E.

RUCKER, J. C. [Sacramento, California] *See* Hoffman, Henry Alvin; Jackson, T. W.; and Rucker, J. C.

RUDAT, KLAUS DIETRICH. [Dr., Oberarzt Hyg. Inst. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin]

1951 a.—Ein kasuistischer Beitrag ueber das Vorkommen mehrerer Fischbandwürmer beim Menschen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 410–412. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Toxoplasmoseforschung <Heilberufe, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 33–36. [W^{m}.]

RUDDY, J. O. [M.D., Caripito, Venezuela]

1936 a.—Control of malaria among industrial workers by drugs <Med. Bull. Standard Oil., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 64–66. [W^{m}.]

RUDDY, J. O.; SHIELDS, G. WILLIAM; and GAGE, ALFRED.

1943 a.—A survey of intestinal-parasitic infestations in Ecuador <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 5 (6), Oct., pp. 462–471. [W^{m}.]

RUDENKO, P.

1954 a.—Кожные оводы крупного рогатого скота в Казахстане и борьба с ними [Bot fly of cattle in Kazakhstan and its control] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

RUDITSKIĬ, M. G.

(1926 a).—О значении исследования дуоденального сока в лабораторной диагностике паразитарных заболеваний печени и желчных путей <Lab. Prakt. (7), pp. 6–8.

RUDNITSKIĬ, I͡A. M. [Рудницкий, Я. М.] *See* I͡ablenik, B. S.; and Rudnitskiĭ, I͡a. M.

RUDOLFS, WILLEM; FALK, LLOYD L.; and RAGOTZKIE, ROBERT A.

1951 a.—Contamination of vegetables grown in polluted soil. II. Field and laboratory studies on Endamoeba cysts <Sewage and Indust. Wastes, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 478–485. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Contamination of vegetables grown in polluted soil. III. Field studies on Ascaris eggs <Sewage and Indust. Wastes, v. 23 (5), May, pp. 656–660. [W^{a}.]

RUE, RUTH ELIZABETH. *See* Berry, Elmer Gratiot; and Rue, Ruth Elizabeth; *and* Ward, Paul A.; Travis, Dorothy; and Rue, Ruth Elizabeth.

RUEBUSH, TRENTON KIEFFER. [1910–] [Commander, U. S. Naval Reserve] *See* Colvin, J. W.; Ruebush, Trenton Kieffer; Avery, John Lawrence; and Lanier, R. N.

RÜCKERT, GISELA. [1924–]

1953 a.—Die parasitären Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Kreis Mainz. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 27 pp., map. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

RUEDA, A. SALGADO. *See* Salgado Rueda, Alfredo.

RÜHM, W. [Dr., Reinbek b. Hamburg] [*See also* Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W.]

(1950 a).—Die Nematoden der Ipiden. Diss. (Erlangen).

1954 a.—Einige neue, ipidenspezifische Nematodenarten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 153 (9–10), Nov., pp. 221–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

RUFANOV, I. G.

(1925 a).—Панкреатиты в связи с воспалительными процессами желчных путей и пузыря.

RUGE, HEINRICH. [*See also* Mühlens, Peter; Nauck, Ernst Georg; Vogel, Hans; and Ruge, Heinrich]

1951 a.—Encephalitozoon beim Meerschweinchen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 156 (7), June 16, pp. 543–544, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis; a new disease <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (5), pp. 337–338. [W^{m}.]

RUGGIERI, GAETANO. *See* Ciccarone, Antonio; and Ruggieri, Gaetano.

RUGGIERI, GIUSEPPE; and CALI, GIUSEPPE.

1951 a.—Su alcune rare complicanze dell'epatite colliquativa amebica [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 182–187, illus. [W^{m}.]

RUHE, DAVID S. *See* Chandler, Wallace Larkin; and Ruhe, David S.; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; and Ruhe, David S.; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; Ruhe, David S.; and Young, Martin Dunaway; *and* Cooper, William Clark; Ruhe, David S.; Coatney, George Robert; and Josephson, Edward S.

RUIKKA, ALMARI.

1951 a.—Atebriini matolääkkeenä (Atabrine as an anthelmintic) [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 67 (3), pp. 254–257. [W^{m}.]

RUILOBA, JOSÉ. *See* Hernández de la Portilla, R.; Becerra, Edgar J.; and Ruiloba, José; *and* Fournier Villada, Raoul; and Ruiloba, José.

RUIVO, LIDIA NUNES. *See* Nunes-Ruivo, Lidia.

RUIZ, A.; and TREJOS, ALFONSO.

1953 a.—Primeros casos costarricenses de isosporosis <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 117–134, pls. [W^{m}.]

RUÍZ, HÉCTOR BLAS; GRUHN, ERNESTO; and SCHOUTEN, GUILLERMO B.

1946 a.—Primer caso de absceso hepático por *Entameba disentérica*, observado en el Paraguay <An. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac. Asunción (23), v. 6, June, pp. 247–255, illus. [W^{m}.]

RUIZ, JOSÉ MANOEL. [*See also* Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; Ruiz, José Manoel; and Leao, Aristoteris T.; *and* Leão, Aristoteris T.; and Ruiz, José Manoel]

[1943 c].—Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 3, 1942–43, pp. 105–112, illus. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Considerações sôbre o gênero Choledocystus Pereira & Cuocolo, 1941 (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 167–174, illus. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Sobre o sistema excretor dos trematoides do genero Opisthogonimus (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 8, pp. 105–109, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Estudo do sistema excretor de *Leptophyllum stenocotyle* Cohn, 1902 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 23, (1950–51), pp. 45–49, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz, José Manoel—Continued.

1951 b.—Nota sobre a cercariofagia de um Oligochaeta do genero Chaetogaster v. Baer, 1827 [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 9, pp. 51–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 2. Fauna de Santos, Estado de S. Paulo <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (1), pp. 17–36, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 3. Fauna de Belo Horizonte e Jaboticatubas, Estado de Minas Gerais <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (1), pp. 45–62, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Indices cercáricos específicos do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificados em Neves e Mariana, Estado de Minas Gerais <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (1), pp. 63–67, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—Noções técnicas aplicadas à epidemiologia da schistosomose. I. Captura de moluscos. Pesquisa e reconhecimento de cercarias [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10, pp. 41–62, pls. [W^{m}.]

1952 e.—Schistosomose experimental. 1. Receptividade de *Procyon cancrivorus* à infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (2), Oct., pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

1952 f.—Sobre um novo Gnathostoma assinalado no Brasil (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (1), pp. 37–44, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 g.—Técnica de perfusão para a coleta de *Schistosoma mansoni*, em animais de labora tório <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (2), Oct., pp. 101–109, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 4.—Nota sobre o sistema excretor da cercária de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (2), pp. 45–53, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 5. Descrição de três furcocercárias que ocorrem em planorbídeos hospedeiros do *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (2), pp. 77–89, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Esquistossomose experimental. 3. *Cuniculus pacca pacca* e *Grison furax*, novos animais receptíveis a infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (1), pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Esquistossomose experimental. 4. *Nasua narica* e *Didelphis paraguayensis*, animais sensiveis à infestação experimental pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (2), pp. 23–27. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—Preparo do antígeno para intradermoreação na esquistossomose <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (1), pp. 5–13. [W^{a}.]

1953 f.—Processo rápido de perfusão do sistema porta de mamíferos para coleta de esquistossomatídeos aplicavel aos trabalhos de campo <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (2), pp. 29–33, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz, José Manoel; and Carvalho, José M. A.

1953 a.—*Australorbis immunis* (Lutz, 1918) hospedeiro intermediário de *Schistosoma mansoni* na cidade de Santos, Estado de São Paulo <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 25 (1), pp. 175–176. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz, José Manoel; and Coelho, Ermengarda.

1952 a.—Schistosomose experimental. 2. Hermafroditismo do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificado na cobaia <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 24 (2), Nov., pp. 115–125, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz, José Manoel; and Leão, Aristoteris T.

1950 a.—Notas helmintológicas. 10. Sobre dois casos de parasitismo errático verificados no gênero Opisthogonimus (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 8, pp. 99–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ruiz, Mauricio. [Dr.]

1953 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* en el ángulo esplénico del colon <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Ap. Digest. y Nutricion, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 80–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Ileo biliar de curso benigno producido por un *Ascaris lumbricoides* situado parte en duodeno y parte en coledoco <Medicina, Madrid, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 169–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ruiz, Vicente. *See* Calatroni, Carlos J.; and Ruiz, Vicente; *and* Gutierrez, Alberto; and Ruiz, Vicente.

Ruiz Cestero, G. *See* Hernández Morales, Federico; and Ruiz Cestero, G.

Ruiz Hernandez. *See* Ximenez del Rey; Bartrina Castejon; Gomez Lucas; and Ruiz Hernandez.

Ruiz Martinez, C. [Dr., Jefe Div. Inform Tecn. Dir. Ganad. Venezuela]

1950 a.—Les nouveaux ectoparasiticides au Vénézuela <Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 112–142. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Los nuevos ectoparasiticidas en Venezuela <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 4 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 268–298, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Martinez, C.; and Fritzsche, D. K.

1950 a.—Nuovi ectoparassiticidi ed antiparassitari nel campo veterinario [Abstract of report before 16. Sess. Off. Internat. Epizooties] <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 399. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Reyes, Francisco.

1950 a.—Observaciones con la dietilcarbamazina (hetrazan) en la zona oncocercosa de Oaxaca <Medicina, Mexico (605), v. 30, June 10, pp. 225–230. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Consideraciones sobre la dietilcarbamazina como profilactico en la oncocercosis <Medicina, Mexico (627), v. 31, May 10, pp. 163–164. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Tratamiento de la oncocercosis con dietilcarbamazina <Medicina, Mexico (642), v. 31, Dec. 25, pp. 495–504. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Datos historicos sobre el origen de la oncocercosis en América <Medicina, Mexico (645), v. 32, Feb. 10, pp. 49–56. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Terapéutica de la oncocercosis, uso actual de drogas específicas, suraminas y dietilcarbamazina <Medicina, Mexico (682), v. 33, Aug. 25, pp. 377–384. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Notas históricas sobre el origen de la oncocercosis en América <Am. Indígena, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 221–231. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; et al.

1952 a.—Terramycin in the treatment of malaria <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 51–57. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Terramycin in the treatment of malaria <Internat. Rec. Med. (2828), v. 165 (2), Feb., pp. 92–99. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Legoff, Ignacio; Paredes, Mario; and Riebeling, Rebeca.

1951 a.—Dos casos de paludismo tratados con terramicina. Nota clínica <Medicina, Mexico (630), v. 31, June 25, pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Riebeling, Rebeca; and Arreola, Carlos.

1950 a.—El tratamiento de la disenteria amibiana con terramycin. Nota preliminar <Medicina, Mexico (611), v. 30, Sept. 10, pp. 365–369. [W^{a}.]

RUIZ URBINA, HUMBERTO.

1953 a.—Parasitismo interno en las aves de corral <Bol. Asoc. Peru. Avic. (7), June, pp. 3, 5–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV [1905–] [Vet. Fac., Univ. Sarajevo]; and DELIĆ, SMAIL.

1954 a.—Prilog laboratorijskoj dijagnostici ovčjih kokcidija. A contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of sheep coccidia <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 3 (1), pp. 127–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV; LEVI, I.; and GAL, Z.

1953 a.—Nešto o suzbijanju krpelja i drugih ektoparazita BHC preparatima. On the control of ticks and other ectoparasites by means of BHC preparations [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 403–404. [W^{a}.]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV; and NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV.

1952 a.—Prilog poznavanju rasprostranjenosti piroplazmoze u NR Hrvatskoj. A contribution to the cognizance of incidence of pyroplasmosis in the P. R. Croatia <Veternaria, Sarajevo, v. 1 (5–7), pp. 475–480, maps. [W^{a}.]

RUKHLI͡ADEV, D. P.

1946 b.—Новый вид нематод—*Thominx marii* nov. sp. из пищевода выхухили [A new species of nematode, *Thominx marii* nov. sp. from the oesophagus of musk shrews] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 223–224, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1947 a.—A new Filaria from the adipose tissue of *Cervus elaphus* subsp. <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 55 (6), Feb. 28, pp. 563–564. [W^{m}.]

(1947 b).—Новая филярия из подкожной клетчатки крымского оленя [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 55 (6), pp. 565–567.

1948 b.—*Spiculopteragia mathevossiani* n. sp. —новая нематода из сычуга Европейской косули [*Spiculopteragia mathevossiani* n. sp., new nematode of the abomasum of *Capreolus capreolus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR v. 1, pp. 154–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Легочная нематода *Neostrongylus linearis* (Marotel, 1913) у диких жвачных Кавказа [The lung nematode *Neostrongylus linearis* (Marotel, 1913) in wild ruminants of the Caucasus] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 133–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны дикого кабана [A study on the helminthfauna of the wild boar] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 331–333. [W^{a}.]

RUKHLIADEVA, M. N.

1946 a.—К изучению нематод рода Capillaria Zeder, 1800 от куторы (*Neomys fodiens* Pall.) [Nematodes of the genus Capillaria Zeder, 1800 from *Neomys fodiens*] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 225–226. [S^{ap}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Новая капиллярия из желудка водяной крысы [A new capillarid from the stomach of *Arvicola terrestris*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 136–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

RUKHOV, V. I. [Рухов, В. И.]

1941 a.—Изучение методов радикальной профилактики при стронгилезе лошадей табунного содержания [Studies of methods of radical prophylaxis of strongylosis in horses kept in droves] [Russian text] <Trudy XV Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. (Moskva, 14–19 Nov., 1939) pp. 173–180. [We^{v}.]

RULE, L.

1952 a.—La lotta contro una piaga sociale; la Bilharzia <Minerva Med., v. 43 (21), Mar. 12, pp. 370–371. [W^{m}.]

RUMBALL, JOHN M. *See* Wolford, John L.; and Rumball, John M.

RUMBALL, P.

1949 a.—Report of the poultry branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland, (1948–1949), pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

RUMEAU, P. *See* Dubarry, J.; and Rumeau, P.

RUMI͡ANTSEV, N. V.

1938 b.—Половой трихомониазис лошадей [Equine sexual trichomoniasis] <Konevodstvo, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 58–59. [W^{c}.]

RUNKEL, CARL E. [1916–] [U. S. Bureau Animal Indust.] *See* Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Runkel, Carl E.

RUNKLE, RONALD C. [Instr. Sc., John Adams High School, Cleveland, Ohio] *See* Bush, George L.; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C.

RUNNELLS, RUSSELL ALGER. [M.S., D.V.M., Head Dept. Animal Path. Michigan State Hosp.]

[1954 a].—Animal pathology. 5. ed. 718 pp., illus., pls. Ames Iowa. [W^{m}.]

RUNNELS, T. D.; TOMHAVE, ARTHUR EDWARD; and KISH, A. F.

1950 a.—The effect of feeding chicks a continuous low level concentration of sulfaquinoxaline on ultimate egg production, mortality and hatchability [Abstract of paper read before 39. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 29 (5), Sept., p. 778. [W^{a}.]

RUNYON, LALIAH C. [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Georgia] *See* Redmond, William Brinson; Runyon, Laliah C.; and Pollitzer, W. S.

RUSCHENBURG, ERNST. *See* Luther, Horst; Koelbel, Herbert; Ruschenburg, Ernst; and Lampe, Fritz.

RUSHTON, WILFRID. [Biol. Dept., St. Thomas Hosp. Med. School]

1937 a.—Blindness in freshwater fish <Nature, London (3554), v. 140, Dec. 11, p. 1014. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Blindness in freshwater fishes <Nature, London (3563), v. 141, Feb. 12, p. 289. [W^{a}.]

RUSSELL, CATHERINE M. [Univ. Virginia, School Med., Charlottesville]

1951 a.—Survey of the intestinal helminths of *Triturus v. viridescens* in the vicinity of Charlottesville, Virginia <Virginia J. Sc., n.s., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 215–219. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The effects of various environmental factors on the hatching of eggs of *Plagitura salamandra* Holl. (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 461–464. [W^{a}.]

RUSSELL, G. GARDINER. *See* Nichols, Edward; Rindge, Mila E.; and Russell, G. Gardiner.

RUSSELL, HELEN C. *See* Frick, Lyman Phillip; Russell, Helen C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.

RUSSELL, HOMER T. *See* Self, John Teague; and Russell, Homer T.

RUSSELL, JACK. [Univ. Florida, Gainesville] *See* Creighton, John Thomas; Dekle, G. W.; and Russell, Jack.

RUSSELL, JOHN. *See* Lubatti, O. F.; Russell, John; and Porter, J. S.

RUSSELL, PAUL FARR. [*See also* Mulligan, Hugh Waddell; Russell, Paul Farr; and Anderson, L. A. P.; *and* Covell, (*Sir*) Gordon; Russell, Paul Farr; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik]

1951 a.—Introduction: The world health importance of parasitic diseases (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 3–8). [W^{a}.]

Russell, Peter B. [*See also* Falco, Elvira A.; Hitchings, George H.; Russell, Peter B.; and VanderWerff, H.; *and* Falco, Elvira A.; Russell, Peter B.; and Hitchings, George H.; *and* Marrian, D. H.; Russell, Peter B.; and Todd, A. R.; *and* Marrian, D. H.; Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.]

Russell, Peter B.; and Hitchings, George H.
1951 a.—2,4-diaminopyrimidines as antimalarials. III. 5-aryl derivatives <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 73 (8), Aug., pp. 3763–3770. [W^{a}.]

Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.
1949 a.—The potato eelworm hatching factor. 4. *Solanum nigrum* as a source of the potato eelworm hatching factor <Biochem. J., v. 45 (5), pp. 528–530. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—The potato eelworm hatching factor. 5. Attempts to prepare artificial hatching agents. Part. I. Some furan derivatives <Biochem. J., v. 45 (5), pp. 530–532. [W^{a}.]

Russell, William O. *See* Callahan, William Paul (*jr.*); Russell, William O.; and Smith, Margaret Gladys.

Russert, Louise R. *See* Elliot, Alfred M.; and Russert, Louise R.

Russo, Achille.
1931 a.—Ciclo evolutivo di *Cryptochilum echini* Maupas <Atti R. Acad. Nat. Lincei, Roma, Mem. Cl. Sc. Fis, Mat. e Nat., an. 327–328, 6. S., v. 4, pp. 167–249, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Russo, Antonio. *See* Segers, Alfredo; Diaz, Maria Esther; and Russo, Antonio.

Russo, G. *See* Quattrocchi, G.; and Russo, G.

Russo, Giovanni.
1948 a.—Sul trattamento delle cisti di echinococco del fegato con la pneumoparacentesi secondo Condorelli <Riforma Med., v. 62 (9–10), Mar. 15, pp. 121–125. [W^{m}.]

Russo, Pietro. *See* Miceli, Roberto; and Russo, Pietro.

Rust, John H. [D.V.M., Oak Ridge, Tennessee] *See* Talmage, Roy Van Neste; Trum, Bernard F.; Monroe, Robert A.; and Rust, John H.

Rutkovskiĭ, L. A.
1950 a.—Клинические проявления ранних стадий аскаридоза [Clinical symptoms of early stages of ascariasis] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 49–53. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 48 (7), July, p. 664. [W^{a}.]

Ruysenaars, Alberdena.
1950 a.—A non-fermentable solid medium for the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 8 (1), Spring, pp. 55–65, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ruyters, L.
1952 a.—A propos d'un traitement efficace de l'helminthiase <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 7 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 142–143. [W^{m}.]

Ryan, A. F. [Vet. Path., Dept. Agric., Hobart]
1951 a.—Sheep lice <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 22 (4), Nov., p. 284. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Some observations on the use of gammexane for the control of breech strike in lambs <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 22 (2), May 1, p. 138. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Tick paralysis in Tasmania <Austral. Vet. J., v. 28 (9), Sept., p. 247. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The sheep blowfly problem in Tasmania <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (4), April, pp. 109–113. [W^{a}.]

Ryan, M. J.
1952 a.—Notes on some diseases in County Mayo practice <Irish Vet. J., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 533–537. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Ryan, M. M. P. *See* Hall, E. G.; Hay, J. D.; Moss, P. D.; and Ryan, M. M. P.

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V. [*See also* Orlov, I. V.; Agrinskii, N. I.; and Rybaltovskii, O. V.]
1949 a.—Эпизоотология оксиуроза лошади и биология его возбудителя [Epizootiology of equine oxyuriasis and the biology of *Oxyuris equi*] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 235–237. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E. [Dept. Entom., School Trop. Med., Loma Linda, California]
1952 a.—Laboratory culture of Triatominae with observations on behavior and a new feeding device <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 210–214, illus. [Issued June 11] [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—A method of collecting large quantities of feces from Triatominae infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Lizards: A laboratory host for Triatominae and *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Protomonadida: Trypanosomidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (2), Apr., pp. 215–218. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; Ames, Charles T.; Lindt, Chester C.; and Lee, Robert D.
1954 a.—Control of plague vectors on the California ground squirrel by burrow dusting with insecticides and the seasonal incidence of fleas present <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (4), Aug., pp. 604–607. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Christianson, Christian P.
1954 a.—*Acheta assimilis* F. parasitized by *Paragordius varius* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (5), Oct., p. 926. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; and Ames, Charles T.
1954 a.—An apparatus for collection of ectoparasites from mammals <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 75–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; Fischer, Karl C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lindt, Chester C.
1953 a.—The electric fence as an aid in field studies of rodents and their ectoparasites <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 489–496, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Halstead, Bruce W.
1952 a.—Report of a case of human nasal myiasis by the greenbottle fly, *Phaenicia sericata*, in San Bernardino County, California <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 711–712. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Lindt, Chester C.
1954 a.—*Cuterebra lepivora* reared from *Sylvilagus audubonii sanctidiegi* in San Bernardino County, California <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1146–1148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E.; Lindt, Chester C.; Ames, Charles T.; and Lee, Robert D.
1954 a.—Seasonal incidence of fleas on the California ground squirrel in Orange County, California <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1070–1074. [W^{a}.]

Ryckmans, P.
1945 a.—Le pyrèthre. Conseils aux planteurs <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 36 (1–4), Mar.-Dec., pp. 39–56. [W^{a}.]

Ryder, C. E. [President, Canad. Pest Control Operators Ass.] *See* Bellemere, E. R., 1946 a.

Ryff, J. F.; Browne, Jo; Stoddard, Herbert Lee; and Honess, Ralph F.
1950 a.—Removal of the fringed tapeworm from sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (885), v. 117, Dec., pp. 471–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryff, J. F.; and Honess, Ralph F.
1951 a.—Internal parasites of sheep <Circular (42) Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 16 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ryff, J. F.; Honess, Ralph F.; and Pierson, Robert E.

1954 a.—Nematodirus infection in calves <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (932), v. 125, Nov., pp. 409–410, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryji, Setsuzo. *See* Ryoji, Setsuzo.

Ryley, J. F. [Molteno Inst., Cambridge]

1953 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism in protozoa and metalbinding substances <Nature, London (4356), v. 171, Apr. 25, pp. 747–748. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The mode of action of proguanil and related antimalarial drugs <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 424–430. [W^{a}.]

Rylov, W. M. [Dr., Leningrad]

1935 a.—Das Zooplankton der Binnengewässer. 272 pp., illus., pls. Stuttgart. (Die Binnengewässer (Thienemann), v. 15). [A^{Ia}.]

Rymarowicz, R. *See* Burckhardt, W.; and Rymarowicz, R.

Ryšavý, B. *See* Erhardová, B.; and Ryšavý, B.

Ryshavyĭ, B. *See* Ryšavý, B.

Ryzhikov, K. M. [Рыжиков, К. М.] [*See also* Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; *and* Sudarikov, V. E.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; *and* Pod'i͡apol'skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna; Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; *and* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.; *and* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.]

1948 a.—Филогенетические взаимосвязи нематод сем. Syngamidae и опыт перестройки их систематики [Phylogenetic relationship of nematodes of the family Syngamidae and an attempt to reconstruct their systematics] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 16, v. 62 (5), Oct. 11, pp. 733–736. [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—Два новых вида нематод рода Syngamus Sieb., 1836 [Two new species of the genus Syngamus] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 62–68, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Сверхпаразитизм у сингамусов [Hyperparasitism in Syngamus] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 128–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—*Syngamus palustris* Ryjikov, 1949—Новая нематода от куликов [*Syngamus palustris* Ryjikov, 1949—a new nematode from grouse] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.—Continued.

1951 a.—Работа 268-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции 1948 г. в Западной Грузии [Report on the 268th united helminthological expedition to western Georgia during 1948] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 252–260. [W^{c}.]

1952 a.—Новые данные о сингамидах [New data on Syngamidae] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 131–138, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—К вопросу о резервуарном паразитизме у *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860) нематоды свиней [On the question of the reservoir hosts of *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 139–141. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; Chertkova, A. N.; and Veĭtsman, L. N.

1952 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны домашней цесарки [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of *Numida meleagris* L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 142–151, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Dizer, Iu. B.

1954 a.—К биологии скребней *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* и *Mediorhynchus micracanthus* [On the biology of *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* and *Mediorhynchus micracanthus*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 65 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1367–1369, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.

1951 a.—Работа 272-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции 1949 г. в районе озера Байкал [Report on the 272th united helminthological expedition to the region of Lake Baikal during 1949] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 270–292, map. [W^{c}.]

Ryzhov, N. V.; and Skrynnik, A. N.

1939 a.—Экспериментальные исследования клещей Ixodidae как восможных переносчиков вируса весенне-летнего энцефалита (Experimental investigation of ticks as possible vectors of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Kirov, v. 18, pp. 179–187. [Lo^{e}.]

Ryzhova, A. A. [Рыжова, А. А.] *See* Efimov, A. Z.; and Ryzhova, A. A.

S., D.^{2}; and S., S.

1952 a.—Higiene e profilaxis das doenças infecto-contagiosas e parasitarias mais comuns das aves de copoeira. 39 pp., illus. Lisboa. [W^{a}.]

S., M.

1954 a.—Control of coccidiosis <Farmers' Gaz., v. 112 (37), Sept. 11, p. 1098. [W^{a}.]

S., S.^{1} *See* S., D.; and S., S.

S., S.^{2}

1872 a.—The flea (*Pulex irritans*) <Hardwicke's Science Gossip (1871) (79), pp. 155–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Sa, A. E.; and Kothare, S. N.

1952 a.—Generalized cysticercosis. A case report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 78–81, pl. [W^{m}.]

de Sa, A. E.; and Monteiro, L.

1949 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis in India with a report of one case <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 376–381, pl. [W^{m}.]

de Sa, Aires.

1917 a.—Distomatose hepatica <Bol. Geral Med. e Farm., v. 4 (8–12), Dec., pp. 321–322. [W^{m}.]

de Sá, João Marques. *See* Marques de Sá, João.

de Sa Oliveira, Eduardo. [Prof. Cated. Clin. Prop. Cirug. Fac. Med. Bahia]

1944 a.—Esquistosomose peritoneal e tuberculose <An. Fac. Med. Bahia (1942–43), pp. 443–445, illus. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Elefantiase e estados elefantinos. (Notas de cirurgia—Bahia, 1941) <An. Fac. Med. Bahia (1944–45), v. 4, pp. 111–151, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Saakova, E. O. [Саакова, Э. О.] *See* Ginetsinskaîa, T. A.; and Saakova, E. O.

Saavedra, J. *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; Martini, J.; Gonzalez, O.; and Saavedra, J.

Sabacký, J. *See* Preisz, A.; Saxl, O.; and Sabacký, J.

Sabadini, L.

1953 a.—Note au sujet des kystes hydatiques du bassin; kystes rétro-vésico-prostatiques <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 59 (7–8), pp. 548–554. [W^{m}.]

Sabadini, L.; Ducassou, J.; and Imbert, Marc.

1949 a.—La marsupialisation trans-abdomino-péritonéale antérieure des collections rénales (kystiques ou purulentes) est-elle à conseiller? <J. Urol. Med. et Chir., v. 55 (11–12), pp. 922–924. [W^{m}.]

Sabadini, L.; and Marill, François George.

1953 a.—La bilharziose urinaire en Algérie <Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd. Paris, an. 117, 3. s., v. 137 (30–31), pp. 521–524. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Sabalitschka, Th.; and Marx, Hildegard.

1954 a.—Zum Verhalten lebender Würmer gegen Proteinasen <Pharm. Ztg., v. 90 (22), June 24, pp. 602–605. [W^{a}.]

Sabatini, Roger. *See* Lombard, Pierre Auguste; Frailong, Jacques; and Sabatini, Roger.

Sabbagh, J. *See* Vial, Armando Alonso; Sabbagh, J.; and Urrutia, J.

Sabbatini, Camillo.

1954 a.—L'obliterazione della cavità residua con materiale riassorbibile nella chirurgia dell'echinococco polmonare. (Contributo clinico) <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 372. [W^{m}.]

Sabbatini, Camillo; and Giardiello, A.

1952 a.—Il problema della cavita residua nella chirurgia dell'echinococco polmonare. Ricerche sperimentali [Abstract of report before Soc. Napolitan Chir., Dec. 10] <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 1001–1003 [W^{m}.]

Sabido, Fernando. [Méd. Pediat. Hosp. Estefânia]

1950 a.—Contribuição para o estudo e tratamento do kalaazar infantil [French and English summaries] <Bol. Clin. Hosp. Civ. Lisboa, v. 14 (4), pp. 487–503. [W^{m}.]

Sabin, Albert B. [*See also* Feldman, Harry A.; and Sabin, Albert B.]

1949 a.—Complement fixation test in toxoplasmosis and persistence of the antibody in human beings <Pediatics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 443–453. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Toxoplasmosis: Diagnosis and treatment <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 1255–1268, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis: current status and unsolved problems. Introductory remarks <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 360–364. [W^{a}.]

Sabin, Albert B.; Eichenwald, Heinz; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon.

1952 a.—Present status of clinical manifestations of toxoplasmosis in man. Indications and provisions for routine serologic diagnosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 150 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 1063-1069. [W^{a}.]

Sabin, Albert B.; and Feldman, Harry A.

1949 a.—Persistence of placentally transmitted toxoplasmic antibodies in normal children in relation to diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 4 (5), Nov., pp. 660–664. [W^{m}.]

Sabit Akalin, Mahmut. *See* Akalin, Mahmut Sabit.

Saboia, Massillon.

1912 a.—Sobre a natureza da epizootia dos équidas conhecida no Ceará pelo nome de môfo <Brazil-Med., v. 26 (2), Jan. 8, pp. 11–13, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sabrazès, Jean. *See* Demons; Chemin; de Nabias, Barthélemy; and Sabrazès, Jean.

Sabrié, L. E. F. R. *See* des Gilleuls, J. M.: Sabrié, L. E. F. R.; and Kerny, M. M.

Sabrosky, Curtis Williams. [1910–] [Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Sabrosky, Curtis Williams]

1950 a.—Date of publication of Hall' "Blowflies of North America" <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 52 (4), Aug., p. 204. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Date of publication of James' "The flies that cause myiasis in man" <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 52 (6), Dec., p. 315. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The scientific name of the screwworm, with a note on *Paralucilia fulvicrura* <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 55 (1), Feb., pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

Saccà, G. [Dott, Ist. Super. San.] *See* Gramiccia, Gabriele; and Saccà, G.

Sacca, Giuseppe.

1945 a.—Miasi da *Sarcophaga falculata* Pand. <Rendic. Ist. Super. San. Roma, v. 8 (2), pp. 301–302. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Saccà, R. Averna. *See* Averna Saccà, R.

Saccharin, H. *See* Casile, Marius; and Saccharin, H.

Sacco, Giuseppe.

1952 a.—Su di un raro caso di cisti da echinococco multiloculare dell'osso iliaco <Minerva Chir., v. 7 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 255–256. [W^{m}.]

Sacco, Provvido.

1950 a.—Le stazioni di monta centri di diffusione del Trichomonas. I nuovissimi mezzi di difesa dalla malattia <Gior. Agric., Roma, v. 60 (44), Oct. 29, p. 342. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Un grande danno per il patrimonio zootecnico <Studi e Statist. Cam. Comm. Indust. e Agric. Milano, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 18–21. [W^{a}.]

Saccomanno, Tomas G.

1947 a.—Nuevo tratamiento de la teniasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

van Saceghem, René. [Dir. Lab. Vét. Congo et Ruanda-Urundi]

1925 o.—Les theilerioses <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 5. s., v. 5, Jan. 31, pp. 32–42. [W^{m}.]

1925 p.—*Theileria parva* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 5. s., v. 5, Nov. 28, pp. 651–660. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Un remède spécifique contre la theilériose <Rev. Path. Comp. (625), v. 51, Feb., p. 134. [W^{a}.]

Sachdeo, K. N. [M.B., B.S., S.M.S., Med. Coll. Hosp., Jaipur (Rajasthan).]

1952 a.—Modern treatment of malaria <Antiseptic, v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 606–612. [W^{m}.]

Sachs, Hansgeorg.

1950 a.—Die Nematodenfauna der Rinderexkremente. Eine ökologisch-systematische Studie <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., v. 79 (3), Dec. 9, pp. 209–272, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—*Rhabditis brevispina* Claus in kranken Blütenständen von Hyazinthen <Höfchen-Briefe Wissensch. u. Praxis, v. 3 (5), pp. 31–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Seltsame Nematoden <Mikrokosmos, v. 39 (4), Jan., pp. 73–77, illus. [I^{a}.]

1950 d.—Zur Wirkung von E 605f auf Blattälchen <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 117–118. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—La faune des nématodes des bouses de vaches. (Die Nematodenfauna der Rinderexkremente) <Ann. Biol., v. 55, 3. s., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 263–265. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Révision des Bunonematinae <Ann. Biol., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 265–266. [W^{a}.]

Sachs, Irving B. [Univ. Illinois]

1953 a.—Certain blood-inhabiting protozoa of birds in the vicinity of Urbana, Illinois <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (3), July, pp. 216–227, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sacks, Martin. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois]

1952 a.—*Langeronia provitellaria* (Lecithodendriidae), a new species of trematode from *Rana pipiens sphenocephala* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (3), July, pp. 267–269, pl. [Rec'd. Sept. 2] [W^{a}.]

Sacktor, Bertram. [Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. Jersey] [*See also* Granett, Philip; and Sacktor, Bertram]

Sacktor, Bertram; Hutchinson, Martin; and Granett, Philip.

1948 a.—Biology of the lone star tick in the laboratory <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 296–301. [W^{a}.]

Sackville, John Percy. [1879–] [M.S., Prof., Animal Husband., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada] *See* Bowstead, John Edleston; and Sackville, John Percy; *and* Leitch, A.; King, H. M.; and Sackville, John Percy.

Saco, Teodoro Ramos. *See* Ramos Saco, Teodoro.

Sacon, Jorge I.

1953 a.—Dos casos de cardiopatia chagásica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 40 (20), May 15, pp. 1269–1273. [W^{m}.]

Sacramento, Valdemar. [Dr.] [*See also* Romeiro Neto, Mateus M.; and Sacramento, Valdemar]

1945 a.—Sôbre o poder anti-helmintico do hexilresorcinol na ancilostomose [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 4, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (3), Mar., p. 246 (p. 50). [W^{m}.]

Sacramento, Valdemar; Gayotto, Pascoal; and Broto, Wilson.

1945 a.—Observações sôbre o poder anti-helmintico do hexilrescorcinol [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., May 4, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 245–246 (pp. 49–50). [W^{m}.]

Sadek, Hene Mansur; and Vasconcelos, Edmundo.

1954 a.—Alterações hepáticas na moléstia de Chagas <Arq. Cirurg., Clin. e Exper., S. Paulo, v. 17 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 69–76. [W^{m}.]

Sadler, F. W.

1953 a.—Look out for lice <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 68 (21), May 27, p. 563. [W^{a}.]

Sadokov, S. B.

1951 a.—Работа 270-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции 1948 г. в Приморском крае [Report on the 270th united helminthological expedition to the Primorsk region during 1948] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 261–269. [W^{c}.]

Sadot, M. *See* Grimpret, Jean; Corvisier, M.; and Sadot, M.

Sadovskai͡a, N. P.

1950 a.—*Syngamus (Rodentogamus) ryjikovi* nov. subgen. nov. sp. паразит от грызунов Приморского края [*Syngamus* (*Rodentogamus*) *ryjikovi* nov. subgen. nov. sp. parasite of rodents of Primorsk kraia] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 206–209, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sadovsky, A. *See* Adler, Saul; Back, A.; and Sadovsky, A.; *and* Adler, Saul; and Sadovsky, A.; *and* Adler, Saul; Sadovsky, A.; and Bichovsky, Lea; *and* Back, A.; Sadovsky, A.; and Lichtenstein, N. *and* Meerovitch, Eugene; and Sadovsky, A.

Sadun, Elvio Herbert. [1918–] [Tulane Univ.] [*See also* Carrera, Guillermo M.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; *and* Carrera, Guillermo M.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Bradin, John Lloyd (*jr.*); *and* Carrera, Guillermo M.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Faust, Ernest Carroll; *and* Chernin, Eli; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; *and* Everitt, Martha Grace; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Carrera, Guillermo M.; *and* Norman, Lois; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; *and* Norman, Lois; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Redding, R. W.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.]

1948 b.—Relation of the gonadal hormones to the natural resistance of chickens and to the growth of the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The effect of dietary ascorbic acid deficiency on the susceptibility of guinea-pigs to infection with *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT—Continued.

1950 c.—Studies on the pathogenicity in chickens of single infections of variable size with the nematode, *Ascaridia galli* <Poultry Science, v. 29 (5), Sept., pp. 712–722, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Gonadal hormones in experimental *Ascaridia galli* infection in chickens <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 70–82. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester) in Central Thailand [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Preliminary survey of helminthic diseases in Thailand [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Biology and distribution of *Opisthorchis viverrini* in Thailand [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The epidemiology of *Opisthorchis viverrini* in Thailand [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; ANÉ, JOSEPH NOVELL; FULLER, FRANCES WILLARD; and LEWIS, RUTH.

1950 a.—The effect of X-ray upon the growth and infectivity of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (5), Sept., pp. 635–640. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; BRADIN, JOHN LLOYD (*jr.*); and FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL.

1951 a.—The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the resistance of guinea-pigs to infection with *Endamoeba histolytica* of human origin <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (4), July, pp. 426–437. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and CHARMNARNKITCH, CHAMNIAN.

1953 a.—Preliminary report on the treatment of opisthorchosis with aralen (chloroquine diphosphate) in Korat Province (Northeast Thailand) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; KRUPP, IRIS M.; and EVERRITT, MARTHA GRACE.

1952 a.—Cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* in embryonic fluids <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 80 (2), June, pp. 272–275. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and MAIPHOOM, CHETANA.

1953 a.—Studies on the epidemiology of the human intestinal fluke, *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester) in Central Thailand <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov. pp. 1070–1084, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA.

1952 a.—*Diospyros mollis* (maklua) and hexylresorcinol in the treatment of hookworm [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Intestinal helminthic infections in Northeast Thailand [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Studies on intestinal parasitic infections in Cholburi Province (Thailand) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 286–297, map. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA—Continued.

1954 a.—The effect of makula (*Diospyros mollis*) in the treatment of human hookworm <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), pp. 49–53. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA; and DEPAULO, V. J.

1952 a.—Studies on intestinal parasitic infections in Cholburi (Central Thailand) [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA; and MAIPHOOM, CHETANA.

1954 a.—The effect of treatment and sanitation on hookworm infection in Cholburi Province (Central Thailand) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 764–772. [W^{a}]

SADUSK, JOSEPH F. [M.D., Oakland]

1954 a.—Cortisone in treatment of trichinosis <Calif. Med., v. 81 (5), pp. 348–351, illus. [W^{a}.]

SAENZ, ARTURO F. [Dr., Jefe Div. Zootec. y Fomento Prov.]; and NESA BOERI, MIGUEL ANGEL.

1950 a.—Anteproyecto de ley de hidatidosis e hidrofobia (ley canina) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 10, Jan., pp. 161–165. [W^{m}.]

SAENZ, ARTURO F.; NESA BOERI, MIGUEL A.; and ROSAS COSTA, GUSTAVO A.

1952 a.—Proyecto de matadero rural económico standard <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 77–78. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Proyecto de matadero rural economico standard <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 314–316. [W^{m}.]

SÁENZ, JULIO C. *See* Cardelle, Gustavo; and Sáenz, Julio C.; *and* Martin Jiménez, Reinaldo; and Sáenz, Julio C.

SAENZ ARROYO, RAFAEL. *See* Flores Lopez, Ramón; Ramos, Pedro; Harro y Paz, Guillermo; and Saenz Arroyo, Rafael.

SÁENZ HERRERA, CARLOS. *See* Peña Chavarria, Antonio; Piedra Blanco, Rafael; Sáenz Herrera, Carlos; and Cordero Cavajal, Edgar.

SÁENZ VERA, CORNELIO.

1951 a.—La eficicia de un nuevo insecticida <Rev. Hig., Colombia, v. 24 (3), July, p. 258. [Y^{am}.]

1953 a.—DDT in the prevention of plague in Ecuador <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 9 (5), pp. 615–618. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SAEUBERLICH, G. *See* Mitscherlich, E.; and Saeuberlich, G.

SÄUERBREI, H. U. *See* Fasske, E.; König, H.; Plettenberg, W.; and Säuerbrei, H. U.

SAFARALIBEKOV, M. G.

1939 a.—Ламблиозные колиты и холециститы в Аз. ССР [Lamblial colitis and cholecystitis in Az. SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. S'ezda Bor'be Malîar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 407–409. [Lo^{sh}.]

SAFAVI, GH. *See* Baltazard, Marcel; Bahmanyar, M.; and Safavi, Gh.

SAFFORD, J. W. [Montana Vet. Research Lab., Montana State Coll.]

1953 a.—Blackhead in turkeys and chickens <Leaflet (23), Exten. Serv., Montana State Coll., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Coccidiosis in weaner calves is big January danger <Montana Farmer-Stockman, v. 40 (9), Jan. 1, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

SAGA, Y. [Dr.]

1954 a.—External parasites of domestic animals and their control [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 34 (12), Sept., pp. 917–918. [W^{a}.]

SAGER, FLOYD C. [Lt. Col., Vet. Corps, U. S. A.] See Ewen, Lloyd C.; and Sager, Floyd C.

SAGGESE, SALVATORE. [Dott.]
[illegible] a.—L'anchilostomiasi in [illegible] [illegible] pp. 177–183. [W^{m}.]

SAGHER, F. [M.D., Jerusalem, Palestine] See Dostrovsky, A.; and Sagher, F.

SAGORIN, L. See Jacoby, N. M.; and Sagorin, L.

SAGUES, PEDRO LUIS. See Gonzalez-Aguilar; Sagues, Pedro Luis; and Viceia, Luis Fernando.

SAHINKAYA, RAGIP A.
1946 a.—[illegible] equine piroplasmosis [illegible] 24, May, pp. 32–36. [W^{m}.]
[illegible] a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. [illegible] (9), Sept., p. [illegible]. [W^{a}.]

SAH, PETER P. T. See Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; Sah, Peter P. T.; and Caiso, John R.

SAHAI, L. [Dir. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay Prov.]
1951 a.—Diseases of livestock <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay (1948–49), pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Research <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay (1948–49), pp. 13–19. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Control of ticks <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay [illegible], pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Diseases of livestock <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay [illegible], pp. [illegible]–29. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Research <Ann. Admin. Rep. Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Sc., Bombay ([illegible]–51), pp. 15–22. [W^{a}.]

SAHARA, Y. See Hoshina, T.; and Sahara, Y.

SAHEB, M. [Dr.]
1948 b.—Antagonism of parasites towards tuberculosis <Med. and Lab. Progress, Cairo, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 23–26. [W^{m}.]

SAHEKI, SHIGEO. [Dept. Path., School Med. Tokushima Univ.] See Yamaguchi, Tomio; Matsuo, Eichi; and Saheki, Shigeo.

SAHU, K. C. [Dr., S.C.B., Med. Coll. and Hosp., Cuttack]
1955 a.—Incidence of urticaria caused by intestinal parasites <Indian Pract., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 143–147. [W^{m}.]

SAI, TOH.
(1940 a).—On the so-called "Saidokushō" (intoxication of vegetables) in Chosen: With remarks on ancylostomiasis <Mansen no Ikai (229), April; (230), May.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–26. [W^{m}.]

SAID, M. F.; MAHMOUD, A. H.; and KAMEL, SH. H.
1952 a.—Recent treatment of a case of bursattee <Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (1), Apr., pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]

SAID, M. SAMI. [Serum and Vaccine Inst., Abbassiah, Cairo, Egypt] See Daubney, Robert; and Said, M. Sami.

SAID, MANSOUR SAMY. [Entom., Vet. Path. Lab., Giza, Egypt]
1949 b.—Preliminary note on external parasites encountered on some Egyptian farm animals <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 729–732. [W^{a}.]

SAID EL AZAB, M. [Ph.D., Fouad I Inst. Research and Trop. Dis., Cairo]
[illegible]

SAID EL [illegible] M.; and [illegible]
[illegible]

SAID Y., [illegible]. See [illegible]; and Said Y., Antonio.

SAIF, M. See Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdallah, A.; Dawood, M. M.; and Saif, M.

SAIGO, [illegible]. See Saigo, [illegible].

SAIGO, [illegible].
[illegible] a.—Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. I. [illegible] [W^{m}.]
1940 b.—Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. [illegible] of mosquitoes with special reference to vectors of filariasis, together with the effect of [illegible] (pp. 89–105). [W^{m}.]
1940 c.—[Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. IV. On the influence of the parasitism of *Wuchereria bancrofti* to the nature and nutrition of the host] [Japanese text] [illegible] Feb., pp. 301–314 [illegible] [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. II. On the appearance of larvae in the peripheral blood with some remarks on the relation between filariasis and [illegible] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. P–28, P–29. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. III. On the occurrence and [illegible] of mosquitoes with special reference to vectors of filariasis, together with the effect of fresh water fishes to destroy mosquito larvae [Abstract of 1940 b] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. P–29. [W^{m}.]
1942 c.—Studies on filariasis in Okinawa Prefecture. IV. On the influence of the parasitism of *Wuchereria bancrofti* to the nature and nutrition of the host [Abstract of 1940 c] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. P–29. [W^{m}.]

SAIKKONEN, JOUKO I. [Dept. Anat., Helsinki Univ., Helsinki, Finland] See Mustakallio, Kimmo K.; and Saikkonen, Jouko I.

SAILER, REECE I. [U. S. Dept. Agric.] See also Hoffmann, C. H.; Townes, H. K.; Swift, H. H.; and Sailer, Reece I.
1950 a.—The second record for [illegible] *cavernis* Barber <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 52 (6), Dec., p. 305. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—The blackfly problem in Alaska <Mosquito News, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. [illegible]. [W^{a}.]

SAILER, REECE I.; and LIENK, SIEGFRIED.
1954 a.—Blow flies (Calliphoridae) in Alaska <Canad. Entom., v. 86 (5), Aug., pp. [illegible]–211. [W^{a}.]

SAINT, C. F. M. [Dept. Surg., Univ. Cape Town]
1948 a.—Hydatid disease: some features, familiar and not so familiar <Clin. Proc. Cape Town, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. [illegible]–338, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

SAKAMOTO, SUKEZANE. [*See also* Fukuoka, Shun'ichi; and Sakamoto, Sukezane; *and* Ikeda, Masao; Sakamoto, Sukezane; and Aoki, Tadahiro; *and* Nagayama, Usaburo; and Sakamoto, Sukezane]

1939 a.—Infection experiments in rats with the larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* treated with blood sera [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (5), pp. 673–693 (pp. 1–21). [W^m.]

1939 b.—On the action of the blood serum and extracts of visceral organs of the rat repeatedly infected with dog Ascaris upon the larvae of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (11), pp. 1343–1352 (pp. 131–140). [W^m.]

1939 c.—Reciprocal actions of the blood sera and extracts of organs of the rat heavily infected with Ancylostoma and Toxascaris upon the larvae of the worms [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (12), pp. 1437–1447 (pp. 51–61). [W^m.]

1940 a.—On the influence of extracts of the tissue of visceral organs and the blood serum of the rat heavily infected with Ancylostoma upon the larvae in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (4), pp. 441–446 (pp. 43–48). [W^m.]

SAKAMOTO, SUKEZANE; NAKASHIMA, HISAO; and YOSHIGA, KAZUO.

1939 a.—Cutaneous infection experiments of *Ancylostoma caninum* through intact and scratched skins [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (7), pp. 905–919 (pp. 27–41). [W^m.]

SAKELLARIOU, SOTIRIOS. [Athens, Greece] *See* Kaplan, Martin M.; and Sakellariou, Sotirios.

SAKHEIM, JEANETTE. [Dr.]

1921 a.—Ein Fall von perniziöser Anämie mit zahlreichen Askariden <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (21), May 23, p. 548. [W^m.]

SAKODA, ARATA.

1952 a.—Result on the galvanotaxis scrutinizing for *Ancylostoma duodenale* larvae by cataphoresis [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 223–227, illus. [W^m.]

SAKURAI, GOHACHI.

1942 a.—On the action of the serum and extracts of the visceral organs of the rat heavily infected with *Nippostrongylus muris* upon the larvae of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 749–758 (pp. 75–84). [W^m.]

DE SALA, PABLO; and ARGÜELLES, GERMÁN.

1933 b.—Quiste hidatídico de hígado con sintomatologia litiasica <Arch. Españ. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 293–297. [W^m.]

SALA GINABREDA, J. M. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Las complicaciones mortales del kala azar infantil <An. Pediat., Barcelona, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 26–35. [W^m.]

SALA DE PABLO, J.; and DEL PORTILLO FERNANDEZ, L.

1954 a.—Aportacion a la equinococosis renal <Cirug., Ginec. y Urol., 2. época, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 148–166, illus. [W^m.]

SALA PANISELLO, FERNANDO; JIMENEZ, JUAN C.; and GUERNICA, ANTONIO.

1936 b.—Enterocolitis y apendicitis por ascaridiasis y tricocefalosis [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 5 (3), July-Sept., pp. 284–297, illus. [W^m.]

SALA PATAU, E. *See* Piulachs, P.; and Sala Patau, E.

SALAH, ABDEL AZIZ. *See* Hoogstraal, Harry; Salah, Abdel Aziz; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri; *and* Hurlbut, Herbert S.; Peffly, Robert L.; and Salah, Abdel Aziz.

SALAM, ALI ABDEL. *See* Abdel-Salam, Ali.

SALAM, M. ABDUS. *See* Abdussalam, M.

DE SALAMANCA, F. E. (*jr.*). *See* de la Fuente Chaos, A.; and de Salamanca, F. E. (*jr.*).

SALAMUN, BRANKO.

1950 a.—Dva nenavadna primera obolenja jeter (fasciolosis) [Two rare liver diseases, fascioliasis] <Zdrav. Vestnik, v. 19 (9–10), pp. 181–185, illus. [W^m.]

SALAS, FERNANDO. *See* Castillo, Pedro A.; and Salas, Fernando.

SALAS MARTÍNEZ, MAXIMILIANO; et al.

1953 a.—Sesiones clinicopatologicas. Amibiasis con absceso hepático, diagfragmitis y pleuroneumonitis del mismo origen parasitario [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 10 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 185–193, illus. [W^m.]

1953 b.—Sesiones clinicopatologicas. Amibiasis por peritonitis con perforación [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 10 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 194–199, illus. [W^m.]

1953 c.—Sesiones clinicopatologicas. Amibiasis con perforación intestinal y peritonitis [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 10 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 177–184, illus. [W^m.]

SALASC. *See* Vergoz; Salasc; Pantin; and Houel.

SALASC, JEAN.

1949 a.—Kystes hydatiques libres dans l'abdomen <Afrique Franç. Chir. (1–2), Jan.-Fev., pp. 33–34. [W^m.]

SALAZAR, ROBERTO. *See* Paiva, Clovis; Lucena, Durval T.; Salazar, Roberto; and Marques, Ruy João.

SALAZAR B., ALFONSO. *See* Scrimshaw, Nevin S.; Morales, Julio O.; Salazar B., Alfonso; and Loomis, Charles P.

SALCEDO, RAFAEL DUARTE. *See* Duarte Salcedo, Rafael.

SALCEDO, SANTIAGO RENJIFO. *See* Renjifo-Salcedo, Santiago.

SALCEDO, VARGAS. [Prof.]

1937 b.—Interpretación radiologica del quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 65 (12), Dec., pp. 1150–1152. [W^m.]

SALCÉS, FERMÍN. [Dr., Córdoba, Argentina]

1952 a.—Hidatidosis en cabras [*Title only*] <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 90. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Quistes hidaticos en cabras <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 280–284, illus. [W^m.]

SALDANHA FARIA, JOSÉ. [Dr.]

1945 b.—Miiase vulvar [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. São Lucas, Jan. 30] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (4), Apr., p. 406. [W^m.]

1945 c.—Perfuração do apendice por áscaris [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. São Lucas, May 8] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 50 (1), July, p. 84. [W^m.]

SALEH, A. *See* Abou-El-Naga, I.; and Saleh, A.

SALEI, P. I.

(1951 a).—Кожный овод и борьба с ним. 28 pp., illus. Voronezh.

SALEMBIER. *See* Swynghedauw; Salembier; and Legrand.

SALERNO, ENRIQUE V. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Concepto personal sobre el criterio terapéutico de las vulvovaginitis parasitarias <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (21), May 25, pp. 1295–1297. [W^m.]

DE SALES, JOSE BORGES. See Borges de Sales, Jose.

Saleun, G.; and Caillard, L.
1950 a.—Médicaments et traitements actuels de la trypanosomiase humaine <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (13), July, pp. 653–658. [W^{m}.]

Salgado, Aprígio de Abreu. *See* de Abreu Salgado, Aprígio.

Salgado, E. (*filho*); **and Llopart Castro, Ernesto.**
1948 a.—Patogenia e quadro clínico da giardíase <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 12–15. [W^{m}.]

Salgado Rueda, Alfredo. *See* Cifone, Atilio; and Salgado Rueda, Alfredo.

Salgar, Abraham Afanador. *See* Afanador Salgar, Abraham.

Sali͡aev, V. A.
1954 a.—О методах борьбы и проблеме иммунизации лошадеи против гемоспоридиозов [Methods of control and the problem of immunization of horses against hemosporidia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Salib, G.; El Hindawy, M. R.; and Mahmoud, A. H.
1952 a.—Parasitic fibromata along the tendons of Arab horses <Med. and Lab. Progress, Cairo, v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 39–44, illus. [W^{m}.]

Salica, Pedro R. [Villa Berthet, Chaco] *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Salica, Pedro R.

Saligumba, Salvador. *See* Barcelon-Guevara, Aniceta; Cavanna, Vicente; and Saligumba, Salvador.

Salinas Bustos, Eduardo. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Paragonimiasis pulmonar <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 405–409, illus. [W^{m}.]

Saling, Th.
1949 a.—Statistische Erhebungen für eine grosstädtische Wanzenbekämpfung <Desinfekt. u. Schädlingsbekämpf., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 188–190. [W^{a}.]

Salis, Herbert; and Smith, Wayne C.
1951 a.—Cerebral schistosomiasis: Report of case with medical management <Ann. Int. Med., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 238–243. [W^{m}.]

Salisbury, Glenn Wade. [Ithaca, New York] *See* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Britton, John W.; *and* Britton, John W.; Salisbury, Glenn Wade; and Baker,, Donald Wyckoff.

Salisbury, R. M. [Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Dept. Agric., Wellington, N. Zealand] *See* Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Salisbury, R. M.

Salle. [Vét. Commandant]
1950 a.—Sur la toxicité d'un insecticide: Le thiophosphate de diéthyle et de paranitrophényle (thiophos) pour les animaux supérieurs et l'homme <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 2, pp. 145–151. [W^{a}.]

Salleras, V. *See* Puig-Sureda, J.; Torra Huberti, A.; and Salleras, V.

Salmerón A., Rodrigo A. *See* Adams, Paul G.; Castillo C., Carlos H.; and Salmerón A., Rodrigo A.

Sal'nikov, N. P.
1952 a.—Новая разборная ванна для купания овец [New folding bath for dipping sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Salome, B. Z.
1954 a.—Schistosome dermatitis in the Netherlands <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 30–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Salomon, L. *See* Drieux, H.; Thiéry, J. P.; Salomon, L.; and Dorotte, G. M.

Salomonsen, Carl Julius [Dr., Univ. Inst. Almendelig Patol.]
1926 a.—Menneskets dijriske snyltere. Erindringsord til brug ved undervisningen i almindelig patologi. 2. udgave. 59 pp., illus. København. [W^{m}.]

Salsamendi, Raul C.; and Bertullo, Victor Hugo.
1945 a.—La triquinosis del cerdo en el Uruguay <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo (41), an. 22, v. 3, Dec. 1, pp. 561–571, illus. [W^{a}.]

Salsbury, Jason M. *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Bailey, Philip S.; Martin, Tellis A.; and Salsbury, Jason M.;

Saltuk, Ertugrul [Dr]; **Yenermen, Muammer; and Yücel, Fatih Ali.**
1954 a.—Deux cas d'enormes *Echinococcus granulosus* du cerveau [English, Italian and Spanish summaries] <Acta Neurochir., v. 3 (2), pp. 180–186, illus. [W^{m}.]

Salveraglio, Federico J. *See* Claveaux, Enrique M.; Magnoni, Pedro J.; Salveraglio, Federico J.; and Canzani, Raul; *and* Claveaux, Enrique M.; Salveraglio, F. J.; Magnoni, Pedro J.; and Canzani, Raul; *and* Costa, Radamés S.; and Salveraglio, Federico J.

Salzer, Walter; Timmler, Helmut; and Andersag, Hans.
1948 a.—Ueber einen neuen, gegen Vogelmalaria wirksamen Verbindungstypus <Chem. Ber., v. 81 (1), Jan., pp. 12–19. [W^{a}.]

Samat, M.
1950 a.—La vermine des poulaillers <Rév. Agric., Bruxelles (2587), v. 59, Sept. 15, pp. 281–282. [W^{a}.]

Sambell, Pauline M. *See* Esserman, Helene B.; and Sambell, Pauline M.

Sammon, G. K. [Q.M.S.] *See* Fletcher, J. P.; Dougan, A. A.; and Sammon, G. K.

Sampaio, Arnaldo; Alves da Cruz, A. A.; and de Matos Faia, Maria.
1953 a.—Outro artrópodo transmissor da Richettsia *Dermacentroxenus conori* em Portugal <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (3), Fasc. 1, p. 637. [W^{a}.]

Sampaio, Mesquita. *See* Mesquita Sampaio.

Sampaio, Neves. *See* Neves Sampaio.

de Sampaio Dorià, Augusto.
(1936 b).—A verminose no littoral norte do Estado (intensidade de infestação pela ancylostomose) <Arch. Hyg. e Saude Pub., v. 1, pp. 2–89.

Sampaio Rezende, Armando. *See* Mesquita Sampaio; da Rocha Azevedo, Luiz; and Sampaio Rezende, Armando.

Sampayo, Rafael R. L.
1944 b.—Accion ponzoñosa y tratamiento de la picadura por *Latrodectus mactans* <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 16 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1242–1247, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sams, Wiley M. [M.D., Miami]; **and Garrard, Hollis F.**
1954 a.—Creeping eruption. Evaluation of therapy <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 41 (2), Aug., pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

Samuel, Eric. *See* Beemer, A. M.; Samuel, Eric; and Shedrow, Adolphe.

Samuels, R. D. *See* Khatri, L. D.; and Samuels, R. D.

San Agustin, Felicisimo. [Vet. Research Div., Bureau Animal Indust.]
1952 a.—Cultivation of surra trypanosome (*T. evansi*) in the developing chick embryo <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 13 (1–4), pp. 25–31. [W^{a}.]

San Agustin, Oscar D. [1st. Lt., V. C., Armed Forces Philippines]
1954 a.—Filariasis in A. F. P. war dogs <Vet. Med., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 429–431, 434, illus. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Filariasis in AFP war dogs. Observations in treating canine filariasis with fuadin and caricide <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 14 (1–4), pp. 245–253. [W^a.]

Sanches, Alba. [Monitora, Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo]
1952 a.—Diagnóstico de parasitas intestinais: Estudo comparativo entre os processos de Faust e col., da sedimentação e de Ferreira e Abreu [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 381–389 (pp. 75–85), illus. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Exame de fezes: Estudo comparativo entre os processos de Faust, da sedimentação e de Ferreira e Abreu [Abstract of report before Reun. Cient. Dept. Patol., Mar. 18] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 40 (6), June, p. 444. [W^m.]

Sanches, Aloysio. [M.D., Baia, Brazil] *See* Payne, Eugene H.; and Sanches, Aloysio.

Sanches Bayarri, V. *See* Sanchis Bayarri, V.

Sanchez, Aida Lagrave de Perez. *See* Lagrave de Perez Sanchez, Aida.

Sánchez, Amparo Serrano. *See* Serrano Sánchez, Amparo.

Sanchez, Augustin. *See* Calvo Melendro, Jesús; and Sanchez, Augustin.

Sanchez, Elena Gutiérrez. *See* Gutiérrez Sanchez, Elena.

Sánchez, Enrique Arias. *See* Arias Sánchez, Enrique.

Sánchez, Félix Sanz. *See* Sanz Sánchez, Félix.

Sanchez, Guillermo. *See* Engler, Gustav; and Sanchez, Guillermo.

Sánchez, Guillermo Aparicio. *See* Aparicio Sánchez, Guillermo.

Sánchez, Juan A.
1949 a.—Trois reactions colorées d'identification de la plasmoquine et de ses sels <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 6 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 495–501. [W^m.]

Sanchez, Juan J. *See* Obrador Alcalde, S.; Rodriguez Miñón, J. L.; Alés Reinlein, J. M.; and Sanchez, Juan J.

Sanchez Bassères, Maurício. *See* Pimentel Pantoja, Woodrow; and Sanchez Bassères, Maurício.

Sanchez Basso, Norberto. *See* de Elizalde, Felipe; Scavuzzo Francisco; and Sanchez Basso, Norberto.

Sánchez Beltran, Oscar. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Guerra Baldés, Roberto; Gutiérrez Estarlí, Esteban; and Sánchez Beltran, Oscar.

Sanchez Botija, Rafael. [Técn. Parasitol. Inst. Biol. Animal]
1950 a.—Sobre la presencia del *Trichuris globulosa* en las cabras de España <Trab. Inst. Biol. Animal, Madrid, v. 9, pp. 269–272, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1950 b.—Sobre la presencia de la *Babesia ovis* en los ovidos de España <Trab. Inst. Biol. Animal, Madrid, v. 9, pp. 253–258, illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Sánchez Castellanos, M.
1950 a.—Apendicitis parasitarias <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (5–6), May-June, pp. 82–84. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Sánchez Castellanos, M.; and López Estrada, Gerardo.
1948 a.—El parasitismo en el termino de Manzanillo <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 4 (7), July, p. 140. [W^a.]

Sánchez Cózar, Juan.
1945 a.—Equinococosis hepática <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 35–66, illus. [Ur.]

Sánchez-Garnica, Clemente. *See* Merkt, H.; and Sánchez-Garnica, Clemente.

Sánchez Jiménez, Ricardo. *See* Torres López, Antonio J.; González Castro, José; and Sánchez Jiménez, Ricardo.

Sanchez-Lucas, J. G. *See* Marcos Lanzarot, M.; and Sanchez-Lucas, J. G.

Sanchez Medal, Luis; and Patrón Hernández, Mario.
1952 a.—Patogenia y terapeutica de la uncinariasis <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 4 (2–3), Apr.-July, pp. 177–191. [W^m.]

Sanchez Santiago, R. *See* Carbonell y Salazar, A.; and Sanchez Santiago, R.

Sanchez Ucar.
1951 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del cerebro [Sitzungb. III Reunião Soc. Luso-Espanhola Nerocirug., Lisboa, June, 1950] <Acta Neurochir., v. 1 (4–5), p. 519. [Issued Mar. 12] [W^m.]

Sanchez Vegas, Julio. [M.D., Caracas, Venezuela]
1953 a.—Evaluation of the newer amebacides <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 151 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 1059–1065. [W^a.]

Sánchez Vicente, Mariano. *See* Machado Espinosa, M.; Sánchez Vicente, Mariano; and del Valle, Manuel.

Sanchez Yllades, Luis. *See* Henriquez, Edmundo; and Sanchez Yllades, Luis.

Sanchís Bayarri, V.; and Marco Ahuir, R.
1947 a.—Algunos casos de parasitismo intestinal por la *Iodamoeba bütschlii* <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 27 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 367–370, illus. [W^m.]
1948 a.—Reacciones de Cassoni y Weimberg positivas con liquido de cisticerco de la *Taenia serialis* en un portador de quistes hidatidicos [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 28 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 156–161, illus. [W^m.]

Sanchís Bayarri, V.; and Meneu Monleon, A.
1954 a.—Contribución al diagnóstico parasitológico de los quistes hidatidicos pulmonares <Med. Españ. (180), an. 17, v. 31, Mar., pp. 161–164, illus. [W^m.]

Sancho Pasquau, V. *See* Boix Barrios, J.; and Sancho Pasquau, V.

Sandars, Dorothea F. [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane] [*See also* Mackerras, Ian Murray; Mackerras, M. Josephine; and Sandars, Dorothea F.; *and* Mackerras, M. Josephine; and Sandars, Dorothea F.]
1947 a.—Pseudomicrocotyle, a new monogenetic trematode <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland (1946), v. 58, pp. 149–152, pl. [Issued Nov. 17] [W^a.]
1951 a.—*Diphyllobothrium latum* (Linné) in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 38, v. 2 (16), Oct. 20, pp. 533–534. [W^m.]
1951 b.—Viability of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs 'preserved' in formalin <Nature, London (4253), v. 167, May 5, p. 730. [W^a.]
1953 a.—A study of Diphyllobothriidae (Cestoda) from Australian hosts <Proc. Roy Soc. Queensland, v. 63 (5), pp. 65–70, pl. [Issued Aug. 17; imprint date 1951] [W^a.]
1953 b.—Another record of a human diphyllobothriid in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 40, v. 2 (2), July 11, pp. 55–58, illus. [W^m.]

Sanders, Dorsey Addren. *See* Blakeslee, E. B.; Tissot, Archie Newton; Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren; *and* Simpson, Charles F.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

SANDERS, EVELYN. *See* Portwood, Lucile M.; and Sanders, Evelyn.

SANDERS, J. C. *See* Sanders, Jason Poland; and Sanders, J. C.

SANDERS, JASON POLAND; and SANDERS, J. C.

1948 a.—Intravenous quinine in post-war malaria <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 76 (11), Nov., pp. 465–469. [W^m.]

SANDERS, R. N. [B.V.Sc.] See Gunn, R. M. C.; Sanders, R. N.; and Granger, W.

SANDERS, SHIRLEY. *See* Ellis, Sydney; Sanders, Shirley; and Bodansky, Oscar.

SANDERSON, ANN R. [Dr. Nat. Hist. Dept., Univ. St. Andrews, Univ. Coll., Dundee]

1953 a.—Maturation and probable gynogenesis in the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Nature, London (4368), v. 172, July 18, pp. 110–112, illus. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, C. J.

1950 a.—Advice on diagnosis and prevention of two deadly diseases of chicks <Land (2013), Mar. 17, p. 38. [W^a.]

SANDERSON, G. *See* Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Sanderson, G.

SANDES, JOHN D. [M.D., F.R.C.P.I.]

1942 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in Northern Ireland <Brit. Med. J. (4231), Feb. 7, pp. 184–185, illus. [W^a.]

SANDFORD, J. B.

1951 a.—Control of coccidiosis is in your hands <Fur and Feather (3162), v. 114, Jan. 25, pp. 50–51. [M^u.]

SANDFORD, J. C.

1951 a.—Fighting coccidiosis by better nutrition, selection of sound breeding stock and hygiene <Fur and Feather (3166), v. 114, Feb. 22, p. 124. [W^a.]

SANDFORD, J. S.

1952 a.—The way to banish disease <Fur and Feather (3213), v. 115, Jan. 17, p. 34. [W^a.]

SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY. [1899–] [Fellow John Simon Guggenheim Mem. Foundation, New York] *See* Bonne, C.; and Sandground, Jack Henry.

SANDLER, RAPHAEL. [M.D., Tel-Aviv, Israel]

1949 b.—(The value of the complement-fixation-test in the diagnosis of amoebiasis) [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 37 (7), Oct. 2, pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Chronic involvement of the liver in intestinal amoebiasis (chronic amoebic hepatitis) <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 29–34. [W^a.]

SANDNER, HENRYK [Łódz] [*See also* Grossman Teresa; and Sandner, Henryk]

1949 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la faune parasitaire des batraciens des environs de Varsovie (Przyczynek do znajomości fauny pasożytniczej płazów z okolic Warszawy) [French text; Polish summary] <Acta Zool. et Oecol., Univ. Lodziensis, Sect. 3, (12), pp. 5–28, illus. [Y^h.]

1950 a.—The tasks for parasitology in the field of plant protection [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 117. [H^r.]

1950 b.—Zadania parazytologii w dziedzinie ochrony roślin (Tasks of parasitology in the sphere of the protection of plants) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), pp. 63–65; Russian summary, p. 117; English summary, p. 131. [W^a.]

SANDON, H. [Zool. Dept., Gordon Mem. Coll., Khartoum]

1949 a.—Opalinids from Nile fish <Nature, London (4166), v. 164, Sept. 3, p. 410. [W^a.]

SANDON, H.—Continued.

1951 a.—*Pentastoma gracile* (Linguatulidae) as a human parasite <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 60–62, illus. [W^a.]

SANDOSHAM, A. A. [Ph.D., Lecturer Biol., Coll. Med., Singapore]

1948 a.—Some parasitological facts of significance to the clinician in Malaya <Proc. Alumni Ass. King Edward VII Coll. Med., Singapore, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 45–52. [W^m.]

1950 b.—A cercaria belonging to the "elvae" group producing dermatitis in man in Malaya [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

1950 c.—On *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) and some related species from primates and rodents <J. Helminth., v. 24 (4), pp. 171–204, illus. [W^a.]

1950 d.—*Paragonimus sp.* from the lung of the Kra monkey from Malaya [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., p. 5 [W^a.]

1950 e.—A species of dicrocoeliid fluke from the pancreas of an orang-utang [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., p. 5. [W^a.]

1950 f.—A species of Enterobius from the feline douroucouli (*Aotus felineus*) [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Millbank, Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (1), Apr., p. 6. [W^a.]

1951 a.—On two helminths from the orang utan, *Leipertrema rewelli* n. g., n. sp. and *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) <J. Helminth., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 19–26, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—An investigation into the association of creeping eruption with Strongyloides infection contracted in the Far East <J. Helminth., v. 26 (1), pp. 1–24, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SANDOVAL, A. INCLAN. *See* Inclan Sandoval, A.

SANDOVAL C., ARMANDO. [Lab. Protozool., Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico] *See* Beltrán, Enrique; Dávalos, Alfredo; and Sandoval C., Armando; *and* Treviño V., Armando; and Sandoval C., Armando.

SANDOVAL M., HORTENSIA. *See* Serrano F., Hebe; and Sandoval M., Hortensia.

SANDRO, R. E. *See* Figueroa Alcorta, L.; Sandro, R. E.; and Molina, L. R.

SANDRY ROCHA, HORACIO. *See* de Andrade Carvalho, Azarias; Sandry Rocha, Horacio; and Bühler Vieira, Plinio.

SANDZA, JOSEPH GERARD. [1917–] *See* Balamuth, William H.; and Sandza, Joseph Gerard.

SANE, M. *See* Mornet, Paul; Orue, J.; and Sane, M.

SANER, R. G. *See* Harris, L. C.; and Saner, R. G.

SAN GABRIEL, G. L.

1950 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens <Agric. and Indust. Life, v. 12 (2), Feb., p. 15, illus. [W^a.]

SANGER, VANCE L. [D.V.M., M.S.] [*See also* Cole, Clarence R.; Sanger, Vance L.; Farrell, Robert L.; and Kornder, James D.]

SANGER, VANCE L.; et al.

1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis. V. Isolation of Toxoplasma from cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (917), v. 123, Aug., pp. 87–91. [W^a.]

Sangiorgi, Giuseppe.
1949 a.—Toxoplasmas e toxoplasmose. (Revisão sintética e crítica) <Resenha Clín.-Cient., v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 459–462. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Toxoplasmas y toxoplasmosis <An. Med. Pub., Santa Fe, Argentina, v. 1 (2–3), Sept., pp. 409–417. [W^{m}.]

Sangiorgi, M. *See* Liddo, Salvatore; and Sangiorgi, M.

Sangiorgi, Mario. *See* Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Sangiorgi, Mario.

Saniel, Vicente F. [M.D., Off.-in-Chg. Field Unit (3)]
1951 a.—Survey in Mindoro <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 254–255. [W^{m}.]

Sanjivi, K. S. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Aikat, B. K.; and Sanjivi, K. S.

San Juan, Flavio.
1951 a.—Valor da prova terapêutica no diagnóstico da amebiase <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 40 (1), July, pp. 1–23. [W^{m}.]

San Julian, J. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; Malosetti, Hugo; Talice, Rodolfo V.; and San Julian, J.; *and* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; Rodríguez Barrios, R.; and San Julian, J.; *and* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; San Julian, J.; Gorlero Armas y Biler, Agustin; and Fuster, Bartolomé.

Sanjurjo, Luis A.; and Koppisch, Enrique.
1951 a.—Manson's schistosomiasis with unilateral involvement of kidney <J. Urol., v. 66 (2), Aug., pp. 298–304. [W^{m}.]

Sankalé, M. *See* Collomb, H.; and Sankalé, M.

Sankaranarayan, N. S. [*See also* Rai Harjas; Beri, S. P.; and Sankaranarayan, N. S.]
1949 a.—Intestinal trichomoniasis in calves [Abstract] <Proc. 35. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, 1948), Part III, Sect. Med. and Vet. Sc., pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

Sanki, S. *See* Miki, K.

San Martin, Angel F. [Dr.]; and Calcagno, Bartolomé N.
1944 a.—Desarticulacion interileoabdominal por hidatidosis de la pelvis osea <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 28 (13), pp. 467–474. [W^{m}.]

Sanmartín, Carlos. *See* Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; Sanmartín, Carlos; and de Zulueta, Julian.

San Martín, Gastón Lama. *See* Lama San Martin, Gastón.

San Miguel, Julio.
1951 a.—Coccidiosis o eimeriosis <Chile Avíc. (347), v. 11, Dec., pp. 6709–6715. [W^{a}.]

Sanna, Enrico. *See* Romerio, Carlo; and Sanna, Enrico.

Sanna, Giuseppe; and Marchi, Antonio.[2]
1950 a.—Sui metodi di dosaggio dell'ascaridolo nell'olio di chenopodio <Boll. Chim.-Farm., v. 89 (11), Nov., pp. 447–455. [W^{m}.]

Sannino, Mari.
1948 a.—Un nuovo caso di scabbia norvegese frusta con rara sintomatologie clinico-morfologica <Ann. Ital. Dermat. e Sif., v. 3 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 456–461. [W^{m}.]

Sano, Keiji. *See* Sasaki, Noboru; and Sano, Keiji.

Sano, S.
1934 a.—Pathological studies of actions of oral administration of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (11), pp. 1763–1777 (pp. 149–163), pls. [W^{m}.]

Sano, Takayoshi.
1935 a.—Pathological studies of actions of the extract of the oesophagus and anterior end of the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (8), pp. 1207–1220 (pp. 71–84), pl. [W^{m}.]
1936 a.—Pathological studies on the action of injection of extract of the intestine of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (8), pp. 1295–1305 (pp. 61–71), pls. [W^{m}.]
1936 b.—Pathological studies on actions of injection of extract of the ovary and testes of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (5), pp. 713–730 (pp. 1–18), pls. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—A comparative study of the action of oral administration of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris and peptone [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (6), pp. 999–1020 (pp. 51–72), pls. [W^{m}.]

San Román, Guillermo.
1950 a.—Los parásitos de las aves y su combate <Charla Rural (144), Oct., pp. 82–83. [W^{a}.]
[1951 a].—Los parásitos de las aves; manera de combatirlos <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent. (1951–52), v. 26–27, pp. 316–318. [Issued Sept., 1951] [W^{a}.]

Sans, A. Amell. *See* Amell Sans, A.

Santa Cruz, Flavio.
1950 a.—La echinococcosi del rene <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 147–174, pls. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Su di un caso di ciste da echinococco paravescicale <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 97 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 66–71, illus. [W^{m}.]

Santaella, Rene Bartolomei. [Dr., Mexico, D. F.]
1953 a.—Ascaridiasis y su tratamiento. Complicaciones observadas <Medicina, Mexico (687), v. 33, Nov. 10, pp. 501–508; (688), Nov. 25, pp. 530–535, illus. [W^{a}.]

Santagati, Jose. *See* Marzullo, Atilio; Santagati, Jose; and Grassi, Juan M.

di Sant'Agnese, Paul A. [M.D., New York] *See* DeSanctis, Adolph George G.; and di Sant'Agnese, Paul A.

Sant'Ana Barreto, J. V.
1929 a.—Principais insectos hematófagos da Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Agên. Ger. Colón. (44), v. 5, pp. 194–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

Santana Queirós, J. *See* Cambournac, Francisco J. C.; Santana Queirós, J.; and Soares da Fonseca, A. E.

Sant'Angelo, Enrique. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Un nuevo tenifugo <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (22), Apr. 30, pp. 890–891. [W^{m}.]

Santarone, Silvio. [Dott.]
1951 a.—Eosinofilia ematica ed ipodermosi bovina <Profilassi, v. 24 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 113–114. [W^{m}.]

Santas, Andrés A. [*See also* Brea, Mario M.; and Santas, Andrés A.; *and* Brea, Mario M.; Santas, Andrés A.; and Martínez, José L.]
1948 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidaticos del pulmón <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 20 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Resecciones por quistes hidatídicos pulmonares [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Tisiol. Nov. 10, 1949] <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (683–684), Aug. 15–30, pp. 381–382. [W^{m}.]

Santiago, R. Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Santiago, R.

Santiago Carro. [Dr. R. Acad. Nac. Med. Inst. Espana]
1952 a.—Riñón poliquístico simulando quiste bidatídico del hígado <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 11 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 343–348, illus. [W^{m}.]

Santiago Estevez, Manuel. *See* López-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez; and Santiago Estevez, Manuel.

Santiago Stevenson, Dwight. [Fajardo District Hosp., Puerto Rico] [*See also* Hernández Morales, Federico; and Santiago Stevenson, Dwight; *and* Hernández Morales, Federico; Santiago Stevenson, Dwight; Oliver González, José; and Maldonado, José F.; *and* Oliver González José; Santiago Stevenson, Dwight; and Hewitt, Redginal I.; *and* Oliver Gonzalez, José; Santiago Stevenson, Dwight; and Maldonado, José F.]
1944 a.—The use of calcium gluconate in the treatment of malarial chills. El gluconato de calcio en el tratamiento del escalofrío de la malaria [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 602–625. [W^{a}.]

Santillán Villaseñor, Mario. *See* Villaseñor, Mario Santillán.

Santini Peluffo, R. *See* Calleri, Eduardo M.; and Santini Peluffo, R.

Santisteban, Raúl Isern. *See* Isern Santisteban, Raúl.

Santiváñez M., José; and Cuba C., Alberto.
1949 a.—Quiste hidatico en *Lama glama pacos* o alpaca <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 4 (1–4), Nov., pp. 22–24, pl. [W^{a}.]

Santo, J. do Espirito. *See* do Espirito Santo, J.

Santo, Odorico do Espirito. *See* do Espirito Santo, Odorico.

Santoro, W. M. *See* Danks, Arthur Gordon; Delahanty, D. D.; Gibbons, R.; and Santoro, W. M.

Santos, Hermogenes A. *See* Molina, Ricardo D.; and Santos, Hermogenes A.

dos Santos, I. Alves. *See* Alves dos Santos, I.

dos Santos, J. Coelho. *See* Coelho dos Santos, J.

Santos, J. Malheiros. *See* Malheiros Santos, J.

dos Santos, Jefferson Andrade. *See* Andrade dos Santos, Jefferson.

Santos, Mario de Lourdes Rocha. *See* Rocha Santos, Mario de Lourdes.

dos Santos, Mireille Carneiro Felippe. *See* Muniz, Julio; and dos Santos, Mireille Carneiro Felippe.

Santos, Renato M. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; Brant, Theresino C.; and Santos, Renato M.

dos Santos, Violantino. *See* Pires Ferreira, Waldemiro; and dos Santos, Violantino.

dos Santos, Walfredo. [Dr. Estado Rio]
1953 a.—Sífilis, verminose e desnutrição, três flagelos das populações rurais <Rev. Med. Mil., Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (1–2), Jan.-June, pp. 87–90. [W^{m}.]

Santos Murteira, Antonio Manuel.
1953 a.—Algumas helmintíases dos ovinos e suínos alentejanos <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (346–347), v. 48, July-Dec., pp. 138–148. [W^{a}.]

Santos Zetina, Felipe.
1950 a.—Parasitación por helmintos intestinales en habitantes de Mérida, Yucatán <Medicina, México (596), v. 30, Jan. 25, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Santucci, J. [*See also* Placidi, L.; Leduc, P.; and Santucci, J.]

Santucci, J.; Haag, J.; and Sendral, R.
1953 a.—A propos d'un cas de filariose canine <Rec. Méd. Vet., v. 129 (3), Mar., pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

Santucci, J.; Sendral, R.; and Haag, J.
1953 a.—Présence de la tétramérose, chez le pigeon, au Maroc <Rev. Méd. Vet., v. 104, n.s., v. 16, June, pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

Sanwal, K. C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
1951 a.—Studies on the plant-parasitic fauna of India.—I. *Heterodera marioni* Brinjal (*Solanum melongena*) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 59–66, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—On a new avian nematode, *Dispharynx pavonis* n. sp. (sub-fam. Acuariinae Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912) from the peafowl, *Pavo cristatus* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 73–78, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—On a new avian nematode, *Habronema thapari* n. sp. (sub-fam. Spirurinae Railliet, 1915) from the blue jay, *Coracias benghalensis* (Linnaeus) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 79–86, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sanyal, N. N. *See* Sen Gupta, P. C.; Bhattacharyya, B.; Das, A. K.; and Sanyal, N. N.

Sanyal, P. K. *See* Bhaduri, N. V.; and Sanyal, P. K.

Sanz, Marcelino Hermida. *See* Hermida Sanz, Marcelino.

Sanz, María García. *See* García Sanz, María.

Sanz, R. *See* Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; Miranda, Mario; Agosín Kankolsky, Moíses; and Sanz, R.

Sanz Sánchez, Félix. [*See also* López Lorenzo, P.; Sanz Sánchez, Félix; and Castellá Bertrán, Enrique]

Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Castellá Bertrán, Enrique; and Varela Mosquera, G.
1952 a.—La actividad fosfomonoesterásica en los helmintos <An. Fac. Vet. Univ. Madrid, v. 4 (1); pp. 368–382. [W^{a}.]

Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Tarazona, José M.; and Castellá Bertrán, Enrique.
1950 a.—Acción del fluoruro de sodio en las verminosis de équidos. I. Acción sobre estrongilos y ascarides <An. Fac. Vet. Univ. Madrid, v. 2, pp. 152–162., illus. [W^{a}.]

São Paulo, Fernando. [Dr.]
1941 a.—Sôbre o tratamento da esquistosomose <Bol. Acad. Nac. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 113 (7), Oct., pp. 111–118. [W^{pas}.]

Sapero, James Joseph. [*See also* Louttit, Chauncey McKinley; and Sapero, James Joseph]

Sapero, James Joseph; and Lawless, Deaner K.
1952 a.—The "MIF" stain preservation technique for the identification of intestinal protozoa <U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit (3), Cairo, Egypt., Project NM 005050.01.03, 7 processed 1. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—The "MIF" stain-preservation technic for the identification of intestinal protozoa <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 613–619. [W^{a}.]

Sapero, James Joseph; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Strome, Cloyce P. A.
1951 a.—An improved iodine-staining technique for routine laboratory diagnosis of intestinal protozoa <Science, n. s. (2969), v. 114, Nov. 23, pp. 550–551. [W^{a}.]

di Sapio, G. *See* Raimondi, A.; and di Sapio, G.

Sapochnik, Marcos. *See* Paladino, Julio E.; and Sapochnik, Marcos.

Sapogov, A. G. [Сапогов, А. Г.]
1947 a.—Преимущества борьбы с полостным оводом овец методом ручного сбора [The advantage of controlling *Oestrus ovis* by the method of hand collection] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 24 (1), Jan., p. 41. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

Sapre, S. N.
1944 c.—On a new flagellate, *Hexamastix agamae* n. sp. from the alimentary canal of the lizard, *Agama tuberculata* Gray <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 10 (3), pp. 301–303, illus. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

Sapriza, José Pedro. *See* Pérez Fontana, Velarde; and Sapriza, José Pedro.

Saquenet, Andrée. *See* Court, Raymonde; and Saquenet, Andrée.

van der Sar, Ary. *See* Hartz, Philip H.; Hugenholtz, M. J.; and van der Sar, Ary.

de Saram, G. S. W.; and Gunewardene, S. R.
1941 a.—An analysis of forty-two cases of death following anthelmintic treatment <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 255–294. [W^m.]

Saravia, Ernesto Cornejo. *See* Cornejo Saravia, Ernesto.

Sardou, Marcel. *See* Brahic, Jean; and Sardou, Marcel.

Sarett, Herbert P. [Tulane Univ. Med. School, New Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Jandorf, Bernard J.; Sarett, Herbert P.; and Bodansky, Oscar.

Saretta Péra, José. [S. Paulo]
1951 a.—O diagnóstico da cardiopatia crónica chagásica <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 790–796, illus. [W^m.]
1952 a.—O electrocardiograma na cardiopatia chagásica crônica <Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 427–436, illus. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Cardiopatia chagásica e mega <Rev. Brasil. Méd., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 515–517. [W^m.]

Sargent, Herbert. *See* Buchman, Edwin Raphael; and Sargent, Herbert; *and* Buchman, Edwin Raphael; Sargent, Herbert; Myers, T. C.; and Howton, D. R.; *and* Buchman, Edwin Raphael; Sargent, Herbert; Myers, T. C.; and Seneker, J. A.

Sargent, Lewis J. *See* Perrine, Theodore D.; and Sargent, Lewis J.

Sargent, William Henry. [1882–] [M.D., Oakland, Calif.] *See* Attwood, C. J.; Sargent, William Henry; and Taylor, Fletcher Brandon.

Sariñana, Carlos.
1954 a.—Intestinal perforation by ascarides <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 488–491. [W^a.]

Sarkandar, Hans. [Dr., Pharmakol. Inst. Univ. Wien. *See* v. Brücke, Franz Th.; and Sarkandar, Hans.

Sarkar, H. L. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Delhi, Delhi]
1953 a.—On a new Acanthocephala, *Pallisentis nandai*, from the fish *Nandus nandus* (Hamilton), with notes on the other species of the genus <Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal, v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 139–147, illus. [W^a.]
1954 a.—On a new acanthocephalan, *Pallisentis nandai* sp. nov., from the fish, *Nandus nandus* (Ham.) <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Luchnow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 7, pp. 192–193. [Y^h.]

Sarkies, J. W. R. [Colon. Med. Serv., Gold Coast Hosp., Accra] [*See also* Hughes, M. H.; and Sarkies, J. W. R.]
1951 a.—Ophthalmoscopic detection of microfilaria of *Onchocerca volvulus* <Lancet, London (6666), v. 260, v. 1 (22), June 2, pp. 1205–1206. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Some observations on the eyes of African villagers [Letter to editor dated Jan. 2, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr. pp. 608–609. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Antrypol in the treatment of onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, pp. 435–436. [W^a.]
1952 b.—Ocular onchocerciasis <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 81–99. [W^m.]
1952 c.—Onchocerciasis and trachoma in the Gold Coast <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (3), Nov., pp. 214–217. [W^a.]

Sarkisi͡an, M. A. [*See also* Lagrange, Emile; Scheecqmans, G.; and Sarkisi͡an, M. A.]
1939 a.—К методике обследования на зараженность населения дизентерийной амебой [Method for survey of population for incidence of infection with dysentery amoeba] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. S'ezda Bor'be Mali͡ar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 372–375. [Lo^{sh}.]
1947 a.—К вопросу путях распространения кишечных простейших человека [On the methods of dissemination of human intestinal protozoa] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 60–62. [W^m.]

Sarles, Merritt Pardee; and Foster, Aurel Overton.
1948 a.—Nodular worm disease of sheep <Sheep Breeder, v. 63 (5), pp. 8, 21–22. [W^a.]

Sarles, Merritt Pardee; and Vandegrift, William B.
1952 a.—Chronic oral toxicity and related studies on animals with the insecticide and pyrethrum synergist, piperonyl butoxide <Am. J Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (5), Sept., pp. 862–883. [W^a.]

Sarles, W. B. *See* Johansson, Karl Richard; and Sarles, W. B.

Sarlin. *See* Delaby; and Sarlin; *and* Lieux; and Sarlin.

Sarmento, Alexandre.
1952 a.—Subsídios para o estudo das helmintíases em Angola <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1087–1094. [W^m.]

Sarmiento, A. P. *See* Pesigan, Trinidad, P.; Pangilinan, M. V.; and Sarmiento, A. P.

Sarmiento Bendezú, Luisa. *See* Gonzáles Mugaburu, Luis; Parra Ormeño, Bertha; and Sarmiento Bendezú, Luisa. *For other entries* see Sarmiento Bendezú, Luz.

Sarmiento Bendezú, Luz. [Dept. Biol., Virginia Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg]
1954 a.—*Gigantorhynchus ortizi* n. sp., an acanthocephalan from *Metachirus nudicaudatus* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 448–452, pl. [W^a.]
1954 b.—*Paratractis spinifera* n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Atractidae) en Podocnemis sp. Tesis (Dr. Cien. Biol.) (San Marcos) 16 pp., pls. Lima. [Processed] [Lib. Price]

Sarquis, L. Felix. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Dosis altas de hierro en el tratamiento de la anemia uncinarasica <Gac. Med. Villahermosa (82), v. 6, Oct., pp. 1–3, 5, 7. [W^m.]

Sarreau, C. *See* Pautrizel, R.; and Sarreau, C.

Sarroca, Joaquín A. *See* Pedemonte, Pedro Victor; and Sarroca, Joaquín A.

Sarrouy, Ch. [Méd. Hôp., Alger] [*See also* Benhamou, Ed.; Sarrouy, Ch.; and Marill, (*Mlle.*); *and* Benhamou, Ed.; Sarrouy, Ch.; and Solal, C.; *and* Gillot, F.; and Sarrouy, Ch.; *and* Toulant, Pierre; and Sarrouy, Ch.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; and Gillot, F.
1950 a.—L'amibiase infantile <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 57 (16), pp. 753–757, 760–762. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—L'amibiase infantile <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 107–124. [W^{m}.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; Gillot, F.; and Arnaud-Battandier, R.
1952 a.—Remarques statistiques et cliniques sur la lambliase infantile <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (6), pp. 313–318. [W^{m}.]

Sarvapalli, Pitchiak B. [M.D., South Travancore, India]
1954 a.—Subclinical sprue syndrome <Connecticut State Med. J., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 417–420. [W^{m}.]

Sarwar, M. M. [Animal Husb. Dept., Sheikhupura, Pakistan] [*See also* Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M.]
1951 a.—Occurrence of *Globidium gilruthi*, a protozoon parasite of sheep and goats, from the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent <Parasitology, v. 41 (3–4), Dec., p. 282. [Issued Dec. 11] [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—On the synonymy of *Marshallagia orientalis* (Bhalerao, 1932) with *Marshallagia marshalli* and a record of its occurrence from the mountainous region of the Punjab <Parasitology, v. 42 (1–2), Mar., p. 125. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Studies on *Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1928) from Pakistan <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 643–650, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sarwar, M. M.; and Nawaz, Mohammad.
1951 a.—*Ascaris vitulorum*, a parasite of great economic importance to buffalo breeding <Agric. Pakistan, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 74–75. [W^{sta}.]

Sasa, Manabu. [Med. Zool. Lab., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* James, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sasa, Manabu; *and* Kumada, Nobuo; Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Nishioka, Kusuya; *and* Suzuki, Takeshi; Teramura, Seigu; and Sasa, Manabu]
1950 a.—Mites of the genus Dermatophagoides Bogdanoff, 1864 found from three cases of human acariasis <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 20 (4), Mar. 30, pp. 519–525, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Note on the blood-sucking lice (Anoplura) of rodents in Japan. (Part 1) <Japanese J. Exper. Med., v. 20 (6), Sept. 30, pp. 715–717, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Further note on mites of the genus Dermatophagoides Bogdanoff found from human acariasis (Acarina, Epidermoptidae) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 21 (2), July, pp. 199–203, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Description of nymphs and adults of Japanese trombiculid mites reared in the laboratory (Studies on tsutsugamushi ,part 54) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 407–450, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; et al.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Report 7. Two new species of tsutsugamushi found in Gumma prefecture <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 7–8, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Studies on filariasis due to *Wuchereria malayi* (Brug, 1927) discovered from Hachijo-Koshima Island, Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 22 (4), Aug., pp. 357–390, map. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Naosuke; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akiko.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi disease. 6. *Trombicula tenjin* n. sp. <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 17–18, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*).
1954 a.—The trombiculid mites of Japan <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 4. s., v. 28 (5), Jan. 7, pp. 247–321, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Kano, Rokuro.
1951 a.—*Cheyletiella takahasii* n. sp., a new species of parasitic mite from Ochotona of Hokkaido, Japan (Acarina, Cheyletidae) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 21 (2), July pp. 205–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Kawashima, Fumio.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Report 15 [*Trombicula tosa* n. sp.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (10), pp. 9–10, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Report 17 <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 15–17, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Kumada, Nobuo; and Miura, Akiko.
1951 a.—Studies of tsutsugamushi. Report 12. A new species of the genus Euschöngastia [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (8), Aug., p. 19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Miura, Akiko.
1953 a.—Studies on the life history of tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) of Japan in the laboratory. (Studies on tsutsugamushi, Part 34) <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 171–185, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Teramura, Seigu.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. 11 report. *Trombicula akamushi* <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (7), July, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Ogata, Kazuki.
1953 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi, part 53. A new species of the subgenus Miyatrombicula, with notes on the trombiculid mites of Hokkaido <Japan J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 333–346, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Teramura, Seigu.
1951 a.—A new species of the genus Walchnia [sic] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (5), May, p. 10, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Ueda, Meiichi; and Kumada, Nobuo.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Report 14 [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (9), Sept., p. 9. [W^{m}.]

Sasada, Teiji. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1934 a.—On the influence of various medicaments upon the mature larvae of Ancylostoma, Necator and Trichostrongylus [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (9), pp. 1331–1364 (pp. 137–170), pl. [W^{m}.]
1935 a.—On the migration of the larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in cutaneously infected non-specific hosts and histological findings of the organs in their course of migration [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (12), pp. 1843–1892 (pp. 81–130), pls. [W^{m}.]
1936 a.—Observations on growth and development of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in non-specific host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (1), pp. 67–80, pl. [W^{m}.]
1936 b.—Repeated cutanous infection experiments of *Ancylostoma duodenale* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (12), pp. 2011–2048 (pp. 129–166), pls. [W^{m}.]

Sasada, Teiji—Continued.

1937 a.—Studies on hereditary acquisition of the resistance for after-infection of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (1), pp. 1–26, pl. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Experimental infection of the domestic fowl with Ascaris and Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (3), pp. 491–509 (pp. 1–19), pl. [W^{m}.]

Sasahara, Noboru. [Mil. Med. Coll.]

1942 a.—On resistance of the cyst of dysentery amoebas [Abstract of report read Apr. 4, 1941] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Sept. (Proc. 15. Cong. Assoc. Soc. Microbiol. Japan, p. 9). [W^{m}.]

Sasaki, Noboru; et al.

1950 a.—On *Trypanosoma theileri* collected from cattle in the Tokachi District, Hokkaido [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 350–352 (pp. 6–8), illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1950 b.—[On *Trypanosoma theileri* in cattle in the Tokachi district, Hokkaido] <J. Japan. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 350–352, illus. [We^{v}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., Weybridge, v. 22 (2), Feb., p. 69. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Study of microfiraliosis [sic] in horse skin [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (54), v. 6 (5), May, pp. 162–166 (pp. 14–18), illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Sasaki, Noboru; and **Miyata, K.**

1951 a.—Studies on the skin-microfiraliosis [sic] of horse [Report before 32. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Gifu Univ., Gifu Prefecture, Sept. 11–12] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5–6), Dec., pp. 348–349, 402. [I^{c}.]

Sasaki, Noboru; and **Sano, Keiji.**

1954 a.—Studies on the skin microfilariosis of horses. I. Investigations on clinical and hematological findings and histopathology of the skin of affected horses [Japanese text; English summary] <Exper. Rep. (28), Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 261–272. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies on the skin microfilariosis of horses. II. Investigations on the detection method of the skin microfilariae, its morphology and periodic occurrence [Japanese text; English summary] <Exper. Rep. (28), Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 273–284, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sasaki, Takashi. *See* Suguira, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ono, Ryozo.

Sasamura, Masato. *See* Asakura, Shigeru; and Sasamura, Masato.

Sasportas, L.

1940 c.—Atébrine, plasmoquine, quinine et paludisme <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26–Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 1017–1025. [S^{1}.]

Sasscer, Ernest Ralph. [U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Miller, Paul R.; and Sasscer, Ernest Ralph.

Sasse, B. E. [Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, New York] *See* Harper, Paul Alwin; Lisansky, E. T.; and Sasse, B. E.

Sasser, J. N. [North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh] [*See also* Tarjan, A. C.; and Sasser, J. N.; *and* Winstead, N. N.; Skotland, C. B.; and Sasser, J. N.]

1951 a.—The use of gelatin capsules for making single egg-mass inoculations with the root-knot nematode (Meloidogyne spp.) [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 41 (6), June, p. 564. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, J. N.—Continued.

1952 a.—Identification of root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) by host reactions <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 36 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Studies on the control of root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) with systox spray (E–1059) an organic phosphate insecticide [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 42 (6), June, p. 343. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Identification and host-parasite relationships of certain root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) <Bull. (A–77), Maryland Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 31 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Nematodes affecting trees and shrubs <Arborist's News, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 53–56, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, J. N.; **Feldmesser, Julius**; and **Fassuliotis, G.**

1951 a.—Studies on the control of golden nematode of potatoes, with systox spray (E–1059), an organic phosphate insecticide <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 152–155. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, J. N.; and **Taylor, Albert Lee.**

1952 a.—Studies on the entry of larvae of root-knot nematodes into roots of susceptible and resistant plants [Abstract of report to be presented before 44. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <Phytopathology, v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 474. [W^{a}.]

Sassi, Rodolfo.

1952 a.—Proglottidi di tenia nell'appendice (due casi) <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 332–333. [W^{m}.]

dal Sasso, Albino.

1951 a.—Piroplasmosi <Agricoltura Vicentina, v. 82 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Sastry, S. A.

1952 a.—Hidden disease of cattle in south Kanara district (lumbar paralysis) [Letter to editor] <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (1), July, pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Atsuo. *See* Sugihara, Hirohito; and Sato, Atsuo.

Satō, Chiyosaburo. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Koidzumi, Makoto; Ogata, Noritaro; Chiba, Takashi and Satō, Chiyosaburo]

1935 a.—Infection experiments of *Ascaridia perspicillum* in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 391–395 (pp. 65–69). [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Effects of deficiency of vitamin A upon the infection of *Ascaridia perspicillum* in rats [Japanese text; English summary] Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (5), pp. 925–943 (pp. 53–71), pls. [W^{m}.]

1937 b.—Infection experiments of *Ancylostoma caninum* in rats in avitaminosis A [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (7), pp. 1201–1208 (pp. 19–26). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Further experiments of infection of the rat in avitaminosis A with *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (5), pp. 659–665 (pp. 109–115). [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Cross-infection experiments of *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Ascaridia perspicillum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (12), pp. 1321–1325 (pp. 33–37). [W^{m}.]

Satō, Chiyosaburo; and **Chiba, Takashi.**

1936 a.—Comparative examinations of development of the ova of Ascaridia and Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (10), pp. 1529–1537 (pp. 29–37). [W^{m}.]

Satō, Chiyosaburo; and Chiba, Takashi—Continued.

1937 a.—On the action of calcium chloride upon the ova of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (2), pp. 245–249 (pp. 17–21), pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Further experiments of repeated infection of *Ascaridia perspicillus* in the mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (4), pp. 495–503 (pp. 39–47). [W^{m}.]

Sato, Kohei. *See* Akimoto, Tatsuji; Sato, Kohei; Atsumi, Tokuo; and Asakura, Shigeru.

Sato, Koji. *See* Kano, Rokuro; and Sato, Koji.

Sato, Reiji.

1954 a.—On the erythrocyte ingesting activity of *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 321–327. [W^{m}.]

Sato, Tadabumi. *See* Nakayama, Ichiro; and Sato, Tadabumi.

Sato, Takashi. *See* Minami, Seigo; and Sato, Takashi.

Satoo, Teru. *See* Jinnai, Dennosuke; Yamane, Simpei; and Satoo, Teru.

Saubidet, Enrique J. *See* Cibils Aguirre, Raúl; and Saubidet, Enrique J.

Saucedo Aranda, R. *See* Muñoz Fernandez, Emilio; and Saucedo Aranda, R.

Sauer, Albert. [*See also* Eichholtz, Fritz; Hotovy, Rudolf; Sauer, Albert; and Weissflug, Irene]

Sauer, Albert; and Weissflug, Irene.

1950 a.—Klinische Prüfung des Egressin <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (28), July 15, pp. 737–738. [W^{m}.]

Sauer, H. F. G. *See* Toledo, A. A.; and Sauer, H. F. G.

Sauermann, M. *See* Le Gac, Paul; Sauermann, M.; and N'Koa, A.

Saunders, Dorothy Chapman. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Florida, Gainesville]

1954 a.—A new haemogregarine reported from the spotted squeteague, *Cynoscion nebulosus*, in Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 699–700, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—The classification of microfilariae in birds, *Avifilaria tyrannidarum* and *A. fringillidarum*, two new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 37–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 b.—The occurrence of *Haemogregarina bigemina* Laveran and Mesnil and *H. achiri* n. sp. in marine fish from Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 171–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

Saunders, Leon Z. *See* Olafson, Peter; Bentinck-Smith, John; and Saunders, Leon Z.; *and* Olafson, Peter; McEntee, Kenneth; and Saunders, Leon Z.; *and* Olafson, Peter; Saunders, Leon Z.; and Rickard, Charles G.; *and* Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Saunders, Leon Z.

Saunier, Enrique Beckdorf. [Dr., Serv. Cirug. Hosp. Clin. Concepción]

1953 a.—Quiste hidatidico del pulmon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 102–109. [W^{m}.]

Saurwein, Jean. [Dept. Chem., Barat Coll. Lake Forest, Ill.] *See* von Brand, Theodor; and Saurwein, Jean.

Sause, Milton P. [M.S., D.V.M., Baltimore, Maryland] *See* Lucker, John Thomas; and Sause, Milton P.

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean.

1950 a.—L'anémie à ankylostomes est-elle une maladie parasitaire? <Marseille Méd., v. 87 (10), pp. 485–487. [W^{m}.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Nicoli, R. M.; and Tabau, R.

1954 a.—Résistance et pseudo-résistance aux insecticides chlorés de souches locales de *Pediculus humanus humanus* Lin. (Anoplura) dans le Midi de la France <Bull. Acad. Med., Paris, an. 118, 3. s., v. 138 (16–18), pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Ranque, Jacques.

1949 a.—Action d'un principe bactériostatique de l'eucalyptus sur *Trypanosoma brucei* <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (3), May-June, pp. 400–402. [W^{m}.]

Sautter, J. H. [D.V.M., St. Paul, Minnesota] *See* Kitchell, R. L.; Cass, J. S.; and Sautter, J. H.

Sautter, V. *See* Lépine, Pierre; and Sautter, V.

Sauvage, A. *See* Guedj, P.; Calligé, P.; Montandon, F.; and Sauvage, A.

Sauvage, L. *See* Langeron, L.; and Sauvage, L.

Sauvageau, M. A. *See* Picat, J.; Bailenger, J.; and Sauvageau, M. A.

Savage, Alfred; and Isa, J. M.

1954 a.—A photomicrograph of *Trichomonas fetus* <Cornell Vet., v. 44 (3), July, p. 375, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—An occurrence of *Leucocytozoon simondi* in Manitoba <Canad. J. Microbiol. v. 1 (4), Feb., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

Savage, Alfred; and McTavish, W. B.

1951 a.—*Plasmodium circumflexum* in a Manitoba duck <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 533–534, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savage, Dave.

1952 a.—Managing range & cattle <Am. Cattle Producer, v. 34 (5), Oct., pp. 28–30. [W^{a}.]

Savage, R. E. [Fish. Exper. Station, Conway] *See* Cole, H. A.; and Savage, R. E.

Savage, R. Maxwell.

1950 a.—Observations on some natural epizootics of the trematode *Polystoma integerrimum* among tadpoles of *Rana temporaria temporaria* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 120, Part I, May, pp. 15–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savary, A.

1951 a.—Les anguillules nuisibles aux plantes de grande culture <Rev. Romande Agric. Viticulture et Arboriculture, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 94–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savastano, D. Helena. *See* Alves Meira, João; and Savastano, D. Helena.

Savel, Jean. *See* Cavier, Raymond; and Savel, Jean.

Savel'ev, D. V. [*See also* Breev, K. A.; and Savel'ev, D. V.]

(1951 a).—Кожный овод крупного рогатого скота и меры борьбы с ним. 64 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad.

Savel'ev, D. V.; and Breev, K. A.

1950 a.—Обеспечить наивысшую эффективность противооводовых мероприятий [How to secure the highest effectiveness of warble fly control measures] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 11–16. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 22 (7), July, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Savi, Paolo.

1948 c.—Teniasi degli ovini <Zooprofilassi, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Infestazione da *Brachylaemus suis* (Balozet, 1936) in suini della provincia di Foggia <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 167–170. [W^{a}.]

Savignac, Roger.
[1951 a].—Amibiase et cancer du rectum <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 157–158. [W^{m}.]
[1951 b].—Epilepsie et amibiase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), p. 224. [W^{m}.]

Savik, G. F. [Савик, Г. Ф.]
1950 a.—Гексахлоран — эффективное профилактическое средство против клещей —переносчиков гемоспоридиозов лошадей [Hexachloran—effective preparation against ticks—transmittors of haemosporidiosis of horses] [Russian text] <Konevodstvo (7), July, pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

Savinov, V. A.
1951 a.—Новая трематода из кишечника крота *Skrjabinomerus petrovi* nov. sp. [A new trematode from the intestine of *Talpa europaea—Skrjabinomerus petrovi* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 150–151. [W^{c}.]

Savoĭskiĭ, I. I. [Савойский, И. И.] *See* Al'perovich, P. M.; Eskin, V. A.; and Savoĭskiĭ, I. I.

Savon Salaberry, Julio. *See* Abdala, José R.; and Savón Salaberry, Julio.

Savonuzzi, Giorgio [Dott. Ist. Patol. Chir. Univ. Ferrara]; and Ferranti, Luciano.
1953 a.—La cura radicale per le cisti da echinococco del polmone [French, English and Spanish summaries] <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 7, v. 10 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 267–273, illus. [W^{m}.]

Savoor, S. R.; and Audy, J. R.
1951 a.—Typhus <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (25), pp. 184–209, illus. (Jubilee volume). [Lib. Kates]

Savoor, S. R.; Vahia, N. S.; and Soman, D. W.
1948 a.—Typhus in Bombay. Part III. Identification of strains <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 83 (2), Feb., pp. 70–74. [W^{m}.]

Savoor, S. R.; and Wharton, R. H.
1951 a.—Surra <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (25), pp. 306–310. (Jubilee volume). [Lib. Kates]

Savoye, J. *See* Morenas, Leon; Roman, Emile; and Savoye, J.

Savrik, M. E.; and Stolii͡arova, V. K.
1951 a.—Лямблиозные гепатохолангиты у детей и их отдаленные резултаты [Lambliogenic hepatocholengeitis in children and its remote sequels] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a (3), May-June, pp. 35–40. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Isamu; and Yoshimura, Yachiyo.
1954 a.—[On the rate of infestation of chicken tapeworms and roundworms in Nara Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 33 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 296–298. [W^{m}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Hara, Keizo.
1954 a.—Studies on the production of amebic liver abscess. (II) Experimental production of liver abscess in rabbits and dogs <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 181–193. [W^{m}.]

Sawitz, William G. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Immunol., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] [*For port. see* Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., 1940, opp. p. 74.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* D'Antoni, Joseph Steven; and Sawitz, William G.; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; D'Antoni, Joseph Steven; and Sawitz, William G.]

Sawitz, William G.—Continued.
1950 a.—Medical parasitology. For medical students and practicing physicians. 296 pp., illus. Philadelphia; Toronto. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Parasitic infections of the intestine <GP, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 71–78. [W^{m}.]

Sawyer, John. [Parasitol. Lab., N. York State Vet. Coll.] *See* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Sawyer, John.

Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus. [1879–1951] [*For necrology see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., 1952, pp. 109–111] [W^{a}.]

Saxe, C. F. [Meredith Center, N. H.]
1955 a.—A sensible approach to the Nosema problem. A better understanding of Nosema is given <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 83 (1), Jan., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell. [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Iowa] [*See also* Miller, C. D.; and Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; *and* Terzian, Levon Aram; and Saxe, Leroy Hallowell]
1950 a.—Transformation studies on the host-specificity of the enteric protozoa of rodents [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The enteric protozoa of laboratory golden hamsters [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., p. 20. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Transfaunation studies on the host specificity of enteric protozoa <J. Protozool., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 220–230. [W^{a}.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; Friend, A.; and Davaney, B. M.
1952 a.—Studies on the morphology and host-specificity of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Schmidt, Eugene M.
[1954 a].—*Trimitus parvus* Grassé (Protozoa, Mastigophora) from a garter snake, *Thamnophis radix* <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (1953), v. 60, pp. 754–758, illus. [W^{a}.]

Saxena, P. N. *See* Gujral, M. L.; Saxena, P. N.; and Mishra, S. S.

Saxena, V. K. [Univ. Allahabad]
1954 a.—*Neodiplostomoides milvii* n. sp. (family Diplostomidae: Trematoda) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 268–269. [W^{a}.]

Saxl, O. *See* Preisz, A.; Saxl, O.; and Šabacký, J.

Sayagués, Carlos. *See* Brito-Foresti, Carlos; and Sayagués, Carlos.

Sayama, Kenji. [1921–] *See* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Sayama, Kenji.

Sayed, T.
1950 a.—Mites problems in Egypt <Proc. 8. Internat. Cong. Entom., pp. 1022–1025. [W^{a}.]

Sazhin, N. G.
1953 a.—Применение керосина в борьбе со вшивостью сельскохозяйственных животных [The use of kerosene in the control of lice of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

Sazonova, N. A. *See* Evreinova, L. I.; and Sazonova, N. A.; *and* Vashkov, V. I.; and Sazonova, N. A.

Sazonova, O. N. *See* Pogosi͡ants, E. E.; and Sazonova, O. N.; *and* Vysotskai͡a, S. O.; and Sazonova, O. N.

Scaduto, Pasquale.

1951 a.—Le parassitosi sovrapposte considerazioni medico legali sull'amebiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 459–463. [W^{m}.]

Scaff, Luiz Miguel. *See* de Albuquerque Neves, Honorato; and Scaff, Luiz Miguel.

Scaffidi, Vittorio. [Prof. Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. Univ. Catania]

1947 b.—Parassitismo coprobiotico di entamebe a cisti tetranucleate e patogeneità obbligata di *Entamoeba histolytica* <Acta Med. Ital., v. 2 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 57–77, pl. [W^{m}.]

[1951 a].—Amibiase pulmonaire <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 212–218. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Enterocoliti non amebiche guarite con aureomicina [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Importanza dei fattori di ordine allergico nella patogenesi della epatite colliquativa amebica <Medicina Internaz., v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 41–47. [W^{m}.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Li Volsi, Michele.

1952 a.—Sulla terapia aureomicinica dell'amebiasi. Rilievi e critiche a proposito di un caso letale con localizzazioni coliche epatiche e polmonari [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 169–177, pls. [W^{m}.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Sangiorgi, Mario.

1952 a.—Inefficacia degli antibiotici nella terapia dell'epatite amebica [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 281–291. [W^{m}.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Scaletta, Salvatore.

1952 a.—Osservazioni e ricerche sulla infezione amebica nella gente di mare [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 197–202. [W^{m}.]

Scaillet, L.; and Haddad, E.

1949 a.—La trypanosomiase dans le secteur des cataractes. Premiers résultats de la chimioprophylaxie à la pentamidine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 29 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 349–364. [W^{m}.]

[1949 b].—Trypanosomiasis in the Cataractes District (Belgian Congo). First results of chemoprophylaxis with pentamidine <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (56), 15 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

[1950 a].—Considerations after 18 months of chemoprophylactic pentamidine <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (120/T), 16 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Scales, Freeman Montague. [1885–] [Asst. Mycologist, Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Cook, Frank Cummings; Hutchison, Robert Harris; and Scales, Freeman Montague.

Scales, J. W. *See* Cowsert, W. C.; Scales, J. W.; and Ward, James Wellington.

Scaletta, Salvatore. *See* Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Scaletta, Salvatore.

Scalfi, L. *See* de Muro, Paolo; and Scalfi, L.

Scaltritti, Raúl F. [Dr., Montevideo] [*See also* Lorenzo, Jose Arturo; and Scaltritti, Raúl F.]

1948 a.—Tratamiento biologico de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 273–276. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Tratamiento biologico de la hidatidosis <An. Ateneo Clín. Quir., Montevideo, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 117–121. [W^{m}.]

Scamarcio, F. Carito. *See* Carito Scamarcio, F.

Scandroglio, Juan José. *See* Stajano, Carlos; and Scandroglio, Juan José.

Scanlon, John E. [1. Lt., MSC., First Army Area Lab., N. York] [*See also* Suyemoto, William; Scanlon, John E.; and Sicay, Teofilo C.]

1954 a.—Anoplura from some Japanese small mammal hosts <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s. v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 30–35. [W^{a}.]

Scaramuzza, L. S.

1950 a.—La araña viuda negra <Almanaque Agric. Nac., Cuba, pp. 244–246. [W^{a}.]

Scaramuzzi, Giovanni.

[1949 a].—Malattie e parassiti del tabacco segnalati in Italia <Notiz. Mal. Piante (1), June, pp. 21–30. [W^{a}.]

Scarlini, F.

1950 a.—Il valore pratico della ricerca culturale; su terreni nutritivi nella diagnosi di amebiasi <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 57–65. [W^{m}.]

Scarpa, Antonio. [Dott., Ist. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. R. Univ. Modena]

1942 a.—Piante utilizzate come antielmintici nella medicina indigena di alcune popolazioni dell'Africa <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 297–302. [W^{m}.]

Scartozzi, Cesare. [Dott.] *See* Bachi, Sergei; and Scartozzi, Cesare.

Scasso, J. C. *See* Fernández Orio, W.; Cañellas, A.; Scasso, J. C.; and Trilla, A.

Scatterday, James E. *See* Donaldson, Alan W.; Steele, James H.; and Scatterday, James E.

Scavonetto Materazzi, Cesare. *See* Materazzi, Cesare Scavonetto.

Scavuzzo, Francisco C. *See* de Elizalde, Felipe; Scavuzzo, Francisco C.; and Sanchez Basso, Norberto.

Scebba, G.

1951 a.—Voluminosa cisti di echinococco simulante cistoma ovarico <Riforma Med., v. 65 (25), June 23, pp. 685–688, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sch., L.

1947 a.—Skin amoebiasis <Therap. Probl. Today (4), pp. 87–89, pl. [W^{m}.]

v. d. Schaaf, A.

1951 a.—Leverbotziekte bij schapen en runderen behoeft niet meer voor te komen <Friesch Landbouwbl., v. 48 (35), Aug. 31, p. 524, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schaaf, J. [Vet.-Hyg. u. Tierseuchen-Inst. Landesuniv. Giessen] [*See also* Beller, Karl Friedrich; and Schaaf, J.; *and* Beller, Karl Friedrich; Schaaf, J.; and Scherle, Hans]

Schaaf, J.; and Bellersen, W.

1951 a.—Ueber eine Trichinose-Epidemie <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 97–103. [W^{a}.]

Schack, Jerome A. *See* Vesell, Harry; and Schack, Jerome A.

Schad, Gerhard A. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill. Univ., Macdonald Coll., P. Q., Canada]

1953 a.—*Leptophyllum ovalis* Byrd and Roudabush, a synonym of *Leptophyllum tamiamiensis* McIntosh <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., p. 673. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Helminth parasites of mice in northeastern Quebec and the coast of Labrador <Canad. J. Zool., v. 32 (3), June, pp. 215–224, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Schadewaldt, Hans.

1953 a.—Die Erstbeschreibung und -abbildung von *Bilharzia haematobia* und *mansoni* durch Theodor Bilharz <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 3), June, pp. 410–414, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schaefer, C. W. *See* Farrar, Clayton Leon; and Schaefer, C. W.

Schaefer, G. *See* Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, S.; and Schaefer, G.

Schaefer, R. [Dr. Med. Städt Krankenhaus Mannheim]
1949 a.—Erfahrungen mit Hexachlorcyklohexan in der Dermatologie <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 988–990. [W^{m}.]

Schäfer, W. [Dr. Med. Inst. Univ. München]
1953 a.—Hygiene <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 48 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 1378–1379. [W^{m}.]

Schaefer, Walter [M.D., Corning, New York]; and Shafer, R. J.
1954 a.—Visceral larva migrans simulating leukemia <N. York State J. Med., v. 54 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 2219–2220. [W^{m}.]

Schäferna, Karel. [Dept. Parasitol., Charles Univ. Prague, Czechoslovakia] *See* Jírovec, Otto; Schäferna, Karel; and Škorpil.

Schäperclaus, Wilhelm.
1954 a.—Fisch-Krankheiten. 3. Aufl., 708 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Schaeppi, Th. [Zürich]
1949 a.—Hochgradige anaphylaktische Erscheinungen bei Infektion mit *Taenia cucumerina* <Praxis, Bern, v. 38 (42), Oct. 20, p. 942. [W^{m}.]

Schaerffenberg, Bruno. [Dr., Graz]
1951 a.—Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Enchytraeiden als Nematodenfeinde <Mitt. Biol. Zentralanst. Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin-Dahlem, (70), Feb., pp. 55–58. [W^{a}.]

Schaerffenberg, Bruno; and Tendl, Hans.
1951 a.—Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Enchytraeiden gegenüber dem Zuckerrübennematoden *Heterodera schachtii* (Schm.) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 32 (3), May. pp. 477–488, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schärzinger, J. C. Medina. *See* Medina Schärzinger, J. C.

Schaffer, S. *See* Gitlin, G.; Schaffer, S.; and Gunn, C. S.

Schalm, Oscar William. [1909–] [Univ. Calif.] *See* Beach, Jerry Raymond; Busic; Lubbehusen, R. L.; and Schalm, Oscar William.

Schang, Pedro J.
1950 a.—Viruela de los lechones; su transmisión por *Haematopinus suis* y su profilaxis <Campo, Guadalajara, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Schanzel, Hubert.
1954 a.—K therapii dictyocaulosy ovcí <Veterinařství, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 72–74. [W^{a}.]

Schaper, G. [Dr. Med.]
1951 a.—Ueber klinische Erfahrungen mit Vermizym. (Zur Arbeit von S. Hannak in dieser Wschr. 25, Sp. 1267, 1951) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 93 (46), Nov. 16, cols. 2309–2311. [W^{m}.]

Schapira, Joseph. *See* Lehmann, Ernst; and Schapira, Joseph.

Schapiro, Mark M. [M.D., Univ. Honduras Med. School]
1951 a.—A manual of parasitology for medical students and beginners. 140 pp., pls. New York. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Observations on the treatment of human teniasis with quinacrine hydrochloride (atabrine) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 833 835. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Trichinosis in Honduras—a preliminary report <Mil. Surgeon, v. 109 (3), Sept., pp. 200–204. [W^{a}.]

Scharff, Donald K. [Asst. Entom., Montana Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Hitchcock, Orville B.; and Scharff, Donald K.]
1950 a.—Cattle grubs. Their biologies, their distribution, and experiments in their control <Bull. (471), Montana Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 74 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Scharpf, R. *See* Schrapf, René.

Schattenburg, O. Lee. [M.D., Honolulu, T. H.] *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Schattenburg, O. Lee.

Schaub, Robert E. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co.] *See* Baker, B. R.; Querry, Merle V.; Schaub, Robert E.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; McEvoy, Francis J.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; Querry, Merle V.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; and Williams, James H.

Schaudinn, Fritz. [*For biography see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct. 1951, pp. 139–144] [W^{m}.]

Schauser, Walter.
1950 a.—Ein Fall von Phenothiazinvergiftung bei einer Ziege <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (13–14), Apr. 1, pp. 106–107. [W^{a}.]

Schebitz, H. *See* Neumann-Kleinpaul, K.; and Schebitz, H.

Schechter, Milton S. *See* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Schechter, Milton S.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Knipling, Edward Fred.

Scheecqmans, G. *See* Lagrange, Emile; and Scheecqmans, G.; *and* Lagrange, Emile; Scheecqmans, G.; and Promel, R.; *and* Lagrange, Emile; Scheecqmans, G.; and Sarkisian, M. A.

Scheer, Diethelm. [Dr., Fischereilab., Landwirtsch.-betriebe, Oświęcim (Auschwitz)]
1952 a.—Vorläufige Mittelung über *Dermocystidium percae* n. sp., eine neue Fisch-Haplosporidie <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 149 (7–8), Oct., pp. 192–193, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scheer, Kurt. [Prof. Dr. Med. Frankfurt a/M.]
1953 a.—Einst und jetzt: Die Entwicklung der Kinderheilkunde im letzten halben Jahrhundert <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 95 (23), June 5, pp. 645–648. [W^{m}.]

van der Scheer, W. M. [Prof. Dr.]
1945 a.—Over meningitis(ismus) vermicularis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Noodnummer 32, Dec. 15, pp. 373–375. [W^{m}.]

Scheerlinck, H.
1950 a.—De aaltjes <Agricultura, Héverlé, v. 48 (8), Nov., pp. 116–126. [W^{a}.]

Scheff, George J. [Chicago Med. School] *See* Hartman, Ernest; and Scheff, George J.

Scheffels, E. L. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; Briones, S.; and Scheffels, E. L.

Scheibe. *See* Bartels, Ernst; and Scheibe.

Scheibe, G. [Dr. Med., Saalfeld/Saale]
1952 a.—Untersuchungen über die Appendicopathica oxyurica und ihre Therapie <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 47 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 11–12. [W^{m}.]

Scheid, Gerhard. [Dr. Med.] [*See also* Bergstermann, Heinrich; Mendheim, Hans; and Scheid, Gerhard; *and* Mendheim, Hans; and Scheid, Gerhard; *and* Mendheim, Hans; Schmidt, Josef; and Scheid, Gerhard; *and* Schmidt, Josef; Scheid, Gerhard; and Mendheim, Hans].
1950 a.—Ueber lokale Puderbehandlung bei der Oxyuriasis <München. Med. Wchnsch., v. 92 (35–36), Dec. 8, p. 1470. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Parasitäre Wurmerkrankungen und Wehrdienst <Med. Monatschr., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 512–514. [W^{m}.]

SCHEID, GERHARD; and MENDHEIM, HANS.

1947 a.—Ist eine Diagnose der Oxyuriasis durch Nagelschmutz-Untersuchung möglich? <Deutsche Med. Rundschau, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 441–442, illus. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Beitrag zur Therapie der Bandwurminfektion unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Duodenalsonde <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 487–488. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Die medikamentöse Therapie der Askaridiosis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gegenwärtigen Verhältnisse <Med. Monatschr., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 420–421. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Die Lanzettegelinfektion (Dicrocoeliasis) beim Menschen nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Falles <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 142–150. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Ueber die Verwendung von proteolytischen Fermenten in der Behandlung von Nematoden-Infektionen <Medizinische (7), Feb. 14, pp. 225–227, illus. [W^m.] [For addendum see Weise, H., 1953 a]

SCHEIDEGGER, S.

1950 a.—Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung des Okapi "Bambe." Beitrag zur Frage der Leberveränderungen infolge Helminthiasis <Acta Trop., v. 7 (2), pp. 133–150, pls. [W^m.]

SCHEIDY, SAMUEL F. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia] [*See also* Detweiler, D. K.; and Scheidy, Samuel F.]

1947 a.—Newer sulfa drugs <M. S. C. Vet., v. 7 (3), Spring, pp. 113–117; (4), Summer, pp. 166–169, 178. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Recent developments in sulfonamide therapy <Cornell Vet., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 40–56. [W^a.]

SCHEIKEVITCH, V. [Châtelguyon]

1950 a.—Troubles digestifs, humoraux et nerveux de l'amibiase intestinale chronique et des colites residuelles post amibiennes. Indication des thérapeutiques applicables à ces cas <Maroc Méd. (298), v. 29, Mar., pp. 281–286. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Constipation et amibiase intestinale <Maroc Méd. (309), v. 30, Feb., pp. 93–97. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Role étiologique des séquelles des colites infectieuses, parasitaires ou irritatives dans la production de certaines constipations chroniques. Importance fonctionnelle du mucus intestinal <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 27 (72), Sept. 30, pp. 2842–2845. [W^m.]

DE SCHEITZ, L.; and VAN HOYE, R.

1953 a.—La pentamidinisation et ses résultats dans le territoire de Dungu <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 41–42. [W^m.]

SCHELL, STEWART C. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Idaho, Moscow]

1950 a.—A new species of Physaloptera (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) from the cotton rat <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 423–425, pl. [W^a.]

1951 a.—*Ascaridia galli* in hen's egg <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 326. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Physaloptera hispida* Schell (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) a parasite of the cotton rat (*Sigmodon hispidus littoralis* Chapman) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 462–472, pls. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Tissue reactions of *Blatella germanica* L. to the developing larva of *Physaloptera hispida* Schell, 1950 (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (3), July, pp. 293–302, pls. [Rec'd Sept. 2] [W^a.]

1953 a.—Four new species of Microtetrameres (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) from North American birds <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (3), July, pp. 227–236, pls. [W^a.]

SCHELL, STEWART C. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Idaho, Moscow]; and THOMAS, LYELL JAY.

1955 a.—Parasite-host relationships in a brackish water lake <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 21–27, pls. [W^a.]

SCHELLENBERG, W. [Zurich]

1947 a.—Vulvovaginitis durch Soorpilze als Folge der Behandlung der Trichomonadenvaginitiden <Praxis, Bern, v. 36 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 236–238. [W^m.]

SCHENA, ANTONIO T. *See* Brachetto-Brian, Domingo; and Schena, Antonio T.

SCHENK, K. W. [Lt. Com. Med. Corps, USNR, Fort Lauderdale, Florida] *See* Craig, Irwin T.; and Schenk, K. W.

SCHENK, P. J.

1949 a.—Aardappelmoeheid van de grond. Veroorzaakt door een wortelaaltje <Groenten en Fruit, v. 5 (20), Nov. 24, p. 381. [W^a.]

SCHENKEN, JOHN RUDOLPH. [M.D.] *See* DeMay, G. Hal; Long, Robert S.; Schenken, John Rudolph; and Simmons, Eugene E.

SCHENKER, P. *See* Gisiger, L.; and Schenker, P.

SCHENONE, BR. HECTOR. [Uruguay] *See* Grana, Alfonso; and Schenone, Br. Hector.

SCHENONE F., HUGO. [*See also* Guzmán F., Alberto; Leiva C., Waldo; Monreal B., Rafael; and Schenone F., Hugo; *and* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Schenone F., Hugo]

1953 a.—Mordeduras de arañas <Bol. Inform. Parasitar., Chilenas, v. 8 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 35–37. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Latrodectismo y neostigmina <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

SCHENONE F., HUGO; et al.

1952 a.—Primer caso en Chile de demostración de formas leishmanioides de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en biopsia de ganglio linfático en un caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9–10. [W^a.]

SCHENONE F., HUGO; DONCKASTER R., RAÚL; MORALES V., INÉS; and PIZZI POZZO, TULIO.

1953 a.—Forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas en un adulto <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

SCHENSNOVICH, V. B. [Сченснович, В. В.]

1947 a.—Патогенез амебиаза [Pathogenesis of amoebiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 33–52. [W^m.]

SCHERLE, HANS. *See* Beller, Karl Friedrich; Schaaf, J.; and Scherle, Hans.

SCHETTINI, ARNALDO CLAUSI. *See* Clausi-Schettini, Arnaldo.

SCHEUNEMANN, H. [Dr., Berlin-Friedenau]

1952 a.—Auresan — ein Ohrenzwangmittel <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (21–22), Nov., pp. 426–428. [W^a.]

SCHIAPPACASSE, ELSO; BIEL, FRUCTUOSO; DARRICARRERE, RAFAEL; and RABAH, ALEJANDRO.

1954 a.—Tetraciclina (acromicina) en el tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (3), July-Sept., pp. 84–88. [W^a.]

SCHIAPPAPIETRA, TOMÁS. *See* Pagliere, Luis E.; and Schiappapietra, Tomás.

SCHIAVI, ALDINO. *See* da Fonseca, José Aluisio B.; Côda, David; and Schiavi, Aldino; *and* Corrêa, Renato Robert; and Schiavi, Aldino.

SCHIAVI, CIRIANO.

1939 a.—La bilharziosi vescicale nel Fezzan—note di profilassi, clinica e terapia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n. s., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 205–211. [W^m.]

Schieber, H. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] *See* Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Schieber, H.

Schiepatti, Eduardo. [*See also* Lacour, G.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquin, Victorio A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Schiepatti, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Aracama Zorraquin, Victoria A.]

Schieppati, Eduardo; and Vollenweider, Roberto.

1949 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar <1. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torác. (Buenos Aires, July 27–31, 1948), pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.]

Schifini, Humberto A.

1952 a.—Oestrosis ovina en Guatemala (el "gusano de la nariz de las ovejas y cabras") <Rev. Agric. Guatemala, s. 3, v. 1 (5–7), July-Dec., 1950, pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.] [Issued July 10, 1952]

Schiller, Everett Lyle. [Alaskan Health and Sanitation Activities, Anchorage, Alaska] [*See also* Morgan, Banner Bill; and Schiller, Everett Lyle; *and* Morgan, Banner Bill; Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Morgan, Banner Bill; and Schiller, Everett Lyle; *and* Rausch, Robert Lloyd; Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Morgan, Banner Bill]

1951 a.—The cestoda of anseriformes of the north central states <Am. Midland. Naturalist., v. 46 (2), Sept., pp. 444–457. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—*Hymenolepis hopkinsi*, n. sp., a cestode from the black duck <Am. Midland. Naturalist, v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 253–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Observations on Arctic parasitology with special reference to the status of echinococcosis and diphyllobothriasis in Alaska <Proc. Alaskan Science Conf. (Washington, Nov. 9–11), 1950, pp. 91–92. (Bull. (122) Nat. Research Council, Apr.) [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. I. Two new cestodes from Sabine's gull (*Xema sabini*) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 266–272, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 e.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. VI. The parasites of the emperor goose (*Philacte canagica* L.) with the description of *Hymenolepis philactes* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 217–220, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 f.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. VIII. Some cestode parasites of the Pacific kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla* Ridgway) with the description of *Haploparaxis rissae* n. sp. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 122–125, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Hymenolepis johnsoni* n. sp., a cestode from the vole, *Microtus pennsylvanicus drummondii* <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 53–55, pl. [W^{a}.]

[1952 b].—Some notes on helminthic diseases in Alaska <Proc. 2. Alaskan Sc. Conf. (Mt. McKinley Nat. Park, Sept. 4–8, 1951), pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. III. *Hymenolepis kenaiensis* n. sp., a cestode from the greater scaup (*Aythya marila nearctica*) with remarks on endemicity <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (2), Apr., pp. 146–149, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. V. Notes on Adak rats (*Rattus norvegicus* Berkenhout) with special reference to helminth parasites <J. Mamm., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 38–49, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle—Continued.

1952 e.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. IX. The cestode parasites of the white-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons*) with the description of *Hymenolepis barrowensis* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 32–34, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 f.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. X. Morphological variation in *Hymenolepsis horrida* (von Linstow, 1901) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 554–568, pls. [Issued Dec. 26] [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XIV. Some cestode parasites of the Aleutian teal (*Anas crecca* L.) with the description of *Diorchis longiovum* n. sp. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 7–12, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XV. Some notes on the cysticercus of *Taenia polycantha* Leuckart, 1856, from a vole (*Microtus oeconomus operarius* Nelson) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 344–346, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XVII. Notes on the intermediate stages of some helminth parasites of the sea otter <Biol. Bull., v. 106 (1), Feb., pp. 107–121, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XVIII. Cestode parasites in young anseriformes on the Yukon delta nesting grounds <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (2), Apr., pp. 194–201, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XIX. An experimental study on blowflow [sic] (*Phormia regina*) transmission of hydatid disease <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 161–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle; McIntyre, James C.; and Shirbroun, Richard E.

1954 a.—Preliminary observations on an experimental treatment for demodectic mange in dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 704–706. [W^{a}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle; and Rausch, Robert Lloyd

1950 a.—A vole (Microtus) an important natural intermediate host of *Echinococcus granulosus* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Schinagl, J. F. *See* Robb, T. R.; and Schinagl, J. F.

Schinazi, Lewis A.; Drell, William; Ball, Gordon H.; and Dunn, Max S.

1950 a.—Toxicity and effect of ω-methylpantothenic acid on blood-induced infections of *Plasmodium lophurae* in the chick <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 75 (1), Oct., pp. 229–234. [W^{a}.]

Schindel, Leo. [M.D., Jerusalem, Israel]

1954 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with fumagillin <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 155 (10), July 3, pp. 903–905. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, E. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Echinokokkus der Prostata <Ztschr. Urol., v. 46 (10), pp. 683–698. [W^{m}.]

Schindler, K.

1951 a.—Darmparasiten bei Pferden <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (3–4), Feb., pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Schinz, H. R. *See* Epprecht, W.; Schinz, H. R.; and Vogel, H.

Schipstra, K.

1952 a.—Stengelaaltjes (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev) in klaverzaad <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 58 (3), May-June, p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Schireson, R. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; Moore, Frederick J.; Kaplan, F. M.; and Schireson, R.

Schirmer, R. G.
1952 a.—Canine coccidiosis, an increasing problem <M. S. C. Vet., v. 13 (1), Fall, pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Schirosa, G. [*See also* Turchetti, A.; and Schirosa, G.]
1949 a.—Il trattamento delle cisti di echinococco del polmone con la pneumoparacentesi <Riforma Med., v. 63 (34), Aug. 27, pp. 801–807, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schisani, José Orlando. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Cellerino, Norberto Alfred; Schisani, José Orlando; and Zamora, Raul Angel; *and* Carri, Enrique Luis; and Schisani, José Orlando.

Schleich, Fritz. *See* Kleinschmidt, Albrecht; and Schleich, Fritz.

Schlemenson, R. [Dr.] *See* Malamud, Teresa; Barg, I.; and Schlemenson, R.

Schlemmer, H. F.
1951 a.—New screwworm control <Country Gentleman, v. 121 (3), Mar., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Schlesinger, Charles J. [B.S., New York, New York] *See* Eigenfeld, David D.; and Schlesinger, Charles J.

Schlesinger, Paulo. *See* Burlamaqui Benchimol, Aarão; Schlesinger, Paulo; and Cotrim, Murillo R.

Schlezer, A. *See* Shletser, A. M.

Schlieper, Carl.
1949 a.—Untersuchungen über die Bodenverseuchung in einem Gebiet grosser Spulwurmhäufigkeit <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 285–297. [W^{a}.]

Schlieper, Carl; and Kalies, W.
1949 a.—Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Spulwurmverseuchung der Bevölkerung im Landkreis Darmstadt [Russian, French and English summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (1), May 15, pp. 78–86. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Zur Bekämpfung des menschlichen Spulwurmes *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. <Oeffentl. Gsndhtsd., v. 11 (9), Dec., pp. 298–306. [W^{m}.]

Schlote, Annemarie.
1948 a.—Abtötung von Fleckfieber-Rickettsien durch einige Wasch- und Desinfektionsmittel <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 152 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 403–414. [W^{m}.]

Schmal, Heinrich Karl. [1923–] [Tierarzt, Sachsenhausen, Waldeck]
1953 a.—Die Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Landkreis Waldeck. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 40 pp., map. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Schmid, Felix. [*See also* Bartels, Ernst; and Schmid, Felix]

Schmid, Felix; and Franck, R.
1942 a.—Die Wirkung von Wurmmitteln auf die verschiedenen Strongylidenarten des Pferdes: VI. Cholivetrat; VII. Cuprosolvin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (41–42), Oct. 10, pp. 421–422. [W^{m}.]

Schmid, Felix; and Hieronymi, Erich.
1949 a.—Diagnose und bekämpfung der parasitären krankheiten unserer haustiere. 5. ed. 264 pp., illus., pls. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Schmid, G.^{1}
1949 c.—Beobachtungen über die Räude der Schweine <Schweiz. Landwirthsch. Ztschr., v. 77 (40), Oct. 7, pp. 1097–1098. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—[3 parasitären Zoonosen: Hydatidosis, Trichinosis und Cystercosis] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 96 (10), Oct., pp. 529–530. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Bernhard^{3}; **and Wieland, Friedrich.**
1950 a.—Beitrag zur Frage des Wurmeiergehaltes von Abwässern und Klärschlamm. (Experimentelle Untersuchungen in der Kläranlage der Stadt Stuttgart.) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 130 (6), pp. 603–612. [Issued Mar. 22] [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Eugene M. *See* Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Schmidt, Eugene M.

Schmidt, H. D. [Dr., Pathol., Charity Hosp., New Orleans, Louisiana]
1878 a.—The structure of the coloured blood-corpuscles of *Amphiuma tridactylum*, the frog, and man <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., v. 1 (2), May, pp. 57–78, pl.; (3), July, pp. 97–120, pl. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Hans.^{4} [Marburg]
1949 a.—Zur Immunologie der Ascariden <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. *139–*140. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Hans.^{5}
1950 a.—Studien an darmbewohnenden Flagellaten der Termiten. I. Mitteilung. *Joenia annectens* Grassi in *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 14 (5), May 24, pp. 535–544, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Hans Walter. [Dr.]
1941 f.—Die Abriegelung der Trichinoseinfektion nach neuen Gesichtspunkten <Med. Klin., Berlin (1926), v. 37 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 1180–1181. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Sarkoptes-Räude bei Füchsen, Hunden und Menschen <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Die neuen Kontaktinsektizide im Licht der Veterinärmedizin <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Vögel und Trichinose <Therap. Gegenwart (5), May, pp. 155–156. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Sarkoptesräude, pathologisch und epidemiologisch betrachtet <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 87 (10–11), pp. 412–414. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Toxaphen gegen Ektoparasiten auf Vieh im Stall und auf der Weide <Prakt. Tierarzt (10), Oct. 1, pp. 202–203. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Die Wirkstoff Toxaphen <Prakt. Tierarzt, (12), Dec. 1, pp. 310, 312. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Helmut. [Hyg. Inst. Univ. Kiel] *See* Knothe, H.; and Schmidt, Helmut.

Schmidt, Hubert. [D.V.M., Texas Agric. Exper. Station, College Station] [*See also* Franklin, T. E.; and Schmidt, Hubert]
1952 a.—Advisory committee on anaplasmosis [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Kansas City, Nov. 14–16, 1951] <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Advisory committee on anaplasmosis [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952] <Vet. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Hubert; et al.
[1952 a].—Report of the Advisory committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Kansas City, Missouri, Nov. 14–16, 1951), pp. 271–272. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Report of the Advisory committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952) pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Hubert; and Franklin, T. E.
[1952 a].—Experimental bovine anaplasmosis and its treatment with trifloryl <Proc. 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Kansas City, Missouri, Nov. 14–16, 1951), pp. 260–270. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Ida G. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Hughes, Hettie B.; and Schmidt, Ida G.

Schmidt, Inge. [Tierärztin, Berlin]

1952 a.—Vergleichende Behandlungsversuche bei der Sarkoptesräude und der Demodikose des Hundes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Kontaktinsektizids. Inaug.-Diss. Vet.-Med. (Berlin). 15 pp. Berlin. [Zool. Div.]

Schmidt, Johann. [1924-]

1951 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Landkreis Oldenburg. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 63 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Josef. [Med. Klin., Univ. München] [*See also* Mendheim, Hans; and Schmidt, Josef; *and* Mendheim, Hans; Schmidt, Josef; and Scheid, Gerhard]

Schmidt, Josef; and Leidl, W.

1951 a.—Fermentative Behandlung der Askaridosis bei Hunden und Katzen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (10), May 15, pp. 185–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Josef; and Mendheim, Hans.

1950 a.—Epidemiologisch-statistische Untersuchung über die Verbreitung der Oxyuriasis <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 131 (1), May 25, pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Epidemiologische Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung von Wurmeiern in Erziehungsanstalten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 156 (2), pp. 156–160. [Issued Oct. 16] [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Die Therapie der Oxyuriasis mit Triphenylmethanderivaten <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 92 (15–16), July 21, pp. 624–626. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Josef; Scheid, Gerhard; and Mendheim, Hans.

1950 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung von Wurmeiern durch Papiergeld <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 131 (2–3), July 9, pp. 316–317. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Leon H. [*See also* Genther, Clara Sesler; Squires, Wanda; Fradkin, Rochelle; and Schmidt, Leon H.; *and* Hughes, Hettie B.; and Schmidt, Leon H.]

Schmidt, Leon H.; and Genther, Clara Sesler.

1953 a.—The antimalarial properties of 2,4-diamino-5-p-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine (daraprim) <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 107 (1), Jan., pp. 61–91. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Leon H.; Hughes, Hettie B.; and Schmidt, Ida G.

1953 a.—The pharmacological properties of 2, 4-diamino-5-p-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine (daraprim) <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 107 (1), Jan., pp. 92–130, pls. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Leon H.; Loo, Ti-Li; Fradkin, Rochelle; and Hughes, Hettie B.

1952a.—Antimalarial activities of triazine metabolites of chloroguanide and dichloroguanide <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 80 (2), June, pp. 367–370. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Dannert, Harald. [Unterreichenbach] *See* v. Borman, Felix; Kortenhaus, Friedrich; and Schmidt-Dannert, Harald.

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1952 a.—Zur Biologie der Toxoplasmen [Abstract of report before Deutschen Tierärzt.-Tag, 1952] <Prakt. Tierarzt. (10), Oct. 1, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Toxoplasmen (Züchtung und Biologie, mit Film) [English and French summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Holz, Joachim.

1952 a.—Infektionsversuche bei poikilothermen Tieren (*Rana esculenta* und *Natrix natrix*) mit *Toxoplasma gondii* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 500–503. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Holz, Joachim —Continued.

1952 b.—Untersuchungen auf Toxoplasmose bei Haustieren im Raum von Gross-Berlin mit dem Sabin-Feldman-Test <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 194–195. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Zur Biologie und Morphologie des *Toxoplasma gondii* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 136 (6), pp. 601–604, pl. [Issued June 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Der Stand der Toxoplasmoseforschung <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 8 (42), Oct. 16, pp. 993–995. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Versuche zur Klärung der serologischen Verwandtschaft zwischen Sarcoplasmen und Toxoplasmen <Berl. u. München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Ueber die Toxoplasmose der weissen Ratte <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 139 (4), pp. 338–340, illus. [Issued Apr. 13] [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Treptow, W. A. [Dr., Goslar/Harz]

1951 a.—Dermacar-Serag bei der Behandlung einiger Hautkrankheiten des Hundes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (21–22), Nov., pp. 409–410. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Gammaverm-Serag als Anthelminticum in der Hundepraxis <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), Nov., pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Zur Anwendung einiger biologischer Arzneimittel in der Kleintierpraxis. 1. Beitrag: "Madaus-Präparate" <Prakt. Tierarzt (1), Jan., pp. 6–9; (2), Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^{a}.]

Schmidtgall, Hans-Jürgen. *See* Kemper, Heinrich; and Schmidtgall, Hans-Jürgen.

Schmidtke, Liselotte. [*See also* Kunert, H.; and Schmidtke, Liselotte]

1954 a.—Bemerkungen zur Verfütterung von Toxoplasma an Versuchstiere <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, C. G.

1948 a.—Chemicals for control of the golden nematode of potatoes [Abstract of paper before 39. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Chicago, Dec. 28–30, 1947] <Phytopathology, v. 38 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, Charles L.

1949 a.—Present status of quinacrine (atabrine) dermatitis. Report of six cases <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 59 (1), Jan., pp. 16–21. [W^{m}.]

Schmitt, John B. [New Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, New Brunswick] [*See also* Ginsburg, Joseph Michel; Schmitt, John B.; and Reid, Thomas S.]

1951 a.—Control of cat and dog fleas <Leaflet (70), Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ., [2] pp. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, Josef. [Dr. Med., Asst. Klin., Dermat. Univ.-Klin., Frankfurt/Main]

1949 a.—Ueber ein neues Mittel zur Behandlung der Scabies <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 990–991. [W^{m}.]

Schmitt, Waldo L.

1954 a.—Copepoda (*In* Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters and marine life) <Fish. Bull. (89) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., pp. 439–442. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, Wilhelm. [1909-]

1951 a.—Beiträge der Kenntnis von Phenothiazin als Anthelminthikum bei grossen Haustieren. Inaug.-Diss. (Justus Liebig-Hochschule). 32 pp., map. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Schmittle, S. C. *See* Gannon, Arthur; and Schmittle, S. C.; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Morrill, C. C.; and Schmittle, S. C.

SCHMITZ, EGON. [1922-   ] [Tierarzt, Düsseldorf]

1953 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Stadt- und Landkreis Bonn. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 30 pp., map. Giessen. [W^a.]

SCHMITZ, JOSEPH A.

1948 a.—Phenothiazine—the versatile anthelmintic <Auburn Vet., v. 4 (3), Spring, pp. 102–104, 112–114. [W^a.]

SCHNEDORF, JEROME G. *See* McCarty, Ray B.; and Schnedorf, Jerome G.

SCHNEIDER, C. R. *See* Schneider, Jean; and Schneider, C. R.

SCHNEIDER, DONALD J. [Pharm. Mate 2. Cl. USNR] *See* Markell, Edward Kingsmill; Mullinger, Paul E.; and Schneider, Donald J.

SCHNEIDER, F. L.^{2} [Vet. Surg. and Chief Inspect., Sheep San. Bd. N. Mexico]

1951 a.—Double dippings outmoded for sheep scabies <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 16 (9), Sept., p. 60. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Status of sheep scabies in New Mexico <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 81–82, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Sheep nose-grub treatment pays off <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 17 (12), Dec., p. 79, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Internal parasites common in sheep <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 18 (7), July, p. 54. [W^a.]

1953 b.—New Mex. Indians treat sheep for nose grubs <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 18 (5), May, p. 50, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Pueblo Indians continue nose grub fight <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 19 (7), July, p. 20. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, H. H. [*See also* Lendle, L.; and Schneider, H. H.; *and* Schoen, R.; and Schneider, H. H.]

1950 a.—Hexachlorcyclohexan (HCC) als Oxyurenmittel <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (5–6), Feb. 1, p. 104. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, J. [Council Scient. and Indust. Research Tuber. Research Unit, King George V Hosp., Durban]

1953 a.—Preliminary study of the incidence of intestinal schistosomiasis amongst the non-white races of Natal, Union of South Africa <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 56 (11), Nov., pp. 251–255, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN. [Chef, Clin. Fac. Med. Hop. Paris] [*See also* Bertrand-Fontaine, (Mme.); Fauvert, R.; and Schneider, Jean; *and* Bertrand-Fontaine, (Mme.); Schneider, Jean; Wolfromm, R.; and Cagnard, V.; *and* Boucher, H.; Schneider, Jean; Porte, A. P.; and Vittori; *and* Bovet, Daniel; Decount, Philippe; Schneider, Jean; and Montézin, Georges; *and* Decourt, Philippe; Belfort, J.; and Schneider, Jean; *and* Decourt, Philippe; Schneider, Jean; and Kerrest-Grosdidier, (*Mme.*); *and* Montézin, Georges; and Schneider, Jean; *and* Stefanopoulo, Georges J.; and Schneider, Jean]

1950 a.—Essais de traitement de l'amibiase par deux dérivés thio-arsenicaux. Note préliminaire <Cahiers Méd. Union Franç. (43), v. 5, Oct., pp. 663–666. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Traitement de la filariose à *F. loa* par la 1-diéthyl-carbamyl 4-méthylpipérazine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5–6), pp. 270–275. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Etat actuel de la thérapeutique de la filariose à *Filaria loa* par le 1-diéthyl-carbamyl-4-méthylpipérazine <Acta Trop., v. 8 (4), pp. 345–359. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Traitement de l'amébiase [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Oct. 4, 1950] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 61 (5), May, pp. 333–334. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN—Continued.

1952 a.—Diagnostic et thérapeutique de quelques maladies tropicales observées en pratique métropolitaine <Vie Méd., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 33, 35–36, 38–42. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Cortisone et paludisme. Action nulle dans des essais sur *Pl. berghei*, *Pl. gallinaceum* et *Pl. vivax* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (6), pp. 1016–1023. [W^a. W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and DUPOUX, ROBERT.

1951 a.—Premiers essais de traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par l'acide p. sulfamido-o-amino-phénylarsinique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (11–12), pp. 741–743. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par le *bis*-(p. arsonophenylamino) 1-2-ethane (4.763 R.P.) Premiers résultats cliniques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 786–798. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and MONTÉZIN, GEORGES.

1948 a.—Amibiase expérimentale et amibiase spontanée du rat <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (7–8), pp. 521–526. [W^a.]

1948 b.—Amibiase expérimentale et amibiase spontanée du rat [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Exot., Mar. 10] <Presse Méd., v. 56 (54), Sept. 18, p. 644. [W^m.]

1949 a.—*See* 1948 a.

1950 a.—Amibiase expérimentale du rat résultats de premiers essais thérapeutiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7–8), pp. 413–415. [W^h.]

1950 b.—Technique d'utilisation au laboratoire de la nouvelle souche de *Pl. berghei* pour l'étude et la recherche des médicamenta antipaludiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (3–4), pp. 144–148. [W^a.]

[1951 a].—Amibiase expérimentale du rat. Applications a la recherche thérapeutique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 75–77. [W^m.]

1953 a.—*Pl. berghei* et lait. Absence d'action du régime lacte chez la souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (6), pp. 947–952. [W^a, W^m.]

1954 a.—Étude de l'action trypanocide expérimentale (essais de chimioprophylaxie sur *T. brucei* souche Pasteur) de la suramine, de la pentamidine et d'un sel de suramine/pentamidine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (2), pp. 249–254. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; MONTÉZIN, GEORGES; and BIHEU, ODETTE.

1952 a.—Etude expérimentale de l'activité antipaludique d'une 2-4 diaminopyrimidine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (1), pp. 29–43. [W^a.]

1952 b.—*Pl. berghei* et recherche de médicaments antipaludiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 776–782. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and SCHNEIDER, C. R.

1950 a.—*Pl. berghei.* Absence d'incubation au cours du passage de souris à souris par voie intrapéritonéale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5–6), pp. 324–332. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; and WOLFROMM, RENÉ.

[1951 a].—Échec des nouvelles thérapeutiques de l'amibiase <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 326–329. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN; WOLFROMM, RENÉ; and NICOLLO.

[1951 a].—Étude statistique et considérations cliniques sur l'amibiase des Européens en Afrique Équatoriale et au Cameroun <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 261–262. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JUSTUS.

1943 a.—Das Aetherklistier, ein vergessenes Oxyurenmittel <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 90 (24–25), June 18, pp. 389–390. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Noch einmal: Aetherklistiere gegen Oxyuren <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 90 (34–35), Aug. 27, p. 520. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—"Kritischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis" (A. Erhardt, Med. Klin. 1947. 23/24: 859) <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 43 (17), Sept., pp. 493–494. [W^{m}.]

SCHNEIDER, M. [Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn] *See* Fankuchen, Isidor; Schneider, M.; and Singer, James.

SCHNEIDER, MORRIS D. [Capt., V.C., 7. Serv. Command Med. Lab., U. S. Army, Fort Omaha, Nebraska] *See* Hartridge, Virginia B.; and Schneider, Morris D.

SCHNEIDER, P. A. [*See also* Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A.]

1952 a.—La muco-agglutination dans le diagnostic de la trichomonose bovine [German, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. (94), v. 11 (12), Nov., pp. 761–765. [W^{a}.]

SCHNEIDER, PAUL. [1896-] [Tierarzt, Uster]

1951 a.—Die Kokzidienruhr des Rindes. Eine Literaturübersicht — dazu eigene Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen in deren Bekämpfung auf der Alp Schnebelhorn. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak., Univ. Zürich). 44 pp. Zürich. [W^{a}.]

SCHNEIDER, ROBERT. *See* Doll, Richard; and Schneider, Robert.

SCHNEIDER, W.; and FRIDERICH, H.

1946 a.—Zum Stand der heutigen Scabiesbekämpfung und -behandlung <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 41 (21), Nov., pp. 514–515. [W^{m}.]

SCHNEIDERMANN, MARVIN. *See* Olivier, Louis John; and Schneidermann, Marvin.

SCHNEIER, MANUEL.

1946 a.—Absceso amibiano de pulmón <Arch. Argent. Tisiol., v. 22 (1–4), pp. 42–60, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCHNELLE, GERRY B.

1952 a.—Canine filariasis [Letter to editor dated Sept. 9] <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (39), Sept. 27, p. 586. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Periodicity of microfilariae <Vet. Med., v. 47 (7), July, p. 295. [W^{a}.]

SCHNEYDER, R. *See* Liger; and Schneyder, R.

SCHNITZER, ROBERT JULIUS. [Chemotherap. Lab., Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, N. Jersey] [*See also* Kelly, Dorothy Richards; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius; *and* Kelly, Dorothy Richards; Schumacher, Alberta; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius]

1952 a.—An antibiotic with trypanocidal properties <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 55 (6), Dec. 30, pp. 1090–1092. [W^{a}.]

SCHNITZER, ROBERT JULIUS; and KELLY, DOROTHY RICHARDS.

1950 a.—Comparison of two different antagonists as inhibitors of acriflavine fastness of trypanosomes <J. Immunol., v. 64 (2), Feb., pp. 95–99. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Short persistance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in reinfected immune mice <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 82 (3), Mar., pp. 404–406. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Interference phenomenon of Browning and Gulbransen in experimental infection of mice with *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

SCHOBBENS, SUZY. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Schobbens, Suzy.

SCHOBINGER VON SCHOWINGEN, R.

1952 a.—Further experiences in the treatment of filariasis with hetrazan <Acta Trop., v. 9 (3), pp. 270–271. [W^{a}.]

SCHOCH, EUGENIA WORLEY. *See* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; and Schoch, Eugenia Worley; *and* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; Schoch, Eugenia Worley; Schwab, Marjorie; and Shepherd, Catherine C.; *and* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; Schoch, Eugenia Worley; and Taylor, Cora Alice.

SCHÖCHLI. [Dott., Vet. Canton. Aarau]

1950 a.—Sulla lotta contro l'infezione del trichomonas nel Canton Argovia [Reply to questionnaire] <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

SCHOEN, R.; and SCHNEIDER, H. H.

1953 a.—Lässt sich die Bandwurmkur gefahrlos gestalten? <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (31–32), July 31, pp. 1057–1059. [W^{a}.]

SCHOENAERS, F.

1948 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'action des ultrasons sur les trypanosomes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 142 (15–16), Aug., pp. 1082–1084. [Issued Oct. 24] [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Présence au Katanga d'*Ornithodorus megnini* (Dugès, 1883) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1451–1453. [W^{m}.]

[1950 d].—First results of a chemotherapeutic trial with antrycide on *T. congolense* and *T. vivax* cattle trypanosomiasis infections <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (106/T), 3 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

[1950 e].—Receptivity of the daman (*Dendrohyrax arborea adolfi-friederici*) to *Trypanosoma vivax* <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (107/T), 2 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Essai sur la répartition de la theilériose bovine et des tiques vectrices au Ruanda-Urundi, en fonction de l'altitude <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (3), June 30, pp. 371–375. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Liste des tiques récoltées au cours d'un voyage d'etudes au Congo belge <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 42 (1), Mar., pp. 117–122, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHOENAERS, F.; and GREGOIRE, C.

1950 a.—Liste de parasites des animaux domestiques au Congo Belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1545–1548. [W^{m}.]

SCHOENBACH, EMANUEL B.; and GREENSPAN, EZRA M.

1948 a.—The pharmacology, mode of action and therapeutic potentialities of stilbamidine, pentamidine, propamidine and other aromatic diamidines—a review <Medicine, Baltimore, v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 327–377. [W^{m}.]

SCHÖNBERG, ALEXANDER; and LATIF, NAZIF.

1954 a.—Furochromones and coumarins. XI. The molluscicidal activity of bergapten, isopimpinillin and zanthotoxin [Letter to editor, June 28] <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 76 (23), Dec. 5, p. 6208. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNBERG, F.

1950 a.—Ueber die Notwendigkeit der sorgfältigen Trichinenuntersuchung bei Hausschweinen und sonstigen Trichinenträgern <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 1 (5), pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Zur möglichst sicheren Feststellung von Trichinen der verschiedenen Entwicklungsstadien mit Hilfe van Trichinoskopen <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 141–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Zur Ausbildung und Nachprüfung der Trichinenschauer <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 13–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHÖNBERG, F.—Continued.
1951 c.—Zur Bedeutung des Phasekontrastverfahrens für die Trichinenschau <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 172–173, pl. [Wa.]
1951 d.—Zur Frage der Invasionsfähigkeit junger, nicht eingekapselter Muskeltrichinen <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 45–46. [Wa.]
1954 a.—Zur Anwendung von Trichinenschaumikroskopen mit Phasenkontrastkondensor nach Heine <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 5 (21–22), Nov. 20, pp. 255–257, illus. [Wa.]

SCHOENE, WERNER; and KLEIN, ERNA.
1950 a.—Vereinfachung bei Massenuntersuchungen auf Beschälseuche <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 293–294. [Wa.]

SCHÖNEBERGER, A. *See* Wagner, Wolf-Helmut; Pedal, H. W.; and Schöneberger, A.

SCHOENFELD, WILLIAM A. [Dir.]
1948 a.—Sulfa drugs control coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), Dec., p. 95. [Exper. Bull. (461)] [Wa.]
1948 b.—Wildlife, small animal diseases attacked <Ann. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station (1947–48), Dec., p. 102. [Exper. Bull. (461)] [Wa.]

SCHÖNIGER, DETLEV.
1951 a.—Behandlungsversuche bei der Lungenwurmseuche des Rindes mit Toluol, Petroleum und Jod-Surfen. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 44 pp. Hannover. [Wa.]

SCHOENING, HARRY WILLIAM [D.V.M.] [*See also* Gates, Daniel W.; Mohler, William Melvin; Mott, Lawrence O.; and Schoening, Harry William]
[1950 a].—Complement-fixation test for anaplasmosis <Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1948–49), pp. 39–40. [Issued Jan. 25, 1950]. [Wa.]

SCHOENLEBER, ALVIN W. [M.D., New York City]
1937 a.—Prophylaxis of amebiasis and amebic dysentery <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 3 (3), June, pp. 89–92. [Wm.]

SCHÖPE, MARTIN.
1949 a.—Encephalitis bei Trichinose mit Nachweis einer Trichinelle im Gehirn <Arch. Psychiat., v. 181 (5–6), pp. 603–610, illus. [Issued Mar. 25] [Wm.]

SCHOEPS, JOHANNES.
1950 a.—Die menschliche Toxoplasmosis <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 197 (4), pp. 353–368. [Wm.]

SCHOFIELD, FRANK W.
1951 a.—Department of pathology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1950), pp. 37–50. [Wa.]

SCHOLTYSECK, ERICH.
1953 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungsganges des Hühnercoccids *Eimeria tenella* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 98 (3–4), pp. 415–465, illus. [Wa.]
1954 a.—Beobachtungen über den Austritt von ganzen Karyosomen ins Zytoplasma bei *Eimeria maxima* <Naturwissensch., v. 41 (2), p. 40, illus. [Wa.]
1954 b.—Untersuchungen über die bei einheimischen Vogelarten vorkommenden Coccidien der Gattung Isospora <Arch. Protistenk., v. 100 (1), July 28, pp. 91–112. [Wa.]

SCHOLTYSSEK, HANS.
1953 a.—Ueber die serologische Diagnostik der Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose und deren Beeinflussung durch Medikamente <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., v. 122 (4), pp. 452–468, illus. [Wm.]

SCHOLZ, HORST. [Dr. Med. Städt Kinderkrankenhaus Berlin-Charlottenburg]
1951 a.—Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der Oxyuriasis <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 812–813. [Wm.]

SCHOON.
1947 a.—*Paramphistomum cervi?* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (23), Dec. 1, p. 831. [Wm.]

SCHOON, J. G. [Dr., Heerlen]
1953 a.—De keuring en herkeuring van een rund, lijdende aan cysticercose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 78 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 637–642. [Wa.]

SCHOOP, G.; WAGNER, K. H.; and MINNERS, P.
1954 a.—Der Vitamin-A-Mangel als prädisponierender Faktor für die Kükenkokzidiose <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 6 (7), pp. 154–166, illus. [Wa.]

SCHOPFLOCHER, ROBERTO.
1954 a.—Como combatir la garrapata de las aves domesticas <Chacra (286), v. 24, Sept., pp. 78, 80, illus. [Wa.]

SCHORR, H. C. *See* Cornbleet, Theodore; Schorr, H. C.; and Firestein, Ben.

SCHORR, SAMUEL. [Dr., Jerusalem] [*See also* Druckmann, Adolf; and Schorr, Samuel]

SCHORR, SAMUEL; and SCHWARTZ, ARMIN.
1951 a.—The roentgenologic manifestations of amebiasis of the liver with concomitant findings in the chest <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 546–554, illus. [Wm.]

SCHOUTEDEN.
1949 a.—Un acarien parasite de singes [Abstract of report read Jan. 28, 1947] <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 41 (4), Mar. 12, (Bull. Cercle Zool. Cong., v. 19 (2), pp. 28–29.) [Wa.]

SCHOUTEN, GUILLERMO B. [*See also* Ruíz, Héctor Blas; Gruhn, Ernesto; and Schouten, Guillermo B.]
1931 a.—*Nyctotherus barberoi* n. sp. y *Zeleriella* [sic] *menendesi* n. sp. Protozoarios parásitos de batracios (*Leptodactylus caliginosus* Günther) <Arch. Biol., S. Paulo (182), v. 16, Sept.-Oct., pp. 109–111, illus. [Wm.]

SCHOUTEN, HENRI. *Should read* Schouteden, Henri.

SCHOWINGEN, R. SCHOBINGER VON. *See* Schobinger von Schowingen, R.

SCHRADER, GERHARD. [W.-Elberfeld]
1951 a.—Zur Kenntnis neuer Insekticide auf Grundlage organischer Phosphorverbindungen <Ztschr. Angew. Entom. v. 33 (1–2), Nov., pp. 328–340. [Wa.]

SCHRAPF, RENÉ. [Ex-Chef Clin. Neurol. Fac. Strasbourg]
1928 a.—Kyste hydatique et compression de la moëlle <Algérie Méd., an. 32, 4. s. (5), May, pp. 279–285. [Wm.]

SCHRECK, W.; and THALMAIR, J.
1952 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Toxoplasmose und die Notwendigkeit der Einrichtung einer serologischen Untersuchungsstelle für Bayern <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 94 (40), Oct. 3, cols. 2017–2018. [Wm.]

SCHREIBER, B.
1931 a.—I metodi di ricerca del *Nosema bombicis* delle uova del baco da seta in diapausa <Ann. R. Staz. Bacol. Sper. Padova, v. 46, pp. 422–428, pl. [Wa.]

SCHREIBER, G. [Dr., Stuttgart] [*See also* Beller, Karl Friedrich; and Schreiber, G.]
1952 a.—Zur Frage der Pathogenität der Trichomonaden <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (1–2), Jan., pp. 13–15. [Wa.]

SCHREK, ROBERT. *See* Freeman, Bromley S.; Schrek, Robert; and Brown, Paul F.

van Schreven, D. A. [Microbiol. Afdel Dir. Wieringermeer]

1948 a.—Onderzoekingen met betrekking tot enkele plagen en ziekten van vorstenlandse tabak <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 54 (5–6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 149–174, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Een apparaat voor het onderzoek van aardappelknollen op de aanwezigheid van cysten van aaltjes. An apparatus for the examination of potato tubers for the presence of eelworm cysts [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 59 (6), pp. 251–253, illus. [W^a.]

Schreyer, Willy. [Dr.]

[1954 a]. — Handlexikon der tierärztlichen Praxis. Pharmakologie mit Tierarzneimittel-Verzeichnis. 7. Aufl., 725 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

Schroder, J. Spalding. [M.D., Atlanta]

1951 a.—Proctoscopy in the diagnosis of amebiasis <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 107–109. [W^m.]

Schroeder, Alejandro H. [Prof. Dr., Inst. Neurol, Montevideo, Uruguay]

1953 a.—Hidatidosis osea craneana <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 189–194, illus. [W^m.]

Schroeder, Alejandro H.; and Medoc, Juan.

1952 a.—Hydatid disease of the spinal column <J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., v. 116 (6), Dec., pp. 1025–1045, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Quiste hidatico de cerebro <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 559–580, illus. [W^m.]

Schröder, Ernst. [Oberassistent Inst. Pathol. Anat. Tierärztl. Lebensmittelkunde Tierärztl. Hochschule in Hannover] *See* Lund, Ludwig; and Schröder, Ernst.

Schroeder, H. O. [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., Agric. Research Admin., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Lindquist, Arthur William; Madden, A. H.; and Schroeder, H. O.; *and* Lindquist, Arthur William; Schroeder, H. O.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Lindquist, Arthur William; Wilson, H. G.; Schroeder, H. O.; and Madden, A. H.

Schrøder, K. C.

1953 a.—Bekaempelsen af oksebremselarven. Hypodermosis bovum <Aarsberetn. Vet.-Direkt., København (1951), pp. 36–37, 117–118. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Kasuistiske meddelelser om forskellige smitsomme sygdomme og parasitaere lidelser m.m. <Aarsberetn. Vet.-Direkt., København (1951), pp. 22–27. [W^a.]

Schroeder, Max J. [M.D., New York City]

1950 a.—Trichinosis simulating sinusitis <N. York State J. Med., v. 50 (21), Nov. 1, p. 2570. [W^m.]

Schröter, A.; and Danneel, M.

1951 a.—DDT-Vergiftung bei Hühnern <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), June, pp. 114–116. [W^a.]

Schrub, J. C.

1954 a.—Traitement de l'ascaridiose et de l'oxyurose <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 68 (9), May 1, pp. 237–238. [W^m.]

Schubert, Joseph H. [*See also* Mohr, Carl O.; Good, Newell Emanuel; and Schubert, Joseph H.]

Schubert, Joseph H.; and May, M. Camille.

1952 a.—A study of organism *t* antigen in the routine fixation test for amebiasis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 78–81. [W^a.]

Schubert, Karl

1951 a.—Versuchringe für Kaninchenzucht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kokzidiose <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter (17–18), Sept., pp. 1015–1016. [W^a.]

Schubert, Maxwell. [*See also* De Graff, Arthur C.; and Schubert, Maxwell]

1950 a.—Effect of feeding antimony compounds to mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (4), July, pp. 525–532. [W^a.]

Schubert, René. [Dr. Med., Tubingen]

1948 a.—Therapie bei peroralem Askaridenabgang <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 43 (18), Sept., pp. 521–522, illus. [W^m.]

1948 d.—Alte und neue Vorschläge zur Eindämmung der Askaridenverseuchung <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 3 (5–6), Feb. 15, pp. 71–74. [W^m.]

Schubert, René; and Fischer, Herbert.

1952 a.—Ueber den neueren Stand der Behandlung des Wurmbefalles; *Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius* s. *Oxyuris vermicularis*, Taenien <Therap. Gegenw., v. 91 (4), Apr., pp. 127–130. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Ueber den neueren Stand der Behandlung des Wurmbefalles (*Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius* s. *Oxyuris vermicularis*, Taenien). II. Teil <Therap. Gegenw., v. 91 (5), May, pp. 172–176. [W^m.]

Schuchmann. [Dr., Asst. Klin., Med. Vet.-Klin. Univ. Giessen] *See* Heinrich, Gabriel; and Schuchmann.

Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P. [Amsterdam] [*See also* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P.]

1948 a.—Uebertragung der Oxyuren [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol. Stuttgart, Aug. 25–27] <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 449. [W^m.]

1949 a.—Kritische Beleuchtung der Oxyuriasis-Therapie und Winke für die praktische Ausführung <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 334–338. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Retrograde Oxyuren-Infektion, "Retrofektion." IV. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., I. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. 220–234. [W^m.]

1950 a.—Der dritte Infektionsweg für Oxyuren, die "Retrofection." Schlussmitteilung [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 155 (3), July 15, Bericht, p. 416. [W^m.]

Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P.; and Bool, Jeroen.

1950 a.—Retrograde Oxyuren-Infektion, "Retrofektion." V. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 155 (5–7), May 25, pp. 229–234, illus. [W^m.]

Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.

1949 b.—Der dritte Infektionsweg für Oxyuren, die "Retrofektion" <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., Aug. 25, v. 154 (3–5), Aug. 25, pp. *138–*139. [W^m.]

Schükrü-Aksel, Ihsan; and Dilek, Hami.

1950 a.—Ein Fall von Gehirn-Cysticercus <Acta Neurochir., v. 1 (2–3), pp. 280–283, illus. [Issued Oct. 14. [W^m.]

Schuellein, Robert J. *See* Dent, J. N.; and Schuellein, Robert J.

Schuermann, H. *See* Braun, W.; and Schuermann, H.

Schütt, Hartwig. *See* Rosenmund, Karl W.; Herzberg, Horst; and Schütt, Hartwig.

Schützler, G.

1952 a.—Seltene parasitäre Veränderungen der Darmlymphknoten und Pankreaszirrhose bei einem Pferde <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (6), Mar., pp. 108–110, illus. [W^a.]

Schuler, Dezső. *See* Baló, József; and Schuler, Dezső.

Shul'man, S. S.; and Vikhrova, M. N.

1952 a.—Новый интересный вид слизистых споровиков [An interesting new species of myxosporidia] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 265–267, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.

1952 a.—К вопросу об изменчивости дигенетического сосальщика рыб *Podocotyle atomon* (Rud.) Odhner, 1905 [On the question of the varieties of the digenetic trematode of fish, *Podocotyle atomon* (Rud.) Odhner, 1905] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 110–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schulte, Ferdinand. [Dr., Path. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]

1954 a.—Pferdeegel-Leberegel <Landwirtsch. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov., v. 121 (26), 3 July, p. 796, Illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Toxoplasmose-encephalitis beim Geflügel <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (47–48), Dec. 15, pp. 481–484, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schultz, Leonard Peter.

1951 a.—Results of a preliminary survey of group endings in zoological classifications above the category of genus <Science, n. s. (2945), v. 113, June 8, pp. 655–657. [W^{a}.]

Schultz, Richard L. *See* Hughes, Richard Chester; and Schultz, Richard L.

Schulz, Hanns W. [Ehlbeck]

1952 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von murinem Poliomyelitisvirus in Zecken (*Ornithodorus moubata*) [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 472–474. [W^{m}.]

Schulz, Karl Hechter.

1951 a.—Notes on wild-rodent plague in South Africa <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 249–255. [W^{a}.]

Schulz, Stefan. [1920–]

1949 a.—Versuche zur Abtötung der Dassellarven beim Rinde unter Anwendung von Dichlordiphenyltrichlormethylmethan, Hexachlorcyclohexan, chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen, Phenolen, Kresolen und chlorierten Kresolen. Diss. (Berlin). [Microfilm No. 145: W^{a}.]

Schulze, Paul [*i.e.* Leopold Ernst Paul.] [1887–1949] [*For necrology and port. see* Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 14 (5), May 24, 1950, pp. 423–425, illus.] [W^{a}.]

1941 f.—Artrópodes da Madeira segundo as investigações do sr. prof. dr. O. Lundblad. XV. Acaros: Ixodoidea <Brotéria, s. Trimest., Cien. Nat., v. 10 (2), p. 69. [Issued May 1] [W^{a}.]

1941 g.—Zur Lebensgeschichte der Igelzecke *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (11–12), Oct. 1, pp. 270–275, illus. [W^{s}.]

1941 h.—Eine Zecke mit überzähligen Atemplatten vom Muster einer anderen Milbengruppe, der Mesostigmata <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (11–12), Oct. 1, pp. 252–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Die Lage der weiblichen Geschlechtsöffnung bei den Vogelzecken, die Bedeutung der Vögel als Schildzeckenwirte und die Beziehungen der Ixodoidea zu den Piroplasmen, nebst Beschreibung des ersten Ixodes von der Hausschwalbe <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 144 (11–12), Okt., pp. 209–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—Ein neuer Balkanixodes nebst Bemerkungen über die Perspicilla der Ixodiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 144 (7–8), Sept. 1, pp. 148–156. [W^{a}.]

Schulze, Paul—Continued.

1950 a.—*Amblyomma diemeniae*, eine neue Schlangenzecke aus Australien nebst Bemerkungen über abweichende Clavabildungen in der Gattung Amblyomma <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 14 (5), May 24, pp. 432–441, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Ueber Missbildungen der Schildzecken im allgemeinen sowie über Missbildungen von *Hyalomma steineri enigkianum* n. ssp. im besonderen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 14 (6), pp. 545–573, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schulze, Wilhelm.

1951 a.—Die Anwendung kontaktinsektizide Stoffe enthaltender Seife beim Hund <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Beobachtungen bei Bandwurmkuren bei Hunden <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 7 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 128–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Ueber die Anwendung von Suscaridin, einem Spulwurmmittel für Schweine auf Fluornatriumbasis <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

Schumacher, Alberta. *See* Kelly, Dorothy Richards; Schumacher, Alberta; and Schnitzer, Robert Julius.

Schumacher, Arnold Edward. [1913–] [Asst. Prof. Poultry Husb., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan] *See* Payne, Loyal Frederick; Schumacher, Arnold Edward; and Bushnell, Leland David.

Schuster, M. L.

[1955 a].—Sugar beet growers can starve out nematodes <Nebraska Exper. Station Quart., v. 3 (3), Winter, pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schutrumpf, E. D. [Drugs and Pharm. Unit. Bur. Foreign and Domest. Com.] *See* Delahanty, T. W.; and Schutrumpf, E. D.

Schutter, G. J. N. Vleugels. *See* Vleugels Schutter, G. J. N.

Schuttermeier, Erwin.

1949 a.—Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis mit Gentianaviolett <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 99 (23–24), June 11, pp. 267–268. [W^{m}.]

Schuur, Th. E. [Balik Papan]

1947 a.—Bijzondere vorm van coecale amoebiasis <Med. Maandbl., v. 1 (16), Nov., p. 306. [W^{m}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*) [*See also* Filipjev, Ivan Nikolaevich; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*)]

1943 d.—Freilebende marine Nematoden des Mittelmeeres. IV. Freilebende marine Nematoden der Fischereigründe bei Alexandrien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 76 (4), Aug. 10, pp. 323–380, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Nématodes libres d'eau douce <Fasc. (9) (Damas) (1935–36) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 31 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Nématodes parasites <Fasc. (10) Mission (Damas) (1935–36) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 13 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—*Alloionema appendiculatum* Schneider, 1859 (nemátodo parasitario de *Arion ater* (L.)) <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 9, pp. 481–485, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The freeliving marine nemas of the Mediterranean. I. The Bay of Villefranche <Mem. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belg., 2.s. (37), 220 pp., illus., pls. [Issued June 30] [W^{g}.]

1950 c.—Nemátodos parasitarios del Chaco paraguayo y de Argentina del Museo de Estocolmo <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 9, pp. 325–345, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Nématodes saprozoaires et libres du Congo Belge <Mem. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belg., 2.s. (39), 79 pp., illus., pls. [Issued July 31] [W^{s}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus—Continued.

1952 a.—Ueber die Anatomie des *Hedruris mucronifer* n. sp. und dessen parasitäre Anpassungen an den Wirt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (4), pp. 316–320, illus. [Issued July 15] [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Epidemiological investigations with respect to the distribution of parasites, more especially nematodes among the population of the island Apipe Grande, situated in the Alto Paraná, Provincia Corrientes, República Argentina <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 251–258. [Lib. McIntosh]

1954 a.—Neorhabditis, a new name for Parahabditis [sic] Schuurmans Stekhoven <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington. v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Biologische Beobachtungen an *Stenepteryx hirundinis* L. (Diptera, Pupipara) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (4), pp. 313–321. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Mawson, Patricia M.

1954 a.—Twee nieuwe methodes voor het onderzoek in vitro van de werking van nematiciden <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool en Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 19 (3), Oct., pp. 373–376. [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Montagne, J. Th. W.

1954 a.—Zur Kenntnis der allgemeinen Biologie, besonders der Darmbewegungen von Lernaeocera-Arten (Copepoda Parasitica) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (3), May 15, pp. 209–213. [W^{a}.]

Schwab, Afonso. [Vitória]

1946 a.—Algumas observações práticas no tratamento da malária <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 202–205. [W^{m}.]

Schwab, Marjorie. [Dept. Bacteriol., Southwestern Med. School, Univ. Texas] [*See also* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; Schoch, Eugenia Worley; Schwab, Marjorie; and Shepherd, Catherine C.]

Schwab, Marjorie; Allen, Rae; and Sulkin, Simon Edward.

1952 a.—The tropical rat mite (*Liponyssus bacoti*) as an experimental vector of Coxsackie virus <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (6), Nov., pp. 982–986, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Zool. and Entom., Univ. Hawaii]

1949 a.—Observations on the life history of *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* (Linn.), the intermediate host of the chicken eyeworm in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1948), v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 433–436. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Manson's eyeworm in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc. (1949–50), p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Manson's eyeworm [Abstract of report read Mar. 14, 1949] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 9 (1), Mar., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Studies on *Oxyspirura mansoni,* the tropical eyeworm of poultry. IV. Methods for control <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 175–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Studies on *Oxyspirura mansoni,* the tropical eyeworm of poultry. II. Life history <Pacific Science, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 18–35, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York] [*See also* Matthysse, John G.; and Schwardt, Herbert Henry]

[1946 b].—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock <59. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]

[1947 a].—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock, with special reference to the sheep tick <60. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1946-47), pp. 131–132. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry—Continued.

[1949 b].—Biology and control of external parasites of cattle with special reference to lice, mange mites, and biting flies <62. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1948–49), pp. 146–147. [W^{a}.]

[1949 c].—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock with special reference to the sheep tick <62. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1948–49), p. 146. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Control of northeastern livestock parasites by use of efficient insecticides <Agric. Chem., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 33–35, 87–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Cómo librar al ganado de ácaros e insectos <Hacienda, v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 94, 100. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Logothetis, C.

[1947 a].—Biology and control of external parasites of cattle, with special reference to lice, mange mites, and biting flies <60. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1946–47), pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Matthyse, John G.

[1946 a].—Studies on the control of external parasites of livestock with special reference to the sheep tick <58. Ann. Rep. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station (1945), p. 119. [W^{a}.]

Schwardt, Herbert Henry; and Moore, Stevenson III.

1955 a.—Mites and lice cut poultry profits <Farm Research, v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 6, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwarting, G. *See* Mohr, Werner; and Schwarting, G.

Schwartz, Armin. *See* Schorr, Samuel; and Schwartz, Armin.

Schwartz, Benjamin.[1] [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., 1952, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Schwartz, Benjamin[1]; *and* Bowersox, W. J.; et al., [1946 a]]

1942 f.—Zoological division <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1941–42), pp. 39–46. [Issued Dec. 11] [W^{a}.]

[1944 f].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1942–43), pp. 29–37. [Received Mar. 25] [W^{a}.]

[1945 h].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943–44), pp. 29–37. [Received Mar. 12] [W^{a}.]

[1946 g].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1944–45), pp. 32–39. [Received Mar. 1] [W^{a}.]

[1947 g].—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1945–46), pp. 42–52. [Issued Jan. 4] [W^{a}.]

[1949 b].—Parasitisms as factors in livestock production with indicated control measures <Proc. 44–45. Ann. Conv. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 131–138. [W^{a}.]

[1949 c].—[Parasites and parasitic control] <Proc. Georgia Livestock and Poultry San. Ass. (Atlanta, Nov. 3–4, 1948), leaves 55–62. [W^{a}.]

[1950 a].—Livestock and poultry-parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1948–49), pp. 50–65. [Issued Jan. 25] [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Livestock and poultry parasite investigations <Rep. Chief Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 53–68 [W^{a}.]

Schwartz, Benjamin[1]—Continued.

1951 a.—Parasitic diseases [Abstract of paper before 54. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 1–3, 1950] <Vet. Med., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Livestock parasitology in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 93–104. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Report of the Committee on parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Kansas City, Nov. 14–16, 1951] <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^a.]

1952 c.—Parasitos internos del cerdo <Tierra, Mexico, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 597–599, 635, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Livestock parasitology in the United States [Reprint of 1952 a] <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1952), Publication (4111), pp. 343–357, pl. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952] <Vet. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

[1953 c].—Parasitic diseases of swine transmissible to man [Discussion of Shope, R. E. [1953 a]] <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (89. Ann. Meet. Atlantic City, June 23–26, 1952), pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

1953 d.—Remarks on cattle parasite problems <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Dis. Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3–4), p. 19 [W^a.]

1953 e.—Ten years' experience establishes safety of feeding phenothiazine <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 33 (6), Mar., p. 36. [W^a.]

1953 f.—Trichinae in swine [Abstract of report before 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis, Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health. Serv., v. 68 (4), Apr., p. 418. [W^a.]

[1953 g].—Trichinae in swine <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 26–30. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Microscopic inspection of pork for trichinae <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 36–39. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Parasites of domestic animals transmissible to man <Southwest. Vet., v. 7 (4), Summer, pp. 327–331. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Atlantic City, N. Jersey, [Sept. 23–25, 1953]] <Vet. Med., v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^a.]

1954 d.—Parasitos internos del cerdo <Tierra, Mexico, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 435, 459–461. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Vorkommen, Bedeutung und Kontrol der Trichinose. Trichinosis-occurrence, significance and control [German and English text] <Fleischwirtsch., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 353–357. [W^a.]

Schwartz, Benjamin[1]; et al.

1950 a.—An outbreak of parasitic gastroenteritis in feedlot lambs [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1951 a.—An epizootic of parasitic gastroenteritis in feeder lambs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

[1951 b].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 54. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Phoenix, Nov. 1–3, 1950), pp. 254–258. [W^a.]

[1952 a].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Kansas City, Missouri, Nov. 14–16, 1951), pp. 56–62. [W^a.]

Schwartz, Benjamin[1]; et al.—Continued.

1953 a.—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952), pp. 263–268. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—Report of committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 57. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Atlantic City, N. Jersey, Sept. 23–25, 1953), pp. 239–243. [W^a.]

Schwartz, Benjamin; Porter, Dale Albert; and Herlich, Harry.

1954 a.—Effects of free-choice ingestion of phenothiazine on the incidence of cattle grub, *Hypoderma lineatum* <Vet. Med., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 405–408, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—The effects of free-choice ingestion of phenothiazine by cattle on the incidence of the grub, *Hypoderma lineatum* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Phenothiazine. This may be answer to cattle grub problem <Livestock Week. Mag., v. 9 (10), Mar., pp. 8, 77G. [W^a.]

Schwartz, Harold. *See* Chapman, Bernard M.; Schwartz, Harold; and Haislip, Donald B.

Schwartz, J. *See* Helluy, J. R.; and Schwartz, J.

Schwartz, J. J. *See* Haag, Harvey Bernhardt; Larson, Paul Stanley; and Schwartz, J. J.

Schwartz, L. G. [Jr. Biol., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Baker, W. C.; and Schwartz, L. G.

Schwartz, Louis.[2] [1883–] [M.D., New York; U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Dunn, John Edward; and Schwartz, Louis.[2]

Schwarz, E. *See* Esselier, A. F.; Schwarz, E.; and Hober, E.

Schwarz, Ernst. [*See also* Amberson, Julius Martin; and Schwarz, Ernst]

1954 a.—On African schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (2), Mar., pp. 186–187. [W^a.]

Schwarz, Henry [M.D., Pittsburgh] *See* Taylor, Duane R.; Moore, Andrew M.; and Schwarz, Henry.

Schwarz, R. [Dr., Schleissheim] [*See also* Weikl, A.; Schwarz, R.; and Mundt, W.]

Schwarz, R.; and Schweitzer, H. J.

1953 a.—Beitrag zum Nachweis von *Trichomonas foetus* mit Hilfe des Fluoreszenmikroskopes <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 333–334. [W^a.]

Schweitzer, H. J. *See* Schwarz, R.; and Schweitzer, H. J.

Schweitzer, I. L. *See* Valdez, F. C.; and Schweitzer, I. L.

Schweizer, R. *See* Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R.

Schweng, E. *See* Mann, H.; and Schweng, E.

Schwetz, Jacques. [*See also* Mutsaars, W.; and Schwetz, Jacques]

1943 b.—La bilharziose à Kesenyi [Abstract of report Mar. 16, 1942] <Rec. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 36 (4), Jan. 15 (Bull. Cercle Zool. Cong., v. 17 (3), Dec. 24, 1942, p. 54) [W^a.]

1945 a.—Note sur un Haemoproteus de la grue couronée (*Balearica regulorum*) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 25 (1–2), June 30, pp. 39–41. [W^m.]

1947 d.—Sur l'état sanitaire de la région du Lubilash et tout spécialement sur la bilharziose dans cette région. Rapport sur une reconnaissance effectuée en janvier-février 1946 <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 18 (2), pp. 519–577, pls., maps. [W^a.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1949 d.—Les tabanides Pangonia [Abstract of report read Aug. 19, 1947] <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 41 (4), Mar. 12 (Bull. Cercle Zool. Cong., v. 19 (2), p. (39)). [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Note préliminaire sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1549–1551. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—*Planorbis stanleyi* du Lac Kivu est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 565–568. [W^{m}.]

1950 c.—Quelques essais de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale et de la bilharziose vésicale par le Miracil D (Nilodin) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 569–583. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Sur la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* par les planorbes fluviatiles du Congo oriental (Troisième étude) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 585–598. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Sur la bilharziose à la Mission et à l'Ecole professionnelle des Salésiens de la Kafubu <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 103–109. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—A comparative morphological and biological study of *Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis, S. intercalatum* Fisher, 1934, *S. mansoni* and *S. rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Sept., pp. 92–98, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Note préliminaire sur la bilharziose à Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 93–102. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—Nouvelles données sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fischer, 1934 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (15–16), pp. 1257–1259, illus. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

1951 e.—*Physopsis nasuta* as an invertebrate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. bovis* in Uganda [Abstract of demonsration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., pp. 362–363. [W^{a}.]

1951 f.—Sur le problème actuel des bilharzioses humaines au Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (3–4), pp. 195–202. [W^{m}.]

1951 g.—Recherches sur la bilharziose dans l'agglomération d'Elisabethville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 31 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 71–92, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 h.—Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931. (Première étude). Avec la collaboration de H. Baumann et M. Fort. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (4), pp. 323–333, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 i.—Rediscovery of *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931 [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 363. [W^{a}.]

1951 j.—Schistosomiasis at Lake Bunyonyi, Kigesi district, Uganda (altitude 6,800 feet above sea level) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr., pp. 515–520. [W^{a}.]

1951 k.—On vesical bilharzia in the Lango district (Uganda) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (5), Apr., pp. 501–514, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Nomenclature simplifiée des mollusques africaine vecteurs de bilharzioses. Suggestions pour une discussion raisonnée sur une future classification <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (3), pp. 381–384. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Sur un nouveau foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* avec un nouveau transmetteur <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 473–477. [W^{m}.]

SCHWETZ, JACQUES—Continued.

1952 c.—Sur un nouveau foyer de schistosomose des rongeurs due à *Schistosoma rodhaini.* Découverte d'un nouvel hote intermédiaire, *Planorbis tanganyikanus* Bourguignat <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), pp. 578–587, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—*Planorbis tanganikanus* (*Planorbis tanganyicensis*) du lac Tanganika est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 665–671. [W^{m}.]

1952 e.—Sur le problème des planorbes vecteurs de la bilharziose au lac Albert et sur les mollusques gastéropodes du même lac <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 57–60. [W^{m}.]

1952 f.—Sur un troisième foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Congo Belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 673–677. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Sur la bilharziose vesicale à Kongolo <Bull. Inst. Colon. Belge, v. 24 (4), pp. 1411–1444. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Sur un cas d'infection accidentelle d'une souris blanche par trois schistosomes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 147 (19–20), Oct., pp. 1646–1648, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Sur les causes de la confusion dans la nomenclature des mollusques transmetteurs des bilharzioses en Afrique éthiopienne et sur la nécessité et les moyens d'y mettre fin <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (5), pp. 765–783. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1953 d.—On a new schistosome of wild rodents found in the Belgian Congo, *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* var. nov. <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 183–186, pls., map. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—Sur le problème bilharzien de Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge) [Flemish summary] Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 463–476, pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 f.—Sur quelques rongeurs sauvages et une musaraigne du Congo, hôtes naturels de deux schistosomes <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 24 (4), pp. 1453–1463, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 g.—Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération de Jadotville et ses environs immediats <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 67–85. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Sur un cas de bilharziose vésicale à *S. mansoni* ou, du moins, sur un cas de bilharziose avec nombreux oeufs à éperon latéral, sans oeufs à éperon terminal concomitant, dans les urines d'un garçon indigéne de Kongolo (Congo belge) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (1), pp. 81–83, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Observations sur le comportement comparatif du complexe planorbes *S. mansoni* et celui de Physopsis—*S. haematobium* dans les foyers séparés ou mixtes de *S. mansoni* et *S. haemotobium* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (2), pp. 332–338. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération d'Albertville. (Lac Tanganika, Congo belge) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 26 (2), pp. 843–869. [W^{a}.]

[1954 d].—Recherches malaco-schistosomiques aux Lacs Albert, Edouard et Kivu et dans plusieurs localités voisines <4. Rap. Ann. Inst. Recherche Scient. Afrique Centr. (1951), pp. 199–202. [Issued Mar. 15] [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—Reflections on the 'problem' of classification and nomenclature of molluscs, transmitters of schistosomes in Africa <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 125–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 f.—Reflexions sur la prophylaxie antibilharzienne en Afrique centrale et tout spécialement au Congo belge avec quelques

Schwetz, Jacques—Continued.

considérations sur l'étiologie et l'endémiologie [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 34 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 233–250. [W^{m}.]

1954 g.—On some Planorbidae shedding Schistosoma cercariae, found in the town of Ndola, Northern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 57 (7), July, pp. 153–155. [W^{a}.]

1954 h.—Taxonomie des Planorbidae de l'Afrique éthiopienne transmetteurs des schistosomiases humaines et animales. Revue analytique <Mem. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Sect. Sc. Nat. et Méd., v. 25 (2), 49 pp. [W^{a}.]

1954 i.—On two schistosomes of wild rodents of the Belgian Congo: *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931; and *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* Schwetz, 1953; and their relationship to *S. mansoni* of man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 89–100, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Schwetz, Jacques; Baumann, H.; and Fort, M.

[1952 a].—Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931. Deuxième etude: Le cycle évolutif de *S. rodhaini* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 407–411. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Sur les schistosomes actuellement (en 1953) connus en Afrique [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 687–696, pls. [W^{m}.]

Schwetz, Jacques; Fort, M.; and Baumann, H.

[1952 a].—Sur un procédé inédit d'activation de l'émission des cercaires de schistosomes par les planorbes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 491–493. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Double problème de l'infection bisexués, d'un seul planorbe par des cercaires de *Schistosoma rodhaini* et hybridation de *S. rodhaini* et de *S. mansoni* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (15–18), Aug.–Sept., pp. 1507–1509. [W^{a}.]

Schwetz, Jacques and Stijns, J.

1951 a.—Sur la redécouverte de *Schistosoma rodhaini* et la découverte de son hôte définitif <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris., v. 145 (15–16), pp. 1255–1257, illus. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

Schwill. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Die Demodikose des Rindes, ein wirtschaftlich bedeutungsvolle Krankheit <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 59 (41–42), Nov., pp. 325–327. [W^{a}.]

Schwink, Thomas Michael. [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; Marousek, Alice A.; Byrd, Dorwin; and Schwink, Thomas Michael; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Schwink, Thomas Michael; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Schwink, Thomas Michael; and Brodine, Charles E.; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Schwink, Thomas Michael; *and* Prather, Robert M. (*jr.*)]

1954 a.—Factors affecting passive immunity in blood-induced *lophurae* malaria of the common fowl [Abstract of Doct. Diss.] <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 28 (3), Feb., pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Factors affecting passive immunity in blood-induced *lophurae* malaria of the chicken <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 232–249. [W^{a}.]

Schwink, Thomas Michael; and Becker, Elery Ronald.

1951 a.—Studies on chicken isohemagglutinins and their relation to passive immunity in *P. lophurae* malaria [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Schwöbel, Wilhelm.

1951 a.—Zeitrafferfilm-Untersuchungen ueber die Granulabewegung im Ei vom Pferdespulwurm *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Marburg, Aug. 1–5, 1950), pp. 44–51. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Untersuchungen zur Granulabewegung im Ei von *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze) mit Hilfe des Zeitrafferfilms <Protoplasma, v. 41 (1), pp. 21–56, illus . [Issued Jan. 5] [W^{a}.]

Schwonzen, Th.

1951 a.—Ueber Serumeiweissveränderungen bei Trichinose (unter Berücksichtigung der Elektrophorese) <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 29 (35–36), Sept. 15, pp. 612–615. [W^{m}.]

Sciabom, D.

1951 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase par l'hydrure de naphtyle <Tunisie Med., v. 39 (8), July–Aug., pp. 754–755. [W^{m}.]

Sciacchitano, Iginio. [Dott.]

1941 a.—Le attuali conoscenze sugli irudinei dell' Africa italiana <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 14 (3), June, pp. 161–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Irudinei del Congo Belga <Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren, s. 8, Zool. Wetensch., v. 16, 87 pp. [W^{a}.]

Scipioni, V. Agostinelli. *See* Agostinelli-Scipioni, V.

Sciuto, José Armando. [Dr., Uruguay] *See* Carriquiry, Pedro Cesar; and Sciuto, José Armando; *and* Piaggio Blanco, Raul A.; Sciuto, José Armando; and Artagaveytia, Alejandro C.

Scofield, George F. *See* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Scofield, George F.

Scolari, Clemente. [Dott. Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet. Univ. Milano]

1950 a.—Su di un caso di parassitismo da *Strongylus edentatus* (Looss, 1900) nel testicolo rítenuto di un cavallo criptorchide <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2, 5–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scolpini, Victor. *See* Guerra, Alfredo U. Ramon; Scolpini, Victor; and Surraco, German.

Scoseria, Carlos Ibarlucea. *See* Ibarlucea Scoseria, Carlos.

Scot, F. Z. S. *See* Gorman, S.; Scot, F. Z. S.; Meeser, C. V.; Ross, W. Fraser; and Blair, Dyson M.

Scott, A. [A. L. S., Piel Marine Lab.] *See* Johnstone, James; Scott, A.; and Smith, W. C.

Scott, D. M. [Atlantic Biol. Station]

1953 a.—Experiments with the harbour seal, *Phoca vitulina*, a definitive host of a marine nematode, *Porrocaecum decipiens* <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 10 (8), Nov., pp. 539–547. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Experimental infection of Atlantic cod with a larval marine nematode from smelt <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 894–900. [W^{a}.]

Scott, E. P. [M.D., Louisville, Kentucky] *See* Prince, George E.; Keeley, John C.; and Scott, E. P.

Scott, Harold Martin. *See* Singsen, E. P.; Scott, Harold Martin; and Matterson, L. D.

Scott, (*Sir*) Henry Harold.

1951 a.—Some British contributions to tropical medicine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (2), Oct., pp. 158–174. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen. [1898–] [Sc.D., Dept. Prevent. Med. Univ. Texas, Galveston] [*See also* Cross, Joy Barnes; and Scott, James Allen; *and* Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Scott, James Allen; *and* Olsen, Leroy J.; Scott, James Allen; and Macdonald, Etta Mae; *and* Westbrook, Mary G.; and Scott, James Allen]

SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN—Continued.

1948 c.—Apparatus and methods for raising and handling tropical rat mites [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—A description of the larval stages of *Litomosoides carinii* occurring in the intermediate host [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—A humidity chamber for maintaining the tropical rat mite, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 90–91, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Studies on the mechanism of immunity to filarial worms in the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Preparation and use of glychrogel mounting medium <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., p. 219. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN; and BLYNN, ELLEN.

1950 a.—Characters for distinguishing the sexes of live tropical rat mites in various stages of development [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Observations on characters for identifying the developmental stages and for determining the sex of live tropical rat mites <J. Parasitol, v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 519–524, pl. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Observations on infections in the cotton rat with *Longistriata adunca* and *Strongyloides sigmodontis* <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., p. 88. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN; and MACDONALD, ETTA MAE.

1948 a.—Comparative studies on the anatomical structures of the third and fourth stage larvae of the filarial worms of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Retarded growth of *Litomosoides carinii* after the introduction of non-living antigenic material into the host [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Experimental filarial infections in cotton rats <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 129–140. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Recent developments in methods for maintaining and transmitting *Litomosoides carinii* in the laboratory [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Morphological changes in *Litomosoides carinii* at the third and fourth molts [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN; MACDONALD, ETTA MAE; and TERMAN, BARBARA.

1951 a.—A description of the stages in the life cycle of the filarial worm, *Litomosoides carinii* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 425–432, pl. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, M. *See* Cliffe, W. H.; Curd, F. H. S.; Rose, F. L.; and Scott, M.

SCOTT, MARION T. [*See also* Graham, N. P. H.; and Scott, Marion T.; *and* Johnstone, Ian Lind; and Scott, Marion T.; *and* Waterhouse, D. F.; and Scott, Marion T.]

1950 a.—Observations on the bionomics of *Linognathus pedalis* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 465–470. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, OLIVER K. *See* Huntington, Robert Watkinson (*jr.*); Eichold, Samuel; and Scott, Oliver K.

SCOTT, ROBERT A.; JOHNSON, ROBERT E.; and HOLZMAN, DANIEL.

1952 a.—Trichinosis with neurologic and mental manifestations <N. England J. Med., v. 247 (14), Oct. 2, pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, ROLAND B. *See* Roett, Catherine J. E.; Freeman, Lelabelle; and Scott, Roland B.

SCOTT, RONALD BODLEY.

1950 a.—Discussion on the pathogenesis and treatment of the megaloblastic anaemias <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 953–957. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, ROY WESLEY. [1888–] [M.D., Prof. Clin. Med., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio] *See* Davis, William D.; and Scott, Roy Wesley.

SCOTT, TH. *See* Norman, Alfred Merle; and Scott, Th.

SCOTT, VIRGIL.

1950 a.—Single intravenous injections of chloroquine in the treatment of falciparum malaria: Toxic and immediate therapeutic effects in 110 cases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (4), July, pp. 503–510. [W^{a}.]

SCOTT, W. B. *See* Lawler, G. H.; and Scott, W. B.

SCOTTI, GIUSEPPE.

1953 a.—La toxoplasmosi dell'adulto <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 5 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 301–310. [W^{m}.]

SCOTTI, GIUSEPPE; and TRIPODI, PAOLO.

1949 a.—Ascaridiosi gastrointestinale e sua diagnosi con l'esame delle feci e con l'esame radiologico del tubo digerente [Italian, French, English, and German summaries] <Arch. Ital Sc. Med. Colon., v. 30 (11–12), Dec., pp. 182–190. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Emetina, penicillina, epatocentesi nel trattamento dell'epatite amebica colliquativa <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 24–30. [W^{m}.]

SCRIMSHAW, NEVIN S.; MORALES, JULIO O.; SALAZAR B., ALFONSO; and LOOMIS, CHARLES P.

1953 a.—Health aspects of the community development project, rural area, Turrialba, Costa Rica, (1948–51) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 583–592. [W^{a}.]

SCULL, RALPH HORACE. [1898–] [Dr., Chicago, Ill.] *See* Oliver, Edward Allen; Kendrick, Frank Jenness; and Scull, Ralph Horace.

SCULTHORPE, H. H. *See* Sherwood Jones E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Sculthorpe, H. H.

DE SEABRA, ANTHERO FREDERICO.

1939 a.—A entomologia do trigo <Arq. Secção Biol. e Parasitol. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, v. 8, pp. 1–699. [W^{a}.]

SEABRA, C. A. CAMPOS. *See* Campos Seabra, C. A.

SEAGER, LLOYD D. [*See also* Wood, Orlyn, Noshold, Doris; and Seager, Lloyd D.]

1948 a.—The chemotherapeutic action of a number of furan derivatives <Fed. Proc., v. 7 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 254. [W^{m}.]

SEAL, S. C. *See* Wagle, P. M.; and Seal, S. C.

SEAMAN, ELWOOD A. [Ph.M. 2/c USNR, U.S.A. Typhus Commission] *See* Farner, Donald Sankey; and Seaman, Elwood A.

SEAMAN, GERALD R. [Carter Phys. Lab., Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston]

1950 a.—The presence of sterols in *Tetrahymena geleii* (S) <J. Cell. and Comp. Therap., v. 36 (1), Aug., pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Inhibition of the succinic dehydrogenase of parasitic protozoans by an arsono and a phosphono analog of succinic acid <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 366–373. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The succinic dehydrogenase of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 236–241. [W^{a}.]

SEAMAN, J. *See* Platt, G. H.; Seaman, J.; and Hadgraft, J. W.

SEAMANS, H. L. [Lethbridge, Alta.] *See* Manson, G. F.; Painter, R. H.; and Seamans, H. L.

SEAMSTER, AARON.

1948 c.—Humidity requirements of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* ova [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

SEAMSTER, AARON; and BAUGHMAN, JACK.

1950 a.—Parasites of 17 species of sharks from the Gulf of Mexico [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

SEARA, PLACIDO. *See* Cieza Rodriguez, Manuel; and Seara, Placido

SEARLE, DONALD STRATTON; and REINER, LASZLO.

1941 a.—The rôle of carbon dioxide in the glucose metabolism of *Trypanosoma lewisi* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 141 (2), Nov., pp. 563–572. [W^{a}.]

SEARLE, (*Mrs.*) HARRIET (RICHARDSON)

1905 c.—Description of a new species of Livoneca from the coast of Panama <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 29, 1906, pp. 445–446. [Issued Dec. 2] [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

SEARLE, S. [National Inst. Med. Research, Mill Hill, London] *See* Fulton, James Davidson; Searle, S.; and Spooner, D. F.

SEARS, RICHARD. [M.D., Field Epidemiol., State Dept. Health, Lansing, Michigan] *See* Barrett, Clarence Dale; and Sears, Richard.

SEATON, D. R. [Dr.] [*See also* Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Seaton, D. R.; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Seaton, D. R.; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Unsworth, K.; and Seaton, D. R.]

1951 a.—Failure to induce chloroquine-resistance in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Sept., pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

SEBAG, ALBERT. *See* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Chareyron, Marc; *and* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean; *and* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Zirah, P.; and Guirimand, A.

SEBAI, I. [M.S., Cairo] *See* Gohar, Mohamed Abdel-Hamid; Eissa, A. A.; and Sebai, I.

SEBSIBE, HAILU.

1952 a.—Folklore, traditions and tapeworm infections in Ethiopia <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 22 (2), Mar., pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

SECHSER, RUDOLF.

1928 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ankylostomum caninum* E. (des Hakenwurmes) bei unseren Fleischfressern, ueber die Krankheitserscheinungen die er verursacht, und ueber die Möglichkeit ihn abzutreiben. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 118 pp. Muenchen [W^{a}.]

SECOUSSE, J. P.; CASTAING; BAILANGER; and BRANNENS.

1953 a.—Sur un cas de parasitose bronchique <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 130 (6), June, pp. 837–838. [W^{m}.]

SECRET, E. [Fes]

1952 a.—Tentative d'intradermoréaction pour le diagnostic de l'amibiase <Maroc Méd. (324), v. 31, May, pp. 436–437. [W^{m}.]

SECRETAN, PH. *See* Bickel, G.; and Secretan, Ph.

SÉDALLIAN, P.; GARIN, JEAN PAUL; and FAURE, P.

1954 a.—Toxoplasmose humaine acquise. Angine, aphtose et porte d'entrée buccopharyngée <Presse Med., v. 62 (40), June 2, pp. 850-852, illus. [W^{a}.]

SÉDALLIAN, P.; MARAL, R.; and PERRIN, A.

1949 a.—Epidémie familiale de distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 65 (9–10), pp. 327–333. [W^{m}.]

SEDAN. *See* Aubaret; and Sedan.

SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT. [Vet. Research Station, Glenfield, New South Wales] [*For biography see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (9), Sept. 1953, p. 260] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The influence of wild animals in the dissemination of disease of livestock in Australia <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland (1942), v. 54, pp. 1–12. [Issued June 8] [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—A review of communicable diseases of animals in Australia with indications of their economic importance, distribution and incidence in 1946–47 <Serv. Publication (Div. Vet. Hyg.) (3) Australia Dept. Health, 33 pp., maps. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Diseases of domestic animals in Australia. Part 2: Fly, louse and flea infestations <Serv. Publication (Div. Vet. Hyg.) (6) Australia Dept. Health, 173 pp., illus., pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Diseases of domestic animals in Australia. Part 3: Tick and mite infestations <Serv. Publication (Div. Vet. Hyg.) (7) Australia Dept. Health, 200 pp., pls. maps. [W^{a}.]

SEDEE, J. W. [Ph.D.]

1953 a.—Qualitative vitamin requirements for growth of larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Meig.) <Experientia, v. 9 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 142–143. [W^{m}.]

SEDGWICK, LEONARD W. *See* Power, Henry; and Sedgwick, Leonard W.

SEEGER, KARL C. [1911–] [*See also* Lucas, W. C.; and Seeger, Karl C.]

1950 a.—Coccidiosis is taking a licking <Broiler Growing, v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 24, 42, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—To stop coccidiosis—what method should you use? <Poultry Tribune, v. 57 (3), Mar., pp. 8, 24, illus. [W^{a}.]

SEEGER, KARL C.; LUCAS, W. C.; and TOMHAVE, ARTHUR EDWARD.

1950 a.—The effect of dried crude aureomycin on cecal coccidiosis in chickens [Abstract of paper read before 39. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 29 (5), Sept., p. 779. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—The use of enheptin-T in the control of enterohepatitis in turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 29 (4), July, pp. 610–611. [W^{a}.]

Seeger, Karl C.; and Tomhave, A. E.
[1946 b].—Litter management <Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1944–45), p. 14. (Bull. (259), Nov.) [W^a.]
[1946 c].—Prevention and control of coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1944–45), pp. 15–17. (Bull. (259), Nov.) [W^a.]
1947 a.—Prevention and control of coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), pp. 18–20. (Bull. (263), Feb.) [W^a.]

Seek, P. [Frankfurt a. M.] *See* Gontarski, H.; and Seek, P.

Seelkopf, K. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Versuche zur Synthese von Bandwurmitteln <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 158–163. [W^m.]

Seelkopf, K.; and Graf, E.
1952 a.—Semen Cucurbitae als Bandwurmittel <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 352–355. [W^m.]

Seery, Thomas M.; and Bieter, Raymond N.
1940 a.—A contribution to the pharmacology of berberine <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 69 (1), May, pp. 64–67. [W^a.]

Seevers, Maurice H. *See* Moe, Gordon K.; Peralta, Braulio; and Seevers, Maurice H.

Sefić, S.
1953 a.—Promjena na očima kod toxoplasmosis aquisita adultorum. [Eye changes in toxoplasmosis aquisita adultorum] [English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 55–70. [W^m.]

Sega, Roched A. *See* Azulay, Rubem D.; Sega, Roched A.; and Moreira, Nilo M.

Segal, Jaime. *See* Veronesi, Ricardo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Segal, Jaime.

Segalen, J. *See* Friess, J.; Pierrou, M.; and Segalen, J.

Segers, Alfredo; Diaz, Maria Esther; and Russo, Antonio.
1941 a.—Secuela cavitaria del pulmón por hidatidosis <An. Hosp. Niños, Buenos Aires (1939–40), pp. 99–108, illus. [W^m.]

Segers, Alfredo; and Ginastera, Martín F.
1946 a.—Un caso de ascaridiosis multiple [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., July 17, 1945] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 17 (2), Feb., p. 104. [W^m.]

Seghetti, Lee. [D.V.M., Montana Vet. Research Lab., Montana State Coll., Bozeman]
1946 a.—Survival of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and other nematode parasites of sheep on the range in southeastern Montana <Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 5–6, p. 49. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Sheep tick control <Montana Wool Grower, v. 25 (4), Apr., p. 9, illus. [W^a.]
1953 a.—An experiment on the pathogenicity of Nematodirus in young lambs <Rep. Conf. Parasites and Parasitic Dis. Domestic Ruminants (State College, N. Mexico, Sept. 3–4), pp. 4–6. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Large roundworms of swine and their treatment <Leaflet (15) (Rev.), Exten. Serv., Montana State Coll., 8 pp. [W^a.]

Seghetti, Lee; and Corkins, J. P.
1953 a.—Control of sheep ticks <Leaflet (M–1) Exten. Serv. Montana State Coll., rev., Nov., 6 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Seghetti, Lee; and Firehammer, B. D.
1950 a.—High pressure sprays in control of the shep tick (*Melophagus ovinus* Linn) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (885), v. 117, Dec., pp. 447–449, illus. [W^a.]

Seghetti, Lee; and Marsh, Hadleigh.
1947 a.—Experimental treatment of trichostrongylosis in sheep with phenothiazine <Am. J. Vet. Research (27), v. 8, Apr., pp. 186–191. [W^a.]

Seguin; and Cheyrou-Lagreze, M.
1952 a.—Dysenterie amibienne et nourrissons <Maroc Méd. (324), v. 31, pp. 431–433. [W^m.]

Segura, Manuel Almagro. *See* Almagro Segura, Manuel.

Segura, Roberto. *See* Criscuolo, Enzo; Ceballos, Alberto M.; Rodriguez, Alfredo; and Segura, Roberto.

Séguy, Eugéne. [*See also* Ciurea, Ioan; Séguy, Eugéne; and Stefanescu, Théodore; *and* Nouvel, J. ;and Séguy, Eugéne]
1949 a.—Pédiculines nouvelles de Madagascar <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 3 (2), pp. 165–170, illus. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Divagations d'un parasite du kangourou <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 7 (6), pp. 142–143, illus. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Ordre des anoploures ou poux (Anoplura Lucas, 1840) <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 10, fasc. 2, pp. 1365–1384, illus. [W^a.]
1951 c.—Ordre des diptères (Diptera Linné, 1758) <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 10, fasc. 1, pp. 449–744, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1951 d.—Ordre des mallophages (Mallophaga Nitzsch, 1818) <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 10, fasc. 2, pp. 1341–1364, illus. [W^a.]
1951 e.—Ordre des siphonaptères. Siphonaptera Latreille, 1798 <Traité Zool. (Grassé), v. 10, fasc. 1, pp. 745–769, illus. [W^a.]

Seibert, R. A. *See* Norton, T. R.; Seibert, R. A.; Benson, Andrew Alm; and Bergstrom, Francis William; *and* Norton, T. R.; Benson, Andrew Alm; Seibert, R. A.; and Bergstrom, Francis William.

Seibold, H. R.; et al.
1954 a.—The possible relation of malignant esophageal tumors and *Spirocerca lupi* lesions in the dog [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

Seidel, Eberhard.
1954 a.—Einiges über neue Parasitenfunde beim Sumfbiber <Deutsche Pelztierzücht., v. 28 (11), Nov. 25, pp. 190–191, illus. [W^a.]

Seiden, Rudolph.
1950 a.—Modern anthelmintics for farm animals and poultry <Manuf. Chem., London, v. 21 (7), July, pp. 279–283, illus. [W^a.]

Seif, L. D. *See* Bissell, Harold; Moeller, H. W.; and Seif, L. D.

Seife, Marvin; and Lisa, James R.
1950 a.—Diabetes mellitus and pylephlebitic abscess of the liver resulting from *Schistosoma mansoni* infestation <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (5), Sept., pp. 769–772, illus. [W^a.]

Seijas Rivas, Juan Vicente.
1946 a.—Contribución al estudio de la enfermedad de Chagas en el estado Carabobo <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 45 (23), Mar.-June, pp. 61–93, illus. [W^m.]

Seijo, Eduardo. *See* Nery Paylos, Roberto; and Seijo, Eduardo.

Seiler, E. *See* de Oliveira Castro, G. M.; and Seiler, E.

Seinhorst, J. W.
1950 a.—De betekenis van de toestand van de grond voor het optreden van aantasting door het stengelaaltje (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev) with a summary: Soil conditions and stem eelworm disease <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 56 (5–6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 289–348, illus. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Een nieuwe methode voor de bepaling van de vatbaarheid van roggeplanten voor aantasting door stengelaaltjes (*Ditylenchus*

Seinhorst, J. W.—Continued.
dipsaci (Kühn) Filipjev) <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 58 (4), July-Aug., pp. 103–108, pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Verspreiding van stengelaaltjes met zaad van rode klaver <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 58 (3), May-June, pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Warmwaterbehandeling van door stengelaaltjes aangetaste sjalotten <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 58 (3), May-June, p. 88. [W^{a}.]

Seinhorst, J. W.; and Bels, P. J.
1951 a.—*Ditylenchus destructor* 1945 in champignons <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 57 (5), pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]

Seiser, Adolf.
1950 a.—Verwurmung und landwirtschaftliche Abwasserverwertung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 155 (5–7), May 25, pp. 299–307. [W^{m}.]

Seitelberger, Franz; and Spiel, Walter.
1953 a.—Eine besondere Form von Toxoplasmose-Enzephalitis bei zwei Brüdern <Wien. Ztschr. Nervenheilk., v. 7 (3–4), pp. 298–305, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^{m}.]

Seitner, Philip G. [Purdue Univ.]
[1946 a].—Notes on a giant cystocercous cercaria and its life history <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., v. 55, p. 183. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Observations on the life history of *Allocreadium ictaluri* Pearse [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—The life history of *Allocreadium ictaluri* Pearse, 1924 (Trematoda: Digenea) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 223–244, pls. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, Edward.
1953 a.—Evaluation of various methods of treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in a coastal area of Tanganyika <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

Seitz, Karl. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Ueber Zusammenhänge zwischen Askaridiasis und Bodenbeschaffenheit <Medizinische (9), Feb. 28, pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

Séjournet, P.
1926 b.—Appendicite aiguë avec trichocéphale évadé et fixé sur les tuniques externes de l'appendice <Paris Chir., v. 18, pp. 292–294, illus. [W^{m}.]

Seki, Toyokichi. [*See also* Fujise, Naotaka; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Hotta, Zenhiro; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Matsubayashi, Hisakiti; and Seki, Toyokichi; *and* Suzuki, Karoku; Seki, Toyokichi; and Sekine, Masao]
1938 a.—On distribution of fats in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1199–1206 (pp. 7–14), pl. [W^{m}.]
1939 a.—On fat metabolism in Ascaris kept in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (4), pp. 499–507 (pp. 57–65), pl. [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Further studies on fats in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (6), pp. 601–609 (pp. 33–41). [W^{m}.]

Seki, Toyokichi; Sekine, Masao; and Suzuki, Karoku.
1940 a.—Tests of urea, uric acid and ammonia in the coelomic fluid of Ascaris and the fluid media keeping the worm alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 40 (7), pp. 749–757 (pp. 55–63). [W^{m}.]

Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku.
1940 a.—Studies on the protein metabolism of Ascaris in the Ringer-Dale's fluid [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (2), pp. 277–284 (pp. 109–116). [W^{m}.]

Sekikawa, Kayoko. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sekikawa, Kayoko; *and* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Sekikawa, Kayoko; *and* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Sekikawa, Kayoko; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi.

Sekine, Masao. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keio-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Fujise, Naotaka; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Hotta, Zenjiro; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Seki, Toyokichi; Sekine, Masao; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Suzuki, Karoku; Seki, Toyokichi; and Sekine, Masao]
1939 a.—Studies on the epithelial cells of intestine of Ascaris kept alive in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (5), pp. 695–702 (pp. 23–30), pl. [W^{m}.]
1939 b.—Studies on finer structure of the epithelial cells of the intestine of Ascaris, especially on mitochondria and golgi-apparatus [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (3), pp. 345–358 (pp. 1–14), pls. [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—On interrelation of physico-chemical characters of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris and conditions of the living medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (8), pp. 821–826 (pp. 61–66). [W^{m}.]
1940 b.—On physico-chemical properties of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris kept alive in the artificial medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (1), pp. 33–41. [W^{m}.]

Seklácek, Vitězlav.
1954 a.—Kontaktni dermatitdy mužú po triflocidu a fluocidu. [Contact dermatitis in men due to triflocide and fluocide] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskóslov. Dermat., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

del Sel, Manuel. [Dr.]
1945 b.—Hepatitis amibiana. Nuevas consideraciones sobre la misma <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (563), v. 59, Aug. 15, pp. 903–904. [W^{m}.]

Selahattin Mehmet. *See* Mehmet, Selahattin.

Selby, J. W. [D.V.M.]
1953 a.—The use of the newer drugs on pigeons <Am. Pigeon J., v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 267. [W^{a}.]

Self, John Teague. [1906–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Zool., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman] [*See also* Crozier, Bruce; and Self, John Teague; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Self, John Teague]
1950 a.—Parasites of the goldeye, *Amphiodon alosoides*, in Lake Texoma [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 18. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—The auxiliary hooks in *Porocephalus crotali* Humboldt <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (3), July, pp. 255–256, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Parasites of the goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides* (Raf.), in Lake Texoma <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 386–389, pl. [W^{a}.]

Self, John Teague; and Bouchard, J. Louis.
1950 a.—Parasites of the wild turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo intermedia* Sinnet, from the Wichita mountains wildlife refuge <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 502–503. [W^{a}.]

SELF, JOHN TEAGUE; and RUSSELL, HOMER T.
1954 a.—The effect of certain chemicals on the eggs and larvae of the canine hookworm (*Ancylostoma caninum*) <Am. J. Vet. Research (55) v. 15, April, pp. 281–284. [W^{a}.]

SELGAS. *See* Angolotti, Enrique; and Selgas.

SELIGMAN, ARNOLD M. *See* Fieser, Louis F.; Heymann, Hans; and Seligman, Arnold M.

SELIGMAN, BERNARD. *See* Solomon, Charles; and Seligman, Bernard.

SELIN, MERLE J. [M.S., Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City] *See* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Butler, J. Miles; and Selin, Merle J.

SELIVANOV, K. P.
1953 a.—Об основном звене в эпидемиологической цепи трихинеллеза [On the basic links in the epidemiological chain of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 543–546. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Итоги работы по борьбе с гельминтозами, малярией и заболеваниями, передаваемыми москитами в Украинской ССР за 1952 г. и задачи на ближейший период [Progress report on the control of helminthiasis, malaria and mosquito borne diseases in the Ukranian SSR during 1952 and problems during the following period] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 305–309. [W^{a}.]

SELKON, J. M.; and LATHAM, W. J.
1952 a.—Calcified guinea worms in a South African Indian. Report of a case <South African Med J., v. 26 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 918–919, illus. [W^{m}.]

SELL, JERZY.
1950 a.—Zakazne zapalenie oczu u bydła <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 734–735. [W^{a}.]

SELL, O. E. *See* Vegors, Halsey H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner; *and* Weimer, James LeRoy; and Sell, O. E.

SELLERS, A. F.; GILMORE, L. O.; GRADY, M.; and ROEPKE, MARTIN HENRY.
1950 a.—Relative sedimentation rates of spermatozoa and *Trichomonas foetus* in bovine semen <Cornell Vet., v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 400–416. [W^{a}.]

SELLERS, K. C.; and PUGH, P. D. S.
1951 a.—The occurrence of ketosis in pregnant ewes, associated with parasitism <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

SELLERS, K. C.; and TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD.
1951 a.—A controlled observation on the value of antimony lithium thiomalate ("anthiomaline") in the treatment of husk in cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 707–709. [W^{a}.]

SELLIER, ROGER. [1926–]
1954 a.—Essais de traitement de la coccidiose bovine par le nitrofural. Thèse méd. (Lyon), 41 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

SEMENIKHINA, A. D. [Семенихина, А. Д.] *See* Sofiev, M. S.; and Semenikhina, A. D.

SEMENOV, A. M.
1953 a.—К клинике стронгилоидоза [Clinical aspects of strongyloidiasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 60–63. [W^{m}.]

SEMENOVA, N. E.
1946 a.—Тяжелый трихинеллез у партизан Ведоруссии [Severe trichinelliasis in partisans in Belorussia] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 233–234. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

SEMENOVA, N. E.—Continued.
1947 b.—Случай множественного цистицеркоза (A case of multiple cysticercosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 84–85, illus. [W^{m}.]
1947 c.—Случай заболевания трихинеллезом от мяса барсука [A case of trichinosis from eating badger meat] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 92. [W^{m}.]

SEMENOVA, N. S.
1952 a.—Новый случай томинксоза [A new case of thominxosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (1), Jan., pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

SEMMER, EUGEN.
1885 d.—Beschälseuche <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, pp. 471–477, illus. [W^{m}.]

SEMPLE, ANDREW B.; DAVIES, J. B. MEREDITH; KERSHAW, W. E.; and SAINT HILL, CHARLES ARTHUR.
1954 a.—An outbreak of trichinosis in Liverpool in 1953 <Brit. Med. J. (4869), May 1, pp. 1002–1006, pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

SEMYKIN, V. I.
1952 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации кур при аскаридиозе [Experiment in treating hens for ascariasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (5), May, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

SEN, B. [B.Sc., M.B., Calcutta School Trop. Med.] *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; and Sen, B.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; Sen, B.; and Ahmed, Z.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; Sen, B.; and Hayter, R. T. M.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Gupta, J. C.; and Sen, B.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Hayter, R. T. M.; Sen, B.; and Talukdar, M.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Ray, D. N.; Hayter, R. T. M.; and Sen, B.

SEN, G. *See* Sen, S.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Sen, G.

SEN, H. G.; DUTTA, B. N.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1954 a.—Effect of starvation on the course of experimentally induced *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

SEN, H. G.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and DUTTA, B. N.
1954 a.—Mode of action of antrycide <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 56–57. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Mode of action of antrycide on *Trypanosoma evansi*: A preliminary note <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—Role of spleen in experimentally induced *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 27–28. [W^{m}.]

SEN, H. G.; SETH, D.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and DUTTA, B. N.
1955 a.—Biochemical changes in experimental *T. evansi* infection <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 23–24. [W^{m}.]

SEN, M. R.
1951 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in cattle in Bengal <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Jan., pp. 261–264, illus. [W^{a}.]

SEN, P. [Calcutta]
1954 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt: Preliminary notes on experimental infections in domestic fowls by sporozoites <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part IV, pp. 12–13. [Y^{h}.]

Sen, S.
1953 a.—Terramycin in balantidial infections of man and monkeys <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (2), Oct., p. 25. [W^m.]

Sen, S.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Sen, G.
1955 a.—"Intest-steril" in amoebic dysentery <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^m.]

Sen, Subrata Kumar. [*See also* Senior White, Ronald; and Sen, Subrata Kumar]
1942 a.—The control of biological factors affecting the values of hides and skins in India <Proc. 4. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. and Animal Husb. India (Izatnagar, 18–20 Nov. 1940), pp. 191–195. [W^a.]

Sen Gupta, A. N. *See* Konar, N. R.; Sen Gupta, A. N.; Bhattacharjee, S. P.; and Chanda, Gita.

Sen Gupta, C. M. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar Pradesh] [*See also* Basu, B. C.; Menon, P. Balarama; and Sen Gupta, C. M.; *and* Basu, B. C.; Sen Gupta, C. M.; and Menon, P. Balarama; *and* Menon, P. Balarama; Sen Gupta, C. M.; and Basu, B. C.]

Sen Gupta, C. M.; Menon, P. Balarama; and Basu, B. C.
1951 a.—Studies on myiasis and its treatment <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (5), Mar., pp. 341–350. [W^a.]
[1952 a].—A preliminary note on myiasis producing flies at Izatnagar and its control <Proc. 38. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, 1951), Part III, p. 218. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Use of "lorexane" cream in the treatment and prevention of myiasis cases in livestock <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (4), Jan., pp. 287–288. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Use of lorexane cream in the treatment and prevention of myiasis in livestock <Proc. 40. Indian Science Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 9, p. 54. [W^h, W^a.]

Sen Gupta, G. P. *See* Bhattacharji, L. M.; Singh, Jaswant; and Sen Gupta, G. P.

Sen Gupta, K. C. [M.Sc., Dept. Chem., Calcutta School Trop. Med.] *See* Mukerji, A. K.; and Sen Gupta, K. C.

Sen Gupta, P. C. [*See also* Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.; *and* Ray, Harendranath; and Sen Gupta, P. C.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Bhattacharyya, B.
1954 a.—Treatment of kala-azar with pentostam (sodium stibogluconate) <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (3), Jan., p. 11. [W^m.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.; Bhattacharyya, B.; Das, A. K.; and Sanyal, N. N.
1952 a.—Treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis with methyl glucamine antimonate <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 55 (9), Sept., pp. 205–208. [W^a.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.; Ray, Harendranath; Dutta, B. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.
1954 a.—Studies on the cytology of *P. berghei*: Part II <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

Sen Gupta, S. B. *See* Das Gupta, N. C.; Banerjee, Probodh K.; and Sen Gupta, S. B.

Sen Sarma, P. K. [*See also* Mukerji, D.; and Sen Sarma, P. K.]
1953 a.—Easy technique of dissecting the mouth-parts of sucking-lice (Insecta: Anoplura) <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 22 (2), Feb., p. 47. [W^a.]
1954 a.—On sectioning lice <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 153 (7–8), Oct., pp. 194–195. [W^a.]

Senda, T. [Nippon Med. Coll., Tokyo, Japan] *See* Magara, M.; Yokouti, E.; Senda, T.; and Amino, E.

Sendral, R. [*See also* Santucci, J.; Sendral, R.; and Haag, J.; *and* Santucci, J.; Haag, J.; and Sendral, R.]

Sendral, R.; and Charbit, Cl.
1953 a.—Note sur la spirocercose canine à Rabat <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (5), pp. 711–713. [W^a, W^m.]
1953 b.—Note sur la spirocercose canine à Rabat <Maroc. Méd. (336), v. 32, May, pp. 523–524. [W^m.]

Senear, A. E. *See* Mead, James Franklyn; Senear, A. E.; and Koepfli, Joseph Blake.

Seneca, Harry; and Bergendahl, Ellen.
1954 a.—Carbomycin, a growth-maintaining factor for *Endameba histolytica* cultures <Science, (3128), v. 120, Dec. 10, pp. 988–989. [W^a.]
1954 b.—The synergistic amebicidal effect of tetracycline, oxytetracycline and carbomycin on cultures of *Endameba histolytica* <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 228 (1), July, pp. 16–20. [W^a.]

Seneca, Harry; and Henderson, Edward.
1950 a.—Combined anti-amebic and antibacterial treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Am. Practitioner and Dig. Treatment, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 960–965. [W^m.]

Seneca, Harry; and Ides, Diane.
1953 a.—The effect of magnamycin on protozoa and spermatozoa <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 117–121. [W^m.]
1953 b.—The in vitro effect of various antibiotics on *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 1045–1049. [W^a.]

Seneca, Harry; Kane, J. H.; and Rockenbach, Joyce.
1952 a.—Bactericidal, protozoicidal and fungicidal properties of thiolutin <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 357–360. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Protozoicidal properties of rimocidin <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 435–437. [W^m.]

Seneca, Harry; and Murphy, Lorraine.
1953 a.—In vitro induction of sensitivity and/or resistance of *Endameba histolytica* to oxytetracycline <Antibiotics Ann. (1953–54), pp. 570–575. [W^a.]

Seneca, Harry; and Rockenbach, Joyce.
1952 a.—Fatal *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in the white rat <Science (3001), v. 116, July 4, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

Seneker, J. Albert. *See* Buchman, Edwin Raphael; McCloskey, Chester M.; and Seneker, J. Albert; *and* Buchman, Edwin Raphael; Sargent, Herbert; Myers, T. C.; and Seneker, J. Albert.

Senepart, Julio. *See* Garre, Esteban S.; Reyes Walker, Adolfo; Berman, Salvador; and Senepart, Julio.

Seneque, J.; Roux, Marcel; Chatelin, Ch.; and Huguenard, P.
1952 a.—Sur un cas d'hépatectomie typique gauche réglée pour kystes hydatiques multiples de la partie gauche du foie <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 78 (25–26), pp. 728–738. [W^m.]

Senet, André.
1952 a.—Le bothriocéphale, le plus long des vers intestinaux de l'homme <Nature, Paris (3205), May, pp. 152–154, illus., map. [W^a.]

Senevet, Georges.
1928 c.—Le kyste hydatique dans l'Afrique du Nord. Epidémiologie et prophylaxie <Algérie Méd., an. 32, 4. s. (5), May, pp. 289–292. [W^m.]

Senevet, Georges—Continued.

1951 a.—Epidemiologie du kyste hydatique en Afrique du Nord <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 113–120. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 b.—Epidémiologie du kyste hydatique en Afrique du Nord <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 421–426. [W^m.]

Senevet, Georges; and Chiapponi, L.

1936 b.—Sur deux cas de taeniasis <Algérie Méd., an. 40, 4. s. (97), Jan., pp. 27–30. [W^m.]

Seneviratna, P. *See* Pillai, C. Perumal; and Seneviratna, P.

Senft, S. [Sect. Parasitol., Vet. Inst., Tel-Aviv] *See* Tchernomoretz, I.; Zaga, I.; Neuman, M.; and Sanft, S.

Sengbusch, H. G.

1954 a.—Studies on the life history of oribatoid mites (Acarina, Oribatei) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

Senger, Clyde M. [Dept. Biol., Reed Coll., Portland, Oregon] [*See also* Neiland, Kenneth A.; and Senger, Clyde M.]

1953 a.—*Xiphidiotrema lockerae*, gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda: Troglotrematidae) from shrews in the northwestern United States <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 341–343, pl. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Notes on the growth, development and survival of two echinostome trematodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 491–496. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Observations on cestodes of the genus Hymenolepis in North American shrews <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 167–170, illus. [W^a.]

Senger, Clyde M.; and Macy, Ralph William.

1952 a.—Helminths of northwest mammals. Part III. The description of *Euryhelmis pacificus* n. sp., and notes on its life cycle <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 481–486, pl. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^a.]

1953 a.—A new digenetic trematode (*Cephalouterina dicamptodoni* n.g., n. sp., Pleurogenetinae) from the Pacific giant salamander <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 352–355, pl. [W^a.]

Senior, M. [Dunstable] *See* Bingham, Myra L.; Ottaway, Christopher Wyndham; and Senior, M.

Senior, N. [Imp. Chem. Indust., Manchester] [*See also* Jones, W. Richard; Landquist, J. K.; and Senior, N.]

1953 a.—Synthetic amoebicides: Part III. Estimation of 6-aminoanthrapyrimidine in tissues: Metabolism and excretion <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 290–296. [W^a.]

Šenk, O.

1952 a.—*Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas raširenost u izvorskom dijelu rijeke Bosne. *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas spread at the source of river Bosnia [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 1 (8–10), pp. 740–751. [W^a.]

1953 a.—*Raphidascaris acus* Bloch-enteroparazit Salmonida rijeke Zujevine (Preliminarna zapažanja). *Raphidascaris acus* Bloch—enteroparasite of the Salmonidae [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 311–316. [W^a.]

Senne, I. *See* Pusch, J.; Senne, I.; and Beyer, W.

Senoo, Takashi; and Lincicome, David Richard.

1951 a.—Malayan filariasis. Incidence and distribution in southern Korea <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 1483–1489, map. [W^a.]

Senoo, Takashi; and Lincicome, David Richard—Continued.

1951 b.—The presence of Malayan filariasis in Korea <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (2), Oct., pp. 269–278, pl. [W^a.]

Senosiaín, Juan. *See* Giral, Francisco; Calderón, Lidia; and Senosiaín, Juan.

Senter, H. G. [D.V.M., Knoxville, Tenn.]

1954 a.—Giant kidney worm infection <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (6), June, p. 446. [W^a.]

Senter, H. G.; and McCottery, A. P.

1955 a.—Intussusception in whipworm infestation <North Am. Vet., v. 36 (1), Jan., p. 51. [W^a.]

Senterfit, Laurence B. [Dept. Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore] [*See also* Liu, Ch'ien; Bang, Frederik B.; and Senterfit, Laurence B.]

1953 a.—Immobilization of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia by immune serum <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 84 (1), Oct., pp. 5–7, illus. [W^a.]

Sentis, M. Th. [Jefe Clin. Med. Infant., Montpellier]

1924 a.—Diagnóstico y tratamiento del paludismo autóctono de los niños <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 31 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 72–75. [W^m.]

Seoane, M. *See* Domínguez Seoane, M.

Sepúlveda, Bernardo. [Dr., Jefe Clin. Méd. Fac. Med.]

1937 a.—Dietética en la amibiasis crónica <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 2 (7), Aug. 30, pp. 115–117. [W^m.]

Sepúlveda, Bernardo; and Jinich, Horacio.

1950 a.—Hepatitis y abscesos hepáticos amibianos; diagnóstico y tratamiento médico <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 283–306, pls. [W^m.]

Sepúlveda, Orlando Badinez. *See* Badinez Sepúlveda, Orlando.

Sepulveda D., Luis. *See* Soza, Mario; de Amesti, Felix; and Sepulveda D., Luis.

Sequy, E.

1948 a.—Introduction à l'étude des myiases <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 93–111. [W^m.]

Serafimov, Koča.

1951 a.—Jedan slućaj akutno zagnojenog ehinokoka već tuberkuloznih pluća. [A case of acute echinococcosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] <Tuberkuloza, v. 3 (3–4), Aug., pp. 262–267. [W^m.]

Serdíûkova, G. V. [*See also* Pomerantsev, B. I.; and Serdíûkova, G. V.]

1939 a.—Экспериментальный клещевой рекуррено у шакала (*Canis aureus* L.) (Experimental tick-borne relapsing fever in the jackal (*Canis aureus*)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Kirov, v. 18, pp. 51–57, illus. [Lo^e.]

1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 33, s. B (12), Dec., p. 198. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Новый вид клеща рода Dermacentor Koch [A new species of tick of the genus Dermacentor Koch] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 79 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 909–912, illus. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Зимовка яиц *Ixodes ricinus L.* в условиях Карельского перешейка [Overwintering of eggs of *Ixodes ricinus* L. in the vicinity of the Isthmus of Karelia] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 81 (6), Dec. 21, pp. 1171-1173, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Новые данные о развитии личинок и нимф *Ixodes ricinus* L. в природных условиях [New data on the development of larvae and nymphs of *Ixodes ricinus* under natural conditions] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 83 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 769–772. [W^a.]

Serdi͡ukova, G. V.—Continued.
1954 a.—The hibernation of the eggs of *Ixodes ricinus* L. under the conditions of the Karelian isthmus [Abstract of 1951 b] <Rev. Appl. Entom., s. B, v. 42 (5), May, pp. 70–71. [Wª.]

Serebri͡akova, E. K. *See* Vashkov, V. I.; and Serebri͡akova, E. K.

Serfling, Robert E.
1952 a.—Entomological survey methods <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health. Serv., v. 67 (10), Oct., pp. 1020–1025. [Wª.]

Sergeeva, I͡U. S. [Сергеева, Ю. С.] *See* Galzunov, I. S.; and Sergeeva, I͡U. S.

Sergent, Edmond.
1948 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1947 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 317–355. [Wª.]
1949 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1948 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 27 (2), June, pp. 170–209. [Wª.]
1950 a.—Definition de l'immunité et de la prémunition <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 79 (5), Nov., pp. 786–797. [Wª.]
1952 a.—Des inconvenients et de l'avantage des infections latentes <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 115–122. [Wª.]
1952 b.—A propos d'un kyste hydatique [Abstract of report before Réun. Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç., Dakar, Feb. 29] <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 233. [Wᵐ.]
1952 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1951 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 64–106. [Wª.]
1952 d.—Répartition géographique de la "thimni" myiase oculo-nasale de l'homme, due à l'oestre du mouton <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., v. 136 (27–30), pp. 519–520. [Wª.]
1952 e.—La thimni, myiase oculo-nasale de l'homme causée par l'oestre du mouton <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 319–361, illus. [Wᵐ.]
[1954 a].—Parasitologie animale <Rep. Inst. Pasteur Algérie (1953), pp. 14–15. [Wª.]
[1954 b].—Statistique des analyses <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Algérie (1953), pp. 21–31. [Wª.]

Sergent, Edmond; Donatien, André Louis, and Parrot, Louis Michel.
1954 a.—Du genre Piroplasma 1. s. et des sous-genres Piroplasma s. s. et Babesiella (hémocytozoaires) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 194–197. [Wª.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Parrot, Louis Michel.
1950 a.—Premunition in bovine piroplasmosis and human malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Dec., pp. 329–330. [Wª.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Poncet, Alice.
1950 a.—De la virulence pour le mérion rongeur nord-africain de *Plasmodium berghei*, hémosporidie d'un rongeur de l'Afrique centrale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 323–334. [Wª.]
1951 a.—De la longue durée de l'infection latente métacritique dans le paludisme expérimental à *Plasmodium berghei* du mérion nord-africain <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 29 (4), Dec., pp. 269–272. [Wª.]
1951 b.—De la résistance innée du cobaye au paludisme des rongeurs à *Plasmodium berghei* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 29 (4), Dec., pp. 273–276. [Wª.]
1952 a.—Longues infections latentes, accompagnées de prémunition, dans la fièvre récurrente hispanonord-africaine expérimentale du cobaye. 4ᵉ note <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 11–30. [Wª.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Poncet, Alice—Continued.
1952 b.—Remarques sur l'association du paludisme à *Plasmodium relictum* et du paludisme à *Plasmodium rouxi* chez les mêmes oiseaux <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 31–43, illus. [Wª.]
1954 a.—Longue durée d'une infection latente à toxoplasmes chez un canari <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (1), Mar., pp. 15–17. [Wª.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Sergent, Etienne.
1950 a.—Etudes sur le varron du boeuf en Algérie. Essais de traitement et de vaccination <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 255–322, illus., pls. [Wª.]
[1951 a].—Le varron du boeuf; notes de biologie, de thérapeutique et de prophylaxie <Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie (1950–51) (552), v. 94, pp. 26–29. [Wª.]
1952 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur l'infection latente en la prémunition dans le paludisme (seconde partie) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 203–239. [Wᵐ.]

Sergent, Etienne. [1878–1948] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 26 (3), Sept., 1948, pp. 209–241, pl. [Wª.]] [*See also* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Parrot, Louis Michel; and Donatien, André Louis]

Sergiev, Petr Grigor'evich. [1893–] [*For biography see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., 1953, pp. 477–478] [Wª.]

Sergievskiĭ, S. A. [Сергиевский, С. А.]
1949 a.—Аскариды вызвавшие кишечную непроходимость дивертикула Меккеля [Ascaridae in Meckel's diverticulum causing intestinal obstruction] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 89–90, illus. [Wª.]

Seri͡ugin. [Серюгин] *See* Artemichev; and Seri͡ugin.

Serkova, O. P. *See* Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P.

Serman, M. [Dr., San Juan]
1952 a.—Un caso de fasciolopsis hepatica observada en la Provincia de San Juan <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent. (729), v. 66, July 15, pp. 186–187. [Wᵐ.]

Seror. [Dr., Alger] [*See also* Benhamou, Ed.; Seror; and Albou]
1951 a.—Kystes hydatiques primitifs du sein <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 330–331. [Wᵐ.]
1951 b.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie; greffe placentaire <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 271–273. [Wᵐ.]
1951 c.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie greffe placentaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 273–275. [Wª, Wᵐ.]
1951 d.—Péritonite encapsulante et kyste hydatique pelvien <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 327–329. [Wᵐ.]
1951 e.—Sur un cas d'échinococcose secondaire du péritoine <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 332–334. [Wᵐ.]

Seror; and Stoppa.
1953 a.—De la kystectomie dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 356–359. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

Seror, J. [Miliana]
1950 a.—Pseudo-syndrome de Meigs d'origine hydatique <Cahiers Méd. Union Franç. (42), v. 5, July-Sept., pp. 557–559. [Wᵐ.]

SEROR, M. [Alger]

1951 a.—Kystes hydatiques primitifs du sein <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 525–526. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 b.—Peritonite encapsulante et kyste hydatique pelvien <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 453–456. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 c.—Sur un cas d'echinococcose secondaire du peritoine. Abation d'une membrane du kyste au cours d'une même séance operatoire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 457–459. [W^a, W^m.]

SERR, E. F. *See* Day, Leonard Harrington; and Serr, E. F.

SERRA, GIOVANNI.

(1941 a).—Di alcune localizzazioni aberranti degli ascaridi <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 2, pp. 257–277.

1942 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'infezione cutanea da Demodex [French summary] <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 257–270, illus. [W^m.]

1942 b.—Di alcune localizzazioni aberranti degli ascaridi [Abstract of (1941 a)] <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 46 (5), Mar. 1, p. 135. [W^a.]

SERRA, GIOVANNI; MARZULLO, F.; and TAPARELLI, F.

1954 a.—Considerazioni su di un tipo di *Uronema caudatum* parassita dell'intestino delle rane dei fossati modenesi <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena, v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 578–686, illus. [W^m.]

SERRANO F., HEBE; and SANDOVAL M., HORTENSIA.

1954 a.—Fascioliasis hepatica humana. Presentacion de dos casos <Rev. Gastroenterol., Mexico v. 19 (114), Nov.-Dec., pp. 333–345. [W^m.]

1955 a.—Fascioliasis hepatica humana. Presentacion de dos casos <Rev. Méd. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 179–189. [W^m.]

SERRANO SÁNCHEZ, AMPARO.

1945 a.—*Hammerschmidtiella neyrai* n. sp. en *Periplaneta orientalis* L., en Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 213–215, pl. [Ur.]

1947 a.—Nematodes parasitos intestinales de los artropodos en España <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), pp. 279–332, pls. [W^a.]

SERRAS SIMÕES, TITO. *See* de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Pinto Nogueira, J. F.; and Serras Simões, Tito; *and* de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Serras Simões, Tito; and Pinto Nogueira, J. F.

SERRAVALLE, ALBERTO.

1952 a.—Urticaria febril esquistossomotica <Arq. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med., v. 8, pp. 169–175. [W^m.]

SERRES, JOSÉ R. [Prof. Dr., Fac. Agron. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires]

1948 a.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis. Aspectos legales <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 588–600. [W^m.]

1949 a.—La hidatidosis equinococosica y la ley No. 9.688 de responsabilidad por accidentes del trabajo <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 437–442. [W^m.]

1950 a.—"Hidatidosis" <Rev. Soc. Rural Rosario, (343–344), v. 30, Sept.-Oct., pp. 95–97. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Legislacion provincial de la defensa sanitaria contra las zoonosis. La Provincia de Entre Rios y su Código Rural <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 10, Jan., pp. 167–176. [W^m.]

SERVICIO COOPERATIVO INTERAMERICANO DE PRODUCCION DE ALIMENTOS.

1953 a.—Gusanera o miasis <Divulg. Agric. e Vet. Serv. Exten. Agric. SCIPA, s. Vet. (1), Nov., [3 pp.] [W^a.]

SERVINO, VINCENZO. [Dott. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop., Univ. Roma] [*See also* Benetazzo, Bruno; Gambini, Giovanni; and Servino, Vincenzo]

1946 a.—Sulla infestazione sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella equiperdum*. (Rapporti tra milza e immuncorpi del siero, aggiomerine e tripadocidine) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 27, n.s., v. 11, pp. 10–11. [W^m.]

1946 b.—Il trattamento ambulatorio dell'amebiasi subacute e cronica con l'jodoformio <Acta Med. Ital., v. 1 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 106–107. [W^m.]

1947 a.—L'anafilassi da siero eterologo nella infestazione sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella equiperdum* Doflein, 1901 <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28, n.s., v. 12 (1–3), Mar., pp. 17–21. [W^m.]

1947 b—Ricerche sull'azione del siero di malati di anchilostomiasi, malaria, leishmaniosi, lebbra e sprue sulla *Castellanella equiperdum* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28, n.s., v. 12 (1–3), Mar., pp. 24–29. [W^m.]

1948 a—Su un fattore pancreatico ad azione tripanocida (nota preventiva) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 29, n.s., v. 8 (1–2), Feb., pp. 22–23. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Anemie ipercromiche ed amebiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 455–458. [W^m.]

SESNIC, RODOLFO; and KRALJEVIC, ROQUE.

1952 a.—Tratamiento de la triquinosis con cloromicetina <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

SETÄLÄ, ANTERO.

1949 a.—Studies on the haemoglobin values of the blood and on anaemia in the population of the Kärkölä district <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 38, Suppl. 4, 52 pp. [W^m.]

SETBON, HENRI. [Dr., Tunis]

[1951 a].—Premiers essais de traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par des lavements d'eau vinaigrée <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 317–319. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par acidification de l'intestin <Tunisie Med., v. 39 (8), July-Aug., pp. 756–763. [W^m.]

SETH, D. *See* Sen, H. G.; Seth, D.; Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; *and* Dutta, B. N.; Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Seth, D.

SETTE, HOEL; and TANDEITNIK, ABRAM.

1953 a.—Estudo comparativo do oograma nas diferentes válvulas de Houston em esquistosomoticos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 277–282. [W^m.]

SETTE, HOEL; and TEIXEIRA, EMANUEL.

1952 a.—A presença do ovo do esquistosomo de mansoni na bile B [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 955–960, illus. [W^m.]

SETTI, C.

[1946 a].—Manuale di parassitologia veterinaria. 367 pp., pls. Pavia. [Issued June 30] [W^a.]

SEUC CHIU, ARMANDO. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Miyares Ibarra, Carlos; and Seuc Chiu, Armando; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; and Seuc-Chiu, Armando.

SEVERIN, HARRY CHARLES. [1885–] [South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Laake, Ernest William; Hixson, Ephriam; and Severin, Harry Charles; *and* Berndt, Wayne L.; and Severin, Harry Charles]

1954 a.—Screw-worms and secondary maggots <67. Ann. Rep. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, July 1, 1953–June 30, 1954, pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

Severinsson, I. [Gothenberg, Sweden]
1952 a.—Chlorophyll. Studies on the clinical application and its action in the treatment of leukorrhea vaginalis <Internat. Rec. Med., v. 165 (9), Sept. (General Practice Clinics, v. 9 (9), Sept.), pp. 504–506. [W^{m}.]

Severson, Harold.
1950 a.—New pest-control tips <Country Gentleman, v. 120 (3), Mar., pp. 53–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seville, R. H. *See* Crow, K. D.; and Seville, R. H.

Sewell, A. E. *See* Cole, E. R.; and Sewell, A. E.

Sewell, Peter F. J. [*See also* Hawking, Frank; Laurie, William; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Thurston, S.; *and* Hawking, Frank; and Sewell, Peter F. J.; *and* Hawking, Frank, Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Davey, P. D.; *and* Hawking, Frank; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Thurston, June P.; *and* Hawking, Frank; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Webber, W. A. F.; *and* Perry, W. L. M.; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Hawking, Frank]
[1951? a].—The development of *W. bancrofti* larvae in *Culex quinquefasciatus* (*Culex fatigans*) <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 51–56. [W^{m}.]
[1951? b].—Serological reactions <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 23–26. [W^{m}.]
[1951? c].—Serological reactions <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit. East Africa High Com. (1951), p. 61. [W^{m}.]
[1951? d].—The toxicity of arsenamide <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]
[1952 a].—Note rectificative [to Ovazza, M. Quelques observations sur la biologie et plus particulièrement le cycle de *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, p. 493. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^{a}.]

Sexton, W. A.
1950 a.—Structure and activity in synthetic insecticides <Quarterly Rev., London, v. 4 (3), pp. 272–291. [W^{a}.]

Seyhan, Sevki.
1953 a.—Rize ili tavuklarinda görülen *Syngamus trachea* hastalliği üzerine düşünceler <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (86–87), v. 23, Nov.-Dec., pp. 1168–1170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sezaki, Kizo; et al.
1951 a.—Therapy of canine filariasis by fuadin [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 110–111 (pp. 8–9). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Sézary, A.[2]
1942 a.—Deux signes nouveaux pour faciliter le diagnostic des formes frustes et larvées de la gale <Presse Méd., v. 50 (13–14), p. 162. [W^{m}.]

de Sèze, Stanislas. *See* Guillain, Georges; and de Sèze, Stanislas.

Sgambati, Alberto. [Dott.]
1948 a.—La tutela dell'uomo dalla infestione da trichina <Zooprofilassi, v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 271–282 (pp. 11–22), pls. [W^{a}.]

Shafer, R. J. *See* Schaefer, Walter; and Shafer, R. J.

Shafer, Thelma. *See* Feldmesser, Julius; and Shafer, Thelma.

Shaffer, James G. [*See also* Biegeleisen, Joseph Z.; and Shaffer, James G.; *and* Frye, William W.; and Shaffer, James G.]

Shaffer, James G.—Continued.
1952 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Endamoeba histolytica*. V. Studies on the nature of some of the factors in the Shaffer-Frye medium that affect the propagation of *E. histolytica* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 56 (2), Sept., pp. 119–138. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Factors affecting the propagation of *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro in the S-F medium and in tissue bearing substrate <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 56 (5), Oct. 14, pp. 1033–1047. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Balsam, Theodore.
1954 a.—Ability of *Endamoeba histolytica* to phagocytose red blood cells <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Biegeleisen, Joseph Z.
1951 a.—The in vitro effect of aureomycin and chloromycetin on cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica and Trichomonas hominis*. I. The ability of the antibiotics to prevent growth and multiplication of the organisms <Am. J. Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Sienkiewicz, Henry S.
1952 a.—Propagation of a strain of *Endamoeba histolytica* in tissue bearing culture <Science, n. s. (3012), v. 116, Sept. 19, pp. 306–308. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; Sienkiewicz, Henry S.; and Washington, James E.
1953 a.—The propagation of *Endamoeba histolytica* in tissue-bearing culture without accompanying bacteria or other microorganisms <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (3), May, pp. 366–379, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Washington, James E.
1952 a.—Failure of two strains of *Endamoeba histolytica* to develop resistance to amoebacidal agents in vitro <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 80 (1), May, pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James Milo. *See* Finley, R. Kent; and Shaffer, James Milo.

Shafi, Mohd. [Lieut., I.A.V.C.] *See* Dalzell, K. K.; and Shafi, Mohd.

Shafik, Adnan I. *See* Kurban, Amal K.; Shafik, Adnan I.; Attar, Safouh A.; and Dragatsi, Gregory A.

Shah, Abbas Ali. [Vet. Asst. Surg., Multan] *See* Raghavachari, K.; Shah, Abbas Ali; and Ray, Harendranath.

Shah, G. D.; and Nargund, K. S.
1951 a.—Synthetic antimalarials. Part VII. 5-amino derivatives of 3-nitro-8-chloro 2-chloro-3-nitro, and 2:8 di-chloro-3-nitro acridines <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 19 (5), Mar., Phys. Sc., pp. 47–50. [W^{a}.]

Shah, K. S. [M.S., Consult. Surg., Hon. Surg., Irwin Hosp., Jamnagar]
1952 a.—Filariasis of the scrotum <Antiseptic, v. 49 (5), May, pp. 362–372, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shah, M. H. [Dept. Chemotherap., Haffkine Inst., Bombay] *See* Ganapathi, K.; and Shah, M. H.

Shah, R. C. *See* Dalal, Latika H.; and Shah, R. C.

Shah, S. N. [Bombay] *See* Rao, S. Rammohan; Gadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S. N.; *and* Gadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S. N.

Shahan, Maurice Sommer. *See* Foster, Aurel Overton; and Shahan, Maurice Sommer; *and* Giltner, Leigh T.; and Shahan, Maurice Sommer.

Shaikh, I. Y.
[1949 a].—Main progress report <Scheme Invest. Dis. Prov. Sind, pp. 4–8. [We^{v}.]
[1949 b].—Parasitic diseases <Scheme Invest. Dis. Prov. Sind, pp. 3–4. [We^{v}.]

Shaker, M. [Fouad I Inst. and Hosp. Trop. Dis.] *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Nor-El-Din, Gamal; Shaker, M.; and Khalek, Fadel Abdel.

Shakhnazarova, S. S.
1949 a.—Новые нематоды грызунов Азербайджана [New nematodes of rodents of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 69–86, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Shakhtakhtinskai͡a, Z. [Шахтахтинская, З.]
1949 a.—Новая трематода птиц *Pegosomum skrjabini* n. sp. [A new trematode of birds, *Pegosomum skrjabini* n. sp.] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 87-90, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Новая трематода *Allopyge Skrjabini* nov. sp. из глазной орбиты серого журавля [A new trematode *Allopyge skrjabini* nov. sp. from the orbit of *Grus grus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 165–167, illus. [W^{c}.]
1951 b.—Новая нематода *Petroviprocta vigissi* nov. gen., nov. sp. из грудной полости тела кваквы [A new nematode *Petroviprocta vigissi* nov. gen., nov. sp. from the thoracic cavity of *Nycticorax nycticorax*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 162–164, illus. [W^{c}.]

Shakhurina, E. A.; and Manuilova, T. D.
1948 a.—Выживаемость яиц гельминтов при компостировании нечистот [Viability of helminth eggs in compost] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 237–244. [W^{c}.]

Shaleava, N. M. *See* Matekin, P. V.; Turlygina, E. S.; and Shalaeva, N. M.

Shalimov, A. A.
1952 a.—Глистная инвазия желчных путей симулируюшая язву двенадцтиперстной кишки [Biliary helminthiasis simulating duodenal ulcer] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (2), Feb., pp. 83–84. [W^{m}.]

Shalkop, W. T. [*See also* Shuman, R. D.; Earl, F. L.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Durbin, Charles G.]

Shalkop, W. T.; et al.
1953 a.—Report on investigations of icterus in swine <North Am. Vet., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 257–262, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shallenberger, Paul Lawrence. [1907–] [M.D., Chicago, Illinois; Instr. Dept. Med. Northwestern Med. School] *See* Lutterloh, Charles Hartzell; and Shallenberger, Paul Lawrence; *and* Ginsberg, Julius E.; and Shallenberger, Paul Lawrence.

Shamentov, G.
1945 a.—Круглые черви из сем. Mermitidae паразитирующие во вредителе ягодных культур—бескрылой кобылке [Round worms of the family Mermitidae parasitic in *Gomphastax clavata* Bolivax] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Zool. (4), pp. 58–64. [W^{a}.]

Shamir, A.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis in a monkey [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 10 (2), July, pp. 104–108, 136–135, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Shampanov, M. D.; and Kovtun, A. S.
1953 a.—Некорторые итоги работы по борьбе с гельминтозами, малярией и заболеваниями, передаваемыми москитами, за 1952 г. в РСФСР и задачи на ближайший период [Progress report on the control of helminthiasis, malaria and mosquito borne diseases during 1952 in RSFSR and problems during the following period] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 299–305. [W^{a}.]

Shanahan, G. J. [B.Sc. Agr., Entomol., Dept. Agric., N. South Wales] [*See also* Legg, John; and Shanahan, G. J.]
1951 a.—Fogging with DDT and BHC for the control of sheep lice and ked <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 62 (5), May 1, pp. 229–232, 276–278, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Prevention of body strike of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 62 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 425–429; (9), Sept. 1, pp. 481–486, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Prevention and control of body strike of sheep <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales, pp. 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 51. [W^{a}.]
1951 d.—Sheep lice and ked control by fogging <Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales, pp. 63, 65, 67. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Swim dipping experiments with arsenic and BHC against the sheep body louse <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 578, 611–614, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shanahan, G. J.; and Morley, F. H. W.
1948 b.—Poll strike in rams. B. H. C. as a preventive <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 59 (5), May 1, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

Shanahan, G. J.; and Wright, P.
1953 a.—Fogging with BHC for control of sheep lice <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 64 (2), Feb., pp. 65–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shannon, James A. *See* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Welch, William J.; and Shannon, James A.; *and* Jailer, Joseph W.; Zubrod, Charles G.; Rosenfeld, Morris; and Shannon, James A.; *and* Rosenfeld, Morris; Zubrod, Charles G.; Blake, William D.; and Shannon, James A.; *and* Zubrod, Charles G.; Kennedy, Thomas J.; and Shannon, James A.

Shannon, James A.; Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Berliner, Robert W.; and Taggart, John V.
1948 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of the human malarias. I. Method for the quantitative assay of suppressive antimalarial action in *vivax* malaria <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 66–74. [W^{m}.]

Shapilo, John J. *See* Chaffee, Elmer F.; Bauman, Preston M.; and Shapilo, John J.

Shapiro, Irving; and Donohoe, Heber Clark.
1948 a.—A new and promising powder for the control of human scabies <Am. Practitioner, v. 2 (8), Apr., pp. 563–564. [W^{m}.]

Shapovalov, V. I. *See* Akopi͡an, M. M.; Shapovalov, V. I.; and Firsov, I. P.

Sharabrin, I. G. *See* Ionov, P. S.; Mukhin, V. G.; Fedotov, A. I.; and Sharabrin, I. G.

Sharif, Mohammad.
1945 a.—On the structure of the so-called "penis" of the oriental cat-flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* subsp. *orientis* (Jordan) and homologies of the external male genitalia in Siphonaptera <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 11 (2), pp. 80–95, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Sharma. [Dept. Med., Lucknow Univ.]; and Bhatia, B. B.
1951 a.—Some observations on anaemia of ancylostomiasis with special reference to iron therapy <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 454–460. [W^{m}.]

Sharma, G. K.; and Kalra, Dharam Sarup.
1952 a.—Acute theileriasis in a calf <Indian Vet. J., v. 28 (5), Mar., pp. 371–374. [W^{a}.]

Sharma, G. P. [Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ. Coll., Hoshiarpur]; and Malik, A. P.
1953 a.—The louse sperm <Research Bull. (32) East Panjab Univ., Zool. pp. 73–91, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sharma, K. P. [M.B., B.S., Ex-House Surg., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Darbhanga Med. Coll. Hosp., Laheriasarai, Bihar]
1952 a.—A case of multiple hydatid cyst of the peritoneal cavity <Antiseptic, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 319–320, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sharma, L. R.; Sunder Rao, A. R.; and Anderson, R. K.
1951 a.—Chloroquine treatment of amoebic liver abscess <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 6–10. [W^{m}.]

Sharma, S. S.
1950 a.—Scabies <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 19 (8), May, p. 291. [W^{m}.]

Sharoĭko, T. E. [Шаройко, Т. Е.] *See* Meleshin, M. A.; and Sharoĭko, T. E.

Sharp, Clinton H. *See* Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Sharp, Clinton H.

Sharp, L. K. [School Pharm., Univ. London] *See* Linnell, Wilfred H.; and Sharp, L. K.

Sharp, T. M. *See* Goodwin, L. G.; Hoare, Cecil Arthur; and Sharp, T. M.

Sharpless, Norman E. *See* Irreverre, Filadelfo; and Sharpless, Norman E.

Sharts, S. E. [Шарц, С. Е.]
1951 a.—Офталмомиаз [Ophthalmomyiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (12), Dec., pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

Shatas, Ia. F.; and Bystrova, N. A.
1954 a.—Роль иксодовых клещей в поддержании природных очагов туляремии [Role of ixodid ticks in maintenance of natural foci of tularemia] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), June, pp. 55–61. [W^{a}.]

Shat'ko, P. D.; and Bogolepova, T. A.
1950 a.—Применение ДДТ в борьбе с кожным оводом [The use of DDT in the control of the botfly] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Shaub, B. M.; and Shaub, Mary S.
1953 a.—Adult and young evening grosbeaks at Saranac Lake, New York: Summer of 1952 <Bird-Banding, v. 24 (4), Oct., pp. 135–141, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shaub, Mary S. *See* Shaub, B. M.; and Shaub, Mary S.

Shaw, Alfred O. [1907–] [Ph.D., Head Dept. Animal Indust., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh] *See* Atkeson, Floyd Warnick; Borgmann, A. R.; Smith, Roger Cletus; and Shaw, Alfred O.

Shaw, Elliott. [Div. Med. Chem., Squibb Inst. Med. Research] *See* Bernstein, Jack; Stearns, Barbara; Shaw, Elliott; and Lott, William Adolf.

Shaw, Ernest W. [1922–] *See* Beck, M. Dorothy; Bell, Joseph Asbury; Shaw, Ernest W.; and Huebner, Robert Joseph.

Shaw, F. H. [*See also* Keogh, Patricia P.; and Shaw, F. H.]

Shaw, F. H.; Keogh, Patricia P.; and MacCallum, Monica.
1948 a.—The pharmacology of quinine methiodide <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 26 (2), Mar., pp. 147–152. [W^{m}.]

Shaw, F. R. [Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst] [*See also* Coher, E. I.; and Shaw, F. R.]

Shaw, F. R.; and Clark, Gordon.
1953 a.—Notes on certain ectoparasites in Massachusetts <J. Econom. Entom., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 1093–1094. [W^{a}.]

Shaw, G. D. *See* Macaulay, J. W.; and Shaw, G. D.

Shaw, G. L. *See* Jones, R. G.; Shaw, G. L.; and Waldo, John Hardenbergh.

Shaw, H. K. Airy. *See* Browning, E., 1944 a.

Shaw, H. M. [Melbourne]; and Hughes, E. S. R.
1952 a.—A case of amoebiasis with extensive ulceration of the skin <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 21 (4), May, pp. 312–314, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shaw, Henry N. [M.D., Los Angeles]
1952 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis <Ann. West. Med. and Surg., v. 6 (5), May, p. 313. [W^{m}.]

Shaw, Henry N.; Henriksen, Erle; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.
1952 a.—Clinical and laboratory evaluation of vagisol in the treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Western J. Surg., v. 60 (11), Nov., pp. 563–570. [W^{m}.]

Shaw, James Niven. [*See also* Sullivan, James F.; and Shaw, James Niven]
[1954 a].—Internal parasites in young cattle and sheep in Oregon <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (91. Ann. Meet., Seattle, Aug. 23–26), pp. 111–115. [W^{a}.]

Shaw, Luther. [Exten. Plant Path., North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv.] *See* Garriss, Howard R.; and Shaw, Luther; *and* Feldman, A. W.; and Shaw, Luther.

Shaw, Thomas; and Colville, Gilbert.
1950 a.—The channels of livestock sale <Rep. Nigerian Livestock Miss., pp. 80–96. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Nigerian meat requirements <Rep. Nigerian Livestock Miss., pp. 68–79. [W^{a}.]

Shawarbi, M. K. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Baz, Ibraham I.; Hafez, A.; and Shawarbi, M. K.

Shawarby, A. A. [D.T.M., D.P.H., Insect Cont. Sect., Ministry Pub. Health, Cairo]
1953 a.—Laboratory and field trials in the control of fleas and mice <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 44 (2), July, pp. 377–385. [W^{a}.]

Shcherbinin, I. V. [Щербинин, И. В.] [*See also* Potemkin, V. I.; and Shcherbinin, I. V.]
1954 a.—Описторхоз кошек в Одессе [Opistorchosis in a cat in Odessa] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Shcherbovich, I. A. [Щербович, И. А.] [Inst. Helminth., Vsesoîuz, Inst. Eksper. Vet.] [*See also* Agrin-Zonskiĭ, P.; Burdeleev, T. E.; and Shcherbovich, I. A.]
1946 a.—Трематоды птиц Дальнего Востока [Trematodes of birds in the Far East] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deîatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 296–300, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Опыты оздоровления крупного рогатого скота от диктиокаулеза [Experiments in ridding cattle of Dictyocaulus] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

Shchupakov, I. G.
1952 a.—Новые данные по биологии и экологии ихтиофтириуса (*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet) [New data on the biology and ecology of *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 83 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 773–776. [W^{a}.]

Shearer, Newton H. *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; Bailey, Philip S.; and Shearer, Newton H.; *and* Lutz, Robert Eliot; and Shearer, Newton H.

Shedrow, Adolphe. [Johannesburg] [*See also* Beemer, A. M.; Samuel, Eric; and Shedrow, Adolphe]
1953 a.—Studio radiologico e clinico sulla colite amebica cronica <Minerva Med., an. 44, v. 1 (16), Feb. 24, pp. 500–509, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sheedy, John A. [Capt., Med. Corps, Army U. S.]

1949 a.—Intestinal parasites in patients with viral hepatitis <Bull. U. S. Army Med. Dept., v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 998–1104. [W^a.]

Sheehan, John T.

1952 a.—Thieno [3,2-b] pyridine. II. The preparation of some dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of an S-isoteric 8-aminoquinoline <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 74 (21), Nov. 5, pp. 5504–5505. [W^a.]

Shehata, A. H. *See* Hanna, M.; and Shehata, A. H.

Shelanski, Herman Alder. *See* Buxton, Russell von L.; and Shelanski, Herman Alder.

Sheldon, Albert J. [Sc.D., Chapel Hill, N. C.] [*See also* Brown, Harold William; and Sheldon, Albert J.; *and* Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Thurston, T.; *and* Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Taylor, W. W.]

Shelley, Horace Minton. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Med. Off., Nyasaland]

1926 a.—The treatment of ankylostomiasis by glycerine <Kenya Med. J., v. 2 (12), Mar., pp. 330–333. [W^m.]

Shelsey, Horace.

1949 a.—Modern treatment-series. No. 2. Diseases due to helminths <Cyprus Med. J., v. 2 (2–3), Dec., 1948–Jan., p. 39. [W^m.]

Shelton, George Calvin. [D.V.M., School Vet. Med., Univ. Missouri, Columbia]

1953 a.—Re-examination of some aspects of the hydatid tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) <North Am. Vet., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 487–490, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Giardiasis in the chinchilla. II. Incidence of the disease and results of experimental infections <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 15 (54), Jan., pp. 75–78. [W^a.]

1954 b.—A study of giardiasis in the chinchilla [Abstract of thesis 1952–1953] <Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst. v. 49 (4), May, pp. 149–151. [Zool. Div.]

Shelton, George Calvin; and Bailey, Wilford Sherrill.

1953 a.—Experimental infection of the chinchilla with *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 533–534. [W^a.]

Shelton, Robert Schember. [1906–] *See* Wheeler, Keith Wilson; Tilford, Charles Harmon; Van Campen, Marcus George (*jr.*); and Shelton, Robert Schember.

Shen, Chia-Ju.

1948 a.—On three new species of fish parasites of the family Argulidae (Crustacea Branchiura) <Contrib. Inst. Zool. Nat. Acad. Peiping, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 155–163, pls. [W^a.]

Shenefelt, Roy D.; and Medler, J. T.

1951 a.—Should a "law of recency" be added to the international code of zoological nomenclature? <Science (2954), v. 114, Aug. 10, pp. 154–156. [W^a.]

Sheo Piao. *See* Piao, Sheo.

Shepard, Harold Henry. [1898–] [Univ. Minn.] *See* Fernald, Henry Torsey; and Shepard, Harold Henry.

Shepherd, Catherine C. *See* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; Schoch, Eugenia Worley; Schwab, Marjorie; and Shepherd, Catherine C.

Sheppard, Edith M. [Welsh National School Med., Cardiff] *See* Duguid, J. B.; and Sheppard, Edith M.

Sher, Herman. *See* Yutuc, Lope M.; and Sher, Herman.

Sher, Malcolm F. [Capt., M.C.] *See* Geib, Wayne A.; Sher, Malcolm F.; and Cheney, Garnett.

Sher, S. A. [Univ. California, Berkeley] [*See also* Raski, Dewey John; and Sher, S. A.]

1954 a.—Observations on plant-parasitic nematodes in Hawaii <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 687–689. [W^a.]

Sher, S. A.; Kamasaki, H.; and Murakishi, H.

1953 a.—Intensive spray controls nematode <Hawaii Farm Sc., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 2, 6, 8, illus. [W^a.]

Sherif, M. A. F. *See* Amin, N.; Mahfouz, M.; and Sherif, M. A. F.

Sherman. [Dr.]

1951 a.—*Haematopinus eurysternus* (Nitzsch) [Abstract of report read Sept. 11, 1950] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 14 (2), Mar., p. 217. [W^a.]

Sherman, Martin; and Rosenberg, Morton Murray.

1954 a.—Subchronic toxicity of four chlorinated dimethanonaphthalene insecticides to chicks <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1082–1083. [W^a.]

Sherman, William. *See* Flood, Charles Albert; and Sherman, William.

Sherrill, Mary Lura. [1888–] [Prof., Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Massachusetts] *See* Endicott, Margaret M.; Wick, Emily; Mercury, Marie L.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura; *and* Anderson, Eleanor P.; Crawford, Jean V.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura; *and* Endicott, Margaret M.; Alden, Betty W.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura; *and* Mercury, Marie L.; Vincent, Shirley M.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

Sherwood, J. E.

1949 a.—Auricular flutter and hydatid disease of the pelvis [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Oct. 21] <Med. J. Australia, year 36, v. 1 (12), Mar. 19, p. 390. [W^m.]

Sherwood Jones, E. [M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., Lecturer Trop. Med., Liverpool School Trop. Med] [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Deegan, T.; and Sherwood Jones, E.]

Sherwood Jones, E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Gibson, Q. H.

1953 a.—Pathological process in disease. IV. Oxidations in the rat reticulocyte, a host cell of *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Dec., pp. 431–437. [W^a.]

Sherwood Jones, E.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Sculthorpe, H. H.

1951 a.—Pathological processes in disease. III. —The oxygen uptake of blood from albino rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (3–4), Dec., pp. 244–252, illus. [W^a.]

Shevchenko, S. F. *See* Bozhenko, V. P.; and Shevchenko, S. F.

Shiber. [Dr.] *See* Prouginin; and Shiber.

Shibue, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kurume Univ.] [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; and Shibue, Hiroshi]

1951 a.—The life history of *Cercaria takahashii*; a xiphidiocercaria found in *Oncomelania nosophora* <Japanese Med. J., v. 4 (5), Oct., pp. 315–324, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—The first intermediate host of a frog trematode, *Pleurogenes japonicus* Yamaguti <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 213–220, illus. [W^m.]

1953 b.—A study of a new metacercaria encysted in the fresh-water shrimp, *Neocaridina denticulata* (de Haan), believed to belong to the genus Maritrema Nicoll, (1907) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 389–394, illus. [W^m.]

SHIBUYA, MASATAKE.

1952 a.—Studies on the varietal resistance of sweet potato to the root-knot nematode injury <Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 1–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHIELDS, G. WILLIAM. *See* Ruddy, J. O.; Shields, G. William; and Gage, Alfred.

SHIELDS, JOAN.

1950 a.—[Phenothiazine] [Letter to editor] <Brit. Goat Soc. Month. J., v. 43 (12), Dec., p. 249. [W^{a}.]

SHIGEMORI, MASAMI; et al.

1953 a.—Acarina in Kumamoto Prefecture. I. The spawning habit and larva of *Uroboophilus caudatus* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (57), v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 290–293 (pp. 30–33). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

SHIGEURA, SEIJI. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1938 a.—On enzymes in the digestive organ of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (8), pp. 939–951 (pp. 43–55). [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—On influence of toxic substance of Ascaris upon the action of the saliva accelerating blood-coagulation [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (12), pp. 1327–1336 (pp. 39–48), pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—Studies on haemolytic substance in Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (6), pp. 771–784 (pp. 39–52). [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Contributions to the knowledge of the influence of oral administration of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the growth and nutrition of the mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (7), pp. 893–904 (pp. 15–26). [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Examination of ferments in the body of nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (9), pp. 1057–1062 (pp. 7–12). [W^{m}.]

SHIGIN, A. A.

1951 a.—Новая филярия цапли [A new filaria from *Ardeo cinerea*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 168–172, illus. [W^{c}.]

SHIH LU CHANG. *See* Chang, Shih Lu.

SHIINO, SUEO M. [Fac. Fish., Mie Prefectural Univ., Tsu-City, Japan]

1942 a.—Note on *Cyproniscus ovalis* n. sp., a new cryptoniscan parasite (Episcaridea, Isopoda) found on *Cypridina hirgendorfi* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 82–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—On the parasitic isopods of the family Entoniscidae, especially those found in the vicinity of Seto <Mem. Coll. Sc., Kyoto Imp. Univ., s. B, v. 17 (1), Oct., pp. 37–76, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—On *Caligus latigenitalis* n. sp., a copepod parasitic on the fish, *Sparus macrocephalus* (Basilewsky) <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (1), pp. 21–25, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—On the new copepod, *Caligus calotomi* n. sp., parasitic on the fish, *Calotomus japonicus* (C. & V.) <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (1), pp. 16–20, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Note on *Caligus quadratus* n. sp., a copepod parasitic on the fish, *Neothynnus macropterus* (T. & S.) <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (1), pp. 26–29, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—Note on a new parasitic copepod, *Caligus brevis* n. sp. <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (3), pp. 178–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 e.—On the parasitic copepod, *Lepeophtheirus watanabei* n. sp. found on the fish *Myxocephalus raninus* J. and S. <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (2), pp. 96–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHIINO, SUEO M.—Continued.

1954 f.—Record on *Caligus dieuzeidei* Brian newly found in Japan <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 20 (4), pp. 268–272, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 g.—On *Caligus triangularis* n. sp., a copepod parasitic on *Halichoeres poecilopterus* (T. & S.) <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 146–149, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 h.—A new fish-louse found on the mackerel-pike <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 150–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 i.—A new fish-louse found on *Zenopsis nebulosa* (T. & S.) <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 154–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—*Alicaligus tripartitus* gen. et sp. nov., a caligid copepod found on the gills of *Sarda orientalis* (T. & S.) <Pacific Science, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 56–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P. [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Sobolev, A. A.]

1948 b.—*Lemdana corvicola* n. sp.—Новый вид филярий врановых птиц [*Lemdana corvicola* n. sp.—new species of filaria from *Pica pica* and *Garrulus krinicky*] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deiât. Skrjabin), pp. 245–246, illus. [W^{c}.]

1949 a.—Экспериментальное изученио иммунитета при трихоцефалеэе [Experimental study of immunity in trichocephalosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 5–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Теоретические и практические задачи изучения иммунитета при гельминтозах [Theoretical and practical data in the study of immunity to helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 74–79. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Экспериментальные исследования по иммунитету при трихинеллезе [Experimental investigations on immunity in trichinosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 60–71. [W^{a}.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and GORODILOVA, L. I.

1950 a.—Ставнительное изучение действия ультрафиолетовой части солнечного спектра на яица власоглавов и аскарид [Comparative study of the use of ultra-violet rays on the eggs of *Trichocephalus trichiurus* and *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 87–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; GORODILOVA, L. I.; and ISACHEVA, A. I.

1946 a.—Роль пришлого населения в возникновении очагов аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза [Role of evacuees in local outbreaks of ascariasis and trichuriasis] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 282–288. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and KUSTOVA, L. I.

1950 a.—Влияние аскаридий на количество резерного витамина А в печени цыплят [Influence of ascarids on the reserve of vitamin A in the liver of chickens] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 5–16. [W^{a}.]

SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; KUSTOVA, L. I.; and KOSILOVA, A. M.

1951 a.—Влияние аскаридий на запасы витамина А в печени цыплят [Influence of ascarids on the storage of vitamin A in the liver of chickens] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 9–13. [W^{c}.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and **Leikina.**

1948 a.—Искусственная иммунизация при гельминтозах [Artificial immunity to helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 93–114. [W^{a}.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and **Prasolova, M. A.**

1952 a.—Экспериментальные исследования по иммунитету при трихинеллезе [Experimental investigations on immunity in trichinosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 52–59. [W^{a}.]

Shilkin, J. [Senior Vet. Surg.]

1951 a.—Internal parasites of the horse <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 28 (4), Dec., pp. 430–440, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Diseases of goats <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5–8, 11–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Diseases of goats <Leaflet (2108) West. Australia Dept. Agric., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Shillam, Dennis S. *See* Hunter, George William III; Shillam, Dennis S.; Trott, Otto T.; and Howell, Elmer V. (*jr.*)

Shillinger, Jacob Edward.

1950 a.—Fighting disease among fur bearers <Brit. Fur Trade, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 328–329; (9), Sept., p. 369. [W^{a}.]

Shimazu, Masaru.

1950 a.—Viability of *Trichomonas hominis* in saline solution of various concentrations together with the effect of some intestinal flora on the longevity of the organisms [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 27 (4), Sept., pp. 167–171. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in cats and its treatment with arsenical compounds [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 247–251, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—On the effect of carbarson and its derivatives upon the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 48–51. [W^{m}.]

Shinagawa, Akira.

1940 a.—Histological study of the action of *Spiroxys japonica* upon the dudenum [sic] [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (10), pp. 1039–1043, (pp. 87–91), pls. [W^{m}.]

1940 b.—Studies on enzymes of a nematoda parasitic in the frog and of the organs of the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (4), pp. 447–460 (pp. 49–62), illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Connective nerve fibres of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 1243–1256, (pp. 55–68), pl. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Physiological studies of the muscle and nerve of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 725–748 (pp. 51–74). [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—Structural connection of the muscle cells and the nerve in Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 437–444 (pp. 119–126), pl. [W^{m}.]

Shinkerman, N. M. [Шинкерман, Н. М.] *See* Taraban, A. S.; Tsitritskiĭ, E. R.; and Shinkerman, N. M.

Shinn, James. *See* Larsen, Nils P.; and Shinn, James.

Shinozaki, Tadayoshi; and **Hashimoto, Nobuhiro.**

1951 a.—Immunological study with fluid in body cavity of pig-Ascaris <Acta Path. Japon., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 237–246, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shioiri, Tsuneo. [Livestock Sect., Nagano Prefect.]

1952 a.—Retention status of microfilariae of cattle in Nagano prefecture [Proc. 34. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 457–458, 565. [W^{m}.]

Shipova, A. A.

1953 a.—Пастбищный клещ *Ixodes persulcatus* и опыт борьбы с ним [*Ixodes persulcatus* and its control] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 532–536. [W^{a}.]

Shippel, S. *See* Charlewood, G. P.; Shippel, S.; and Renton, Harold.

Shirai, Toshiaki.

1954 a.—[Relationship between the growth of *Balantidium coli* and the associated bacteria in culture media] [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 658–661. [W^{m}.]

Shirakawa, Takashige. [Dept. Bacteriol., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]

1953 a.—Studies on the lung-flukes. I. Report; on the distribution of metacercariae of genus Paragonimus in Shikoku Island, Japan [Japanese text, English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 4 (5), Oct., pp. 197–199 (pp. 1–3). [Lib. J. Parasitol.]

Shiranovich, P. I. [Ширанович, П. И.] *See* Fedina, O. A.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

Shirbroun, Richard E. *See* Schiller, Everett Lyle; McIntyre, James C.; and Shirbroun, Richard E.

Shircore, John Owen. [Fort Johnston, Nyasaland]

1951 a.—A case of guinea worm [Letter to editor dated April 21] <East African Med. J., v. 28 (7), July, p. 292. [W^{m}.]

Shirley, David Allen. *See* Gilman, Henry; Shirley, David Allen; and Van Ess, Paul Raymond; *and* Gilman, Henry; Van Ess, Paul Raymond; and Shirley, David Allen; *and* Gilman, Henry; and Shirley, David Allen.

Shirshov, I. P. *See* Tweney, C. F.; and Shirshov, I. P.

Shishido, Akira. *See* Kitaoka, Masami; and Shishido, Akira.

Shivnani, G. A. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon] *See* Ray D. K.; Shivnani, G. A.; Oomen, M.; and Bhaskaran, R.; *and* Ray, Harendranath; and Shivnani, G. A.; *and* Ray, Harendranath; Short, G. V.; Shivnani, G. A.; and Hawkins, Philip A.

Shkodin, N. E.

1951 a.—Изучение эпизоотологии, биологии возбудителя и лечебно-профилактических мероприятий при хабертиозе овец в условиях Киргизии [A study of the epizoology-biology of the causal agents and medical-prophylactic measures against ovine chabertiosis in Kirghiz environment] [Russian abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 323–324. [W^{c}.]

Shlaes, William H. [*See also* Steigmann, F.; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, S.; and Schaefer, G.; *and* Goldenberg, Charles; Shlaes, William H.; and Mintzer, Sidney; *and* Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, S.; and Jacobson, B.]

Shlaes, William H.; Steigmann, Frederick; Feldman, D.; and Goldenberg, C.
1950 a.—Two new drugs in the treatment of amebiasis <Am. Practitioner and Dig. Treatment, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 966–968. [W^{m}.]

Shleĭkher, E. I.
1948 a.—К вопросу о дирофиляриозе подкожной клетчатки собак [On the question of dirofilariasis of the subcutaneous tissues of dogs] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 247–250. [W^{c}.]

Shletser, A. M. [Шлецер, А. М.] *See* Belkin, G. I͡a; and Shletser, A. M.

Shluger, E. G. [*See also* Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Shluger, E. G.]
1948 a.—Новые краснотелки (Acari, Trombidiidae) фауны СССР [New red mite fauna of SSSR] <Entom. Obozr., v. 30 (1–2), pp. 157–164, pls. [W^{a}.]

Shmatikov, M. D. [Шматиков, М. Д.] *See* Krontovskai͡a, M. K.; and Shmatikov, M. D.

Shmatova, O. I. [Шматова, О. И.] *See* Artemenko, Viktor D.; Shmatova, O. I.; and Artemenko, Vera D.

Shmookler, H. B. *See* Behrend, Moses^{2}; and Shmookler, H. B.

Shmulevich, A. I. [Шмулевич, А. И.] [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; Popova, V. M.; and Shmulevich, A. I.; *and* Baboshina, N. A.; Ali-Zade, M. A.; and Shmulevich, A. I.]
1953 a.—Применение тиаргена при бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [The use of thiargen against *Babesiella bovis*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; Baboshina, N. N.; and Ali-Zade, M. A.
1951 a.—Химиотерапия тейлериоза аминоакрихином (А-5) [Chemotherapy of theileriasis by means of aminoacrichin (A-5)] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; Korneev, N. E.; and Raginskai͡a, B. S.
1950 a.—Переносимость пироплазмина сельскохозяйственными животными [Piroplasmin tolerances in farm animals] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

Shoaib, S. *See* Talaat, S. M.; and Shoaib, S.

Shoho, Chusaburo. [Tokyo, Japan] [*See also* Innes, James Robert Maitland; and Shoho, Chusaburo; *and* Innes, James Robert Maitland; Shoho, Chusaburo; and Pillai, C. Perumal; *and* Tanaka, T.; Suu, S.; Shoho, Chusaburo; and Yamagiwa, Saburo; *and* Yamagiwa, Saburo; and Shoho, Chusaburo.]
1951 a.—The pathology of setariasis in Japan and its significance in veterinary and medical science <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 449–462, pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Further observations on epizootic cerebrospinal nematodiasis: I. Chemotherapeutic control of the disease by 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate: Preliminary field trial <Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (4), Apr., pp. 134–141. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Cerebro-spinal nematodiasis and its related problems <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 17–21. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Epizootische cerebrospinale Nematodiasis (Setariasis) und ihre verzweigten Probleme <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (3–4), Jan. 15, pp. 25–32, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Prophylaxis and therapy in epizootic cerebrospinal nematodiasis of animals by 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl-piperazine dihydrogen citrate: Report of a second field trial <Vet. Med., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 459–462, 464, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; et al.
1952 a.—[1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate in the prevention and treatment of setariasis of the central nervous system of sheep, goats and young horses] [Proc. 33. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 356, 546. [W^{m}.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; and Innes, James Robert Maitland.
1952 a.—Re-affirmation of the pathology of setariasis (cerebro-spinal) and possibility of its occurrence in other parts of the world [Proc. 33. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 355–356, 546. [W^{m}.]

Shoho, Chuzaburo. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo.

Sholes, Dillard M. (*jr.*). *See* Lang, Warren R.; Rakoff, Abraham Edward; and Sholes, Dillard M. (*jr.*).

Sholl, Lloyd Banks. *See* Langham, R. F.; and Sholl, Lloyd Banks.

Shone, D. K. [Salisbury]
1954 a.—Notes on antrycide methyl sulphate <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Shonle, Horace Abbot. [1892–] [Res. Org. Chem. Eli Lilly and Co.] *See* Corse, Joseph Walters; Bryant, J. T.; and Shonle, Horace Abbot; *and* Jones, Reuben J.; and Shonle, Horace Abbot.

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict. [*See also* Hussey, Kathleen Louise; Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; and Sterman, M. M.]
1950 a.—[The evaluation of the influence of World War II on the incidence of amebiasis] [Letter to Editor] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (5), Sept., p. 797. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—*Balantidium coli* infection with special reference to treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (4), July, pp. 442–447. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Amebic dysentery <Rev. Gastroenter., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 48–56. [W^{m}.]

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; and Sterman, Max M.
1952 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis with aureomycin and bacitracin <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 55 (6), Dec. 30, pp. 1125–1132. [W^{a}.]

Shope, Richard E. [M.D., Rahway, N. Jersey]
[1953 a].—Swine and human health <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (89. Ann. Meet. Atlantic City, June 23–26, 1952), pp. 381–384. [W^{a}.]

Shope, Richard E.; Sussman, Oscar; and Hendershott, R. A.
1953 a.—Administrative considerations of garbage feeding with reference to vesicular exanthema and trichinosis <Proc. 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952), pp. 218–222. [W^{a}.]

Shorb, Doys Andrew. [*See also* Dikmans, Gerard; and Shorb, Doys Andrew; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Shorb, Doys Andrew; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Hill, Charles Herbert]
1948 a.—Experimental infections of pigs with *Oesophagostomum dentatum* and *O. longicaudum* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Antibiotics and their effect on parasitism in swine [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

SHORB, DOYS ANDREW—Continued.

1953 a.—The influence of antibiotics in feed on sarcoptic mange in pigs [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 37–38. [Wᵃ.]

SHORE, CLIFFORD BOWER. *See* Bower-Shore, Clifford.

SHORE, SAMUEL; LIPPMAN, HARVEY N.; and WEBER, ROBERT A.

1954 a.—Ascariasis of the common bile duct. Report of a case causing symptoms after cholecystectomy <Surgery, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 633–634. [Wᵐ.]

SHORT, G. V. [M.R.C.V.S., Imperial Chemical Indust, Ltd.] [*See also* Ray, Harendranath; Short, G. V.; Shivnani, G. A.; and Hawkins, Philip A.]

1951 a.—Studies on myiasis and its treatment [Letter to editor dated May 21] <Indian Vet. J., v. 27 (6), May, pp. 471–472. [Wᵃ.]

1954 a.—Use of 'lorexane' cream in the treatment and prevention of myiasis in livestock [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 16] <Indian Vet. J., v. 30 (5), Mar., pp. 427–428. [Wᵃ.]

SHORT, GEORGE E. [D.V.M., School Vet. Med. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., Stillwater] *See* Lynd, F. T.; and Short, George E.

SHORT, ROBERT B. [Dept. Zool., Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Florida] [*See also* Kagan, Irving George; Short, Robert B.; and Nez, Martha M.; *and* Oliver, James H. (*jr.*); and Short, Robert B.]

1948 b.—Infective uniparental miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5-8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 30. [Wᵃ.]

1948 c.—Inter-generic crosses among schistosomes (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 30. [Wᵃ.]

1951 a.—Hermaphroditic female *Schistosomatium douthitti* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 26. [Wᵃ.]

1951 b.—Hermaphroditic female *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 547–555, pl. [Wᵃ.]

1952 a.—A new species of blood fluke from marine fish (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 36. [Wᵃ.]

1952 b.—Sex studies on *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 1–54, illus. [Wᵃ.]

1952 c.—Uniparental miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and their progeny (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 48 (1), July, pp. 55–68. [Wᵃ.]

1953 a.—A new blood fluke, *Cardicola laruei* n.g., n. sp., (Aporocotylidae) from marine fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 304–309, pl. [Wᵃ.]

1954 a.—A new blood fluke, *Selachohemecus olsoni*, n.g., n. sp. (Aporocotylidae) from the sharp-nosed shark, *Scoliodon terra-novae* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 78–82, pl. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD. [*See also* Jacobs, B.; and Shortt, Henry Edward]

[1948 d].—Department of parasitology. Sections of protozoology and helminthology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1946–47), pp. 82–86. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD—Continued.

[1949 b].—Department of parasitology <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1947–48), pp. 76–84. [Wᵃ.]

1950 a.—El ciclo vital del *Plasmodium cynomolgi* en sus huespedes insecto y mamifero [Transl. of 1948 a] <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 136–140, illus. [Wᵐ.]

1950 b.—Progrès récents dans nos connaissances sur le parasite du paludisme [Abstract of report before 1. Internat. Cong. Int. Med., Paris, Sept. 11–14] <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. (259), p. 291. [Wᵐ.]

1950 c.—Recent advances in our knowledge of the malaria parasite <Brit. Med. J. (4679), v. 2, Sept. 9, pp. 606–608. [Wᵃ.]

1951 a.—Hepatocystis sp. in the Fiji fruit bat (material contributed by Sir Philip Manson-Bahr) [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 355. [Wᵃ.]

1951 b.—History of recent researches on tissue phases of the malaria parasite at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (2), Oct., pp. 175–188. [Wᵃ.]

1951 c.—The impact of Protozoa on world economic problems <Brit. Med. J. (4740), Nov. 10, pp. 1103–1110. [Wᵃ.]

1951 d.—Presumed 8-day-old pre-erythrocytic schizont of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 355. [Wᵃ.]

1952 a.—Smears of midgut of *Glossina morsitans* showing heavy infection of *Trypanosoma congolense* [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 1. [Wᵃ.]

1952 b.—Theileria sp. from a Kilimanjaro giraffe—*Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi*; (2) Some parasites of the sandfly—Phlebotomus [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 372. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; et al.

1951 a.—The pre-erythrocytic stage of *Plasmodium falciparum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., pp. 405–419, pls. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and BRAY, R. S.

1952 a.—Large schizont of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* 15 days after infection by mosquito [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 2. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; BRAY, R. S.; and COOPER, W.

1954 a.—Further notes on the tissue stages of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (2), Mar., pp. 123–131, illus., pls. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; COOPER, W.; and BRAY, R. S.

1953 a.—Two day old pre-erythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 11. [Wᵃ.]

SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD; and GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE.

1948 e.—Pre-erythrocytic stage in mammalian malaria parasites <Nature, London (4082), v. 161, Jan. 24, p. 126. [Wᵃ.]

SHOUL, MELVIN I.

1955 a.—Tuberculosis and parasitism as causes of abdominal pain in Korean patients <N. England J. Med., v. 252 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 41–44. [Wᵃ.]

Shpoli͡anskai͡a, A. I͡u. [Шполянская, А. Ю.]
1953 a.—Изменения лейкоцитарной формулы крови рыб под влиянием ленточного гельминта Ligula [A study of the leucocyte count of the blood of fish as influenced by the tapeworm Ligula] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 90 (2), May 11, pp. 319–320. [W^{a}.]

Shpoli͡anskai͡a, M. I. *See* Batinkov, E. L.; Kochkarova, S. A.; and Shpoli͡anskai͡a, M. I.

Shpringbakh, O. G. [Omskii NIVI] *See* Kadenatsiĭ, A. N.; and Shpringbakh, O. G.

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I.
1935 b.—К познанию экологии и систематики клещей Дальнего Востока (Contributions to the ecology and classification of the Ixodoidea of the Far East region) [Russian text; English summary] (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva, pp. 137–186, illus.). [Lo^{e}.]
1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (12), Dec., pp. 299–300. [W^{a}.]

Shrimpton, E. A. G. *See* Andrews, Mary Neville; and Shrimpton, E. A. G.

Shrivastav, J. B. [M.D., DIP.]
1953 a.—A survey of the intestinal parasites in the human population in Bombay, with special reference to *Endamoeba histolytica* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 397–414. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Comparative efficiency of three different techniques for the diagnosis of cystic forms of intestinal protozoa and helminthic ova in the faeces <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 497–508. [W^{a}.]

Shropshire, C. N. [MC, U.S.A.F.] *See* Spiro, H. M.; Shropshire, C. N.; and Fugelo, E. S.

Shterengerts, I. S.
1953 a.—Об окраске трихомонад [Staining of trichomonads] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (3), May-June. [W^{a}.]

Shu, I-Ju. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1941 a.—Estimation of total nitrogen and uncoagulable nitrogen in Ascaris kept alive in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (9), pp. 935–944 (pp. 47–56). [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Estimation of Cu in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 709–712 (pp. 35–38). [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—On the ophthalmic reaction to the coelmic [sic] fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 591–604 (pp. 85–98). [W^{m}.]

Shubladze, A. K. [Шубладзе, А. К.] *See* Kalabukhov, N. I.; and Shubladze, A. K.

Shul'man, E. S. [*See also* Gel'fgam, I. I.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Magid, S. S.]

Shul'man, E. S.; Aberman, E. S.; and Kal'ning, A. A.
1946 a.—К вопросу о роли энтеробиоза в эпидемиологии кишечных инфекций [The role of enterobiasis in the epidemiology of intestinal infections] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 289–292. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

Shul'man, R. E. *See* Lutta, A. S.; and Shul'man, R. E.

Shul'man, S. S.
1954 a.—О специфичности паразитов рыб [Specificity of parasites of fish] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 14–25. [W^{a}.]

Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.
1953 a.—Паразиты рыб Белого моря. [Parasites of fish of the White Sea]. 198 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E. *See* Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich. [*See also* Boev, S. N.; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich]
1951 a.—Филогенез нематод подотряда стронгилят и перестройка системы Metastrongyloidea [Phylogenesis of strongylid nematodes and reconstruction of the Metastrongyloidea] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 80 (2), Sept. 11, pp. 293–296. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Aloi͡an, M. T.
1950 a.—Новая аскарида от горного слепца (*Spalax leucodon* Nordm.) *Ascaris spalacis* n. sp. [A new ascarid from *Spalax leucodon* Nordm., *Ascaris spalacis* n. sp.] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 12 (5), pp. 147–150, illus. [W^{c}.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Andreeva, N. K.
1950 a.—Новая оксиурида (нематода) из Монгольского грызуна *Smirnovia gregori* nov. gen., nov. sp. [New oxyurid (nematode) from *Microtus* (*Phaiomys*) *brandti*, *Smirnovia gregori* nov. gen., nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 161–165, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Сравнительно-анатомическое изучение «арок» у нематод семейства протостронгилид и их значение в систематике [Comparative-anatomical study of "arcs" of nematodes of the protostrongilid family and their importance in systematics] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 157–161, pl. [W^{c}.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Davti͡an, Ed. A.
1952 a.—Латентные гельминтозы и их эпизоотологическое значение [Latent helminthiasis and its epidemiological importance] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 305–314. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—О формах хозяинно-паразитных отношений в гельминтологии [On the forms of host-parasite relationships in helminthology] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1201–1205. [W^{a}.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Kadenatsiĭ, A. N.
1948 a.—К морфологии копулятивных элементов нематоды Capreocaulus nov. gen. из легких косули [On the morphology of copulatory structures of nematodes. Capreocaulus nov. gen. from the lungs of *Capreolus capreolus* L.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 63 (3), pp. 341–344, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Гельминты Дальневосточного горала [Helminths from *Nemorhaedus goral*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 152–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Krastin, N. I.
1938 a.—Терапия метастронгилозов свиней [Treatment of metastrongyles in swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 5–32. [We^{v}.]
1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Shumakovich, E. E.
1946 a.—Новая нематода птиц *Tetrameres grusi* nov. sp. [A new avian nematode *Tetrameres grusi* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 293–295, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]
1948 b.—К фауне паразитических червей домашних птиц Северного Сахалина [Parasitic worm fauna of domestic birds in northern Sakhalin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

Shumakovich, E. E.; and Borisovich, F. K.
1950 a.—Указатель отечественной литературы по обшей и ветеринарной гельминтологии с 1781 до 1949 г. [Guide to Russian literature on general and veterinary helminthology from 1781 to 1949] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 235–272; v. 4, pp. 167–260. [W^{a}.]

Shumakovich, E. E.; and Kleĭmenov, I. N.
1937 a.—Количественная диагностика стронгилезов лошадей [Diagnosis of equine strongylosis] [Russian text] <Konevodstvo, v. 10 (8), Aug., p. 48. [W^{c}.]

Shuman, Ben. *See* Israels, Sydney; and Shuman, Ben.

Shuman, R. D.; Earl, F. L.; Shalkop, W. T.; and Durbin, Charles G.
1953 a.—Atrophic rhinitis. I. A herd survey <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (910), v. 122, Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond F.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.
1954 a.—Liver flukes of cattle and sheep <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 17 (2), Nov.-Dec., pp. 59–65, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond F.; and Herrick, Chester Albern.
1954 a.—The effect of various minerals on the growth of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Shumway, Norman P. [Chief Med. Serv., Dept. Med., Vet. Admin. Hosp.] *See* Dowdell, William F.; Roth, Harold P.; and Shumway, Norman P.

Shupe, J. LeGrande. *See* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Shupe, J. LeGrande; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; McCowin, Tius W.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.

Shurawel, N. N. *See* Zhuravel, A. A.

Shustrov, A. K. [Шустров, А. К.]
1951 a.—О реакции клещей *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neum. и *Argas persicus* F.-W. на некоторые факторы внешней среды [On the reactions of the ticks *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neum. and *Argas persicus* to certain factors in their environment <Entom. Obozr., v. 31 (3–4), pp. 393–397. [W^{a}.]

Shute, Dennis. [M.D., D.T.M.]
1947 a.—Liver damage in amoebiasis <Brit. Med. J. (4491), v. 1, Feb. 1, pp. 172–175. [W^{m}.]

Shute, G. T. [Malaria Unit, Amani, Tanganyika] *See* Clyde, D. F.; and Shute, G. T.

Shute, P. G. [*See also* Covell, Gordon; Nicol, William Drew; Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M.; *and* Covell, Gordon; Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M.; *and* Murray, J. Elliot; and Shute, P. G.]

Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M.
1951 a.—Specimens demonstrating developmental stages of *Plasmodium malariae* oocysts in anopheline mosquitoes, with special reference to the pigment as an aid to diagnosis [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 368. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—A study of gametocytes in a West African strain of *Plasmodium falciparum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., pp. 421–438. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Specimens showing morphological changes in parasites following a single dose of mepacrine [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 379. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—A study of human malaria oocysts as an aid to species diagnosis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (3), May, pp. 275–292, pls. [W^{a}.]

Shvarts, I͡a. E. *See* Frankenberg, B. E.; and Shvarts, I͡a. E.

Shwachman, Harry. *See* Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Shwachman, Harry; *and* Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; Shwachman, Harry; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

Shwarz, J. E. *See* Shvarts, I͡a. E.

Shweig, K.
1949 b.—Experiments in the control of nematodes in the garden by means of D. D. [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 30 (2–3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 73–77, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sibalić, S. *See* Nevenić, Vladislav; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L. J.

Siboni, D. [Costantine]
1952 a.—Un cas de myiase oculaire à Rhinoestrus <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3, (11), Nov., pp. 967–969. [W^{m}.]

Siboulet, A. *See* Durel, P.; Roiron-Ratner, V.; Siboulet. A.; and Sorel, C.

Sicard, G. [Oran]. *See* Alguie; and Sicard, G.; *and* Estor, E.; Sicard, G.; and Montagne, J.

Sicart, Marcel. *See* Anderson, Charles William; and Sicart, Marcel.

Sicay, Teofilo C. [Capt., MSC, 6003. A. S. U., US Army Hosp., Fort Ord, California] *See* Suyemoto, William; Scanlon, John E.; and Sicay, Teofilo C.

Siccardi, Elvira. [Prof.] *See* Szidat, Lothar; Angelescu, Victor; and Siccardi, Elvira.

Siccardi, Pier Diego.
1906 b.—Intorno all'anchilostomiasi—la sua diffusione in rapporto con l'emigrazione.—sintomatologie;—patogenesi <Atti 1. Cong. Internaz. Mal. Lavoro, Milan, pp. 765–767. [W^{1}.]

Sicciardi, S. *See* Licciardi, S.

Sicé, Adolphe. [*See also* Baer, Jean Georges; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Sicé, Adolphe]

Sicé, Adolphe; and Binder, Th.
1951 a.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme congénital <Acta Trop., v. 8 (1), pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

Sichel. *See* Gros, J., 1901 a.

Sicre, A. [Méd. Hôp., Belvédère] *See* Ferry, O.; and Sicre, A.

Siddons, L. B. [Dept. Med. Entom., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Roy, Direndra Nath; and Siddons, L. B.; *and* Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; and Siddons, L. B.; *and* Mukerji, B.; Ghosh, B. K.; and Siddons, L. B.; *and* Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; Siddons, L. B.; and Chakravarti, H.]
1953 a.—Screening of antimalarial compounds in mice with *Plasmodium berghei* infection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 41–52. [W^{a}.]

SIDIBE, GOURO. *See* Poinsot, L.; and Sidibe, Gouro.

SIEBERT, GÜNTHER. *See* Lang, Konrad; Siebert, Günther; and Lönnecke, Wolfgang.

SIEBRA DE BRITO, J. *See* Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Martins, Geraldo; and Siebra de Brito, J.

SIEDLECKI, MICHAŁ. [Dr., Prof.] [*For note of death see* Zool. Polon., (1947), v. 4, 1948, p. 5] [C^{u}.]

SIEGERT, ANDREAS *See* Bleier, Waldemar; Kabelitz, Hans Joachim; and Siegert, Andreas; *and* Bleier, Waldemar; Otten, Erwin; and Siegert, Andreas; *and* Bleier, Waldemar; and Siegert, Andreas.

SIEGERT, P.
1952 a.—Evaluation du test de toxoplasmose dans les affections oculaires [Abstract of report before 57. Réunion Soc. Allemande Opht. Heidelberg, 1951] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3 (2), Feb., p. 181. [W^{m}.]

SIEGMANN, O. [Dr., Stuttgart]
1952 a.—Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Stiere <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (5–6), Mar., pp. 81–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIEGRIST, J. C. [Live Stock San. Serv., College Park, Md.]; and KINTNER, J. H.
1952 a.—The diagnosis and sanitary control of intestinal roundworms in horses <Maryland Horse, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 20–25. [W^{a}.]

SIĘKA, MICHAŁ.
1951 a.—Leczenie nuzycy u psów [Treatment of *Demodex folliculorum* of dogs] [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 246–247. [W^{a}.]

SIEMS, GESCHE. *See* Arnold, Herbert; Brock, Norbert; Geisler, Günter; and Siems, Gesche.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRY S. *See* Shaffer, James G.; and Sienkiewicz, Henry S.; *and* Shaffer, James G.; Sienkiewicz, Henry S.; and Washington, James E.

DI SIENO, ANTONIO. [Dott., Asst. Sez. Radiol. Policlin. Comunale]
1949 a.—Primo caso di toxoplasmosi infantile in Milano. Studio clinico-radiologico <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 424–428, illus. [W^{m}.]

SIERCKE, H.
1951 a.—Zum Krankheitsbild bei *Syngamus trachea*-Befall <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), Apr., pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

SIFFERT DE PAULA E SILVA, GERALDO. *See* de Paula e Silva, Geraldo Siffert.

SIGALAS, RAYMOND; and PAUTRIZEL, R.
1950 a.—Les manifestations allergiques au cours des diverses parasitoses et en particulier des parasitoses tropicales <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 127 (10), Oct., pp. 668–676. [W^{m}.]

SIGEKI, HIRAYAMA. *See* Hirayama, Sigeki.

SIGNOL, JEAN.
1950 a.—Essais de traitement de la coccidiose bovine par la thiodiphénylamine <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 101, n. s., v. 13, May, pp. 247–252. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Un nouvel anticoccidien: la nivaquine <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 101, n. s., v. 13, Apr., pp. 195–202. [W^{a}.]

SIGUIER, FRED. [*See also* Blanc, F.; and Siguier, Fred]

SIGUIER, FRED; et al.
1951 a.—Etude critique de certaines médications nouvelles de l'amibiase <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 389–406. [W^{m}.]

SIGUIER, FRED; PIETTE, M.; CHOUBRAC, P.; and HERMAN, J. M.
1950 a.—Note préliminaire sur l'intérêt thérapeutique de l'auréomycine au cours de certaines amibiases intestinales évolutives <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (7–8), pp. 419–422. [W^{h}.]

SIGUIER, FRED; PIETTE, M.; and CROSNIER, JEAN.
1949 b.—Etude expérimentale comparative de la conessine et de l'émétine <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 99–109. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Valeur thérapeutique du 5, 7, diiodo-8-hydroxy-quinoléine (di-rexiode) dans le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale. (A propos de 120 observations personelles) <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 39 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 932–941. [W^{m}.]

SIGURÐSSON, BJÖRN.
1948 b.—Fenothiasin <Freyr, v. 43 (1–2), Jan., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

SIIM, J. CHR. [M.D., Copenhagen, Denmark] [*See also* Christiansen, Magnus D.; and Siim, J. Chr.]
1951 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis. Report of seven cases with strongly positive serologic reactions <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 147 (17), Dec. 22, pp. 1641–1645. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Toxoplasmosis acquisita. 7 tilfaelde med staerkt positive toxoplasma-reaktioner <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 114 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 353–358. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Studies on acquired toxoplasmosis. II. Report of a case with pathological changes in a lymph node removed at biopsy <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 30 (1), pp. 104–108, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Studier over toxoplasmosis acquisita. III. Dyrkning af toxoplasma fra en forstørret lymfeknude fjernet ved biopsi. [Studies on acquired toxoplasmosis. III. Culture of toxoplasma from an enlarged lymph node removed by biopsy] [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 114 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 1375–1376. [W^{m}.]
1952 c.—Studies on acquired toxoplasmosis. V. Infectious mononucleosis followed later by toxoplasmosis in a 21-year old woman <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 32, Suppl. (29), pp. 323–331, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—The histological picture in lymph nodes in acquired toxoplasmosis <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 16 (3), pp. 506–508. [W^{m}.]

SIJPKENS, BOELE. [Dr.]
1948 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van onze huiszoogdieren. 91 pp., illus. Groningen. [W^{a}.]

SIKDAR, J. *See* Basu, U. P.; and Sikdar, J.

SIKES, ROBERT K. [*See also* Chamberlain, Roy W.; and Sikes, Robert K.]

SIKES, ROBERT K.; and CHAMBERLAIN, ROY W.
1954 a.—Laboratory observations on three species of bird mites <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 691–697. [W^{a}.]

SIKORAV, HENRI. *See* Cain, André; and Sikorav, Henri.

SIKORSKA, STANISŁAWA. *See* Kozar, Zbigniew; and Sikorska, Stanisława; *and* Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Sikorska, Stanisława; *and* Wysocka, Felicja; Kozar, Zbigniew; and Sikorska, Stanisława.

SILBAUGH, JOSEPH F.
1954 a.—Growers can cut turkey diseases <Agric. Research, v. 2 (10), Apr., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

SILER, J. F. [Pres.]
1952 a.—Cooperation with other organizations <Ann. Rep. Gorgas Mem. Lab. (1951), pp. 19–20. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Silk, W. H.
1951 a.—It isn't always rheumatism. What do you suspect when a bird goes lame? Injury, liver, worms, cramp or what? <Poultry World, v. 88 (25), June 21, p. 592, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Mites call for action <Poultry World, v. 95 (20), Nov. 11, p. 587, illus. [W^{a}.]

Silla, Rolando Raúl.
1951 a.—Anguilulosis de la raiz (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu) <Pampa Argent. (279), v. 24, Mar., p. 22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sillani, Piero. [Lab. Farm. Osp. Maggiore Bergamo]
1953 a.—I principali preparati antiscabbiosi e l'estere dibutilico dell acido *a*-β-etilendicarbonico <Boll. Chim.-Farm., v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 41–45. [W^{m}.]

Sillion; Hubert; Cosset; and Rouffilange.
1952 a.—Cinq cas [*i.e.* ans] d'amibiase en milieu militaire <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 28 (63–64), Aug. 26–30, pp. 2525–2529. [W^{m}.]

Sillman, Emmanuel Isaiah. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]
1953 a.—A Korean case of infestation with *Thelazia callipaeda* with notes on human thelaziasis <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 669–670. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—The life history of *Azygia longa* (Leidy, 1851) (Trematoda: Azygiidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—*Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus*, a new final host for *Opisthorchis tonkae* Wallace and Penner, 1939 (Trematoda: Opisthorchidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1953 d.—Notes on the life history of *Opisthorchis tonkae* Wallace and Penner, 1939 (Trematoda: Opisthorchiidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Morphological and life history studies on *Azygia longa* (Leidy, 1851) and *Azygia acuminata* Goldberger, 1911 with taxonomic considerations in the genus Azygia Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Azygiidae) [Abstract] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (4), p. 744. [W^{a}.]

da Silva, A. C. *See* Fontes, J. F.; Jamra, M.; and da Silva, A. C.

da Silva, Adejardo Francisco.
1953 a.—Um caso agudo de doença de Chagas <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (5), Nov., pp. 675–681, illus. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, Ady Raul.
1951 a.—Melhoramento genético das plantas cultivadas para resistência às doenças parasitárias: Princípios fundamentais e sua aplicação aos trabalhos de melhormamento do trigo <Bol. Tec. (4) Inst. Agronóm. Sul, June, 142 pp., map. [W^{a}.]

da Silva, Cicero Adôlfo. [Dr. 2. Cadeira Clin. Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia]
1953 a.—Respostas as perguntas gerais [Abstract of report before Simposio Sec. Gastroenterol. Assoc. Bahiana Med. (Tratamento especifico da esquistosomose mansonica), Sept. 27, 1952] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 438–440. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, Francisco Venancio.
1952 a.—Impressões de trinta anos de clínica indígena sobre a ancilostomíase nas diversas zonas climáticas de Angola <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1105–1112. [W^{m}.]

Silva, Geraldo Rosa e. *See* Rosa e Silva, Geraldo.

de Silva, Guy. [M.B., B.S., Ceylon]
1950 a.—Toxaemia due to round worm infection. (A plea for preventive treatment) <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 45 (1), Mar., pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

Silva, José de Paula. *See* de Paula e Silva, José.

da Silva, José R. *See* Friedheim, Ernst A. H.; da Silva, José R.; and Vianna Martins, Amilcar.

da Silva, L. S. [Asst. Path., Gen. Hosp., Singapore]
1948 a.—Ascariasis and its dangers <Med. J. Malaya, v. 3 (1), Sept., pp. 41–48. [W^{m}.]

Silva, Manuel Acosta. *See* Acosta Silva, Manuel.

Silva, Marcelo (*jr.*).
1943 a.—Conclusões finais de 3 anos de estudos em torno do problema da peste no Nordeste [English summary] <Bol. Hig. e Saúde Púb., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 1–25, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Silva, Mário A. Andrade. *See* Andrade e Silva, Mário A.

d'Silva, Maurice. *See* D'Silva, Maurice.

de Silva, Nihal N.
1952 a.—A re-description of the trematode *Haplorchis pearsoni* Fernando, 1933, with special reference to its systematic position <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., v. 25 (1), May 31, pp. 11–18, pls. [W^{a}.]

Silva, R. Fernandes e. *See* Fernandes e Silva, R.

da Silva, Tito Lopes. *See* Lopes da Silva, Tito.

da Silva, Washington Brasil P.
1953 a.—Tratamento da teníase <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm., (201), Jan., pp. 45–48. [W^{m}.]

Silva, Yves P.
1952 a.—Lomidine no tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 261–268 (pp. 165–174), illus. [W^{m}.]

Silva Campos, Roberto. [*See also* Horwitz, Eliana; Artigas, Jorge J.; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Alvarez, Miguel; Pilotti A., Manlio; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Donckaster R., Raúl; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Pilotti A., Manlio; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Silva Campos, Roberto; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Alvarez, Miguel; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Artigas, Jorge J.; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Rodríguez Z., Luis; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Sotomayor, René; *and* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Rubio D., Mafalda; Prager S., Ruth; and Silva Campos, Roberto]

Silva Campos, Roberto; Donoso, Fernando; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador.
1954 a.—Consideraciones epidemiológicas sobre *Ascaris lumbricoides* en Chile. I. Estudio en la región lacustre de Chile <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 6–10. [W^{a}.]

da Silva Costa, José.
1943 a.—Considerações em torno da cultura da *Endameba histolitica* <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 3 (1), Aug., pp. 96–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

DA SILVA COSTA, JOSÉ—Continued.

1952 a.—Incidência de Giardia sp. em fezes de animais domésticos. Nota previa <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 12, p. 47. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

SILVA-GOYTIA, ROBERTO; and ELIZONDO, ALFONSO.

1952 a.—Estudios sobre manchada en Mexico. II. Parasitos hematofagos encontrados naturalmente infectados <Medicina, Mexico (654), v. 32, June 25, pp. 278–282. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Estudios sobre fiebre manchada en México. IV. Características epidemiológicas de casos de fiebre manchada ocurridos en La Laguna <Medicina, México (666), v. 32, an. 33, Dec. 25, pp. 569–579. [W^{a}.]

SILVA-INZUNZA, EDNA [M.D., Dept. Hyg. Soc., Santé Pub., Chili]; and COUTTS, WALDEMAR E.

1953 a.—Méthode simple pour l'étude morphologique, cytologique et pour le diagnostic de certains parasites humains <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (3), pp. 235–237, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Infecciones venereas por protozoos <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 35 (2), Aug., pp. 178–180, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—El frote fijo teñido observado bajo campo obscuro. Su valor para el estudio y diagnóstico de parásitos <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Trypanosomas en frotes fijos no teñidos observados con microscopio de fase contrastada [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 115–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

DA SILVA LEITÃO, JOSÉ LUIS. [*See also* Lopes de Aboim-Inglez, Antonio; and da Silva Leitão, José Luis; *and* Fernandes Marques, Manuel; and da Silva Leitão, Jose Luis]

1946 b.—Protostrongilose bronco-pulmonar dos ovinos e caprinos portugueses [English and French abstracts] <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (317), v. 41, Apr.-June, pp. 200–208. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Parasitologia prática <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (316), v. 41, Jan.-Mar., pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Verminoses animais; guia para seu conhecimento e combate. 118 pp., illus., pls. Lisboa. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Acerca da equinococose dos animais, em Portugal <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 80. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Acerca da equinococose dos animais, em Portugal. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 332. [W^{m}.]

[1953 b].—Leishmaniose canina em Lisboa e arredores. Aspecto clínico; métodos de diagnóstico laboratorial; lesões microscópicas. 78 pp., illus., pls. Lisboa. [W^{a}.]

DA SILVA MENDONÇA, DIONIZIA. *See* da Silveira Guedes, Arino; and da Silva Mendonça, Dionizia.

DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO. [Serv. Nac. Malária] [*See also* de Abreu Salgado, Aprígio; and da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; *and* Dias, Emmanuel; and da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; *and* Dias, Emmanuel; da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; Pellegrino, José; and Aluísio de Castro, José; *and* Machado, Humberto; and da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; *and* do Prado Coutinho, Plínio; da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; and Barbosa, Jaime Augusto]

1952 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da distribuição geográfica dos triatomídeos domiciliários e de seus índices de infecção natural pelo *Schizotrypanum cruzi* no estado de São Paulo—Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 131–138. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Profilaxia da doença de Chagas na região da bacia do Rio Grande, estado de São Paulo, por meio de inseticidas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 176–183. [W^{m}.]

DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO; and CHAGAS BICALHO, JOSÉ.

1952 a.—Profilaxia da doença de Chagas no estado de Minas Gerais por meio de inseticidas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 145–156. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO; CHAGAS BICALHO, JOSÉ; and DA SILVEIRA GUEDES, ARINO.

1952 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da distribuição geográfica dos triatomídeos domiciliários e de seus índices de infecção natural pelo *S. cruzi* no estado de de Minas Gerais, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 105–122. [W^{m}.]

DA SILVA PINTO, OLÍMPIO; and DA SILVEIRA GUEDES, ARINO.

1952 a.—Da formação de técnicos de laboratório e de auxiliares de campo para o programa contra a doença de Chagas do Serviço nacional de malária [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 85–87. [W^{m}.]

DA SILVA RAMOS, ALBERTO. *See* Corrêa, Renato Robert; Lopes da Silva, Tito; and da Silva Ramos, Alberto.

SILVANY, A. (*filho*). *See* Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley; and Silvany, A. (*filho*).

SILVEIRA, CARLOS.

1950 a.—El problema lanar del país <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, 3. época (32), v. 13, Nov., pp. 85–96. [W^{a}.]

SILVEIRA, ERNANI DE FARIA. *See* de Faria Silveira, Ernani.

SILVEIRA, TACITO; and DE MOURA CAMPOS, F. A.

1937 a.—Das trocas gazosas na ancylostomose [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (2), Aug., pp. 165–187. [W^{m}.]

DA SILVEIRA GUEDES, ARINO. [*See also* da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; Chagas Bicalho, José; and da Silveira Guedes, Arino; *and* da Silva Pinto, Olímpio; and da Silveira Guedes, Arino]

1952 a.—Determinação do indice de infecção de triatomíneos [sic] por *Schizotrypanum cruzi* pelo exame simples de fezes obtidas por expressão e por dissecção do intestino posterior do inseto. Dados comparativos preliminares [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 433–436. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

DA SILVEIRA GUEDES, ARINO; and DA SILVA MENDONÇA, DIONIZIA.

1953 a.—Nota sôbre o encontro de exemplares de *Panstrongylus megistus* infectados pelo *Schizotrypanum cruzi* e captura de um exemplar de *Triatoma infestans*, em Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 217–218. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

SILVER, AARON. *See* Bassen, Frank A.; Thomson, Annis E.; and Silver, Aaron.

SILVER, HENRY K.; and DIXON, MORRIS S. (*jr.*).

1954 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. Report of case with cataract, "atypical" vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus, and marked eosinophilia <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 88, Sect. 1 (1), July, pp. 84–91, illus. [W^{a}.]

SILVERMAN, P. H.

1954 a.—The hatching stimuli of taeniid ova and a description of secreting glands in the activated hexacanth embryo [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (4), July, p. 287. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies on the biology of some tapeworms of the genus Taenia. I. Factors affecting hatching and activation of taenid ova, and some criteria of their viability <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 207–215, pls. [W^{m}.]

Silverman, P. H.—Continued.

1954 c.—Studies on the biology of some tapeworms of the genus Taenia. II. The morphology and development of the taeniid hexacanth embryo and its enclosing membranes, with some notes on the state of development and propagation of gravid segments <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 356–366, pls. [W^m.]

Silvestri, Filippo. [1873–] [*For biography, bibliogr. and port. see* Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 11 (1), Mar., 1950, pp. 1–11.] [W^a.]

Sime, Palmer R. [Univ. Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.] *See* Clancy, Carl F.; Jungherr, Erwin; and Sime, Palmer R.

Simeons, A. T. W. [M.D., (Heidelberg)] *See* Blaze, John R.; and Simeons, A. T. W.

Simer, Parke Harvey. *See* Beaver, Paul Chester; and Simer, Parke Harvey.

Simić, Chedomir P. [Dr., Univ. Beograd]

1947 a.—Helminti. Paraziti čoveka i domaćin životinja. 378 pp., illus. Beograd. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Piroplazmoze govečeta. 59 pp., illus. Beograd. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Keckarovska, J.

1954 a.—Infestation de *Citellus citellus* par *Hymenolepis nana* à partir de cysticercoïdes et de parasites adultes <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (2), pp. 103–106. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Nevenić, Vladislav.

1953 a.—*Babesiella bovis* (Babès, 1888) et *Babesiella berbera* Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Plantureux et Rougebief, 1924 sont-ils synonymes? <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 31 (2), June, pp. 91–101. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Лечење бабезиозе говеда акаприном (Le traitement de la babésiose du boeuf par l'acaprine) [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (2–3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 89–92. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Nevenić, Vladislav; and Petrovitch, Zl.

1953 a.—*Citellus citellus* animaux de choix pour démontrer l'identité biologique entre *Hymenolepis nana* de l'homme et *H. nana* var. *fraterna* du rat <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 31 (1), pp. 84–90. [W^m.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Petrovitch, Zl.

1952 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie des Trichomonas. 1.—Polymorphisme et division multiple de *T. microti* en culture <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), pp. 373–384. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Прилог познавању цревних паразита човека у нашој аемљи [Contribution à la connaissance des parasites intestinaux de l'homme en Yougaslavie) [French summary] <Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. Med. Nauka (5), pp. 231–242. [W^m.]

[1952 c].—Culture d'*Entamoeba muris* de la souris à la température de 22–23° C. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 389–393. [Printer's date: 1952] [W^a.]

1952 d.—Прилог познавању специфичности трихомонадида у погледу домаћина и њихове локализације [Studies on the specificity of Trychomonas from the standpoint of their hosts and their localizations] [French summary] <Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. Med. Nauka (5), pp. 83–100. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Parasites intestinaux du *Citellus citellus* de Yougoslavie au cours de l'hibernation et de la vie active de ce rongeur <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (1–2), pp. 29–32. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Recherche de protozoaires intestinaux chez l'homme par culture à partir des selles fraiches <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (3), pp. 157–162. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Petrovitch, Zl.—Continued.

1953 c.—La réinfestation de *Citellus citellus* par *Hymenolepis nana* après le sommeil hibernal, est-elle possible? <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 397–399. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Ce qu'il advient avec des helminthes du *Citellus citellus* au cours du sommeil hibernal de ce rongeur [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, Oct., pp. 655–662. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrovitch, Zl.; and Chibalitch, D.

1954 a.—Importance de la coproculture pour la recherche d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae* dans l'amibiase latente et chez les porteurs sains <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (2), pp. 96–102. [W^a.]

1954 b.—La vitalité des kystes de *Entamoeba dysenteriae* en dehors de l'organisme de l'hôte <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 228–231. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrovitch, Zl.; and Lepech, T.

1954 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie des Trichomonas.—II. Différenciation de *T. microti* Wenrich et Saxe, 1950 et de *T. intestinalis* Leuckart, 1879, par leurs caractères biologiques <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), pp. 199–205. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Teodorovitch, G.

[1952 a].—Les parasites intestinaux du *Citellus citellus* de Yougoslavie au cours de l'hibernation et pendant la vie active de ce rongeur <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 381–388. [Printer's date: 1952] [W^a.]

Simitch, Tsch. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.

Simmonds, G. C. [B.Sc., Dept. Agric. and Stock, Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland] *See* Sutherland, A. K.; Simmonds, G. C.; and Bell, A. T.

Simmonds, J. H.

1948 a.—Tobacco pests <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1947–48), p. 44. [W^a.]

Simmonds, Wayne L.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Wagner, Edward D.

1951 a.—Fresh-water cercarial dermatitis from southern California <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (5), Sept., pp. 611–613. [W^a.]

Simmons, Clyde.

1947 a.—The cattle grub campaign <Pacific Rural Press, North. Ed., v. 153 (10), May 10, p. 442. [W^a.]

Simmons, Eugene E. [M.D., Omaha] *See* DeMay, G. Hal; Long, Robert S.; Schenken, John R.; and Simmons, Eugene E.

Simmons, J. E.; Smith, Jean C.; and Lindquist, Arthur William.

1950 a.—Antibacterial properties of cattle grub exudates [Abstract of report before 50. Gen. Meet., Soc. Am. Bacteriol, May 14–18, Baltimore, Maryland] <Bacteriol. Proc., p. 93. [W^a.]

Simmons, Samuel William. [*See also* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and Simmons, Samuel William; *and* Dove, Walter Elzra; and Simmons, Samuel William; *and* Robinson, William; and Simmons, Samuel William]

1952 a.—Insecticides and world health <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 67 (5), May, pp. 451–454. [W^a.]

Simmons, Samuel William; and Upholt, William M.

1951 a.—Disease control with insecticides. A review of the literature <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 3 (4), pp. 535–556. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Los insecticidas en el control de las enfermedades. Revisión de la literatura <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 1–21. [W^a.]

SIMMS, BENNETT THOMAS. [*See also* Hammond, Datus Miller; Bowman, George W.; Davis, Leonard Reid; and Simms, Bennett Thomas; *and* Hammond, Datus Miller; Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Simms, Bennett Thomas]
1953 a.—Controlling, eradication, and preventing transmissible diseases <Fed. Vet., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado <Hacienda, v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 48–49, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIMÕES, A. [*See also* Pinto, Augusto R.; Moura Piers, Fernando; Oliveira, M.; and Simões, A.]
1952 a.—O tratamento da schistosomíase vesical com a anthiomaline <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 265–268. [W^{m}.]

SIMÕES, B. CASTRO. *See* Castro Simões, B.

SIMÕES, J. M. PITTA. *See* Pitta Simões, J. M.

SIMÕES, TITO SERRAS. *See* Serras Simões, Tito.

SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO A. [*See also* Dobrovolny, Charles George; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; *and* de Fiqueiredo, Alvaro; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.]
[1954 a].—A proposito da remessa de planorbideos dessecados especialmente *A. glabratus* [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (7), Nov. 22, 1953, pp. 99–102. [W^{a}.]

SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO; DOBBIN, JAMES E. (*jr.*); and VASCONCELOS COELHO, MARCELO.
[1954 a].—Infestação natural de *Rattus rattus frugivorus* por *Schistosoma mansoni* em Pernambuco [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (4), Oct. 29, 1953, pp. 43–46. [W^{m}.]

SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO; and VASCONCELOS COÊLHO, MARCELO.
[1954 a].—Ação dessecação sôbre as fases larvárias intracaramujo de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus* [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (11), Dec. 3, 1953, pp. 159–162. [W^{a}.]

SIMON, A. *See* Chêne, Paul; and Simon, A.

SIMON, ABRAHAM. *See* Lichtenstein, Ben W.; and Simon, Abraham.

SIMON, HEINZ. [Path. Inst., Univ. Greifswald]
1953 a.—Die sogenannte *Pneumocystis carinii*, eine besondere Vegetationsform des Soor <Naturwissensch., v. 40 (24), pp. 625–626, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Ueber die pathogenetischen Grundvorgänge und die geweblichen Reaktionen bei Toxoplasmenenzephalitis <Zentralbl. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 91 (4–5), Jan. 17, pp. 173–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

SIMON, M.
1954 a.—L'étude du rapport entre le pH du sol et les nématodes [French text; English summary] <Publications Tech. Inst. Belge Amélioration Betterave, v. 22 (3), July-Sept., pp. 85–99. [W^{a}.]

SIMON, MARION.
1951 a.—Mas carne para millones. Un nuevo insecticida para el ganado de la Américas <Hereford (125), v. 18, June, pp. 259–260, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIMON F., JUAN. [Ing. Agr.]
[1954 a].—Contribución al estudio de la anguilula dorada de la papa, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Wollw. <Agronomia, Lima, v. 19 (77), pp. 45–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIMONENKO, N. M. *See* Nosik, A. F.; and Simonenko, N. M.

SIMONET, PH. [Dr. Med. Capt. (Beni Abbes, Oran)]
1952 a.—Observations nouvelles sur la pathologie des indigènes dans l'annexe de la Saoura (Beni Abbè, Sud Oranais) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 134–145, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Un foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans l'Annexe de la Saoura (Sahara oranais) <Minerva Urol., v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 146–147. [W^{m}.]

SIMONS, HELLMUTH CARL RUDOLF. [Prof. Zürich]
1946 b.—Ueber Nativpräparate, Dunkelfelduntersuchung, dicke Tropfen und Zentrifugationsmethoden bei der parasitologischen Feindiagnostik von Blutprotisten (Trypanosoma, Spirochäten, Leptospiren, Plasmodien). Kritische Betrachtungen und Verbesserungen durch die Thedanblau-Methoden <Ars Med., Barcelona, v. 36 (10), pp. 620–631, illus. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—Ultra-rapid demonstration of unicellular blood parasites in minimum concentrations by thedane blue methods [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

SIMONS, R. D. G. PH. [Dr., Res. Off. Van Gezondheid I. M. G. D. Batavia]
1946 a.—Scabiesbehandeling van krijgsgevangenen in Indië [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 1307–1308. [W^{m}.]

SIMONS, R. D. G. PH.; and DOORNINK, F. J.
1947 a.—De scabiesepidemie in Nederland [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 3215–3222, illus. [W^{m}.]

SIMOVIĆ, NIKO. *See* Dragičic; and Simović, Niko.

SIMPSON, ANDREW.
1943 a.—Filaria worm in eye [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4290), v. 1, Mar. 27, p. 402. [W^{a}.]

SIMPSON, CHARLES F.; and SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN.
1953 a.—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1952–53), pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Diagnosis of the carrier state of anaplasmosis under experimental conditions <Vet. Med., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 182–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIMPSON, CHARLES F.; and SWARTHOUT, E. W.
1954 a.—*Haemoproteus columbae* infection in Florida pigeons <Vet. Med., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 491, 494, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIMPSON, GEORGE GAYLORD.
1952 a.—For and against uniform endings in zoological nomenclature <System. Zool., v. 1 (1), Spring, pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

SIMPSON, J. C. E. *See* Atkinson, C. M.; Brown, C. W.; McIntyre, J.; and Simpson, J. C. E.; *and* Lourie, Emanuel Mannie; Morley, J. S.; Simpson, J. C. E.; and Walker, J. M.; *and* Macey, P. E.; and Simpson, J. C. E; *and* McIntyre, J.; and Simpson, J. C. E.; *and* Morley, J. S.; and Simpson, J. C. E.

SIMPSON, J. E. V. [Animal Research Station, Ruakura, Hamilton, New Zealand] *See* Clare, N. T.; and Simpson, J. E. V.

SIMPSON, S. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]
1950 a.—Animal husbandry <Rep. Dept. Animal Health Gold Coast (1949–50), pp. 6–9. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Disease and disease control <Rep. Dept. Animal Health Gold Coast (1949–50), pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, Thomas W.

1951 a.—A note on filariasis among the natives of Okinawa, with special reference to possible transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* by *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (5), Sept., pp. 614–616. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, William F. [Asst. Prof. Biol., Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.] *See* von Brand, Theodor; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Simpson, William F.; *and* von Brand, Theodor; and Simpson, William F.

Sims, Rex J. *See* Hurd, Charles De Witt; and Sims, Rex J.

Sims, S. R.

1953 a.—Piperazine in the treatment of threadworms [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4851), Dec. 26, p. 1432. [W^{a}.]

Simula, Rinaldo.

[1954 a].—Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza della diffusione della duodenite nodo-fistolosa da *Oestrus meridionalis* in provincia di Sassari [French and English summaries] <Atti. Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1953), v. 7, pp. 621–622. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, D. P. [*See also* Ewer, T. K.; and Sinclair, D. P.]

1953 a.—An unsuccessful attempt to produce resistance to phenothiazine in *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 13–16. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, G. Winston.

1951 a.—Emendation of zoological names <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 46 (1), July, pp. 252–254. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, G. Winston; and Blackwelder, Richard Eliot.

1951 a.—Zoological nomenclature and microfilm <Science (2938), v. 113, Apr. 20, p. 466. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, John MacLure. *See* Gundry, B. G.; and Sinclair, John MacLure.

Sinclair, K. B. [*See also* Griffiths, R. B.; and Sinclair, K. B.]

1954 a.—The incidence and life cycle of *Linguatula serrata* (Frohlich, 1789) in Great Britain <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 64 (4), Oct., pp. 371–383. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, Luke Richard. [*See also* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Foster, Aurel Overton; Sinclair, Luke Richard; and Colglazier, Merle F.; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Sinclair, Luke Richard; *and* Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Sinclair, Luke Richard; and Foster, Aurel Overton]

Sinclair, Luke Richard; and Enzie, Frank Dorr.

1953 a.—Toluene against ascarids and bots in horses <Am. J. Vet. Research (50), v. 14, Jan., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Sinev, A. V. [Синев, A. B.]

1949 a.—Лечение чесотки овец хлорпикрином [The treatment of ovine scabies with chlorpicrin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst. (10), pp. 48–55. [W^{a}.]

Sinev, A. V.; and Lapina, A. I.

1949 a.—«Жидкая сера» в терапии чесотки овец ["Liquid sulfur" in the treatment of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (10), pp. 41–47. [W^{a}.]

Singer, Emil. [Dr., Wien]

1928 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Kopfläuse in Kinderheimen <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (7), Feb. 11, p. 232. [W^{m}.]

Singer, Ira. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Gilles, Cynthia Wickens; and Singer, Ira]

1953 a.—The effect of X irradiation on infection with *Plasmodium berghei* in the white mouse <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 97–104. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The cellular reactions to infections with *Plasmodium berghei* in the white mouse <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (3), May-June, pp. 241–261, pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The course of infection with *Plasmodium berghei* in inbred CF 1 mice <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (3), May-June, pp. 237–240. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—The effect of cortisone on infections with *Plasmodium berghei* in the white mouse <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 164–172, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 d.—The effect of splenectomy or phenylhydrazine on infections with *Plasmodium berghei* in the white mouse <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 159–163. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Chanan. *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Singh, Chanan.

Singh, Harbans. *See* Ray, Harendranath; and Singh, Harbans; *and* Ray, D. K.; and Singh, Harbans.

Singh, Inder; and Kalyanum, T. S.

1952 a.—The superiority of camoquin over other antimalarials <Brit. Med. J. (4779), Aug. 9, pp. 312–315. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Jaswant. [*See also* Bhattacharji, L. M.; Singh, Jaswant; and Sen Gupta, G. P.; *and* Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant; *and* Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Singh, Jaswant]

1950 a.—Antimalarial drugs <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 185–188. [W^{a}.]

[1950 b].—Filaria control unit <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 238–240. [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—Filariasis control unit (Orissa) <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), pp. 265–269. [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—Inquiry to study nutritional states and their effect on mammalian malaria <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), p. 37. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Filaria control unit (Orissa) <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, (1951), pp. 204–209. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Inquiry to study nutritional states and their effects on mammalian malaria <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council. Med. Research (1951), pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Filariasis control unit (Orissa) <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1952), pp. 278–283 [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Inquiry to study nutritional states and their effects on mammalian malaria under the Director <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1952), pp. 16–21. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Symposium on pyrimethamine (daraprim). Critical review <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 377–381. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Filariasis control unit (Orissa) under the Director, Malaria Institute of India, Delhi <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), pp. 324–326. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Inquiry to study nutritional states and their effects on mammalian malaria under the Director, Malaria Institute of India, Delhi <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Jaswant; et al.
1951 a.—Daraprim (50-63) in simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 531–540. [W^a.]
1952 a.—A note on the ascaricidal value of hetrazan <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (8), Aug., pp. 353–356. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* n. sp. Vincke and Lips, 1948. VI. Reaction of blood-induced infection in albino mice to Daraprim, 2:4-diamino pyramidine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 183–188. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Effect of pyrimethamine in the sporogony cycle of *P. gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 325–328. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Antirelapse treatment with primaquine and pyrimethamine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 127–136. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.
1952 a.—Prophylactic trials against *P. gallinaceum* in fowls <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 123–132. [W^a.]
1952 b.—Screening of antimalarials against *P. gallinaceum* in chicks. Part I <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 145–158. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Chandrasekhar, G. R.; Bami, H. L.; and Ray, Amar P.
1954 a.—Screening of antimalarials against *P. gallinaceum* in chicks. Part IV. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 1–8. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Misra, B. G.; and Ray, Amar P.
1953 a.—Effect of pyrimethamine in human malaria (suppressive treatment). Part III <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 13–18. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Suppressive treatment with amodiaquin <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 27–31. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.
1950 a.—Activity of bromo analogue of paludrine (bromoguanide) against avian and simian malarias <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 455–465. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Basu, P. C.; and Ray, Amar P.
1950 a.—Therapeutic action of paludrine lactate (intravenous) in simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 337–346. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and David, A.
1951 a.—Five years' observation on the incidence of blood protozoa in house sparrows (*Passer domesticus* Linnaeus) and in pigeons (*Columba livia* Gmelin) in Delhi <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 229–233. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; David, A.; and Krishnan, K. S.
1954 a.—Natural immunity of domestic pigeons (*Columba livia* Gmelin) to experimental infections with *P. gallinaceum* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 117–126. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; and Ray, Amar P.
1954 a.—Studies on Nuri strain of *P. knowlesi*. III. Morphology and transmission <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 155–164, pls. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Studies on Nuri strain of *P. knowlesi*. IV. Periodicity <Indian J. Malariol., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 165–185. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Nair, C. P.; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.
1953 a.—Development of resistance to pyrimethamine in *P. cynomolgi* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 357–369. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Narayandas, M. G.; and Ray, Amar P.
1953 a.—Assay of antimalarials against the sporogony cycle of *P. gallinaceum*. Part I <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 33–39. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; and Raghavan, N. G. S.
1950 a.—Preliminary studies on ex-sheathing of *Mf. bancrofti* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 347–348, pl. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Raghavan, N. G. S.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.
1950 a.—Studies on Weltmann coagulation reaction in simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 203–208. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and David, A.
1950 a.—Trypanosomes and plasmodial sporozoites in the salivary glands of a laboratory-bred *C. fatigans* Weid., 1828 <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 189–192, pl. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Misra, B. G.
1952 a.—Effect of parenteral administration of antimalarials in simian malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 163–173. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Pyrimethamine in treatment of *vivax* malaria. Preliminary report <Brit. Med. J. (4822), June 6, p. 1260. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Basu, P. C.; and Nair, C. P.
1951 a.—Comparative studies on chloroquine and resochin against simian and human malaria <Indian J. Malariol, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 547–557. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Acquired resistance to proguanil in *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (6), Nov., pp. 639–649. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Chandrasekhar, G. R.
1953 a.—Screening of antimalarials against *P. gallinaceum* in chicks. Part II <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 117–119. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Misra, B. G.
1953 a.—4-aminoquinolines in the single dose treatment of malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 19–25. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Misra, B. G.; and Nair, C. P.
1953 a.—Synergistic action of quinine and pyrimethamine in *P. falciparum* infection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 319–323. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Nair, C. P.
1950 a.—Suppressive action of mepacrine, aphacrine, chloroquin, camoquin and proguanil against *P. knowlesi* in *S. rhesus* monkeys <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 97–109. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Further observations on transmission experiments with *P. knowlesi* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 317–336, pls. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Isolation of a new strain of *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Nature, London (4368), v. 172, July 18, p. 122. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; Nair, C. P.; and Basu, P. C.
1951 a.—Isolation of a strain of *P. inui* from mixed infection in Malayan monkey <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 433–445. [W^a.]

Singh, Jaswant; Ray, Amar P.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P.
1951 a.—Effect of proguanil on sporogony cycle of *P. knowlesi*. Part I. <Indian J. Malariol., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 541–546. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Kunwar Suresh. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India]
1948 a.—On a new cestode, *Gangesia lucknowia* (Proteocephalidae) from a fresh-water fish, *Eutropiichthys vacha* Day, with a revised key to the species of the genus <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 41–46, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—*Echinostoma thapari* n. sp., from an Indian fish, *Notopterus chitala* (Hamilton) <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 247–250, illus. [Lib. McIntosh.]
1954 a.—*Psilocollaris indicus* n. gen. n. sp. (Psilostomidae Odhner, 1911: Trematoda) from an Indian stork, *Dissoura e. episcopus* <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 24–26, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Some trematodes collected in India <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (2), Apr., pp. 202–210, pl. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Manohar.
1953 a.—Studies on the Protozoa of Indian fishes. I. The morphology and the systematic position of the ciliates inhabiting the intestine of fish *Mystus cavasius* (Hamilton) <Research Bull. East Panjab Univ., Zool. (35), Oct., pp. 117–138, pls. [W^{a}.]

Singh, R. P. [Vet. Research Station, Animal Husb. Dept., Lucknow] *See* Govinda Rau, K.; Govil, J. L.; and Singh, R. P.

Singh, Santokh. [Dr., Dept. Ophth., King Edward Mem. Hosp., Parel, Bombay]
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis in India <J. All-India Ophth. Soc., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 71–88, illus. [W^{m}.]

Singh, Satya Narayan. [Reader-in-charge Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, Deccan]
1948 c.—Studies on the helminth parasites of birds in Hyderabad state. Nematoda I <J. Helminth., v. 22 (2), pp. 77–92, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Shiva Murat. [M.Sc.]
1951 a.—Host plants of *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Goodey, 1932 in the Uttar Pradesh <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 109–110. [W^{m}.]

Sinha, Bipin Bihari.
1949 a.—Description of a new genus of trematode, sub-family Encyclometrinae Nicoll, 1932, from the intestine of a tortoise, *Hardella thurgi* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 71–78, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Life-history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a trematode parasite from the rumen of cattle, goat and sheep <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 1–11, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sinha, S. S. P. *See* Syamal, N. W.; and Sinha, S. S. P.

Sinha, T. B. [M.Sc., F.Z.S., Jr. N. I. S. Research Fellow, Dept. Zool., Univ. Allahabad.]
1953 a.—A new species of Laelaps (Laelaptidae: Acarina) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 51 (1), Mar., pp. 23–25, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—New species of larval mites from India (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Parasitology, v. 33 (3–4), Nov., pp. 329–337, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sinha, Y. K. *See* Ghosal, S. M.; and Sinha, Y. K.

Sinjovich, Isaac; and Somaini, Antonio F.
1941 a.—Un caso de enfermedad de Chagas en Clodomira (Pcia. de Santiago del Estero) <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 13 (27), July 7, pp. 626–627, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sinton, John Alexander. *See* Abdul Majid, Syed; and Sinton, John Alexander; *and* Christophers, (*Sir*) Samuel Rickard; and Sinton, John Alexander.

Sinton, William Liddell. [Major, R. A. V. C.] *See* Edwards, William Percival Sheridan; and Sinton, William Liddell.

Sioli, Harald. [Inst. Agronômico Norte, Belém, Pará, Brazil]
1953 a.—Schistosomiasis and limnology in the Amazon region <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 700–707. [W^{a}.]

Sioufi, H. *See* Mérab, A.; Melki, L.; Brounst, G.; and Sioufi, H.

Sipos, P.
1954 a.—Koraszülöttek interstitialis plasmasejtes pneumoniája. [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infant] [Russian and German summaries] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 95 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 377–379, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sippel, William L. [Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station] [*See also* Andrews, John Scott; Jones, David J.; and Sippel, William L.; *and* Andrews, John Scott; Sippel, William L.; and Jones, David J.; *and* Bennett, R. A.; Burnside, Joseph E.; Langer, Peter H.; and Sippel, William L.]
[1949 a].—[Anaplasmosis in cattle] <Proc. Georgia Livestock and Poultry San. Ass. (Atlanta, Nov. 3–4, 1948), leaves 13–18. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—"Trike"—A disease that could cause your breeding problems <South. Livestock J., v. 10 (7), Feb., pp. 8, 48, 50. [W^{a}.]

Siqueira Carneiro, Luiz.
1949 a.—Parasitose humana provocade por *Apollonia tegipioiensis* Tôrres e Braga, 1938 <Bol. Sec. Agric., Indúst. y Com., Pernambuco, Brasil, v. 16 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 111–116, pls. [W^{a}.]

Siqués E., Griselda. *See* Badínez Sepúlveda, Orlando; and Siqués E., Griselda.

Sirakawa, Takashige. *See* Oike, Kiyoshi; Asoda, Yukio; and Sirakawa, Takashige.

Sirat. *See* Costantini, Henri; Bourgeon, René; Sirat; and Pantin.

Sircar, Purnima. *See* Bhattacharjee, B.; and Sircar, Purnima.

Sirot, L. [Alger]
1951 a.—Aspects modernes de la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques de la rate <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 413–419. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Aspects modernes de la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques de la rate <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 335–340. [W^{m}.]

Sirot, L.; and Plane.
1952 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate, rompu dans l'angle colique gauche, Splénectomie, colectomie <Afrique Fr. Chir. (3–4), pp. 135–136. [W^{m}.]

Sirotenko, M. P. [Сиротенко, М. П.]
(1949 a).—Главнейшие глистные болезни с.-х. животных. 30 pp., illus. Tadzhikistan.

Sirry, Aly.
1948 a.—Radiological study of bilharzial cor pulmonali <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 146–177, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Sirsi, M. [Pharmacol. Lab., Indian Inst. Sc., Bangalore] *See* Rama Rao, R.; Viswanathan, K. V.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

Sirvên, Rafael H.; and Navarret, Eugenio E.
1951 a.—Neumotorax hidatico <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (715–716), v. 65, Dec. 15–30, pp. 711–712, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sison, Agerico B. M.; and Florentin, Angel A.
1951 a.—Human gnathostomiasis: Clinical study and report of a case <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 7 (3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 231–238. [W^{m}.]

Sitgreaves, Rosedith. *See* Gafafer, William McKinley; Frasier, Elizabeth S.; and Sitgreaves, Rosedith.

Sivalingam, V. [Med. Research Inst., Colombo] [*See also* Crusz, Hilary; and Sivalingam, V.]
1949 a.—Some Ceylon fresh water snails and human schistosomes <Ceylon J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 184–185, pl. [W^{m}.]

Sivaratnam, C.
1950 a.—Ascariasis, its treatment and some unrecorded clinical manifestations among Ceylon children <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 45 (3), Sept., pp. 36–49. [W^{m}.]

Siwak-Grabda, Jadwiga. *See* Grabda, Eugeniusz and Siwak-Grabda, Jadwiga.

Sjögren, Henrik. [Jönköping, Sweden]
1950 a.—A case of toxoplasmotic chorioretinitis cured with atepe (atebrin-plasmochin) <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 752–753. [W^{m}.]

Sjölund, John Konrad.
1947 a.—Bedömningen av *Cysticercus inermis* i teorin och praktiken <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 53, pp. 155–158. [W^{a}.]

Skaife, S. H. [D.Sc., F.R.S.S.Af.]
[1953? a].—African insect life. 387 pp., illus., pls. London; Cape Town; New York. [W^{a}.]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenova. [*See also* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenova]
1945 c.—К расшифровке биологического цикла *Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858), нематоды мочевого пузыря соболей, куниц и норок [Determination of the biological cycle of *Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858), nematode of the urinary bladder of sable, marten, and mink] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 48 (9), Sept. 21, pp. 717–718. [W^{a}.]
1945 d.—Установление у *Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819) двух различных типов цикла развития [The establishment of two distinct types of life cycles in *Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 45, pp. 533–534. [W^{a}, (Microfilm)]
1946 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны рукокрылых СССР [Helminth fauna of bats in Russia] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 235–244, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]
(1947 a).—[On the reorganisation of the systematics of the nematodes belonging to the family Anguillulinidae [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk, SSSR, n.s., v. 57 (3), pp. 307–308.
1948 a.—Семейство Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1911 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, Leningrad. v. 2, pp. 337–590, pls.) [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—К изучению биологии двух видов нематод *Anguillulina pratensis* и *Anguillulina multicincta* поражающих сеянцы каучуконосов тау-сагыз и кок-сагыз, и возможности перехода их на другие культуры [A study of the biology of two nematodes: *Anguillulina pratensis* and *A. multicincta* attacking the seedlings of tau-sagyz and kok-sagyz] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 195–208, illus. [W^{c}.]
1948 c.—К изучению онтогенеза нематоды лошади *Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) [Contribution to the ontogenesis of the equine nematode, *Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 123–131, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Афеленхоидов хризантем [Aphelenchoidosis of chrysanthemums] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 170–174. [W^{a}.]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenova—Continued.
1950 b.—Влияние внешних условий на развитие и размножение свекловичной нематоды [Influence of external conditions on the development and multiplication of beet nematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 145–156, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Изучение эпизоотологии капилляриоза желудка соболей и норок [A study of the epizoology of capillariosis of the stomach of sable and mink] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 22–27, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—К изучению биологии *Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858) и эпизоотологии капилляриоза мочевого пузыря соболей и норок [A study of the biology of *Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858) and the epizootology of capillariosis of the urinary bladder of sable and mink] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 27–38, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—К познанию гельмитофауны амфибий и рептилий южной Киргизии [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Amphibia and Reptilia of southern Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 108–132, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 f.—Постэмбриональное развитие свекловичной нематоды—*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871 [Postembryonic development of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 210–220, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 g.—Роль гельминтов в патологии сельскохозяйственных растений [Role of helminths in the pathology of cultivated plants] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 68–73. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Нематодные болезни сельскохозяйственных растений. [Nematode diseases of domesticated plants]. 54 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Указатель отечественной литературы по агрономической гельминтологии с 1880 до 1950 г. [A guide to Soviet literature on plant nematology from 1880 to 1950] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 173–185. [W^{c}.]
1951 c.—Восприимчивость различных растений к свекловичной нематоде [Susceptibility of different plants to the beet nematode] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 152–156. [W^{c}.]
1952 a.—Анализ видов Hexatylus Goodey, 1926 [Analysis of species of the genus Hexatylus Goodey, 1926] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 370–375, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Skarlato, O. A. [Скарлато, О. А.]
1951 a.—*Entocolax chiridotae* nov. sp., новый паразитирующий в голотырии моллюск [*Entocolax chiridotae* nov. sp., a new endoparasite of *Chiridota pellucida*] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 30 (4), July-Aug., pp. 358–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skinner, J. A. *See* Clater, Francis, 1845 a.

Skinner, John H. (*jr.*); et al.
1951 a.—Effects and after-effects of sulfas in poultry feeds <Canada Poultryman, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Skipper, C. C. *See* Smith, A. L.; and Skipper, C. C.

Skipper, Eric; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Beattie, C. P.
1954 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis with a report of two cases simulating glandular fever and

Skipper, Eric; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Beattie, C. P.—Continued.
one possible case resembling typhus <Lancet, London (6806), v. 266, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 287–290. [W^{a}.]

Skliarevskaia, R. Ia.

1953 a.—Опыт четырехлетней работы по борьбе с гельминтозами [Four year experiment on the control of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 353–356. [W^{a}.]

Skogland, W. C. [Poultry Dept., Univ. N. Hampshire, Durham]

1952 a.—Effect of built up litter on coccidia and other parasites <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 8 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 293. [W^{a}.]

Skomorokhov, A. V. *See* Bobokha, V. A.; and Skomorokhov, A. V.

Skopin, N. G.

1944 a.—О распространении и экологии *Ornithodorus papillipes* Bir. в южном Казахстане [Distribution and ecology of *Ornithodorus papillipes* Bir. in southern Kazakstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool. (3), pp. 110–115. [Lo^{e}.]

1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Appl. Entom., ser. B, v. 35 (10), Oct., p. 158. [W^{a}.]

Skorpil, F. [Dept. Parasitol., Charles Univ. Prague, Czechoslovakia] *See* Jírovec, Otto; Schäferna, Karel; and Skorpil, F.

Skotland, C. B. *See* Winstead, N. N.; Skotland, C. B.; and Sasser, J. N.

Skrivánek, O. *See* Cee, C.; Skřivánek, O.; and Procházka, Jaroslav.

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich

1913 k.—Зоологическія учрежденія нѣкоторыхъ городовъ западной Европы [Zoological institutes of several cities of western Europe] [Russian text] <Vet. Obozr, v. 15 (8), pp. 337–346; (13–14), pp. 577–583; (20), pp. 877–879; (22), pp. 961–964. [W^{m}.]

1914 l.—Idem [Continued] <Vet. Obozr., v. 16 (9), pp. 444–448. [W^{m}.]

1923 r.—Глистные заболевания овец в свете современных представлений [Helminthic diseases of sheep in the light of contemporary conditions] [Russian text] <Sherst. Delo (10–12), pp. 100–109. [W^{c}.]

1924 l.—Новейшие достижеения экспериментальной гельминтологии [New advances in experimental helminthology] [Russian text] <Usp. Eksper. Biol., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 273–281. [W^{c}.]

1933 i.—Можно ли заменить в гельминтологических работах рисунок художника микрофотоснимком? [Should we substitute microphotographs for artists' illustrations in helminthological works?] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt., v. 9 (8), pp. 2–4. [W^{c}.]

1936 h.—Проблема борьбы с массовым очервлением с.-х. животных [The problem of the control of helminths of farm animals] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Rekonstruk. Sel'sk.-Khoz. (3), Mar., pp. 110–120. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Советская гельминтологическая наука [Soviet helminthological science] [Russian text] <Vestnik Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9 (2–3), pp. 167–170. [N^{y}.]

1941 a.—О филогенетической взаимосвязи нематод подкласса Phasmidia (On the phylogenetic interrelationship of nematodes of the suborder Phasmidia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 20 (3), pp. 327–340 [B^{y}.] [*Also typewritten translation:* Lib. Zool. Div.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich—Continued.

1941 b.—On the rearrangement of the taxonomy of nematodes of the Acuariidae and Ancyracanthidae families <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 30 (5), Feb. 20, pp. 470–473. [W^{a}.]

(1941 c).—An analysis of phylogenetic evolution in Trematoda of the genus Prosthogonimus Lühe <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 33 (7–8), pp. 466–470.

1944 d.—Анализ родовых компонентов, входящих в состав трех семейств трематод: Opisthorchidae, Dicrocoeliidae and Echinostomatidae [An analysis of the generic components entering into the composition of three trematode families: Opisthorchidae, Dicrocoelidae and Echinostomatidae] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 44 (7), Sept. 1, pp. 328–330. [W^{a}.]

1944 e.—О трематодах рода Odhneriella Skrjabin, 1915 от морских млекопитающих [On trematodes of the genus Odhneriella Skrjabin, 1915 parasitic in marine mammals] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 44 (7), Sept. 1, pp. 331–332. [W^{a}.]

1945 g.—К перестройке систематики трематод семейства Opisthorchidae [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 49 (2), Oct. 11, pp. 155–156. [Lo^{nc}.]

1945 h.—О положении *Haematotrephus fodiens* Linton, 1928 в системе трематод [On the position of *Haematotrephus fodiens* Linton, 1928 in the Trematoda] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 48 (1), July 1, pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Новая перестройка систематики нематод Spirurata паразитируюших у рыб <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 54 (8), Dec. 11, pp. 755–756. [Lo^{nc}.]

1947 e.—*Oschmarinella sobolevi* n. gen. n. sp.—новая трематода из печени кита [*Oschmarinella sobolevi* n. gen. n. sp.—new trematode from the liver of the whale] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 15, v. 57 (8), Sept. 11, pp. 857–859, illus. [W^{c}.]

1948 b.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы тремаеодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man] v. 2, 600 pp., pls. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Две нематоды подотряда Spirurata, паразитирующие у рыб [Two nematodes of the suborder Spirurata, parasitizing fish] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 136–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 d.—Гельминтологическая литература в IV пятилетке [Helminthological literature during the fourth Five year plan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 166–169. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man). v. 4, 495 pp., pls. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Tworzyć bogactwa naukowe i przeobrażać je w twórczość przemysłowa <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 145–146. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man]. v. 5, 624 pp. pls. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

(1951 b).—Краткий курс паразитопогии домашних животных. 404 pp. illus. Riga.

1952 a.—Die gegenwärtigen wissenschaftlichen Anschauungen ueber die Bedeutung der Helminthologie für die Human- und Veterinärmedizin <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (10), May 15, pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man] v. 6, 759 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Feb. 12] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich—Continued.
1953 a.—L'helminthologie en Union sovietique [English and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 425–432. [W^{a}.]
[1953 b].—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man] v. 7, 762 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Nov. 29, 1952] [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man] v. 8, 618 pp., pls. Moskva. [Authorized for publication Aug. 26] [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. [Trematodes of animals and man] v. 9, 656 pp., pls. Moskva. [Lib. Price]
1955 a.—Perspektywy rozwoju radzieckiej helmintologii (Developmental perspectives of the Soviet Union helminthology) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; et al.
[1953 a].—Стронгиляты [Strongylata]. 890 pp., pls. Moskva. (Opredelitel paraziticheskikh nematod, v. 3). [Authorized for publication Sept. 16, 1952] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Evranova, V. G.
[1953 a].—Семейство Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1911 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 7, pp. 33–604, pls.). [Authorized for publication Nov. 29, 1952] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskai͡a, L. Kh.
1954 a.—Подотряд Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 9, pp. 227–653, pls.) [Authorized for publication Apr. 28] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Matevosi͡an, E. M.
1941 a.—On the revision of the taxonomy of the cestodes belonging to the family Hymenolepididae <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 33 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 333–336. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Ленточные гельминты-гименолепидиды домашних и охотничье-промысловых птиц. [Hymenolepid cestodes of domestic and game birds] [Russian text] 488 pp., 345 figs. Moskva. [W^{c}.]
1948 a.—Гименолепидиды млекопитающих [Hymenolepididae of mammals] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 15–92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich
1950 a.—Надсемейство Opisthorchoidea Faust, 1929 (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, Leningrad. v. 4, pp. 81–88, pls.] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.
1949 b.—Паразитические нематоды и вызываемые ими заболевания. Оксиураты. Книга первая. [Parasitic nematodes and diseases caused by them. Oxyurata. Volume one] [Russian text] 615 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Helmintologia radziecka w świetle miczurinowskiej nauki (Soviet helminthology in the light of the Michurin theory) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 272–274. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Перестройка системы нематод подотряда Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1923 [Systematic reorganization of the suborder Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1923] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 5–8. [W^{c}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A.
1951 a.—Определитель паразитических нематод. Том II. Оксиураты и аскаридаты [A key to parasitic nematodes. v. 2. Oxyurata and Ascaridata] [Russian text] 631 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Sobolev, A. A.
1949 a.—Спирураты и филяриаты. [Spirurata and Filariata] [Russian text] 519 pp., pls. Moskva and Leningrad. (Opredelitel paraziticheskikh nematod. v. 1). [W^{c}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich
1937 b.—Гельминтозы крупного рогатого скота и его молодняка. [Helminthiasis of cattle] [Russian text]. 723 pp. Moskva. [We^{v}.]
1940 a.—Основы общей гельминтологии для ветеринарных и медицинских врачей и биологов. [General helminthology for veterinarians, doctors and biologists] 470 pp., illus. Moskva. [Sa^{p}.]

Skrodzki, Eugeniusz.
1952 a.—Badania nad pchłami szczurów [Studies on rat fleas] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 4 (4), pp. 427–434. [W^{m}.]

Skrynnik, A. N. [*See also* Ryzhov, N. V.; and Skrynnik, A. N.; *and* Gutsevich, A. V.; and Skrynnik, A. N.]
1939 a.—К биологии клеща *Ornithodorus verrucosus* (On the biology of the tick *Ornithodorus verrucosus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Kirov, v. 18, pp. 43–50, illus. [Lo^{e}.]
1947 a.—О клещах Ixodidae в присурском лесном массиве Чувашской АССР [On ticks, Ixodidae, of Chuvash ASSR] <Entom. Obozr., v. 29 (3–4), pp. 250–255. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Голодание клещей *Ornithodorus papillipes* [The ability to starve in *Ornithodorus papillipes*] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 265–274. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 40 s. B (12), Dec., pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Роль различных видов клещей Ornithodorus в передаче спирохет клещевого возвратного тифа [Role of ticks of the genus Ornithodorus in the transmission of the spirochete of tickborne relapsing typhus] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 319–322. [Wa.]

Skuratowicz, Wacław.
1954 a.—Materiały do fauny pcheł (Aphaniptera) Polski. Materials to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland [Polish text, Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 2 (5), June 24, pp. 65–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skvortsov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich. *See* Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.; Bragin, E. A.; and Skvortsov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich.

Slack, D. A. [Dr., Asst. Prof. Plant Pathol.]
1955 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes <Arkansas Agric., v. 33 (3), Feb., pp. 9, 14. [W^{a}.]

Slack, R. *See* Gregory, P. Z.; Holt, S. J.; and Slack, R.

Sladden, R. A. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Brundrett, J. Carr; Rigby, J. D.; and Sladden, R. A.

Šlais, Jaroslav.
1951 a.—Molybdenový haematoxylin v histologii [English summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 15 (2), pp. 201–207. [W^{a}.]

Slavchev, S. B.; and Lozanova, Zl.
1953 a.—Опит върху лечението на ентеробиозата с някои препарати [Result of treatment of enterobiasis with certain preparations] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofii͡a, v. 4 (11), pp. 72–74. [W^{m}.]

Slavin, D.; and Wilson, James E.
1954 a.—*Hexamita meleagridis* <Nature, London (4391), v. 172, Dec. 26, pp. 1179–1181, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sleeth, Bailey [Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Weslaco] [*See also* Reynolds Harold W.; and Sleeth, Bailey]
1952 a.—The citrus-root nematode in the Rio Grande valley <Proc. 6. Ann. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Inst. (Weslaco, Texas, Jan. 16), pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Slen, S. B. [Exper. Station, Canad. Dept. Agric., Lethbridge, Alberta] *See* Nelson, W. A.; and Slen, S. B.; *and* Whiting, F.; Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Bezeau, L. M.

Slim, M. *See* Broc, René; Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.; and Slim, M.

Sloan, Fred R. [Lt. Col. M. C.] *See* Karl, Michael M.; and Sloan, Fred R.

Sloan, J. E. N. [Dept. Helminth., Univ. Edinburgh] [*See also* Sloane, J. E. N.; *and* Boddie, George F.; Corner, H. H.; Morgan, D. O.; and Sloan, J. E. N.; *and* Campbell, John G.; and Sloan, J. E. N.; *and* Grahame, Tom; Sloan, J. E. N.; and Morris, P. G. D.; *and* Harbour, H. E.; Morgan, D. O.; and Rayski, C.; *and* Morgan, D. O.; and Sloan, J. E. N.]
1951 a.—A note on the occurrence of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* in the blackbuck (*Antilope cervicapra*) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 121 (3), Nov., pp. 723–725. [W^{a}.]

Slobodskai͡a, R. A. *See* Kudenko, I. D.; Raĭgorodetskai͡a, E. A.; and Slobodskai͡a, R. A.

Slop, D. *See* Klopper, S.; Slop, D.; and Op't Land, C.

Sloss, Margaret W. *See* Benbrook, Edward Antony; and Sloss, Margaret W.

Sludskiĭ, A. A.
1946 a.—Эктопаразиты ондатры акклиматизированной в Каз ССР [Ectoparasites of muskrats acclimatized in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazak. SSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 80–83. [Lo^{e}.]

Sluiter, Carel Philip.
1942 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch. 4. ed., rev. by Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W. 415 pp., illus. Amsterdam. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch. 5. ed., rev. by Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W. 441 pp., illus. Amsterdam. [W^{m}.]

Sluiter, Carel Philip; Swellengrebel, Nicolas Hendrik; and Ihle, Johan Egbert Willem.
1951 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mensch. 5. ed. 441 pp., illus., pls. Amsterdam. [W^{a}.]

Slusarski, Wiesław.
1954 a.—Walka z gzem bydlęcym <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 125–129. [W^{a}.]

Sluss, Robert R.
1953 a.—Observations on a tapeworm Coenurus from the muscles of the jackrabbit [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet. Colorado Wyoming Acad. Sc.] <J. Colorado Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (5), Dec., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Smadel, Joseph E. [*See also* Philip, Cornelius Becker; Traub, Robert; and Smadel, Joseph E.]

Smadel, Joseph E.; et al.
1949 a.—Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin) in the chemoprophylaxis of scrub typhus (tsutsugamushi disease). II. Results with volunteers exposed in hyperendemic areas of scrub typhus <Am. J. Hyg., v. 50 (1), July, pp. 75–91. [W^{a}.]

Smallman, B. N. *See* Berck, B.; and Smallman, B. N.

Smalt, F. H. [Arts, Inst. Trop. Hyg. Amsterdam]
1944 a.—Onderzoek naar de frequentie van *Enterobius vermicularis* (Oxyuris) bij vier groepen kinderen te Amsterdam <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk, v. 88 (11–12), Mar. 11–18, pp. 240–241. [W^{m}.]
1944 b.—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van *Enterobius vermicularis* (Oxyuris) bij de arbeiders van een groot industrieel bedrijf te Amsterdam <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 88 (21–22), May 20–27, pp. 483–485. [W^{m}.]

Smart, John [M.A., D.Sc.]
[1948 b].—Lice <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Econom. Ser. (2A), 2. ed., 31 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Smeenk, C. [Mej., Arts Kinderziekenhuis Haag]
1942 a.—Over het voorkomen van Lamblia bij kinderen [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 426–429. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Het voorkomen van lambliasis bij kinderen [Abstract of report before Vergadering Nederl. Vereen. Kindergeneesk., Nov. 30, 1941] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 869–870. [W^{m}.]

de Smet, R.
1952 a.—Essai de prophylaxie antipaludique à l'amodiaquine. Note préliminaire <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 421–428. [W^{m}.]

Smetana, Hans Frank. [1894–] [Dept. Path., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., New York] *See* Albanese, Anthony A.; and Smetana, Hans Frank.

Smid, Zdenek. [*See also* Navrátil, Boshuslav; and Smid, Zdenek]

Smid, Zdenek; and Navrátil, Boshuslav.
1953 a.—Ustavní infekce interstitiálních, t. zv. plasmocelulárních pneumonií u kojenců [Interstitial infections, so-called plasma cell pneumonias in infants] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 92 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 959–963. [W^{m}.]

Smigovc, V.
1948 a.—Pokušaji liječenja invazije želučano-crijevnih nematoda kod mladih goveda nekim anthelminticima (Behandlungsversuche der Invasionen von Magen-Darm-Nematoden bei Jungrindern mit einigen anthelmintischen Mitteln) [German condensation] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 18 (7–8), pp. 183–184. [Issued Oct. 26] [Ur.]
1948 b.—Pokušaji liječenja invazije želučano-crijevnih nematoda kod mladih goveda nekim anthelminticima [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 17 (3), May, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Smiles, J. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, Hampstead, London] [*See also* Hawking, Frank; and Smiles, J.]

Smiles, J.; and McFadzean, J.
1952 a.—The embryological development of microfilariae (*Litomosoides carinii*) as shown by phase-contrast microscopy [Title only of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Smillie, Wilson George. *See* Kean, B. H.; and Smillie, Wilson George.

Smiraglia, Calogera. *See* d'Alessandro, Giuseppe; Oddo, Ferdinando G.; and Smiraglia, Calogera.

SMIRNOV, E. S. [Смирнов, Е. С.] *See* Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.; and Smirnov, E. S.

SMIRNOV, F. E.; and TRUBA, I. V.

1953 a.—Консервирование сывороток крови лошадей борной кислотой для исследования на трипанозомозы [Preservation of blood serums of horses with boric acid for investigations on trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

SMIRNOV, G. G.

1929 b.—Зараженность глистами коренного и пришлого населения Таджикистана, по данным гельминто копрологического обследования в г. Дюшамбе в 1928 году (Der Infektionsgrad der einheimischen und fremden Bevölkerung von Tadshikistan mit parasitischen Würmern nach den Angaben der helminthokoprologischen Untersuchung in der Stadt Düschambe im Jahre 1928) [Russian text; German summary] (*In* Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al. Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane, pp. 143–163, illus.). [Lo^{sh}.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Hall]

1937 a.—О происхождении феномена миграции у личинок паразитических нематод (Ueber die Entstehung des Migrationsphänomens bei den Larven parasitischer Nematoden) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Kirov, v. 8, pp. 295–301. [Lo^{sh}.]

1946 a.—Материали по гельминтофауне кошек Средней Азии [Data on helminth fauna of cats in Central Asia] [[Russian text] <Gel’mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel’nost. Skrjabin, pp. 245–246. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Скорость внедрения инвазионных личинок анкилостомид в кожу *in vitro* [Speed of penetration of larvae of ankylostomids into the skin *in vitro*] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 335–340. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Материалы к гелминтофауне собак средней Азии [Helminths found in dogs in Central Asia] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 341–346. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 23 (11), Nov., pp. 503–504. [W^{a}.]

SMIRNOV, G. G.; and KAMALOV, N. G.

1946 b.—Длительность транзитного паразитизма личинок анкилостомид у факультативного хозяина [Duration of transit parasitism of larvae of Ancylostomidae in an abnormal host] [[Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 52 (5), May 11, pp. 469–471. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—О восприимчивости амфибий к перкутанному заражению личинками анкилостомид [The susceptibility of amphibians to percutaneous infection with ancylostome larvae] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 18, v. 72 (2), May 11, pp. 437–439. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 90, 92. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Передача сибиреязвенных микробов личинками анкилостомид [Transmission of *Bacillus anthracis* by the larvae of *Necator americanus*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 76 (5), Feb. 11, pp. 759–760. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 90. [W^{a}.]

SMIRNOVA, K. B.

1944 a.—Паразитофауна рыб Алакульских озера [Parasite fauna of fish of Lake Ala Kul] [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool. (3), pp. 49–80. [Lo^{e}.]

SMIRNOVA, K. V. *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; Smirnova, K. V.; and Roznachenko, L. K.

SMIT, BERNARD. [Sr. Entom., Div. Entom., Pretoria] [*See also* Du Toit, René; and Smit, Bernard]

1953 a.—Insecticides in South Africa. A brief review of the present position <South African J. Sc., v. 49 (12), July, pp. 356–361. [W^{a}.]

SMIT, C. [Locust Research Entom.] *See* du Plessis, C.; and Smit, C.

SMIT, FRANS G. A. M. [Dept. Entom., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool. Mus., Tring, Herts.] [*See also* Toumanoff, Constantin; and Smit, Frans G. A. M.]

1949 a.—Monstrosities in Siphonaptera <Tijdschr. Entom. (1946), v. 90, pp. 35–42, illus. [Issued July 1] [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—A new Echidnophaga from Africa (Siphonaptera) <Entomologist, London (1051), v. 83, Dec., pp. 272–274, pl. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Siphonaptera neerlandica. Faunae nova species III <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam (303), v. 13, Sept. 1, pp. 137–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—A new flea from Madagascar <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 407–409, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—On two African polytypic species of Leptopsylla (Siphonaptera) <Tijdschr. Entom., v. 93 (1950), pp. 25–40, illus. [Issued Mar. 20] [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Descriptions of two new fleas, with a redescription of the genus Chimaeropsylla Rothschild, 1911 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., v. 5 (57), Sept., pp. 844–856, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—A new flea from western North America (Siphonaptera, Hystrichopsyllidae, Neopsyllinae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 269–273, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Notes on some names of fleas described by C. W. Dale in 1878 <Entom. Month. Mag. (1057), v. 83, 4. s. (150), v. 13, June, pp. 133–134. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—A possible explanation of the occurrence of the flea *Frontopsylla* (*Orfrontia*) *laeta* in Scotland <Scottish Naturalist, v. 64 (2), Autumn, pp. 74–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 e.—Rothschildiana, a new genus of Siphonaptera (Fam. Hystrichopsyllidae, subfam. Neopsyllinae, tribe Neopsyllini) <Entomologist, London (1071), v. 85, Aug., pp. 169–170. [W^{a}.]

1952 f.—The status of *Nearctopsylla* (*Hollandiana*) *jordani jordani* Hubbard, 1940 and *Nearctopsylla* (*H.*) *jordani traubi* Hubbard, 1949 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (52), v. 5, Apr., pp. 340–346, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *congener congener* Roths., 1907: a flea new to Great Britain <Entomologist, London, v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 19–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Descriptions of new and little-known Siphonaptera <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 3 (5), pp. 187–219, illus., pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Transport of Mallophaga by fleas <Parasitology, v. 43 (3–4), Nov., pp. 205–206, illus. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Notes on the flea *Nosopsyllus londiniensis* (Rothschild) (Siphon., Ceratophyllidae) in Great Britain <Entom. Month. Mag. (1073), v. 89, 4. s. (166), v. 14, Oct., pp. 255–257. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—The presence in Scotland of *Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata* (Kol.), a flea hitherto unrecorded from the British Isles <Scottish Naturalist, v. 65 (1), Spring, pp. 5–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.—Continued.

1953 f.—Results of the Archbold expeditions. No. 70. Siphonaptera from Netherlands New Guinea. Part 1. <Am. Mus. Novitates (1638), Dec. 18, 53 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 g.—A second record of the flea *Ctenophthalmus congener congener* Rothschild from the British Isles <Entomologist, London, v. 86 (8), Aug., pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

1953 h.—Some new records of fleas from Ceylon, with the description of a new species of Nosopsyllus <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool., pp. 149–153, pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 i.—The story of *Pulex imperator* Westwood, 1858 <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 89 (1–2), Feb. 28, pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

1954 a—New bat-fleas (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 144–156, illus., pls. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.; and Toumanoff, Constantin.

1952 a.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de puce du genre Ancistropsylla (Toumanoff et Fuller, 1947) avec quelques remarques sur la position taxonomique de ce genre <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 554–559, pls. [W^{a}.]

Smit, J. D. [Dr., Dept. Path., Onderstepoort]

1953 a.—Diagnosis of diseases by autopsy <Farming in South Africa (329), v. 28, Aug., pp. 263, 269. [W^{a}.]

Smith, A.[2]

[1951? a].—Filariasis vector report <Ann. Rep. Filariasis Research Unit, East Africa High Com. (1951), pp. 51–56. [W^{m}.]

Smith, A. H. Emslie. *See* Emslie-Smith, A. H.

Smith, A. J. *See* Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Smith, A. J.; and Neethling, L. J.; *and* Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Smith, A. J.; and Angelopulo, V.

Smith, A. L. [*See also* Travis, Bernard Valentine; and Smith, A. L.]

Smith, A. L.; and Skipper, C. C.

1952 a.—Screw-worm surveys in the southeastern states 1944–1951 <Florida Entom., v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 10–13. [W^{a}.]

Smith, A. U. *See* Fulton, James Davidson; and Smith, A. U.

Smith, Albert Lorenzo. [*See also* Barnes, George W.; Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Turk, R. D.]

1954 a.—Fumigation: Theory and practice <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, p. 94. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Problems on breeding cotton for resistance to nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (227), Oct. 15, pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Alec.

1951 a.—The effect of relative humidity on the activity of the tropical rat flea *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths.) (Siphonaptera) <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 42 (3), Nov., pp. 585–599, pl. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Alice L. *See* Gill, A. J.; and Smith, Alice L.

Smith, B. *See* Lubatti, O. F.; and Smith, B.

Smith, Barnett Frissell. [Spelman Coll.] [*See also* Mitchell, J. Christopher; Nabrit, S. Milton; and Smith, Barnett Frissell]

1951 a.—The effect of the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria stiedae*, on the cytochrome oxidase activity of the liver of rabbits [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Barnett Frissell; and McShan, William Hartford.

1950 a.—The effect of the protozoan parasite *Eimeria stiedae*, on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of liver tissue of rabbits [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Apr. 21–23, 1949, Tallahassee, Florida] <Tr. Nat. Inst. Sc., v. 3 (1), Apr., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Smith, C. H. [Dept. Pathol., Inst. Ophthalmol., London]

1954 a.—Discussion: Toxoplasmosis. Histological appearances <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 481–484, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Carl C. *See* Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; and Smith, Carl C.

Smith, Carlton L. *See* Innes, James Robert Maitland; Colton, M. W.; Yevich, Paul P.; and Smith, Carlton L.

Smith, Carroll Newton. [*See also* Cole, Moses M.; and Smith, Carroll Newton; *and* Gouck, Harry Kydd; and Smith, Carroll Newton]

1944 a.—Biology of *Ixodes muris* Bishopp and Smith (Ixodidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 37 (2), June, pp. 221–234. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—The life history of the tick *Ornithodoros coriaceus* Koch (Argasidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 325–335. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Compounds more toxic to fleas than DDT <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 252–256. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Carroll Newton; Cole, Moses M.; Gilbert, I. H.; and Gouck, Harry Kydd.

1954 a.—Field tests with tick repellents—1941, 1950, and 1952 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 13–19. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Carroll Newton; and Eddy, Gaines W.

1954 a.—Techniques for rearing and handling body lice, oriental rat fleas, and cat fleas <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 10 (1), pp. 127–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Charles.

1953 a.—Staining of toxoplasma in histological sections <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 504–505, illus. [W^{m}.]

Smith, Charles Egan. *See* Dutsch, T. P.; and Smith, Charles Egan.

Smith, Charles F. [Swift & Co., Research Lab., Chicago]

1951 a.—Two anoplocephalid cestodes, *Cittotaenia praecoquis* Stiles and *Cittotaenia megasacca* n. sp., from the western pocket gopher, *Thomomys talpoides*, of Wyoming <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 312–316, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Attempts at *in vitro* cultivation of the fowl cestode, *Raillietina cesticillus* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Four new species of cestodes of rodents from the high plains, central and southern rockies and notes on *Catenotaenia dendritica* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 245–254, pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Studies on *Quinqueserialis hassalli* and taxonomic considerations of the species of Quinqueserialis (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 209–215, pl. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Charles L. [Entom. Research Br. Agric. Exper. Serv.] [*See also* Laake, Ernest William; and Smith, Charles L.; *and* McGregor, W. S.; Smith, Charles L.; and Richards, Rowland; *and* Melvin, Roy; Bushland, Raymond C.; and Smith, Charles L.; *and* Melvin, Roy; Smith, Charles L.; and Graham, Owen H.; *and* Melvin, Roy; Smith, Charles L.; Parish, Henry E.; and Barrett,

Smith, Charles L.—Continued.
William L. (*jr.*); *and* Rude, Clifford Symes; and Smith, Charles L.; *and* Rude, Clifford Symes; Smith, Charles L.; and Parish, Henry E.]

[1950 a].—Control of lice and ticks affecting animals [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Conf. North Centr. States Entom., Kansas, Mar. 23 and 24] <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Br. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Field tests of insecticides against ectoparasites of poultry <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 748–749. [W^a.]

1954 a.—An analysis of the screw-worm menace <Breeder-Stockman, v. 16 (3), Aug., pp. 11–13, 76–77, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Poultry lice. How to control them <Leaflet (366), U. S. Dept. Agric., July, 2 p. folder. [W^a.]

Smith, Charles L.; and **Richards, Rowland.**

1954 a.—New insecticides for control of the cattle grub <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (4), Aug., pp. 712–713. [W^a.]

Smith, Clinton S. [*See also* Eyles, Don Edgar; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Smith, Clinton S.; *and* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Smith, Clinton S.; *and* Jones, Frances Evelyn; Smith, Clinton S.; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Knowles, Frederick L.; and Smith, Clinton S.; *and* Tomlinson, Thomas H. (*jr.*); Smith, Clinton S.; and Fogg, Virginia H.]

Smith, Clinton S.; **Jones, Frances Evelyn**; and **Eyles, Don Edgar.**

1953 a.—Three additional Tennessee cases of *Hymenolepis diminuta* infection in man <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 196–197. [W^a.]

Smith, Clyde E. [D.V.M.] *See* Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Smith, Clyde E.; *and* Kemper, Harry Elvin; Roberts, Irwin H.; Smith, Clyde E.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

Smith, D. J. *See* Glasscock, Raymond Sylvester; Smith, D. J.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Shealy, Arthur Liston; and Smith, D. J.

Smith, D. J. W. [Queensland Health Dept., Brisbane] *See* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; Smith, D. J. W.; Brown, H. E.; and Freeman, Mavis; *and* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Smith, D. J. W.

Smith, Dean A. *See* McGregor, Ian A.; and Smith, Dean A.; *and* McGregor, Ian A.; Hawking, Frank; and Smith, Dean A.

Smith, Donald E. [D.V.M., Boston, Massachusetts]

1954 a.—Two fatalities due to whipworms in the dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (931), v. 125, Oct., pp. 314–315. [W^a.]

Smith, E. Drybrough. *See* Drybrough-Smith, E.

Smith, E. S. [Lab. Hyg., West. Br. Dept. National Health and Welfare, Kamloops, B. C.] *See* Humphreys, F. A.; Campbell, A. G.; and Smith, E. S.

Smith, Elmer R. *See* Hardgrove, Maurice; and Smith, Elmer R.

Smith, F.[4] *See* Warr, C. S. H.; and Smith, F.[4]

Smith, Frederick E. [Inst. Human Biol. and Dept. Zool., Univ. Michigan] *See* Evans, Francis Cope; and Smith, Frederick E.

Smith, George W. *See* Chang, Tung-Ho; Smith, George W.; Riesenman, Francis Regis; and Alston, Edwin F.

Smith, Gordon L. [Assoc. Exper. Station, Univ. California] *See* Michelbacher, Abe Ezra; Smith, Ray F.; and Smith, Gordon L.; *and* Michelbacher, Abe Ezra; and Smith, Gordon L.

Smith, H. C.[2] [D.V.M., Sioux City, Iowa] [*See also* Briggs, Hilton Marshall; and Smith, H. C.[2]]

1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis in a cat <Vet. Med., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 215–216, illus. [W^a.]

Smith, H. C.[2]; **Lovell, V. E.**; and **Reppert, Ray F.**

1954 a.—Filarial dermatosis of sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 588–589. [W^a.]

Smith, Harry S. [Prof. Entom. and Entom., Univ. Calif. Citrus Exper. Station, Riverside] *See* De Bach, Paul; and Smith, Harry S.

Smith, Hilton A. [D.V.M., Ph.D., School Vet. Med., Texas A&M Coll.]

1951 a—Summary of lesions of importance in differential diagnosis of the diseases of domesticated animals <Southwest. Vet., v. 4 (4), May, pp. 11–13. [W^a.]

Smith, Hobart Muir. *See* Blackwelder, Richard Eliot; Knight, James Brookes; and Smith, Hobart Muir.

Smith, Hugh.[3] *See* Field, John William; Johnston, R. Stewart; and Smith, Hugh.[3]

Smith, J. P. C. [H.D.A., Livestock Officer, Dept. Agric., N. S. W.]

1954 a.—Built-up litter for poultry <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 209–211, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Built-up litter for poultry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 25 (11), June 5, p. 45. [W^a.]

Smith, James F. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus] *See* DeLong, Dwight M.; and Smith, James F.

Smith, Jane. [M.T., Marquette Univ. School Med., Milwaukee, Wisconsin] *See* Beckman, Harry Alfred; and Smith, Jane.

Smith, Jean C. *See* Link, R. P.; and Smith, Jean C.

Smith, Jean G. *See* Simmons, J. E.; Smith, Jean G.; and Lindquist, Arthur W.

Smith, L. G. Bagshawe. *See* Bagshawe-Smith, L. G.

Smith, Lawrence. [Dept. Zool. and Entom. Iowa State Coll.] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; Manresa, Miguel (*jr.*); and Smith, Lawrence; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Smith Lawrence.

Smith, Lawrence F. *See* Krause, Arlington C.; and Smith, Lawrence F.

Smith, M. F. *See* Todd, Arlie C.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Smith, M. F.; and Brown, R. G.

Smith, Malcolm.

1951 a.—The acarine parasites (ticks and mites) of the British Amphibia and reptiles (*In his* The British amphibians and reptiles. London. p. 284.) [W^a.]

Smith, Margaret Gladys. [M.D.] *See* Callahan, William P. (*jr.*); Russell, William O.; and Smith, Margaret Gladys.

Smith, Margaret H. D.; and **Beaver, Paul Chester.**

1952 a.—Experimental production of eosinophilia by a host-foreign larval nematode [Abstract of report before 62. Ann. Meet. Am. Pediat. Soc., May 7–9] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 84 (4), Oct., p. 500. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Persistence and distribution of Toxocara larvae in the tissues of children and mice [Spanish summary] <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 12 (5), Nov., pp. 491–497. [W^m.]

Smith, Michael. *See* Davey, Frank; and Smith, Michael.

Smith, Myrtle N. *See* Richards, Albert Glenn; Clausen, Marion B.; and Smith, Myrtle N.

Smith, Oliver Fuhriman.
1951 a.—Biologic races of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on alfalfa <Phytopathology, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Paul Kenneth. *See* Gimble, Abraham I.; Davison, Clarke; and Smith, Paul Kenneth.

Smith, Phil E. *See* Nicholson, Ben H.; Smith, Phil E.; and Dersch, Walter H. (*jr.*).

Smith, Philip E. [Dept. Parasitol., School Hyg., and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.]
1953 a.—Host specificity of *Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866 (Nematoda: Heterakidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Incidence of *Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866 (Nematoda: Heterakidae) in wild rats <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), Apr., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Philip W.
1948 a.—A cestode infestation in Typhlotriton <Herpetologica, v. 4 (4), Apr. 5, p. 152. [W^{c}.]

Smith, R. Jay. [Univ. Michigan] [*See also* Hunt, John Steger; and Smith, R. Jay]
1953 a.—An ancylid snail, *Ferrissia novangliae*, a first intermediate host for trematodes [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Smith, R. O. A. *See* Krishnan, K. V.; and Smith, R. O. A.

Smith, R. W. [Chairman, Concord, N. Hampshire]; et al.
[1953 a].—Report of Committee on legislation <Proc. 56. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 29–31, 1952), pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Ray F. [Lab. Tech., Univ. Cailfornia, Div. Entom. and Parasitol.] *See* Michelbacher, Abe Ezra; Smith, Ray F.; and Smith, Gordon L.

Smith, Redmond.
1951 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis in England <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 242–243, illus. [W^{m}.]

Smith, Richard C. *See* Killough, John H.; Magill, Gordon B.; and Smith, Richard C.

Smith, Richard S. [Editor]
1950 a.—Be prepared . . . bad screw-worm year <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 16 (4), June, p. 13. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—U. S. D. A. Insecticide notes <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 16 (2), Apr., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Robert Emrie. [Div. Physiol., Med. Sch., Univ. California, Berkeley] *See* Cook, Sherburne Friend; and Smith, Robert Emrie.

Smith, Roger Cletus. *See* Atkeson, Floyd Warnick; Borgmann, A. R.; Smith, Roger Cletus; and Shaw, Alfred A.; *and* Atkeson, Floyd Warnick; Smith, Roger Cletus; Borgmann, A. R.; and Freyer, Holly Clair; *and* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; Kitselman, Charles Howard; Roderick, Lee Miles; and Smith, Roger Cletus.

Smith, S. A. *See* Leeson, H. S.; and Smith, S. A.

Smith, W. A.
1952 a.—Tobacco pests in Queensland <Queensland Agric. J., v. 75 (2), Aug., pp. 85–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smith, W. C. [Port Erin Biol. Station] *See* Johnstone, James; Scott, A.; and Smith, W. C.

Smith, W. P. Cass. *See* Cass Smith, W. P.

Smith, W. Stephen. [B.V.Sc., Dept. Chief Insp. Stock]
1953 a.—The disease effects of the undernourished ewe <Bull. (430) Dept. Agric. South Australia, pp. 12–16. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Internal parasites of sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 57 (5), Dec., pp. 196–204, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—Internal parasites of sheep <Bull. (432) Dept. Agric. South Australia, 11 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Pig diseases: Prevention and control <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 58 (6), Jan., pp. 239–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smith, W. Stephen; and Keogh, J.
1953 a.—Liver fluke and black disease in S. A. <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 57 (3), Oct., pp. 101–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Smith, W. T. *See* Dickerstaff, Edwin R.; Cloake, P. C. P.; Hughes, Brodie; and Smith, W. T.

Smith, Wayne C. *See* Salis, Herbert; and Smith, Wayne C.

Smith, Willard Newell. [*See also* Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Smith, Willard Newell]

Smith, Willard Newell; and Chitwood, May Belle.
1954 a.—*Anatrichosoma cynamolgi*, a new trichurid nematode from monkeys [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Smith, William T. [Lt. Col., M. C., U. S. A.]; and Larsen, Erik.
1953 a.—Simultaneous perforated appendicitis, vivax malaria and ascariasis <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 309–310. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

Smithburn, K. C.
1954 a.—Antigenic relationships among certain arthropod borne viruses as revealed by neutralization tests <J. Immunol., v. 72 (5), May, pp. 376–388. [W^{a}.]

Smithers, R. *See* Finlayson, M. H.; Grobler, J. M.; and Smithers, R.

Smits, E. [Dr., Centr.-Hosp. Petumbukan] *See* Bärmann, G.; and Smits, E.

Smitskamp, H. [Dr., Dept. Int. Med., Tjikini Hosp., Djakarta, Indonesia]
1952 a.—Diagnose en behandeling van het amoebenabsces van de lever [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 2467–2472. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Early diagnosis and treatment of amoebic liver abscess <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 249–256. [W^{m}.]

Smolarek, Franciszek. *See* Surewicz, Włodzimierz; and Smolarek, Franciszek.

Smolka, Horst. [Dr., Univ. Frauenklin.]
1953 a.—Ein bemerkenswerter vaginaler Zellbefund bei latenter Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (19), pp. 730–734, illus. [W^{m}.]

Smyrniotis, P. C.
1937 c.—Vessie bilharzienne calcifiée, dilatation des uretères et tumeur greffée sur la vessie. Diagnostic radiologique <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 489–493, illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Vingt-quatre années de radiodiagnostic de la bilharziose en Egypte <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 30 (9–10), pp. 514–517, illus. [W^{m}.]

Smyth, J. D. [Dept. Zool., Trinity Coll., Dublin, Ireland] [*See also* Hopkins, C. A.; and Smyth, J. D.]

1951 a.—Egg-shell formation in trematodes and cestodes as demonstrated by the methyl or malachite green techniques <Nature, London (4269), v. 168, Aug. 25, pp. 322–323, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Specific staining of egg-shell material in trematodes and cestodes <Stain Tech., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Studies on tapeworm physiology. VI. Effect of temperature on the maturation in vitro of *Schistocephalus solidus* <J. Exper. Biol., v. 29 (2), June, pp. 304–309, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Fertilization of the cestode *Schistocephalus solidus* in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 573–574. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Studies on tapeworm physiology. VII. Fertilization of *Schistocephalus solidus* in vitro <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 64–71, illus. [W^{a}.

Smyth, J. D.; and Hopkins, C. A.

1948 a.—Ester wax as a medium for embedding tissue for the histological demonstration of glycogen <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 89 (4), Dec., pp. 431–435. [W^{a}.]

Smythe, R. H. [Nottingham]

1951 a.—Husk [Letter to editor dated Nov. 10] <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (47), Nov. 24, p. 744. [W^{a}.]

Snapper, I. [M.D., N. York]

1951 a.—Treatment of amebiasis <Rev. Gastroenter., v. 18 (11), Nov., pp. 801–805. [W^{m}.]

Sneed, Kermit R. *See* Jones, Arthur W.; Kerley, Clayton; and Sneed, Kermit R.

Snell, Esmond E. *See* Guthrie, Robert; and Snell, Esmond E.

Snijders, E. P. [Prof., Amsterdam]

1942 a.—Een geval van chylurie ten gevolge van oude filariasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 2882–2888, pl. [W^{m}.]

Snobl, Antonín. [MVDr., Unhošt]

1948 a.—Svrab u skotu (Mange in cattle) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 445–446. [W^{a}.]

Snodgrass, Robert Evans.

1947 a.—The insect cranium and the "epicranial suture" <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 3896), v. 107 (7), July 30, pp. 1–52, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Snoek, W. Th.

1938 a.—Besmetting met *Anguillula intestinalis* (*Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay) <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 82, Part I (6), Feb. 5, pp. 633–638, pl. [W^{m}.]

Snyder, Frederick Marhoff. [U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv.] *See* Cross, H. F.; and Snyder, Frederick Marhoff; *and* Fluno, Helen J.; Jones, Howard Allen; and Snyder, Frederick Marhoff.

Snyder, Harold Ray. [1910–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Organ. Chem., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] *See* Price, Charles Coale; Snyder, Harold Ray; Bullitt, Orville H. (*jr.*); and Kovacic, Peter; *and* Price, Charles Coale; Snyder, Harold Ray; and Van Heyningen, Earle M.

Snyder, Howard McC. [1881–] [Lt.-Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army] *See* Ashford, Bailey Kelly; and Snyder, Howard McC.

Snyder, John C. [*See also* Fuller, Henry Shepard; Murray, E. S.; and Snyder, John C.]

Snyder, John C.; and Wheeler, Charles M.

1948 a.—Lice as vectors of human diseases [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Soares, Ducla. [Dr.]

1941 a.—Sobre um caso de cisticercose <Bol. Clin. e Estat. Hosp. Civ. Lisboa, v. 3 (12), July, pp. 353–369, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soares, Eloy Franqueira. *See* Franqueira Soares, Eloy.

Soares, Helio de Albuquerque. *See* de Albuquerque Soares, Helio.

Soares, J. Cássio Macedo (*Junior*). *See* Macedo Soares, J. Cássio (*Junior*).

Soares, José Augusto. *See* de Oliveira Ribeiro, Domingo; and Soares, José Augusto.

Soares, Rostan. *See* Muniz, Júlio; and Soares, Rostan; *and* Muniz, Júlio; Soares, Rostan; Quiroga, Laura; and Batista, Sebastião; *and* Muniz, Júlio; Soares, Rostan; and Batista, Sebastião.

Soares da Fonseca, A. E. *See* Cambournac, Francisco J. C.; Santana Qeirós, J.; and Soares da Fonseca, A. E.

Soberón y Parra, Galo. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Algo acerca de la terapéutica del paludismo <Rev. Med. y Cien Afines, Mexico (118), v. 10, May, pp. 350–363. [W^{m}.]

Sobiech, Tadeusz.

1951 a.—Rospoznawanie motylicy u bydła za pomoca odczynu śródskórnego (The recognising of the fasciolosis of cattle by means of the intracutaneous reaction) [Polish text, Russian and English summaries] <Polskie Arch. Wet., v. 1 (2), pp. 213–230. [W^{a}.]

Sobolev, A. A. [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Sobolev, A. A.]

1946 a.—Три новых вида трематод болотной дичи [Three new species of trematodes of wading birds] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 247–251, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Skrjabinoclava longifuniculata* n. sp. Новая нематода от птиц [*Skrjabinoclava longifuniculata* n. sp., a new nematode from a bird] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 293–295, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Филогенетические отношения и система камалланат [Phylogenetic relationship and systematics of Camallanata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 296–301. [W^{a}.]

Sobolev, I. G.

1951 a.—Ворьба с чесоточным клещом овец [Control of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Zhivotnovod., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

Sobral, Alvaro Penha. *See* Penha Sobral, Alvaro.

Sociedad Rural de General Paz (Ranchos). Comisión Directiva.

1948 a.—Creciente peligro de la hidatidosis o quistes producidos por los perros. Conocimientos elementales para evitar su propagación <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 670–672. [W^{m}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony. [1906–] [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, School Med., Tulane Univ. Louisiana] [*See also* Beaver, Paul Chester; and Sodeman, William Anthony; *and* Hood, Marion; Sodeman, William Anthony; and Akenhead, Walton R.]

1951 a.—Some recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of amebiasis <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 409–414, 460. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Current therapy of dysenteric and diarrheal amebiasis <Am. Pract. and Digest Treat., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 640–641. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Diagnostic aspects of colonic amebiasis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 36 (2), Mar., pp. 405–409. [W^{m}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony—Continued.
1952 c.—Emetine therapy and heart disease <Am. Heart J., v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 582–585. [W^{m}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony; and Beaver, Paul Chester.
1952 a.—A study of the therapeutic effects of some amebacidal drugs <Am. J. Med., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 440–446. [W^{m}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony; D'Antoni, Joseph Steven; and Doerner, A. A.
1952 a.—Emetine intoxication <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (2), Mar., pp. 151–158. [W^{a}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony; Doerner, A. A.; Gordon, E. M.; and Gillikin, C. M.
1951 a.—Chloroquine in hepatic amebiasis <Ann. Int. Med., o.s., v. 40, v. 35 (2), Aug., pp. 331–341. [W^{a}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony; and Engle, Paul.
1952 a.—Amebic granuloma of the colon <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 362–367. [W^{m}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony; and Jung, Rodney Clifton.
1952 a.—Treatment of teniasis with quinacrine hydrochloride <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 148 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Magnamycin in acute amebic colitis <J. Louisiana Med. Soc., v. 105 (5), May, pp. 171–172. [W^{a}.]

Sodré, Haroldo de Azevedo. *See* de Azevedo Sodré, Haroldo.

Soeda, Momoe. *See* Hosoya, Seigo; Komatsu, Nobuhiko; Soeda, Momoe; and Sonoda, Yoko.

Soedibio, R. [Vet. Inst., Bogor, Vet. Serv. Kupang (Timor Island)] *See* Roza, Mohamad; and Soedibio, R.

Soei Diong, Liem. *See* Diong, Liem Soei.

Soeiro, Alberto. *See* Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; Rebelo, Antonio; and Soeiro, Alberto.

Soekawa, Masao.
1951 a.—Comparison of the phenomenon of agglutination of vibrios with agglomeration of trypanosomes [Japanese text, English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 26–42, pls. [I^{c}.]

Sørensen, U. Biering. *See* Biering-Sørensen, U.

Soetan, Zahar Gelar Bagindo. *See* Bagindo, Zahar Gelar Soetan.

Sötmoller, P. *See* Keidel, H. J. W.; Sötmoller, P.; and van Nie, C. J.

Sofia, Filippo.
1949 a.—Studio sull'anchilostomiasi in Eritrea [English summary] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. e Ig. Trop., Sez. Eritrea, v. 9 (3), pp. 249–265, map. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Su un raro caso di localizzazione cerebrale dello *Schistosoma mansoni* in un ragazzo eritreo <Acta Med. Ital., v. 5 (1), pp. 13–16. [W^{a}.]

Sofiev, M. S.; and Leonova, N. A.
1948 a.—Новые данные о резервуарах вируса клещевого возвратного тифа в Узбекистане [New data on the reservoir of the virus of tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1947) (9), pp. 265–268. [W^{c}.]

Sofiev, M. S.; and Semenikhina, A. D.
1953 a.—Действие препаратов ДДТ на клещей семейства Argasidae [Action of DDT against the Argasidae] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 536–538. [W^{a}.]

Sofiev, M. S.; and Semenikhina, A. D.—Continued.
1954 a.—О методике противоклещевой обработки ДДТ и гексахлораном [On a method of tick control with DDT and hexachloran] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 353–354. [W^{a}.]

Soflete, A. *See* Ciuca, M.; Soflete, A.; Constantinesco, P.; and Teriteanu, N.

Sofronov, N. V.; and Lysov, M. V.
1952 a.—Борьба с личинками полостного овода у каракульских овец [Control of *Oestrus ovis* larvae on Karakul sheep] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Sofronova, N. E. [Софронова, Н. Е.] *See* Chumakov, M. P.; Vorob'eva, N. N.; and Sofronova, N. E.

Sohier, H. M. L.
1954 a.—Indications respectives de la "ponction" et de l' "hepatotomie" dans le traitement des abcès tropicaux du foie <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 61 (12), June, pp. 821–822, 824, 827–828. [W^{m}.]

Sohier, H. M. L.; and Paris, P.
1952 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique autochtone [Abstract of report before Réunions Méd.-Chir. et Pharm. Afrique Occid. Franç., Dakar, Dec. 27, 1951] <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (2), Feb., p. 110. [W^{m}.]

Sohier, R.; Benazet, F.; Vignes, M.; and Denjean, B.
1954 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par le sel sodique du *bis*-(p. arsonophénylamino)-1,2 éthane <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (1), pp. 56–61. [W^{a}.]

Sohier, R.; and Peloux, Y.
1950 a.—Amibiase expérimentale du cobaye <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (3–4), pp. 151–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sokolić, Petar.
1952 a.—Doprinos kliničkoj slici toksoplasmoze. [On the diagnosis of the ocular signs of the toxoplasmic origin in reference to one probable case] [English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 13–23, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sokoloff, Demetrio; and Mooser, Oswaldo.
1941 b.—Primera contribución al estudio de los parasitos de animales acuaticos de Mexico. *Haemogregarina thamnophium* sp. nova ad. interim, un parásito de la sangre de la culebra de agua, *Thamnophis megalops* <Invest. Estación Limnol. Pátzcuaro (6), May, 10 pp., pl. [W^{c}.]

Sokolov, B. D. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; and Sokolov, B. D.

Sokolov, I. I.
1952 a.—О нахождении грибковых организмов на семенных элементах *Ornithodorus papillipes* [On the discovery of fungous organisms on spermatophores of *Ornithodorus papillipes*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 85 (1), July 1, pp. 241–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sokolov, N. P. [Соколов, Н. П.]
1954 a.—Материалы к изучению эхинококковой болезни в Карагандинской области [Material for the study of echinococcosis in Karaganda Oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 313–317. [W^{a}.]

Sokolov, V. M. *See* Popova-Batueva, L. V.; and Sokolov, V. M.

Sokolova, L. M.
1952 a.—Кожный овод и меры борьбы с ним [Skin warble fly and its control] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Zhivotnovod., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 43–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sokolovskaiâ, P. E.

1935 a. — Инструкция для определения мышьяковистого ангидрида в мышьяковых ваннах (раствор мышьяковистокислого натра) (Instructions for the determination of arsenious anhydride in arsenical dips (solution of sodium arsenite)) [Russian text] (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva, pp. 235–236). [Lo^{c}.]

Sokolowskyj, W. [Dr. Med. Vet. Schlingen/Allgäu]

1947 a.—Untersuchungen über Trichomonaden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (47–48), Dec. 15, p. 365. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Ueber die Diagnose der Trichomoniasis des Rindes und ihre Bekämpfung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Chloramins <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 3 (13–14), July, pp. 201–206. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—Die Trichomoniasis der Bullen und Aussichten ihrer Behandlung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 3 (23–24), Dec., pp. 395–396. [W^{m}.]

Sokolowskyj, W.; and Schlingen, Zt., 1948 a. *See* Sokolowskyj. W., 1948 a.

Solanes, M. Puig. *See* Puig Solanes, M.

Solar, Carlos. *See* Moroder, Juan; Solar, Carlos; and Sosa, Horacio.

de Soldati, Leon; and Rabenko, José.

1951 a.—Nuevos casos de forma cardíaca de la tripanosomiasis americana <Semana Méd. (2998), an. 58, v. 98 (26), June 28, pp. 1011–1015, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soldatova, A. P.

1948 a.—К биологии клещей Oribatei—промежуточных хозяев цестод—аноплоцефалид, паразитирующих у овец, крупного рогатого скота и лошадей [On the biology of the oribatid mites—intermediate hosts of cestodes-anoplocephalides, parasitic on sheep, cattle and horses] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deiât. Skrjabin), pp. 209–213. [W^{c}.]

Soldatova, R. E.

1953 a.—Гексахлоран в борьбе с ушной чесоткой серебристо-черных лисиц [Hexachlorane in the control of ear mange in silver foxes] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 6 (5), p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Soldevilla, Vicente.

1950 a.—Quiste hidatídico de vesícula biliar simulando un carcinoma <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 484–488, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soler, Delgado, Francisco. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Cowley Chávez, Orlando; and Soler Delgado, Francisco; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; Gutiérrez Estarlí, Esteban; and Soler Delgado, Francisco; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; and Soler Delgado, Francisco; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; and Fontao, Juan Alonso; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; and Mauri, R.; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; Soler Delgado, Francisco; Pardo Gómez, G.; and Angles Lortie, L.

Soler Durall, Carlos.

1954 a.—Estudio biologico del *Toxoplasma gondii* Nicolle y Marceaux, 1908 <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 149–224, pls. [W^{a}.]

Soler Planas, María de los Angeles. [*See also* López-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Soler Planas, María de los Angeles]

1945 a.—El género Nematotaenia y descripción de una nueva especie <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 67–72, pls. [Ur.]

Soletta, Luigi.

1950 a.—Osservazioni e ricerche sulla presenza della anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Parma <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 11 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 499–513. [W^{m}.]

Soliman, K. N. [Vet. Invest. Dept., Reading] [*See also* Rollinson, D. H. L.; Soliman, K. N.; and Mann, K. H.]

1951 a.—Observations on the orientation of certain lungworms in the respiratory tracts and on their feeding habits <Brit. Vet. J., v. 107 (6), June, pp. 274–278, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The clinical manifestations of parasitic bronchitis in cattle with a note on the epidemiology with special reference to adults <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 589–594, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Observations on the survival on pasture of preparasitic stages of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* in southern England—I <Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (5), May, pp. 167–172. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Observations on the survival on pasture of preparasitic stages of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* in southern England. II <Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (6), June, pp. 204–213, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Migration route of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* and *D. filaria* infective larvae to the lungs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 63 (2), Apr., pp. 75–84. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Studies on the bionomics of the preparasitic stages of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* with reference to the same in the allied species in sheep *D. filaria* <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (9), Sept., pp. 364–381, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Studies on the relationship of lungworm infestation in cattle and their liver vitamin A reserves <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (4), Apr., pp. 148–160. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—A study of the conditions favouring the survival in vitro of the cattle lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3–4), pp. 169–180. [W^{a}.]

Solimei, Umberto Baccarini. *See* Baccarini-Solimei, Umberto.

Sollini, Amerigo. *See* Ciampolillo, Pasquale; and Sollini, Amerigo.

Solntseva. [Солнцева] *See* Bolobuev; Solntseva; and Dokudovskii.

Solodilova, S. I. [Солодилова, С. И.]

1950 a.—Изучение постэмбрионального развития яиц *Thominx aërophilus* (Kreplin [sic], 1839) [A study of the postembryonal development of the eggs of *Thominx aërophilus* (Creplin, 1839)] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiûz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 4, pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

Solomon, Charles; and Seligman, Bernard.

1952 a.—Response of trichiniasis to adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) therapy <N. York State J. Med., v. 52 (11), June 1, pp. 1444–1446. [W^{m}.]

Solórzano Bruce, Rafael. *See* Lander, Jesús; and Solórzano Bruce, Rafael.

Soloway, S. B. *See* Carter, Roscoe Harrison; Soloway, S. B.; Mann, H. D.; and Green, Nathan; *and* Cristol, Stanley Jerome; Soloway, S. B.; and Haller, Herbert Ludwig Jacob.

Sołtys, Adam.

1947 a.—[Kidney worm infestation] <1. West Indian Vet. Conf. (Kingston, 25 Feb.-5 Mar.), p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—Przyczynek do badań robaków pasozytniczych psów powiatu Puławskiego. Contribution à l'étude des vers parasites des chiens du district Pulawy [Polish text, French summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 567–570. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 16 (4), Feb., p. 95. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, Adam—Continued.
1949 b.—Pasozyty wewnętrzne drobnych gryzoni leśnych (Muridae) Parku Narodowego w Białowiezy. [The helminths of Muridae of the National Parc [sic] of Białowieza (Poland)) [English summary] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C, v. 4 (10), July 1, pp. 233–259, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Pasozyty wewnętrzne ryjówki aksamitnej (*Sorex araneus* L.) Białowieskiego Parku Narodowego. The helmints [sic] of common shrew (*Sorex araneus* L.) of the National Park of Białowieza (Poland) [Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C., v. 6 (5), Jan. 21, pp. 165–209, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Helmintofauna ryjówkowatych (Soricidae) Białowieskiego Parku narodowego. Helminthofauna of Soricidae in the Białowieza National Park [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (16), May 6, pp. 353–402, illus. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, M. A.
1953 a.—Trypanomiasis research <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1952), pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—Trypanosomiasis research <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1953), pp. 29–36. [W^{a}.]

Somaini, Antonio F. *See* Sinjovich, Isaac; and Somaini, Antonio F.

Somaloma, Teodoro.
1945 a.—Anquilostomiasis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 32 (25), June 22, pp. 1183–1184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soman, D. W. *See* Savoor, S. R.; Vahia, N. S.; and Soman, D. W.

Somasundaram, P.
1949 a.—A filarial survey of Palacole town <Indian J. Med. Science, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 421–432, pls. [W^{m}.]

van Someren, G. R. Cunningham.
1952 a.—Tests with "gammexane" larvicide (benzine hexachloride) as a rodenticide <East African Med. J., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 107–119. [W^{m}.]

Sominskiĭ, N. I. [Соминский, Н. И.] *See* Blinov, N. I.; and Sominskiĭ, N. I.

Sommer, Harriet E. [Bur. Lab., Dept. Health and Pub. Health Research Inst., New York City] *See* Freund, Jules; Sommer, Harriet E.; and Walter, Annabel W.

Sommers, Armiger H. [Dept. Chem., Columbia Univ.] *See* Campbell, Kenneth Nielsen; Sommers, Armiger H.; Kerwin, James F.; and Campbell, Barbara Knapp; *and* Campbell, Kenneth Nielsen; Kerwin, James F.; Sommers, Armiger H.; and Campbell, Barbara Knapp.

de Sommerville, E. T. W. *See* Dios, Roberto L.; and de Sommerville, E. T. W.

Sommerville, R. I. [McMaster Lab., Glebe, N. S. W.]
1953 a.—Development of *Ostertagia circumcincta* in the abomasal mucosa of the sheep <Nature, London (4350), v. 171, Mar. 14, pp. 482–483, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The histotropic phase of the nematode parasite, *Ostertagia circumcincta* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 130–140, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—The second ecdysis of infective nematode larvae [Letter to editor dated June 24] <Nature, London (4433) v. 174,, Oct. 16, pp. 751–752. [W^{a}.]

Sommerville, Thomas. [Dept. Path., Univ. Bristol.] *See* Lloyd, O. C.; and Sommerville, Thomas; *and* Mulligan, Hugh Waddell; and Sommerville, Thomas; *and* Mulligan, Hugh Waddell; Sommerville, Thomas; and Lloyd, O. C.

Sondak, V. A. *See* Chumakov, M. P.; Petrova, S. P.; and Sondak, V. A.

Soni, B. N. [B.Sc., Asst. Research Off.] [*See also* Chadha, S. R.; and Soni, B. N.]

Soni, B. N.; and Nagpal, D. D.
1954 a.—Microscopic studies of the histo-pathological changes in a calf skin following a bite by the tick, *Boophilus microplus* <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 9, p. 54. [Y^{h}.]

Soni, B. S. [M.B., B.S., Devgad Baria, Bombay State]
1953 a.—Three cases of amoebic dysentery treated with aureomycin <Antiseptic, Madras, v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

Sonneck, Helmut [1924–] [Giessen]
1950 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung des Rinderlungenwurms, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Surfen-Jod-Suspension <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 5 (21–22), Nov., pp. 387–389. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes mit Surfen-Jod-Suspension. Diss. (Giessen). 27 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Sonnenberg, Bessie. *See* Mackie, Thomas Turlay; and Sonnenberg, Bessie; *and* Rodney, M. B.; Sonnenberg, Bessie; and Dalton, R. R.; *and* Wilks, Norman Edward; and Sonnenberg, Bessie.

Sonoda, Yoko. *See* Hosoya, Seigo; Komatsu, Nobuhiko; Soeda, Momoe; and Sonoda, Yoko.

Sonzini Astudillo, Carlos P. [*See also* Bertola, Vicente J.; Baistrocchi, Julio Dante; and Sonzini Astudillo, Carlos P.]
1950 a.—Lobectomia por quiste hidatídico supurado en una embarazada <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 38 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 308–312, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soo-Hoo, G. [Chemotherap. Lab., Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, N. Jersey]
1952 a.—Effect of an arsenoso compound on experimental *Trichinella spiralis* in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 377–383. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Effect of an arsenoso compound in the natural infestation of white mice with *Syphacia obvelata* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 80 (1), May. pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Soong, Han-Ying. [*See also* Ho, Eutrope A.; Soong, Han-Ying; and Yuan, I. Chin]

Soong, Han-Ying; and Ho, Eutrope A.
1952 a.—Screening test for therapeutic effect of anti-kala-azar drugs (preliminary report) <Chinese Med. J., v. 70 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 75–76. [W^{m}.]

Soong, Tsung-Hsin. [Dept. Epidemiol., National North-West Inst. Health, Lanchow, China] *See* Ho, Eutrope A.; Hsu, Tze-Hui; and Soong, Tsung-Hsin; *and* Ho, Eutrope A.; Soong, Tsung-Hsin; and Li, Young.

Soós, Arpád. [*See also* Pax, Ferdinand; and Soós, Arpád]
1939 a.—Hirudineen aus dem Komitat Bars <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 2 (3), July 1, pp. 44–46. [N^{y}.]
1941 b.—*Rhabditis carpathicus* spec. nov., eine neue in Sphagnum-Mooren lebende Nematode <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 4 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 115–116, illus. [N^{y}.]
1941 c.—Ueber die Nematoden eines neuen Sphagnum-Vorkommens in Ungarn <Fragm. Faun. Hung., v. 4 (2), Apr. 1, p. 52. [N^{y}.]

Soots. *See* Delannoy, E.; Gautier, P.; and Soots.

Sopel'chenko, M. I.
1953 a.—Исследование почвы на присутотвие личинок диктиокаулюсов в полупустынных степях Узбекистана [Investigation of the soil of the semiarid steppes of Uzbekistan for the presence of the larvae of Dictyocaulus] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Soper, Fred Lowe.
1951 a.—Control de las infecciones oculares en el continente <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 457–470. [W^a.]

Soprunov, F. F.
1947 a.—Уничтожение инфекционных личинок нематод почвенными грибками. Обзор (The destruction of infectious nematodes larvae by means of soil fungi. Review) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (2), pp. 78–82. [W^m.]

Soprunov, F. F.; and Gali͡ulina Z. A.
1951 a.—Хищные гифомицеты из почвы Туркменистана [Predatory hyphomycetes from Turkmenistan soil] [Russian text] <Mikrobiologii͡a, v. 20 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 489–499, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Soprunov, F. F.; and Soprunova, N. I͡A.
1952 a.—О взаимоотношениях между хищными почвенными грибами и нематодами [Interrelationship between rapacious soil fungi and nematodes] [Russian text] <Mikrobiologii͡a, v. 21 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 23–30, illus. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Очистка почвы от патогенных нематод и их личинок при помощи хищных почвенных грибов из рода Didymozoophaga [Ridding the soil of pathogenic nematodes and their larvae by means of rapacious soil fungi of the genus Didymozoophaga] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 85–91. [W^a.]

Soprunov, F. F. [Сопрунов, Ф. Ф.]; and **Vasil'eva, G. N.**
1954 a.—Редкий случай заболевания, вызванного тироглифовыми клещами [A rare case of disease, caused by tyroglyphid mites] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

Soprunova, N. Ia. [Сопрунова, Н. Я.] *See* Soprunov, F. F.; and Soprunova, N. I͡a.

Sorá, Eliseo Pérez. *See* Pérez Sorá, Eliseo.

Sorabi͡an, L. I. *See* Perikhani͡an, A. I.; and Sorabi͡an, L. I.

Sorel, Claude. [Paris] [*See also* Durel, P.; Roiron-Ratner, V.; Siboulet, A.; and Sorel, Claude.]
1952 a.—Le *Trichomonas vaginalis* chez l'homme <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 58 (3–4), pp. 109–117, illus. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Trois techniques de recherche du *Trichomonas vaginalis.* Leurs valeurs comparées <Presse Méd., v. 62 (29), Apr. 21, pp. 602–604, illus. [W^a.]

Sorensen, Dale K. *See* Morgan, Banner Bill; Pope, Arthur L.; and Sorensen, Dale K.; *and* Morgan, Banner Bill; and Sorensen, Dale K.

Sorenson, Charles James. [1884–] [B.S., A.M., Research Assoc. Prof. Entom., Utah State Agric. Coll., Logan] *See* Knowlton, George Franklin; and Sorenson, Charles James.

Soria, Eduardo E. [Dr., C. Pringles]
1948 a.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 661–669. [W^m.]

Soria, Guillermo E.
1951 a.—Sarna <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Soria, Miguel Fernando. *See* Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando.

de Soriano, Angela M. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Estudio sobre la presencia de triquina en salames <Recopilación Trab. Cien. Inst. Nac. Nutrición (1942–43), pp. 473–480. [W^m.]

Soriano, Lily J. [Dept. Parasitol. Inst. Hyg., Univ. Philippines] *See* Africa, Candido Macassaet; Dy, Francisco J.; and Soriano, Lily J.; *and* Chanco, Pedro P (*jr.*); and Soriano, Lily J.; *and* Dy, Francisco J.; Soriano, Lily J.; and Regalado, Edgardo B.; *and* Dy, Francisco J.; and Soriano, Lily J.

Soriano Lleras, Andres.
1955 a.—Dos casos de parasitismo humano por Physaloptera <Rev. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogotá, v. 3 (9), pp. 6–8, illus. [W^m.]

Sorom, M. F.
1930 a.—The significance of the polymorphonuclear eosinophil cell and the association of bilharziosis and tuberculosis <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 13, pp. 73–79, pls. [W^m.]

Sorour, A. *See* Ibrahim, M.; Sorour, A.; and El-Sherif, A.; *and* Ibrahim, M.; Sorour, A.; El-Sherif, A.; and Attiah, M.

Sorour, Osman; Guirguis, Sami; and Halim, Seddik A.
1951 a.—Hydatid cyst in the peritoneum with bilharzial infiltration of its fibrous walls <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 34 (3), pp. 171–176, pls. [W^m.]

Sorsby, Arnold. [M.D., F.R.C.S.] *See* Burkinshaw, John; Kirman, Brian H.; and Sorsby, Arnold.

Sosa, Horacio. *See* Moroder, Juan; Solar, Carlos; and Sosa, Horacio.

Sosa Bens, Diego. *See* Kourí, Pedro; Valdés Díaz, Roberto; and Sosa Bens, Diego.

Soshnikova, M. N. *See* Khodukin, N. I.; and Soshnikova, M. N.

Sosnina, E. F.
1949 b.—Паразиты сони полчка *Glis glis caspicus* Satun в Кавказском государственном заповеднике [Parasites of *Glis glis caspicus* Satun in the Caucasus state preserve] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 128–144. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Новый вид вши Туркестанской крысы из Таджикистана [A new species of flea from Turkestan rats from Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 77 (2), Mar. 11, pp. 365–368, illus. [W^a.]

Sossdorf, Fritz. *See* Nickel, Siegfried; and Sossdorf, Fritz.

de la Sota, Enrique D. [Dr., Jefe Div. Hidat. y Rabia Min. Agric. y Ganad.]
1950 a.—Distribución de la hidatidosis animal en el Litoral Argentino <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 10, Jan., pp. 71–93. [W^m.]

Sotiriades, D. [Dr., Ahten] *See* Caryophyllis, G.; and Sotiriades, D.

Soto, Antonio. *See* Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Soto, Antonio.

Soto, Bertha. [Inst. Salub., México, D. F.] *See* Giral, Francisco; and Soto, Bertha .

Soto, Enrique Fernández. *See* Fernández Soto, Enrique.

Soto, Hernando. *See* Huffaker, Carl Barton; Soto, Hernando; and Ray, Hernando.

Soto, Jose A. [1902–] [Dr. Med. y Cirug., Asst. Radiol. Inst. Pediat y Puericult. Fac. Med. Montevideo] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec. 1949, pp. 9–10.] [W^{m}.] *See* Bonaba, José; Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Soto, José A.

Soto, Julio Espinoza. *See* Espinoza Soto, Julio.

Soto, Rafael. *See* Palomino Dena, Feliciano; Soto, Rafael; and Villegas León, Lucina.

Soto, Victor Bertín. *See* Bertín Soto, Victor.

Sotolongo, Federico. [Dr.] [*See also* Baer, Jean Georges; Kourí, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Kourí, Pedro; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Kourí, Pedro; Sotolongo, Federico; and Baer, Jean Georges]

Sotolongo, Federico; Kourí, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente.

1934 a.—Un caso de botriocefalosis en Cuba <Bol. Mens. Clin. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 1 (8), Nov. 1, pp. 96–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sotomayor, René. *See* Bertín, Victor; Pino, F.; and Sotomayor, René; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Román, Jorge; and Sotomayor, René; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; and Sotomayor, René; *and* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Sotomayor, René.

Sotomayor Diaz, René. [Dept. Parasitol. Serv. Nac. Salub., Chile]

1952 a.—Educación sanitaria en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis. Health Education in the prevention of hydatid disease [Spanish and English abstracts] <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 73–76. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Educacion sanitaria en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 304–311; English, French and German summaries, pp. 482–485. [W^{m}.]

Sotomayor, E., C. Gonzalo. *See* Gonzalo Sotomayor E. C.

Sotomayor N., C. Gonzalo. *See* Gonzalo Sotomayor N., C.

Sotomayor Roman, Guillermo. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Tricomoniasis genital bobina [i.e. bovina] <Res. Buenos Aires, v. 22 (482), Feb. 5, pp. 28.804–28.805. [W^{a}.]

Soubíe, Pedro Audap. *See* Audap-Soubíe, Pedro.

Soubigou, X. *See* Quérangal des Essarts, J.; Soubigou, X.; and Autheman.

Souidan, M. Z. A.

1950 a.—Miracil D. The new anti-bilharzial treatment. Study of toxicity-antitoxic action of atropine <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 33 (7), pp. 667–676. [W^{m}.]

Soulage, J.

1949 a.—Expérimentation de la conessine (roquessine). Compte-rendu de l'essai thérapeutique effectué au Centre médical des F. T. E. O. (Hôpital Grell-Saïgon) <Médecine Trop., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89–97. [W^{a}.]

Soulage, J.; Lesnard; and Brigoo.

1952 a.—Un cas de parasitose erratique cutanée [Abstract of report before Réun. Med.-Chir. Saïgon-Cholon, Dec. 14, 1951] <Médicine Trop., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 102. [W^{m}.]

Soulage, J.; and Porte, L.

1950 a.—A propos de deus observations d'hépatites amibiennes traitées par le chlorhydrate de conessine <Médecine Trop., v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 287–290. [W^{m}.]

Soulié, P. [*See also* Chevret, G.; Soulié, P.; Borde; and Poursines, Y.]

1936 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches du Service Vétérinaire des troupes du Levant pendant l'année 1935 <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 20 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 97–107. [W^{m}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L. [Pub. Health Abattoir Lab., Edinburgh]

1954 a.—Skin hypersensitivity in cattle infested with *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 64 (3), July, pp. 267–274. [W^{a}.]

Soupault, J. Maurice. *See* Debove, George Maurice; and Soupault, J. Maurice.

Sourdille, G. P.; Grislain, J. R.; and Hervouet.

1952 a.—A propos de trois cas de toxoplasmose infantile <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., Paris, v. 24 (2), Feb.-Mar., pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—A propos de trois cas de toxoplasmose infantile [Abstract of report before Soc. Oto-Neuro-Ophtal. Ouest France, June 25, 1950] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3 (10), Oct., p. 913. [W^{m}.]

Sournia, J. [Lyon] *See* Berard, M.; and Sournia, J.

Sousa, E. Furtado de. *See* Furtado de Sousa, E.

de Sousa, J. M. Lino. *See* Lino de Sousa, J. M.

de Sousa Dias, A. G.

1951 a.—Quisto hidático do pulmão. Sinal do Camalote <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 4 (1), pp. 33–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sousa Dias, Vasco Antunes. [*See also* Alves Freire, Antonio; and Sousa Dias, Vasco Antunes; *and* Monteiro Conceição, J.; and Sousa Dias, Vasco Antunes]

1952 a.—As tripanosomíases animais em Angola <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 765–824. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Relatório sobre o serviço experimental de antrycide <Pecuária. An. Serv. Vet. e Indust. Animal, Angola (1949–52), v. 1, pp. 259–348, illus, maps. [W^{a}.]

de Sousa Santos, João do Carmo.

1952 a.—Contribuição para a terapéutica das bilharzíases <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1203–1210. [W^{m}.]

Soutar, S. F. *See* Morton, T. C. St. C.; and Soutar, S. F.

South Africa. Department of Agriculture. Division of Veterinary Services. Onderstepoort.

1937 a.—A dosing syringe <Farming in South Africa (139), v. 12, Oct., p. 392. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Wireworm remedy. Instructions for use <Farming in South Africa (139), v. 12, pp. 409–410, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Inoculation of cattle against redwater and gallsickness <Farming in South Africa (185), v. 16, Aug., pp. 285–286, 290, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Treatment with nodular-worm remedy <Farming in South Africa (306), v. 26, Sept., pp. 318, 320. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Tetrachlorethylene emulsion ("tetram") <Farming in South Africa (328), v. 28, July, pp. 226, 232. [W^{a}.]

Southam, Chester M. *See* Gammill, James F.; Southam, Chester M.; and van Dyke, Harry Benjamin.

Southby, Robert. [Dr.]

1950 a.—Pulmonary and abdominal hydatid cysts [Abstract of report before Melbourne Paediat. Soc., May 10] <Med. J. Australia, year 37, v. 2 (9), Aug. 26, p. 347. [W^{m}.]

SOUTHCOTT, R. V.
1954 a.—Description of a new genus and species of larval trombiculid mite from New Guinea <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 77, July, pp. 98–102, illus. [W^a.]
1954 b.—The genus Neotrombidium (Acarina, Leeuwenhoekiidae). I. Description of the ovum and larva of *Neotrombidium barringunense* Hirst, 1928, with an account of the biology of the genus <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 77, July, pp. 89–97, illus. [W^a.]

SOUTHCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY. [1920–] [B.V.Sc., Div. Animal Health and Product., Reg. Pastoral Lab., Armidale, N. S. W.]
1951 a.—Suspected tetrachlorethylene poisoning of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 130–131. [W^a.]
1951 b.—The toxicity and anthelmintic efficiency of hexachlorethane in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 18–21. [W^a.]

SOUTHERN, H. K. *See* Ingram, G. B.; and Southern, H. K.

SOUTHEY, J. F. [*See also* Staniland, L. N.; and Southey, J. F.]
1952 a.—Unusual chrysanthemum eelworm symptoms <Plant Path., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

SOUTHGATE, B. J. [Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, Pest. Infest. Lab., Slough, Bucks.] [*See also* Green, A. A.; Gill, G. W. R.; Southgate, B. J.; and Kane, M. J.; *and* Woodroffe, G. E.; and Southgate, B. J.]

SOUTHGATE, B. J.; and WOODROFFE, G. E.
1951 a.—The insect fauna of birds' nests <Proc. and Tr. South London Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc. (1950–51), pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

SOUTHWELL, BYRON LESTER. [1900–] [Animal Husb., Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station] *See* Andrews, John Scott; and Southwell, Byron Lester; *and* Andrews, John Scott; Southwell, Byron Lester; and Jones, D. L.

SOUTHWICK, MARGARET D. *See* Osman Hill, W. C.; Porter, Annie; and Southwick, Margaret D.

SOUTHWOOD, A. R.
1954 a.—Zoonoses in Australia. A conspectus of some clinical and preventive aspects <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 1402–1410. [W^a.]

SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. [Dept. Entom., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts.]
1954 a.—The production of fertile eggs by *Cimex pipistrelli* Jenyns (Hem., Cimicidae) when fed on human blood <Entom. Month Mag. (1077), v. 90, 4. s. (170), v. 15, Feb., p. 35. [W^a.]

SOUTO, GERALDO GOUVEIA. *See* Gouveia Souto, Geraldo.

DE SOUZA, LIONEL. *See* Calero M., Carlos; Ortiz O., Pedro; and de Souza, Lionel.

DE SOUZA, OCTACÍLIO PINTO C.
1949 c.—Stronglamina, um novo medicamento para combate as verminoses dos animais domesticos <Rev. Agronom., Porto Alegre (148–150), v. 13, Apr.-June, p. 112. [W^a.]

DE SOUZA COELHO, ROBERTO. [Rio de Janeiro]
1950 a.—Recentes aquisições na terapêutica da amebíase <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 488–489. [W^m.]
1952 a.—Tratamento precóce da hepatite amebiana [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 291–292. [W^m.]

SOUZA LIMA, JACINTHO SOARES.
1951 a.—Considerações em torno da intestação esquistossomótica em Ubá e adjacências <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 244–249. [W^m.]

DE SOUZA LOPES, HUGO; and MACEDO, J. NORBERTO.
1950 a.—Sôbre a presença de *Otocentor nitens* (Neumann, 1897) no vale do Rio São Francisco, Brasil (Acarina, Ixodidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 10 (1), May, pp. 59–64, illus. [W^a.]

DE SOUZA LOPES, HUGO; and VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO.
1953 a.—*Notochaeta bufonivora* n. sp., parasita de *Bufo granulosus* Spix em Venezuela (Diptera Sarcophagidae) <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 25 (2), June 30, pp. 139–143, pl. [W^a.]

DE SOUZA E SILVA, OSWALDO RIEDEL; GAYOTTO, FERNANDO; MARTIRANI, ARIOSTO; and MANISSADJIAN, ANTRANIK.
1953 a.—Miocardite crônica chagasica na infância <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 18 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 63–72 (pp. XI–XX), illus. [W^m.]

SOYKA, OTTO. *See* Marešová, Zdenka; and Soyka, Otto; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Soyka, Otto; Zázvorka, Z.; and Voldřich, L.

SOZA, MARIO. [*See also* Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; Alvayay, Jorge; Soza, Mario; and Bertín, Victor; *and* Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; Soza, Mario; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo]

SOZA, MARIO; DE AMESTI, FELIX; and SEPULVEDA D., LUIS.
1948 a.—Quiste hidatídico del corazón <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 76 (11), Nov., pp. 693–696, illus. [W^m.]

SPÄRCK, RAGNAR. *See* Lemche, Henning; and Spärck, Ragnar.

SPAETH, EARL C. *See* Jacobs, Thomas Lloyd; Winstein, Saul; Henderson, Robert B.; and Spaeth, Earl C.

SPAETH, F. WILLIAM.
1951 a.—The influence of acanthocephalan parasites and radium emanations on the sexual characters of Hyalella (Crustacea: Amphipoda) <J. Morphol., v. 88 (2), Mar., pp. 361–383, pls. [W^a.]

SPAGL, H. R. *See* Hörhammer, L.; and Spagl, H. R.

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. SERVICIO DEL CÁÑAMO.
[1954 a].—Orientaciones sobre el cultivo del cáñamo y la obtención de su fibra. 20 pp., pls. Sevilla. [W^a.]

SPALLINI, A.
1952 a.—Nota previa sobre o emprego do "zothelone" no tratamento da babesiose bovina <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

SPARAPANI, GIUSEPPE CARLO.
1950 a.—L'acariasi dei canarini <Uccelli Gabbia e Voliera, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 184–185. [W^a.]
1951 a.—La coccidiosi dei bovini <Agric. Ital., v. 2 (2), June 1, pp. 289–290. [W^a.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K.
1951 a.—Some helminth parasites of the largemouth bass in Texas <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 351–358, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1954 a.—A new species of Multitestis (Trematoda, Allocreadiidae) from the sheepshead (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in the gulf of Mexico <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 36–38, illus. [W^a.]

SPARKS, R. C.
1953 a.—Phenothiazine risks in sheep [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 63 (3), Mar. 16, pp. 249, 251. [W^a.]

SPARLING, H. J. *See* Kyle, L. H.; McKay, D. G.; and Sparling, H. J.

Sparri, B. I.; Clark, J. C.; Vallier, E. E.; and Baumhover, A. H.

1952 a.—Studies of the stability of toxaphene emulsions in dipping vats <[Mimeographed Circular], U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Entom. (E-849), Nov., 11 pp. [W^{a}.]

Sparrow, Hélène. [*See also* Durand, Paul; Giroud, Paul; and Sparrow, Hélène]

1954 a.—Le pou agent vecteur naturel et expérimental des fièvres récurrentes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 239 (1), pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

Spasskai͡a, L. P.

1949 a.—Нематоды птиц западной Сибири по материалам 257-й союзной гельминтологической экспедиции [Nematodes of birds of western Siberia from the materials of the 257th united helminthological expedition] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 128–142. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Новые гименолепидиды болотной дичи озера Чаны [New hymenolepids of marsh game birds of Lake Chan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 199–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A. [*See also* Mozgovoĭ, A. A;. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Popova, T. I.; *and* Pod'iapol'skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna; Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.]

1946 a.—К познанию фауны цестод птиц союза ССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the cestodes of birds of SSSR] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 252–261, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

(1947 b).—[On the position of the genus Echinorhynchotaenia Fuhrmann, 1909, in the system of cestodes] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 58 (3), pp. 513–515, figs. 1–2.

1948 c.—Смена функций фиксаторного аппарата у цестоды *Insinuarotaenia schikhobalovi* gen. et sp. nov. [Functional change in the attachment apparatus in the cestode *Insinuarotaenia schikhobalovi* n.g., n.sp.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 59 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 825–827, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—О видовой самостоятельности цестоды *Cittotaenia sandgroundi* Davis, 1944 [On the systematic position of the cestode, *Cittotaenia sandgroundi* Davis, 1944] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

1949 c.—Новая цестода ушастого ежа *Mathevotaenia skrjabini* n. sp. [A new cestode from *Erinaees* [sic] (*Hemiechinus*) *auritus*, *Mathevotaenia skrjabini* n. sp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 55–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

1949 d.—Новая цестода *Vigisolepis barboscolex* n. sp. и замечания по составу трибы Hymenolepaea Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1941 [A new cestode *Vigisolepis barboscolex* n. sp. and its position within the tribe Hymenolepaea Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1941] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 2, pp. 50–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Новое семейство цепней—Catenotaeniidae fam. nov. и обзор системы аноплоцефалят (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) [A new family of tapeworms—Catenotaeniidae fam. nov. and a review of the systematics of the anoplocephalids (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 18, v. 75 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 597–599. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Новые представления о строении и систематике гименолепидид (Cestoda-Hymenolepididae) [A new approach to the structure and systematics of the hymenolepids (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 75 (6), Dec. 21, pp. 895–898, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.—Continued.

1950 c.—Опыт построения системы аноплоцефалят на филогенетической основе [An attempt to reconstruct the Anoplocephalata on a philogenetic basis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 80–86. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Новый вид параноплоцефалы от сурков Тянъ-Шаня [A new species of Paranoplocephala from marmots of Tian-Shan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 119–124, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 e.—К характеристике цестоды белки *Catenotaenia dendritica* [On the characteristics of the cestode of *Sciurus vulgaris*, *Catenotaenia dendritica*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 25–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 f.—О номенклатуре некоторых представителей цестод сем. Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 [On the nomenclature of several representative cestodes of the family Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Аноплоцефаляты—ленточные гельминты домашних и диких животных. [Anoplocephalata—cestodes of domestic and wild animals]. 735 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. (Osnovy tsestodologii, v. 1). [W^{c}:] [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—О биологическом и таксономическом начении признака сетчатости матки у аноплоцефалят (Cestoda) [The biological and taxonomic importance of the reticulated uterus in anoplocephalids (Cestoda)] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 19, v. 76 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 165–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Метамерия организмов и фактор времени [Metamerism in organisms and the time factor] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 79 (3), July 21, pp. 549–551, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—Реорганизация рода Cittotaenia Riehm, 1881, в связи с обоснованием нового рода Mosgovoyia gen. nov. [Reorganization of the genus Cittotaenia Riehm, 1881 together with a new genus Mosgovoyia gen. nov.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 28–33. [W^{c}.]

1952 a.—[Biologic and taxonomic importance of the reticular structure in the uterus of anophlocephalids] [Abstract of 1951 b] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 89. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—[Metamerism in organisms and the time factor] [Abstract of 1951 c] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 159. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—О номенклатуре рода Diorchis (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) [On the nomenclature of the genus Diorchis (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—К вопросу о цикле развития анизакид (Ascaridae: Anisakidae) [On the question of the cycle of development of anisakids (Ascaridae: Anisakidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

1952 e.—О положении гименолопидид с двурядным вооружением сколекска в Зоологической системе [On the systematic position of hymenolepids with scolices armed with double row of hooks] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—К вопросу о чередовании поколений у цестод [On the question of the alteration of generations in cestodes] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR., n.s., an. 21, v. 91 (2), July 11, pp. 445–447. [W^{a}.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.—Continued.
1954 a.—Псевдопаразитизм ленточных гельминтов гименолепидид у хищных теплокровных [Pseudo-parasitism of cestodes—hymenolepids of rapacious animals] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 94 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 597–599. [Wᵃ.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Romanova, N. P.
1952 a.—К характеристике соболифимид (Dioctophymata: Soboliphymidae) [On the characteristics of soboliphimids (Dioctophymata: Soboliphymidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 79–84, illus. [Wᵃ.]

Spasskii, A. A.; Romanova, N. P.; and Naidenova, N. V.
1951 a.—Новые данные о фауне паразитических червей ондатры—*Ondatra zibethica* (L.) [New data on the parasitic worm fauna of *Ondatra zibethica* (L.)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 42–52. [Wᶜ.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.
1951 a.—Гельминты пищух Прибайкалья [Helminths of *Ochotona alpina* Pall.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 34–41, illus., pls. [Wᶜ.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.
1950 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны сурка Мензбира (*Marmota menzbieri* Kashk.) [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of *Marmota menzbieri*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 32–39, illus., pls. [Wᵃ.]

Spatz, Sydney Martin. [1912–] [Ph.D., Research and Develop., National Aniline Div., Allied Chem. and Dye Corp., Buffalo, New York] *See* Gilman, Henry; and Spatz, Sydney Martin; *and* Gilman, Henry; Towle, J. Lewis; and Spatz, Sydney Martin.

Spaulding, R. F. [M.D., Arcola, Mississippi]
1942 a.—Amebiasis <Mississippi Doctor, v. 19 (8), Jan., pp. 404–407. [Wᵐ.]

Spears, Joseph F. [Golden Nematode Control Proj., Agric. Research Serv., Washington, D. C.] [*See also* Mai, William Frederick; and Spears, Joseph F.]
1954 a.—The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. How to prevent its spread <Leaflet (361), U. S. Dept. Agric., 4 pp. [Issued May] [Wᵃ.]

Specht, A. W. *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; Specht, A. W.; and Havis, A. L.

Spedding, C. R. W. [M.Sc., Grassland Research Inst., Hurley, Berkshire]
1952 a.—The value of the faecal egg count in sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 813–815. [Wᵃ.]
1952 b.—The effect of a subclinical worm-burden on the live-weight gain of sheep at pasture <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (79), v. 20, July, pp. 209–219. [Wᵃ.]
1952 c.—Variation in the egg content of sheep faeces within one day <J. Helminth., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 71–86. [Wᵃ.]
1953 a.—Variation in the nematode egg content of sheep faeces from day to day <J. Helminth., v. 27 (1–2), pp. 9–16. [Wᵃ.]
1954 a.—Effect of a sub-clinical worm-burden on the digestive efficiency of sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 5–14. [Wᵃ.]
1954 b.—Pasture management to control worms in sheep <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 61 (2), May, pp. 51–54. [Wᵃ.]
1954 c.—The persistence of the effects of worm infestation in sheep <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (85), v. 22, Jan., pp. 55–58. [Wᵃ.]
1954 d.—Production of worm-free lambs at pasture <Nature, London (4430), v. 174, Sept. 25, p. 611. [Wᵃ.]

Speidel, Carl Caskey. [Univ. Virginia]
1951 a.—The occurrence of Balantidium as a lethal parasite in the toad tadpole [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., p. 583. [Wᵃ.]
1952 a.—Invasion of tadpole tissues by Balantidium as recorded by cinephotomicrography [*Title only* of motion picture presented before 30. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 16] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 3 (4), Sept., p. 346. [Wᵃ.]
1953 a.—Invasion of tadpole tissues by the ciliated protozoon Balantidium [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., pp. 594–595. [Wᵃ.]

Speirs, R. E.; and Baum, A. H.
1953 a.—Dracunculosis <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 553–554, illus. [Wᵐ.]

Spellberg, Mitchell Abraham. [1908–] [M.D., F.A.C.P., Assoc., Prof., Clin. Med., Univ. Illinois School Med., Chicago] [*See* Browne, Donovan Clarence; McHardy, Gordon; and Spellberg, Mitchell Abraham]
1954 a—Diseases of the liver. 646 pp., illus., pls. New York. [Wᵐ.]

Spena, Antonio.
1948 b.—Manifestazioni di theileriosi in un gruppo di bovini importati da Kenia. Continuazione e fine <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 273–278, illus., pl. [Iᵛ.]
1948 c.—La tripanosomiasi dei bovini nello Scioa (Abissinia) <Acta Med. Ital., v. 3, Suppl. (3), July, pp. lxxxix–cv, illus., pls. [Wᵐ.]

Spence, T. [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric. and Fish., Weybridge, Surrey] [*See also* Leech, F. B.; and Spence, T.]
1951 a.—Control of sheep scab in Britain <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 136–146. [Wᵃ.]
1952 a.—La lutte contre l 'hypoderme en Grande-Bretagne <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 38, pp. 646–657. [Wᵃ.]
1954 a.—A taxonomic study of the females of the British *Lucilia* species (Diptera: Calliphoridae) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B., v. 23 (1–2), Feb. 27, pp. 29–35, illus. [Wᵃ.]

Spencer, Claude F. *See* Kuehl, Frederick A. (*jr.*); Spencer, Claude F.; and Folkers, Karl.

Spencer, George Johnston. [Dominion Entom. Lab., Kamloops, B. C.] *See* Buckell, Edward Ronald; and Spencer, George Johnston.

Spencer, H. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Dept. Path., St. Thomas Hosp., Med. School] *See* Abbott, P. H.; and Spencer, H.

Spencer, H. C.²; Rowe, V. K.; Adams, E. M.; and Irish, D. D.
1950 a.—Toxicologic studies on the new miticide bis (parachlorophenoxy) methane. I. Acute and semichronic toxicity <Arch. Indust. Hyg. and Occup. Med., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 341–347. [Wᵐ.]

Spencer, W. T. [Reg. Manager, Nat. Live Stock Loss Prevent. Bd.] [*See also* Boyts, Harry J.; and Spencer, W. T.; *and* Muma, Martin H.; and Spencer, W. T.]
1950 a.—Cattle grubs cost millions yearly <West. Livestock, Denver, v. 36 (5), Dec., pp. 70–71. [Wᵃ.]

Spengler, Kurt Willy. [1918–] [Tierarzt, Griesheim a. M.]
1951 a.—Die parasitären Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Main-Taunus-Kreis. Inaug.-Diss. (Justus Liebig-Hochschule). 45 pp., map. Giessen. [Wᵃ.]

Spensley, P. C. [Dyson Perrins Lab., Oxford] *See* Acheson, R. M.; King, F. E.; and Spensley, P. C.

Spering, Johann. [Schlachthofdirektor in Wilhelmshaven]
1922 a.—Diagnostik der Leberegelkrankheit und Lungenwurmseuche bei Schafen unter Zuhilfenahme des Sedimentierungsverfahrens. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 2 pp. Hannover. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Speroni, Juan Carlos; and Mendy, Raúl Martín.
1950 a.—Profilaxis de la hidatidosis en la Patagonia <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1-2), Oct., pp. 213-224, pls. [W^m.]

Spichtinger, Georg. *See* Ortner, Balthasar, 1936 a.

Spicknall, Charles G.; and Peirce, E. Converse.
1954 a.—Amebic granuloma. Report of four cases and review of the literature <N. England J. Med., v. 250 (25), June 24, pp. 1055-1062, illus. [W^a.]

Spiel, Walter. *See* Seitelberger, Franz; and Spiel, Walter.

Spiliopoulos, G. [Kinderklin. Univ. Athen] *See* Choremis, K.; and Spiliopoulos, G.

Spindler, Lloyd Ancil. [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; *and* Andrews, John Scott; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; *and* Harrington, Robert F.; Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; and Hill, Charles Herbert]
1948 a.—Ascarids a cause of loss to the meat industry through condemnation of swine carcasses due to icterus [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5-8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Effect of parasites on the growth of pigs <Vet. Med., v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 421-427, illus. [W^a.]
[1951 b].—Effect of parasites on swine production <Proc. 54. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Phoenix, Nov. 1-3, 1950), pp. 241-246. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Transmission of trichinae to swine through feces [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Los parásitos del cerdo <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 17-23, 25. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Los parásitos del cerdo. Sus efectos sobre el crecimiento de los lechones <Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá (588), v. 48, Apr., pp. 23-29. [W^a.]

Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; and Permenter, Donald O.
1951 a.—Natural infections of *Trichinella spiralis* in skunks [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15-17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 19-20. [W^a.]

Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Hill, Charles Herbert.
1953 a.—The role of trichomonads in atrophic rhinitis of swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (912), v. 122, Mar., pp. 151-157, illus. [W^a.]

Spingarn, Clifford L. [M.D., New York] [*See also* Edelman, Morton H.; and Spingarn, Clifford L.; *and* Madell, Samuel H.; and Spingarn, Clifford L.]

Spingarn, Clifford L.; and Edelman, Morton H.
1951 a.—The effect of aureomycin hydrochloride on the growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 206-211. [W^a.]

Spingarn, Clifford L.; and Edelman, Morton H.—Continued.
1952 a.—Further observations on the use of streptomycin and penicillin in the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* from stools <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (3), May, pp. 412-416. [W^a.]

Spinhof, H. A. J.
1947 a.—De scabiesepidemie in Nederland [Letter to editor dated Nov. 22] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (50), p. 3659. [W^m.]

Spink, Wesley W. *See* Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Spink, Wesley W.

Spinks, A.
1950 b.—Determination of antrycide <Biochem. J., v. 47 (3), Sept., pp. 299-306. [W^a.]

Spiro, H. M. [MC, U. S. A.]; Shropshire, C. N.; and Fugelo, E. S.
1954 a.—Pseudo-hookworm: Trichostrongylus infestation in man <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 83-86, illus. [W^a.]

Spisni, Dino. [Dott., Ist. Zootec. Gen.]
1952 a.—Della microfauna e della microflora del rumine [English and French summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 5, pp. 61-99. [W^a.]

Spitalier, J. *See* Moiroud, Pierre; Dor, Jacques; and Spitalier, J.

Spitz, Samuel H. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; and Spitz, Samuel H.

Spitz, Sophie. [1910-] [M.D., New York City] *See* Ash, James Earle; and Spitz, Sophie.

Splitter, Earl J. [Dr.]
[1951 a].—Eperythrozoonosis-anaplasmosis like disease of swine <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (47. Ann. Conv., Wichita, Jan. 17-19), pp. 29-35. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 13 (2), pp. 77-81. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine—filtration studies <Am. J. Vet. Research (48), v. 13, July, pp. 290-297. [W^a.]
1953 a.—*Eperythrozoon parvum*, a filterable blood parasite of swine <Nature, London (4366), v. 172, July 4, p. 40. [W^a.]

Splitter, Earl J.; and Miller, James G.
1953 a.—The apparent eradication of the anaplasmosis carrier state with antibiotics <Vet. Med., v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 486-488. [W^a.]

Spooner, D. F. [National Inst. Med. Research, Mill Hill, London] *See* Fulton, James Davidson; Searle, S.; and Spooner, D. F.

Spooner, E. T. C.
1954 a.—Serological tests in diagnosis <Brit. Med. J. (4865), Apr. 3, pp. 810-812. [W^a.]

Spousteguy, P. *See* Ipousteguy, P.

Sprecher, Antonio. [Dott. Osp. Civ. Genova Sampierdarena]
1948 a.—Il dixanthogen nella cura della scabbia <Minerva Med., an. 39, v. 1 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 69-70. [W^m.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy. [Prof. Dr., Celle]
1948 a.—Beispiele für zeitgemässe Therapie zooparasitärer Krankheiten [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol. Stuttgart, Aug. 25-27] <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 448. [W^m.]
1949 a.—Beispiele für zeitgemässe Therapie zooparasitärer Krankheiten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (3-5), Aug. 25, pp. *55-*62. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Aus der Abteilung für Pelztierhaltung an der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Kleintierzucht Celle. Die Kokzidiose der Nutria <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, v. 25 (7), July 25, pp. 129-130. [W^a.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy—Continued.
1951 b.—Befall mit dem Knötchenwurm *Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rud. (Nematoda) als häufige Ursache des Ferkelsterbens in einem mittelfränkischen Bezirk <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (23–24), Dec., pp. 443–445. [W^a.]
1951 c.—Die Kokzidiose der Nutria <Oesterr. Kleintierzüchter (17–18), Sept., pp. 1020–1021. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Die Eingeweiderwürmer der Hühner (Hühner-Helminthen) <Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeflügelzucht, v. 4 (45), Aug. 9, pp. 530–533, illus. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Die Kokzidiose <Oesterreich. Kleintierzücht., v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 123. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Ueber Wurmbefall bei Ziegen <Ziegenzüchter, v. 45 (14), July 30, pp. 157–158. [W^a.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian. [Univ. Queensland Vet. School., Yeerongpilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia]
1951 a.—Observations on the migratory activity of the larvae of *Toxascaris transfuga* (Rud. 1819) Baylis and Daubney 1922 <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 326–327. [W^a.]
1951 b.—On the toxic and allergic manifestations caused by the tissues and fluids of Ascaris. III. Hypersensitivity through infection in the guinea pig <J. Infect. Dis., v. 88 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 168–177. [W^a.]
1951 c.—On the migratory behavior of the larvae of various Ascaris species in mice [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Anatomical distinction between human and pig strains of Ascaris <Nature, London (4328), v. 170, Oct. 11, pp. 627–628, illus. [W^a.]
1952 b.—(1) Migratory behaviour of Ascaris larvae in mice (2) The dentigerous ridges of the human and pig Ascaris [Abstract of demonstration, Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 378. [W^a.]
1952 c.—On an Ascaris parasite of the fisher and marten, *Ascaris devosi* sp. nov. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 27–37, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1952 d.—On the migratory behavior of the larvae of various Ascaris species in white mice. I. Distribution of larvae in tissues <J. Infect. Dis., v. 90 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 165–176, illus. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Intermediate hosts in Ascaris infections [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^a.]
1953 b.—On the life history of *Ascaris devosi* and its development in the white mouse and the domestic ferret <Parasitology, v. 42 (3–4), Jan., pp. 244–258, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^a.]
1953 c.—On the migratory behavior of the larvae of various Ascaris species in white mice. II. Longevity of encapsulated larvae and their resistance to freezing and putrefaction <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 114–117. [W^a.]
1954 a.—The life cycles of nematodes in the family Ascarididae Blanchard 1896 <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 608–617. [W^a.]

Sprince, Herbert. [*See also* Kupferberg, Alfred B.; Johnson, J. Garth; and Sprince, Herbert]

Sprince, Herbert; Goldberg, Raymond; Kucker, George; and Lowy, Richard S.
1953 a.—The effect of ribonucleic acid and its nitrogenous contituents on the growth of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 56 (5), Oct. 14, pp. 1016–1027. [W^a.]

Sproston, Nora G.
1950 a.—A preliminary survey of the plankton of the Chu-San region, with a review of the relevant literature <Sinensia, v. 20 (1–6), Jan.-Dec., pp. 58–161, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Sprunt, Douglas H. *See* McVay, Leon V. (*jr.*); Laird, Raymond Lee; Flanagan, James B.; and Sprunt, Douglas H.; *and* McVay, Leon V. (*jr.*); Laird, Raymond Lee; and Sprunt, Douglas H.

Spruyt, F. J. *See* Lear, Bert; Mai, William Frederick; Feldmesser, Julius; and Spruyt, F. J.; *and* Mai, William Frederick; Spruyt, F. J.; Lear, Bert; and Feldmesser, Julius; *and* Richardson, Henry Howe; and Spruyt, F. J.

Spurlock, G. M. [Div. Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. Calif., Berkeley] *See* Craig, Roderick; and Spurlock, G. M.; *and* Douglas, James R.; Cordy, D. R.; and Spurlock, G. M.

Spurr, Frank A.
1950 a.—Separatory device for use in testing dipping baths containing organic chlorides <Vet. Med., v. 45 (12), Dec., pp. 483–484, illus. [W^a.]

Spurrell, Francis A. [D.V.M., St. Paul, Minnesota] *See* Bartlett, David E.; Moist, Kenneth; and Spurrell, Francis A.

Squires, Wanda. *See* Genther, Clara S.; Squires, Wanda; Fradkin, Rochelle; and Schmidt, L. H.

Srikantiah, G. N. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Inspector, Mysore Serum Inst., Hebbal, Bangalore] *See* Achar, S. D.; and Srikantiah, G. N.

Srinivasan, V. R.; and De, Nagendranath.
1951 a.—Mode of action of paludrine <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 20 (7), July, pp. 179–180. [W^a.]

Srinivasan, V. R.; Ramamurthy, V.; and De, Nagendranath.
1951 a.—"Partition phosphorus" in blood of chicks during infection with *P. gallinaceum* Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Sriramachari, S. *See* Ramalingaswami, V.; and Sriramachari, S.

Srivastava, H. M. L. *See* Srivastava, R. S.; and Srivastava, H. M. L.

Srivastava, Har Dayal. [*See also* Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal]
1948 a.—Extermination of aquatic snails as a measure in the control of trematode infection [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), p. 174. [W^a.]
1948 b.—On the pathogenicity of *Gastrothylax crumenifer*, the common pouched amphistome of ruminants in India [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), p. 174. [W^a.]
1948 c.—Some trematodes parasitic in Indian marine foodfishes and tortoise [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), pp. 173–174. [W^a.]
1948 d.—A unique digenetic tredatode [sic] referable to a new family [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), pp. 174–175. [W^a.]

Srivastava, Har Dayal; and Dutt, S. C.
1951 a.—Life-history of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906—a common blood-fluke of Indian ungulates <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 273–275, illus. [W^a.]

Srivastava, J. R.
1953 a.—Therapeutic trials with pyrimethamine (daraprim), resochin, amodiaquin (camoquin) and quinine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 347–350. [W^{a}.]

Srivastava, N. N. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
1951 a.—A new trematode, *Asymphylodora kedarai* n. sp., of the family Monorchiidae Odhner, 1911 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 7–12, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—A new digenetic trematode, *Eumasenia moradabadensis* n.g., n. sp. (fam. Plagiorchiidae, Luehe, 1901: sub-family Maseniinae Chatterji, 1933) from a freshwater fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis*; with a note on the systematic position of the sub-family Maseniinae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

Srivastava, R. S. [M.B., D.P.H., Asst. Director, Malariol. U. P.]; Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Mukherjee, S. K.
1953 a.—Therapeutic trial of pyrimethamine (daraprim) in human malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 5–12. [W^{a}.]

Srivastava, R. S.; and Srivastava, H. M. L.
1954 a.—The hazard to man and domestic animals from modern insecticides <Proc. 40. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, 1953), Part III, Sect. 9, p. 54. [Y^{h}.]

Sroka, K. [Dr. Med., Singen]
1952 a.—Zur Gesundheitsbedeutung der Toxoplasmose <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (15–16), Aug., pp. 268–269. [W^{a}.]

Staack, Wilhelm.
1950 a.—Blutegel und Säuger, Symbiose oder Parasitismus? <Hippokrates, v. 21 (19), Oct. 15, p. 578. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Beobachtungen zum Biss des Blutegels <Hippokrates, v. 22 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 561–562. [W^{m}.]

Stableforth, Arthur Wallace [M.R.C.V.S., Director, Min. Agric. Vet. Lab., Weybridge]
1953 a.—Recent advances at Weybridge <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 709–722. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller. [*See also* Arnett, John H.; Wenrich, David Henry; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Feo, Louis Girard; Rakoff, Abraham Edward; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Feo, Louis Girard; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Fox, Richard Middleton; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Hamilton, Mary Alice; and Stabler, Robert Miller]
1950 b.—*Trichomonas gallinae* in columbid birds in Colorado <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (2), Oct., p. 83. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Effect of *Trichomonas gallinae* from diseased mourning doves on clean domestic pigeons <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 473–478. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Destruction of mosquito larvae by parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet., Univ. Denver, May] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (3), Nov., p. 81. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—A survey of Colorado band-tailed pigeons, mourning doves, and wild common pigeons for *Trichomonas gallinae* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 471–472. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Effect of enheptin on *Trichomonas gallinae* infection in the domestic pigeon [*Title only* of report before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Parasitism of mosquito larvae by mermithids (Nematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 130–132, illus. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller—Continued.
1953 a.—Effect of *Trichomonas gallinae* (Protozoa: Mastigophora) on nestling passerine birds [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc.] <J. Colorado Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (5), Dec., p. 58. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Observations on the passage of virulent *Trichomonas gallinae* through 119 successive domestic pigeons [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9 <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—*Trichomonas gallinae*: a review <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 368–402, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Hamilton, Mary Alice.
1954 a.—Aspergillosis, trichomoniasis, and drug therapy in a gyrfalcon <Auk, v. 71 (2), Apr., pp. 205–208. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Kihara, Joanne Tsuneko.
1954 a.—Infection and death in the pigeon resulting from the oral implantation of single individuals of *Trichomonas gallinae* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 706. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Results of placing single trichomonads (*T. gallinae*) in the mouths of pigeons [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller, and Mellentin, Robert W.
1951 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas gallinae* infections in domestic pigeons with enheptin [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., pp. 584–585. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Effect of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole (enheptin) and other drugs on *Trichomonas gallinae* infection in the domestic pigeon <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 637–642. [W^{a}.]

Stacey, Charles G. [Poultry Research Station, Animal Health Trust, Houghton, Huntingdon] [*See also* Gordon, Robert F.; Chubb, L. G.; and Stacey, Charles G.]
1953 a.—Deworming need not be routine <Poultry Farmer (3360), v. 129, Dec. 26, p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Deep litter ideal on general farms <Poultry Farmer, London (3365), v. 130, Jan. 30, p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—You can rear chicks on old deep litter—but "cook" it first <Poultry Farmer, London (3367), v. 130, Feb. 13, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Stacy, Gardner W. *See* Price, Charles Coale; Leonard, Nelson Jordan; and Stacy, Gardner W.

Staffieri, David. [Prof.]
1942 a.—Consideraciones etiopatogénicas y diagnósticas sobre amebiasis <An. Dispens. Pub. Nac. Enferm. Apar. Digest. (5), pp. 267–304. [W^{m}.]

Stafseth, Henrik Joakim [Dept. Bacteriol. and Pub. Health, Michigan State Coll.] *See* Henderson, E. W.; and Stafseth, Henrik Joakim.

Stage, Harry Hutchinson. *See* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Stage, Harry Hutchinson.

Stahler, Nathan. *See* Terzian, Levon Aram; Ward, Paul A.; and Stahler, Nathan; *and* Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Ward, Paul A.; *and* Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Miller, Helma.

Stains, G. S.; and Knowlton, George Franklin.

1943 a.—A taxonomic and distributional study of Simuliidae of Western United States <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 36 (2), June, pp. 259–280. [W^{a}.]

Stajano, Carlos. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Variables reacciones vaso-motrices reflejas del parénquima pulmonar, en el tratamiento del quiste hidático del pulmón por el método Lamas y Mondino <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 39 (3–4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 297–300. [W^{m}.]

Stajano, Carlos; and Scandroglio, Juan José.

1951 a.—La atelectasia pulmonar réfleja controlateral en el post operatorio de un doble quiste hidático del pulmón <Arch Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 39 (3–4), Sept.-Oct., pp. 367–372. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—La atelectasia pulmonar refleja controlateral en el post operatorio de un doble quiste hidatico del pulmone <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 22 (1), pp. 108–113. [W^{m}.]

Stamm, H.

1949 a.—Aloxyn, ein neues Anthelminthicum bei Oxyuriasis <Therap. Umschau, v. 6 (2), May, pp. 33–35. [W^{m}.]

Stammer, Hans-Jürgen.

1950 a.—Ist die Tierwelt Deutschlands bekannt? <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 63 (3), Mar., pp. 120–123, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stammer, Hans Jürgen; and Wacher, Fr.

1952 a.—Ein neuer insektenparasitischer Nematode, *Carabonema hasei* n.g. n.sp. (Carabonematidae n. fam.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (5–8), Mar.-Apr., pp. 185–193, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stamp, J. T. [D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Invest. Off.]

[1954 a].—Veterinary science <Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1952–53), pp. 81–87. [W^{a}.]

Standal, Brynjulv; and Kass, Erik.

1952 a.—Congenitt toxoplasmose. Det forst diagnostiserte tilfelle i Norge [Congenital toxoplasmosis. The first case diagnosed in Norway] [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 72 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 235–237, illus. [W^{m}.]

Standen, O. D. [Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med., London] [*See also* White, R. H. R.; and Standen, O. D.; *and* Raison, C. G.; and Standen, O. D.]

1950 b.—The penetration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* into the skin and lymphatics of the mouse [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 384. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Demonstration of life cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (3), Dec., pp. 303–306. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—The effects of temperature, light and salinity upon the hatching of the ova of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 45 (2), Oct., pp. 225–241. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Some observations upon the maintenance of *Australorbis glabratus* in the laboratory <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (1), May, pp. 80–83, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Experimental infection of *Australorbis glabratus* with *Schistosoma mansoni.* I. —Individual and mass infection of snails, and the relationship of infection to temperature and season <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 48–53. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—The *in vitro* effect of normal and immune serum upon the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Helminth., v. 26 (1), pp. 25–42, pl. [W^{a}.]

Standen, O. D.—Continued.

1953 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of oxyuriasis <Brit. Med. J. (4839), Oct. 3, pp. 757–758. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Experimental schistosomiasis. III. Chemotherapy and mode of drug action <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 26–43, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—The penetration of the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* into the skin and lymphatics of the mouse <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, pp. 292–298, pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—The relationship of sex in *Schistosoma mansoni* to migration within the hepatic portal system of experimentally infected mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

Stanić, M.

1953 a.—Beitrag zur Immunologie des Latrodektismus. Ueber die Herstellung eines entsprechenden Heilserums <Acta Trop., v. 10 (3), pp. 225–232. [W^{a}.]

Staniland, L. N. [*See also* Beaumont, A.; and Staniland, L. N.; *and* Southey, J. F.; and Staniland, L. N.]

Staniland, L. N.; and Southey, J. F.

1951 a.—Common vetch, *Vicia sativa* L., as a host of the oat strain of stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn, 1857) Filipjev, 1936 <J. Helminth., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 27–28, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

Staniland, L. N.; and Stone, L. E. W.

1953 a.—Chlorphenol and related compounds as nematicides <J. Helminth., v. 27 (1–2), pp. 41–74. [W^{a}.]

Stański, Feliks; and Kadziołka, Adam.

[1954 a].—Odczyn histioctarny przy doświadczalnej zarazie stadniczej u psów. Histoicytary response to experimental dourine in dogs [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska v. 8 (5) Sect. DD, 1953, pp. 71–86, illus. [Issued Mar. 18] [W^{a}.]

Stanton, Mearl F. [M.D., Dept. Pathol., St. Louis Univ. School Med., St. Louis, Missouri]; and Pinkerton, Henry.

1953 a.—Benign acquired toxoplasmosis with subsequent pregnancy <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 1199–1207, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Stantscheff, Wladimir. [Warna (Bulgarien)]

1944 a.—Die Nematoden des Psammolitorals einiger holsteinischer Seen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 144 (11–12), Okt., pp. 216–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stanyon, J. H. [M.D., Inco Med. Centre, Internat. Nickel Co. Canada Ltd., Sudbury, Ontario]

1951 a.—Trichinosis in Sudbury, Ontario <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 42 (5), May, pp. 179–184. [W^{a}.]

Stapinski, Stanley M. *See* Cohen, Sheldon G.; and Stapinski, Stanley M.

Stapler, Norberto M.

1950 a.—Diagnóstico de la amibiasis intestinal por el raspado de la mucosa rectal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 37 (27), July 7, pp. 1508–1510. [W^{m}.]

Staples, William D. (*jr.*)

1948 a.—The mechanism of acquired immunity against the endoparasites <Auburn Vet., v. 4 (3), Spring, pp. 98–101, 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Stapleton, Tommy K. *See* Goodwin, Melvin H. (*jr.*); and Stapleton, Tommy K.

Stapley, J. H. [Plant. Protect. Ltd. Research Station, Fernhurst]

1949 a.—Pests of farm crops. 325 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Parathion kills chrysanthemum eelworm <Grower, v. 34 (19), Nov. 4, p. 935. [W^{a}.]

Stappenbeck, Magda Braun. *See* Braun-Stappenbeck, Magda.

Stark, Harold E.
1951 a.—A specimen of *Hoplopsyllus anomalus* (Baker) lacking a pronotal ctenidium (Siphonaptera) <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 27 (2), Apr., p. 91, illus. [W^a.]

Starkey, L. V. [Clemson Agric. Coll., Clemson, South Carolina] *See* Anderson, G. W.; and Starkey, L. V.

Starkoff, Igor. *See* Starkoff, Oleg; and Starkoff, Igor.

Starkoff, Oleg. [Dott., Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma]
1949 a.—Parassiti ed apparato reticolo-endoteliale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 30 (1–2), Feb., pp. 14–31. [W^m.]
1950 a.—Note di tecnica per la preparazione degli acari <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 187–196. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'acarofauna di Roma e dintori—III. Sottordini Tetrapodili, Sarcoptiformes e Prostigmata [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 663–665. [W^a.]

Starkoff, Oleg; and Starkoff, Igor.
1950 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'acarofauna di Roma e dintorni. II^a nota: Sottordini Sarcoptiformes e Prostigmata [French and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 85–101. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Sugli acari di Roma e dintorni <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 1 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 352–357. [W^m.]

Starnes, Ordway. [Assoc. Exten. Specialist, Entom, Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ.]
1951 a.—The black widow spider <Leaflet (53) Exten. Serv., Coll. Agric., Rutgers Univ., May, [4] pp., illus. [W^a.]

Starr, K. W. [Sydney]
1949 a.—Hydatid cyst of pericardium <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 342–343, illus. [W^m.]

Starzyk, J.
1953 a.—Zwalczanie wszawicy azotoxem w impregnowanej bieliznie. [Control of pediculosis by impregnation of undergarment with azotox] <Przegl. Lek., s. 2, v. 9 (10), pp. 258–262. [W^m.]

Staśkiewicz, Grzegorz.
1950 a.—Mandaverm—nowy środek prezeciwrobaczy [Mandaverm—A new anthelminthic] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 164. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Fitoncydy (Phytoncides) <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

Statirova, N. A.
1946 a.—К фауне гельминтов ибиса-каравайки Казахстана [Helminth fauna of *Plegadis falcinellus* in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 262–263. [Sa^p.] [*Also photostat:* W^a.]

Staton, L. B. *See* Cooperrider, Donald E.; Robinson, Virgil B.; and Staton, L. B.

Stauber, Leslie Alfred. [Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., N. Brunswick, N. Jersey] [*See also* McDermott, John J.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred; *and* Mauer, Sidney I.; Stauber, Leslie Alfred; and Grun, John; *and* Trager, William; Stauber, Leslie Alfred; and Ben-Harel, Shulamite]
1952 a.—Some unsolved problems in the transmission of parasitic organisms by mosquitoes <Proc. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., v. 39, pp. 100–104. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Experimental leishmaniasis in the chinchilla [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred—Continued.
1954 a.—Application of electrophoretic techniques in the field of parasitic diseases <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 545–568. [W^a.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred; Ochs, J. Q.; and Coy, N. H.
1954 a.—Electrophoretic patterns of the serum proteins of chinchillas and hamsters infected with *Leishmania donovani* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 325–335. [W^a.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred; Walker, Harry A.; and Richardson, Arthur Pawley.
1951 a.—The *in vitro* agglutination of erythrocyte-free avian plasmodia <J. Infect. Dis., v. 89 (1), July-Aug., pp. 31–34. [W^a.]

Stauch, D. M. [Dr., Battle Creek, Iowa]
1951 a.—Eperythrozoonosis <Iowa Vet., v. 22 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

Stauffer, H. [Aarau]
1952 a.—Die Bedeutung der Askariden-Infektion für die dermatologische Praxis [English and French summaries] <Dermatologica, v. 105 (4–5), pp. 203–213. [W^m.]

Staupendahl, Wilhelm. *See* Fischer, Otto; and Staupendahl, Wilhelm.

Stavitsky, Abram B. *See* Mansour, Tag E.; Bueding, Ernest; and Stavitsky, Abram B.

Stazzi; and Mirri, Adelmo.
[1951 a].—Tricomoniasi dei bovini. 27 pp., illus. Palermo. [W^a.]

Stearns, Barbara. [Div. Med. Chem., Squibb Inst. Med. Research] *See* Bernstein, Jack; Stearns, Barbara; Dexter, Martin; and Lott, William Adolf; *and* Bernstein, Jack; Stearns, Barbara; Shaw, Elliott; and Lott, William Adolf.

Stearns, Louis Agassiz.
1947 b.—Insects of the year <Ann. Rep. Delaware Agric. Exper. Station (1945–46), pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

Steck, Edgar Alfred. [1918–] [Sterling-Winthrop Research Inst.] [*See also* Ewing, Galen Wood; and Steck, Edgar Alfred]

Steck, Edgar Alfred; and Boehme, Werner.
1952 a.—Quinolines. VIII. 8-(3-dimethylamino-1-methylpropylamino)-6-quinolinol and 8-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-6-quinolinol <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 74 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 4511–4512. [W^a.]

Steck, Edgar Alfred; Brundage, R. Pauline; and Fletcher, Lynn T.
1953 a.—Pyridazine derivatives. I. Some amebacidal 3-pyridazones <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 75 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 1117–1119. [W^a.]

Steck, Werner.
1951 a.—Grundriss der inneren Krankheiten des Pferdes. Klinische Diagnostik und kurzgefasste Uebersicht. 166 pp., illus., pls. Basel. [W^a.]

Štědronsky, Eduard. *See* Podubský, Václav; and Štědronsky, Eduard.

Steel, Charles. [M.R.C.V.S.L., Vet. Surg. 12th Roy. Lancers] *See* Blaine, D. P. 1865a.

Steele, James H. [D.V.M., M.P.H., Chief Vet. Pub. Health Sect., Epidemiol. Branch, Communicable Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Donaldson, Alan W.; Steele, James H.; and Scatterday, James H.; *and* Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; and Steele, James H.]
1951 a.—Public health <Vet. Med., v. 46 (5), May, p. 200. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Veterinary medical activities of the U. S. public health service <Calif. Vet., v. 5 (2), Nov.-Dec., pp. 17, 32. [W^a.]

Steele, James H.—Continued.

1952 a.—Diseases of animals and man <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 67 (4), Apr., pp. 360–361. [W^{a}.]

[1953 a].—Garbage-borne diseases in swine <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 14–25. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Garbage-borne swine diseases [Abstract of report before 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis, Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (4), Apr., p. 418. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Public Health. Raw garbage feeding <Vet. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 38, 42. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Reported incidence of trichinosis in 1953 <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Toxoplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 487–488. [W^{a}.]

Steele, K. Biden. *See* Biden-Steele, K.

Steele-Bodger, W. H. *See* Gould, George Newman (*jr.*); Hignett, Samuel Leslie; and Steele-Bodger, W. H.

Steen, Emil. [Rikshosp. Med., Oslo] [*See also* Kåss, Erik; and Steen, Emil; *and* Matheson, Kaare; Thjøtta, Th.; and Steen, Emil]

1950 a.—Acute experimental toxoplasmosis treated with aureomycin <Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., v. 27 (6), pp. 844–850. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Toxoplasmose: En oversikt over etiologi, kliniske former, diagnose og behandling [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norsk. Laegefor., v. 71 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 113–115. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Paragonimiasis. Meddelelse om det forste tilfelle av paragonimiasis diagnostisert i Norge [Paragonimiasis. The first case reported in Norway] [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 73 (12), June 15, pp. 482–483, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steen, Emil; and Kåss, Erik.

1951 a.—A new Toxoplasma antigen for complement fixation test <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 28 (1), pp. 36–39. [W^{a}.]

van Steenis, P. B. [Prof. Dr., Inst. Trop. Hyg.] [*See also* Roovers, J. J. C. P. A.; and van Steenis, P. B.]

1948 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over de behandeling van malaria [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 4084–4092. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over de behandeling van amoebendysenterie en amoebiasis. II. <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 93, I (2), Jan. 8, pp. 105–111. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Coecum amoebiasis as a cause of constipation and other clinically mitigated forms of amoebiasis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 241–248. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Coecum-amoebiosis als oorzaak van constipatie en andere clinisch gemitigeerde vormen van amoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 3170–3176. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Traitement du paludisme <Rev. Palud. et Med. Trop. (101), v. 10, Nov. 15, pp. 173–191. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Giardiasis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 370–377. [W^{a}.]

Steer, A. *See* Benson, R. A.; and Steer, A.

Steere, James [D.V.M.] *See* Mahoney, M. C.; Christensen, John Frank, and Steere, James.

Stefanescu, Théodore. *See* Ciurea, Ioan; Séguy, E.; and Stefanescu, Théodore.

Stefanopoulo, Georges J. [*For necrology see* Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 77 (6), 1949, pp. 648–649] [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold.

1947 a.—Anoreksja powodowana u świń przez pasozytniczego nicienia *Strongyloides suis* i jej leczenie. Anorexie provoquée chez les porcs par les nématodes parasites *Strongyloides suis* et son traitement [Polish text, French summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 634–636 [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Walka z gzem bydlęcym (hypoderme sp.) w Polsce (La lutte contre l'hypoderme du boeuf en Pologne) [French summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 413–417. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—The aimes [sic] of parasitological science in the Polish 6-year plan [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 116. [H^{r}.]

1950 b.—Osiagniecia radzieckiej parazytologii <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 333–335. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Parazytologia weterynaryjna wobec kongresu nauki <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 713–717. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Zadania parazytologii w planie 6-cioletnim (Tasks of parasitology in the 6-year plan) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), pp. 39–48; Russian summary, p. 116; English summary, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—*Rhabditis gingivalis* sp. n. parasite trouvé dans un granulome de la gencive chez un cheval. *Rhabditis gingivalis* sp. n. nicień znalesiony w ziarniniaku dziasła u konia [French text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (13), Mar. 17, pp. 329–336, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Współpraca medycyny z medycyna weternaryjna w zwalczaniu chorób inwazyjnych <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 245–250. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Stan badań inwazyjnymi chorobami pastwiskowymi (The present state of studies on pastural parasitic diseases) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 69–77. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Tarczyński, Stefan.

1953 a.—Sur le développement de l'*Agamodistomum suis* Duncker, 1881 <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (7), Oct. 9, pp. 149–158, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Zarnowski, Eugeniusz.

1950 a.—Nowy środek leczniczy przeciwko glistnicy świń (A new drug against swine ascariasis) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 410–413. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—*Ascaris procyonis* n. sp. z jelita szopa (*Procyon lotor* L.). *Ascaris procyonis* n. sp. provenant de l'intestin de *Procyon lotor* L. <Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon., v. 14 (15), June 1, pp. 199–202, pl. [W^{s}.]

Steffen, Jadwiga. *See* Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Steffen, Jadwiga.

Steffler, Hans-Joachim. [1920–]

1953 a.—Verbeitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Dinslaken. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 26 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Stegenga, Th. [Leeuwarden] *See* de Jong, J. J.; and Stegenga, Th.

Steger, G. [Dr., Nürnberg]; and **Bergemann, H.**

1951 a.—Beitrag zur Erhöhung der Sicherheit in der Diagnostik der Trichomonaden-Infektion des Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (19–20), Oct., p. 364. [W^{a}.]

Stehle, Gerd.

1954 a.—Die gewebezerstörende Wirkung von Cercarien in Rüssel und Gehirn verschiedener Sipunculiden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (5–6), 20 Dec., pp. 353–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steigmann, Frederick. [*See also* Shlaes, William H.; Steigmann, Frederick; Feldman, D.; and Goldenberg, C.; *and* Goldberg, Edwin E.; and Steigmann, Frederick]

Steigmann, Frederick; et al.
1952 a.—Observations on a new antiamebic substance [Abstr. of report before Centr. Soc. Clin. Research, Chicago, Nov. 7–8] <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 949. [W^a.]

Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, Sidney; and Jacobson, B.
1953 a.—The effect of erythromycin in amebiasis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 955–956. [W^a.]

Steigmann, Frederick; Shlaes, William H.; Mintzer, Sidney; and Schaefer, G.
1953 a.—An amebiasis complement fixation test in the diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 70–73. [W^m.]

Steimle u. V., R. *See* Donoso, M.; and Steimle u. V., R.

Stein, Clarence Dinsmore. *See* Dikmans, Gerard; Foster, Aurel Overton; Stein, Clarence Dinsmore; and Giltner, Leigh T.

Stein, M. *See* Alexander, J. S.; Park-Ross, M.; and Stein, M.

Steinberg, C. L. *See* Birnberg, T. L.; and Steinberg, C. L.

Steinberg, Isidoro Ricardo; and Ortiz Luna, Tomás A.
1941 a.—Contribución al estudio del aracnoidismo. A propósito de una observacion por picadura de araña de género Ctenus, propia del Brasil <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 13, Oct. 13, pp. 1062–1064, illus. [W^m.]

Steinbrinck, W.
1951 a.—"Toxoplasmose" (H. Jüptner: Med. Klin, 1951, 29: 789). Hypophysar-diencephale Krankheitsbilder als Ausdruck toxoplasmogener Defekterkrankungen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 46 (45), Nov. 9, p. 1183, illus. [W^m.]

Steinbrück, H. [Dr., Münster i W.]
1950 a.—Zur Trichinenschau <Lebensmitteltierarzt, v. 1 (5), pp. 67–70. [W^m.]

Steincke, Keld.
1950 a.—Scabieslignende udslet fremkaldt af "kattepelsmider" [Scabieslike eruption caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax*] [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 112 (23), June 8, pp. 831–834, illus. [W^m.]

Steinegger, E.; and Hahn, O.
1953 a.—Santoninbestimmung mit kleinen Drogenmengen [French and English summaries] <Pharm. Acta Helvetiae, v. 28 (7–8), Aug. 31, pp. 206–224. [W^m.]

Steiner, Friedr. [Leopoldstal]
1950 a.—Nachdenkliches über die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen <Kleintierzüchter, v. 4 (42), Sept. 1, p. 6. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Ueber die Kokzidiose <Deutscher Kleintier-Züchter, v. 6 (17), Sept. 5, p. 7. [W^a.]

Steiner, Gotthold. [*See also* Arndt, Charles Homer; and Steiner, Gotthold; *and* Lambert, Edmund Bryan; Steiner, Gotthold; and Dreschler, Charles]
1947 a.—Some little-known nematodes parasitic on roots [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 37 (6), June, p. 441. [W^m.]
[1949 b].—Nematodes that attack boxwoods and their control <Comb. Proc. 25. Nat. Shade Tree Conf. and 16. West. Chapter Nat. Shade Tree. Conf., pp. 108–120, illus. [W^a.]

Steiner, Gotthold—Continued.
1949 c.—Plant nematodes the grower should know [Reprint of 1949 a] <Bull. (131) Florida Dept. Agric., n. s., Mar., pp. 1–47, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1950 a.—Plant nematology research in the Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering <Plant Dis. Rep. Suppl. (195) (Plant Pathological Investigation in the United States. II.), Sept. 15, pp. 463–470. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Phenomena and problems of the internal parasitism of nematodes in plants [Abstract of report to be presented before 44. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 9–10] <Phytopathology, v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 484. [W^a.]

Steiner, Gotthold; Taylor, Albert Lee; and Cobb, Grace (Sherman).
1951 a.—Cyst-forming plant parasitic nematodes and their spread in commerce <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 13–18. [W^a.]

Steiner, Paul Eby.
1947 a.—Okinawa and its people—I <Scient. Month., v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 233–241. [W^a.]

Steinert, R. [Oslo]
1953 a.—Paragonimiasis <Nord. Med., v. 50 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 1340–1341. [W^m.]

Steingrimsson, Bragi. [Dr., Egilsstadir-Island]
1953 a.—Beobachtungen ueber die Lungenwurmseuche und Adenomatose der Schafe in Island <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 8 (15–16), Aug., pp. 284–285. [W^a.]

Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. [*See also* Abdel-Malek, Albert; and Steinhaus, Edward Arthur]
[1952 a].—Infectious diseases of insects <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1952), pp. 388–394. [W^a.]

Steiniger, Fritz.
1951 a.—Ueber eine Grossanwendung von Diäthylparanitro-phenylmonothiophosphat (E 605f) in der Wanzenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 544–558. [W^m.]

Steinitz, Heinz. [*See also* Koch, Walter; and Steinitz, Heinz; *and* Yoëli, M.; Steinitz, Heinz; Gerichter, H.; and Rabinowicz, K.]
1947 a.—The value of the complement fixation test in amoebiasis [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 27 (7), Oct. 2, pp. 84–87. [W^m.]

Steinman, Harry G. *See* Eagle, Harry; Hogan, Ralph Booth; Doak, George Osmore; and Steinman, Harry G.

Stelle, James H. [D.V.M., M.P.H.] *See* Haldeman, Jack C.; Stelle, James H.; and Van Derwerker, Ralph J.

Stellwaag, F. [Prof. Dr., Geisenheim]
1951 a.—Nematodenbekämpfung mit Schwefelkohlenstoff im Gewächshaus <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 151–152, illus. [W^a.]

Stel'makh, A. A.
1952 a.—Пенициллин — эффективное средство против теилериоза крупного рогатого скота [Penicillin — efficacious drug against bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 29 (9), Sept., p. 34. [W^a.]

Stemmermann, Grant N.
1953 a.—Human infestation with *Fasciola gigantica* <Am. J. Path., v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 731–759, pls. [W^m.]

Stempien, Stephen J.; Marcus, Donald M.; and Kelso, Raymond W. (*jr.*)
1951 a.—Amebiasis masquerading as appendicitis <California Med., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 36–37. [W^m.]

Stempien, Stephen J.; and Wilkins, Franklin B.
1950 a.—Amebiasis of the colon simulating obstructing carcinoma <Gastroenterology, v. 16 (3), Nov., pp. 598–601, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stengel, Alfred; and Fox, Herbert.
1921 a.—A text-book of pathology. 7 ed., 1111 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

von Stenglin. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Darmparasiten bei Zuchthengsten <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 61 (47–48), Dec. 15, pp. 487–489. [W^{a}.]

Stepanov, A. M. *See* Goncharov, I. E.; Pergat, F. F.; and Stepanov, A. M.

Stepanov, I. V. [Степанов, И. В.] *See* Amanzhulov, S. A.; and Stepanov, I. V.

Stepanova, N. A.
1948 a.—К познанию фауны Ophryoscolecidae рогатого скота в Иране [Ophryoscolecidae of cattle in Iran] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 373–374. [W^{m}.]

Stepanova, Z. V. *See* Antipin, D. N.; and Stepanova, Z. V.

Stephan, Edouard; and Mamo, Anthony.
1952 a.—Nouveaux cas de trichinose au Liban. Atteinte neurologique grave dans un cas. Valeur de la biopsie musculaire. Traitement avec l'ACTH <J. Med. Liban., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 236–248. [W^{m}.]

Stephan, J. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M./Hoechst]
1937 a.—Ueber Derrophen bei der Dasselbekämpfung <Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen, (3), pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

Stephan, S. A. R. [Sect. Poultry, Allerton Lab., Pietermaritzburg] [*See also* Kaschula, V. R.; and Stephan, S. A. R.]

Stephan, S. A. R.; Kaschula, V. R.; and Canham, Anthony South.
1950 a.—Respiratory acariasis of canaries <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 103–107. [W^{a}.]

Stephan, S. A. R.; Turner, S. G.; and Painter, R. A.
1950 a.—The occurrence of the "kidney worm" of swine (*Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing 1839) in Natal <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 100–102. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, Clayton. [Tupelo, Mississippi] *See* Alston, J. T.; and Stephens, Clayton.

Stephens, D. F. *See* Howell, Dariel Elza; Ross, O. B.; and Stephens, D. F.

Stephens, J. L. *See* Burton, Glenn W.; McBeth, C. W.; and Stephens, J. L.

Stephens, Marie N. [B.Sc., Dept. Animal Health, Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth and Animal Health Trust, Houghton Grange, Huntingdonshire]
1952 a.—Seasonal observations on the wild rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus cuniculus* L.) in West Wales <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 122 (2), Aug., pp. 417–434. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, Porter A. *See* Wiley, John S.; and Stephens, Porter A.

Stephensen, Knud Hensch. [Zool. Mus., Copenhagen]
1935 a.—The Amphipoda of n. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters <Tromsø Mus. Skr., v. 3 (1), pp. 1–140, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]
1938 a.—The Amphipoda of n. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Fasc. 2 <Tromsø Mus. Skr., v. 3 (2), pp. 141–278, illus. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Cirripedia (incl. Rhizocephala) <Zool. Iceland, v. 3 (30–31), 11 pp. [W^{a}.]

Stephensen, Knud Hensch—Continued.
1940 a.—The Amphipoda of n. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Fasc. 3 <Tromsø Mus. Skr., v. 3 (3), pp. 279–362, illus. [W^{a}.]
1940 b.—Parasitic and semiparasitic Copepoda <Zool. Iceland, v. 3 (34), 24 pp. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—The Amphipoda of n. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Fasc. 4 <Tromsø Mus. Skr., v. 3 (4), pp. 363–526, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers. *See* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Bogue, R. E.; and Trowbridge, R. D.; *and* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Brown, S.; and Harvey, J. A. *and* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Phillipson, M. H.; and Stern, I.; *and* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Rich, J. W.; and Hooper, C.

Stephenson, J. [Vet. Sc. Div. Boots Research Dept.] *See* Farmer, R. K.; and Stephenson, J.

Stephenson, Oliver. *See* Forrest, James; Stephenson, Oliver; and Waters, William A.

Stephenson, William. [Dept. Zool., King's Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne] *See* Hobson, A. D.; Stephenson, William; and Beadle, L. C.; *and* Hobson, A. D.; Stephenson, William; and Eden, A.

Stepp, James. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Kentucky, Lexington] *See* Edney, J. M.; Arbogast, Frances; and Stepp, James.

Sterckx, Paul. [Doctor in Chief "Secteur Usumbura" M.M.S. and S.A.M.I.]
[1953 a].—Report on treatment with arsobal. Secteur d'Usumbura <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé. et Trypan. (201/T), 7 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Sterling, Robert. [M.D., El Centro, Colombia]
1936 b.—Salpingitis from Ascaris <Med. Bull. Standard Oil., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

Sterman, Max M. [Bur. Prevent. Dis. and Lab., Health Dept., City N. York] *See* Brown, Harold William; and Sterman, Max M.; *and* Hussey, Kathleen Louise; Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; and Sterman, Max M.; *and* Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; and Sterman, Max M.

Stern, I. *See* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, H. C.; Phillipson, M. H.; and Stern, I.

Stern, P. *See* Prelog, V.; Rajner, E.; and Stern, P.; *and* Cerkovnikov, E.; Prelog, V.; and Stern, P.

Stern, Thomas N. [M.D.] *See* McVay, Leon V. (*jr.*); Laird, Raymond Lee; and Stern, Thomas N.

Stetson, Joe.
1952 a.—Gun dogs. Internal parasites <Field and Stream, v. 57 (3), July, pp. 104–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stevens, Neil Everett. *See* Boyd, Oran Cecil; Christie, Jessie Roy; and Stevens, Neil Everett.

Stevenson, Archibald Campbell. *See* Findlay, George William Marshall; and Stevenson, Archibald Campbell.

Stevenson, F. Harwood.
1950 a.—Diphyllobothrium infestation <Brit. Med. J. (4675), v. 2, Aug. 12, p. 418. [W^{a}.]

Steward, J. S. [F.R.C.V.S., Imp. Chem. Indust. Inc., Wilmslow, Cheshire]
1948 a.—The reduced anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorethylene in oily solution <Acta Pharm. et Toxicol., v. 4 (2), pp. 127–129. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Notes on some parasites of camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in the Sudan <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (52), Dec. 30, pp. 835–837, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steward, J. S.—Continued.

1950 c.—Trichostrongylosis and haemonchosis in the camel: Their recognition and response to phenothiazine <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (52), Dec. 30, pp. 837–839. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The ineffectiveness of mepacrine in the treatment of coccidiosis of chickens, mice and sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 62 (1), Jan., pp. 69–79. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—A method of testing drugs for the treatment of the tick-borne diseases of animals [*Title only* of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Nov. 19, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, B. *See* Dévé, Félix; Lessertisseur, M.; and Stewart, B.

Stewart, D. Forsyth. [B.V.Sc., McMaster Lab., Div. Animal Health and Product., Sydney, Australia]

1950 a.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus spp.* and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. I. The preparation of antigens for the complement fixation test and the reactivity of the biochemical fractions of *H. contortus* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 285–300. [W^{a}.]

1950 b.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus spp.* and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. II. The antibody response to infestation with *H. contortus* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 301–321. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus spp.* and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. III. The antibody response to infestation with *Trichostrongylus spp.* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 413–426. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus spp.* and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. IV. The antibody response to natural infestation in grazing sheep and the "self-cure" phenomenon <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 427–439. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Circulating antibodies in rats resistant to *Nippostrongylus muris* <Nature, London (4239), v. 167, Jan. 27, p. 151. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Resistance to nematode infestation in sheep [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 417–421; v. 2, pp. 253–256. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and Trichostrongylus spp. and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. V. The nature of the "self-cure" phenomenon <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 100–117, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, D. Forsyth; and Gordon, Hugh McLeod.

1953 a.—Studies on resistance of sheep to infestation with *Haemonchus contortus* and Trichostrongylus spp. and on the immunological reactions of sheep exposed to infestation. VI. The influence of age and nutrition on resistance to *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 340–348. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, G. Marjorie. *See* Mackie, Alexander; Stewart, G. Marjorie; Cutler, A. Anthony; and Misra, A. L.

Stewart, G. T. [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; O'Meara, P. J.; and Stewart, G. T.; *and* Jones, W. Richard; Landquist, J. K.; and Stewart, G. T.]

1947 b.—The carrier rate of intestinal infections in Trincomalee <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 6–8. [W^{m}.]

Stewart, Harold L. *See* Cantarow, A.; Stewart, Harold L.; and Morgan, David R.

Stewart, Ian S. [M.B., Ch.B., Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Hosp., Abadan, S. Persia] [*See also* Bodman, Richard I.; and Stewart, Ian S.]

1953 a.—Amoebic granuloma of the colon <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 613–614 (Section Proctology, pp. 11–13). [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Treatment of bowel infections of the tropics <Brit. Med. J. (4807), Feb. 21, p. 454. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Ileen E.

1951 a.—Helminths in history <Scient. Month., v. 72 (6), June, pp. 345–352, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, J. J. *See* Gardner, R. K.; Stewart, J. J.; and Thomsen, J. G.

Stewart, J. L.

1951 a.—The West African shorthorn cattle. Their value to Africa as trypanosomiasis-resistant animals <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (27), July 7, pp. 454–457. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Mabel O. *See* Miller, Mabel Stewart.

Stewart, Morris Albion. [1902–] See Beach, Jerry Raymond; and Stewart, Morris Albion.

Stewart, Thomas Bonner. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Herlich, Harry; Douvres, Frank William; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner; *and* Herlich, Harry; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner; *and* Vegors, H. H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, Thomas Bonner]

1954 a.—Laboratory diagnosis of parasitism <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The life history of *Cooperia punctata*, a nematode parasitic in cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 321–327, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—The developmental stages of *Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907, a parasitic nematode of cattle [Abstract of thesis 1952–1953] <Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 49 (4), May, pp. 157–158. [Zool. Div.]

Stewart, Vera B. [M.D., Med. Coll., Alabama]; and Davis, Sarah F.

1953 a.—Pediatric case reports <J. Med. Ass. State Alabama, v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 75–76. [W^{m}.]

Stewart, William Lyle. [King's Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne] *See* Gray, Ernest; and Stewart, William Lyle.

Stice, Lois. *See* Corwin, Edward Henry Lewinski; and Stice, Lois.

Stickel, William Henson. [1912–] [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland] *See* George, John L.; and Stickel, William Henson.

Sticker, Georg.

1928 b.—Ein Fall von Hautmaulwurf aus Guatemala <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, n. F., v. 53 (1), pp. 40–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stieffel, Roger. [Dr.] [*See also* Chiray, M.; Stieffel, Roger; and Cauvin, J.; *and* Chiray, M.; and Stieffel, Roger]

[1951 a].—L'amibiase. Vue par un médecin de plombières <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 152–154. [W^{m}.]

Stiegler, Leonhard.

1954 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Zwischenwirtsspezifität von *Fasciola hepatica* in Raume Nordbayern <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 16 (4), pp. 322–350, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

Stifler, William Curtis (*jr.*) [1909–] [Major, M. C., A. U. S.] *See* Brown, Thomas McPherson; Stifler, William Curtis (*jr.*); and Bethea, William R. (*jr.*)

Stigter, W. [Dr., Utrecht]

1953 a.—Vormen van scabies bij sommige huisdieren welke op de mens kunnen overgaan [Forms of scabies transmissible to man in certain domestic animals] [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 97 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 2771–2776. [W^{m}.]

Stijns, J. [*See also* Schwetz, Jacques; and Stijns, J.]

1952 a.—Sur les rongeurs hotes naturels de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (4), pp. 385–386. [W^{a}.]

Stika, Edward A. [1. Lt. MC]

1954 a.—The clinical significance of hematuria. Report of two cases <Med. Bull. U. S. Army, Europe, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 135–138. [W^{m}.]

Stiles, C. F. [*See also* Hixson, Ephriam; and Stiles, C. F.]

Stiles, C. F.; and Flora, Newton W.

1953 a.—Cattle grub control <Circular (470) Exten. Serv. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Cattle grub control <Montana Stockgrower, v. 27 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stiles, Sidney W. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Canine cutaneous myasis <Maine Vet., v. 14 (3), Oct., [p. 6]. [W^{a}.]

Stilwell, G. G.

1950 a.—[An evaluation of the influence of World War II on the incidence of amebiasis] [Letter to editor] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (4), July, p. 593. [W^{a}.]

Stipa, Franco; and d'Onofrio, Gianni.

1951 a.—Cisti di echinococco del mediastino <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 5, v. 7, pp. 215–218, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia. [1911–] [Naval Medical Research Inst.] [*See also* Evans, A. S.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Evans, A. S.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Buchheit, J. R.; *and* Olivier, Louis John; and Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia]

1951 a.—The frequency of bisexual infections of *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails of the species *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 42–47. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—The influence of previous infection of mice with *Schistosoma mansoni* on a challenging infection with the homologous parasite [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Effect of age of the host on mouse infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* with especial reference to cercarial penetration [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia—Continued.

1952 b.—Effect of age of the host on mouse infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* with especial reference to cercarial penetration <Mem. Rep. (52–18), Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NM 005 048.02, v. 10, Nov. 18, pp. 713–720. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—The influence of previous infection of mice with *Schistosoma mansoni* on a challenging infection with the homologous parasite <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 867–882. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Penetration of definitive host skin by *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Effect of snail maintenance temperatures on development of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Effect of snail maintenance temperatures on development of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 504–516. [W^{a}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Evans, A. S.

1952 a.—Demonstration of an enzymatic factor in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test <J. Infect. Dis., v. 91 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 191–197. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—An unsuccessful attempt to protect mice against *Schistosoma mansoni* by transfer of immune rat serum <Research Rep. Naval Med. Research. Inst., Project NM 005 048.02.28, v. 10, July 29, pp. 441–448. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—An unsuccessful attempt to protect mice against *Schistosoma mansoni* by transfer of immune rat serum <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 15–19. [W^{a}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Evans, A. S.

1951 a.—The relative susceptibilities of the commonly-used laboratory mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 57–82. [W^{a}.]

Stirrett, George Milton. [Kingston, Ontario]

1952 a.—Mallophaga collected from birds in Ontario <Canad. Entom., v. 84 (7), July, pp. 205–207. [W^{a}.]

Stirrett, R. Lancey. *See* Negri, Max; and Stirrett, R. Lancey.

Stitnimankarn, Tinrat. *See* Viranuvatti, Vikit; Stitnimankarn, Tinrat; and Tansurat, Pradit.

Stitt, Edward Rhodes; et al.

[1948 a].—Practical bacteriology, hematology, and parasitology. 10. ed. 991 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia, Toronto. [W^{m}.]

Stitt, Pauline George; and Levine, Max.

1953 a.—The possible existence of clinical toxoplasmosis in Hawaii <Hawaii Med. J., v. 12 (5), May-June, pp. 351–354. [W^{m}.]

Stock, Francis E. [M.B., F.R.C.S., D.T.M.H., Formerly Med. Off., Colon. Med. Serv., Nigeria]

1946 a.—Collapse of the lung and porocephalosis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (1), Aug., pp. 101–102, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Splenomegaly and splenectomy <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 17–25. [W^{m}.]

Stock, P. G.

1928 a.—Union de l'Afrique du Sud (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 165–179). [W^{c}.]

Stoddard, Edward D.; Tumlin, J. T.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.
1952 a.—Recent outbreak of Leukocytozoon infection in adult turkeys in Georgia <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (906), v. 121, Sept., pp. 190–191, illus. [W^a.]

Stoddard, Herbert Lee. [D.V.M., Laramie, Wyoming] *See* Ryff, J. F.; Browne, Jo; Stoddard, Herbert Lee; and Honess, Ralph F.

Stoenner, H. G. *See* Jellison, W. L.; Stoenner, H. G.; Kramis, N. J.; and Beardmore, H. F.; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; Bell, E. J.; and Stoenner, H. G.

Stoffberg, N. *See* Lurie, H. I.; de Meillon, Botha; and Stoffberg, N.; *and* Lurie, H. I.; de Meillon, Botha; Stoffberg, N. ;and Eiselen, H. H.; *and* Kisner, C. D.; Stoffberg, N.; and de Meillon, Botha.

Stofmeel, W. G. *See* Oostenbrink, M.; and Stofmeel, W. J.

Stoi͡anov, D.
1954 a.—Картофената нематода (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.) и борбата с нея през 1953 година [*Heterodera rostochiensis* and its control during 1953] [Bulgarian text] <Bi͡ul. Rastit, Zashch., v. 3 (1), pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

Stoichitza, N. *See* Alexandrescu-Dersca; Stoichitza, N.; Fosca, P.; and Diamant.

Stojanović, C.; and Zogović, B.
1952 a.—Primarni bilokularni ehinokok u prednjem medijastinumi [Primary bilocular echinococcus of the anterior mediastinum] [Serbian text] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 71–76, illus. [W^m.]

Stojanovic, Vogislav; and Vujadinovic, Borislav.
1951 a.—Nos expériences en clinique et le traitement chirurgical de kystes hydatiques de localisations diverses <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 342–350. [W^m.]
1951 b.—Nos experiences en clinique et le traitement chirurgical de kystes hydatiques de localisations diverses <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 195–204. [W^a, W^m.]
1952 a.—Nos expériences en clinique et le traitement chirurgical de kystes hydatiques de localisations diverses [German, English and Spanish summaries] <J. Internat. Chir., v. 12 (4), July-Aug., pp. 253–271, illus. [W^m.]

Stojanovich, Chester James. [Commun. Dis. Center, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Ferris, Gordon Floyd; and Stojanovich, Chester James.

Stoker, W. J. *See* Bonne, W. M.; and Stoker, W. J.

Stokes, John H. *See* Beerman, Herman; and Stokes, John H.

Stokes, W. M. *See* Daulton, Roy A. C.; and Stokes, W. M.

Stokstad, E. L. Robert. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co., Pearl River, N. York] *See* Jukes, Thomas H.; and Stokstad, E. L. Robert.

Stoli͡arova, V. K. *See* Savrik, M. E.; and Stoli͡arova, V. K.

Stoll, Norman Rudolph. [*See also* Franks, Myron B.; Chenoweth, Beach M. (*jr.*); and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; *and* Franks, Myron B.; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; *and* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph—Continued.
1948 b.—Axenic cultures of *Neoaplectana glaseri* Steiner in fluid media [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
1951 a.—Axenic *Neoplectana* [sic] *glaseri* in fluid cultures. Second report [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Diagnosis of intestinal helminths and protozoa: Current perspective (*In* Most, Harry. Parasitic infections in man, pp. 56–75.) [W^a.]
1953 a.—Axenic cultivation of the parasitic nematode, *Neoaplectana glaseri*, in a fluid medium containing raw liver extract <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 422–444, illus. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 147, pp. 313–341, illus. [W^a.]
1953 c.—Continued infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs of *Neoaplectana glaseri* (Nematoda) after seven years axenic culture <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 259–268. [Lib. McIntosh]
1953 d.—Infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs retained by *Neoaplectana glaseri* after seven years axenic culture [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Continued infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs of *Neoaplectana glaseri* (Nematoda) after seven years axenic culture <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 149, pp. 179–186. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Improved yields in axenic fluid cultures of *Neoaplectana glaseri* (Nematoda) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph; Chenoweth, Beach M. (*jr.*); and Peck, J. L. (*jr.*).
1947 b.—*Enterobius vermicularis.* Influencia de esta parasitosis entre los habitantes de Guam (Islas Marianas) <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 189–192. [W^a.]

Stone, Anita Durand. *See* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; and Stone, Anita Durand; *and* Davis, R. H. (*jr.*); Piercy, Paul L.; and Stone, Anita Durand; *and* Piercy, Paul L.; Davis, R. H. (*jr.*) and Stone, Anita Durand.

Stone, L. C.
1951 a.—A comparative method for testing agents used in sheep maggot fly control <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 41 (3), Feb., pp. 503–521, illus. [W^a.]

Stone, L. E. W. [B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Nat. Agric. Advis. Serv., South-West. Prov.] [*See also* Staniland, L. N.; and Stone, L. E. W.]
1951 a.—Potato root eelworm under glass in Somerset <J. Min. Agric. London, v. 58 (8), Nov., pp. 391–394. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Observations on the occurrence of the eelworm, *Pratylenchus pratensis* Filipjev, in delphinium roots <Ann. Appl. Biol., v. 40 (4), Dec., pp. 742–749, pl. [W^a.]

Stone, Philip Carlton. *See* Portman, Roland W.; Stone, Philip Carlton; and Haseman, Leonard.

Stone, William M. [M.S., Dept. Animal Path., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Lexington] *See* Dennis, Walter R.; Stone, William M.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Stone, William M.; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; Stone, William M.; and Dennis,

Stone, William M.—Continued.
Walter R.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; and Stone, William M.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; Elam, G. Wentworth; and Stone, William M.

Stone, William Spencer. [Col., MC, USA, Army Med. Serv. Grad. School]
1952 a.—Tropical medicine in the armed forces <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Stonehill, Robert B. [*See also* Braun, Harold A.; and Stonehill, Robert B.]

Stonehill, Robert B.; and Webb, William M.
1954 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of the liver. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 155 (6), June 5, pp. 567–568, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stoner, Richard D. [Ph.D., Div. Bacteriol., Virol., and Path., Brookhaven Nat. Lab., Upton, L. I., N. Y.]; and **Godwin, J. T.**
1953 a.—The effects of ACTH and cortisone upon susceptibility to trichinosis in mice <Am. J. Path., v. 29 (5), pp. 943–950. [W^{m}.]

Stoner, Richard D.; and Hale, William Mason.
1953 a.—A method for eradication of the mite, *Myocoptes musculinus*, from laboratory mice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 692–693. [W^{a}.]

Stones, L. C. [*See also* Brander, G. C.; Page, K. W.; Stones, L. C.; and Jolly, D. W.; *and* Downing, Walter; Harbour, H. E.; and Stones, L. C.; *and* Jolly, D. W.; Stones, L. C.; Page, K. W.; and Brander, G. C.]

Stones, L. C.; Wood, J. C.; and Hart, C. B.
1954 a.—The use of dieldrin for sheep maggot fly control <Vet. Rec. (3965), v. 66 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 183–187. [W^{a}.]

Stones, P. B. [Virus Research Inst., Lagos Nigeria]
1953 a.—Successful treatment of loiasis with diethylcarbamazine in low dosage <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 174–180. [W^{m}.]

Stones, Robert Yelverton.
1924 a.—A case of sleeping sickness treated with Bayer 205 <Kenya Med. J., v. 1 (7), Oct., pp. 209–212. [W^{m}.]

Stopka, E. *See* Dickmann, H.; Lindner, E.; and Stopka, E.

Stoppa. *See* Bourgeon, René; Stoppa; and Plane; *and* Liaras, Henri; and Stoppa; *and* Seror; and Stoppa.

Stoppelman, M. R. H.; and Blaauw-van Dok, S.
1950 a.—Toxoplasmosis met afwijkingen in de functie van het beenmerg [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk, v. 94 (19), May 13, pp. 1374–1376. [W^{m}.]

Stork, K. G. *See* D'Abrera, V. St. E.; and Stork, K. G.

Story, L. F. [N. Zealand Woolen Mills' Research Ass., Dunedin]
1952 a.—Use of copper sulphate in dipping sheep and its effect on the subsequent processing of the wool <N. Zealand J. Sc. and Technol., v. 34, Sect. A (4), Dec., pp. 287–293. [W^{a}.]

Stouder, Kirk Whitney.
[1939? a].—The importance of sanitation and care in the control of swine diseases [Discussion of Rietz, J. H. [1939? a]. <Proc. 42. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 75–81. [W^{a}.]

Stough, B. Dolores. [Virginia Polytechnic Inst.]
1953 a.—A new lungworm parasite from the bobcat, *Lynx rufus rufus* [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, p. 189. [W^{a}.]

Stovell, P. L. *See* Moynihan, Irvin Wm.; and Stovell, P. L.

Stover, R. H.
1951 a.—Some methods and problems in the study of nematode root rot of tobacco in Ontario [Abstract of report before 42. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Dec. 1–3, 1950] <Phytopathology, v. 41 (1), Jan., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Stoyanovitch, Voislav. *See* Stojanovic, Vogislav.

Strand, Embrik.
1942 a.—Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. X <Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga, v. 11 (2), Sept. 15, pp. 386–402. [W^{a}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William. [Texas Techn. Coll., Lubbock. [*See also* Menzies, George C.; and Strandtmann, Russell William; *and* Morlan, Harvey B.; and Strandtmann, Russell William; *and* Porter, John C.; and Strandtmann, Russell William]
1951 a.—The mesostigmatic nasal mites of birds. II. New and poorly known species of Rhinonyssidae <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 129–140, pls. [W^{a}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William; and Eben Dorothy J.
1953 a.—A survey of typhus in rats and rat ectoparasites in Galveston, Texas <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 11 (1), Spring, pp. 144–151. [W^{m}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William; and Hunt, O. E.
1951 a.—Two new species of Macronyssidae, with notes on some established genera (Acarina) <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., pp. 460–470, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Strangway, Alice K. *See* Strangway, Walter E.; and Strangway, Alice K.

Strangway, Walter E.; and Strangway, Alice K.
1950 a.—Oncocercose em Angola <J. Méd., Pôrto (401), v. 16, Sept. 30, pp. 467–470. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—*Onchocerca volvulus* in Angola, Africa <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 64 (5), May, pp. 427–429. [W^{m}.]

Stransky, Eugene; and Dauis-Lawas, Domiciana F.
1950 a.—Hookworm anemia in Filipino children <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 561–563. [W^{m}.]

Stransky, Eugene; and Pesigan, Naida E.
1953 a.—Liver changes in schistosomiasis in children. (Preliminary report) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 56 (11), Nov., pp. 261–266, illus. [W^{a}.]

Strassmann, R.
1954 a.—Zur Zuchtung von *Trichomonas genitalis* <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 329–332. [W^{a}.]

Straszewska, Z. [Ing. Agronome]
1954 a.—Bibliographie sur l'emploi d'insecticides modernes et en particulier du toxaphene dans la lutte contre les tiques du betail. 17 leaves. Genève. [W^{a}.]

Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell. [1899–] [Ph.D., M.D., D.T.M. and H., Malariol., State Dept. Pub. Health, Tennessee] *See* Knisely, Melvin Henry; Stratman-

Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell — Continued.
Thomas, Warren Kidwell; Eliot, Theodore Sessinghaus; and Bloch, Edward H.; *and* Dulaney, Anna Dean; Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; and Warr, Otis Sumter.

Straub, Wolfgang.
1951 a.—Augenbefunde bei der mittels des positiven Sabin-Feldman-Tests nachgewiesenen Toxoplasmainfektion des Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (27–28), July 6, pp. 890–892, illus. [W^{a}.]

Strauss, H.[2] [Dr. Med., Bettenabt. Med. Poliklin. Würzburg am Kreiskrankenhaus Volkach]
1950 a.—Subileus durch Oxyurenbefall <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 340–341. [W^{m}.]

Streeten, G. E. W.; et al.
1948 a.—Tick typhus in South Queensland: Report of three cases <Med. J. Australia, year 35, v. 1 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 372–373. [W^{m}.]

Strelkov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. *See* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; Rammel'meier, E.; and Strelkov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; *and* Ivanov, A. V.; Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; Poli͡anskiĭ, I͡U. I.; and Strelkov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Strelkov, I͡U. A.
1950 a.—О новом виде моногенетического сосальщика из дальневосточной черепахи *Amyda sinensis* [A new species of monogenetic trematode from *Amyda sinensis*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 74 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 159–162, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—О положении *Axine belones* в системе моногенетических сосальщиков [On the position of *Axine belones* in the system of monogenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 145–154, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Strenzke, Karl.
1952 a.—Der Wirtswechsel von *Plagiorchis maculosus* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (5), Dec. 2, pp. 369–391, illus. [W^{a}.]

Strike, Harry.
1954 a.—Paralysis is burning topic and measures to combat it, as our correspondent points out, are not exclusive to conferences <Poultry World, v. 95 (22), Nov. 25, p. 647, illus. [W^{a}.]

Strobel, Werner.
1951 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Säuglingstoxoplasmose und klinische Stellungnahme zum Sabin-Feldman-Test <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1433–1436. [W^{a}.]

Strobino, L. E. [Serv. Vet. Jardín Zool. Buenos Aires] *See* Grosso, A. M.; Prieto, C.; and Strobino, L. E.

Ström, Justus. [Hospital Communicable Diseases, Stockholm]
1951 a.—Toxoplasmosis due to laboratory infection in two adults <Acta Med. Scand., v. 139 (3), pp. 244–252. [W^{m}.]

Strome, Cloyce P. A. *See* Sapero, James Joseph; Lawless, Deaner K.; and Strome, Cloyce P. A.

Strong, R. G. [State Coll., Mississippi] *See* Lyle, Clay; and Strong, R. G.

Stroup, W. L. [D.V.M.]
1953 a.—Parasitic infection of mules in Honduras, Central America <Auburn Vet., v. 9 (2), Winter, pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

Struble, F. Ben. *See* Cordner, H. B.; Struble, F. Ben; and Morrison, Lou.

Stryjecka-Trembaczowska, Maria.
1953 a.—Badana nad Urceolariidae (Ciliata—Peritricha) skrzeli ryb polskiego Bałtyku. Investigations on Urceolariidae (Ciliata—Peritricha) of the gills of fishes of the Polish Baltic Sea [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon, v. 1 (4), pp. 85–119, illus., [Issued July 9]. [W^{a}.]

Stryjecka-Ustupska, Anna.
1952 a.—A helminthologic survey of railway employees of the Warsaw Railway circuit <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 10 (4), Winter, pp. 929–930. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Obraz morfologiczny krwi w chorobie robaczej. [Morphological picture of the blood in helminthiasis] <Przegl. Lek., s. 2, v. 9 (6), pp. 148–154. [W^{m}.]

Strzelecka, Halina; and Wójciakowa, Zofia.
1953 a.—Porównanie siły działania toksycznego na wszy roślinnych surowców owadobojczych. [Comparative study on toxic effect on pediculi of insecticides of vegetable origen] [Russian and English summaries] <Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 7 (3), pp. 195–201. [W^{m}.]

Stuart, J. E.
[1953 a].—Bureau of livestock disease control <33. Ann. Rep. California Dept. Agric. (1952), pp. 465–487. (Bull., v. 41 (4), Oct.-Dec.). [W^{a}.]

Stuart, R. D. [Central Pub. Health Lab.]
1946 a.—Canine leptospirosis in Glasgow <Vet. Rec. (3011), v. 58 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 131–132. [W^{a}.]

Stubbs, Trawick H. [Sr. Assist. Surg.] *See* Boyd, William S.; Stubbs, Trawick H.; and Weinstein, Paul P.

Stuchbery, H. M. [Act. Director Vet. Serv.]
[1950 a].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Nyasaland Protect. (1949), pp. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

Stuckey, R. E. [Ph.D., London, F.R.I.C., Ph.C., Deputy Dir. Home Off. Lab, Preston] *See* Biden-Steele, K; and Stuckey, R. E.

Stuckwisch, Clarence George. [1916–] *See* Eichinger, Donald E.; and Stuckwisch, Clarence George; *and* Gilman, Henry; Stuckwisch, Clarence George; and Nobis, John Francis.

Studer, A.; and Fust, B.
1951 a.—Durch parenterale Behandlung mit Askaridenextrakt ausgelöste Gewebs — und Bluteosinophilie beim Meerschweinchen und ihre Beeinflussung durch Cortison <Ztschr. Hyg., v. 133 (4), pp. 327–343, illus. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{m}.]

Studić, D.
1953 a.—Histološki nalaz kod toksoplazmoze zečeva uginulih u prirodi. Histological findings in toxoplasmosis of hares perished in nature [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 352–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stueben, Edmund B. [Ph.D., Gainesville, Florida]
1954 a.—Incidence of infection of dogs and fleas with *Dirofilaria immitis* in Florida <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (928), v. 125, July, pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Larval development of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy) in fleas <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 580–589. [W^{a}.]

Stullken, D. E. *See* Martin, Walter Edwin; and Stullken, D. E.

Stunkard, Horace Wesley. [*See also* Alvey, Clifford H.; and Stunkard, Horace Wesley]
1947 c.—Discussion of the paper [Animal parasites transmissible to man by, W. H. Wright] <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 48 (6), Apr. 10, pp. 575–576. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley—Continued.

1947 d.—Tests to determine whether North American snails can transmit the human schistosomes. Pruebas para determinar si los moluscos norteamericanos pueden transmitir los schistosomas humanos [English and Spanish abstracts of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 6] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

1948 d.—*Dicyema paradoxum* von Kölliker, 1849 <Science (2812), v. 108, Nov. 19, pp. 565–566. [W^{a}.]

1948 e.—Notes on *Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold, 1858 [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Causative agents of swimmer's itch in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Erratum [*Eurytrema brumpti*] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Apr., p. 221. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—Observations on the morphology and life-history of *Microphallus limuli* n. sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) <Biol. Bull., v. 101 (3), Dec., pp. 306–318, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Natural hosts of *Microphallus limuli* Stunkard, 1951 <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), Apr., p. 225. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—*Raillietina demerariensis* (Cestoda) from *Proechimys cayennensis trinitatus* of Venezuela <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 272–279, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The life-history and systematic relations of the Mesozoa <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 230–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Corliss, John O.

1951 a.—New species of Syndesmis and a revision of the family Umagillidae Wahl, 1910 (Turbellaria: Rhabdocoela) <Biol. Bull., v. 101 (3), Dec., pp. 319–334, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Hinchliffe, Malcolm C.

1952 a.—The morphology and life-history of *Microbilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Stunkard and Hinchliffe, 1951, avian blood-flukes whose larvae cause "swimmer's itch" of ocean beaches <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 248–265, pl. [Issued June 11] [W^{a}.]

Stunz, Dorothy I. [Dr. Hess and Clark, Inc., Ashland, Ohio] *See* Harwood, Paul Duane; and Stunz, Dorothy I.; *and* Harwood, Paul Duane; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Wolfgang, Robert.

Stura, Carlos Alberto.

1948 a.—Métodos directos de laboratorio aplicados al diagnóstico diferencial y pronóstico del mal de Caderas <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (53), v. 10, May-June, pp. 120–139; (54), July-Aug., pp. 156–170, illus.; (55), Sept.-Oct., pp. 214–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sturdy, R. A. *See* Elmslie, W. P.; Caldwell, Paul; ad Sturdy, R. A.

Sturgis, Cyrus Cressy. [1891–] *See* Bethell, Frank Hartsuff; Sturgis, Cyrus Cressy; Hettig, Robert A.; and Mallery, Otto Todd.

Stursberg, H. [St. Johanneshosp., Bonn]

1949 a.—Kritische Beleuchtung der Oxyuriasis-Therapie und Winke für die praktische Ausführung <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (40), Oct. 7, p. 1292. [W^{m}.]

Stutz, Leopold.

1950 a.—Ueber die Gehaltsdeklaration der insektiziden Präparate <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 264–265. [W^{a}.]

Suárez, F. W. Fernández. *See* Fernández Suarez, F. W.

Suárez, Hamlet. [*See also* Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; Suárez, Hamlet; and Marcalain, Roberto; *and* Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; and Suárez, Hamlet]

Suárez, Hamlet; and Victorica, Alejandro.

1950 a.—Tratamiento de los transitos hidaticos hepatopulmonares transdiafragmaticos <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 565–584, illus. [W^{m}.]

Suarez, Hector. [Dr.] [*See also* Ortega, Raúl; and Suarez, Hector]

1952 a.—Amebiasis en el niño [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Concepción, July 24, 1951] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 176. [W^{m}.]

Suarez, Hector; Ortega, Raúl; and Brieva, Julio.

1952 a.—Tratamiento de la disenteria amebiana en el lactante <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 60–65. [W^{m}.]

Suárez, Ramon M. *See* Hernández Morales, Federico; Suárez, Ramon M.; Pratt, Caroline Kreiss; and Oliver-González, José.

Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo. [Hosp. de San Lázaro, Granada] [*See also* Fernandez Martinez, Fidel; and Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo; *and* Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez; Muñoz Fernández, Emilio; Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo; and Covaleda Ortego, Justo; *and* Torres López, Antonio J.; and Suárez Peregrín, Eduardo]

1942 b.—Los flagelados intestinales humanos y sus métodos de diagnóstico <Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 3–45, pl. [W^{a}.]

Subba-Rao, M. R. *See* Akram, Mohammad; and Subba-Rao, M. R.

Subbarayudu, M. V. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Asst. Surg. i/c Vet. Dispen., Draksharamam] *See* Ajwani, G. A.; and Subbarayudu, M. V.

SubbaRow, Yellapragada. [1896–1948] [Ph.D., Research Direct., Lederle Lab., Pearl River, New York] [*For necrology see* Science (2799), v. 108, Aug. 20, 1948, p. 182] [W^{a}.] *See* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; White Elizabeth; and SubbaRow, Yellapragada; *and* Little, Paul A.; and SubbaRow, Yellapragada.

Subhapradha, C. K. [Centr. Marine Fish. Research Station, Madras]

1951 a.—On the genus Polypocephalus Braun, 1878 (Cestoda) together with descriptions of six new species from Madras <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 121 (2), Aug., pp. 205–235, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—*Vallisiopsis contorta* n.g. and n. sp. and *Gastrocotyle indica* n. sp., monogenetic trematodes from marine fishes of the Madras coast <Parasitology, v. 41 (3–4), Dec., pp. 162–165, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Subotnik, A. A.; Chebotarevich, N. D.; Iakovlev, I. G.; and Puchkova, T. I.

1954 a.—Клещи Ornithodorus Ставропольского края и их эпидемиологическое аначение [Ticks of the genus Ornithodorus of the Stavropolsk krai and their epidemiological importance] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (3), July-Sept., p. 271. [W^{a}.]

Subrahmanyan, V. [Bangalore] *See* Pillai, S. C.; and Subrahmanyan, V.

Subramaniam, R. [B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., Phys., Gov't. Stanley Hospital, Madras]

1952 a—Resochin in the treatment of amoebiasis of the liver <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 87 (7), July, pp. 295–300. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Sodium fluoride therapy in filariasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 22 (9), June, pp. 353–355. [W^{m}.]

SUBRAMANIAN, C. V.
[1952 a].—A case of babesiosis in horse <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., (1951–52), v. 10, pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

SUC, J. M.
1953 a.—Le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques calcifiés <Toulouse Méd., v. 54 (10), Nov., pp. 751–758. [W^{m}.]

SUCGANG, ESTER. *See* del Mundo, Fe; Baltazar, Susana; Sucgang, Ester; and Palarca, Emilia.

SUDACHENKOV, V. V.
1941 d.—Опыты по переносу бабезиллоза крупного рогатого скота клещами *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *I. persulcatus* [Experiments in the transmission of equine babesiellosis by *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *I. persulcatus*] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., pp. 25–27. [Lo^{e}.]
1941 e.—Причины мозаичности заклещевения пастбищ Ленинградской области и их значение для эпизоотологии бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [The causes of the patchy distribution of the infestation of pastures by ticks in the province of Leningrad and their importance in the epizootology of babesielliasis of cattle] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., pp. 41–44. [Lo^{e}.]
1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34 (7), July, Ser. B, pp. 116–117. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Суперинвазия как основной фактор сохранения бабезиеллозного очага [Superfection as a fundamental factor in the preservation of foci of babesielliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., Weybridge, v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 140. [W^{a}.]

SUDAN GOVERNMENT. CIVIL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT. PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE.
1949 a.—Veterinary notes <Sudan Almanac (1949), pp. 90–95. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Veterinary notes [Same as 1949 a] <Sudan Almanac (1950), pp. 91–96. [W^{a}.]

SUDARIKOV, V. E. [*See also* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.; *and* Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.]
1948 a.—Видовой состав фауны нематод лука из села Кичанзина, Арзамасского района, Горькожской области [Nematodes of onions of Kuchanzin, Arzamassk region, Gor'kovski oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn, Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 214–218, illus. [W^{c}.]
1950 a.—Новые цестоды птиц бассейна средней Волги [New cestodes of birds from the central Volga basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 142–151, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—К фауне трематод позвоночных среднего Поволжья [Trematode fauna of vertebrates of central Povolzh] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 131–141, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Фауна гельминтов позвоночных среднего Поволжья [Helminth fauna of vertebrates of central Povolzh] [Russian abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 326–330. [W^{c}.]
1952 a.—Некоторые итоги изучения гельминтофауны позвоночных горьковской области [Summing up of the data of a study of the helminth fauna of vertebrates of the Gorkii oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 158–174. [W^{a}.]

SUDARIKOV, V. E.; and RYZHIKOV, K. M.
1951 a.—К гельминтофауне копытных Прибайкалья [Helminth fauna of Pribaikal

SUDARIKOV, V. E.; and RYZHIKOV, K. M.—Continued.
ungulates] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 53–58, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]
1951 b.—К биилогии *Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis*—нематоды байкальской нерпы [On the biology of *Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis*—nematode from *Phoca sibirica*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 59–66, illus. [W^{c}.]
1952 a.—Обоснование нового семейства нематод от пресноводных рыб [Foundation of a new family of nematodes from fresh water fish (Spirurata: Haplonematidae nov. fam.)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 152–157. [W^{a}.]

SUDD, J. H.
1951 a.—Weight changes after feeding in *Bdellonyssus bacoti* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Nov. 16, 1950] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (4), Feb., p. 364. [W^{a}.]
1952 a—Laboratory studies of adult female *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1916) (Acarina, Parasitiformes) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Sept., pp. 158–164. [W^{a}.]

SUDDUTH, WILLIAM H. [D.V.M., Seattle, Washington]
1955 a.—Lungworm infection in cats and its possible treatment <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (936) v. 126, Mar., pp. 211–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

SUETIN, V. IA. [Суетин, В. Я.] *See* Machul'skii, S. N.; and Suetin, V. Ia.

SUETO, HIDEO.
1940 a.—Ueber die Ergebnisse der Untersuchung von Blut, Kot und Beseitigungsversuch der Askariden bei einem Teil der koreanischen Volksschüler in Keishonando Tinkaiyu [Japanese text; German summary] <Keizyo Igaku Senmon Gakko Kiyo, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 168–178. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P-1. [W^{m}.]

SUFFRAN, FÉLIX. [Chef Trav. Ecole Vet., Toulouse] *See* Audrey, Charles; and Suffran, Félix.

SUGASAWA, SHIGEHIKO; and KOBAYASHI, KANJIRO.
1948 a.—A synthesis of rac-emetine-Pyman. Studies on the synthesis of emetine and its analogues (XI) <Proc. Japan Acad. Tokyo, v. 24 (9), Nov., pp. 17–22. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Idem (XII) <Ibidem, p. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

SUGDEN, BRENDA [Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire]; and OXFORD, A. E.
1952 a.—Some cultural studies with holotrich ciliate protozoa of the sheep's rumen <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 7 (1–2), Aug., pp. 145–153, pl. [W^{m}.]

SUGIHARA, HIROHITO; and SATO, ATSUO.
1955 a.—Studies on the first intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Parafossarulus manchouricus* in the area of the downstream of the Kiso, Naga and Ibi Rivers. I. Surveys on external form [Japanese text] <Med. and Biol., Tokyo, v. 34 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 67–72. [W^{m}.]

SUGIMOTO, MASAATSU.
1949 a.—Treatment of coccidiosis in rabbits [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 171–172. [W^{m}.]

Sugiura, Saburo.

1954 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Japan [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

Sugiura, Saburo; Sasaki, Takashi; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ono, Ryozo.

1954 a.—A study of several factors influencing hatching of *Schistosoma japonicum* eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 381–386. [W^a.]

Sugiura, Shinji; and Osada, Makoto.

1953 a.—Treatment of the lung fluke infection with emetine hydrochloride and sulfathiazol: A case report [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiō Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 295–298, illus. [W^m.]

Sugiura, Yasuo. *See* Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Sugiura, Yasuo.

Suhail, Abdul Salam. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Hydatid cysts of the lungs and the heart <J. Roy. Fac. Med. Iraq., v. 12 (2–3), Mar.-June, pp. 51–54, illus. [W^m.]

Suic, Miljenko. [Dr., Split, Yougoslavie]

1951 a.—L'echinococcose en Yougoslavie <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 427–430. [W^m.]

1951 b.—L'echinococcose en Yougoslavie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 107–111. [W^a, W^m.]

Suiffet, Walter R. *See* Chifflet, Abel; and Suiffet, Walter R.

Sujoy, Enrique. *See* Bazan, Florencio; and Sujoy, Enrique.

Sukegawa, Nobuhiko. *See* Okamoto, Kokichi; Ueda, Shujii; Chikasato, Yoshio; and Sukegawa, Nobuhiko.

Sukhova, M. N.

1950 a.—Новые данные по экологии и эпидемиологическому значению синих мясных мух *Calliphora uralensis* Vill. и *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. (Diptera, Calliphoridae) [New data on the ecology and epidemiological importance of blue meat flies *Calliphora uralensis* Vill. and *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.] [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 90–94, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—К вопросу об эпидемиологическом значении копробионтных экзофильных видов синантропных мух [On the question of the epidemiological importance of coprophilic ectozoophilous species of synanthropic flies] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 30 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 188–190. [W^a.]

Sulakhe, W. D.

1949 a.—Amoebic liver abscess <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 187–195. [W^m.]

Sulkin, Norman M. *See* Evans, Titus C.; Levin, Arthur J.; and Sulkin, Norman M.

Sulkin, Simon Edward. [Dept. Bacteriol., Southwestern Med. School. Univ. Texas] [*See also* Schwab, Marjorie; Allen, Rae; and Sulkin, Simon Edward]

Sulkin, Simon Edward; Lodowski, C. H.; and Hartman, Lester W.

1950 a.—Accidental microscopic finding of toxoplasma in human blood <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 8 (1), Spring, pp. 45–51. [W^a.]

Sullivan, A. P. (*jr.*) *See* Pfister, Karl (3rd); Sullivan, A. P. (*jr.*); Weijlard, John; and Tishler, Max.

Sullivan, B. H. (*jr.*) [Lt. Col., M.C., Fort Sam Houston, Texas]

1954 a.—Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Am. Pract. and Digest Treatment., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 97–99, illus. [W^m.]

Sullivan, B. H. (*jr.*); and Bailey, Frederick N.

1951 a.—Amebic lung abscess <Dis. Chest, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 84–96, illus. [W^m.]

Sullivan, James F.; and Shaw, J. N.

1952 a.—Lungworm in swine <North Am. Vet., v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 784–785. [W^a.]

Sullivan, Thelma de Shazo. [Div. Parasitol., Texas State Dept. Health Lab., Austin] *See* Davis, Dorland Jones; and Sullivan, Thelma de Shazo; *and* Davis, Dorland Jones; McGregor, Theodore; and Sullivan, Thelma de Shazo.

Sultan, G. *See* Gamal El Din, Sultan.

Sultan, Zakaria Mostafa. [Dr., Sinnoris Gov. Hosp.]

1952 a.—The symptomatology of Egyptian splenomegaly. Its incidence and prevalence <Med. and Lab. Progress, Cairo, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 63–73. [W^m.]

Sultanov, M. A. [Султанов, М. А.]

1945 b.—Изыскание мер борьбы с личинками Вольфартовой мухи [Search for a method of combatting the Wohlfahrtia fly] [Abstract] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Желудочные оводы лошадей в Узбекистане. [Summer botflies of horses in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] 52 pp., illus. Tashkent. [W^a.]

Sulzberger, Marion Baldur. *See* Carpenter, Cedric Caesar; Heinlein, John Albert; Sulzberger, Marion Baldur; and Baer, Rudolf L.

Sumardjo, Bintari; and Lie Kian Joe.

1953 a.—Uni- and binuclear cysts, morphologically resembling *Entamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912, found in an Indonesian boy <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 1–4, pl. [W^a.]

Sumarokov, A. V. *See* Demin, A. A.; and Sumarokov, A. V.

Sumerford, W. T. [Louisiana State Univ.] *See* Mickey, George H.; Sumerford, W. T.; and Jones, Joseph Paul.

Sumiyoshi, Kazuo. *See* Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; Moriya, Shoji; and Sumiyoshi, Kazuo; *and* Tanaka, Hideo; Sumiyoshi, Kazuo; and Kagioka, Tsutomu.

Summers, Francis Marion. [1906–] *See* Calkins, Gary Nathan; and Summers, Francis Marion.

Summers, William Allen. [1914–] [Ph.D., New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Harris, Jerome Sylvan; and Summers, William Allen]

1953 a.—The chemotherapeutic efficacy of 2,4-diamino - 5 - p - chlorophenyl - ethylpyrimidine (Daraprim) in experimental toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 1037–1044. [W^a.]

Sumner, K. Cummings. [M.R.C.V.S., Bristol]

1952 a.—The diseases of small animals communicable to man <Brit. Vet. J., v. 108 (7), July, pp. 246–256. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Canine coccidiosis <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (7), July, pp. 298–302. [W^a.]

Sundar Rao, S. [School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Basu, B. C.; and Sundar Rao, S.; *and* Greval, S. D. S.; and Sundar Rao, S.]

[1941 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1940), pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

[1942 c].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1941), pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

[1943 b].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1942), pp. 84–86. [W^a.]

[1944 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1943), pp. 85–88. [W^a.]

[1945 b].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1944), pp. 90–93. [W^a.]

[1946 a].—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1945), pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

Sundaram, R. S. [Mukteswar-Kumaun] *See* Ray, Harendranath; and Sundaram, R. S.

Sunde, M. L. *See* Annin, G. E.; Cravens, W. W.; and Sunde, M. L.

Sunder Rao, A. R. *See* Sharma, L. R.; Sunder Rao, A. R.; and Anderson, R. K.

Sundermann, A. *See* Mumme, C.; and Sundermann, A.

Sundermeyer, Edgar W. *See* Traub, Robert; and Sundermeyer, Edgar W.

Sung, S. J. *See* Ho, Eutrope A.; Tao, C. Y.; and Sung, S. J.

Sunkel W., Walter. *See* Allamand M., Juan; Carrasco P., Raúl; Sunkel W., Walter; and Alvarado A., Renato; *and* Allamand M., Juan; Sunkel W., Walter; Carrasco P.; Raúl; and Alvarado A., Renato.

Supperer, Rudolf. [*See also* Böhm, L. K.; and Supperer, Rudolf]

1952 a.—Die Coccidien des Rindes in Oesterreich <Oesterr. Zool. Ztschr., v. 3 (5), pp. 591–601. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1952 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Filarie (s. l.) *Onchocerca gutturosa* Neumann in Rindern in Oesterreich und ihre Entwicklung in der Kriebelmücke *Odagmia ornata* Mg. <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 173–179, illus., pl. [P^u.]

1952 c.—Ueber die Lambliose (Giardiose) des Rindes <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 26–29, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—*Capillaria böhmi* spec. nov., eine neue Haarwurmart aus den Stirnhöhlen des Fuchses <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (1), pp. 51–55, illus. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^a.]

1953 b.—Filariosen der Pferde in Oesterreich <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 193–220, illus. [W^a.]

Sur, S. N.; Guha, S. S.; and Guha, P. C.

1952 a.—Some aryl and alkyl-sulphuryl-bis-guanidines as possible antimalarials <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 278–279. [W^a.]

Surewicz, Włodzimierz.

1949 a.—Attempted treatment of experimental trichinosis in guinea-pigs with fuadin <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 249–253. [W^m.]

Surewicz, Włodzimierz; and Smolarek, Franciszek.

1954 a.—Przypadek przedziurawienia wrzodu zoładka w przebiegu ciezkiej włośnicy. [Case of perforation of gastric ulcer in the course of acute trichinosis] <Przegl. Lek., s. 2, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

Surgutanova, K. P. *See* Platonov, N. V.; Frolova, V. T. ;and Surgutanova, K. P.

Suri, H. L. [M.B., B.S., Med. Off., Surg. Ward] *See* Andreasen, A. T.; and Suri, H. L.

Suri, R. M. *See* Khan, Najib; Janaki, L.; Nair, P. M.; and Suri, R. M.

Surraco, German. *See* Guerra, Alfredo U. Ramon; Scolpini, Victor; and Surraco, German.

Surraco, Luis A.

1950 a.—El quiste hidático en las vías urinarias <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 413–415. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Kystes hydatiques sous-péritonéaux <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 341. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Le kystes hydatiques du rein <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 421–422. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 c.—Kystes hydatiques sous peritoneaux <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 435–436. [W^a, W^m.]

1951 d.—Les kystes hydatiques du rein <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 351–352. [W^m.]

Surraco, Luis A.—Continued.

1951 e.—El quiste hidatidico renal y sus secuelas <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (22), June 1, pp. 1351–1356, illus. [W^m.]

1951 f.—Sur le traitement du kyste hydatique rénal <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 57 (11–12), pp. 794–802, illus. [W^m.]

1952 a.—El quiste hidatidico de las vias urinarias <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 32. [W^m.]

1953 a.—La hidatidosis en las vias urinarias <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 148–156, illus. [W^m.]

1953 b.—El quiste hidatídico pelviano en la mujer. La topografía retrovésicogenital <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 40 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 2609–2613, illus. [W^m.]

Surraco, Luis A.; and Perez Fontana, Velarde.

1950 a.—Nuevo método de operar en el quiste hidático del riñon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 483–491, pls. [W^m.]

Surrey, Alexander Robert; Suter, Chester Merle; and Buck, Johannes Sybrandt.

1952 a.—New anthelmintics. The synthesis of some 9-hydroxyalkyl- and dihydroxylalkyl-aminoalkyl-aminoacridines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 74 (16), Aug. 20, pp. 4102–4103. [W^a.]

Susman, Maurice Philip. [Sydney Hosp., Sydney]

1950 a.—Hydatid cyst of the diaphragm <Med. J. Australia, year 37, v. 2 (9), Aug. 26, pp. 335–336, illus. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Hydatid cyst of the lung. Two unusual cases <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 21 (4), May, pp. 297–299, illus. [W^m.]

Sussman, Oscar. [Chief, Bureau Vet. Pub. Health, State Dept. Health, Trenton, N. Jersey] [*See also* Shope, Richard E.; Sussman, Oscar; and Hendershott, R. A.]

1953 a.—State problems in control [Abstract of report before 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis, Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (4), Apr., p. 420. [W^a.]

[1953 b].—State problems in the control of garbage-borne diseases <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis. (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 9–13. [W^a.]

1953 c.—State problems in the control of garbage-borne diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (914), v. 122, May, pp. 354–356. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Animal diseases transmissible to man <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 1423–1427. [W^a.]

Sussmann, Ralph D. [Capt., Med. Corps] *See* Johnson, Phillips; and Sussmann, Ralph D.

Sutcliffe, F. K. [Pharm. Lab., Geigy Colour Co., Ltd., Manchester] *See* Balaban, Isidore Elkanah; and Sutcliffe, F. K.

Suter, Chester Merle. [1902–] [Ph.D., Director Chem. Research, Winthrop Chem. Co., Rensselaer, New York] *See* Clinton, R. O.; and Suter, Chester Merle; *and* Surrey, Alexander Robert; Suter, Chester Merle; and Buck, Johannes Sybrandt; *and* Steck, Edgar A.; Hallock, Louis L.; and Suter, Chester Merle.

Suter, E. *See* Bamatter, F.; Suter, E.; Leuenberger, M.; and Roth, W.

Suter, Emanuel. *See* Vischer, Wolfgang A.; and Suter, Emanuel.

Suter, H.[2] [Dr., Grelco Biano]

[1951 a].—Experiment on the use of antrycide pro-salt <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (147/T), 8 mimeographed 1. [W^m.]

Suter, L. S. *See* Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight; Green, F. D.; and Suter, L. S.

Suter, R.
1948 a.—Action des "produits mouillants" sur la coloration des parasites sanguicoles. (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (3–4), pp. 220–221. [W^a.]

Sutherland, Alexander K. *See* O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Sutherland, Alexander K.

Sutherland, Alexander K.; Simmonds, G. C.; and Bell, A. T.
1953 a.—An outbreak of bovine trichomoniasis. Part 2: Diagnosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

Sutlić, A.
1942 a.—Piroplazmoza (babezioza) pasa. (Ueber piroplasmose beim Hund) [Croatian text; German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 12 (7), pp. 302–307, illus. [W^a.]

Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight; Green, F. D.; and Suter, L. S.
1951 a.—*Endamoeba gingivalis* in pulmonary suppuration <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 718–723, illus. [W^a.]

Sutmöller, P. *See* van Nie, C. J.; and Sutmöller, P.

Sutter, J. M.; and Lorrain, A.
1953 a.—Hémiplégie infantile d'origine toxoplasmique <Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., Paris, v. 25 (4), May-June, pp. 244–246. [W^m.]

Sutter, M. D. [D.V.M., Jensen-Salsbery Lab., Kansas City, Missouri] *See* Crocker, K. W.; and Sutter, M. D.

Sutter, V. A. *See* Deane, Leonidas M.; and Sutter, V. A.

Sutton, David. [M.D., D.M.R.D., Middlesex Hosp. and Nat. Hosp. Nervous Dis., London]
1951 a—Intracranial calcification in toxoplasmosis <Brit. J. Radiol. (277), v. 24, Jan., pp. 31–37, illus. [W^m.]

Suvorov, V. S. *See* Plotnikov, N. N.; and Suvorov, V. S.

Suyemoto, William. [406th Med. Gen. Lab.]
1953 a.—Chiggers in the Fuji maneuver area <Med. Bull. U. S. Army, Far East., v. 1 (11), Oct., pp. 198–200. [W^m.]

Suyemoto, William; Scanlon, John E.; and Sicay, Teofilo C.
1954 a.—Ectoparasite fauna of small mammals and birds in the Fuji Maneuver Area, Honshu, Japan <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 632–637. [W^a.]

Suz'ko, S. F. [Сузько, С. Ф.]
1953 a.—Изучение иксодовых клещей в целях предупреждения гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных [The study of ixodid ticks with the object of preventing hemosporidiosis of farm animals] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (9), pp. 16–19. [W^a.]

Suzuki, Junzô. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]
1934 a.—Experimental studies on repeated infections of Trichuris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (8), pp. 1079–1118 (pp. 65–104), pls. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Repeated infection tests of hook worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 397–422 (pp. 71–96), pls. [W^m.]
1935 b.—Cross-infection experiments with *Trichocephalus vulpis* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (4), pp. 671–689 (pp. 201–219). [W^m.]
1935 c.—Simultaneous infection tests of Trichocephalus and Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (7), pp. 1043–1053 (pp. 61–71). [W^m.]

Suzuki, Junzo; and Toranosuke, Tobari.
1935 a.—On the source of resistance for reinfection of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (9), pp. 1267–1275 (pp. 1–9). [W^m.]

Suzuki, K. [Dr., Hyg. Inst. Univ. Kyoto]
1941 a.—Ueber atebrin, plasmochin und chinoplasmin in der therapie der malaria <Acta Japon. Med. Trop., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 217–235. [W^m.]

Suzuki, Karoku. [*See also* Fujise, Naotaka; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Hotta, Zenjiro; Sekine, Masao; Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Seki, Toyokichi; Sekine, Masao; and Suzuki, Karoku; *and* Seki, Toyokichi; and Suzuki, Karoku]
1938 a.—On glycogen storage in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (11), pp. 1193–1198 (pp. 1–6), pls. [W^m.]
1939 a.—Glycogene in Ascaris kept living in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (4), pp. 509–518 (pp. 67–76), pl. [W^m.]
1940 a.—Volumetric estimation of glycogen in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (6), pp. 591–600 (pp. 23–32). [W^m.]

Suzuki, Karoku; Seki, Toyokichi; and Sekine, Masao.
1940 a.—Further contributions to the experiment to keep Ascaris alive in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (9), pp. 865–876 (pp. 13–24). [W^m.]
1940 b.—Further experiments to keep Ascaris alive in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (1), pp. 43–56. [W^m.]

Suzuki, Kenji; and Hayakawa, Mitsuo.
1941 a.—Ueber die Therapie der Amöbenruhr durch Fuadin (Neoantimosan) <Acta Japon. Med. Trop., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 237–243. [W^m.]

Suzuki, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo]
1953 a.—Studies on the bionomics and chemical control of tsutsugamushi (scrub-typhus mites). Part I. *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt) in Northwestern Honshu, Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 487–516. [W^a.]

Suzuki, Takeshi; Teramura, Seigu; and Sasa, Manabu.
1951 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Report 16 [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 13–14. [W^m.]

Suzuki, Toshikatsu.
1940 a.—[A case of the cancer originated from the liver containing eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Zyuzenkai Zassi, v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 948–961 (pp. 84–97). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–17. [W^m.]

Suzuki-Tuneko. *See* Suzuki, Zhirô; and Suzuki, Tuneko.

Suzuki, Zhirô; and Suzuki, Tuneko.
1951 a.—Hydrogen evolution by *Trichomonas foetus* <Nature, London (4275), v. 168, Oct. 6, p. 610. [W^a.]

Svadzhi͡an, P. K. [*See also* Grigori͡an, G. A.; and Svadzhi͡an, P. K.]
(1949 a).—Фасциолез домашних животных и меры борьбы с ним. 30 pp., illus. Erevan. [Armenian text]
1954 a.—Испытание эффективности тимола при дикроцелозе овец [Efficacy of thymol in ovine dicrocoelosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

Svanborg, Nils A.
1952 a.—Akut toxoplasmos hos spädbarn [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 47 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 567–569. [W^{m}.]

Svanidze, D. P. [*See also* Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Svanidze, D. P.]
1939 a.—Влияние белковых кислот на рост балантидиум коли в культуре [Effect of proteins on growth of *Balantidium coli* in culture] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. S'ezda Bor'be Malîar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 401–406. [Lo^{sh}.]
1947 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии амебиаза в Грузинской ССР [Epidemiology of amoebiasis in Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 52–60. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Новая экспериментально-биологическая модель амебиаза [New experimental and biological model of amebiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 138–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

Švec, R. [*See also* Klimeš, B.; Švec, R.; and Zakopal, J.]
1954 a.—Niekol'ko poznámok k boju proti parazitárnym invaziám v hydinárskych farmách <Veterinářstvi, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

Švejda, J. *See* Křibalova, Jana; and Švejda, J.

Svensson, Ruth. [Ulleråker's Hosp., Uppsala, Sweden]
1953 a.—Effect of sinusoidal alternating current on *Balantidium coli* <Exper. Parasitol, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sveshnikova, N. M.
1946 a.—К изучению заболевания флоксов, вызываемого нематодой *Anguillulina dipsaci* (Kühn, 1858) [Disease in Phlox spp. caused by *Anguillulina dipsaci* (Kühn, 1858)] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 227–232, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}.]
1951 a.—К изучению основных гетеродерозов сельскохозяйственных растений СССР [A study of the principal Heteroderidae of agricultural plants of SSSR] [Russian abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 324–326. [W^{c}.]

Svirskaîa, S. A.
1941 a.—О клещах Монголии [On the ticks of Mongolia] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., pp. 32–33. [Lo^{e}.]
1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34 (7), July, Ser. B, p. 115. [W^{a}.]

Swain, Ralph B.
1952 a.—Smear EQ-335 to kill torsalo larvae <J. Econom. Entom., v. 45 (6), Dec., p. 1101. [W^{a}.]

Swainson, O. S. [Dir. Agric.]
1948 a.—Stock farm <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1947), pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Veterinary and animal husbandry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect. (1947), pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Swales, William Eardley. [*See also* Choquette, Laurent P. E.; and Swales, William Eardley; *and* Collier, Herbert Bruce; Allen, Della E.; and Swales, William Eardley; *and* Collier, Herbert Bruce; and Swales, William Eardley; *and* Harpur, R. P.; Denstedt, O. F.; and Swales, William Eardley; *and* Harpur, R. P.; Swales, William Eardley; and Denstedt, O. F.]
1948 d.—Diseases and parasites <Agric. Inst. Rev., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 103–105. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Enterohepatitis (blackhead) in turkeys. VII. Experiments on transmission of the disease <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 298–303. [W^{a}.]

Swales, William Eardley—Continued.
1950 d.—The use and limitations of drugs in poultry practice [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Conv. Canad. Vet. Med. Ass., Montreal, Sept. 8.] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 14 (11), Nov., p. 355. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—For normal resistance chicks must "get into balance" with Coccidia at an early age <Canada Poultryman, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—On the chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis (*Eimeria tenella*) of chickens. VIII. Field trials of broiler feeds medicated at a low level <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 125–130. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Enterohepatitis (blackhead) in turkeys. VIII. Further observations on the uses and mode of action of 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 57–62. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Enterohepatitis (blackhead) in turkeys. IX. Miscellaneous tests of chemicals for possible therapeutic or prophylactic value <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 63–65. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Limitations of drugs in preventing and controlling coccidiosis and blackhead <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 76 (1), Jan., p. 20, 22. [W^{a}.]
1952 d.—Pasture studies on parasitic diseases of sheep in eastern Canada. I. The use of phenothiazine-salt mixtures during the grazing season <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 48–56. [W^{a}.]
1952 e.—The role of chemotherapy in the control of coccidiosis of chickens <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8–13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 9–15. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Elmer R. [Capt.] *See* Bazemore, James M.; Johnson, Herbert H.; Swanson, Elmer R.; and Hayman, Joseph Marchant (*jr.*).

Swanson, Harold. [Friends Univ., Wichita] *See* Crow, H. E.; and Swanson, Harold.

Swanson, Leonard E. [Parasitol., Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Goo, G. W. H.; *and* Andrews, John Scott; Taylor, Albert Lee, and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Batte, Edward G.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Batte, Edward G.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Murphy, J. B.; *and* Dennis, Walter R.; Stone, William M.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Dennis, Walter R.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; *and* Glasscock, Raymond Sylvester; Smith, D. J.; and Swanson, Leonard E.]
1952 a.—Lungworm dangers described. Wet areas present serious problem in raising calves <Florida Cattleman, v. 17 (1), Oct., pp. 42A, 43–44, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Lungworm ruins many calf crops <South. Livestock J., v. 12 (7), Jan., pp. 82, 96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Batte, Edward G.
1952 a.—Internal parasites of cattle and their control <Vet. Med., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 172–174, 176. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Batte, Edward G.; and Dennis, Walter R.
1953 a.—Liver fluke disease and its control <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 19 (4), June, pp. 7–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Dennis, Walter R.; and Stone, William M.
1954 a.—Internal parasites of cattle. Their control with phenothiazine and management <Circular (S-78) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 10 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Jones, C. M.
1953 a.—Control of external parasites of cattle <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1952–53), pp. 152–154. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Stone, William M.; and Dennis, Walter R.

1953 a.—Control of internal parasites of cattle <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1952–53), pp. 151–152. [W^{a}.]

Swart, P. J. [Onderstepoort Lab.]

1954 a.—The identity of so-called *Paramphistomum cervi* and *P. explanatum*, two common species of ruminant trematodes in South Africa <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 463–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

Swarthout, E. W. [D. V. M., Gainesville, Florida] *See* Simpson, Charles F.; and Swarthout, E. W.

Swartzwelder, John Clyde. [*See also* Anderson, G. C.; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde; *and* Campagna, Maurice; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Comer, Edward]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Avant, W. H.

1952 a.—Immunity to amebic infection in dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 567–575. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Mulé, James G.; Frye, William W.; and Vella, Frances.

1954 a.—Evaluation of the susceptibility of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infections to systemic medication [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Wicker, H. E.

1948 a.—Preliminary drug trials to determine anthelmintic activity against *Trichocephalus vulpis* in dogs. [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Sweatman, Gordon K. [Dept. Parasitol., Ontario Research Foundation, Toronto, Ontario.]

1952 a.—Distribution and incidence of *Echinococcus granulosus* in man and other animals with special reference to Canada <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 480–486, maps. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Endoparasites of muskrats in the vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario <J. Mamm., v. 33 (2), May, pp. 248–250. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—A preliminary note on the movements of the mange mite., *Chorioptes bovis*, on cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.

1950 a.—Potatisålen <Flygbl. (90) Skr. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt, 4 pp., ilus. [W^{a}.]

Swee, Lin Shia. *See* Lin, Shia-Swee.

Sweeting, Orville J. *See* Englert, Robert D.; and Sweeting, Orville J.

Sweetman, Harvey Leroy. [Univ. Massachusetts] [*See also* Madden, A. H.; Tozloski, Albert H.; and Sweetman, Harvey Leroy.]

1951 a.—Lindane controls poultry lice <Pacific Poultryman, v. 55 (9), Sept., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Sweetman, Harvey Leroy; Wells, Lewis F. (*jr.*); Toczydlowski, Albert H.; and Moore, Stevenson III.

1951 a.—Mange and fly control with lindane in a piggery <J. Econom. Entom., v. 44 (1), Feb., p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik. [*See also* Covell, (*Sir*) Gordon; Russell, Paul Farr; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; *and* Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik]

1946 b.—De horzellarve als parasiet van den mensch <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 90 (41), Oct. 20, p. 1393. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Researches on ectoparasites of man in the vicinity of Marrakech (Morocco) <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 151–156. [W^{a}.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Schüffner, Wilhelm A. P.

1943 a.—Een methode ter opsporing van besmetting met *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (34–35), Aug. 21–28, pp. 1363–1366, illus. [W^{m}.]

Swenarton, J. A. [Pharm., R. N. Hospital, Chatham] *See* Carslaw, R. Workman; and Swenarton, J. A.

Swenk, Myron Harmon. [1883–] [Lincoln, Nebraska] *See* Bishopp, Fred Corry; Garman, Philip; and Swenk, Myron Harmon.

Swerdlow, Martin A. *See* Burrows, Robert B.; Swerdlow, Martin A.; Frost, John K.; and Leeper, Claude K.

Swezey, William Weekley. *See* Atchley, Floyd Owen; and Swezey, William Weekley.

Swierstra, D. *See* Doeksen, J.; Heringa, K.; and Swierstra, D.

Swift, H. H. *See* Hoffmann, C. H.; Townes, H. K.; Swift, H. H.; and Sailer, Reece I.

Swindell, David. *See* Allen, E. Ross; and Swindell, David.

Swithinbank, J. *See* Howells, C. H. L.; and Swithinbank, J.

Switzer, W. P. [D.V.M., M.S., Ames, Iowa]

1951 a.—Atrophic rhinitis and trichomonads <Vet. Med., v. 46 (12), Dec., pp. 478–481, illus. [W^{a}.]

Swynghedauw; Salembier; and Legrand.

1951 a.—Abcès amibien du foie communiquant avec les voies biliaires <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1225–1227, illus. [W^{m}.]

Syamal, N. W.; and Sinha, S. S. P.

1954 a.—Occurrence of nematodes on okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*) in Bihar and its control measures <Allahabad Farmer, v. 28 (2), Mar., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Sybesma, R. P.

1953 a.—Over longworm <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 78 (11), June 1, pp. 483–489. [W^{a}.]

Sychevskaia͡, V. I.

1953 a.—Миазы овец и борьба с ними в Таджикистане [Ovine myiasis and its control in Tadzhikistan [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., (2), pp. 67–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sydenham Hannaford, C. A.

1952 a.—Deep litter versus sand: Are we behind the Americans? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Poultry Field, v. 5 (3), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

v. Sydow, Gert.

1952 a.—Akut toxoplasmos hos spädbarn [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 47 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 565–567, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sylla, Adolf.

1942 a.—Ueber leichte Trichinoseerkrankungen <Med. Klin., Berlin (1980), v. 38 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 1159–1162. [W^{m}.]

Sylstra, A. W.

1951 a.—Report of the Regional poultry disease laboratory (Oneonta) January 18, 1950 to June 30, 1950 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1949–50), pp. 83–85. [W^{a}.]

Sylvester, Granville. *See* Dauer, C. C.; and Sylvester, Granville.

Sylvester-Elms, G. R.

1943 a.—The effects of mountants on the permanence of staining differentiation in haematology <Microscope, London, v. 5 (6), pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Symmers, Douglas. [M.D., New York]

1951 a.—Pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in schistosomiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 147 (4), Sept. 22, pp. 304–305. [W^{a}.]

Symmers, W. St. C.; and Valteris, K.
1950 a.—Two cases of human infestation by larvae of *Linguatula serrata* <J. Clin. Path., v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 212–219, illus. [W^{m}.]

Symmons, Saida. [Nat. Hist. Dept., Univ. Aberdeen]
1952 a.—Comparative anatomy of the mallophagan head <Tr. Zool. Soc. London, v. 27 (4), May, pp. 349–436, illus. [W^{a}.]

Syromiâtnikova, I. P. [Сыромятникова, И. П.]
1949 a.—Новая паразитируюшая в рыбах турбеллярия *Ichthyophaga subcutanea* nov. gen., nov. sp. [A new turbellarian parasitic in fishes, *Ichthyophaga subcutanea* nov. gen., nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 68 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 805–808, illus. [W^{a}.]

Szabo, K. H. L.
1950 a.—Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus einiger Chemotherapeutica <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 155 (8), July 15, pp. 398–403. [W^{m}.]

Szabuniewicz, Boźydar.
1953 a.—Z pogranicza symbiozy i pasozytnictwa. (II) [Borderline between symbiosis and parasitism. II.] <Polski Tygod. Lek., v. 8 (23), June 8, pp. 830–832; (24), June 15, pp. 862–864. [W^{m}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy. [Katowice]
1949 a.—Świerzbowiec drazacy u świni (*Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *suis*) (A perforating sarcoptes in a swine) <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 694–695, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Diagnosis of fascioliasis and lung helminthiasis in cattle and sheep by means of an allergic reaction [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 116. [H^{r}.]
1950 b.—Zastosowanie próby allergicznej—śródskórno powiekovej w diagnostyce chorób pasozytniczych u swierzat (The employment of the allergic intradermopalpebral test for the diagnostic of parasitic animal diseases) <Časop. Českoslov. Vet., v. 5 (22–23), Dec. 10, pp. 543–547, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Zastosowanie próby allergicznej śródskórnopowiekowej w diagnostyce chorób pasozytniczych u zwierzat. (The application of the intradermo-palpebral allergic test in the diagnosis of parasitic diseases of domestic animals) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 585–589, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—Zastosowanie próby alergicznej śródskórnopowiekowej w diagnostyce pasozytów u zwierzat (The application of the intradermo-palpebral allergic test for the diagnosis of parasites in animals, [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), p. 86; Russian summary, p. 120; English summary, p. 134. [W^{a}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Nawrocki, Jan.
1951 a.—Zastosowanie frakcji wielocukrowej i białkowej przy diagnostyce motylicy u owiec (The application of the polysaccharide and protein fractions for the diagnosis of distomiasis in sheep) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 16–19, illus. [W^{a}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy; Nawrocki, Jan; and Grabda, Eugeniusz.
1952 a.—Choroby owiec. 443 pp., illus. Warszawa. [W^{a}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Steffen, Jadwiga.
1952 a.—Trichomoniaza u ptaków [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 486–489, illus. [W^{m}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy; Wiśniowski, Jerzy; and Dubiel, Eugeniusz.
1952 a.—Rozpoznawanie wagrów waskoszyjnych u owiec za pomoca metod serologicznych i alergicznych [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 537–539, illus. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 24 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Zieliński, Jan.
1951 a.—Rys historyczny czynnego i biernego uodpornienia zwierzat przeciwko chorobom pasozytniczym [Historical outline of active and passive resistance in animals to parasitic disease] <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 581–586. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Zatrucie czterochlorkiem etylenu u lisów (Poisonings of foxes caused by ethylene tetrachloride) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 662–663, illus. [W^{a}.]

Szczudlowska, Matylda.
1948 a.—Niektóre choroby skórne u psa (Some skin diseases of the dog) [English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 541–545. [W^{a}.]

Székely, Katalin; and Köver, Bela.
1954 a.—Tapasztalataink koraszülött és sorvadt csetcsemök interstitialis pneumoniájával kapcsolatban [Experiences in interstitial pneumonia in new-born and in atrophic infants] <Gyermekgyógyászat, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 122–129. [W^{m}.]

Szekler, Robert.
1949 a.—Cisticerkus subretinalis u makularnom području. [Subretinal cysticerkus in the macular region] <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 45–50. [W^{m}.]

Szendi, B.
1952 a.—Fliegenlarven in der Gebärmutter (Myasis portionis uteri) <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 74 (27), pp. 1063–1068, illus. [W^{m}.]

Szepeshelyi, Andreas. [Dozent] .*See* Hetzel, Heinrich; and Szepeshelyi, Andreas.

Szidat, Lothar.
1950 a.—Los parásitos del rôbalo (*Eleginops maclovinus* Cuv. & Val.) <Trab. 1. Cong. Nac. Pesquerias Maritimas (Mar del Plata, 24–29 Oct., 1949), v. 2, pp. 235–270, illus. [W^{1}.]
1951 a.—Neue Arten der Trematodenfamilie Aporocotylidae aus dem Blut und der Leibeshöhle von Süsswasserfischen des Rio de la Plata <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 15 (1), pp. 70–86, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Consideraciones preliminares sobre especies nuevas de la familia Myxobolidae Thelohan (Protozoa, clase Sporozoa) de los peces de agua dulce de la republica Argentina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 34 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 75–79. [W^{a}.]

Szidat, Lothar; Angelescu, Victor; and Siccardi, Elvira.
1950 a.—*Dinurus breviductus* Looss, 1907 (Trematoda, Fam. Hemiuridae) agente causal de la "enfermedad de las manchas negras" de *Clupea melanostoma* Eig. 1907, del Rio de la Plata <Comun. Inst. Nac. Invest. Ciencias Nat. v. 1 (12), Dec., 27 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Szidat, Lothar; and Nani, Alberto.
1951 a.—Diplostomiasis cerebralis del pejerrey. Una grave epizootia que afecta a la economia nacional producida por larvas de trematodes que destruyen el cerebro de los pejerreyes <Rev. Inst. Nac. Invest. Cien. Nat., Buenos Aires, Cien. Zool., v. 1 (8), pp. 323–384, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Szidat, Lothar; and Nani, Alberto—Continued.

1952 a.—Nota preliminar sobre una parasitosis grave de los pejerreyes producida por larvas de trematodes de la familia Diplostomidae Poirer, 1886 que destruyen el cerebro de los peces <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 34 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9–14. [W^a.]

Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando.

1952 a.—Difilobotriasis en nuestro pais; nota preliminar <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 77–78. [W^m.]

Szilard, Zoltán. [Pécs, Hongrie]

1948 a.—Les problèmes dans les maladies lambliasiques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 37 (5–6), May-June, pp. 354–357. [W^m.]

Szkolnik, Michael.

1950 a.—Nematode root knot of Cinchona in the western hemisphere <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 34 (10), Oct. 15, p. 305. [W^a.]

Szkutnik, Zygmunt.

1952 a.—Badania nad wyjaławianiem wagrowatego mięsa świńskiego za pomoca peklowania [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 398–401. [W^m.]

[1954 a].—Zagadnienie wyjaławiania wagrowatego mięsa wieprzowego. The problem of sterilization of measly pork meat [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, v. 8 (2), Sect. DD, 1953, pp. 17–31. [Issued Feb. 19] [W^a.]

Szlaminski, Z.

1953 a.—Wyniki operacyjnego leczenia wągrzycy śródczaszkowej [Result of surgical treatment of cysticercosis] <Neurol. Neurochir. i Psychiat. Polska, v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 383–384. [W^m.]

Szmuk, Imre. *See* Nyári, Istvan; and Szmuk, Imre.

Szmuszkovic, Jacob. *See* Bergmann, Felix; and Szmuszkovic, Jacob.

Szulc, Agnieszka Mazurkiewicz. *See* Mazurkiewicz-Szulc, Agnieszka.

Szumlewicz, Alina Perlowagora. *See* Perlowagora Szumlewicz, Alina.

Szwejkowski, H. [Warsaw]

1950 a.—Fascioliasis as a cause of fulminant falls [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 116. [H^r.]

Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, Hebert.

1949 a.—Notas parasitológicas; Algunos parásitos de los roedores de laboratorio <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo (47–48), an. 24 [i.e. 25], v. 4, Sept.-Dec., pp. 929–933, illus. [W^a.]

Szymkowicz, Raymond T. [Med. Technol., Veteran's Admin. Hosp., Davis Park, Rhode Island] *See* Knutson, Herbert; and Szymkowicz, Raymond T.

[illegible]

[illegible]

T., C. R.
1954 a.—Lice on cattle <J. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 3 (4), July-Aug., p. 462. [W^{a}.]

T., L. C.
1945 a.—Feathermite <Poultry Farmer (2924), v. 113, July 6, p. 7. [W^{a}.]
1945 b.—Round worm clean-up <Poultry Farmer (2925), v. 113, July 13, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Tabau, R. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Nicoli, R. M.; and Tabau, R.

Tabbara, Riad. *See* Azar, Joseph E.; Tabbara, Riad; and Pipkin, Alan Collins.

Taboada, Mariano de Figueroa. *See* de Figueroa Taboada, Mariano.

Taborda Duarte, A.; and Lino de Sousa, José Manuel Pereira.
1952 a.—A linguatulose nos bovinos açorianos <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (340), v. 47, Jan.-Mar., pp. 14–29, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tabusse. *See* Molinier; Bensaude; and Tabusse.

Taby. *See* Imbert; Meunier; Taby; and Hetrick.

Tacquet, A. *See* Buttiaux, René; Tacquet, A.; and Flament, Jeannine.

Tadano, Yanagi. [Biol. Inst., Tôhoku Univ., Sendai, Japan]
1951 a.—Studies of cleavage in the eggs of nematode. I <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s., Biol., v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 100–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tähti, Esko.
1953 a.—The fish tapeworm. Occurrence in children in the Finnish Lake area <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 31 (1), pp. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

Tagawa, Dansuke; Utino, Taneyoshi; and Tokunaga, Hitosi.
1940 a.—[Two cases of ileus caused by Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 519–525. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–22. [W^{m}.]

Taggart, John V. *See* Shannon, James A.; Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Berliner, Robert W.; and Taggart, John V.

Tagil'tsev, A. A.
1953 a.—Применение гексахлорана в борьбе с клещами *Alectorobius tholozani* в Омской области [The use of hexachlorane in the control of *Alectorobius tholozani* in the Omsk region] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 450–454. [W^{a}.]

Tagle, E. Prado. *See* Prado Tagle, E.

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías. [*See also* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; and Tagle V., Isaías; *and* Náquira V., Félix; Tagle V., Isaías; and Neghme Rodriquez, Amador]
1951 a.—Parasitos en la merluza <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Preparación de antígeno polisacárido de membrana de quiste hidatídico para el diagnóstico de la hidatidosis <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (3), July-Sept., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Nuevo tratamiento de la sarna ovina <Agrario (429–430), v. 16, Oct.-Nov., pp. 49, 52. [W^{a}.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías—Continued.
1951 d.—La tenia del hígado y las mortandades de lanares <Agrario (429–430), v. 16, Oct.-Nov., p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1951 e.—La tricomoniasis del vacuno <Agrario (425), v. 15, June, pp. 15–16, 32, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Un caso de sarna demodécica en el cerdo <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (3), July-Sept., p. 46. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Un caso de cisticercosis muscular en la oveja <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 68. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Un caso de sarna psoróptica en un caballo <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (2), Apr.-June, p. 35. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—El diagnóstico de la trichomoniasis bovina <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (3), July-Sept., pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Parasitismo dei aparato digestivo del ovino y su tratamiento [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 9 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 113–115. [W^{a}.]

Tagle V., Isaías; Fernández, Eulalio; and Alvarez, Miguel.
1952 a.—Hidatidosis en el ganado de abasto en Chile <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 77. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Hidatidosis en el ganado de abasto <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 311–313. [W^{m}.]

Tagliavacche, Nicolás [Dr.]
1922 a.—Quiste hidatídico del biceps braquial <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (11), Sept. 20, pp. 288–291, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taha, Anwar. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Latif, N.; and Taha, Anwar.

Taha, Sayid [Dr., Med. Resident, Cairo] *See* Azmy, Soliman; and Taha, Sayid.

Taiana, Jorge A. [*See also* Brea, Mario M.; Niño, Flavio L.; and Taiana, Jorge A.; *and* Brea, Mario M.; and Taiana, Jorge A.; *and* Brea, Mario M.; Taiana, Jorge A.; and Boragina, Rodolfo O.; *and* Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Taiana, Jorge A.; *and* Ivanissevich, Oscar; Taiana, Jorge A.; Niño, Flavio L.; and Rosito, E.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquin, V. A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.
1953 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Tratamiento quirurgico. 124 quistes hidatidicos <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 25 (50), Aug. 6, pp. 1282–1285. [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio A.; and Vollenweider, Roberto.
1948 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Complicaciones y secuelas <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 256–263. [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Fernández Luna, Diego; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Leva, Antonio.
1948 a.—Interpretación anatomopatológica y radiológica de la equinococosis pulmonar <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 100–104, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Orsi, Aldo; and Spirito, E. J.
1943 c.—Hidátido-pleura. Pioneumotórax consecutivo a la ruptura traumática de un quiste hidatídico del pulmon <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 27 (18), pp. 669–679, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Boragina, Rodolfo C.
1948 b.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Tratamiento quirurgico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 217–235, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; Boragina, Rodolfo C.; and Aracama Zorraquin, Victorio A.
1952 a.—Tratamiento quirúrgico de los quistes hidatidicos del pulmón. Nuestra experiencia. 124 quistes 117 operaciones <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 20–21. [W^{m}.]

Taillefer-Grimaldi, J. *See* Masseguin, A.; Taillefer-Grimaldi, J.; and Leveuf, J. J.

Tailyour, Joan M.; and Hampton, Margaret J.
1954 a.—A check on the incidence of trichinosis in swine on six piggeries in British Columbia <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 311–312. [W^{a}.]

Tainter, M. L. *See* Dennis, Emery Westervelt; Berberian, Dicran Abraham; and Tainter, M. L.

Takada, Suehisa. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Takada, Suehisa; and Nakabayasi, Tosio.

Takada, T. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Naagi, M.; Takada, T.; and Kitanra, T.

Takagi, Jinsei. *See* Oba, Hajime; and Takagi, Jinsei.

Takahashi, Kaoru.
1941 a.—On the action of ether extract of the fluid in which Ascaris kept alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (2), pp. 177–198 (pp. 83–104.) [W^{m}.]
1941 b.—Ophthalmic reaction to the coelomic fluid of Ascaris in man [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (9), pp. 945–956 (pp. 57–68). [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Kaoru; and Asakuma, Kanenori.
1941 a.—On an epidemy of trypanosomiasis (*T. lewisi*) in an animal house [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (12), pp. 1333–1338 (pp. 57–62). [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Nodoka. *See* Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Takahashi, Nodoka; and Nakajima, Tadashi.

Takahashi, Taiji.
1953 a.—Studies on the experimental hatching of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 2 (2), Jan., pp. 122–124 (pp. 30–32); English summary, p. 155 (p. 63). [W^{m}.]

Takano, Shuzo. *See* Ueda, Akira; and Takano, Shuzo.

Takata, Isao. [Nat. Kurihama Hosp., Nobimachi, Yokosukashi, Japan]
1951 a.—Experimental infection of man with Ascaris of man and the pig <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 23 (4), Mar., pp. 49–59. [W^{m}.]

Takatori, Jisuke; et al.
1954 a.—Report on roundworm investigation executed in Fukue Island, Minamimatsura-Gun, Nagasaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 360–371; English summary, pp. 34–35. [W^{m}.]

Takebe, Mitsuo.
1940 a.—Bacterial flora of the intestine of Ascaris and bactericidal action of extracts of the esophagus and intestine of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (8), pp. 813–819 (pp. 53–59). [W^{m}.]

Takebe, Mitsuo—Continued.
1941 a.—Bacteria in the fluid in which Ascaris kept alive, and the rôle of them in toxic action of the fluid [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (12), pp. 1377–1387 (pp. 101–111). [W^{m}.]
1941 b.—Studies on bacteria in the intestine of Ascaris. I. Bacteria in the intestine of the fresh worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (10), pp. 1105–1116 (pp. 117–128). [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Studies on bacteria in the intestine of Ascaris. Part II. Comparative studies of intestinal flora of Ascaris and the host <Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 77–90. [W^{m}.]

Takebe, Mitsuo; and Inomata, Hiroshi.
1940 a.—Experiments giving carmin, animal charcoal and starch granules to Ascaris kept in artificial media [Japanese text; English summary} Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (9), pp. 877–882 (pp. 25–30). [W^{m}.]

Takeda, Mitsumaro. *See* Turumi, Mitsuzo; and Takeda, Mitsumaro.

Takeishi, Hiroshi. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Fukushima, Fumitsuna; Namma, F.; and Takeishi, Hiroshi; *and* Tanabe, Korenori; and Takeishi, Hiroshi]
1937 a.—On influence of non-specific antigens upon the infection of *Hymenolepis fraterna* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (5), pp. 913–923 (pp. 41–51). [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—On the direct development of *Hymenolepis fraterna* in the intestine of the rat, and the influence of the serum of the rat immunized with the substance of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* upon the infection of *Hymenolepis fraterna* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (10), pp. 1521–1535 (pp. 67–81). [W^{m}.]
1937 c.—Studies on re-infection of *Hymenolepis fraterna* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (2), pp. 267–278 (pp. 39–50), pl. [W^{m}.]

Takemoto, Tsunematsu; Takahashi, Nodoka; and Nakajima, Tadashi.
1952 a.—On the essential oil of wild *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (7), July, p. 975. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Essential oil of cultivated *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 73 (12), Dec., pp. 1383–1384. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—On the essential oil of wild *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. II. [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 73 (9), Sept., pp. 1021–1022. [W^{a}.]

Takeuti, Eizo.
1942 a.—New blood-flukes of the family Spirorchidae from Japanese fresh-water tortoise and marine turtles <Japan J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 161–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

Takeyama, Osamaru. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1949 a.—[Influence of human body temperature on the development of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* 1) Development of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, obtained from the feces of patients with various degrees of fever] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (3), v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 53–62. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—[Influence of human body temperature on the development of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* 2) Development of eggs obtained from the uterus of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, under various degrees of human body temperature] [Japanese text] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi (4), v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 27–37. [W^{m}.]

TAKEYAMA, OSAMARU—Continued.

1951 a.—On the egg-production of the human ascarids expelled by various anthelmintics (Report II). In case of hexylchlororesorcinol and macnin (a preparate of digenia simplex) [Japanese text; English summary] Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 375–385. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—On ovicidal influence of several substances found in feces and urine [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 4 (1), Dec., pp. 85–97. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Influence of human urine upon the development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Report I) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 15–27. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Influence of human urine upon the development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Report II) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 201–210. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Influence of human urine upon the development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, with special reference to its ovicidal action. (Report III) [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zassi, v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 211–221. [W^{m}.]

TAKEYA-SIKÔ. *See* Mitsuno, Takao; Takeya-Sikô; Inanga, Kazutoyô; and Zimmerman, Lorenz E.

TAKHISTOV, B. A.

1951 a.—Диктиокаулез крупного рогатого скота. [Bovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] 112 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Глистные болезни сельскохозяйственных животных. [Worm diseases of farm animals] [Russian text] 66 pp., illus. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

TAKUMA, ICHIRŌ; and NAGAWOKA, SADAHIKO.

1954 a.—The infection frequency of the human mouth with *Entamoeba gingivalis* and *Trichomonas tenax* [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 952–957; English summary, pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]

TALAAT, S. M. [*See also* Erfan, M.; and Talaat, S. M.]

1948 a.—Renal concentration test in urinary schistosomiasis and the effect of tartaremetic on it <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 481–486. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—The intensive treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimony tartrate. A report on 200 cases <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (5), Sept., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

TALAAT, S. M.; and SHOAIB, S.

1947 a.—The intensive treatment of bilharziasis with tartar emetic <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 598–607. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—The intensive treatment of schistosomiasis with tartar emetic <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 961–963. [W^{m}.]

TALAVERA BOTO, T.

1950 b.—La trichomoniase bovine en Espagne <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 33 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 359–360. [W^{a}.]

[1950 c].—La trichomoniasi bovina in Spagna <Atti Conv. Internaz. Studio Trichomoniasi Bestiame, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

TALBOT. [Méd. Capitaine] *See* Courboulès; and Talbot.

TALEGON HERAS, FELIX.

1953 a.—Nociones de parasitología aviar <Granja, Madrid, v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

TALEGON HERAS, FELIX—Continued.

1954 a.—Nociones de parasitologia aviar <Granja, Madrid, v. 2 (19), July, pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—El gamahexano y el empleo de los jabones antiparasitarios <Granja, Madrid, (25) v. 3, Jan., pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY.

1948 d.—The biology and biochemistry of the malarial parasites <Advances Mil Med., v. 2, pp. 678–690. [W^{m}.]

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; and MOULDER, JAMES WILLIAM.

1951 a.—Respiration of the spleen during infection with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and development of immunity [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct, Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

TALICE, RODOLFO V. [*See also* Arana Iñiguez, R.; Malosetti, Hugo; Talice, Rodolfo V.; and San Julian, J.; *and* Vanni, Vittorio; and Talice, Rodolfo V.]

1950 c.—Remarques sur quelques cas de geographie parasitaire en Uruguay <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, v. 43 (5–6), pp. 290–294, map. [W^{a}.]

TALICE, RODOLFO V.; VERISSIMO, SOLON; OSIMANI, JUAN JOSÉ; and FRANCA, MARIA E.

1952 a.—Estudo epidemiologico sobre la enfermedad de Chagas de la zona endemica del Uruguay <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., an. 3., v. 33 (6), Dec., pp. 595–620, illus., pl., maps. [W^{a}.]

TAL'KOVSKIĬ, S. I.

1951 a.—Гельминтозы в офталмологии [Helminthiasis in ophthalmology] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (12), Dec., pp. 17–21. [W^{m}.]

TALLEY, ROBERT W. *See* Levy, Jerome S.; and Talley, Robert W.

TALMADGE, ROY V. *See* Talmage, Roy Van Neste.

TALMAGE, ROY VAN NESTE; MONROE, ROBERT A.; and COMAR, C. L.

1954 a.—A survey of the effect of phenothiazine on uptake of radioiodine by the thyroids of farm animals <J. Animal Sc., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 480–482. [W^{a}.]

TALMAGE, ROY VAN NESTE; NACHIMSON, H.; KRAINTZ, L.; and GREEN, J. A.

1953 a.—The effect of phenothiazine, N. F. (green) on the uptake of I^{131} by the rat thyroid <Science, n. s. (3059), v. 118, Aug. 14, pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

TALMAGE, ROY VAN NESTE; TRUM, BERNARD F.; MONROE, ROBERT A.; and RUST, JOHN H.

1953 a.—The effect of phenothiazine N. F. (green) and phenothiazine N. F. purified on the uptake of I^{131} by the thyroid of the burro. A preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (919), v. 123, Oct., pp. 328–329. [W^{a}.]

TALPIS, LOTTIE. *See* Michaelson, Joseph B.; De-Lamater, James N.; and Talpis, Lottie.

TALUKDAR, M. *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Hayter, R. T. M.; Sen, B.; and Talukdar, M.

TALYZIN, F. F. [*See also* Gnezdilov, V. G.; and Talyzin, F. F.]

1948 a.—Характеристика действия экстракта цепеня невооруженного (*Taeniarhynchus saginatus*) на кишечник кролика [Action of the extract of the tapeworm (*Taeniarhynchus saginatus*) on the rabbit intestine] [Russian text] <Epidemiol. Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 347–356, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 23 (11), Nov., p. 503. [W^{a}.]

TALYZIN, F. F.—Continued.

1954 a.—The oxygen treatment of ascariasis <Lancet, London (6833), v. 267, v. 2 (7), Aug. 14, pp. 314–315. [W^{a}.]

TALYZIN, F. F.; and PCHELKINA, A. A.

1949 a.—О токсическом действии слюнных желез клеща *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. [The toxic action of the salivary glands of *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch.] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Biol. (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 716–718. [W^{a}.]

TAMALET, J. *See* Paillas, J. E.; and Tamalet, J.

TAMARGO I., ARTURO. *See* Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; Agosin K., Moises; and Tamargo I., Arturo; *and* Fanta N., Enrique; and Tamargo I., Arturo.

TAMEMASA, OSAMU.

1951 a.—Study of antimalarials having alicyclic base as a side-chain. IV. 2-chloro-7-methoxyacridines with 2-N, N-diethyl- and 3-N, N-diethyl-cyclohexylenediamine, and N, N-diethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine in 5-position of acridine ring [English text] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, Foreign language ed., v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 285–289. [W^{a}.]

TAMER, YAHYA. [*See also* Can, Enver; and Tamer, Yahya]

TAMER, YAHYA; and USTÜN, FIKRI.

1946 a.—Dörtyolda *Fasciola gigantica*dan mütevellit bir distomatoz salgini. [A propos d'une epizootie de distomatose dûe au *Fasciola gigantica*] [Turkish text; French summary] <Türk Vet. Cemiyeti Dergisi (11), v. 16, Dec., pp. 4–7. [W^{a}.]

TAMI, R. *See* Boggino, Juan; Tami, R.; and Maas, L. C.

TAMIYA, SADAMI. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1941 a.—Experimental studies on the mode of infection of *Syphacia obverata* [sic] with special reference to the appearance of gravid female worms in feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (1), pp. 53–82. [W^{m}.]

TAMURA, YUJI. [Clin. Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1954 a.—Studies on the periodicity of *Microfilaria bancrofti*. II. The influence of the drugs on the periodicity of *Microfilaria bancrofti* [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 890–898; English summary, pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Studies on the periodicity of *Microfilaria bancrofti*. III. On the relation between the appearances of microfilaria and classification and function of the leucocyte [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (12), pp. 899–912; English summary, p. 88. [W^{m}.]

TAN KOK SIANG; and LIE KIAN JOE.

1953 a.—Redescription of *Oesophagostomum apiostomum* (Willach, 1891, Railliet and Henry, 1905) from man and monkeys in Indonesia <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 123–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

TANABE, H. [Dept. Path., Okayama Med. School, Okayama, Honshu, Japan] [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Tanabe, H.]

1951 a.—*Cercaria segmentinae* Tanabe 1948, a homonym of *Cercaria stürniae* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 321–322. [W^{a}.]

TANABE, HIROSHI.

1948 b.—[Upon the cause of Kogan-byo (water itch)] [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 2–3. [W^{m}.]

TANABE, KORENORI.

1936 a.—On the development of the sexual organs of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (2), pp. 161–171 (pp. 29–39), illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Development of the larvae of *Strongyloides ratti* in the proper host [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (6), pp. 785–794 (pp. 53–62), illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—On influence of environment upon the development of *Strongyloides ratti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (9), pp. 987–999 (pp. 23–35). [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—Supplemental studies on determination of the types of the larvae in *Strongyloides ratti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (10), pp. 1139–1143 (pp. 109–113). [W^{m}.]

1938 d.—On the development of *Strongyloides ratti* in the albino rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (7), pp. 867–877 (pp. 43–53). [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—On eosinophilia in the intestinal wall of the rat infected with *Strongylus ratti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (2), pp. 213–218 (pp. 45–50), pl. [W^{m}.]

TANABE, KORENORI; and TAKEISHI, HIROSHI.

1936 a.—A survey of helminths in the digestive system of the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (11), pp. 1767–1785 (pp. 49–67), pl. [W^{m}.]

TANABE, MISAO. *See* Okumura, Tachyu; and Tanabe, Misao.

TANADA, Y. *See* Kartman, Leo; Tanada, Y.; Holdaway, Frederick George and Alicata, Joseph Everett.

TANAGO Y GARCIA, M. GONZÁLEZ. *See* González Tanago y Garcia, M.

TANAKA, HIDEO; IKUZAWA, MASUO; and MORIYA, SHOJI.

1951 a.—Medical Zoological studies on the rats in Osaka City (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 20–26. [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, HIDEO; IKUZAWA, MASUO; MORIYA SHOJI; and SUMIYOSHI, KAZUO.

1952 a.—Medical zoological studies on the rats in Osaka City (II) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 102–105. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Medical zoological studies on the rats in Osaka City. (3) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 205–207. [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, HIDEO; SUMIYOSHI, KAZUO; and KAGIOKA, TSUTOMU.

1952 a.—Studies on rats in the subway of the Osaka City [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Osaka City Med. Center, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 208–209. [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, MASAKI [*See also* Hotta, Zenjiro; and Tanaka, Masaki; *and* Kanno, Keiichi; and Tanaka, Masaki]

1934 a.—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon cold-blooded animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (12), pp. 1801–1819 (pp. 21–39). [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—On the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the blood vessels [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (4), pp. 691–706 (pp. 221–236). [W^{m}.]

1935 c.—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the movements of the small intestine [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (11), pp. 1679–1690 (pp. 15–26). [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Masaki—Continued.

1935 d.—Seasonal fluctuation of the physicochemical properties of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (12), pp. 1893–1902 (pp. 131–140). [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Studies on influences of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the pressure of the cerebro-spinal fluid [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (2), pp. 173–197 (pp. 41–65). [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Sanae.

(1940 a).—A case of cholelithiasis having Ascaris in the common bile-duct <Nippon Rinsyo Geka Ikai Zassi, v. 4 (5), Aug.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol, and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., p. P–22. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, T.; Suu, S.; Shoho, Chuzaburo; and Yamagiwa, Saburo.

1945 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Setariosis der Pferde. (Eine neuro-histologische Studie) [Japanese text; Germany summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (3–4), Aug., pp. 117–130, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Ushio; et al.

1950 a.—Studies on furacin treatment in experimental chicken coccidiosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 203–206. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Tanca Marengo, Juan. [Dr., Jefe Serv. San Gabriel Hosp. "Luis Vernaza", Guayaquil]

1947 a.—El higado amibiano. Aspectos clínicos <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 79–82. [W^{a}.]

1947 b.—El higado amibiano. Aspectos clinicos [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan-Am., Jan. 4] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 60. [W^{a}.]

1954 a—Contribución al estudio de las cardiopatias por *Schizotrypanum cruzi* (cardiopatias chagásicas agudas) [English summary] <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 9 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 131–140, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tandan, Bhup Kishore. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India]

1951 a.—Mallophagan parasites from Indian birds. Part I. New species belonging to the genera Aquanirmus, Quadraceps and Rallicola (Ischnocera, Philopteridae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., (44), v. 4 Aug., pp. 802–813, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Mallophagan parasites from Indian birds. Part II. *Pectinopygus* (*Philichthyophaga*) *makundi* sp. n. (Ischnocera) from the little cormorant, *Phalacrocorax niger* (Vieillot) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., (51), v. 5, Mar., pp. 299–304, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Mallophagan parasites from Indian birds. Part III. New species belonging to the genera Falcolipeurus and Quadraceps <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (53), v. 5, May, pp. 460–465, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tandeitnik, Abram. *See* Sette, Hoel; and Tandeitnik, Abram.

Tandjoeng Adiwinata, R. *See* Djaenoedin, R.; and Tandjoeng Adiwinata, R.

Tandon, Rama Shanker. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]

1949 a.—A new trematode, *Lissemysia ovata* n. sp. of the family Aspidogastridae Poche, 1907 from fresh water molluscs <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 85–92, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—On a new amphistome, *Olveria bosi* n. sp. from the rumen of buffalo, *Bos bubalis*, from Lucknow <Indian J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 93–100, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tang, C. C.

[1951 a].—Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Fukien. Part 3. Notes on *Genarchopsis chinensis* n. sp., its life history and morphology <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2–3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 217–223, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Fukien. Part 2. Notes on *Ornithobilharzia hoepplii* n. sp. from the Swinhoe's snipe and *Cortrema corti* n. gen., n. sp. from the Chinese tree sparrow <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2–3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 209–216, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tang, C. C.; et al.

[1951 a].—Epidemiology of schistosomiasis *japonica* in Futsing, Fukien province <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2–3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 225–247, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tang, I. L. *See* Chen, K. T.; Tang, I. L.; and Wang, M. C.

Tanganyika Medical Laboratory.

1953 a.—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Med. Lab. Tanganyika (1952), pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Tangco, Ambrosio F. *See* Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); and Tangco, Ambrosio F.

Tanguy, F. [*See also* Auffret, Ch.; and Tanguy, F.; *and* Durieux, C.; Trenous, J.; and Tanguy, F.]

Tanguy, F.; Robin, Ch.; and Raoult, A.

1948 a.—Recherches sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de la conessine. II. Nouveaux essai de traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par le chlorhydrate de conessine <Medecine Trop., v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 12–31. [W^{m}.]

Tanguy, Y. *See* Chorine, Vital; and Tanguy, Y.

Tani, Tadashio G. *See* Blanton, Franklin Sylvester; and Tani, Tadashio G.

Taniguchi, Fujio.

1953 a.—On the loss of eggs in Yaoita's method for the concentration of parasite eggs in the stool [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 253–256. [W^{m}.]

Tanikuchi, Yoshiakira; and Kamura, Masumi.

1940 a.—[*Ixodes ricinus*] [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igakkai Zassi, v. 52, pp. 577–582, pl. [W^{m}.]

Tank, R. [N. York State Dept. Agric. and Markets] *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; Clement, R. L.; Morgan, R.; and Tank, R.

Tanner, W. A. [Asst. Bacteriol.] *See* Ackert, James Edward; Todd, Arlie C.; and Tanner, W. A.

Tansurat, Pradit. *See* Viranuvatti, Vikit; Stitnimankarn, Tinrat; and Tansurat, Pradit.

Tanton. [Prof.]

1928 a.—Kyste hydatique du méso-colon transverse comprimant le pédicule hépatique. Ictère par rétention. Intervention. Guérison <Algérie Méd., an. 32, 4. s. (5), May, pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

Tao, C. Y. *See* Ho, Eutrope A.; Tao, C. Y.; and Sung, S. J.

Taparelli, F. *See* Serra, Giovanni; Marzullo, F.; and Taparelli, F.

Tapie, J.; et al.

1951 a.—Caverne tuberculeuse du lobe moyen prise pour un kyste hydatique et traitée avec succès par lobectomie <Maroc Méd. (318), v. 30, Nov., pp. 1024–1028, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taraban, A. S. [Тарабан, А. С.]; Tsitritskiĭ, E. R.; and Shinkerman, N. M.

1954 a.—Редкий случай тяжелого балантидиоза [A rare case of acute balantidiosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 324–326. [W^{a}.]

Tarabini-Castellani, Giovanni.
1941 a.—L'importanza dell'ormone corticosurrenale sintetico per mitigare gli effetti depressivi dell'emetina [French, English and German summaries] <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 108–127. [W^{m}.]

Tarabini-Castellani, Giovanni; and Meriggi, Lino.
1941 a.—Studi sulla tripanosomiasi sperimentale da *Castellanella gambiensis.* III. Azione locale della triparsamide sulle castellanelle inoculate intradermicamente <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 14 (3), June, pp. 137–156. [W^{a}.]

Tarabukhin, I. A.; and Bezzubovoĭ, V. P.
1954 a.—К вопросу о фауне Ixodidae в связи с клещевымлетним энцефалитом в западной Сибири [On the question of Ixodidae fauna in connection with tick-borne spring-summer encephalitis in western Siberia] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (3), July-Sept., p. 269. [W^{a}.]

Tarasov, V. P.
1948 a.—Хирургическое лечение ценуроза жвачных в Киргизии [Surgical treatment of cenurosis of ruminants in Khirgizia] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Deîât. Skrjabin), pp. 219–231, illus. [W^{c}.]
1950 a.—Хирургическое лечение вертячки (ценуроза) каракульских овец [Surgical treatment of cenurosis in karakul sheep] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 57–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tarazona, José M. *See* Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Tarazona, José M.; and Castellá Bertrán, Enrique.

Tarazona Vilas, José M.
1951 a.—Acción del fluoruro de sodio en la bronquitis verminosa del cerdo <An. Fac. Vet. Univ. Madrid, v. 3, pp. 103–108. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1953 a.—Sobre unas microfilarias halladas en un *Ctenocephalus canis* (Curtis, 1876) <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 363–374, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tarbell, Dean Stanley. *See* McCasland, G. E.; Tarbell, Dean Stanley; Carlin, Robert Burnell; and Shakespeare, Nancy.

Tarczyński, Stefan. [*See also* Stefański, Witold; and Tarczyński, Stefan]
1949 a.—Pasozyty wewnętrzne ludzi i zwierzat. [Internal parasites of man and animals] 108 pp., illus. Warszawa. [W^{a}.]

Tareeva, A. I.
1953 a.—Противоглистное действие аминиакрехина [The anthelmintic, aminoakrikhin] [Russian text] <Veterináriîâ, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Противоглистное действие эгреминта [The anthelmintic, egrement] [Russian text] <Veterinariîâ, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Tarizzo, Mario. [Dott., Clin. Mal. Trop. et Subtrop., Univ. Roma]
1948 a.—La coltura della *Entamoeba histolytica* (prime ricerche) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 29, n.s., v. 8 (5–6), June, pp. 73–82. [W^{m}.]

Tarjan, A. C. [*See also* Troll, J.; and Tarjan, A. C.]
1948 b.—Inefficacy of ethylene chlorobromide as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of gardenias infected with the root-knot nematode [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 11–12] <Phytopathology, v. 38 (7), July, p. 577. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, A. C.—Continued.
1948 c.—The meadow nematode disease of boxwood [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 11–12] <Phytopathology, v. 38 (7), July, p. 577. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—An explanation of the revision of the root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (4), Apr., p. 216. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Observations on nematodes associated with decline of ornamental plantings <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 217–218. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Pathological behavior of root-knot nematode on snapdragon [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 41 (6), June, p. 566. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—The nematode genus Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 (Criconematidae) with a description of a new plant-parasitic species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 65–77, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Known and suspected plant-parasitic nematodes of Rhode Island. 1. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 49–54, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Pathogenicity of some plant-parasitic nematodes from Florida soils. III. Growth of Chinese waterchestnut, *Eleocharis dulcis* (Burm. f.) Henschel inoculated with *Dolichodorus heterocephalus* Cobb (Tylenchinae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 94–96. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, A. C.; and Ferguson, M. H.
1951 a.—Association of certain nematodes with yellow tuft of bent grass [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 41 (6), June, p. 566. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, A. C.; and Sasser, J. N.
1953 a.—Observations in *Heterodera weissi* Steiner, 1949 (Heteroderidae, Nematoda) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 62–64, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tarkhova. [Тархова] [Saratov. NIVOS] *See* Îakovlev; Komarov; and Tarkhova.

Tarlatzis, K. *See* Christodoulou, Th.; and Tarlatzis, K.

Tarnoky, A. L. *See* King, Earl J.; Gilchrist, Margaret; and Tarnoky, A. L.

Tarshis, I. Barry. [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; and Tarshis, I. Barry]
1952 a.—Equipment and methods for the collection of hippoboscid flies from trapped California valley quail, *Lophortyx californicus vallicola* (Ridgway) (Diptera) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 69–78, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Oöcyst-like bodies on the midgut of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot) (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <Science (3060), v. 118, Aug. 21, pp. 199–202, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Transporting live hippoboscids (Diptera) <Psyche, v. 61 (2), June, pp. 58–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tarun, Donald W. *See* Knight, Alva A.; Tarun, Donald W.; and Miller, Jeanne; *and* Knight, Alva A.; and Tarun, Donald W.

Tasmanian Department of Agriculture. Animal Health Service.
1953 a.—External parasites of sheep and their eradication <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 24 (4), Nov., p. 363. [W^{a}.]

Tasqué, M.
1949 a.—Essais de traitement de 17 cas de filariose à *Loa loa* par le 3.799 RP <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (11–12), pp. 556–557. [W^{a}.]

Tasque, P. *See* Floch, Hervé; and Tasque, P.

Tassinari, Renzo.
1950 a.—Come si contagiano le bovine nell'infezione da Trichomonas <Allevatore (51–52) v. 6, Dec. 24, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Tate, Herman Douglas. [1905–] [Ph.D., Chairman Dept. Entom., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln] *See* Graham, Lewis T.; and Tate, Herman Douglas.

Tate, P. [*See also* Bishop, Ann; and Tate, P.; *and* Bishop, Ann; Tate, P.; and Thorpe, Mary (Vincent); *and* Ganapati, P. N.; and Tate, P.]
1947 c.—A sex-linked and sex-limited white-eyed mutation of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <Nature, London (4063), v. 160, Sept. 13, pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Antagonism of *Spirillum minus* infection in rats towards *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *T. equinum* <Parasitology, v. 41 (1–2), July, pp. 117–127. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Prepupal moult in the blowfly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <Nature, London, (4347), v. 171, Feb. 21, pp. 341–342, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Notes upon the biology and morphology of the immature stages of *Neottiophilum praeustum* (Meigen, 1826) (Diptera: Neottiophilidae) parasitic on birds <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 111–119, illus., pl. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

Tattersall, R. N.
1947 a.—Surgical aspects of amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4518), Aug. 9, p. 227. [W^{a}.]

Tattersfield, Frederick. *See* Potter, C.; Tattersfield, Frederick; and Gillham, (*Mrs.*) E. M.

Tatum, Arthur Lawrie. *See* Gajewski, John E.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; *and* Hanson, Russell O.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie.

Taubenhaus, Leon J.
1953 a.—Arachnidism [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 152 (17), Aug. 22, p. 1652. [W^{a}.]

Taufflieb, Roger. [*See also* Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Tauffieb, Roger; *and* Ovazza, Max; and Tauffiieb, Roger]
1954 a.—Quelques Laelaps nouveaux (Acarina: Laelaptidae) du Moyen Congo (Afrique equatoriale française) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (4), pp. 436–446, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Taunay, August de E. [*See also* Alvares Correa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and de Taunay, August E.]

Taunay, August de E.; Alvares Correa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and de Figueiredo, Gabriel Garcia.
1942 a.—A reação de fixação do complemento no diagnostico da amebiase <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 34–41. [W^{a}.]

Tavares da Silva, Luiz C.
1945 a.—Estudo medico-cirurgico da esquistosomiase de Manson. 383 pp., illus. Recife, Brasil. [W^{m}.]

Taveau. [Dr., Rennes]
[1951 a].—Quelques notes sur l'amibiase en Bretagne <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), p. 251. [W^{m}.]

Taylor, Aaron. *See* Conn, Harold C.; Feldman, Paul H.; and Taylor, Aaron.

Taylor, Alan B.
1949 a.—Radiological case book. XXVI. Large bowel obstruction by worms <South African Med. J., v. 23 (45), Nov. 5, p. 903, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taylor, Albert Lee. [*See also* Christie, Jesse Roy; and Taylor, Albert Lee; *and* Cobb, Grace Sherman; and Taylor, Albert Lee; *and* Feldmesser, Julius; and Taylor, Albert Lee; *and* Sasser, J. N.; and Taylor, Albert Lee; *and* Steiner, Gotthold; Taylor, Albert Lee; and Cobb, Grace Sherman]
1951 a.—Chemical treatment of the soil for nematode control <Advances Agron., v. 3, pp. 243–264, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Infection of tomato by Heterodera from tobacco soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 36 (2), Feb. 15, p. 54. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Progress and prospects in the chemical control of nematodes [Abstract of report to be presented before 44. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 9–10] <Phytopathology, v. 42 (9), Sept., p. 484. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Albert Lee; and Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin.
1951 a.—Root knot susceptibility of *Lycopersicon peruvianum* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 35 (2), Feb. 15, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Albert Lee; Dropkin, Victor H.; and Martin, G. C.
1955 a.—Perineal patterns of root-knot nematodes <Phytopathology, v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 26–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Cora Alice. [Univ. Texas] *See* Gingrich, Wendell Daniel; Schoch, Eugenia Worley; and Taylor, Cora Alice.

Taylor, D. Jane. [*See also* Becker, Elery Ronald; Taylor, D. Jane; and Fuhrmeister, Caroline; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Taylor, D. Jane; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; and Taylor, D. Jane; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bond, Howard W.; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Josephson, Edward S.; Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Bami, H. L.; *and* Nadel, Eli M.; Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; and Josephson, Edward S.; *and* Rees, Charles William; Taylor, D. Jane; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.

Taylor, D. Jane; and Greenberg, Joseph.
1952 a.—Experimental chemotherapy of *Endamoeba histolytica* infections in the guinea pig <Am. J. Hyg., v. 56 (1), July, pp. 58–70. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Hyperactivity of metachloridine on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in chicks maintained on a defined diet [Program and Abstr. 29 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; and Josephson, Edward S.
1952 a.—The effect of two different diets on experimental amebiasis in the guinea pig and in the rat <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 559–566. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, D. Jane; Greenberg, Joseph; Josephson, Edward S.; and Ray, Amar P.
1951 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in vitro. I. A method for maintenance of the erythrocytic parasite in vitro <J. Infect. Dis., v. 88 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 158–162. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Duane R.; Moore, Andrew M.; and Schwarz, Henry.
1951 a.—Scalenus anticus syndrome caused by trichinosis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 147 (11), Nov. 10, pp. 1044–1046, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Ernest Leonard. [*See also* Sellers, K. C.; and Taylor, Ernest Leonard]

1944 e.—Ley farming and disease <Vet. Rec. (2917), v. 56 (23), June 3, pp. 187–188; discussion (2918), (24), June 10, pp. 196–198. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Further notes on husk <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 703–706. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Internal and external parasites of livestock <Proc. United Nations Scient. Conf. Conserv. and Util. Resources (Lake Success, Aug. 16-Sept. 6, 1949), v. 6, pp. 485–488. [Lib. Foster]

1951 c.—Parasitic bronchitis in cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 859–873. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—The epidemiology of fascioliasis in Britain <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8–13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 81–87. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Husk in adult cattle <J. Min Agric., London, v. 59 (3), June, pp. 109–112. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Correcting some "outmoded" ideas on the ox warble fly <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (3318), v. 67, May 26–27, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

[1953 b].—Grassland management and parasitism <Rep. Proc. Conf. Metab. Dis. and Prob. Grassland (London, Nov. 20–21, 1952), pp. 112–126. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—The influence of parasitic diseases on our animal production [Abstract of report before 115. Ann. Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Liverpool] <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (39), Sept., p. 629. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Parasitic diseases <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England (1953), v. 114, pp. 152–160. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Grazing behaviour and helminthic disease <Brit. J. Animal Behaviour, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 61–62. [W^{c}.]

Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Michel, J. F.

1952 a.—Inhibited development of Dictyocaulus larvae in the lungs of cattle and sheep <Nature, London (4305), v. 169, May 3, p. 753. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The parasitological and pathological significance of arrested development in nematodes <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3–4), pp. 199–205. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Fletcher Brandon. [1892–] [M.D., Oakland, Calif.] *See* Attwood, C. J.; Sargent, William Henry; and Taylor, Fletcher Brandon.

Taylor, Floyd B. [B.S.S.E., M.P.H.] *See* Bevis, Herbert A.; Tetzlaff, Frank; and Taylor, Floyd B.

Taylor, George Mosser. [1897–] [M.D., Los Angeles, Calif.] *See* Ayres, Samuel (*jr.*); Anderson, Nelson Paul; and Taylor, George Mosser.

Taylor, H. Marshall. [M.D., Jacksonville, Florida]

1950 a.—Screwworm (*Cochliomyia americana*) infestation in man <Ann. Otol., Rhinol. and Laryngol., v. 59 (2), June, pp. 531–540, illus. [W^{m}.]

Taylor, J. B. *See* Harshfield, Gerald Smith; Carlson, F. N.; and Taylor, J. B.

Taylor, J. I. [Chief Research Off., Vet. Research Lab., Entebbe]

1951 a.—Research <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1950), pp. 15–26. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, J. I.; and McNulty, E. G.

1951 a.—Benzene hexachloride and chlorinated camphene for spraying cattle <East African Agric. J., v. 17 (1), July, pp. 12–15. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, James A.; and Riddell, W. A.

1950 a.—Entozoa of children in two Regina institutions <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 471–475. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, K. L. [B. Agr. Sc., Council's McMaster Animal Health Lab., Sydney, Australia] *See* Graham, N. P. H.; and Taylor, K. L.

Taylor, L. H. [Dickinson Coll.] *See* Herber, Elmer Charles; and Taylor, L. H.

Taylor, Margery P. *See* Fair, Gordon Maskew; Chang, Shih Lu; Taylor, Margery P.; and Wineman, Margaret A.

Taylor, R. Y.

1953 a.—Experiences with pyrimethamine in Kenya <Brit. Med. J. (4830), Aug. 1, p. 285. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Robert. *See* Fraser, J. F.; and Taylor, Robert.

Taylor, W. G.

1954 a.—Mink farm sanitation and fly control <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 31 (11), July, pp. 10–11, 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, William White (*jr.*). [1914–] [U. S. Naval Med. Field Research Lab., Camp LeJeune, North Carolina] [*See also* Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Taylor, William White (*jr.*)]

1951 a.—Intestinal parasitic infection in military personnel of the U. S. Marine Corps <Mil. Surgeon, v. 108 (6), June, pp. 495–498. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Willis Harvey. [1886–] [Lt., j.g. (MC) U.S.N.] *See* Gudex, Thomas van Zandt; Fry, Francis Oliver; and Taylor, Willis Harvey.

Tchalaiia, L. E. *See* Chalaîa, L. E.

Tchernomoretz, I. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Adler, Saul; and Tchernomoretz, I.; *and* Adler, Saul; Tchernomoretz, I.; and Ber, M.]

1953 a.—Experiments in immunization with anaplasma [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 51–53, 88–91. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1953 b.—*Theileria annulata* et Leishmania en culture de tissu [English and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 26–31. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Attempts at immunisation with Anaplasma <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 2 (4), pp. 447–448. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Tchernomoretz, I.; and Dreyfus, S.

1953 a.—An outbreak of theileriasis in the Sharon district <Refuah Vet., v. 10 (2), July, pp. 109–118, 135–134. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Tchernomoretz, I.; Zaga, I.; Neuman, M.; and Senft, S.

1953 a.—The chemotherapy of piroplasms. IV. The influence of chloroquine sulfate on *Theileria annulata* of cattle <Refuah Vet., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 7–10, 34. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Tecce, Nicola.

1953 a.—Su due casi di amebiasi latente ed inapparente [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 180–185. [W^{m}.]

Tedder, P. W. [D.V.M., Birmingham, Alabama]

1952 a.—Esophageal worms in a hound <Vet. Med., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 257–258, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teesdale, C. [B.Sc., Div. Insect-Borne Dis. Med. Research Lab., Nairobi]

1952 a.—The control of *Ornithodorus moubata* (Murray) with 0.5 per cent gammexane insect powder (D.034) at Golini, Kwale <East African Med. J., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 138–141. [W^{m}.]

Teeter, Keith G. *See* Bartlett, David E.; Hasson, Eleanor V.; and Teeter, Keith G.; *and* Bartlett, David E.; Teeter, Keith G.; and Underwood, Paul Clifford.

Teglbjaerg, K. E. Stubbe.
1952 a.—Aflusning og anden insektbekaempelse, saerlig under krigsforhold [Lice eradication and other noxious insect control during war] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 114 (39), Sept. 25 (Medd. Sundhedsstyr. (10), pp. 69–70). [W^{m}.]

Teh, Chien.
1948 a.—Note on the unusual features of intestinal amebiasis [Chinese text; English summary] <Nat. Med. J. China, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 389–398. [W^{m}.]

Teichler, G. H. J.
1954 a.—Bemerkungen zur Rinde von *Albizzia anthelmintica* als Bandwurmmittel [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

Teixeira, Emanuel. *See* Sette, Hoel; and Teixeira, Emanuel.

Teixeira Feijó Colaço, Amadeu. [*See also* Fraga de Azevedo, João; and Teixeira Feijó Colaço, Amadeu]
1949 a.—O miracil D no tratamento da schistosomíase vesical [Portuguese, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 6, Dec., pp. 149–163. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. [*See also* Lent, Herman; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti Proença, Manoel]
1951 a.—*Ophidascaris sicki* n. sp. (Nematoda, Ascaroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 255–258, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Revisão da familia Eucotylidae Skrjabin, 1924 (Trematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 49, Mar., pp. 33–271, pls. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—"Echinuriinae" parásito de mamífero (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 89–94, illus., pl. [Lib. McIntosh]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J.
1952 a.—*Aprocta pyrrhurae* n. sp. (Nematoda, Filarioidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 385–388, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Novo tricostrongilídeo parasito de cisne europeu (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 397–400, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Mayall, Rubens.
1953 a.—Fenómeno de Raynaud na mão esquerda, provodaco por *Dirofilaria spectans* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 463–467, illus. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira da Matta, Oscar.
1947 a.—Giardíase—sua ação patogênica <Arq. Biol., S. Paulo (280), v. 31, July-Aug., pp. 85–87. [W^{m}.]

Telang, D. M. *See* Dundas, J. D.; and Telang, D. M.

Telenkov, P.
1954 a.—Научная конференция по краевой эпидемиологии и паразитологии Сибири [Scientific conference on regional epidemiology and parasitology of Siberia] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), June, pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

Telle, Lewis O. *See* Renner, R. Richard; Roemer, Fred; and Telle, Lewis O.

Téllez, J. C. Reyes. *See* Reyes Téllez, J. C.

Tembe, V. B. *See* Dandekar, S. V.; and Tembe, V. B.

Temesi, Z. [State Dept. Vet. Hyg., Debrecen] *See* Pellérdy, László; and Temesi, A.

Tempère, G. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Tempère, G.; and Neuzil, J.

Templeton, Harry John. *See* Billingsley, G. D.; and Templeton, Harry John.

Ten Berg, J. A. G. [St. Franciscus Hosp., Rotterdam]
1952 a.—Filariasis loa; treatment with hetrazan <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 209–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tendeiro, João. [*See also* da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Tendeiro, João]
1946 b.—O *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler 1910 na Guiné portuguesa <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (317), v. 41, Apr.-June, pp. 146–183. [W^{a}.]
1947 d.—Tripanosomíases animais da Guiné Portuguesa. I. Epizotologia. II. *Trypanosoma theileri* Laveran, 1902 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (5), v. 2, Jan., pp. 111–172, illus. [W^{m}.]
1947 e.—Estudo preliminar dos tabanídeos da Guiné portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (6), v. 2, Apr., pp. 435–447, illus. [W^{m}.]
1947 f.—*Trypanosoma-agueda ferreirae* n. sp., parasita da perdiz africana (*Francolinus bicalcaratus* L.) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (8), v. 2, Oct., pp. 867–874, illus. [W^{m}.]
1948 d.—Acerca dos hematozoários de algumas aves da Guiné Portuguesa [French and English summaries] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug., (9), v. 3, Jan., pp. 115–171, pls. [W^{m}.]
1948 e.—Nota sobre o *Leucocytozoon martyi* Commes 1918 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (12), v. 3, Oct., pp. 969–972. [W^{m}.]
1948 f.—Subsídios para o conhecimento da fauna parasitológica da Guiné <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (11), v. 3, July, pp. 639–738, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Algumas microfilárias dos animais da Guiné [Portuguese, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 6, Dec., pp. 165–227, pls., illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Ixodídeos da Guiné portuguesa. *Hyalomma savignyi* Gervais, 1844 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (14), v. 4, Apr., pp. 319–334, illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Tripanosomíases animais da Guiné portuguesa. <Mem. (10) Centre Estud. Guiné Portug., 311 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Ixodídeos da Guiné portuguesa, *Aponomma halli* n. sp., parasita dos varanídeos <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7, July, pp. 135–154, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Ixodídeos da Guiné Portuguesa. Nota sobre duas carraças do género Rhipicephalus [English summary] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug., v. 6 (24), Oct., pp. 909–928, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Ixodídeos da Guiné Portuguesa. Novos dados acerca da subfamília Amblyomminae [French and English summaries] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (23), v. 6, July, pp. 681–690, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. I. O *Trypanosoma simiae* Bruce e Col. 1912 na Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 307–310, pl.; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. III. Infestação experimental de alguns animais pelo *Trypanosoma brucei* Plimmer e Bradford 1899 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 321–325, pls.; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop. Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]
1952 c.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. V. Ensaios terapêuticos <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 337–349; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop. Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]
1952 d.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. VI. *Trypanosoma santosdiasi* n. sp., parasita da coruja, *Ptilopsis leucotis leucotis* Temminck <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 351–357, pl.; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop. Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]

Tendeiro, João—Continued.

1952 e.—Infestação natural do porco da Guiné pela *Babesia trautmanni* (Knut e Du Toit) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 359–364, pl. [W^{m}.]

1952 f.—Ixodídeos da Guiné Portuguesa. Chaves para a identificação das carraças guineenses. Listas de hospedeiros e de espécies [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 195–263, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 g.—Transmissão da *Coxiella burneti* pelo *Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis* Koch, 1844. Estudo da estirpe em cultura e nalguns animais de experiência <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 291–295, pls. [W^{m}.]

1952 h.—Transmissão da *Coxiella burneti* pelo *Rhipicephalus senegalensis* (Koch, 1844). Estudo da estirpe em cultura e nalguns animais de experiência <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 70 (6), June, pp. 327–332, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Alguns dados sobre as estirpes de *Coxiella burneti* isoladas na Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (29), v. 8, Jan., pp. 69–87, pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Malófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Nota sobre o *Tetraophthalmus africanus* Bedford 1931, parasita do pelicano, *Pelecanus rufescens* Gmelin [French and English summaries] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (30), v. 8, Apr., pp. 335–355, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Notas de helmintologia guineense. *Foleyela* [sic] *rodhaini* n. sp. (Nematoda, Filariidae), parasitado lagarto das arvores, *Agama colonorum* Dum. e Bibr. [French and English summaries] <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (30), v. 8, Apr., pp. 317–334, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 d.—Transmissão da *Coxiella burneti* pelo *Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis* Koch, 1844. Estudo da estirpe em cultura e nalguns animais de experiência <An. Inst. Med. Trop., v. 10 (3), Fasc. 1, pp. 639–640. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—Notas de helmintologia guineense. Um novo cestoide, *Ophryocotyle fuhrmanni* n. sp., parasita do meio-maçarico, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* (L.) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (32), v. 8, Oct., pp. 659–666, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1953 f.—Notas de helmintologia guineense. Sobre a *Cotugnia meleagridis* Joyeux, Baer e Martin 1936 (Cestoda, Davaineidae) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (32), v. 8, Oct., pp. 651–657, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Malófagos de Guiné Portuguesa. Estudos sobre diversos malófagos dos galiformes guineenses <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (33), v. 9, Jan., pp. 3–162, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Tendeiro, João; and Gomes, Francisco.

1952 a.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. IV. Alguns dados sobre a cultura dos tripanosomas <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 327–335, illus., pls.; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Estudos sobre tripanosomíases animais. II. Infestação por tripanosomas dos porcos da região de Safim (Ilha de Bissau) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 311–320, pl.; discussion An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]

Tendeiro, João; Pinto, Augusto R.; and Gomes, Francisco.

1952 a.—O *Balantidium coli* na Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (26), v. 7, Apr., pp. 269–275, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tendl, Hans *See* Schaerffenberg, Bruno; and Tendl, Hans.

Ten Hoopen, W.

1948 a.—Een drietal proeven met sarcoptan tegen psoroptesschurft bij het schaap en sarcoptesschurft bij het paard [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 73 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 15–23, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tennyson, Gertrude. [Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Stillwater] *See* Burk, Earl F.; and Tennyson, Gertrude.

Tentori, Leonardo. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Tentori, Leonardo; and Verolini, Felice.

Tenuto, Rolando A. [*See also* Lamartine de Assis, J.; and Tenuto, Rolando A.]

Tenuto, Rolando A.; and Lamartíne de Assis, J.

1948 a.—Cisticerco racemoso intraventricular. Extirpação cirúrgica. Cura da hipertensão intracraniana [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Sec. Neuro-Psiquiat., May 5] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 56 (6), Dec., pp. 443–444. [W^{m}.]

Teodorovitch, G. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; and Teodorovitch, G.

Teramura, Seigu. *See* Sasa, Manabu; and Teramura, Seigu; *and* Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Teramura, Seigu; *and* Suzuki, Takeshi; Teramura, Seigu; and Sasa, Manabu.

Teravskiĭ, I. K.

1951 a.—Влияние внешней температуры на скорость переваривания крови клещами *Ornithodorus papillipes* [Effect of external temperature on speed of blood digestion by tick *Ornithodorus papillipes*] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 30 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 440–444. [W^{a}.]

Terent'eva, E. M. [Терентьева, Е. М.] *See* Grigorovskiĭ, A. M.; and Terent'eva, E. M.

Terio, Bernardo.

1950 a.—Sulla presenza di reti nervose diffuse nel trattofaringo-gastrico di *Hirudo medicinalis* <Boll. Zool., v. 17 (1–3), Jan.-June, pp. 25–27, pl. [W^{a}.]

Teriteanu, E. [Bucarest] *See* Ciuca, Michel; Badenski, G.; Ionescu, P.; and Teriteanu, E.

Teriteanu, N. *See* Ciuca, M.; Soflete, A.; Constantinesco, P.; and Teriteanu. N.

Terjos, A.; and Montero-Gei, F.

1953 a.—Estudios sobre tripanosómidos de Edentata en Costa Rica. I. *Trypanosoma legeri* en *Bradypus griseus* <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 21–27, pl. [W^{m}.]

Terman, Barbara. *See* Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Terman, Barbara.

Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M. [Тер-Матевосян, Ш. М.] [*See also* Epshteĭn, German Ven'iaminovich; and Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.]

1939 a.—Проблема амебиаза и его изучение в Армянской ССР [Study of amoebiasis in Armenia] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. S'ezda Bor'be Malîar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 357–366. [Lo^{sh}.]

Termine, L. *See* d'Ignazio, Camillo; and Termine, L.

Ter-Oganesîan, A. N. [Тер-Оганесян, А. Н.] *See* Khaskina-Munder, G. N.; and Ter-Oganesîan, A. N.

Terrial, G. *See* Bensaude, Raoul; Cain, André; and Terrial, G.

Terrill, Stanley Wallace. [1919–]. [Univ. Illinois] *See* Kemp, James D.; Bull, Sleeter; and Terrill, Stanley Wallace.

Terry, E. D. *See* Knowles, F. A.; and Terry, E. D.

Terry, R. J. [B.Sc., Univ. Leeds]

1951 a.—Behaviour and distribution of the larger worms in trickling filters <Water and San. Engineer., v. 1 (12), Apr., pp. 432–436. [W^{a}.]

Ter-Vartanov, V. N.; et al.
1954 a.—К вопросу о переносе птицами эктопаразитов млекопитающих. Сообщение первое [On the question of birds as carriers of ectoparasites of mammals. Communication 1] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1116–1125. [W^{a}.]

Terzani, A.
1950 a.—Considerazioni su alcuni punti del problema clinico dell'anchilostomiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 252–253. [W^{m}.]

Terzian, Levon Aram. [Naval Med. Research Inst., Bethesda, Maryland]
1947 b.—A method for screening anti-malarial drugs in the mosquito host [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 15. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—The sulfonamides as factors in increasing susceptibility to parasitic invasion <J. Infect. Dis., v. 87 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 285–290. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—The effect of X-irradiation on the immunity of mosquitoes to malarial infection <J. Immunol., v. 71 (4), Oct., pp. 202–206. [W^{a}.]

Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Miller, Helma.
1953 a.—A study of the relation of antibiotics, vitamins and hormones to immunity to infection <J. Immunol., v. 70 (1), Jan., pp. 115–123. [W^{a}.]

Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Ward, Paul A.
1952 a.—The effect of antibiotics and metabolites on the immunity of mosquitoes to malarial infection <J. Infect. Dis., v. 90 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 116–130. [W^{a}.]

Terzian, Levon Aram; Ward, Paul A.; and Stahler, Nathan.
1951 a.—A new criterion for the selection of compounds for curative activity in *Plasmodium vivax* malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 692–697. [W^{a}.]

Tesar, Jaromír.
1953 a.—Smrt po atebrinu při léčení taeniasy <Prakt. Lékař, v. 33 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Tesch, J. W. *See* Brug, S. L.; and Tesch, J. W.

Tešić, D. [Vet. Fak., Beograd]
1953 a.—Rendgenska slika plućnog ehinokoka kod domaćih preživara (Les caractéristiques radiologiques des kystes hydatiques des poumons des ruminants) [Bulgarian text; French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (7), pp. 412–415, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tesouro Vallejo, Miguel.
1954 a.—Capillariosis de las gallinas <Granja, Madrid, v. 2 (19), July, pp. 23–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tesseraux, H.; and Viehmann, H.
1952 a.—Appendicitis oxyurica (zur erratischen Enterobiasis) <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 89 (1–2), July 13, pp. 25–29, pl. [W^{m}.]

Testi, B. [Dott.]
1953 a.—La coccidiosi negli ovini <Zooprofilassi, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 363–367. [W^{a}.]

Testi, P. [Prof., Gen. Med., Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. R. Univ. Modena]
1941 a.—Entomologia e malattie tropicali [German, French and English summaries] <Ann. Patol. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 65–86. [W^{m}.]

Testolin, M. *See* Moretti, G. P.; and Testolin, M.

Testoni, Roberto. [Dott.]
1951 a.—I parassiti interni del maiale. Sistemi di prevenzione e di cura <Riv. Zootecn., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 32–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teternik, D.; and Chernin, V.
1951 a.—Кисты в почках крупного рогатого скота и их санитарное значение [Cysts in the kidneys of cattle and their sanitary importance] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Tetley, J. H.
[1949 b].—A resume of investigations on nematode parasitism in sheep in New Zealand <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 77 (5), pp. 247–249. (Rep. 6. Science Cong., May 20–23, 1947). [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Parasitic worms of sheep <Sheepfarming Ann., Massey Agric. Coll., v. 3 (1). Nov., pp. 55–57, 59–61, 63–67. [W^{a}.]
[1951 a].—The epidemiology of nematode parasitism in sheep with particular reference to Manawatu district <Proc. 10. Ann. Conf. N. Zealand Soc. Animal Prod. (Wellington, May 3–5, 1950), pp. 106–114. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Nematode parasitism in sheep <26. Ann. Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, p. 83. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Inhibition of populations of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep fed on white clover (*Trifolium repens*) high in lotaustralin <Nature, London (4346), v. 171, Feb. 14, p. 311. [W^{a}.]

Tetzlaff, Frank. [C.E., M.C.E.] See Bevis, Herbert A.; Tetzlaff, Frank; and Taylor, Floyd B.

Teunissen, R. J. H.
1952 a.—Parasitisme in de dierenwereld. 134 pp., illus., pls. den Haag. [W^{a}.]

Teusch, Walter. [*See also* Wolff, L.; and Teusch, Walter]
1948 a.—Der *Trichocephalus dispar* in der Diffenentialdiagnose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 43 (15), Aug. 13, pp. 431–432. [W^{m}.]

Tey, Antenor. *See* Arata, P.; and Tey, Antenor.

Thaeler, A. David; Arnold, John; and Alving, Alf S.
1953 a.—A clinical study of primaquine (S.N. 13,272) treatment of malaria among the Miskito Indians of Nicaragua <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 989–999. [W^{a}.]

Thalhammer, O.
1953 a.—Wert und Grenzen der Toxoplasmoseteste <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 110 (5), Oct. 20, pp. 361–374. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Oligosymptomatische Toxoplasmose. [Oligosymptomatic toxoplasmosis] [German, French, Italian and English summaries] <Helvet. Paediat. Acta, v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 50–58. [W^{m}.]

Thalhammer, O.; and Janicek, L.
1951 a.—Allergometrie bei Toxoplasmose. Ein differentialdiagnosticher Versuch <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 177 (2), Aug., pp. 116–121. [W^{m}.]

Thalmair, J. *See* Schreck, W.; and Thalmair, J.

Thames, Walter H. (*jr.*)
1952 a.—Nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 36 (4), Apr. 15, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

Thane, P. T. [L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., Yass, N.S.W.]
1888 a.—A case of hydatid cysts <Australas. Med. Gaz. (79), v. 7 (7), pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

Thangavelu, M. *See* Reddy, D. Govinda; and Thangavelu, M.

THANNER, FRITZ. [1906–] [Tierarzt, München]
1951 a.—Infektionsversuche an jungrindern mit Reinkulturen der Geschlechtstrichomonade des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 30 pp. [München] [W^{a}.]

THANNHAUSER, GERTRUDE T. *See* Munch, Robert; Thannhauser, Gertrude T.; and Cottle, D. L.

THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH. [1893–]
1950 a.—Two new species of the genus Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916 from Indian fishes <Indian J. Helminth, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 35–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

THATCHER, VERNON E. [Zool. Dept., Oregon State Coll., Corvallis]
1954 a.—Some helminths parasitic in *Clemmys marmorata* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 481–482. [W^{a}.]

THAUREAUX, J. *See* Fauré-Fremiet, Emmanuel; and Thaureaux, J.

THEDE, MARIE. *See* Herrick, Chester Albern; and Thede, Marie.

THEDERING, F. *See* Heni, F.; Thedering, F.; and Riethmüller, H. U.

THEILE. [Dr., Min. Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin]
1951 a.—Neue Massnahmen zur Tuberkulose-, Abortus-Bang- und Trichomonaden-Bekämpfung <Tierzucht, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

THEILE, HEINZ. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Sparsame Ektoparasitenbekämpfung am Beispiel einer Schweineläusevernichtung durch Pedix-Puder <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 6 (20), Oct. 15, p. 400. [W^{a}.]

THEILER, GERTRUD. [*See also* Du Toit, René; Graf, Hans; and Theiler, Gertrud]
1943 c.—Notas sôbre as carraças dos animais domésticos na Africa oriental portuguesa <Moçambique (33), Mar., pp. 51–120, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—List of standardised tick names for South Africa <Farming in South Africa (316), v. 27, July, pp. 371–373. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Standardised tick names for South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

THEILER, GERTRUD; and ROBINSON, BRITHA N.
1953 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part VII.—Six lesser known African rhipicephalids <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (1), May, pp. 93–136, illus., map. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa. Tick survey: Part VII.—Distribution of *Haemaphysalis leachi*, the yellow dog tick <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (1), May, pp. 83–91, map. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Tick survey VIII. Checklists of ticks recorded from the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi, from Angola, and from northern Rhodesia <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 26 (3), June, pp. 447–461, maps. [W^{a}.]

THEILER, MAX. [Lab. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Found., N. York] *See* Clarke, Delphine H.; and Theiler, Max.

THEMME, HORST. *See* Dold, Hermann; and Themme, Horst.

THEODOR, OSKAR. [*See also* Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Schieber, H.; *and* Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Witenberg, George G.]

THEODOR, OSKAR; and MOSCONA, A.
1954 a.—On bat parasites in Palestine. I. Nycteribiidae, Streblidae, Hemiptera, Siphonaptera <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 157–245, illus., pls. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN. [*See also* Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Dollfus, Robert Ph.; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Grenier, P.; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Harant, Hervé; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Jolivet, Pierre; and Théodoridès, Jean; *and* Leclercq, Marcel; and Théodoridès, Jean]
1949 d.—Sur la présence constante de nématodes larvaires Diplogasterinae chez des Geotrupidae (Col. Scarabaeoidea) de France <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 74, pp. 277–283, illus. [W^{s}.]
1950 b.—Considérations sur les Paederus vésicants (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) et essais de vésication avec des espèces de France <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (1–2), pp. 100–113, pls. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Les nematodes associés à des géotrupides (Col. Scarabaeoidea) des Pyrénées orientales et d'Espagne <Vie et Milieu, v. 1 (2), pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]
1950 d.—Les nématodes des coléoptères scolytides de France <Vie et Milieu, v. 1 (1), pp. 53–68, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—The parasitological, medical and veterinary importance of Coleoptera <Acta Trop., v. 7 (1), pp. 48–60. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Rhabditis et Diplogaster (nématodes Anguillulata) à larves commensales ou parasites de coléoptères, nouveaux pour la France <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 76 (1–2), pp. 64–67. [Issued May 10] [I^{c}.]
1952 a.—Le coléoptère scarabéide hôte intermédiaire naturel de *Spirocerca lupi* (Rud.) [= *S. sanguinolenta* (Rud.)] en Chine, n'est pas un Canthon mais un Paragymnopleurus <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), p. 571–572. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Inexistence du genre Protomagalhaensis Pinto (Sporozoa, Gregarinidae). Identité de *P. marottai* Filipponi avec *Gregarina cavalierina* Blanchard <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 211–216, illus. [French, Italian and English summaries] [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Les parasites et commensaux des Geotrupini (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Geotrupinae) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 277–298, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Statistique du parasitisme par helminthes chez *Miniopterus schreibersi* Natt. (Chiroptera Vespertilionidae) <Vie et Milieu, v. 4 (1), pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Première contribution à l'étude des ectoparasites de vertébrés des Pyrénées-Orientales <Vie et Milieu, v. 4 (4), pp. 753–756. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Description complémentaire de *Stylocephalus gladiator* (L.-F. Blanchard, 1905) (*Eugregarina Stylocephalidae*) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (1–2), pp. 33–36, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—A propos des grégarines coelomiques de Coléoptères <Entomologiste, v. 10 (4), pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]
[1955 a].—Identité de *Gregarina diabrotica* Watson Kamm, 1918 avec *Gregarina munieri* A. Schneider, 1876 (Eugregarina Gregarinidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, p. 596. [W^{a}.]
[1955 b].—*Leidyana leidyi* Watson Kamm, 1917 est un Cystocephalus (Eugregarina Stylocephalidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 595–596. [W^{a}.]

THEODOULOU, M. [M.D.]
1952 a.—Some of the common infectious diseases in Cyprus <Cyprus Med. J., v. 5 (4), Feb., pp. 816–820. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Tick-borne relapsing fever in Cyprus <Cyprus Med. J., v. 5 (8–9), June-July, pp. 860 862, illus. [W^{m}.]

THEOPHILUS, G. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Asst. Surg.] *See* Ayyangar, S. Seshadhri; and Theophilus, G.

THEOPOLD, W. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Vulvovaginitis beim Säugling durch *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 96 (5), pp. 226–228. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

THERRIEN, A. A.; et al.
1953 a.—Studies on the Lone Star tick. II. Preliminary plot tests of potential acaricides (tickicides) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

THERRIEN, A. A.; HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; MOON, A. P.; and ADAMS, A. L.
1954 a.—Tests of potential acaricides against the Lone Star tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (1), Feb., pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

THETFORD, N. D. *See* Brown, Harold William; and Thetford, N. D.; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Brown, Harold William; Bell, Samuel D. (*jr.*); and Thetford, N. D.

THÉVENARD, A. *See* Bergeret, A.; Léchelle, P.; Thévenard, A.; and Charousset.

THEVENARD, PIERRE.
1953 a.—Emploi de la radiocinematographie pour la recherche biologique, et application de cette méthode à l'étude de la métamorphose chez la mouche <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 237 (25), 2. semestre, Dec. 21, pp. 1791–1793. [W^{a}.]

THEWES, JOSEF. [1916–] [Tierarzt, Bolzenberg-Saar]
1951 a.—Zum Vorkommen von Trichomonaden bei Kälbern und Jungtieren. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 34 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

THIAGO DE MELLO, MILTON. [Escola Vet. Exército, Rio de Janeiro]
1949 a.—Aspectos da estrongilose equina no Brasil <Veterinária, S. Paulo, v. 3 (2–3), Apr.-Sept., pp. 109–114, illus. [W^{a}.]

THIBOUMÉRY, J. [Saint-Malo]
1947 a.—Pseudo-tumeur inflammatoire intra-épiploïque par Ascaris <Presse Méd., v. 55 (17), Mar. 19, pp. 192–193, illus. [W^{m}.]

THIEBAUT, R. *See* Lebon, Jean; Choussat, H.; Choussat-Clausse, J.; and Thiebaut, R.

THIEDE, WALTER H. *See* Linicome, David Richard; Thiede, Walter H.; and Carpenter, Elizabeth H.

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK. [Lab. Parasitol., Univ. Leiden] [*See* also Liem, S. D.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; *and* Jedeloo, G. C.; Lignac, G. O. E.; Ligtenberg, A. J.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik]
1943 a.—Een op een wandluis gelijkende wants, den mensch lastig vallend <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (40–41), Oct. 2–9, pp. 1534–1535, illus. [W^{m}.]
1947 b.—De ontwikkeling van *Prosthenorchis spirula* en de perforatie van den darmwand door parasieten [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., Dec. 15, 1946] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (20), May 17, pp. 1277–1278. [W^{m}.]
1948 a.—De parasitologie van toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Kindergeneesk., Nov. 24] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (22), May 29, pp. 1666–1667. [W^{m}.]
1950 c.—Treatment of experimentally induced toxoplasmosis with sulphonamides, arsenic compounds and antimalarial drugs <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 51–58. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—The repellent effect of insecticides, especially of contact insecticides <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 117–125. [W^{m}.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK—Continued.
1951 b.—The transmission of toxoplasmosis and the rôle of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <Acta Leidensia, v. 21, 1950, pp. 168–175. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Trematode, gregarine and fungus parasites of Anopheles mosquitoes <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 271–279, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Idem <Acta Leidensia, v. 24, pp. 170–179, pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and BOUWER, S.
1951 a.—The parasitology of toxoplasmosis hominis <Acta Leidensia, v. 21, 1950, pp. 164–167, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

THIENPONT, D. [*See also* Deramee, O.; Thienpont, D.; Fain, Alexandre; and Jadin, Jean B.; *and* Herin, V. V.; and Thienpont, D.; *and* Fain, Alexandre; Thienpont, D.; Herin, V.; and Deramee, O.]
[1950 a].—Antrycide treatment of trypanosomiasis infections in native cattle of Ruanda-Urundi <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (104/T), Mar. 5, 6 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—A summary of recent work carried out in the Belgian Congo with antrycide and phenanthridine. II–III. Antrycide in the treatment of trypanosomiasis of native cattle in Ruanda-Urundi <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (180/T), pp. 2–4 (mimeographed). [W^{m}.]
[1951 b].—Some observation on the use of antrycide in the treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis in Ruanda-Urundi <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (145/T), 10 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Le contrôle des animaux vecteurs de maladies <Compt. Rend. 3. Conf. Internat. Protect. Faune et Flore Afrique (Bukavu, Oct. 26–31), pp. 345–358. [W^{a}.]
[1953 b].—The curative action of 621 C47 in the infection of *Trypanosoma vivax* in bovines <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (199/T), 9 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1954 a].—The treatment of the bovine trypanosomiasis with babesin and spirotrypan <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (207/T), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

THIENPONT, D.; HERIN, V.; FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and DERAMEE, O.
1953 a.—Etude clinique et histo-pathologique de la bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* au Ruanda-Urundi [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 487–494, pls. [W^{m}.]

THIENPONT, F. HERMAN. *See* Jadin, Jean B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Thienpont, F. Herman; and Fain, Alexandre.

THIERMANN I., ERICA. [*See also* Gajardo Tobar, Roberto; and Thiermann I., Erica; *and* Christen A., René; and Thiermann I., Erica]
1951 a.—Consideraciones sobre 1.811 xenodiagnósticos positivos al *Trypanosoma cruzi*, observados en el Departamento de parasitología <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (3), July-Sept., pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—La reacción de Sabin y Feldman en el diagnóstico de la toxoplasmosis <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 54. [W^{m}.]

THIERMANN I., ERICA; and CHRISTEN A., RENÉ.
1952 a.—Influencia del acetato de cortisona y de la aureomicina como agente agravador de la infección chagásica atenuada <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 7 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 53–55. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1953 a.—Influencia de la edad, del sexo y de las vías de inoculación en el curso de la toxoplasmosis experimental del ratón <Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 8 (3), July-Sept., pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

Thiers, H.; and Romagny, G.
1951 a.—Mongolisme chez un enfant atteinte de toxoplasmose. Discussion du rapport étiologique <Lyon Méd., an. 83, v. 185 (35), Sept. 2, pp. 145–151. [W^{m}.]

Thiéry, Jean Pierre. [*See also* Drieux, H.; Thiéry, J. P.; Salomon, L.; and Dorotte, G. M.]

Thiery, Jean Pierre; and Maćkowiak, Czesław.
1947 a.—Epizoocja zarazy stadniczej we Francji w latach 1945–46. Epizootic disease "dourine" in France in the years 1945 and 1946 [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 651–655, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thillanayagam, P. M. [G.M.V.C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Vet. Hosp., Cocanada] *See* Ajwani, G. A.; and Thillanayagam, P. M.; *and* Ajwani, G. A.; Thillanayagam, P. M.; and Pillai, K. Tiruvengadaswami.

Thillet, Carlos J. *See* Maldonado, José F.; Acosta Matienzo, Josefina; and Thillet, Carlos J.; *and* Maldonado, José F.; Hernández Morales, F.; Fox, Irving; and Thillet, Carlos J.; *and* Moore, Donald V.; Thillet, Carlos J.; Carney, Dorothy M.; and Meleney, Henry Edmund; *and* Oliver González, José; Dobal, José M.; and Thillet, Carlos J.; *and* Oliver González, José; and Thillet, Carlos J.; *and* Pérez Santiago, Enrique; Oliver González, José; and Thillet, Carlos J.

Thiodet. *See* Benhamou, Ed.; Thiodet; and Casanova, J.

Thiodet, J. [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Thiodet, J.; and Curtillet, Etienne; *and* Lombard, Pierre Auguste; Frailong, Jacques; and Thiodet, J.]
1928 a.—La guérison spontanée du kyste hydatique du poumon <Algérie Méd., an. 32, 4. s. (5), May, pp. 303–306. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Une manifestation rare de l'allergie echinococcique "osteopathie hypertrophiante pneumique au cours d'une echinococcose pulmonaire" <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 67–73. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Une manifestation rare de l'allergie echinococcique "osteopathie hypertrophiante pneumique au cours d'une echinococcose pulmonaire" <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 67–73. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—La reaction de Casoni <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—La reaction de Casoni <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 231. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Le traitement médical de l'hydatidose (1^{ere} note) < Algérie Méd., v. 58 (4), Apr., pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Le traitement médical de l'hydatidose (2ème note): Le traitement biologique <Algérie Méd., v. 58 (7), July, pp. 589–591. [W^{a}.]

Thiodet, J.; et al.
1950 a.—L'auréomycine dans l'hépatite amibienne suppurée à propos de deux observations <Algérie Méd., v. 54 (7), Aug.-Sept., pp. 385–388. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Abcès amibien du foie considérable, traité et guéri par l'association émétine-auréomycine et ponctions évacuatrices <Algérie Méd., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 154–156. [W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; and Fourrier, A.
1951 a.—L'allergie hydatique <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 364–369. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—L'allergie hydatique. Manifestations exceptionelles <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 161–167. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; Fourrier, A.; and Babeau, P.
1953 a.—Syndrome agranulocytaire et *Toenia saginata* <Algérie Méd., v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 165–169. [W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; Fourrier, A.; Chevrot, L.; and Massonnat, J.
1950 a.—Echinococcose pulmonaire et ostéopathie hypertrophiante pneumique de Pierre Marie <Algérie Méd., v. 54 (7), Aug.-Sept., pp. 355–360. [W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; and Michaux, P.
1951 a.—Aspects médico-légal et médico-social de l'echinococcose <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 353–363. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Aspects médico legal et médico-social de l'echinococcose <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 141–151. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; and Thiodet, Jacques.
1952 a.—Les ascites d'origine hydatique <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Les ascites d'origine hydatique. (Résumé) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 165. [W^{m}.]

Thiodet, Jacques. *See* Thiodet, J.; and Thiodet, Jacques.

Thiroux, A. [Directeur Ecole Applic. Serv. Santé Troupes Colon.]
1928 a.—Madagascar (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. p. 180). [W^{c}.]

Thirumalachar, M. J.
1951 a.—Root-knot nematode on potato tubers in Simla <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 20 (4), Apr., p. 104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thiry, S. [*See also* Gerebtzoff, M. A.; Betz, H.; and Thiry, S.]
1953 a.—Etude électro-clinique d'un cas de toxoplasmose <Acta Neurol. et Psychiat. Belg., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 230–233, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thjøtta, Th. *See* Matheson, Kaare; Thjøtta, Th.; and Steen, Emil.

Thom, Karl-Ludwig Bruno Lothar. [1925–]
1951 a.—Vergleichende Versuche mit Asol-Höchst, Ascaridol-Kapseln, Ascardiol-Dragees und dem Wurmmittel "S" Höchst bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen des Hundes insbesondere der Ascariasis. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 56 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Thomann, Hans.
1947 c.—*Cephenomyia stimulator* Clark <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 20 (5), p. 540. [Issued Aug. 8] [W^{c}.]

Thomas, A. D.
1950 a.—Skin necrosis in dogs caused by the bontpoot tick (*Hyalomma aegyptium*) <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 114–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Anna; and Rambo, Victor.
1954 a.—*Dracunculus medinensis* (guinea worm) in the orbit <J. All-India Ophth. Soc., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 51–52, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thomas, Charles Aubrey. [Entom., Pennsylvania State Coll. Exper. Station] [*See also* Cairns, Eldon James; and Thomas, Charles Aubrey]
1954 a.—Some greenhouse soil pests and their control-nematodes <Florist Bull. (47), Penn. Flower Growers, Nov., pp. 1–5, 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Charles Aubrey; and Mitchell, George H.
1951 a.—Eelworms (nematodes) as pests of mushrooms <MGA Bull. (22), Jan., pp. 61–71. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Dillwyn. *See* Barrett, N. R.; and Thomas, Dillwyn.

Thomas, E. Perry. [School. Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Thomas, E. Perry; and Jones, Jack.

THOMAS, E. W. PROSSER. *See* Dowling, Geoffrey Barrow; and Thomas, E. W. Prosser.

THOMAS, ELIZABETH H.; BOZICEVICH, JOHN; and HOYEM, HELEN M.
1953 a.—Flocculation reactions in rabbits experimentally infected with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, ESTHER E. *See* Brosius, Otto Tiemann; Thomas, Esther E.; and Brosius, Barbara.

THOMAS, G. E. *See* Small, T.; Dunn, E.; and Thomas, G. E.

THOMAS, H. M. *See* Audy, J. R.; Thomas, H. M.; and Harrison, J. L.

THOMAS, H. T. [King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, London]
1951 a.—Some species of the blow-fly genera Chrysomyia R.-D., Lucilia R.-D., Hemipyrellia Tnsd. and Calliphora R.-D. from south-eastern Szechuan, China <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 121 (1), May, pp. 147–200, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, HAROLD WOLFERSTAN. [–1931] [Director, Research Lab., Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Aug. 1931, p. iv] [W^{m}.]

THOMAS, HENRY M. (*jr.*) *See* Bracken, Mark M.; Bailey, William R. (*jr.*); and Thomas, Henry M. (*jr.*).

THOMAS, I. [Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor] *See* Angus, W. Rogie; Thomas, I.; and Williams, O. G.

THOMAS, JOHN DAVIES.
1888 b.—Hydatid of the right lung—simultaneous rupture into the pleura and the bronchial tract—localised pleuritic effusion—pneumothorax—operations—cure <Australas. Med. Gaz. (81), v. 7 (9), June 15, pp. 216–217. [W^{m}.]
1888 c.—On the diagnosis of pulmonary hydatids <Australas. Med. Gaz. (80), v. 7 (8), May 15, pp. 190–192. [W^{m}.]
1888 d.—Small hydatid of the right lung—rupture into pleura—pneumothorax—operation—cure <Australas. Med. Gaz. (80), v. 7 (8), May 15, pp. 192–193. [W^{m}.]

THOMAS, JOHN O. *See* DeEds, Floyd C.; and Thomas, John O.

THOMAS, LYELL JAY. [*See also* Cahn, Alvin Robert; Wallace, George Ira; and Thomas, Lyell Jay; *and* Schell, Stewart C.; and Thomas, Lyell Jay]
1943 a.—The life cycle of a new Diphyllobothrium tapeworm from the herring gull [*Title only* of report before 36. Ann. Meet., Jacksonville, May] <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 36 (2), Dec., p. 173. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—A survey of the internal parasites of the school children of Bimini, The Bahamas, B. W. I. [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Vectors of Diphyllobottrium [sic] spp. [*Title only of* report before 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—*Bothriocephalus abyssmus*, a cestode from the deep-sea fish *Echistoma tanneri* (Gill) with notes on its development [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—*Gongylonema pulchrum*, a spirurid nematode infecting man in Illinois, U. S. A. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, pp. 124–126. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, LYELL JAY—Continued.
1953 a.—*Bothriocephalus abyssmus* n. sp., a tapeworm from the deep-sea fish, *Echiostoma tanneri* (Gill) with notes on its development <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 269–276, pls. [Lib. McIntosh]

THOMAS, LYELL JAY; BABERO, BERT BELL; GALLICCHIO, VINCENT; and LACEY, RICHARD J.
1954 a.—Echinococcosis on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska <Science (3131), v. 120, Dec. 31, pp. 1102–1103. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, MAIR E. M. [M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Pub. Health Lab., Edmonton]
1953 a.—Observations upon the effects of mepacrine and other substances on *Giardia intestinalis* <Parasitology, v. 42 (3–4), Jan., pp. 262–268. [Issued Jan. 8] [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, P. E. [Finedon, Northants] *See* Baranger, P.; and Thomas, P. E.; *and* Baranger, P.; Thomas, P. E.; and Filer, M. K.

THOMAS, P. L. *See* Brander, G. C.; and Thomas, P. L.

THOMAS, R. J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Bristol] [*See also* Crofton, H. Draper; and Thomas, R. J.]
1953 a.—On the nematode and trematode parasites of some mammals from the Inner Hebrides <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3–4), pp. 143–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

THOMAS, RUTH A. *See* Augustine, Donald Leslie; Weller, Thomas H.; and Thomas, Ruth A.

THOMAS, W. PRESTON. *See* Broadbent, Dee A.; Blanch, George T.; and Thomas, W. Preston.

THOMEN, L. F. *See* Read Barreras, Hector; and Thomen, L. F.

THOMISON, S. JAMES. *See* Miller, Joseph M.; and Thomison, S. James.

THOMLINSON, J. R. [Vet. Invest. Dept., Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric.]
1953 a.—Disease among border sheep; a further survey in the Sourhope District—Part I <Scottish Agric., v. 33 (2), Autumn, pp. 78–83. [W^{a}.]

THOMPSON, A. G. C.
1953 a.—Incidence of scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4819), May 16, p. 1106. [W^{a}.]

THOMPSON, CONSTANCE F. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.; *and* Shaw, Henry N.; Henriksen, Erle; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Thompson, Constance F.

THOMPSON, D. *See* Lelong, Marcel; Le Tan Vinh; Desmonts, G.; and Thompson, D.

THOMPSON, EUGENE J.
1954 a.—Atabrine; an effective anthelmintic <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

THOMPSON, GORDON B. [*See also* Arthur, Don R.; and Thompson, Gordon B.]
1948 f.—Two new species of Dennyus (Mallophaga) from palm swifts <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 7 (1–2), June 31 [sic], pp. 1–5, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—The parasites of British birds and mammals.—XXIV. Sand martin's fleas <Entom. Month. Mag. (1059), 4. s. (152), Aug., pp. 177–179. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—A record of *Echidnophaga gallinaceus* (Westwood) (Siphonaptera) from Skokholm Island <Entom. Month. Mag. (1063), v. 88, 4. s., (156), v. 13, Dec., p. 281. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Records of British Hippoboscidae <Scottish Nat., v. 64 (2), Autumn, pp. 70–73. [W^{a}.]

THOMPSON, GORDON B.—Continued.

1953 a.—The parasites of British birds and mammals.—XXV. Additional notes on *Crataerina pallida* (Latr.) (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1071), v. 89, 4. s. (164), v. 14, Aug., pp. 208–209. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Contributions toward a study of the ectoparasites of British birds and mammals <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (73), v. 7, Jan., pp. 17–39, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Contributions toward a study of the ectoparasites of British birds and mammals. No. 3 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (78), v. 7, June, pp. 438–447, illus. [W^a.]

1954 c.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXVII. Some notes on *Ceratophyllus borealis* Rothschild (1907) (Siphonaptera) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1076), v. 90, 4. s. (169), v. 15, Jan., pp. 4–9. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Contributions toward a study of the ectoparasites of British birds and mammals (4) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (85), v. 8, Jan., pp. 25–35, illus. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, J. J. [*See also* Jamieson, S.; Thompson, J. J.; and Brotherson, J. G.]

1950 b.—Methods of controlling poultry parasites <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 292–294, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry flocks <N. Zealand. J. Agric., v. 83 (3), Sept. 15, pp 188–190, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Control of disease outbreaks on poultry farms <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 85 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 393, 395–396, illus. [W^a.]

1953? a.—Avian leucosis or fowl paralysis <Bull. (333), N. Zealand Dept. Agric., 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1953? b.—Blackhead in pullets <Bull. (367) N. Zealand Dept. Agric., 3 pp., illus. [W^a.]

[1953? c].—Coccidiosis in the poultry flock <Bull. (319) N. Zealand Dept. Agric., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Blackhead in pullets <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 7–8, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b—Control of poultry parasites <Bull. (327), N. Zealand Dept. Agric., 9 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Normas para la prevención de enfermedades en las aves de corral <Vida Agríc. (363), v. 31, Feb., pp. 157, 159, 161, 163–164. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, JOHN H. (*jr.*) [Sect. Clin. Path., Mayo Clin., Rochester, Minnesota] [*See also* Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Thompson, John H. (*jr.*)]

1953 a.—Host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 140–160, illus, pl. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, KEITH. *See* Kelleher, M. F. H.; and Thompson, Keith.

THOMPSON, LEONARD R. *See* Lehman, Robert G.; and Thompson, Leonard R.

THOMPSON, P. M. *See* Paterson, H. E.; and Thompson, P. M.

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT. [Parke, Davis and Co.] [*See also* McCarthy, Duncan; Reinertson, J. W.; and Thompson, Paul Everett; *and* Reinertson, J. W.; and Thompson, Paul Everett]

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; BAYLES, ANITA; BUSH, D. L.; and LILLIGREN, BETTY LOU.

1948 a.—On the ability of *Plasmodium lophurae* to acquire resistance to chlorguanide, camoquin and chloroquine <J. Infect. Dis., v. 83 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 250–255. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; MCCARTHY, DUNCAN; and REINERTSON, J. W.

1954 a.—Observations on the virulence of *Endamoeba histolytica* during prolonged subcultivation <Am. J. Hyg., v. 59 (3), May, pp. 249–261. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; and REINERTSON, J. W.

1951 a.—Chemotherapy of amebic hepatitis in hamsters with emetine, chloroquine, amodiaquin (camoquin), quinacrine and other drugs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 707–717. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies of natural pinworm infections in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 384–391. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; REINERTSON, J. W.; BAYLES, ANITA, and MOORE, ALEXANDER M.

1953 a.—The curative action of antimalarial drugs against *Plasmodium lophurae* in chicks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 40–51. [W^a.]

THOMPSON, R. W. [Provincial Entom., Guelph, Ontario] *See* Baker, Alexander Douglas; and Thompson, R. W.

THOMSEN, EBE.

1953 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Lungenwurmerkrankung des Rindes unter Verwendung von Aether-Toluol, Merckojod und Kalium picronitricum. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 74 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

THOMSEN, ELLEN. [Zool. Lab. Roy. Vet. and Agric. Coll. Copenhagen]

1952 a.—Functional significance of the neurosecretory brain cells and the corpus cardiacum in the female blow-fly, *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <J. Exper. Biol., v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 137–172, illus. [W^a.]

THOMSEN, ELLEN; and THOMSEN, MATHIAS.

1954 a.—Darkfield microscopy of living neurosecretory cells [German summary] <Experientia, v. 10 (5), May 15, pp. 206–207, illus. [W^m.]

THOMSEN, J. G. *See* Gardner, R. K.; Stewart, J. J.; and Thomsen, J. G.

THOMSON, ANNIS E. *See* Bassen, Frank A.; Thomson, Annis E.; and Silver, Aaron; *and* Bercovitz, Zacharias Taylor; and Thomson, Annis E.

THOMSON, F. A. [Infant Welfare Centre, Ipoh]

1952 a.—Treatment of ascariasis with diethylcarbamazine [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (6), Nov., p. 679. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Transverse myelitis due to ova of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Letter to editor dated July 8] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (5), Sept., p. 438. [W^a.]

THOMSSEN, E. G. [Dr., J. R. Watkins Co.] *See* Doner, M. H.; and Thomssen, E. G.

THONIER, JEAN. *See* Dana, Raoul; Dupoux, Robert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean; *and* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Borsoni, Gilbert; and Thonier, Jean.

THOONEN, J.

1944 a.—Beteekenis van wormaneurysmen bij het paard <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 13 (5–6), May-June, pp. 41–52. [W^a.]

THOONEN, J.; and VAN GREMBERGEN, G.

1945 a.—Trichostrongylose bij geiten [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 14 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 22–27. [I^v, W^a.]

THOONEN, J.; and VERCRUYSSE, R.

1951 a.—De rode maagworm, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassal [sic] en Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921 bij het varken [English summary] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 20 (7–8),July-Aug., pp. 139–144, pls. [W^a.]

THOORIS, GEORGES C. [*See also* Kessel, John Flenniken; Thooris, Georges C.; and Bambridge, Ben]

THOORIS, GEORGES C.; and KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN.
1953 a.—Observations sur le traitement de l'amibiase par la terramycine et la fumagilline <Presse Méd., v. 61 (34), May 16, pp. 705–706. [W^{a}.]

THORBURN, J. A.
1952 a.—The control of ecto-parasites of domestic stock with "toxaphene" <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 171–178. [W^{a}.]

THORDAL-CHRISTENSEN, AA. *See* Bendixen, H. C.; Roth, Hans; and Thordal-Christensen, Aa.

THORNE, GERALD. [*See also* Baines, R. C.; and Thorne, Gerald; *and* Corder, Margaret Neaton; Buhrer, Edna Marie; and Thorne, Gerald; *and* Dallimore, C. E.; and Thorne, Gerald]
1951 a.—Diffusion patterns of soil fumigants <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 18–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

THORNTON, HORACE. [M.R.C.V.S., Chief Vet. Officer, Newcastle upon Tyne]
1952 a.—Textbook of meat inspection including the inspection of rabbits, poultry and fish. 2. ed. 646 pp., illus., pl. London. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Meat inspection abroad <Vet. Rec. (4001), v. 66 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 762–767. [W^{a}.]

THOROLD, P. W. [Vet. Lab., Kabete, Kenya] [*See also* Plowright, W.; Burdin, M. L.; and Thorold, P. W.]

THOROLD, P. W.; and PLOWRIGHT, W.
1952 a.—Investigations into delayed toxicity due to dimidium bromide. I. Field observations <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 62 (2), Apr., pp. 136–140. [W^{a}.]

THOROUGHMAN, JAMES CHANSLOR. [M.D., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Davison, Hal McCluney; Thoroughman, James Chanslor; and Peschau, John B.

THORP, FRANK (*jr.*) [Research Assoc., Animal Path., Michigan State Coll., East Lansing] *See* Cole, Clarence Lorraine; Thorp, Frank (*jr.*); and Hawkins, Philip A.; *and* Hawkins, Philip A.; and Thorp, Frank (*jr.*).

THORP, J. M. [*See also* de Meillon, Botha; Thorp, J. M.; and Hardy, Felicity; *and* de Meillon, Botha; Thorp, J. M.; Hardy, Felicity; and Mentz, N. J.]

THORP, J. M.; DE MEILLON, BOTHA; and HARDY, FELICITY.
1948 a.—The effect of 2: 3-dimercaptopropanol (British anti-lewisite) on the toxicity of neoarsphenamine for *Ornithodorus moubata* <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 151–158. [W^{m}.]

THORP, WILLIAM T. S. [D.V.M., M.S., Pennsylvania State Coll.] [*See also* Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*); Learned, Marion; and Thorp, William T. S.; *and* Gordeuk, Stephen (*jr.*); and Thorp, William T. S.; *and* Habermann, Robert Thomas; Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*); and Thorp, William T. S.]

THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; and CONNELL, W. B.
1952 a.—Phenothiazine for control of internal parasites of sheep <Leaflet (151) Pennsylvania State Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Aug., [5] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; GORDEUK, STEPHEN (*jr.*); GLANTZ, PAUL J.; and LEARNED, MARION.
1947 a.—The chemotherapy of cecal coccidiosis <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 8 (27), Apr., pp. 196–203. [W^{a}.]

THORPE, MARY (VINCENT). *See* Bishop, Ann; Tate, P.; and Thorpe, Mary (Vincent).

THORPE, OWEN R.; and BATTE, EDWARD G.
1954 a.—A planned program to combat flies <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 20, (4), June, pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

THORPE, W. H.
1930 c.—Biological races in insects and allied groups <Biol. Rev., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 177–212. [W^{a}.]

THORSON, RALPH E. [Dept. Path. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama] [*See also* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Thorson, Ralph E.; *and* Hayes, Frank A.; and Thorson, Ralph E.]
1951 a.—The relation of the secretions and excretions of the larvae of *Nippostrongylus muris* to the production of protective antibodies [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Formation in the rabbit of antibodies against *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 574. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Infection of rabbits with a rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 575. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Studies on the mechanism of immunity in the rat to the nematode, *Nippostrongylus muris* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 58 (1), July, pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Absorption of protective antibodies from serum of rats immune to the nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 300–303. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Effect of immune serum from rats on infective larvae of *Nippostrongylus muris* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 9–15. [W^{a}.]

THORSON, RALPH E.; and JORDAN, E. M.
1954 a.—A pseudophyllidean tapeworm from a dog in southeastern United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN. [*See also* Bell, Wilson B.; and Threlkeld, William Logan]

THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN; and BELL, WILSON B.
1952 a.—Ostertagiasis in Virginia <Auburn Vet., v. 8 (3), Spring, pp. 137–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN; and JOHNSON, EDWIN PETER.
1948 a.—Observations on the pathogenicity and viability of *Ostertagia ostertagi* <Vet. Med., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 446–452, illus. [W^{a}.]

THUMM, JOHANNES. [Klotzsche]
1912 a.—Fisch-Schädlinge. Cypris—Wassermilben—parasitische Cyclops <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 23 (25), June 18, pp. 401–403, illus. [W^{s}.]

THUREL, R. [*See also* Alajouanine, Th.; Thurel, R.; and Hornet, T.]

THUREL, R.; and GRENIER, J.
1953 a.—La cysticercose méningée <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 29 (27), Apr. 26, pp. 1347–1349, illus. [W^{m}.]

THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*). *See* Bohls, Sidney William; Irons, Jessee Vernal; and Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); *and* Irons, Jessee Vernal; Bohls, Sidney William; Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*); and McGregor, Theodore.

THURSTON, BERYL A. [Zool. Dept., Durham Coll., Univ. Durham] *See* Cragg, J. B.; and Thurston, Beryl A.

Thurston, June P. [National Inst. Med. Research, London] [*See also* Hawking, Frank; Ormerod, W. E.; Thurston, June P.; and Webber, W. A. F.; *and* Hawking, Frank; Perry, Walter L. M.; and Thurston, June P.; *and* Hawking, Frank; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Thurston, June P.; *and* Hawking, Frank; and Thurston, June P.]

1950 b.—Action of proguanil on *P. berghei*. Inhibition by *p*-aminobenzoic acid <Lancet, London (6631), v. 259, v. 2 (14), Sept. 30, p. 438. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Morphological changes in *Plasmodium berghei* following proguanil, sulphadiazine and mepacrine therapy <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 44 (6), June, pp. 703–706, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Eperythrozoon coccoides* in association with *Plasmodium berghei* [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 30] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, p. 379. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The action of dyes, antibiotics, and some miscellaneous compounds against *Plasmodium berghei* <Brit. J. Pharmacol. and Chemotherap., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 162–165. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The chemotherapy of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* (Schilling, 1928) <Parasitology, v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 170–174. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—The chemotherapy of *Plasmodium berghei*. I. Resistance to drugs <Parasitology, v. 43 (3–4), Nov., pp. 246–252. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—The morphology of *Plasmodium berghei* before and after treatment with drugs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (3), May, pp. 248–256. [W^{a}.]

1953 e.—*Plasmodium berghei* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 311–332. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Anaemia in mice caused by *Eperythrozoon coccoides* (Schilling, 1928) <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 81–98. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The chemotherapy of *Plasmodium berghei*. II. Antagonism of the action of drugs <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 99–110. [Issued May 10] [W^{a}.]

Thurston, S. *See* Hawking, Frank; Laurie, William; Sewell, Peter; and Thurston, S.

Thurston, T. [Chapel Hill, North Carolina] *See* Brown, Harold William; Sheldon, Albert J.; and Thurston, T.

Thygeson, Phillips. *See* Hogan, Michael; Thygeson, Phillips; and Kimura, Samuel.

Tibbetts, Ted. [Lt. MSC, U. S. Army]

1953 a.—Ectoparasites from mammals at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina <J. Econom. Entom., v. 46 (3), June, p. 530. [W^{a}.]

Tibbs, R. O. *See* Oliphant, J. W.; and Tibbs, R. O.

Tiboldi, Tibor. *See* Korpassy, Béla; Tiboldi, Tibor; and Török, Jámos.

Tiburskaîa, N. A. [Тибурская, Н. А.] [Daghestan Trop. Inst.] *See* Agrikolîanskiĭ, N. P.; and Tiburskaîa, N. A.

Tice, Linwood F. [Editor]

1951 a.—The newer therapy of amebiasis. A review <Am. J. Pharm., v. 123 (8), Aug., pp. 260–264. [W^{a}.]

Tichadou, M. *See* Coiquaud, A.; Castel; and Tichadou, M.

Ticinese, Juan B.; Rabanaque Caballero, Raúl; and Ezaqui, J. Luis.

1950 a.—Tres casos de hidatidosis pulmonar en la infancia <Arch. Argent. Tisiol., v. 26 (3–4), pp. 107–117, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tiedemann, Rudolf.

1953 a.—Beitrag zur Morphologie der Toxoplasmose, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Erreger am Gefässsystem <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 72 (6), pp. 658–674, illus. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^{m}.]

Tieghi, Carlos J. *See* Chimento, Alfredo; and Tieghi, Carlos J.

Tiensuu, L.

1940 a.—Artrópodes da Madeira segundo as investigações do sr. prof. dr. O. Lundblad. XII. Diptera: Muscidae e Tachinidae <Brotéria, s. Trimest.: Cien. Nat., v. 9 (4), pp. 184–188. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Tiffany, Burris. *See* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Tinker, John; *and* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Wilson, Charles Owens.

Tiflov, V. E.

1950 a.—Библиография по блохам СССР. Первое дополнение [Bibliography of fleas of SSSR. First supplement] [Russian text] <Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, n.s., Otdel. Zool., v. 80 (15), pp. 188–197. [W^{a}.]

Tigano, F.

1954 a.—Sul valore delle poliparassitosi intestinali. (Studio statistico e aspetti bioepidemiologici) <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 539–540. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Sulle cosidette forme febbrili pure dell'amebiasi <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 540–541. [W^{m}.]

Tigertt, W. D.; Hunter, George William III; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.

1952 a.—Parasitological studies in the Far East. I. Methods and review of Japanese literature <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (5), Oct., pp. 357–385. [W^{m}.]

Tikhomirov, S. I.

1954 a.—Ворьба с диктиокаулезом телят [Control of dictiocaulosis of calves] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Tikhonov. *See* Kornienko, Z. P.; Tikhonov; and Timofeev.

Tilden, I. L. [M.D., Honolulu]

1953 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. Report of a fatal case in Hawaii <Hawaii Med. J., v. 12 (5), May-June, pp. 355–358, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tilemans, Em. M.; and Dormal, S.

1954 a.—La toxicité des produits antiparasitaires <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 974–1005. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—La toxicite des produits antiparasitaires <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 1763–1792. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—La toxicité des produits antiparasitaires [English summary] <Publications Tech. Inst. Belge Amélioration Betterave, v. 22 (3), July-Aug., pp. 101–136. [W^{a}.]

Till, W. [M.Sc., Dept. Entom., South African Inst. Med. Research, Johannesburg] *See* Zumpt, Fritz; and Till, W.

Tillier, H. [*See also* Aubry, G.; Tillier, H.; Massonnat, J.; and Boichard, R.]

1951 a.—A propos d'une erreur de diagnostic entre kyste hydatique et cancer du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 289–292, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Tillitson, E. W. [Gelatin Products Company, Detroit, Michigan] *See* Banks, Clarence Kenneth; Gruhzit, Oswald Martin; Tillitson, E. W.; and Controulis, John.

Timm, Richard W. [St. Gregory's Coll., Dacca, East Pakistan] [*See also* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Timm, Richard W.]

1951 a.—A note on the cell inclusions of *Syringolaimus smarigdus* Cobb, 1928 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 125–126. [W^{a}.]

Timm, Richard W.—Continued.

1951 b.—A new species of marine nematode, *Thoracostoma magnificum* with a note on possible "pigment cell" nuclei of the ocelli <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 41 (10), Oct, pp. 331–333, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Observations on the morphology and histological anatomy of a marine nematode, *Leptosomatum acephalatum* Chitwood, 1936, new combination (Enoplidae: Leptosomatinae) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 229–248, pls. [W^a.]

1954 a.—A survey of the marine nematodes of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. A Dissertation <Biol. Studies (23) Catholic Univ. Am., 70 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—An abnormality of *Oncholaimus marinus* (Nematoda: Oncholaiminae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, p. 86, illus. [W^a.]

Timm, W. [Tierarzt Inst. Vet.-Parasitol. Humboldt-Univ., Berlin] [*See also* Borchert, Alfred^1; and Timm, W.]

1953 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Endoparasitenbefalls von Läuferschweinen mit Natriumfluorid <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 8 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 26–29. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—Ein weiterer Fall von *Skrjabinema ovis* (Nematoda) bei der Ziege <Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe, (1953–54), v. 3 (4), pp. 325–326, illus. [W^a.]

Timmermann, G. [D.Sc.]

1951 a.—Investigations on some ischnoceran bird lice (genus Saemundssonia) parasitic on waders <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 390–401, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Revision der bei Seeschwalben schmarotzenden Kletterfederlinge der Gattung Quadraceps (Clay u. Meinertzhagen] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 148 (3–4), Feb., pp. 71–87, illus. [W^a.]

1952 b.—The species of the genus Quadraceps (Mallophaga) from the Larinae, with some remarks on the systematics and the phylogeny of the gulls <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (51), v. 5, Mar., pp. 209–222, illus. [W^a.]

1952 c.—The species of the genus Quadraceps (Mallophaga) from the Larinae, with some remarks on the systematics and phylogeny of the gulls <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (54), v. 5, June, pp. 595–600. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Die Quadraceps-Arten (Mallophaga) der Regenpfeifer (Unterfamilie Charadriinae) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig., v. 150 (7–8), Apr., pp. 178–190, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Neue und wenig bekannte Kletterfederlinge von charadriiformen Wirten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 152 (7–8), Apr., pp. 163–177, illus. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Studien ueber Mallophagen aus den Sammlungen des Britischen Museums (Nat. Hist.), London. II. Das Amblycerengenus Actornithophilus Ferris, 1916 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (83), v. 7, Nov., pp. 829–841, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Studies on Mallophaga from the collections of the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. 1. A preliminary survey of the genus Lunaceps (Clay & Meinertzhagen) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (80), v. 7, Aug., pp. 623–637, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1954 d.—A revision of the genus Carduiceps Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939 (Mallophaga) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (73), v. 7, Jan., pp. 40–48, illus. [W^a.]

1954 e.—Die Quadraceps-Arten (Mallophaga) der Kiebitze <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 16 (3), pp. 195–208, illus. [Issued May 15] [W^a.]

Timmermann Koerner, Oscar. *See* Hopp Dubiau, Juan; and Timmermann Koerner, Oscar.

Timmler, Helmut. *See* Salzer, Walter; Timmler, Helmut; and Andersag, Hans.

Timmons, H. F. [Univ. Oklahoma, Norman] *See* Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Timmons, H. F.

Timms, G. L. *See* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Davies, C. W.; Heison, R. B.; and Timms, G. L.

Timofeev. *See* Kornienko, Z. P.; Tikhonov; and Timofeev.

Timofeeva, E. E.

1954 a.—К вопросу эпидемиологии описторхоза в Ростовской области [Epidemiology of opisthorchosis in the Rostov oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 177–178. [W^a.]

Timon-David, Jean.

1943 a.—Contributions a l'étude biologique de La Camargue. Parasitologie I. Sur la présence en Camargue et le développement expérimental de *Cotylurus cornutus* (Rud.) (trématode, strigéidé) <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 17–21, illus. [Ch^f.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]

1943 b.—Contributions a l'étude biologique de La Camargue. Parasitologie II. Sur un trématode de la couleuvre à collier (*Tropidonotus natrix* L.) <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, v. 3 (2–3), Apr.-July, pp. 74–76, illus. [Ch^f.] [*Also photostat*: Zool. Div.]

1950 a.—Un cyclocoelidé nouveau dans les sacs aériens de la pie. *Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *dollfusi* nov. sp. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 75, pp. 243–246, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Recherches sur les trématodes de la pie en Provence <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (4), pp. 247–288, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Un Renicola nouveau chez la pie, *Renicola bretensis* nov. sp. (Trematoda, Renicolidae) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 78 (5–6), pp. 504–511, illus., pl. [Issued Mar. 15] [I^c.]

1953 c.—Sur une métacercaire de la sardine et ses affinitiés avec le groupe Rhodometopa <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris., v. 237 (19), pp. 1182–1184. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Kystes à Brachylaemus chez *Cyclostoma elegans* Müll. Développement expérimental du parasite <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 148 (7–8), Apr., pp. 708–710. [Issued July 26] [W^a.]

1954 b.—Sur le développement expérimental d'un trématode cyclocoelidé: *Pseudhyptiasmus dollfusi* Timon-David, 1950 <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 238 (3), pp. 400–402. [W^a.]

Timoshin, D. G.

1954 a.—Методы приготовления препаратов из яиц и пичинок гельминтов [Method of preparation of specimens of eggs and larvae of helminths] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 174–175. [W^a.]

Timothée, Cécile.

1955 a.—Les infusoires du tube digestif d'un *Addax nasomaculatus* <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 80–83. [W^a.]

Timothy, Benjamin. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., King Inst. Prevent Med. Guindy, Madras] *See* George, P. V.; and Timothy, Benjamin.

Timpano, Pietro.

1953 a.—Per la lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi. (Note di clinica, di profilassi, di terapia) [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 60 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 273–277. [W^m.]

Timsit, R. *See* Athias; Timsit, R.; and Zermati.

Timtschinov, Nikolaus.

1951 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die zoologische Nomenklatur in der Medizin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (24), June 15, pp. 807–808. [W^a.]

Tinao, Mariano Mateo. *See* Mateo Tinao, Mariano.

Tinaz, Adnan; and Kurtpinar, Hasip.

1950 a.—Karacabey harası tavuklarında *Acuaria* (*Cheilospirura*) *hamulosa* (Diesing, 1857) ve *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890) in mevcudiyeti <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (45–46), v. 20, June-July, pp. 202–206, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract]<Vet. Bull., v. 21 (10), Oct., p. 621. [W^a.]

Tiner, Jack D. [*See also* McPherson, Stephen E.; and Tiner, Jack D.]

1951 a.—*Dispharynx soricis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Acuariidae) from the shrew *Sorex obscurus alscensis*, and associated host pathology <Proc. Helminth. Soc., Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 64–70, pls. [W^a.]

1951 b.—The morphology of *Ascaris laevis* Leidy, 1856, and notes on ascarids in rodents <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 126–131, pl. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Observations on larval carnivore ascarids in rodents [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Speciation in the genus Ascaris: Additional experimental and morphological data [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Fatalities in rodents caused by larval Ascaris in the central nervous system <J. Mamm., v. 34 (2), May, pp. 153–167. [W^a.]

1953 c.—The migration, distribution in the brain, and growth of ascarid larvae in rodents <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 105–113. [W^a.]

1954 a.—The fraction of *Peromyscus leucopus* fatalities caused by raccoon ascarid larvae <J. Mamm., v. 35 (4), Nov., pp. 589–592. [W^m.]

Ting, H. C. *See* Feng, Lan Chaou; Lin, C.; Ting, H. C.; and Hwang, J. C.

Tinker, John. *See* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Tinker, John.

Tipson, Robert Stuart. [1906–] [Ph.D., Fellow, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania] *See* Clapp, Mary A.; and Tipson, Robert Stuart; *and* Morgan, Marcus S.; and Tipson, Robert Stuart.

Tipton, Vernon J. [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; and Tipton, Vernon J.; *and* Traub, Robert; and Tipton, Vernon J.]

Tipton, Vernon J.; and Allred, Donald M.

1951 a.—New distribution records of Utah Siphonaptera with the description of a new species of Megarthroglossus Jordan and Rothschild, 1915 <Great Basin Nat., v. 11 (3–4), Dec. 29, pp. 105–114, illus. [W^a.]

Tisdale, W. B.

1952 a.—What's new in plant pathology <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 36 (5), May 15, pp. 208–210. [W^a.]

Tishler, Max. *See* Pfister, Karl (3rd.); Sullivan, A. P. (*jr.*); Weijlard, John; and Tishler, Max.

Tisseuil, J.

1949 a.—Lèpre et filariose cutanée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (11–12), p. 539. [W^a.]

1950 a.—Eléphantiasis et volvulose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 556–558, pls. [W^a.]

Tissot, Archie Newton. *See* Blakeslee, E. B.; Tissot, Archie Newton; Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

Titone, F. Porcelli. *See* Porcelli-Titone, F.

Titova, S. D. [Титова, С. Д.]

1939 a.—К паразитологии Амурской щуки (On the parasitology of the Amur pike (*Esox reicherti* Dyb.) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Biol. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Tomsk. Gosudarst. Univ., v. 6, pp. 47–49. [Y^h.]

Tittamanti Lescano, Oscar A.

1950 a.—Quiste hidatidico de riñon. Quistectomia con resección renal <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 19 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 66–69, illus. [W^m.]

Titus, Elwood O. *See* Craig, Lyman C.; Mighton, Harold; Titus, Elwood O.; and Golumbic, Calvin.

Titus, Howard A. *See* Jones, Howard Allen; Titus, Howard A.; and Oberg, Marion W.

Ti͡unov, V. I.

1951 a.—Узелковый трихонематиноз толстого кишечника лошадей [Nodular trichonematinosis of the large intestine of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5, pp. 318–322. [W^e.]

Ti͡urina, M. D.

1950 a.—К вопросу о паразитарных заболеваниях желчных путей [Parasitic infections of the biliary tract] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, (9), Sept., pp. 34–39, illus. [W^m.]

Tiusser. *See* Zinsser, Hans.

Tjiu, F. D.; and Chen, C. S.

1953 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica cerebri, Bericht über einen operativ behandelten Fall <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 78 (47), pp. 1985–1991, illus. [W^m.]

Tobari, Toranosuke. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.]

1936 a.—On influence of the bile upon the infective larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (9), pp. 1406–1418 (pp. 1–14). [W^m.]

Tobback, L.

1950 b.—Experimentación del antrycide en el Congo Belga <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 4 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 315–329. [W^a.]

Tobback, L. T. *See* Davey, David Garnet; Tobback, L. T.; Vaysse, J.; and Zettner, Gustave Michel.

Tobia, Arturo.

1939 a.—Considerazioni diagnostiche su alcuni casi di bilharziosi vescicale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n. s., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 145–159, illus. [W^m.]

Tobia, Arturo; and Boni, Antonio.

1947 a.—Osservazioni epidemiologiche su un focolaio persistente di anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Frosinone con rilievi clinici e terapeutici <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28, n.s., v. 12 (10–12), Dec., pp. 21–27. [W^m.]

Tobias, G. James; and Anderson, Bernard G.

1951 a.—Chloroquine in the treatment of acute amebic abscess of the caecum; a case report <J. Maine Med. Ass., v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 367–368. [W^m.]

Tobias, Manuel Charvel. *See* Charvel Tobias, Manuel.

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson. [Nat. Inst. Health] [*See also* Baernstein, Harry D.; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; *and* Becker, Elery Ronald; Manresa, Miguel; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; *and* von Brand, Theodor; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; Kissling, Robert E.; and Adams, George; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Mehlman, Benjamin; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; Mehlman, Benjamin; and Weinbach, Eugene C.; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Rees, Charles William; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Weinbach, Eugene C.; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; *and* Hauschka, Theodor Spaeth; Maxwell, N. du Bose; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson]

1951 a.—Loss of the kinetoplast in a strain of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (3), July, pp. 251–254, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The effect of puromycin on six species of Trypanosoma in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 852–859. [W^{a}.]

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and von Brand, Theodor.

1953 a.—The development of arsenic resistance in *Trypanosoma gambiense* and its influence on parasitemia <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 132–138. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Further studies on arsenic resistance in *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 426–430. [W^{a}.]

Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Rees, Charles William.

1947 a.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in dialysate medium [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 8] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Tobie, John Edwin; et al.

1951 a.—The efficiency of the zinc sulfate technic in the detection of intestinal protozoa by successive stool examinations <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (5), Sept., pp. 552–560. [W^{a}.]

Tobie, John Edwin; Most, Harry; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Bozicevich, John.

1951 a.—Laboratory results on the efficacy of terramycin, aureomycin and bacitracin in the treatment of asymptomatic amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (4), July, pp. 414–419. [W^{a}.]

Toby, R. [Dr.]

1945 a.—Kyste hydatique du coeur (decouverte d'autopsie) <Maroc Méd. (253), v. 24, Apr.-May, p. 97. [W^{m}.]

di Tocco, F.

1953 a.—Le elmintiasi <Minerva Farm., v. 2 (6–7), June-July, pp. 210–214; (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 251–255, illus; (10), Oct., pp. 284–285; (11), Nov., pp. 318–322, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tochihara, Isamu.

1927 b.—[Studies on the enteric protozoa. V. On *Enteromonas hominis*] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2), pp. 369–374, pl. [W^{m}.]

Toczydlowski, Albert H. *See* Sweetman, Harvey Leroy; Wells, Lewis F. (*jr.*); Toczydlowski, Albert H.; and Moore, Stevenson III.

Todd, A. R. *See* Calam, C. T.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.; *and* Calam, C. T.; Raistrick, H.; and Todd, A. R.; *and* Hull, R.; Lovell, B. J.; Openshaw, H. T.; and Todd, A. R.; *and* Marrian, D. H.; Russell, Peter B.; and Todd, A. R.; *and* Marrian, D. H.; Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.; *and* Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.

Todd, Arlie C. [1916–] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; Todd, Arlie C.; and Tanner, W. A.; *and* Brown, Ross; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Campbell, W. C.; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Giesler, Fred J.; Burch, C. W.; Grummer, Robert Henry; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Kelley, G. W.; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Todd, Arlie C.; and Kelley, G. W.; *and* Hansen, Merle Frederick; Todd, Arlie C.; Kelley, G. W.; and Cawein, M.]

1951 a.—Effect of antibiotic agents upon experimental *Ascaridia galli* infections in chickens <Poultry Sc., v. 30 (5), Sept., pp. 763–766. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Internal parasitism in horses. "Parasitic infections are insidious and chronic in contrast to the acute diseases caused by the more virulent bacteria and viruses" <Blood-horse, v. 62 (12), Sept. 22, pp. 556, 569–570. [W^{a}.]

1951 c.—On the control of internal parasites of sheep <Vet. Sc. News, Univ. Wisconsin, v. 5 (4), Nov. 15, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

1951 d.—Parasite control <Thoroughbred Rec., v. 154 (25), Dec. 22, pp. 15, 32; (26), Dec. 29, pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1951 e.—Supplemental methionine in the diet and growth of parasitized chicks <Poultry Science, v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 820–824. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Continuous phenothiazine therapy for horses. IV. The third year of treatment <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Control of strongyle parasites in horses <Bull. (582) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 22 pp. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Control of worm parasites of horses <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (4), Summer, pp. 356–358. [W^{a}.]

1952 d.—Factors influencing growth of a parasitic nematode <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (2), Apr., pp. 102–107. [W^{a}.]

1952 e.—Horse parasites and their control <Thoroughbred Calif., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 196–197, 220–223; (4), Oct., pp. 268–269, 312–314. [W^{a}.]

1952 f.—Parasites <Hoof Beats, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 14–17. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—A worm's eye-view of the case for parasites <Vet. Sc. News, Univ. Wisconsin, v. 7 (1), Apr., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Brown, R. G.

1952 a.—Critical tests with toluene for ascarids and bots in horses <Am. J. Vet. Research (47), v. 13, Apr., pp. 198–200. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Crowdus, D. H.

1951 a.—Methyl testosterone in the diet of chicks and growth of the nematode *Ascaridia galli* [Research note] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 322. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—On the life history of *Ascaridia galli* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (3), July, pp. 282–287. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; Crowdus, D. H.; and Wyant, Z. N.

1952 a.—Experimental embryonation of the egg and development of *Ascaridia galli* in its chicken host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 176–183. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Doherty, L. P.

1951 a.—Treatment of ascariasis in horses in central Kentucky <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (896), v. 119, Nov., pp. 363–367. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

1948 a.—Comparative fertility of strongylid eggs passed by horses [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick—Continued.

1948 b.—*Eimeria tenella* infection in chickens with induced mild hyperthyrosis [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Hollingsworth, K. P.

1952 a.—Host sex as a factor in development of *Ascaridia galli* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 303–304. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C. [Ph.D.]; **Pope, E. P.; and Mendlowski, B.**

1954 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides*, an aberrant parasite in a lamb <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (922), v. 124, Jan., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Stone, William M.

1952 a.—Effect of penicillin in the diet upon experimental *Ascaridia galli* infections in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 31 (2), Mar., pp. 202–203. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; and Wyant, Z. N.

1951 a.—On the blood picture of sheep exposed to the medium stomach worms. II. The leukocytes <Vet. Med., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 390–396. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.

1951 a.—Effects of antibiotic agents upon experimental *Eimeria tenella* infections in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 818–819. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; Elam, G. Wentworth; and Stone, William M.

1953 a.—On the blood picture of sheep exposed to the medium stomach worms. III. Second and third exposures <Vet. Med., v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 102–105, 110. [W^{a}.]

Todd, C. W. *See* Behr, L. C.; Kirby, James Emory; MacDonald, Ronald N.; and Todd, C. W.

Todd, F. A. *See* Clayton, Edward Eastman; Gaines, J. G.; Graham, T. W.; and Todd, F. A.

Todd, Frank A. [Lt. Col. V. C., U. S. Army, D.V.M., M.P.H., Army Sec., Research and Development Bd., Dept. Defense]

1951 a.—The public health veterinarian in national defense <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1059–1064. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Ronald E. *See* Petrie, George Ford; and Todd, Ronald E.

Todorov, T. [Тодоров, Т.]; **and Zhelev, Vl.**

1951 a.—Случай от кокцидиоза на пикочната система при човека (Un cas de coccidiose de l'appareil urogénital (coccidiose rénale?) de l'homme) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvestii͡a Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofii͡a, v. 1, pp. 217–223, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tölgyesi, Gy. *See* Mócsy, János; and Tölgyesi, Gy.

von Törne, Hans.

1941 a.—Meerschweinchen-Haarling (*Trimenopon jenningsi* Kolleg [sic] & Paine) auf zahmen Ratten festgestellt <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 33 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 138–139, illus. [W^{a}.]

von Törne, Hermann. *See* Piekarski, Gerhard; and von Törne, Hermann.

Török, János. *See* Korpassy, Béla; Tiboldi, Tibor; and Török, János.

Tötterman, Guido. [*See also* Kaipainen, W. J.; and Tötterman, Guido]

1951 a.—On the pathogenesis of pernicious tapeworm anaemia <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. (262), pp. 41–43. [W^{m}.]

Toga, Tadasi. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Harukawa, Tadatsugu; and Toga, Tadasi.

Togores, Reinaldo. [Dr., Cuba]

1947 a.—La rectosigmoidoscopia en el diagnostico de la amebiasis intestinal. Su aplicacion a la clinica infantil <Pediat. Americas, v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 571B–576B. [W^{m}.]

Tohari, Toranosuke.

1938 a.—Infection experiments of *Toxocara limbata* by subcutaneous injection of the larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (10), pp. 1145–1152 (pp. 115–122). [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Notes on parasitism in the dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (1), pp. 89–95. [W^{m}.]

1938 c.—On a tumour-like malformation in Ancylostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (9), pp. 1001–1005 (pp. 37–41), pl. [W^{m}.]

1938 d.—Oral infection experiments of *Toxocara canis* in the rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (7), pp. 835–851 (pp. 11–27), pls. [W^{m}.]

Tohari, Toranosuke; and Fukuoka, Shunichi.

1939 a.—Contributions to the technique of infection experiment of *Toxascaris limbata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (2), pp. 169–177 (pp. 1–9). [W^{m}.]

du Toit, Maria L. *See* Du Toit, Maria L.

Tokunaga, Hitosi. *See* Tagawa, Dansuke; Utino, Taneyoshi; and Tokunaga, Hitosi.

Tokura, Noboru; and Kawahata, Hiroshi.

1951 a.—Observations on *Plasmodium elongatum* from Japanese wild birds <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 85–88, pl. [W^{m}.]

Toledano, D. *See* Hartz, Philip H.; and Toledano, D.

de Toledo, A. A.

1950 a.—Contrôle do berne e das bicheiras com o BHC <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

Toledo, S. Hernández. *See* Hernández Toledo, S.

Tolentino, Paolo.

1949 a.—Un nuovo caso di toxoplasmosi <Minerva Pediat., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 101–107, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—La reazioni immunologiche per la toxoplasmosi ed il loro significato diagnostico ed immunologico (con particolare riguardo alla reazione tintoriale) <Minerva Med., an. 41, v. 1 (9), Feb. 24, pp. 344–347. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Sindromi neuroallergiche in portatore di ascaridi: Acrodinia, meningopoliradicolite. Terapia cortisonica di quest'ultima <Minerva Pediat., v. 4 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 1032–1033. [W^{m}.]

Tolentino, Paolo; and Brusa, A.

1952 a.—Ricerche sui fattori che possono favorire la malattia toxoplasmica nell'animale scarsamente recettivo <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 2007–2008. [W^{a}.]

Tolentino, Paolo; and Bucalossi, A.

1951 a.—Le mucose anche integre rappresentano la via di ingresso elettiva del Toxoplasma nell'animale recettivo <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 2005–2006, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Possibilita' di ottenere una risposta anticorpale mediante vaccinazione con toxoplasmi uccisi <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 2002–2003. [W^{a}.]

Tolentino, Paolo; and Grossi-Bianchi, L.

1952 a.—Un caso di piccolo male refrattario ad ogni terapia, di probabile origine toxoplasmica <Minerva Pediat., v. 4 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 1046–1048. [W^{m}.]

Tolentino, Paolo; and Malagamba, A.
1952 a.—Transmissibilita' degli anticorpi antitoxoplasmici a basso titolo (cosiddetti aspecifici) dalla madre al feto <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 2003–2005. [W^{a}.]

Tolentino, Paolo; and Razzi, A.
1950 a.—Risultati dell'intradermoreazione alla toxoplasmina in varie età e in relazione ai test sierologici <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 2 (5–6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 405–407. [W^{m}.]

Tolman, Leo Loveland. *See* Gilman, Henry; and Tolman, Leo Loveland.

Tolman, Walter. [Dept. Animal Husbandry, Univ. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Alexander, M. A.; Derrick, W. W.; and Tolman, Walter.

Tolosa, Eduardo. [Barcelona]
1950 a.—Expérience neuro-chirurgicale sur les hydrocéphalies par cysticercose; considerations sur 10 cas <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 82 (5), May, pp. 441–446. [W^{m}.]

Tolosa, Eduardo; and Duran, F.
1952 a.—Cisticercosis del IV ventriculo [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 45 (4), May 31, pp. 243–248, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tom, Nylah. [School Med., Univ. Texas, Galveston, Texas]
1943 a.—A modification of the N. N. medium for cultivating *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (6), Nov., pp. 615–616. [W^{a}.]

Tomašec, Ivo.
1941 a.—O širenju i suzbijanju nosemoze pčela. Kritički prikaz današnjeg stanja znanosti. (Ueber die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Nosemosis der Bienen) [Croatian text; German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 11 (12), pp. 529–548. [I^{a}.]
1954 a.—O djelovanju nekih antibiotika na mikrosporidiju *Nosema apis* (The influence of some antibiotics on the microsporidia *Nosema apis*) [German and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb, v. 24 (1–2), pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

Tomasoni, Ottone. [Special. Zootecn. e Ig. Zootecn.]
1948 a.—Sul morbo coitale maligno osservato nel basso veronese e curato con il "farma 939" <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 59–64. [I^{v}.]

Tomberg, V.; and Lagrange, Emile.
1952 a.—Etude de l'action de quelques agents physiques sur les planorbes et les cercaires de *Bilharzia mansoni* [Dutch summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 501–511, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tomé Bona, Javier H.
1953 a.—Qualche considerazione su due casi di dermatite dovuta al parassita del cece [French summary] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Tomhave, Arthur Edward. *See* Runnels, T. D.; Tomhave, Arthur Edward; and Kish, A. F.; *and* Seeger, Karl C.; Lucas, W. C.; and Tomhave, Arthur Edward.

Tomimura, Tamotsu. [Div. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Naniwa Univ. Osaka] [*See also* Mochizuki, Hiroshi; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Oka, Takenori; *and* Isshiki, Otoshiro; and Tomimura, Tamotsu]
1951 a.—Histo-pathological studies on the parasitic anaemia in animals [Report before 30. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Apr. 7–9] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5–6), Dec., pp. 266, 387. [I^{c}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu—Continued.
1952 a.—Experimental studies on coccidiosis in dog and cat. I. The morphology of oocyst and sporogony of *Isopora rivolta* Grassi, 1879, and its artificial infection in the dog [Proc. 34. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 456–457, 564. [W^{m}.]

Tomita, Masao; et al.
1951 a.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. II. Preparation of alkylresorcinol derivatives [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 73–77. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. VI and VII [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 71 (5), May, pp. 394–399. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. IX. Synthesis and 2-chloro-4-cyclohexyl-1, 3-dihydroxybenzene [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 71 (9), Sept., pp. 1012–1014. [W^{a}.]

Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shojiro; Morimura, Haruhiko; and Koidzumi, Junji.
1951 a.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. III. Clemensen reduction of alkylresorcinols [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shojiro; and Watanabe, Yasuo.
1952 a.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. X. Chloro derivatives of 6-chloro-4-cyclohexylresorcinol (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (7), July, pp. 853–854. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. XI. Chloro derivatives of 6-chloro-4-cyclohexylresorcinol (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (7), July, pp. 855–858. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Synthetic studies of anthelmintics. XII. Chloro derivatives of 6-chloro-4-cyclohexylresorcinol. (3) [Japanese text; English summary]<J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 72 (7), July, pp. 858–861. [W^{a}.]

Tompkins, Victor N.
1951 a.—Complement-fixation test for trichinosis [Abstract of paper before 35. Ann. Meet. Am. Assoc. Immunol., Cleveland, Apr. 29-May 3] <Fed. Proc., v. 10 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 422. [W^{h}.]

Tompkins, Victor N.; and Muraschi, Thelma F.
1955 a.—Complement fixation test for trichinosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 206–213. [W^{m}.]

Tompkins, Victor N.; and Rogers, Robert T.
1952 a.—Bacillary agglutination reactions in trichinosis <N. York State J. Med., v. 52 (12), June 15, pp. 1545–1546. [W^{m}.]

Tôn-That-Tong. [Chir. Hôp. Yersin]
1942 a.—Deux cas d'amibiase cutanée <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 20 (8–10), Oct.-Dec., pp. 1155–1157. [W^{m}.]

Tonaka, Hideo. *See* Tanaka, Hideo.

Tondevold, E. L. *See* McRary, W. L.; Noble, Elmer Ray; and Tondevold, E. L.

Tong, W. K. *See* Chang, Kuei; Tong, W. K.; Li, C. H.; and Chin, H. T.; *and* Chang, Kuei; Tong, W. K.; Chin, H. T.; and Li, C. H.; *and* Chang, Kuei; and Tong, W. K.

Tongson, Mario S. *See* de Jesus, Zacarias; and Tongson, Mario S.

de Toni, G. [Prof., Dir. Ist. Clin. Pediat. "G. Gaslini" Univ. Genova]
1949 b.—La toxoplasmosi umana in Italia [French and English summaries] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

Tonn, Robert J. [Biol. Dept., Fresno State Coll., Fresno, California]

1955 a.—The white sucker, *Catostomus commersonii* (Lacepede), a new host of *Caryophyllaeus terebans* (Linton, 1893) <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., p. 219. [W^{a}.]

Toole, H. [Prof. Athénes]

1951 a.—La tuberculose pulmonaire post-opératoire à la suite du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3), July-Sept., pp. 217–220. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—La tuberculose pulmonaire post-operatoire a la suite du traitement chiurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 327–332, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Toole, H.; Propatoridis, J.; and Pangalos, N.

1953 a.—Intrapulmonary rupture of hydatid cysts of the liver <Thorax, London, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 274–281, illus. [W^{m}.]

Toomey, Francis B. *See* Carey, Eben James; Downer, Estelle M.; Toomey, Francis B.; and Haushalter, Eugene.

Toop, C. R.

1949 a.—Lice and tick in sheep. The control of tick and lice in sheep <J. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 26 (3), Sept., pp. 226–230, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Worms in pigs <J. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 28 (2), June, pp. 149–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Worms in sheep <J. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 169–173, 175, 177–179, 181–183, 185–186. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Sarcoptic mange of pigs <Leaflet (2129), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Sarcoptic mange of pigs <J. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 171–172, 175–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

Topacio, Teodulo M.; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.

1954 a.—Fatal aortic spirocercosis in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (929), v. 125, Aug., p. 133, illus. [W^{a}.]

Topolnik, E. [*See also* Hajsig, M.; Topolnik, E.; and Benko, V.]

Topolnik, E.; Benko, V.; and Hajsig, M.

1952 a.—Mucinaza protozoa *Trichomonas genitalis* (Mazzanti, 1900) [German and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb, v. 22 (3–4), pp. 74–80. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

Topolnik, E.; and Hajsig, M.

1952 a.—Hemaglutinacija protozoa *Trichomonas genitalis* (Hémagglutination de protozoon *Trichomonas genitalis*) [French and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 22 (1–2), pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

Topping, Norman Hawkins. *See also* Montoya C., Juan Antonio; Osejo, Pedro Pablo; and Topping, Norman Hawkins.

Toranosuke, Tobari. *See* Suzuki, Junzo; and Toranosuke, Tobari.

Toranzos, Lázaro B. [*See also* Romaña, Cecilio; and Toranzos, Lázaro B.; *and* Romaña, Cecilio; Toranzos, Lázaro B.; and Marcolongo, R.]

1950 a.—Contribución al estudio biométrico de microfilarias de perros de Tucumán [English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 39–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—El método de Breed en el recuento del *Trypanosoma equinum* Voges, 1901 en sangre <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 237–240. [W^{a}.]

Torbert, Betty J. *See* Miller, James G.; Levy, Helen E.; Torbert, Betty J.; and Oglesby, W. T.; *and* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; and Torbert, Betty J.; *and* Miller, James G.; Foote, Lon E.; Levy, Helen C.; and Torbert, Betty J.

Torcivia, Juan. [Dr.]

1949 a.—Consideraciones estadisticas sobre la hidatidosis en San Juan <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 401–404. [W^{m}.]

Torell, D. T. [M. S.] *See* Baker, Norman F.; Longhurst, William M.; Torell, D. T.; and Weir, W. C.

Torn, I. E. Gagen. *See* Gagen Torn, I. E.

Tornel, Lorenz García. *See* García Tornel, Lorenz.

Toro Calder, F. [Agente Agric. Trujillo Alto]

1949 a.—El combate de las lombrices de los animales de la finca. rev. Jan., 2 processed 1., illus. (Serv. Exten. Agric., Col. Agric. y Artes Mecánicas, Univ. Puerto Rico). [W^{a}.]

Toropova, K. N. [Торопова, К. Н.] *See* Moldavskaîa-Krichevskaîa, V. D.; and Toropova, K. N.

Toroz, Angel. *See* d'Amato, Hugo Julio; and Toroz, Angel.

Torp-Jacobsen, P. *See* Marthedal, H. E.; and Torp-Jacobsen, P.

Torra Huberti, A. *See* Puig-Sureda, J.; Torra Huberti, A.; and Salleras, V.

de la Torre, Joaquin A.; and Arredondo, L.

1954 a.—Complicaciones quirúrgico-abdominales de la ascaridiasis en el niño [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 11 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 143–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Complicaciones quirurgicas abdominales de la ascaridiasis en el niño <Rev. Med. Actual. Pediat., v. 7 (5), Jan.-Feb., pp. 289–314. [W^{m}.]

de la Torre, Manuel Lopez. *See* Lopez de la Torre, Manuel.

de la Torre, Theodore. [M.D., United Fruit Co. Hosp., Preston, Cuba] *See* Cordes, Wilhelm; and de la Torre, Theodore.

de la Torre y de la Huerta, Carlos. [1858–1950] [*For biography see* Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (1), Jan., 1951, p. 85]. [W^{a}.]

Torrealba, José Francisco. [Dr.] [*See also* Días, Emmanuel; and Torrealba, José Francisco]

1945 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico—Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 53 (18–24), Sept.-Dec., pp. 168–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 b.—Una segunda nota sobre penicilina y *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 53 (18–24), Sept.-Dec., p. 175. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Otra pequeña nota sobre las tripanosomosis en San Juan de los Morros, Estado Guarico, Venezuela. Cinco casos mas de tripanosomosis rangeli. "Tripanosomosis de Tejera". Cuatro casos agudos de Enfermedad de Chagas. Un caso mixto agudo <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 58 (7–12), Apr.-June, pp. 148–156, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—Una pequeña nota sobre el primer caso agudo de tripanosomosis rangeli, comprobado en Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 58 (1–6), Jan.-Mar., pp. 51–57, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Otros casos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en el Estado Guárico. Estudio de la familia Figueroa, de Zaraza: Todos tripanosomosos a *S. cruzi*. Dos casos mas de tripanosomosis rangeli comprobaciones 10 y 11 mas triatomideos examinados. Notas finales. Bibliografia <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 59 (11–24), Sept.-Dec., pp. 18–53. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—La iloticina y la enfermedad de Chagas. Otros experimentos con el mismo antibiótico [English summary] <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 61 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 309–313. [W^{m}.]

Torrealba, José Francisco—Continued.

1953 b.—Otra nota de enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guarico. Nuevos casos comprobados (comprobaciones desde el 144 hasta el 163, de las investigaciones en el Guárico) [German, English and French summaries] <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 61 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47-66; (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 109-126. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Nota preliminar sobre un Tripanosome del grupo *lewisi*, comprobado en el roedor *Dasyprocta rubrata* de Venezuela [German summary] <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 41 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 37-52. [W^m.]

1954 b.—Otros dieciseis casos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en San Juan de los Morros <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 61 (3-5), Mar.-May, pp. 123-147, illus. [W^m.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; and **Italia Ramos, Br.**

1954 a.—Reportajes clinicos <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 61 (3-5), Mar.-May, pp. 117-122, illus. [W^m.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; **Pifano C., Félix**; and **Römer, Miguel.**

1950 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas y trypanosomiasis rangeli en el Distrito Roscio, Estado Guarico, Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 58 (7-12), Apr.-June, pp. 85-98, illus. [W^m.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; and **Vicente Pierretti, Rafael.**

1946 a.—Otros casos de Chagas comprobados en San Juan de los Morros <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 54 (19-24), Oct.-Dec., pp. 95-96. [W^m.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; **Vicente Pierretti, Rafael**; and **Ramos, Italia.**

1949 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guarico <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 57 (1-6), Jan.-Mar., pp. 1-40, illus. [W^m.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; **Vicente Pierretti, Rafael**; **Ramos, Italia**; and **Marroquin, Fernándo Rojas.**

1947 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el estado Guarico <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 55 (19-24), Oct.-Dec., pp. 219-234, illus. [W^m.]

Torres, Anibal Alves. *See* Alves Torres, Anibal..

Torres, C. F. Jimenez. *See* Jimenez-Torres, C. F.

Torres, Ernani T. *See* Benchimol, Aarão B.; and Torres, Ernani T.

Torres, Jesús Cabo. *See* Cabo Torres, Jesús.

Torres, Juan R. *See* Torrico M., Rafael Angel; and Torres, Juan R.

Torres, L. A. *See* Graña, Alfonso; and Torres, L. A.

Torres, Sylvio; and **Braga, Wanderley.**

1939 a.—*Apolonia tigipioensis* g. et sp. n. (Trombiculinae) parásito de *Gallus gallus dom.* Nova chave para determinação de generos <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 28-34, pls. [W^m.]

Torres de Castro, Firmino. *See* de Freitas, Gilberto; and Torres de Castro, Firmino.

Torres López, Antonio J.; **González Castro, José**; and **Sánchez Jiménez, Ricardo.**

1945 a.—Sobre un caso de parasitismo por *Fasciola hepatica* <Rev. Ibér. Paraistol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 271-275. [Ur.]

Torres López, Antonio J.; and **Suárez Peregrin, Eduardo.**

1945 a.—Los primeros casos de infestaciones por el *Balantidium coli* en Granada <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., tomo extraordinario, Mar., pp. 106-126. [Ur.]

Torres de Mello, Annibal. *See* d'Almeida Guerra (*filho*); and Torres de Mello, Annibal.

Torres Ronceros, Juan. [D.M.V.]

1952 a.—Tricomoniasis genital bovina <Holstein Colomb. (40), v. 6, Mar., pp. 28-30; (41), Apr.-May, pp. 14-17, illus. [W^a.]

Torrico M., Rafael Angel. [*See also* Dias, Emmanuel; and Torrico M., Rafael Angel]

1946 a.—Nuevos reservoirs domesticos de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <An. Lab. Centr. Cochabamba, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 11-19, illus. [W^m.]

1946 b.—Primer caso agudo de forma oftalmoganglionar de enfermedad de Chagas comprobado en Bolivia <An. Lab. Centr., Cochabamba, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 3-10, illus. [W^m.]

Torrico M., Rafael Angel; and **Torres, Juan R.**

1946 a.—Primer caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas comprobado en la ciudad de Cochabamba <An. Lab. Centr., Cochabamba, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 24-28, illus. [W^m.]

Torroella, Mario. [Dr., Prof. Pediat. Fac. Med.]

1937 a.—Rareza de la amibiasis del lactante en la Mesa Central de México <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 2 (7), Aug. 30, p. 122. [W^m.]

Torti, E. *See* Ficola, G.; and Torti, E.

Tosatti, G. *See* Mariani-Tosatti, G.

Toscano, Raúl; and **Vasconcellos, Djalma.**

1949 a.—Incidência de helmintoses no hospital militar de Recife <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 177-179. [W^m.]

Toscano Rico, J.; and **de Armijo y Valenzuela, Manuel.**

[1948 a].—Action de quelques phénols et éthers phénoliques sur l'*Ascaris suum* <Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol. (1947-48), v. 9 (2-3), pp. 170-175, pls. [W^s.]

Toschi, Giovanni. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Toschi, Giovanni; and Verolini, Felice.

Toshioka, Seiichi. *See* Barnett, Herbert C.; and Toshioka, Seiichi; *and* Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*) and Toshioka, Seiichi.

Tostes, Waldyr; and **Oighenstein, Saul.**

1952 a.—Fluxo vaginal na gravidez <Folha Med., v. 33 (17), Sept. 5, pp. 140-142. [W^m.]

Toti, A. [Dott. Ist. Radiol. Arcispedale S. Anna di Ferrara]

1948 a.—Sulle cosi dette cisti da echinococco interlobari [English summary] <Arcispedale S. Anna Ferrara, v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 123-130, illus. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Su di un particolare aspetto radiologico di cisti da echinococco calcificata del peritoneo [English summary] <Arcispedale S. Anna Ferrara, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 25-29, illus. [W^m.]

Totter, John R. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Keith, Cecilia K.; Pankey, Margaret J.; and Totter, John R.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Totter, John R.; and Keith, Cecilia.

Tottey, Mary Margaret. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; Andrews, William H. Horner; and Tottey, Mary Margaret]

Tottey, Mary Margaret; and **Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.**

1948 a.—Field method of estimating paludrine in urine [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London, Nov. 20, 1947] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 438-439. [W^a.]

TOULANT, (*Mlle.*) M. [*See also* Toulant, Pierre; Larmande, A.; and Toulant, (*Mlle.*) M.]
1950 a.—Le problème de l'onchocercose oculaire [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophtal. Afrique Nord, Jan. 2] <Algérie Méd., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; and BOITHIAS, RENÉ.
1952 a.—Le segment antérieur de l'oeil dans l'onchocercose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (6), pp. 811–818. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Les lésions du fond d'oeil dans l'onchocercose africaine <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., Paris, v. 136 (22–23), pp. 378–383. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Les lésions oculaires de l'onchocercose africaine <Médecine Trop., v. 14 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 191–199. [W^{m}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; LARMANDE, A.; and TOULANT, (*Mlle.*) M.
1951 a.—Difficulté du diagnostic du kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 370–373. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Difficulté du diagnostic du kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 565–568. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1951 c.—L'elargissement de la cavite orbitaire au cours du kyste hydatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat, v. 12 (1–2), Oct., p. 543. [W^{m}.]
1951 d.—Le kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 545–563. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; and MEDINGER, F.
1935 c.—Nouveaux cas de myase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis* <Algérie Méd., an. 39, 4 s. (95), pp. 828–830. [W^{m}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; MEDINGER, F.; and MORARD, G.
1936 b.—Un cas de kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Algérie Méd., an. 40, 4. s. (101), May, pp. 283–286, illus. [W^{m}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; and MORARD, G.
1935 b.—Les difficultés du diagnostic du kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Algérie Méd., an. 39, 4. s. (95), Nov., pp. 815–817. [W^{m}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; ROBINEAU, G.; and PUYELO, R.
1950 a.—L'atrophie du nerf optique dans l'onchocercose africaine [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophtal. Afrique Nord, Jan. 2] <Algérie Méd., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Les lésions du fond de l'oeil dans l'onchocercose africaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (9–10), pp. 615–625. [W^{a}.]

TOULANT, PIERRE; and SARROUY, CH.
1936 a.—Irido-cyclite et arthropathies dysentériques <Algérie Méd., v. 40, 4. s. (100), Apr., pp. 247–254. [W^{m}.]

TOULET, J. *See* Hillemand, P.; Gilbrin, E.; and Toulet, J.

TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN. [*See also* Herivaux, A.; and Toumanoff, Constantin; *and* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Toumanoff, Constantin]
1948 a.—Une épizootie mortelle chez les chenilles de fausses teignes des ruches, *Achroea grisella* Fabr. et *Galleria mellonella* L., due à *Coelogregarina ephestiae* Ghél. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 227 (23), pp. 1274–1276. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—La diagnose du genre Ancistropsylla (Siphonaptera) d'Extrême Orient <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 475–477, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Contribution à l'étude des tabanidés de l'Indochine. (Troisième note: Description d'une espèce nouvelle) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (2), pp. 200–205, pl. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and SMIT, F. G. A. M.
1952 a.—La redescription d'*Ancistropsylla roubaudi* Toumanoff et Fuller, 1947 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 560–565, pls. [W^{a}.]

TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and TRUONG TAN NGOC.
1951 a.—Enquêtes sur les piroplasmoses du bétail de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 44 (5–6), pp. 329–337. [W^{a}.]

TOURATIER, L. *See* Dumazet, M.; and Touratier, L.

TOURENC. [Méd.-L.] *See* d'Anella; and Tourenc.

TOURNIER-LASSERVE, CHARLES. *See* Giroud, Paul; LeGac, Paul; and Tournier-Lasserve, Charles; *and* LeGac, Paul; Lemaigre, Charles; and Tournier-Lasserve, Charles.

TOURNUT, J. *See* Berthelon, M.; and Tournut, J.

TOUZÉ, M.
1954 a.—Présence d'amas microfilariens encapsulés dans le liquide d'hydrocèles à *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Six cas observés aux Iles Wallis <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 47 (2), pp. 284–286. [W^{a}.]

TOUZIN, R. *See* Alain, M.; Massal, E.; Touzin, R.; and Porte, L.; *and* Blanc, F.; and Touzin, R.; *and* Blanc, F.; Touzin, R.; and Villa, Th.

TOW, LOIS R. [Univ. California Citrus Exper. Station, Riverside] *See* Gunther, Francis A. and Tow, Lois R.

TOWER, B. A. *See* Grumbles, L. C.; Tower, B. A.; Oglesby, William Thomas; and Upp, Charles Willis.

TOWLE, J. LEWIS. *See* Gilman, Henry; Towle, J. Lewis; and Spatz, Sydney Martin.

TOWN, B. W.; WILLS, E. D.; WILSON, E. JOAN; and WORMALL, A.
1950 a.—Studies on suramin. 8. The action of the drug on enzymes and some other proteins. General considerations <Biochem. J., v. 47 (2), Aug., pp. 149–158. [W^{a}.]

TOWNES, H. K. *See* Hoffman, C. H.; Townes, H. K.; Swift, H. H.; and Sailer, Reece I.

TOWNSEND, G. [*See also* Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto; Townsend, G.; and Zenteno, E.]

TOWNSEND, G.; and GAJARDO-TOBAR, ROBERTO.
1952 a.—Procedencia del ganado con hidatidosis equinococósica en Valparaiso (Chile) <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 85. [W^{m}.]

TOWNSEND, W. N. *See* Johnson, L. R.; and Townsend, W. N.

TOWNSHEND, R. H. *See* Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; Townshend, R. H.; and King, J. D.

TOXOPEUS, H. J.; and HUIJSMAN, C. A.
1952 a.—Genotypical background of resistance to *Heterodera rostochiensis* in *Solanum tuberosum* var. *andigenum* <Nature, London (4337), v. 170, Dec. 13, p. 1016. [W^{a}.]

TOXOPEUS, M. A. B. *See* Bijlsma, Ulbe Gerrit; and Toxopeus, M. A. B.

TOYAMA, HIROKI. *See* Nagahana, Misao; and Toyama, Hiroki.

TOZER, G. A. *See* Fiorino, John F.; Arrigoni, Louis; and Tozer, G. A.

TOZLOSKI, ALBERT H. *See* Madden, A. H.; Tozloski, Albert H.; and Sweetman, Harvey Leroy.

TRABUC, FERNAND. *See* Cassoute, Paul Giraud; and Trabuc Fernand.

TRACEY, MARTIN L.; HELDEN, GERARD O.; and BRUNS, HANS J.
1950 a.—Roentgenographic demonstration of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the intestinal tract: Report of case <Gastroenterology, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 428–431, illus. [W^{m}.]

Trägårdh, Ivar. [–1951] [*For necrology see* Entom. Month. Mag. (1047), v. 87, 4. s., v. 12 (140), Aug. 1951, p. 240] [W^{a}.]

Trager, William. [*See also* Bang, Frederik B.; Hairston, N. G.; Maier, John; and Trager, William; *and* McGhee, Robert Barclay; and Trager, William]

1941 c.—Studies on conditions affecting the survival in vitro of a malarial parasite (*Plasmodium lophurae*) [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Aug. 12] <Biol. Bull., v. 81 (2), Oct., p. 284. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Inhibition of tumor I of chickens by simultaneous infection with the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* [Abstract of paper presented before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Exper. Pathol., Cleveland, Apr. 29-May 3] <Fed. Proc., v. 10 (1), pt. 1, Mar., pp. 373–374. [W^{h}.]

1952 a.—Studies on the extracellular cultivation of an intracellular parasite (avian malaria). II. The effects of malate and of coenzyme A concentrates <J. Exper. Med., v. 96 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 465–476, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 146, pp. 309–320, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Further studies on the extracellular cultivation of an avian malaria parasite <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 56 (5), Oct. 14, pp. 1074–1080. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, Reprints, v. 148, pp. 201–209. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Coenzyme A and the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Protozool., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 231–237. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William; and McGhee, R. Barclay.

1953 a.—Inhibition of chicken tumor I by plasma from chickens infected with an avian malaria parasite <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 83 (2), June, pp. 349–352. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 147, pp. 281–285. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William; Stauber, Leslie Alfred; and Ben-Harel, Shulamite.

1952 a.—Innate and acquired agglutinins in ducks to the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* [Reprint of 1950 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 143, pp. 205–212. [W^{a}.]

Trahan, W. L. [D.V.M., Shreveport, Louisiana]

1952 a.—Guinea worm infection in a raccoon <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (2), Winter, pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

Traill, Vivien. *See* Walker, A. R. P.; Fletcher, Dorothy C.; and Traill, Vivien.

Traissac, F. G.; and Rosenstiel, M.

[1951 a].—Amibiase a forme pseudo-méningée et a forme pseudo-encéphalo-tumorale <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 221–223. [W^{m}.]

Tran Anh. *See* Huard, P.; and Tran Anh; *and* Huard, P.; Vu-Cong.-Hoe; and Tran-Anh.

Transmontano Pelouro, João. [1908–1945] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 6 (1), 1945, pp. 1–4] [W^{a}.]

1945 a.—Acerca da patologia, patogenia e terapêutica da esclerostomíase enzoótica do cavalo <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 6 (1), pp. 23–34, pls. [W^{a}.]

Trapani, A.

1952 a.—Un caso di cisti di echinococco della milza [Abstract of report before Soc. Ital. Anestesiol., Apr. 7] <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 477–478. [W^{m}.]

Trapp, E. E. *See* Nobrega, Paulo; Trapp, E. E.; and Giovannoni, Milton.

Traub, Robert. [*See also* Philip, Cornelius B.; and Traub, Robert; *and* Philip, Cornelius Becker; Traub, Robert; and Smadel, Joseph E.]

1950 c.—Notes on Indo-Malayan fleas, with descriptions of new species (Siphonaptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 109–143, pls. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—*Hoogstraalia turdella*, a new genus and species of flea from the Philippines (Siphonaptera, Pygiopsyllidae, Pygiopsyllinae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 97–104, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Johnsonaepsylla audyi*, a new genus and new species of flea from North Borneo, with notes on the subfamily Leptopsyllinae (Siphonaptera) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 288–296, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Records and descriptions of fleas from Peru (Siphonaptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 1–22, pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Hollandipsylla neali*, a new genus and new species of flea from North Borneo, with comments on eyeless fleas (Siphonaptera) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 346–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—*Wenzella obscura* a new genus and new species of flea from Guatemala (Siphonaptera) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 77–85, pls. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Entomological observations on hemorrhagic fever in Korea [Abstract of report before Entom. Soc., Washington, Apr. 1] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 56 (5), Oct., p. 269. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Two new fleas of the genus Araeopsylla Jordan and Rothschild, 1921 (Siphonaptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 161–172, pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; and Evans, Thomas M.

1951 a.—Two new species of Trombiculindus Radford from North Burma (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 44 (2), June, pp. 262–268, illus. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; and Hoff, Clarence Clayton.

1951 a.—Records and descriptions of fleas from New Mexico (Siphonaptera) <Am. Mus. Novitates (1530), July 24, 23 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; and Johnson, Phyllis T.

1952 a.—Fleas collected during a plague survey in Venezuela <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 111–135, pls. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Four new species of fleas from Mexico (Siphonaptera) <Am. Mus. Novitates (1598), Dec. 10, 28 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—*Kohlsia whartoni* and *Stenoponia ponera*, new species of fleas from North America <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 6–18, pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; Newson, Harold D.; Walton, Bryce C.; and Audy, J. R.

1954 a.—Efficacy of dieldrin and aldrin in area control of the chigger vectors of scrub typhus <J. Econom. Entom., v. 47 (3), June, pp. 429–435. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; and Tipton, Vernon J.

1951 a.—*Jordanopsylla allredi*, a new genus and species of flea from Utah (Siphonaptera) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 264–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert; Wisseman, Charles L. (*jr.*); and Audy, J. R.

1952 a.—Preliminary observations on a repellent for terrestrial leeches <Nature, London (4303), v. 169, Apr. 19, pp. 667–668. [W^{a}.]

Trautmann, Oskar Arthur Wlliam. [1874–]

1922 a.—Ueber das kulturelle und serologische Verhalten des *Trypanosoma theileri*. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 7 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Travassos, Augusto S. [Dr.]

1941 a.—Um novo caso de amibiase autoctona. Colecistite amibiana <Bol. Clin. e Estat. Hosp. Civ. Lisboa, v. 3 (11), Apr., pp. 173–181. [W^m.]

Travassos, Lauro.

1951 a.—O género Pulchrosoma Travassos, 1916 e sua situação no sistema de tremató-deos <Arq. Zool. Estado S. Paulo, v. 7, pp. 465–492, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Algumas observações sôbre a bionomia do *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, feitas na cidade do Salvador, Bahia <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 25 (2), June 30, pp. 157–165, pls. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Nematódeos parásitos de Gryllotalpa <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 277–288, pls. [Lib. McIntosh]

1954 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos nematódeos parasitos de coleópteros aquáticos <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 143–151, illus. [W^a.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.

1949 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da teratologia dos ixodídeos; dois monstros obtidos espontâneamente numa criação de *Amblyomma nuttalli* Dönitz, 1909 [Portuguese ,French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 6, Dec., pp. 229–237, illus. [W^m.]

1949 b.—Mais um ixodídeo do grupo Aponomma para a fauna de Moçambique; *Ap. transversale* (Lucas, 1844) a carraça do pito [Portuguese, French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 6, Dec., pp. 127–138, illus. [W^m.]

1949 c.—Mais um ixodídeo do género Ambylomma para a fauna de Moçambique *A. nuttalli* Dönitz, 1909, a carraça das tartatugas <Moçambique (59), July-Sept., pp. 51–75, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1950 a.—A propósito de alguns lotes de carraças provenientes da colónia de Angola <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7, July, pp. 155–197, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna ixodológica de Moçambique <Moçambique (61), Mar., pp. 113–170, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Mais dois ixodideos do género Rhipicephalus (s. str.) Koch, 1844 para a fauna de Moçambique *R. tricuspis* Dönitz, 1906 e *R. lunulatus* Neumann, 1907 <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7, July, pp. 199–216, illus. [W^a.]

1950 d.—Mais uma nova espécie de carraça para a fauna de Moçambique <Moçambique (63), July-Sept., pp. 143–151, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1950 e.—Uma nova espécie do género Rhipicephalus (s. str.) Koch, para a fauna de Moçambique *Rhipicephalus tendeiroi* n. sp. <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7, July, pp. 217–222, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Acerca da existéncia em Moçambique de uma nova subespécie do género Dermacentor Koch, 1844. *D.* (*Puncticenter*) *circumguttatus cunha-silvai* n. ssp. [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 531–547, illus. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Descrição de uma nova espécie de carraça (Acarina-Ixodoidea) de Moçambique, *Amblyomma faiai* n. sp. <Moçambique (66), Apr.-June, pp. 87–98, pls. [Issued June 30] [W^a.]

1951 c.—Duas novas espécies de tripanossomas, parasitas da tartaruga *Pelusios sinuatus zuluensis* Hewitt, 1927 <Mocambique (68), Oct.-Dec., pp. 97–113, pls. [W^a.]

1951 d.—Estudo sobre o *Rhipicephalus simpsoni* Nuttall, 1910, um novo ixodídeo para a fauna de Moçambique [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 549–561, illus. [W^m.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.—Continued.

1951 e.—Hematozoários das aves. Duas novas espécies parasitas do *Pternistes afer swynnertoni* W. L. Sclater, 1921 <Moçambique (67), Sept. 30, pp. 71–92, pls. [W^a.]

1951 f.—Mais um ixodídeo do género Rhipicephalus s. str. Koch, 1844 para a fauna de Moçambique. *R. punctatus* Warburton, 1912 [French and English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 373–390, illus. [W^m.]

1951 g.—Um caso de ginandromorfismo observado no ixodídeo *Rhipicephalus neavei* Warburton, 1912 [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 523–530, illus. [W^m.]

1951 h.—Nótula sobre o *Amblyomma astrion* Dönitz, 1909 [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 391–395. [W^m.]

1951 i.—Subsídios para o estudo da fauna ixodológica da Provincia do Niassa [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 563–614, illus. [W^m.]

1951 j.—Acerca de alguns ixodídeos parasitas do javali africano (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus aethiopicus* Pallas, 1766) em Moçambique <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (4), pp. 103–112, illus. [W^a.]

1951 k.—Acerca de um novo método tripanométrico. Revisão crítica dos principais métodos conhecidos e emprego do processo de Stephens ou das linhas axiais <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (4), pp. 113–120, illus. [W^a.]

1951 l.—Lista das carraças de Moçambique e respectivos hospedeiros. II <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (4), pp. 121–166. [W^a.]

1951 m.—Notícia sobre um flagelado monadideo encontrado no sangue de dois ruminantes selvagens, *Selenomas ruminantium* (Certes, 1889) <An. Serv. Vet. e Indúst. Animal, Moçambique (4), pp. 167–173, illus. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Acerca de uma nova espécie de Hemogregarina parasita dos eritrocitos do *Crocodilus niloticus* em Moçambique. *Haemogregarina sheppardi* n. sp. [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 181–194, illus. [W^m.]

1952 b.—*Microspirillum fragae* n. sp. parasita do *Burhinus capensis capensis* (Lichtenstein, 1823) en Moçambique [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 161–166, illus. [W^m.]

1952 c.—Notas sobre alguns ixodídeos de Moçambique novos ou insuficientemente conhecidos <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (210–212), pp. 1–16, illus. [W^a.]

1952 d.—Uma nova espécie de carraça (Acarina-Ixodoidea) para a fauna de Moçambique <Moçambique (69), Mar., pp. 67–76, illus. [W^a.]

1952 e.—Uma nova espécie de Tripanosoma, parasita do *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell, 1822), peixe africano de agua doce. *Trypanosoma andrade-silvae* n. sp. [French and English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 167–178, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—A further case of gynandromorphism, observed on an *Amblyomma variegatum govurensis* T. Dias, 1950 <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 63–68, pl. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Sobre uma nova espécie de carraça do género Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodoidea) para a fauna de Moçambique <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (219), 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Sobre uma nova subespécie de Rhipicephalus do "grupo capensis" Zumpt: *R. capensis pseudolongus* n. ssp. <Mem. e Es-

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.—Continued.
tud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (214), 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 d.—Subsídios para o estudo da ixodofauna da ilha da Madeira <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 261–280, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Missão de combate às tripanossomíases <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (350), v. 49, July-Sept., pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

Travé, Joseph.

1954 a.—Criconematidae (nématodes Tylenchoidea) nouveaux pour la France <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (2), pp. 251–257, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Traver, Jay R. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst]

1951 a.—Unusual scalp dermatitis in humans caused by the mite, Dermatophagoides <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 1–25, pls. [W^{a}.]

de Traverse. *See* Claisse, R.; di Matteo, J.; Deuil, R.; and de Traverse.

Travianskai͡a, A. V. *See* I͡akovlev, A. A.; and Travianskai͡a, A. V.

Travis, Bernard Valentine. [*See also* Adams, J. Alfred; and Travis, Bernard Valentine; *and* Lindquist, Arthur William; Travis, Bernard Valentine; Madden, A. H.; and Jones, Howard Allen]

Travis, Bernard Valentine; and Smith, A. L.

1951 a.—Tests with repellents against the stable fly <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (894), v. 119, Sept., pp. 214–216. [W^{a}.]

Travis, Dorothy. *See* Ward, Paul A.; Travis, Dorothy; and Rue, Ruth E.

Trawińska, Janina.

1951 a.—Epidemiologia i diagnostyka włośnicy <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 823–828. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—[Epidemiology and diagnosis of trichinosis] [Abstract 1951 a] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (4), p. 191. [W^{a}.]

Trawinski, Alfred. [*See also* Roth, Hans; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Trawinski, Alfred]

1947 a.—Serologiczno-alergiczne metody rozpoznawania chorób pasozytniczych wywołanych przez bipatogenne pasozyty zwierzęce. Sero allergenic methods for diagnosing parasitic diseases caused by bipatogenic animal parasites [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 721–722. [W^{a}.]

1950 c.—Odzwierzeęce choroby pasozytnicze Zoonotic parasitical diseases) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), pp. 67–68; Russian summary, p. 117; English summary, p. 131. [W^{a}.]

1950 d.—Odzwierzeçe choroby pasozytnicze. (Zoonotic parasitic diseases) <Medycyna Wet., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 456–458. [W^{a}.]

1950 e.—Parasitic diseases transmitted by animals [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 115. [H^{r}.]

1950 f.—La trichinose <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 223–228. [W^{pas}.]

1950 g.—Triquinosis <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 4 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 379–384. [W^{a}.]

Treat, Asher E. [City Coll. N. York]

1954 a.—A new gamasid (Acarina: Mesostigmata) inhabiting the tympanic organs of phalaenid moths <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 619–631, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tregubova, Kh. L.

1949 a.—Случай эхинококка сердца [Ein Fall von Echinokokkus des Herzens] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (8), Aug., p. 75. [W^{m}.]

Treibs, Alfred; Mendheim, Hans; and Lorenz, Margaretha.

(1950 a).—Ueber einen neuen Blutfarbstoff, Ascaricruorin <Naturwissensch., v. 37 (16), 2 Aug.-Heft, pp. 378–379. [Photostat: W^{a}.]

Treichler, Ray. [1907–] [Assoc. Chem., U. S. Dept. Int., Fish and Wildlife Serv.] *See* Coburn, Don R.; and Treichler, Ray.

Trejo, Anselmo Falcon. *See* Falcon Trejo, Anselmo.

Trejos, Alfonso. *See* Mackinnon, Juan Enrique; Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; Pifano C., Felix; and Trejos, Alfonso; *and* Ruiz, A.; and Trejos, Alfonso.

Trelawny, Gilbert C. *See* Weinstein, Paul P.; Duman, Louis J.; Trelawny, Gilbert S.; and Patterson, James C.

Trembaczowska, Maria Stryjecka. *See* Stryjecka-Tremaczowska, Maria.

Tremblay, E. C.

1954 a.—Traitement des vaginites à Trichomonas par l'injection de lipiodol intra-utérin et intravaginal <Presse Méd., v. 62 (26), 10 Avril, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Trembley, Helen Louise. [*See also* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Greenberg, Joseph; Cooper, William Clark; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Taylor, D. Jane; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Coatney, George Robert; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; and Trembley, Helen Louise; *and* Greenberg, Joseph; Trembley, Helen Louise; and Coatney, George Robert]

Trembley, Helen Louise; and Greenberg, Joseph.

1954 a.—Further studies on the hybridization of strains of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 475–479. [W^{a}.]

Trembley, Helen Louise; Greenberg, Joseph; and Coatney, George Robert.

1951 a.—Strain differences in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. II. Experiences with the sporozoite and single oocyst passage of the BI strain <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 68–75. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Strain differences in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt. III. The spontaneous conversion of a phanerozoite-producing SP strain to a phanerozoiteless M strain through mosquito passage <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 76–81. [W^{a}.]

Trenchi, Hebert. *See* Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, Hebert.

Trenous, J. *See* Durieux, C.; Trenous, J.; and Tanguy, F.

Trepat, Luis. [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; Trepat, Luis; and Etchegaray, Ernesto Raul]

Trepat, Luis; and Etchegaray, Ernesto Raul.

[1945 a].—Larva migrans <An. Hosp. Niños, Buenos Aires (1943–44), pp. 11–13, illus. [W^{m}.]

Treptow, W. A. Schmidt. *See* Schmidt-Treptow, W. A.

Tresadern, F. H. *See* Green, Robert Gladding; Pohl, W.; Tresadern, F. H.; and West, T. F.

Tret'i͡akova, O. N.

1948 a.—Два новых гельминта птиц Челябинской области — *Philophthalmus muraschkinzwei* и *Tatria skrjabini* n. sp. [Two new helminths of birds of the Cheliabinsk oblast—*Philophthalmus muraschkinzwei* and *Tatria skrjabini* n. sp.] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mint. (40. Nauchn. Dei͡at. Skrjabin), pp. 232–236, illus. [W^{c}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando. [*See also* Colorado Iris, Raul; Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; Domínguez, Rodolfo; and Mazzotti, Luis; *and* Fournier Villada, Raoul; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Garza Brito, Angel; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; Rodríguez, Lucila; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Monnier Millotte, Alberto; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Varela, Gerardo; Martínez Rodríguez, A. E.; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando]

1946 a.—Diagnostico y tratamiento de algunas parasitosis intestinales <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 11 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 112–116. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Tratamiento experimental con emetina oral. 50 casos de tricocefalosis y 14 casos de uncinariasis [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 15 (6), June 1, pp. 129–133. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Parasitosis intestinales. Revision de los medios terapeúticos más usuales <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 18 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 238–242. [W^{m}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; Garcia Arozamena, Jorge; and Bosch L. de Ll., José.

1950 a.—Cuadro clinico poco habitual de tricocefalosis. Presentatación de un caso <Prensa Méd. Méxicana, v. 15 (7), July 1, pp. 155–158, illus. [W^{m}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Peralta Valdez, Hector.

1953 a.—Tratamiento con mercaptoarsenol de 25 personas parasitadas con *E. histolytica* <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 18 (6), June, pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Sandoval C., Armando.

1953 a.—Tratamiento con atebrina de 62 pacientes parasitados con taenia <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 77–79. [W^{hel}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; Varela, Gerardo; and Palencia, L.

1953 a.—Terapeutica de la toxoplasmosis experimental del raton blanco con hidroxicloroquina (Win 1258–2), 5-p-clorofenil-2, 4-diamino-6-etil pirimidina (pirimetamina o daraprim) y fumagilina (fumidil) <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 339–341. [W^{hel}.]

Treviño Z., Norberto. [Dr., Jefe Clin. Méd. Fac. Med.]

1937 a.—Dietética en el brote agudo disentérico <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 2 (7), Aug. 30, pp. 114–115. [W^{m}.]

Trhiantafylloy, An. Ch. [Τριανταφύλλου, 'Αν. Χ.]

1951 a.—'Ο νηματώδης σκώληξ *Heterodera marioni* καὶ ἡ καταπολέμησις τῶν νηματωδῶν ἐν γένει. [Greek text] 31 pp., pls. Athens. [W^{a}.]

Trial, R. *See* Malnotte, P.; Trial, R.; and Royer, J.

Triay, Benjamin Gongora. *See* Gongora Triay, Benjamin.

Tribedi, B. P. [*See also* Trivedi, B. P.]

Tribedi, B. P.; and Roy, A. R.

1951 a.—An uncommon complication of amoebic liver abscess <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 242–245, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tricerri, Fernando E. *See* Vaccarezza, Oscar A.; and Tricerri, Fernando E.

Tricoire, J. *See* Gillot, F.; Tricoire, J.; and Fellus, B.

Trifonova, Vera.

1952 a.—Борба с кореновата нематода в оранжериите и парниците [Control of *Heterodera radicicola* in orangeries and hot houses] [Bulgarian text] <Bîûl. Rastit. Zashch., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Възможности за борба т галовата нематода по тютюна с E-605 [Possibility of the control of gall nematodes with E-605] [Bulgarian text] <Bîûl. Rastit. Zashch., v. 2 (1), pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Trilenko, V. A. [Триленко, В. А.] *See* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; Îushkovskiĭ, M. A.; and Trilenko, V. A.

Trilla, A. *See* Fernández Oria, W.; Cañellas, A.; Scasso, J. C.; and Trilla, A.

Trillo, Raúl. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Trillo, Raúl.

Trim, A. R. [Dept. Biochem., Cambridge] *See* Alexander, A. E.; and Trim, A. R.

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Gouveia, Egídio; and Parreira, Francisco.

1953 a.—Relatório da Missão de estudo à Guiné Portuguesa da 4.^{a} "cadeira" (hematologia e protozoologia) nos anos 1951–52 <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 327–364. [W^{a}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; Franco, Almeida; Parreira, Francisco; and Gouveia, Egidio.

1952 a.—O tempo médio de vida do glóbulo rubro na ancilostomíase [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Méd. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 1145–1153. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos; Gouveia, Egidio; Franco, Almeida; and Parreira, Francisco.

1953 a.—Das Serum- und Erythrozytenzink bei Ankylostomiasis [English and French summaries] <Acta Haematol., Basel, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 302–306. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos; Gouveia, Egidio; Parreira, Francisco; and Franco, Almeida.

1953 a.—La dysprotidémie dans l'ankylostomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (3), pp. 440–445. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Les variations du cuivre et du zinc sanguins au cours des hypersidérémies provoquées dans l'ankylostomiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 46 (3), pp. 434–440. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos; Parreira, Francisco; Gouveia, Egídio; and Franco, Almeida.

1953 a.—Alguns dados relativos à cito-química leucocitária na ancilostomíase <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 181–187, pls. [W^{a}.]

Trinquier, E. [*See also* Ceccaldi, J.; Trinquier, E.; Pellissier, Aimé; and Arnoult, H.; *and* Ceccaldi, J.; Trinquier, E.; Pochard, P.; and Vargues, R.; *and* Pellisier, Aimé; and Trinquier, E.; *and* Reynes, V.; Trinquier, E.; and Cros, R.]

1942 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase chez l'Européen <Médecine Trop., v. 2 (9), Nov., pp. 732–737. [W^{m}.]

Triozan, F. *See* Rossi, Paul; and Triozan, F.

Tripathi, Yogendra R. [M.Sc., Central Inland Fish. Research Station, Barackpore, Calcutta]

1952 a.—Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. I. Protozoa Myxosporidia together with a check list of parasitic protozoa described from Indian fishes <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 63–88, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tripodi, Mario.

1948 a.—Le forme a tipo setticemico dell'amebiasi <Boll. San. Tripol., v. 6 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 17–21. [W^{m}.]

TRIPODI, PAOLO. [*See also* Lippi, Marco; and Tripodi, Paolo; *and* Scotti, Giuseppe; and Tripodi, Paolo]

1950 a.—Comportamento dell'acidità gastrica ed esame radiologico del tratto gastroduodenale in casi di amebiasi intestinale cronica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 883–890. [W^{m}.]

1950 b.—La ricerca di uova di elminti nelle feci con il metodo di arricchimento "AEX" <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 644–654. [W^{m}.]

TRIPODI, PAOLO; and MAGNANELLI, P.

1952 a.—Amebiasi intestinale cronica e ulcera gastroduodenale [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 179–186. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Dispepsie gastroduodenali nell'amebiasi cronica [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 259–285. [W^{m}.]

TRISTANI, M. *See* Mattei, Charles; Tristani, M.; Barbe, A.; and Acquaviva, M.

TRIVEDI, B. P. [*See also* Tribedi, B. P.]

TRIVEDI, B. P.; CHOWDHURY, B.; and BARUA, D.

1952 a.—Hydatid disease of the lungs. A case report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 591–594, illus. [W^{m}.]

TRIVEDI, J. J. *See* Mehta, S. U.; Trivedi, J. J.; Bokil, K. V.; and Nargund, K. S.

TROADEC, JEAN. *See* Bailenger, Jean; Canellas, Jean; and Troadec, Jean; *and* Bailenger, Jean; and Troadec, Jean.

TROCONIS, R. CAMEJO. *See* Camejo Troconis, R.

TROIA, GIUSEPPE.

1939 a.—Sulle coliti amebico-spirochetiche <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n. s., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 199–204. [W^{m}]

TROLL, J; and TARJAN, A. C.

1954 a.—Widespread occurrence of root parasitic nematodes in golf course greens in Rhode Island <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 38 (5), May 15, pp. 342–344. [W^{a}.]

TROMBA, FRANCIS GABRIEL. [1920–] [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Br., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* De Volt, Harold Moon; Holst, A. P.; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel]

1951 a.—*Trypanosoma vespertilionis* and Litomosoides sp. in *Eptesicus fuscus fuscus* <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 324. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—*Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*; a new aberrant host for the third stage larva of *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., p. 497. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Some parasites of the hoary bat *Lasiurus cinereus* (Beauvois) <J. Mamm., v. 35 (2), May, pp. 253–254. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—A technique for hatching miracidia in dilute formalin <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (6), Dec., p. 698. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—The rôle of the earthworm, *Eisenia foetida*, in the transmission of *Stephanurus dentatus* <J. Parasitol., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 157–161, illus. [W^{a}.]

TROMBA, FRANCIS GABRIEL; and DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM.

1953 a.—A modified *en face* technique <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

TROMBA, FRANCIS GABRIEL; and SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL.

1952 a.—*Longibucca lasiura* McIntosh and Chitwood, 1934 new host records <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (2), July, p. 126. [W^{a}.]

TRONCA, MARISA. [Dott., Univ. Roma]

1952 a.—Terapia delle protozoosi intestinali da flagellati ciliati e coccidi [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 96–115. [W^{m}.]

TROPA, E. ANTUNES. *See* Antunes Tropa, E.

TROSHCHENKO, A. E.

1953 a.—Терапия телязиоза (инвазионного конъюнктивито-керарита) крупного рогатого скота [Treatment of thelaziosis (conjunctival keratitis) of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

TROTMAN, A. E. [Director Agric.]

1951 a.—Report of the veterinary and livestock divisions <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1949–50), pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

TROTT, OTTO T. *See* Hunter, George William III; Shillam, Dennis S.; Trott, Otto T.; and Howell, Elmer V. (*jr.*).

TROVATO, ORLANDO A.

1937 a.—"Lombris" del cerdo (*Ascaris summ.* [sic]) <Agric. Venezolano (19), v. 2, Nov., pp. 35–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

TROWBRIDGE, R. D. *See* Leonard, E. P.; Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; Bogue, R. E.; and Trowbridge, R. D.

TROWELL, HUBERT CAREY.

1951 a.—The treatment of tick-borne relapsing fever in East Africa with special reference to aureomycin <East African Med. J., v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 402–412. [W^{m}.]

TRUBA, I. V. *See* Smirnov, F. E.; and Truba, I. V.

TRUBE, H. J.

1948 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyuriasis mit Kristallviolett <Therap. Gegenwart, v. 87 (10), pp. 213–215. [W^{m}.]

TRUC. [Montpellier]

1949 a.—A propos de la thérapeutique chirurgicale des kystes hydatique du rein <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 55 (5–6), p. 431. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Néphrectomie partielle pour kyste hydatique <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 57 (3–4), p. 206. [W^{m}.]

TRÜB, C. L. PAUL; and GAASE, ARTHUR.

1951 a.—Eine Gruppenerkrankung und eine Epidemie an Trichinose und ihre Lehren für die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Trichinose <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 134 (3), pp. 163–172. [Ba^{w}.]

TRUJILLO, TOMÁS CAÑAS. *See* Cañas Trujillo, Tomás.

TRUM, BERNARD F. [D.V.M., Oak Ridge, Tennessee]. *See* Talmage, Roy Van Neste; Trum, Bernard F.; Monroe, Robert A.; and Rust, John H.

TRUMBLE, HUGH C.; et al.

[1951 a].—Animal diseases and parasites <Rep. FAO Mission Nicaragua, Nov. 1950, pp. 128–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

TRUONG TAN NGOC. *See* Chabaud, Alain-G; Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Truong Tan Ngoc; *and* Toumanoff, Constantin; and Truong Tan Ngoc.

TRUSSELL, MARGARET H. *See* Johnson, J. Garth; and Trussell, Margaret H.; *and* Johnson, J. Garth; Trussell, Margaret H.; and Jahn, Frances Floed.

TSALACOPOULOS, A. [Méd. Vét. Com. Special Katanga]

1954 a.—Prémunition des bovins contre l'anaplasmose. Prémunitions par *Anaplasma centrale* réalisées par le Service vétérinaire du Comité spécial du Katanga au Lomami <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 45 (3), June, pp. 721–730. [W^{a}.]

Tsaprun, A. A. *See* Abramov, I. V.; Tsaprun, A. A.; and Lebedev, E. M.; *and* Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Tsaprun, A. A.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Tsaprun, A. A.; Poliakov, D. K.; and Bolgov, Ia. S.

Tsarev, S. G.
1953 a.—Антгельминтное действие синтетического ареколина [Anthelmintic action of synthetic arecoline] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Tsaturi͡an, A. T.
1939 a.—К вопросу о резистентности цист дизентерийной амебы к внешним температурам [Resistance of cysts of dysentery amoeba to external temperatures] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz, S'ezda Bor'be Mali͡ar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 376–380. [Lo^{sh}.]

Tschantz, Stanley.
1951 a.—Surgical correction of heartworm in the dog <Speculum, v. 4 (3), Spring, pp. 6–7, 29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tschekmasow, W. A. *See* Chekmasov, V. A.

Tselishchev, Arkadiĭ Andreevich. [Direktor Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR] [*For biography and port. see* Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, 1953, pp. 3–10] [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—О применении некоторых химических средств для борьбы с иксодовыми клещами в Казахстане [The application of chemical measures for the control of ixodid ticks in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., pp. 63–64. [Lo^{e}.]
1946 b.—Эпизоотологическая классификация тейлериозных очагов в Казахстане [Epizoological classification of foci of Theileria in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazak. SSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 50–52. [Lo^{e}.]
1946 c.—The application of chemical measure for the control of ixodid ticks in Kazakstan [Abstract of 1941 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34 (7), July, Ser. B, p. 119. [W^{a}.]
1946 d.—Паразитические простейшие Казахстана. Том первый. Тейлерии и тейлериоз крупного рогатого скота. [Parasitic protista of Kazakhstan. Volume one. Theileria and theileriasis of cattle]. 143 pp. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]
1946 e.—Итоги изучения паразитических простейших сельскохозяйственных животных в КазССР [Study of parasitic protozoa of farm animals in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazak. SSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 34–40. [Lo^{e}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.
1941 b.—Фауна клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea и эпизоотологическое значение их в Казахстане [Tick fauna of the superfamily Ixodoidea and their epizootological importance in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., pp. 34–36. [Lo^{e}.]
1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34 (7), July, Ser. B, p. 115. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Клещи надсемейства Ixodoidea в Чуйском районе и их вредоносное значение [Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Chuisk region and their importance as vectors] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 25–29. [W^{a}.]

Tsitritskiĭ, E. R. [Цитрицкий, Е. Р.] *See* Taraban, A. S.; Tsitritskiĭ, E. R.; and Shinkerman, N. M.

Tsitsin, N. V.; and Cherkasskiĭ, E. S.
1952 a.—Активированный креолин [Activated creolin] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 84 (3), May 21, pp. 653–654. [W^{a}.]

Tsomai͡a, I. V. [Цомая, И. В.]
(1949 a).—Гемоспоридиозы сельскохозяйственных животных. 50 pp., illus. Tbilisi.

Tsubokura, M. *See* Itagaki, Keizaburo; and Tsubokura, M.

Tsuchiya, H.
1948 a.—Morphological variation in trophozoites of *Endamoeba histolytica* as affected by temperature and cultivation and its practical bearing in diagnosis [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Tsuchiya, H.; and McCoy, Joseph E.
1951 a.—A method of preserving unstained thick film <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), June, p. 320. [W^{a}.]

Tsuda, Eizo. *See* Ishii, Nobutaro; and Tsuda, Eizo.

Tsuhara, Yorio; et al.
1953 a.—Survey of *Shistosomum* [sic] *japonicum* in cattle in Miyaki County, Saga Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 418–419. [W^{a}.]

Tsuji, Niroh.
1952 a.—On the studies of parasitic animals and aneurinase [Proc. 33. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 345–346, 545. [W^{m}.]

Tsuji, Tadakazu. *See* Ueda, Takeo; and Tsuji, Tadakazu.

Tsunoda, Kiyoshi.
1949 a.—Studies on the treatment of chicken coccidiosis (I) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 358–361. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Chemotherapy of chicken coccidiosis <J. Japan. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 133–138. [We^{v}.]
1952 a.—*Eimeria matsubayashii* sp. nov., a new species of rabbit coccidium [Japanese text; English summary] <Exper. Rep. (25) Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 109–119, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tsur, I. *See* Tchernomoretz, I.

Tsurumi, Mitsuzo. [*See also* Turumi, Mitsuzo]
1928 a.—Japon (*In* Jorge, R. Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris. pp. 221–233). [W^{c}.]

Tsutsunava, M. N. *See* Kamalov, N. G.; and Tsutsunava, M. N.

Tsutsunava, T. N. [Цуцунава, Т. Н.] *See* Kamalov, N. G.; Gordadze, G. N.; Polovetskai͡a, A. A.; and Tsutsunava, T. N.

Tsvetkov, B. N.; and Matekin, P. V.
1946 a.—К систематике и экологии голого слизняк промежуточного хозяина легочных гельминтов овец и коз в южном Казахстане [Systematics and ecology of snails, intermediate hosts of lung worms of sheep and goats in southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazak. SSR, s. Parazitol. (4), pp. 113–119. [Lo^{e}.]

Tsvetkova-Prigorovskaia, A. E. [Цветкова-Пригоровская, А. Э.] *See* Kopp, F. I.; Dmitrieva, M. A.; and Tsvetkova-Prigorovskai͡a, A. E.

Tsymbal, T. G. *See* Ivanitskiĭ, S. V.; Tsymbal, T. G.; and Nosik, A. F.

Tuaev, S. M.
1946 a.—К обнаружению *Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1914) зебу в Азербайджанской ССР [The incidence of *Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1913) in zebu cattle in Azerbaidzhan SSR]

Tuaev, S. M.—Continued.
[Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiâtel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 264–266, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also* photostat: W^{a}.]

Tubangui, Marcos Angeles. [1893–1949] [Head, Depart. Vet. Parasitol., Univ. Philippines] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Sect. 1, Oct., 1951, pp. 515–517] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Tubangui, Marcos Angeles]

Tubangui, Marcos Angeles; and Basaca, Mariano.
1947 a.—Notes on the anthelmintic properties of the latex of papaya (*Carica papaya* Linn.) and of "isis" (*Ficus ulmifolia* Lam.) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 77 (1), May, pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

Tubangui, Marcos Angeles; Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Yogore, M. G. (*jr.*).
1950 a.—Studies on the life cycle of the human lung fluke (Paragonimus) in the Philippines: A preliminary report <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 6 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 371–372. [W^{m}.]

Tucarini, J. A. *See* Dios, Roberto; and Tucarini, J. A.

Tuchtan, Dario. *See* Dalma, Giovanni; and Tuchtan, Dario.

Tucker, Harold A.
1951 a.—Hydatid disease at the Los Angeles county hospital, 1936–1948; with a report of first autochthonous case from California <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 83–89, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tüzdil, A. Nevzat.
1946 a.—*Theileria annulata*'nin—(Siğir theileriose'unun)—memleketimizdeki durumu ve en belirğin tedavi metodu hakkinda rapordur [Status of *Theileria annulata* in Turkey and treatment of theileriasis] <Türk Vet. Cemiyeti Dergisi, v. 14 (5), Jan., pp. 8–20. [W^{a}.]
1947 a.—Anseptal in Arthropoda'lar üzerine olan etkisine ait Deneyler <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (16), v. 17, Nov., pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]
1947 b.—Atlarda coccidios—*Eimeria leuckarti* <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (12), v. 17, Feb., pp. 30–36, illus. [W^{a}.]
1947 c.—Malaryanin tedavisi <Türk Vet. Dernegi Dergisi (14–15), v. 17, July-Sept., pp. 27–35. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Anseptal in *Cimex lectularius*—tahta kurulari üzerindeki etkisine ait deneyler <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (24), v. 18, Sept., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—La theileriose à *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1904) en Turquie [English and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 31–34. [W^{a}.]

Tüzdil, A. Nevzat; and Belli, Mihri.
1948 a.—Phenothiazin "Geigy" ile yapilan deneyler <Türk Vet. Derneği Dergisi (17), v. 18, Jan., pp. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

Tufts, Warren Porter. *See* Day, Leonard Herrington; and Tufts, Warren Porter.

Tugwell, R. W.
1954 a.—Coccidiosis control—sanitation, drugs, or breeding? <Tennessee Farm and Home Science (12), Oct.-Dec., p. 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tugwell, Robert L. [Kansas State Coll.] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; and Tugwell, Robert L.]
[1951 a].—The effect of vermicides on different phases of the life cycle of the larger roundworm of the fowl <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (48. Ann. Conv. Memphis, Feb. 5–7), p. 152. [W^{a}.]

Tugwell, Robert L.; and Ackert, James Edward.
1952 a.—On the tissue phase of the life cycle of the fowl nematode *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 277–288, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tulczynska, R. Ettinger. *See* Ettinger-Tulczynska, R.

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.
1953 a.—Пухояди (Mallophaga) ектопаразити по домашните животни в България [Mallophaga, ectoparasites of domestic animals in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 2, pp. 75–161, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Пухояднините (Mellophaga [sic]) — ектопаразити по бозаиницитe и птиците [Ectoparasites of mammals and birds] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda, Sofiia, v. 2 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 51–57, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tullis, Roger C.
1951 a.—Control of the seed-borne nematode of rice by fumigation with methyl bromide <Progress Rep. (1413) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct. 30, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Tulloh, N. M. *See* Lang, P. S.; Tulloh, N. M.; and Fennessy, B. V.

Tumlin, J. T. *See* Stoddard, Edward D.; Tumlin, J. T.; and Cooperrider, Donald E.

T'ung, Tsun. [M.D., Dept. Med. and Dept. Bacteriol. and Immunol., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping, China] *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; and T'ung, Tsun.

Tupas, Alberto V.; and Dauis-Lawas, Domiciana F.
1951 a.—The liver complication of amebiasis in children <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 397–403. [W^{m}.]

Tupikova, Natalia A. *See* Gellhorn, Alfred; Tupikova, Natalia A.; and van Dyke, Harry Benjamin.

Turček, František J.
1951 a.—*Oestromyia satyrus* Brauer, ako cizopasník hraboša polného—*Microtus arvalis* Pall. The larva of *Oestromyia satyrus* parasitic in the vole *Microtus arvalis* Pall. (Hypoderm. Dipt.) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 48 (4), pp. 240–241, illus. [W^{a}.]

Turchetti, A.; and Schirosa, G.
1950 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatídicos por la pneumoparacentesis <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (53), Aug. 31, pp. 2203–2204. [W^{m}.]

Turchins, M. E.
1954 a.—Ректороманоскопические и копрологические исследования у больных гельминтозами [Rectomanoscopic and coprologic studies in helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 110–114. [W^{a}.]

Turco, H. *See* Curiel, J.; and Turco, H.

Turco, Nestor A.; and Guzzetti, Juan Carlos.
1951 a.—Hidatidosis muscular primitiva <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 23 (92), Dec. 31, pp. 4217–4220, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Hidatidosis costal <4. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 2–7, 1951), pp. 393–394. [W^{m}.]

Turégano, Fernández. *See* Fernández Turégano.

Turiaf, J.; Blanchon, P.; and Cabail, J. L.
1948 a.—Syndrome de Löffler (formes aiguës fébriles et formes mineures). Asthme et ascaridiose <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 64 (36–37), pp. 1204–1214. [W^{m}.]

TURIAF, J.; BLANCHON, P.; and CLAISSE, R.

1951 a.—Pleurésie à éosinophiles et péricardite au cours d'une infestation par *Necator americanus* <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 5 (2), pp. 157–164, pls. [W^{m}.]

TURICA, ANTONIO.

1951 a.—Comprobación de un ataque de *Heterodera marioni* Goodey a sauce-álamos del Delta <Idia (42–43), June-July, pp. 5–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

TURIN, R. *See* Rodney, M. B.; Mitchell, N.; Redner, B.; and Turin, R.

TURK, FRANK A.

1953 a.—A synonymic catalogue of British acari <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (61), v. 6, Jan., pp. 1–26; (62), Feb., pp. 81–99. [W^{a}.]

TURK, FRANK A.; and TURK, S. M.

1952 a.—Studies of Acari.—7th series: Records and descriptions of mites new to the British fauna, together with short notes on the biology of sundry species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (53), v. 5, May, pp. 475–506, illus. [W^{a}.]

TURK, R. D. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Banks, W. C.; and Turk, R. D.; *and* Barnes, George W.; Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Turk, R. D.; *and* Batte, Edward G.; and Turk, R. D.; *and* Eudaly, E. R.; Gibson, G. C.; Copeland, O. C.; and Turk, R. D.; *and* Grumbles, L. C.; Boney, W. A. (*jr.*); and Turk, R. D.]

[1950 d].—Animal parasites and control measures illustrated <Proc. 46. Ann. Conv. Kankas Vet. Med. Ass. (Topeka, Jan. 30-Feb. 1), pp. 108–118. [W^{a}.]

[1950 e].—Internal parasites of ruminants <Proc. 46. Ann. Conv. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Topeka, Jan. 30-Feb. 1), pp. 59–69. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Animal parasites transmissible to man <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (2), Winter, pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Swine ascariasis <M. S. C. Vet., v. 12 (3), Spring, pp. 128–130. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Effect of disease on animal production <Southwest. Vet., v. 7 (3), Spring, pp. 243–245. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Parasites not transmissible from animals to man <North Am. Vet., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 609–610. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—Treatment of bovine trichostrongylosis <Georgia Vet., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

TURK, R. D. [D.V.M., College Station, Texas]; JONES, J. H.; and CROUCH, E. K.

1954 a.—Phenothiazine in unweaned calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (55), v. 15, April, pp. 224–225. [W^{a}.]

TURK, S. M. *See* Turk, Frank A.; and Turk, S. M.

TURKEY, T. C. ZIRAAT VEKALETI.

1939 a.—Hayvanlarda bulaşıcı yavru atma hastalıkları <Vet. Işleri Umum Müdürlüğü (2), 32 pp. [W^{a}.]

TURLYGINA, E. S. *See* Matekin, P. V.; Turlygina, E. S.; and Shalaeva, N. M.

TURNER, ARTHUR LOGAN. [1885–] [M.D. F.R.S.E.] *See* Ashworth, James Hartley; and Turner, Arthur Logan.

TURNER, D. S. [Kansas State Coll.] *See* Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Turner, D. S.

TURNER, E. E. *See* Hall, D. Muriel; Mahboob, Sardar; and Turner, E. E.

TURNER, G. O.; and DIETER, C. E.

1955 a.—Factors influencing the effectiveness of ethylene dibromide as a soil fumigant <Down to Earth, v. 10 (4), Spring, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

TURNER, HELEN NEWTON. *See* Belschner, H. G., 1937 a; *and* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; and Turner, Helen Newton; *and* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Turner, Helen Newton; and McKevett, Margot.

TURNER, JAMES HENRY. [1922–] [Animal Disease and Parasite Research Br., U. S. Dept. Agric., Beltsville, Maryland] [*See also* Foster, Aurel Overton; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Sinclair, Luke Richard; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Turner, James Henry]

1951 a.—Counting *Nematodirus spathiger* eggs in sheep dung <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 132–135. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Viability studies on eggs and infective larvae of *Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896), a trichostrongylid nematode of ruminants <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 589–598. [W^{a}.]

TURNER, JAMES HENRY; and COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE.

1953 a.—Further studies of the value of phenothiazine, free-choice, against mixed infections of Nematodirus and Haemonchus in lambs [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Control of pasture-acquired infections of *Nematodirus spathiger* and *Haemonchus contortus* in lambs with phenothiazine-salt mixture <Am. J. Vet. Research (57), v. 15, Oct., pp. 564–573. [W^{a}.]

TURNER, JAMES HENRY; and KATES, KENNETH CASPER.

1954 a.—The pathogenic effect on lambs of a bovine strain of the stomach hairworm, *Trichostrongylus axei* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

TURNER, JAMES HENRY; KATES, KENNETH CASPER; SINCLAIR, LUKE RICHARD; and FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON.

1952 a.—Influence of Haemonchus on the course of Nematodirus infections in lambs on pasture [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

TURNER, S. G. *See* Stephan, S. A. R.; Turner, S. G.; and Painter, R. A.

TURNER, V. *See* Maržan, B.; and Turner, V.

TURNER, W. M. L. *See* Farquhar, H. G.; and Turner, W. M. L.

TURNHILL, L. C.

1954 a.—Cocci drug used in automatic drinkers <Poultry Farmer, London (3403), v. 130, Oct. 23, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

TURNILL, LEONARD. [Lenham, Kent]

1951 a.—Nicotine perch paint best for controlling lice <Poultry Farmer, London (3215), v. 124, Mar. 16, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Does shorter grass mean less coccidiosis? <Poultry Farmer, London (3363), v. 130, Jan. 16, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—You can breed for coccidiosis immunity <Poultry Farmer, London (3416), v. 132, Jan. 22, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

TURTON, JOHN D. [Dept. Animal Health, Accra, Gold Coast, W. Africa]

1953 a.—An outbreak of *T. brucei* infection in polo ponies with spread apparently by biting flies other than Glossina <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

TURUMI, MITSUZO. [*See also* Tsurumi, Mitsuzo]

Turumi, Mitsuzo; and Takeda, Mitsumaro.
1940 a.—[On the detection of microfilaria from lung blood in the daytime] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3178), Mar., pp. 631–632 (pp. 1–2). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. P–29–P–30. [W^m.]

Turvey, S. E. C. *See* Cleveland, Donald Ernest Howell; and Turvey, S. E. C.

Tutt, J. B.
1953 a.—Redwater in cattle [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (28), July 11, p. 446. [W^a.]

Tutt, J. F. D. [Winchester]
1951 a.—Husk [Letter to editor dated Nov. 12] <Vet. Rec., v. 63 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 744–745. [W^a.]

Tuveri, Augusto. *See* Cugudda, Elio; and Tuveri, Augusto; *and* Pirastu, Cesario; and Tuveri, Augusto.

Tuxen, S. L. [*See also* Rasmussen, Poul; and Tuxen, S. L.]
1950 a.—The harvest mite, *Leptus autumnalis*, in Denmark. Observations made in 1949 <Entom. Medd., København, v. 25 (6), pp. 366–383, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Loubatières, René.
1948 a.—Phagocytose, présence d'une bouche et d'un rudiment de tube digestif chez quelques grégarines monocystidées <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 226 (6), pp. 516–518, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Manier, Jehanne-Françoise.
1951 a.—Le cycle de *Legerella nova* Schneider, coccidie parasite des tubes de Malpighi du *Glomeris marginata* Villers, et son observation par le microscope à contraste de phases <Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool., 11. s., v. 13 (3), pp. 343–349, illus. [W^a.]
1953 a.—*Syncystis aeschnae* n. sp., néogrégarine (= schizogrégarine Léger, 1900) parasite des larves d'Aeschna <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 241–246, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Vogeli-Zuber, Monique.
1952 a.—Sur quelques parasites intestinaux de *Mardonius piceus* Attems, 1952, myriapode-diplopode de Daloa (Côte d'Ivoire) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, v. 14 (4), Oct., pp. 1143–1151, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Ormières, René.
1952 a.—*Capillicephalus lithobii* n.g., n. sp., grégarine parasite de l'intestin du *Lithobius piceus* L. Koch <Ann. Sc. Nat., 11. s., v. 13 (4), 1951, pp. 413–416, illus. [Issued May] [P^u.]
1954 a.—Contribution à l'étude des grégarines des thysanoures; *Hyalospora roscoviana* Schneider 1875 et *Dinematospora grassei* n. g., n. sp. <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 16 (2), pp. 303–309, illus. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Sur un Pharodes (copépode Chondracanthidae) parasite de *Blennius pavo* Risso <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (1), pp. 71–73, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Rambier, Janine.
1953 a.—Recherches sur les grégarines des orthoptéroïdes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s., v. 15 (2), pp. 247–250, illus. [W^a.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Théodoridés, Jean.
[1952 a].—Grégarines nouvelles de coléoptères ténébrionides <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 394–406, illus. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^a.]

Twente, George E. *See* Johnston, J. Harvey (*jr.*); and Twente, George E.

Twiehaus, M. J. [D.V.M., Manhattan, Kansas] *See* Bushnell, Leland David; and Twiehaus, M. J.; *and* Kimball, Alice; and Twiehaus, M. J.

Twining, Howard. [Bureau Game Conserv., Calif. Div. Fish and Game] *See* Hensley, Arthur L.; and Twining, Howard.

Twinn, C. R. *See* Hocking, B.; Twinn, C. R.; and McDuffie, William C.

Tye, Arthur; and Nelson, John W.
1952 a.—The possible taeniacidal action of an alkaloid-free fraction of Areca <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed., v. 41 (6), June, pp. 336–337. [W^m.]

Tzschacher, W.
1954 a.—Triplexan in der Landpraxis <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 9 (9–10), May, p. 168. [W^a.]

Ubertini, Bruni. *See* Menzani, Cesare; and Ubertini, Bruni.

Ucar, Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Ucar.

Ucelay, A. Bosch. *See* Bosch Ucelay, A.

Uchida, Seinosuke.
1948 a.—Studies on the biting-lice (Mallophaga) of Japan and adjacent territories (Suborder Ischnocera Pt. I–II) <Japan Med. J., v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 303–326; (6), Dec., pp. 535–556, illus. [W^m.]

Ucroz Guzman, Hernando. *See* Brumpt, Emile; Velasquez Q., José; Ucroz Guzman, Hernando; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

Udall, Denney Hammond. [*See also* McCay, C. M.; and Udall, Denney Hammond]
1954 a.—The practice of veterinary medicine. 6. rev. ed., 811 pp., illus. Ithaca, New York. [W^a.]

Udall, R. H. [D.V.M., Ph.D., Ft. Collins, Colorado]
1953 a.—Anthelmintic control of intestinal parasites in research puppies <Speculum, v. 6 (3), Spring, pp. 11, 51. [W^a.]

Udenfriend, Sidney. [New York Univ. Coll. Med.] *See* Brodie, Bernard B.; and Udenfriend, Sidney.

Ueda, Akira. [Vet. Clin., Obihiro Zootech. Univ., Obihiro, Hokkaido]
1949 a.—A recent case of equine setariasis in Hokkaido [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokyai Zassi, v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 265–266, illus. [W^m.]
1951 a.—On the diagnostic value of pathological examination in fetus of Trichomonas abortion [32. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Gifu Univ., Gifu Prefecture, Sept. 11–12] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5–6), Dec., pp. 367–368, 406–407. [I^c.]

Ueda, Akira; and Takano, Shuzo.
1952 a.—Myiasis-producing flies of the reindeer imported from Saghalien [Japanese text; English summary] <Research Bull. Obihiro Zootech. Univ., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 27–36, pls. [W^a.]

Ueda, Meiichi. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Ueda, Meiichi; and Kumada, Nobuo.

Ueda, Shuji. *See* Okamoto, Kokichi; Ueda, Shuji; Chikasato, Yoshio; and Sukegawa, Nobuhiko.

Ueda, Takeo; and Tsuji, Tadakazu.
1954 a.—Arsenical chemotherapeutic drugs. XV. Studies on arsenical compounds as anthelmintics <Pharm. Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 19–22. [W^m.]
1954 b.—Studies on anthelmintics. II. Studies on anthelmintic compounds related to santonin <Pharm. Bull., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 22–25. [W^m.]

Ueno, Misao. *See* Uyeno, Misao; *and* Matsubayashi, Hisakiti; and Ueno, Misao.

Ueno, Toichi. *See* Asami, Keizo; Nodake, Yukio; and Ueno, Toichi.

Üstün, Fikri. *See* Tamer, Yahya; and Üstün, Fikri.

Ugami, Hideo.
1928 a.—[Experimental studies on appearance of the larvae of Ascaris in the urine] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (5), pp. 937–950. [W^m.]

Ugami, Hideo—Continued.
1928 b.—[Experimental studies on interaction of tuberculosis and Ascaris infection] [Japanese text] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 8 (5), pp. 849–858, pls. [W^m.]
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 307. [W^a.]
1940 b.—Experimental studies on appearance of the larvae of Ascaris in the urine [Abstract of 1928 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 291. [W^m.]

Ugorski, Leopold.
1952 a.—Zakazne zapalenie jelit ślepych i watroby u indyków [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (5), May, pp. 207–209. [W^m.]

Uhl, Theodor. [1925–] [Tierarzt, Frankfurt a. M.]
1952 a.—Die parasitären Erkrankungen der Haustiere im Kreis Frankfurt a. M. und im Obertaunus-Kreis. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 32 pp. Giessen. [W^a.]

Uhr, Nathaniel. *See* Chess, Rudolph; and Uhr, Nathaniel.

Uhrich, Jacob. [Kansas State Teachers Coll., Pittsburg] *See also* Graham, Edward; and Uhrich, Jacob.

Ukami, Hideo. *See* Ugami, Hideo.

Ukil, S. C. [Dr., Saharsa (Bihar)]
1953 a.—Worm infections in Koshi area of Saharsa district <Indian Med. J., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 16–19. [W^m.]

Ulbrich, Walter.
1948 a.—Ueber den röntgenologischen Nachweis der Askariden <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 357–359, illus. [W^m.]

Ul'i͡anov, P. V. *See* Ivanova, P. S.; Ul'i͡anov, V.; and Grinbert, D. S.

Ul'i͡anov, S. D.
1953 a.—Эффективность различных способов постимагинальной дегельминтизации овец фенотиазином [Efficacy of different methods of mature dehelminthiazation of sheep with phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 200–210. [W^a.]

Ulivarri, Francisco Fornieles. *See* Fornieles Ulivarri, Francisco.

Ullerich, Klaus; and Westphal, Albert.
1950 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Toxoplasmose in Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Augenerkrankungen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 92 (3–4), Apr. 28, pp. 119–127. [W^m.]

Ullman, H. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]
1954 a.—Observations on a new cercaria developing in *Melanopsis praemorsa* in Israel <Parasitology, v. 44 (1–2), May, pp. 1–15, illus. [Issued May 10] [W^a.]

Ullrich, Joachim.
1949 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyuriasis mit Farbstoffen der Triphenylmethanreihe. 2. Mitteilung <Therap. Gegenwart, v. 88 (8), p. 239–242. [W^m.]

Ullrich, Joachim; and Krebs, K. G.
1949 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyuriasis mit Farbstoffen der Triphenylmethanreihe <Therap. Gegenwart, v. 88 (5), pp. 151–152. [W^m.]

Ullrich, K. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]
1951 a.—Betrachtungen zur Dosierung und Toxizität des Oleum Chenopodii beim Hunde <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (23–24), Dec., pp. 440–443. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Zur Entwurmung beim Hunde. Kruze Stellungnahme zu den Ausführungen Erhardts über Ol. chenopodii und Mandaverm <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (15–16), Aug., pp. 284–285. [W^a.]

Ulmer, Martin J. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.]
1951 a.—*Postharmostomum helicis* (Leidy, 1847); Robinson 1949, (Trematoda), its life history and a revision of the subfamily Brachylaeminae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (3), July, pp. 189–238, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1951 b.—*Postharmostomum helicis* (Leidy, 1847) Robinson, 1949 (Trematoda), its life history and a revision of the subfamily Brachylaeminae. Part II <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 319–347, pls. [W^a.]
1951 c.—Studies on brachylaemid metacercariae (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae). Morphological features of *Brachylaemus virginiana* metacercariae and migration route of cercariae in the second intermediate host [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., p. 584. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Morphological features of *Brachylaima virginianum* metacercariae (Trematoda: Brachylaimatidae) and migration route of cercariae in the second intermediate host <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 27 (1), Oct., pp. 91–103, pls. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Studies on the nervous system of *Postharmostomum helicis* (Leidy, 1847) Robinson 1949, (Trematoda: Brachylaimatidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (4), Oct., pp. 370–374, pl. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Studies on the nervous system of *Postharmostomum helicis* (Leidy. 1847) Robinson, 1949 (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Experimental definitive hosts for *Fibricola cratera* (Barker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Precociously developed brachylaimid metacercariae within sporocysts <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 61, pp. 631–635, illus. [W^a.]

van Uitsen, F. W.
1952 a.—Infectieuze abortusoorzaken bij het rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 77 (11), June 1, pp. 423–427. [W^a.]

Ultmann, Regina. *See* Rosenbaum, Louis; Ultmann, Regina; and Paley, Samuel S.

Umanskaya, M. V. *See* Ivanov, I. I.; and Umanskaya, M. V.

Umanzio, Carl Beeman. [A.M., D.O., Ph.D.]
1952 a.—Nemathelminthic infections. I. Rhabditida nematode parasite of man, *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Leach, 1853, and enterobiasis, together with a brief review of the current literature on therapy. . . . Abstract report of a case with appendicial involvement <J. Osteopathy, v. 59 (11), Nov., pp. 23–31, illus. [W^m.]

Umoto, Isao. *See* Nakazawa, Yoshiro; and Umoto, Isao.

Underhill, Grover William. *See* DeGarmo, W. R.; and Underhill, Grover William.

Underwood, George Roosevelt. [1905–] [M.D., Lincoln, Nebraska] *See* Covey, George Worthington; Rogers, Floyd Leslie; and Underwood, George Roosevelt.

Underwood, Paul Clifford. *See* Bartlett, David E.; Teeter, Keith G.; and Underwood, Paul Clifford.

Ungo-Mugdan, Armida.
1940 a.—Sul comportamento degli stadi esoeritrocitici del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* nelle infezioni con sporozoiti e con sangue <Rendic. Ist. Super. San. Roma, v. 3 (2), pp. 417–420. [W^m.]

Ungria, Carlos Diaz. *See* Diaz Ungria, Carlos.

United States. Department of Agriculture.
1951 b.—Costly breeding diseases can be worse than a fire <Country Gentleman, v. 121 (9), Sept., pp. 38, 118. [W^a.]

United States. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Research Service.
1955 a.—Operation screwworm. USDA entomologists experimenting with atomic energy in attempt to eradicate livestock pest on Island of Curacao <Cattleman, v. 41 (8), Jan., pp. 38–39, illus. [W^a.]
1955 b.—Screwworm fly is eradicated from West Indian island <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 35 (5), Feb., p. 35. [W^a.]

United States. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Plant Pest Control Branch.
1954 a.—Additional notes <Coop. Econom. Insect. Rep., v. 4 (51), Dec. 24, p. 1100. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Insects affecting man and animals <Coop. Econom. Insect Rep., v. 4 (49), Dec. 10, p. 1064. [W^a.]
1954 c.—Insects affecting man and animals. <Coop. Econom. Insect Rep., v. 4 (51), Dec. 24, p. 1099. [W^a.]

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.
[1951 b].—Save pigs and feed by controlling parasites. 2 pp. [Washington, D. C.] [W^a.]
1951 c.—Wormy pigs waste feed. [2] pp. Oct. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Dipping of sheep in benzene hexachloride (BHC) at public stockyards under Bureau supervision authorized <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.
1951 a.—Control of hog lice <Leaflet (316) U. S. Dept. Agric., 4 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1951 b.—EQ 335 and other wound treatments for screwworm control <[Mimeographed Circular] U. S. D. A. Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant. (E-813), Feb., 6 pp. [W^a.]
[1951? c].—Golden nematode control. [1] processed p. [Washington] [W^a.]
1951 d.—Screwworms may be killed out in south by use of radiation <New Mexico Stockman, v. 16 (12), Dec., p. 78. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Radiation promises aid in fight on screw-worm fly <Fed. Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 1, 4. [W^a.]

United States Livestock Sanitary Association.
1954 a.—Report of the committee on exotic diseases. 187 pp. [n. p.] [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
1945 a.—Snail fever (schistosomiasis). [16] pp., illus. [n.p.] [W^m.]

United States Public Health Service.
1951 a.—Plague infection in Lincoln County, Washington <Pub. Health. Rep., U. S. Pub. Health. Serv., v. 66 (50), Dec. 14, p. 1680. [W^a.]

University of Wisconsin. College of Agriculture. Extension Service.

1951 a.—Control cattle lice, cattle grubs, sheep ticks, garden insects with one and one half per cent rotenone dust <Special Circular, Exten. Serv. Wisconsin Coll. Agric., Jan., [4] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Unsworth, K. [Vet. Sect. West African Inst. Trypan. Research, Vom, Northern Nigeria] [*See also* Bartley, W.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; *and* Bertram, D. S.; Unsworth, K.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; *and* Davey, Thomas Herbert; Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Unsworth, K.; *and* Garner, R. J.; and Unsworth, K.; *and* Goodwin, L. G.; and Unsworth, K.; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Unsworth, K.; *and* Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; Unsworth, K.; and Seaton, D. R.]

[1951 a].—Observations on the use of antrycide as a prophylactic against bovine trypanosomiasis in British West Africa <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (165/O), 14 mimeographed pp. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—An outbreak of *T. simiae* infection in pigs in Nigeria and its attempted control using antrycide methyl sulphate <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (24), June 14, pp. 353–354. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax.* V. The maintenance of a strain in mice, with observations on the effects of splenectomy <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 232–239. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax.* VIII. Observations on the incidence and pathogenicity of *T. vivax* in Zebu cattle in Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Dec., pp. 361–366. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The curative effect of ethidium bromide against *Trypanosoma vivax* infections of zebu cattle in West Africa, with observations on the toxicity of the drug <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 229–236, pl. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Further observations on the curative effect of ethidium bromide against *Trypanosoma vivax* infections of zebu cattle in West Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 237–241. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Observations on antrycide-fast strains of *Trypanosoma congolense* and *T. vivax* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 178–182. [W^{m}.]

Unsworth, K.; and Birkett, John D.

1952 a.—The use of antrycide pro-salt in protecting cattle against trypanosomiasis when in transit through tsetse areas <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (24), June 14, pp. 351–353, map. [W^{a}.]

Unsworth, K.; and Chandler, R. L.

1952 a.—Field trials with prophylactic antrycide in West Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (3), Nov., pp. 240–249. [W^{a}.]

Unsworth, K.; and Nesbitt, P. E.

1952 a.—Studies on *Trypanosoma vivax.* II.—The maintenance of a strain in rabbits <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (1), May, pp. 85–91. [W^{a}.]

Unti, Ovidio. [*See also* Artigas, Paulo de Toledo; and Unti, Ovidio]

[1943 a].—Método simples e rápido para a dosagem da quinina no sangue. (Nota preliminar) [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 3, 1942–43, pp. 120–127. [W^{m}.]

Unti, Ovidio; Lopes da Silva, Tito; and de Aguiar, Aracy.

1953 a.—Alguns dados sobre a reação de Machado e Guerreiro na infancia [English summary] <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 18 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 36–44 (pp. XLIV–LII). [W^{m}.]

Upholt, William M. [Senior Sc., Asst. Chief, Tech. Development Serv., Communicable Dis. Center, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Savannah, Georgia] *See* Simmons, Samuel William; and Upholt, William M.

Upp, Charles Willis. [1898–] *See* Grumbles, L. C.; Tower, B. A.; Oglesby, William Thomas; and Upp, Charles Willis.

Uppal, H. L. *See* Dhingra, D. R.; Uppal, H. L.; and Venkataraman, K.

Upton, John R. [M.D., San Francisco, Calif.]

1951 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Tr. Pacific Coast Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 19, p. 6–8. [W^{m}.]

Urabe, Akira; et al.

1955 a.—Studies on the intestinal helminths and protozoa in Kagawa Prefecture. Report III. On the incidence of *Entamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal protozoa [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 14–19. [W^{m}.]

Urakawa, N. *See* Okubo, Yoshio; Ikeda, M.; and Urakawa, N.; *and* Ikeda, Miyoshi; Urakawa, N.; and Ishizaki, K.

Urbain, Achille Joseph. [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexander; and Urbain, Achille Joseph]

Urbain, Achille Joseph; Nouvel, J.; and Rinjard, J.

1952 a.—Trichinose d'un ours blanc (*Thalassarctos maritimus* Desm.) en captivité depuis plus de 16 ans <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., 2. s., v. 24 (2), Mar., pp. 204–205. [W^{a}.]

Urdaneta, Gilmer A.

1945 a.—Ensayos de premunición contra la tristeza bovina o fiebre de la garrapata, realizados en el establo de aclimatación de "Las Delicias" <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría Venezuela, v. 1, pp. 390–394. [W^{a}.]

Urguiza, P. *See* Obrador, S.; and Urguiza, P.

Uribe, Cesar. *See* Groot, Hernando; Renjifo Salcedo, Santiago; and Uribe, Cesar.

Uribe, Victoriano. *See* Montero, Enrique; and Uribe, Victoriano.

Uribe Piedrahita, César. [1897–1951] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* An. Soc. Biol. Bogotá, v. 5 (2), Apr., 1952, pp. 55–70] [W^{pas}.]

1947 a.—Contribuciones al estudio de la parasitologia en Colombia <Caldasia (20), v. 4, Sept. 1, pp. 649–653, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1948 a.—Contribuciones al estudio de la parasitologia en Colombia <Caldasia (21), v. 5, Mar. 20, pp. 211–219, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Contribución al estudio de algunos trematodos larvarios de Colombia <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat. (28), v. 7, May, pp. 526–533, pls. [W^{c}.]

Uricchio, William A. [Dept. Biol., Catholic Univ. America, Washington, D. C.]

1951 a.—Some alcohols and hydrocarbons as nematocides <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 18 (2), July, pp. 136–140. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Destruction of coccidial oocysts of chickens by means of chemicals <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The feeding of artificially altered oocysts of *Eimeria tenella* as a means of establishing immunity to cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, pp. 77–83. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—Idem <Biol. Studies (25) Catholic Univ. Am., pp. 77–83. [W^{a}.]

Urieta, Alberto.

1951 a.—Se reconocen doce especies de moscas capaces de provocar "engusanamientos" <Mundo Agrario (24), v. 3, May, pp. 34, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Urman, Hüseyin K. *See* Akçay, Şevki; and Urman, Hüseyin K.

URQUHART, G. M. [Dept. Vet. Path., Univ. Glasgow, Scotland] [*See also* Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Urquhart, G. M.]
1954 a.—The rabbit as host in experimental fascioliasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 38–44. [W^{a}.]

URQUHART, G. M.; JARRETT, W. F. H.; and O'SULLIVAN, J. G.
1954 a.—Canine tracheo-bronchitis due to infection with *Filaroides osleri* <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 66 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 143–144, 145, pls. [W^{a}.]

URQUHART, G. M.; MULLIGAN, W.; and JENNINGS, F. W.
1954 a.—Artificial immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* in rabbits. I. Some studies with protein antigens of *F. hepatica* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 126–133. [W^{a}.]

URRUTIA, DOMINGO. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Dos casos de abscesos pulmonares amebianos [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Santiago, May 4] <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 62 (6), June, pp. 368–371. [W^{m}.]

URRUTIA, J. *See* Vial, Armando Alonso; Sabbagh, J.; and Urrutia, J.

URRUTIA, JOSÉ M. [*See also* Ferraris, Luis V.; and Urrutia, José M.]
1953 a.—Quiste hidático de pulmón. Tratamiento quirúrgico <Cirug. y Ciruj., v. 21 (6), June, pp. 324–334. [W^{m}.]

URRUTIA, JOSÉ M.; DE GOYCOECHEA, OSCAR L.; and ORRICO, JUAN CARLOS.
1953 a.—Resecciones pulmonares por quiste hidatidico de pulmon <4. Jornadas Argent. Cirug. Torac. (Buenos Aires, July 2–7, 1951), pp. 332–338. [W^{m}.]

URRUTIA LOAIZA, R. E.
1940 b.—La reacción del Takata-Ara. Aplicaciones y valor clínico <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 39 (4), Dec., pp. 115–160. [W^{m}.]

URSO, BIAGIO. [*See also* Castellani, (*Sir*) Aldo; Urso, Biagio; and Girolami, Mario]
1942 a.—Azione ed inconvenienti delle sostanze specifiche antiamebiche <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 23, n. s., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 37–47. [W^{m}.]
1947 a.—La cura della colite amebica con la dijodoidrossichinolina (diodoquin) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28 (4–6), June, pp. 20–28. [W^{m}.]
1947 b.—Il liquido di d'Antoni per la colorazione dei protozoi intestinali <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28, n.s., v. 12 (4–5), June, pp. 1–3, pl. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Il quadro coprologico dell'amebiasi acuta e cronica <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 729–732. [W^{m}.]
[1951 a].—Le tableau coprologique de l'amibiase aigue et chronique <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Su un nuovo metodo di colorazione della Lamblia nelle feci <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 3–5. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—La terramicina è inattiva nella castellanosi sperimentale da *Castellanella* (*Tripanosoma*) *brucei* [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 827–828. [W^{m}.]

URSO, BIAGIO; and MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI.
1952 a.—Osservazioni sul metodo di arricchimento al solfato di zinco per la ricerca dei protozoi nelle feci [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 634–640. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Anchilostomiasi ed ulcera duodenale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 120–123. [W^{m}.]

URSO, BIAGIO; and MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI—Continued.
1954 b.—Progressi nella terapia dell'amebiasi. Contributo clinico [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 609–614. [W^{m}.]

URSO, BIAGIO; and ROSSI, GIUSEPPE.
1951 a.—Rilievi statístici e parassitologici su 20,000 esami di feci <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 32 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 433–442. [W^{m}.]

URUGUAY. DIRRECCIÓN DE GANADERÍA.
1952 a.—Importancia de las parasitosis gastrointestinales y pulmonares, en los ovinos. Plan de acción <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay, v. 33 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]

USHIYAMA, SHOZO.
1953 a.—Experimental studies on the pathogenic activities of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 283–290. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Studies on the blood picture of rat inoculated with embryonated eggs of Ascaris, infective larvae of hookworm and mature cercariae of blood fluke [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 30 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 325–333. [W^{m}.]

USPENSKAIA, A. V. [Успенская, А. В.] [*See also* Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.; and Uspenskai͡a, A. V.]
1952 a.—Некоторые сведения о жизненном цикле *Nordosttrema messjatzevi* Issaitschikow [New data on the life cycle of *Nordosttrema messjatzevi*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 85 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1419–1421, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Жизненный цикл нематод из рода Ascarophis van Beneden (nematodes-Spirurata) [Life cycles of nematodes of the genus Ascarophis van Beneden (Nematoda-Spirurata)] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 32 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 828–832, illus. [W^{a}.]

USPENSKIĬ, V. S. *See* Boldyrev, V. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, V. S.

USSING, HJ.
1953 a.—Flagermusens lusflue (Nycteribius) <Flora og Fauna, København, v. 59 (1–3), p. 58. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Snyltende Copepoder og Karpelusen <Flora og Fauna, København, v. 59 (4–5), pp. 107–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

USTUPNYĬ, D. I. [Уступный, Д. И.] *See* Aksenko, S. T.; Ustupnyĭ, D. I.; and Fabrikantov, A. I.

USTUPSKA, ANNA STRYJECKA. *See* Stryjecka-Ustupska, Anna.

UTESHEV, A. I. *See* Fedi͡ushin, V. P.; and Uteshev, A. I.

UTINO, TANEYOSHI. *See* Tagawa, Dansuke; Utino, Taneyoshi; and Tokunaga, Hitosi.

UTOJO, R. P. *See* Djaenoedin, R.; and Utojo, R. P.

UTTANGI, J. C. [Dept. Zool., Karnatak Coll., Dharwar] [*See also* de Mello Indalêncio Froilano; and Uttangi, J. C.]
1948 b.—Contribution to the study of infusorian parasites of frogs and toads of the Karnatak [Abstract] <Proc. 34. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1947), Part III, Sect. 7 (Zoology and Entomology), p. 172. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—On a new species of Nyctotherus found in *Uperodon systoma* Schneider Microhylidae <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 210–211, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—On some ciliate parasites of frogs and toads of Karnatak, Bombay presidency <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 139–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

Uttangi, J. C.—Continued.
1953 a.—Occurrence of a new subspecies, *Opalina japonica dharwarensis* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 181–182, illus. [W^a.]

Utz, Friedrich.
1940 a.—Beitrag zur Diagnose des infiltrierend wachsenden Echinokokkus, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zusammenhangs mit Unfall <Med. Klin., Berlin (1855), v. 36 (28), July 12, pp. 777–779. [W^m.]

Uyeno, Misao. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Nakamura, Yoshitaka; Yogo, Nobusato; and Uyeno, Misao]
1937 a.—Development and structure of the larva of *Haemonchus contortus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (4), pp. 815–827 (pp. 115–127). [W^m.]
1938 a.—Infection experiment of *Trichocephalus vulpis* in rats fed with beef-extract [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (2), pp. 195–211 (pp. 43–59). [W^m.]
1938 b.—Influence of superinfection of Ancylostoma upon the oviposition of Trichocephalus [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (9), pp. 1013–1016 (pp. 49–52). [W^m.]
1939 c.—On influence of starvation upon infection of Trichocephalus [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (1), pp. 9–33. [W^m.]

Uyeno, S. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô Gijuku Univ.]
1936 a.—Examination of parasite [sic] of women in childbed [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (4), pp. 409–415 (pp. 15–21). [W^m.]

Uyeo, Shojiro. *See* Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shijiro; Morimura, Haruhiko; and Koidzumi, Junji; *and* Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shojiro; and Watanabe, Yasuo.

Uysalefe, Hadi; and Yarar, Sadeddin.
1943 a.—Cooper uyuz tozu ile uyuzlu beygirlerde tedavi tecrübeleri <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (155), v. 21, pp. 54–59. [W^m.]

Uzan, Maurice.
1951 a.—Sur le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale et de ses séquelles par l'auréomycine <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 196–199. [W^m.]

Uzmann, Joseph R. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Milford, Connecticut]
1952 a.—*Cercaria myae* sp. nov., a fork-tailed larva from the marine bivalve, *Mya arenaria* <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 161–164, pl. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^a.]
1953 a.—*Cercaria milfordensis* nov. sp., a microcercous trematode larva from the marine bivalve, *Mytilus edulis* L. with special reference to its effect on the host <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 445–451, pls. [W^a.]

Vaccarezza, Americo J. *See* Vaccarezza, Raul F.; and Vaccarezza, Americo J.

Vaccarezza, Oscar A. [Dr., Buenos Aires]
1948 b.—Procedimientos quirúrgicos en el tratamiento de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 207–216. [W^{m}.]

Vaccarezza, Oscar A.; and Tricerri, Fernando E.
1951 a.—Resultados del tratamiento quirúrgico del quiste hidatidico de pulmón. A propósito de 41 casos tratados por resección de pulmón sin mortalidad <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (18), May 4, pp. 1079–1083. [W^{m}.]

Vaccari, Italo.
[1950 d].—La tricomoniasi dei piccioni: La penicillina e la streptomicina nell'isolamento in coltura pura di *Trichomonas columbae.* II. Coltura del *Trichomonas columbae* e del *Trich. foetus* in terreno di Petragnani-Locke-siero (P.l.s.) ed in terreno L.E.S. modificato. III. L'acido folico, fattore di crescenza in L.E.S. modificato per il *Trich. columbae* e per il *Trich. foetus* [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1949), v. 3, pp. 531–538. [I^{v}.]

Vaccari, Italo; and Ballarini, G.
1954 a.—Studi sulla biologia del *Trichomonas vitulae* Mazzanti 1900–XXVII. L' "intossicazione pura" causa di morte dell'unita' colturale. Indagini sperimentali sulle condizioni limitanti le colture in L.E.S.m. <Riv. Med. Vet. e Zootecn., v. 6 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

Vaccari, Italo; and Boccadoro, Bruno.
[1953 a].—Studi sulla biologia del *Trichomonas vitulae* Mazzanti, 1900. XXIV. Influenza di mestrui a diversa viscosità (ottenuta con aggiunta di polivinilpirrolidone) sullo sviluppo in purezza [Italian, French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1952), v. 6, pp. 597–599. [W^{a}.]

Vaccino, Nicolà. [Stroppiana]
1906 a.—Diffusione dell' anchilostomiasis e necessità di combatterla colla profilassi e colla propaganda <Atti 1. Cong. Internaz. Mal. Lavoro, Milan, pp. 250–259. [W^{1}.]

Vachon, A.; Badon, A.; and Beaupère, A.
1952 a.—Amibiase rectale à forme tumorale [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hôp., Jan. 21] <Lyon Méd., an. 84, v. 186 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 221–223. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Pseudo-cancer rectal d'origine amibienne <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 1249–1251. [W^{m}.]

Vachon, A.; and Dissard, P.
1955 a.—Les tumeurs inflammatoires recto-sigmoïdiennes d'origine amibienne [English summary] <Rev. Lyon. Méd., v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vachon, R. *See* Gaté, J.; and Vachon, R.

Vadala, Anthony Joseph. [Col.]
1951 a.—Ocular toxoplasmosis <Med. Bull. European Command, U. S. Army, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 267–270. [W^{m}.]

Vadala, P. *See* Gabbi, Umberto; and Vadala, P.

Vagin, V. L. [Вагин, В. Л.]
1948 a.—О типах личиночного развития у Dendrogasteridae (Ascothoracida, Entomostraca) [On the type of larval development in Dendrogasteridae (Ascothoracida, Entomostraca)] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 59 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 387–390, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vagin, V. L.—Continued.
1949 a.—*Ascothorax ophioctenis* Djakonov и положение отряда Ascothoracida Vagin в системе Entomostraca [*Ascothorax ophioctenis* Djakonov and its position in the order Ascothoracida Vagin in the system Entomostraca] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 12–72, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Vague, Jean. [Marseille]. [*See also* Dor, Jacques; and Vague, Jean]
1946 a.—Fréquence et aspects de l'amibiase d'apport africain dans les Bouches-du-Rhône depuis la libération [Abstract of report before Comité Méd. Bouches-du-Rhône, Jan. 18] <Marseille Méd., v. 83 (5), May 15, pp. 240–241. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Le traitement de l'amibiase en France métropolitaine <Marseille Méd., v. 86 (8), pp. 335–342. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Le traitement des parasitoses intestinales en France métropolitaine <Marseille Méd., v. 86 (9), pp. 386–392. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—L'amibiase émétino-résistente, indication majeure de la conessine <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 808–810. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—La conessine dans le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale <Marseille Méd., v. 88 (10), pp. 461–463. [W^{m}.]

Vahia, N. S. *See* Savoor, S. R.; Vahia, N. S.; and Soman, D. W.

Vaidyanathan, S. N. [G.M.V.C.]
1952 a.—*Spirocerca lupi* infection in dogs, a few cases treated with hetrazan (Lederle) <Indian Vet. J., v. 29 (3), Nov., pp. 243–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vail, Edward L. [*See also* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Vail, Edward L.]
1951 a.—Coccidiosis in rabbits <Am. Rabbit J., v. 22 (5), May, p. 68. [W^{a}.]

Vails, John R. *See* Bucki, August J.; Wells, William H.; and Vail, John R.

Vaĭsleĭb, M. I͡A.
1951 a.—Пернициозноподобная-анемия на почве аскаридоза [Pernicious-like anemia following ascariasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 80–82. [W^{m}.]

Vaisman, Aron. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; and Vaisman, Aron.

Vaitsman, Jorge. [*See also* Ferraz Franco, H.; Vaitsman, Jorge; and Moussatché, I.]
1950 d.—A coccidiose dos pintos <Rev. Agronôm., Porto Alegre (163–168), v. 14, July-Dec., p. 142. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—A gasterofilose nos equinos <Agric. e Pecuaria (321), v. 21, Mar.-Apr., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]
1950 f.—As limitações da fenotiazina no combate às verminoses animais <Lavoura Arroz. (47), v. 4, Nov., p. 26. [W^{a}.]
1950 g.—Verminose dos cães <Rev. Agronôm., Porto Alegre (163–168), v. 14, July-Dec., p. 168. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—A gasterofilose dos equinos <Seleções Agríc. (58), v. 6, Feb., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—A "esponja" dos equinos <Seleções Agríc. (63), v. 6, July, pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]
1951 d.—O que é a durina ou môfo dos equinos <Seleções Agríc. (65), v. 6, Sept., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—O mal de cadeiras <Lavoura e Criação, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Vaitsman, Jorge—Continued.
1952 b.—O que é e como evitar a "canjiquinha dos porcos" <Seleções Agríc. (70), v. 7, Feb., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Verminose das aves. (Singomose) <Lavoura e Criação (56), an. 8, Nov., pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Verminose das aves (singamose) <Seleções Agríc. (97), v. 9, May, pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

Vajrasthira, Suvajra. [Med. Off., Dept. Health, Min. Pub. Health, Thailand] *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Vajrasthira, Suvajra; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Vajrasthira, Suvajra; and DePaulo, V. J.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Vajrasthira, Suvajra; and Maiphoom, Chetana.

Valadão, Francisco Garcia. *See* Garcia Valadão, Francisco.

Valadares. *See* Adolfo, Cicero; and Valadares.

Valadares, Clarival do Prado. *See* do Prado Valladares, Clarival.

Valck, Federico. [Dr.] [Clin. Quir. Prof. Vargas Salcedo]
1935 a.—Hidatidosis del fémur <Rev. Hosp. Clin. San Vicente de Paul, Santiago (3), Dec., pp. 531–537, illus. [W^{m}.]

Valdés Díaz, Roberto. [Presidente-Director Organ. Nac. Dispen. Infant., Cuba] [*See also* Kourí, Pedro; Valdés Díaz, Roberto; and Sosa Bens, Diego; *and* Kourí, Pedro; and Valdés Díaz, Roberto]
1954 a.—Prontuario terapeutico antiparasitario <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 10 (1–6), Jan.-June, pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

Valdés Larralde, Luis. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Valdés Larralde, Luis.

Valdez, F. C.; and Schweitzer, I. L.
1952 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amebiasis <Am. J. Proctol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 177–181. [W^{m}.]

Valdoni, Pietro. [Prof.]
1949 a.—Svuotamento e chiusura per prima nella cura della cisti da echinoccoco del polmone suppurata <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 357–360. [W^{m}.]

Valecić, Antun.
1949 a.—Ehinokokus retrovezikalis <Lijec Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 55–57. [W^{m}.]

Valencia H., Hugo. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Hidatidosis en Ecuador <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 414–415. [W^{m}.]

Valencia Parparcén, J. *See* Baquero González, R.; and Valencia Parparcén, J.

Valente, Luiz Pinto. *See* Pinto Valente, Luiz.

Valente, Victor Luis
1950 a.—Sindrome coledocíano por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (58), Sept. 18, pp. 2462–2465. [W^{m}.]

Valentine, G. H. [M.R.C.P., D.C.H.]
1952 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc Med., London, v. 45 (12), Dec., pp. 857–859 (Sect. Pediat., pp. 29–31). [W^{m}.]

Valentine, J. C. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 897–898. [W^{a}.]

Valentini, Suzanne. *See* Lwoff, André; and Valentini, Suzanne.

Valenzuela, Manuel de Armijo. *See* de Armijo Valenzuela, Manuel.

Valette, P. *See* Audibert, Victor; and Valette, P.

Valguarnera, Giuseppe. *See* Mariani, Mario; and Valguarnera, Giuseppe.

Valiente, Miguel A. [M.D., Cartagena, Colombia]
1935 a.—Amebic dysentery <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 2 (4), July, pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]

Valina, Fr.
1950 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* jako příčina zánětu močové roury u mužu (Urethritis non-gonorrhoique causé par le *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [French summary] <Ceskoslov. Dermat., v. 25 (2), pp. 51–54. [W^{m}.]

Valk, Arthur D. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Higashi, Aeme; Peters, Lawrence; and Valk, Arthur D.

Valladares, Clarival do Prado. *See* do Prado Valladares, Clarival.

Valladolid del Val, Antonio. *See* Gonzalez Alvarez, Justo; Valladolid del Val, Antonio; and Mora Torres, Juan.

Valle, A.[1]
(1884 a).—Seconda serie di aggiunte al catalogo dei crostacei parassiti del Mare Adriatica <Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Trieste, v. 7, p. 2.

del Valle, Delfor; and LeChiare, Furio.
1938 a.—Consideraciones sobre quiste hidático del pulmón <Arch. Med. Hosp. Ramos Mejía, v. 20 (2), Oct., pp. 178–185, illus. [W^{m}.]

del Valle, Manuel. *See* Machado Espinosa, M.; Sánchez Vicente, Mariano; and del Valle, Manuel.

Valle, Miguel García. *See* García Valle, Miguel.

Valleau, W. D. [Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Lexington]
1952 a.—Breeding tobacco for disease resistance <Econom. Botany, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 69–102. [W^{a}.]

Valleau, W. D.; Johnson, E. M.; and Diachun, Stephen.
1952 a.—Tobacco diseases <Bull. (581) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 62 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Vallecorsi, G. *See* Greco, G.; and Vallecorsi, G.

Vallejo, Miguel Tesouro. *See* Tesouro Vallejo, Miguel.

Vallès, A.
1953 a.—Hémorragie rétinienne paramaculaire dans un cas d'oxyurose intestinale ancienne <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (5), May, pp. 542–543. [W^{m}.]

Vallette, F. *See* Frommel, Ed.; Beck, I. T.; Favre, M.; and Vallette, F.

Vallete, G.; Cavier, Raymond; and Debelmas, J.
1953 a.—Action anthelminthique des constituants des essences végétales <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 649–653. [W^{a}.]

Vallier, E. E. *See* Sparri, B. I.; Clark, J. C.; Vallier, E. E.; and Baumhover, A. H.

Vallo Dalfo, Jaeme.
1947 a.—Contribuciones al estudio de la enfermedad de Chagas. VI. Estudio cardiovascular de enfermos de trypanosomiasis americana <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 189–249. [W^{m}.]

Valls, J. *See* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Valls, J.; and Florenzano, R.

Valteris, K. *See* Symmers, W. St. C.; and Valteris, K.

Valverde, Luis F. Ajamil y. *See* Ajamil y Valverde, Luis F.

Van Allen, Alwine. *See* Beck, M. Dorthy; and Van Allen, Alwine.

Van Assendelft, Frederik. [Trop. Disease Diagnostic Clin., Lower East Side Health Center, New York City Health Dept.] *See* Most, Harry; and Van Assendelft, Frederik.

Van Baaren, H. J. *See* Loehning, R. W.; and Van Baaren, H. J.

Vanbreuseghem, R.; Dubois, Albert; Brutsaert, Paul; and Janssens, Pierre G.
1953 a.—Transmissibilité au cobaye d'*Histoplasma duboisii* à partir de la forme parasitaire humaine [Dutch summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 171–176, pls. [W^{m}.]

Vanbreuseghem, R.; and Wanson, M.
1952 a.—Echinococcose primitive intra-épidermique et chromoblastomycose en lésions associées [Dutch summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 679–682, pls. [W^{m}.]

Van Burkalow, Anastasia. [Instructor Geol. and Geogr., Hunter Coll.] *See* Jarcho, Saul; and Van Burkalow, Anastasia.

Vance, Monk. [Asst. Editor, Agric. Inform. Office, Texas A. and M. Coll.]
1954 a.—Insect & disease control research at Texas A. & M. <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 20 (4), June, p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Van Cleave, Harley Jones. [1886–1953] [*For necrology see* Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 20 (2), July, 1953, p. 129] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Leigh, Walter Henry; and Van Cleave, Harley Jones; *and* Lincicome, David Richard; and Van Cleave, Harley Jones; *and* Manter, Harold Winfred; and Van Cleave, Harley Jones]
1947 j.—Major taxonomic groupings in the phylum Acanthocephala [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Med. Soc. Pan.-Am., Jan. 5] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—A detailed comparative study of cement glands in males of the Acanthocephala [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—The development of a research interest <Scient. Month., v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 233–241. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Acanthocephalan nomenclature introduced by Lauro Travassos <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—A preliminary analysis of the acanthocephalan genus Corynosoma in mammals of North America [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Some host-parasite relationships of the Acanthocephala, with special reference to the organs of attachment <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 305–330, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 d.—Speciation and formation of genera in Acanthocephala <System. Zool., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 72–83, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Acanthocephala of North American mammals <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 23 (1–2), 179 pp., pls. [Lib. Kates]
1953 b.—A preliminary analysis of the acanthocephalan genus Corynosoma in mammals of North America <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 1–13, pls. [W^{a}.]

Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Timmons, H. F.
1952 a.—An additional new species of the acanthocephalan genus Neoechinorhynchus <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 53–56, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vandegrift, William B. *See* Sarles, Merritt Pardee; and Vandegrift, William B.

Vandenberghe, J.
1952 a.—Note au sujet d'un cas de kyste hydatique du foie chez un indigène d'Usumbura <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

Van den Bosch, Iman Jacob. *See* van den Bosch, Iman Jacob.

Vandeplassche, M. [*See also* Geurden, L. M. G.; and Vandeplassche, M.; *and* Guerden, L. M. G.; Willems, A. E. R.; and Vandeplassche, M.]
1944 b.—Het verloop van een Trichomonas-epizootie bij runders, en hare bestrijding <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 13 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

Vandeplassche, M.; et al.
1953 a.—Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement de la trichomoniase chez les bovins <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 129 (11), Nov., pp. 777–801. [W^{a}.]

Vandeplassche, M.; Paredis, F.; and Doorme, H.
1948 a.—L'insemination artificielle et la trichomoniase chez les bovins <1. Cong. Internaz. Fisio-Patol. Riprod. Animale e Fecond. Artif. (Milano 23–30 Giugno), pp. 97–102. (Zootecnica e Veterinaria. Numero Speciale). [W^{a}.]

Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Smith, A. J.; and Angelopulo, V.
1951 a.—The control of eelworm <Farming in South Africa, (304), v. 26, July, pp. 243–248, illus. [W^{a}.]

Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Smith, A. J.; and Neethling, L. J.
1950 a.—Eelworm <Farmer and Home Companion, v. 39 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 15, 16, 19, illus. [W^{a}.]

Van der Merwe, S. W. *See* Bekker, P. M.; Graf, H.; Malan, J. R.; and Van der Merwe, S. W.

Vander Veer, Joseph Bedford. [Lt. Col., Chief Med. Serv., 364th Station Hosp., Unit 1, A.P.O. 322, San Francisco, California] *See* Hodge, Ian G.; Denhoff, Eric; and Vander Veer, Joseph Bedford.

VanderWerf, Calvin A. *See* Bradlow, H. Leon; and VanderWerf, Calvin A.

VanderWerff, H. *See* Falco, Elvira A.; Hitchings, George H.; Russell, Peter B.; and VanderWerff, H.

Van Derwerker, Ralph J. [B.S.] [*See also* Haldeman, Jack C.; Steele, James H.; and Van Derwerker, Ralph J.]
[1953 a].—Some aspects of control of trichinosis <Proc. 1. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis. (Chicago, Dec. 15, 1952), pp. 31–40. [W^{a}.]

Van der Woude, Anne. [Univ. Michigan] [*See also* Cort, William Walter; Ameel, Donald Jules; and Van der Woude, Anne; *and* Ameel, Donald Jules; Cort, William Walter; and Van der Woude, Anne; *and* Ameel, Donald Jules; Van der Woude, Anne; and Cort, William Walter]
1954 a.—Germ cell cycle of *Megalodiscus temperatus* (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932 (Paramphistomidae: Trematoda) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 172–202, pls. [W^{a}.]

Van der Woude, Anne; Cort, William Walter; and Ameel, Donald Jules.
1953 a.—The early development of the daughter sporocysts of the Strigeoidea (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 38–44, pls. [W^{a}.]

Van Deurs, H. [*See also* Keiding, J.; and Van Deurs, H.]
1951 a.—Bekampning av spyflugor i pälsdjursfarmer <Våra Pälsdjur (8), pp. 167–172, illus. [Lib. Kellogg]

Van Drimmelen, G. C. [Bloemfontein] *See* Diesel, Alexander Macdonald; and Van Drimmelen, G. C.

Van Dyke, Harry Benjamin. [1895–] [Ph.D., Director Pharmacol. Div., Squibb Inst. Med. Research, New Brunswick, New Jersey] *See* Gellhorn, Alfred; Tupikova, Natalia A.; and Van Dyke, Harry Benjamin; *and* Gellhorn, Alfred; and Van Dyke, Harry Benjamin; *and* Gammill, James F.; Southam, Chester M.; and Van Dyke, Harry Benjamin.

Vane, J. R. *See* Burn, J. H.; and Vane, J. R.

Vaněk, Josef; and Jírovec, Otto.
1952 a.—Parasitäre Pneumonie. "Interstitielle" Plasmazellenpneumonie der Frühgeborenen, Verursacht durch *Pneumocystis carinii* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 158 (1–2), May 12, pp. 120–127, illus., pl. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

Van Es, L.; Olney, J. F.; and Blore, I. C.
1946 a.—Mortality in turkey flocks and its prophylaxis <59. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1945), pp. 84–86. [W^{a}.]

Van Ess, Paul Raymond. [1904–] *See* Gilman, Henry; Shirley, David Allen; and Van Ess, Paul Raymond; *and* Gilman, Henry; Van Ess, Paul Raymond; and Shirley, David Allen.

Van Heyningen, Earle Marvin. *See* Leonard, Nelson Jordan; Herbrandson, Harry F.; and Van Heyningen, Earle M.; *and* Price, Charles Coale; Snyder, Harold Ray; and Van Heyningen, Earle Marvin.

Van Ness, Glenn. *See* Emmel, Mark Worth; and Van Ness, Glenn.

Vanni, Vittorio. [1897–1952] [Direttore Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma] [*For necrology and port. see* Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (2), Apr., 1953, p. 135] [W^{a}.]
1941 b.—Ricerche sul controllo biologico degli antielmintica <Atti R. Accad. Ital., Rendiconti, s. 7, v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 405–420, illus. [W^{g}.]
1948 a.—Ensayos de electroforesis sobre el quiste hidatico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 818–821, illus. [W^{m}.]
1948 b.—Sobre algunas metaplasias producidas por helmintos <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 14 (1–4), Mar.-Dec., 1947, pp. 11–13, illus. [W^{s}.]
1949 a.—Nuevos ensayos de electroforesis sobre el quiste hidatico <Semana Méd. (2899), v. 56 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 219–220, illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Observaciones de tecnica parasitologica aplicada a la clinica <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 21 (25), May 26, pp. 1005–1008, illus. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Parasitisimo y comensalismo de las amebas en la práctica médica <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 387–389. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Presencia de *Endamoeba histolytica* en las ratas de Buenos Aires <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., an. 30, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 242–243. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Biologia del Trichomonas y metabolismo de la mucina <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (18), May 4, p. 1117. [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—Presencia de *Endamoeba histolytica* en las ratas de Buenos Aires <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (24), June 15, pp. 1512–1513, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—El quebracho colorado, la pellietierina, el tanino y el yodo como antihelmintico directos sobre el parásito <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 63. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Investigaciones sobre la vida del embrión dentro del huevo por medio del rojo neutro <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 63. [W^{m}.]
[1953 a].—Nuevo metodo de contralor biologico de los antihelminticos <Rev. Inst. Malbrán (1950–53), v. 15 (1), pp. 82–86, illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vanni, Vittorio—Continued.
1953 b.—El quebracho colorado, la pellietierina, el yanino y el yodo como antihelminticos directos sobre el parasito. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 278. [W^{m}.]
1953 c.—Investigaciones sobre la vida del embrion dentro del huevo de helmintos por medio del rojo neutro y la fluoroscopia. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 275. [W^{m}.]

Vanni, Vittorio; Bennati, D.; and Patetta, M. A.
1948 a.—Anemia perniciosiforme provocada en la rata por el *Anaplasma ratti* <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 14 (1–4), Mar.-Dec., 1947, pp. 68–69, illus. [W^{s}.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Ferreira, Bernabe E.
[1953 a].—El mapa parasitológico de la república Argentina <Rev. Inst. Malbrán (1950–53), v. 15 (4), pp. 369–372, pl. [Printer's date Dec. 28]. [W^{a}.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Pérez Fontana, V.
1948 a.—Nuevo método de contralor biológico de los antihelminticos y su aplicación <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 809–817, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Radice, Juan Carlos.
1950 a.—Estructura del *Echinococcus granulosus* con microscopia fluorescentes <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1–2), Oct., pp. 273–283, pls. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Estudio del quiste hidático con el microscopio de fluorescencia <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (18), May 4, pp. 1120–1121. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Fluorescencia de los huevos helmintos con cáscara dura <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 63. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Estudios sobre la *Taenia echinococcus granulosus* con microscopio de fluorescencia <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 276–277, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Fluorescencia de los huevos con cascara dura <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, p. 275. [W^{m}.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Talice, Rodolfo V.
1948 a.—Influencia de los distintos regímenes alimenticios sobre los flagelados parásitos del colon <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 14 (1–4), Mar.-Dec., 1947, pp. 52–55. [W^{s}.]

Van Ordstrand, H. S. *See* Michels, Arthur G.; Van Ordstrand, H. S.; and Collins, E. N.

Van Roekel, H.; et al.
[1952 a].—Report of the Committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Kansas City, Missouri, Nov. 14–16, 1951), pp. 187–191. [W^{a}.]

Van Someren, Vernon D. *See* Duthy, Barbara L.; and Van Someren, Vernon D.

Vansteenberghe-Joly, Alice. *See* Bonnamour S.; Duplant; and Vansteenberghe-Joly, Alice.

Van Volkenberg, Horatio Luther; McMullen, Donald Bard; Christie, Jesse Roy; and Harwood, Paul Duane.
1953 a.—A preliminary list of common names for helminths <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 348–351. [W^{a}.]

Van Zwaluwenburg, Reyer Herman.
1934 a.—*Hunterellus hookeri* Howard [Abstract of report read Jan. 5, 1933] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 360–361. [W^{a}.]
1947 a.—Iwo Jima insects [Abstracts of report read Sept. 9, 1946] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (1), May, pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Vaquero, B. Martin. *See* Martin Vaquero, B.

Vara, Paavo. *See* Pätiälä, Risto; and Vara, Paavo.

Vara López, R. [Hosp. Prov. Burgos]
1931 c.—Sobre un nuevo caso de quistes hidatícos múltiples de corazón <Gac. Méd. Españ. (63), v. 6 (3), Dec., p. 149. [Y^{am}.]

Vara López, R.; and Inclán Bolado, J. L.
1950 a.—Quistes hidatídicos de riñón. Comentarios a cuatro casos <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 37 (5), June 15, pp. 316–324, illus. [W^{m}.]

Varadarajan, M. G. [Dr., Radiol., R. M. Hosp., Tanjore]
1955 a.—Roentgenology—as an aid to the study of intestinal parasitism <Indian Pract., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 101–119, illus. [W^{m}.]

Varas, Reinaldo Pina. *See* Pina Varas, Reinaldo.

Varas Calderon, Adolfo. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Nuevo caso de opistorquiasis en Guayaquil <Gac. Med., Guayaquil, v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 574, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vardiman, P. H. [Kansas Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Bolin, F. M.; and Vardiman, P. H.; *and* Bushnell, Leland David; and Vardiman, P. H.

Vardinski, W. J. *See* Bennett, W. W.; and Vardinski, W. J.

Varela, Gerardo. [Dr. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México] [*See also* Bustamente, Miguel E.; and Varela, Gerardo; *and* Bustamente, Miguel E.; Varela, Gerardo; and Ortiz Mariotte, Carlos; *and* Bustamente, Miguel E.; Varela, Gerardo; and Roch, Eustaquio; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; and Varela, Gerardo; *and* Ortiz Mariotte, Carlos; and Varela, Gerardo; *and* Palencia, L.; González; and Varela, Gerardo; *and* Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; Varela, Gerardo; and Palencia, L.]
1954 a.—Comentario al trabajo del Doctor Samuel Morones titulado "La fumagilina en la disentario amibiana aguda" <Gac. Méd. México, v. 84 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 73–74. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—Diagnóstico de la toxoplasmosis [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 19 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 58–60. [W^{m}.]

Varela, Gerardo; Fournier Villada, Raoul; and Mooser, Hermann.
1954 a.—Presencia de *Rickettsia quintana* en piojos *Pediculus humanus* de la ciudad de Mexico. Inoculación experimental <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Varela, Gerardo; Martínez Rodríguez, A. E.; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis en la República Mexicana <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 217–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

Varela, Rubén. *See* Chifflet, Abel; Ormaechea, Carlos; and Varela, Rubén.

Varela Fuentes, B.; Coronel, J. A.; and Rubira, N.
1944 a.—Particularidades de la ictericia en el quiste hidático abierto en vías biliares <Libro Oro (Lamas), pp. 257–266. [W^{m}.]

Varela Mosquera, G. *See* Sanz Sánchez, Félix; Castellá Bertrán, Enrique; and Varela Mosquera, G.

Varenika, D. *See* Vuković, V.; and Varenika, D.

Varenika, N.; and Marković, B.
1954 a.—Равиреност трихомонијазе у народниј републици Србији (Die Verbreitung der Trichomonadenerkrankung in der Volksrepublik Serbien) [Serbian text; German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (10), pp. 631–634, map. [W^{a}.]

Varenne, H. [Dir. Serv. Vét. Maine-et-Loire] *See* Forestier, E.; and Varenne, H.

Varesini Russo, Julio.
1953 a.—O mal de cadeiras no chaco paraguaio <Veterinária, S. Paulo, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 17–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vargas, Luis. [*See also* Beltran, Enrique; and Vargas, Luis; *and* Hoffmann Mendizabal, Ana; and Vargas, Luis.
1943 b.—Nombres y datos nuevos de simulidos del Nuevo Mundo <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 4 (3–4), Dec., pp. 135–146, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—General remarks on the control of onchocerciasis <Proc. 38. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Feb. 28–Mar. 2), pp. 47–50. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—*Jellisonia ortizi* n. sp., pulga ceratofilida de México <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 12 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 39–43, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Nota acerca de las pulgas mexicanas (Insecta: Suctoria) <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 12 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 81–87. [W^{m}.]
1951 d.—Nota sobre la pulga *Polygenis vazquezi* n. sp. de Mexico [English summary] <Medicina, Mexico (640), v. 31, Nov. 25, pp. 461–464, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 e.—Nota sobre una pulga mexicana. *Kohlsia fournieri* n. sp. (Insecta: Suctoria) [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 16 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 169–170, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 f.—*Polygenis martinez-baezi* n. sp., de México (Insecta: Suctoria) <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 12 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 107–111, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Algunos aspectos de la ecología de las larvas de simúlidos en relación con la transmisión de *Onchocerca volvulus* en Chiapas <Medicina, Mexico (657), v. 32, Aug. 10, pp. 353–361. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Consideraciones sobre una campaña contra la oncocerciasis <Medicina, México (650), v. 32, Apr. 25, pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Pulgas de México—*Polygenis rozeboomi* n. sp. <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., an. 31, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 515–520, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vargas, Luis; and Díaz Nájera, A.
1951 a.—Notas sobre sistematica y morfologia de Simulidos <Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., v. 12 (1–4), Dec., pp. 123–207, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vargas, Luis; and Hoffmann Mendizábal, Ana.
1952 a.—*Amblyomma castañedai*, n. sp. de México (Ixodidae) <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 17 (6), June 30, pp. 128–130, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vargas, Miguel Gómez. *See* Gómez Vargas, Miguel.

Vargas, Norma S. *See* Dayrit, Conrado; Vargas, Norma S.; and Baltazar, Aida.

Vargas Elias, Victor Manuel. *See* Peña y de la Peña, Enrique; Garcia Carrizosa, Rafael; and Vargas Elias, Victor Manuel.

Vargas Molinare, Ruberto. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Quiste hidatídico del riñon izquierdo <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 66 (7), July, pp. 663–671, pl. [W^{m}.]

Vargues, Robert. [*See also* Ceccaldi, J.; Trinquier, E.; Pochard, P.; and Vargues, Robert; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Jahier, H.; Vargues, Robert; and Fulchiron, Georges; *and* Fabiani, Georges; and Vargues, Robert; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Vargues, Robert; and Fulchiron, Georges; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Vargues, Robert; Fulchiron, Georges; and Grellet, P.; *and* Fabiani, Georges; Vargues, Robert; Grellet, P.; and Clausse, Josanne]

1951 a.—Etude sérologique de l'infection expérimentale du rat blanc par *Plasmodium berghei*: Disparition de l'alexine. Présence d'anticorps fixant le complément <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (15–16), pp. 1134–1136. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Etude de la résistance de *Plasmodium berghei* aux basses températures <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (4), pp. 456–460. [W^{a}.]

Vargues, Robert; and Fabiani, Georges.

1952 a.—Etude sérologique de l'infection expérimentale du rat blanc par *Plasmodium berghei*. La fiche réticulo-endothéliale de Sandor et l'euglobuline I_1 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 146 (15–16), Aug., pp. 1161–1164. [Issued Dec. 10] [W^{a}.]

[1952 b].—L'inoculation intracardiaque de *Plasmodium berghei*. Technique et intérêt de la méthode <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (19–20), Oct., 1951, pp. 1519–1521. [Issued Feb. 10] [W^{a}.]

[1952 c].—La réinoculation intracardiaque de *Plasmodium berghei* chez des rats guéris d'une infection première <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 145 (19–20), Oct., 1951, pp. 1521–1523. [Issued Feb. 10] [W^{a}.]

Vargues, Robert; Fabiani, Georges; and Fulchiron, Georges.

1951 a.—Etude sérologique de l'infection expérimentale du rat blanc par *Plasmodium berghei*. Variations quantitatives de la sensibilisatrice et de l'alexine au cours de la maladie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 144 (17–18), Sept., pp. 1298–1300. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

Varićak, T. *See* Erlich, I.; and Varićak, T.

Variava, N. S. [Lt.-Col., M.D., M.S., Bombay]

1955 a.—Amoebiasis <Indian Pract., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

Varma, A. K. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1953 a.—On *Fasciola indica* n. sp. with some observations on *F. hepatica* and *F. gigantica* <J. Helminth., v. 27 (3–4), pp. 185–198, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—(1) Occurrence of *Elaeophora poeli* in Indian buffalo. (2) Onchocerciasis of the aorta of cattle in India. (3) Stephanofilariasis in cattle in India [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Studies on the nature, incidence, distribution and control of nasal schistosomiasis and fascioliasis in Bihar <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 11–31, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Varma, M. G. Raja. *See* Raja Varma, M. G.

Vartanian, Richard D. *See* Parker, Robert P.; and Vartanian, Richard D.

Vartiainen, Osmo.

1950 a.—The anthelmintic effects of thymol and p-cymene; a pharmacological and clinical study, with special consideration of the fish tapeworm disease <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 39, Suppl. (9), pp. 1–87. [W^{m}.]

Vásárhelyi, Stefan.

1941 a.—*Distoma acutum* Leuckart von Ungarn <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 135 (11–12), Oct. 1, pp. 265–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vasconcellos, C. Arsenio. *See* Arsenio Vasconcellos, C.

Vasconcellos, Djalma. [*See also* Toscano, Raúl; and Vasconcellos, Djalma]

Vasconcellos, Djalma; and Ferreira Lima, Jamesson.

1950 a.—Diagnóstico da esquistosomose <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 435–449, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vasconcellos, José Carlos de Sena. *See* de Sena Vasconcellos, José Carlos.

Vasconcelos, Edmundo. *See* Sadek, Hene Mansur; and Vasconcelos, Edmundo.

Vasconcelos Coelho, Marcelo. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; and Vasconcelos Coêlho, Marcelo; *and* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); and Vasconcelos Coelho, Marcelo.

Vashkov, V. I.

1947 a.—Изучение токсических свойств ДДТ при наложении повязок, импрегнированных растворами или эмульсиями этого препарата (The test of toxic features of DDT by imposing bandages, impregnated with solutions and emulsions of this preparation) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (1), pp. 38–40. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Влияние на организм кролика повязок, пропитанных препаратом гексахлорциклогексана (The influence of a bandage, impregnated with the preparation of hexachlorcyclohexan on the rabbits organism) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (1), pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B. (8), Aug., p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1948 b.—Testing the toxicity of DDT by imposing bandages impregnated with solutions and emulsions of this preparation [Abstract of 1947 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (8), Aug., pp. 129–130. [W^{a}.]

Vashkov, V. I.; and Sazonova, N. A.

1947 a.—Некоторые данные о токсических свойствах дихлордифенилтрихлорэтана (ДДТ) (Some data on the toxic features of dichlordiphenyltrichlorethan (DDT)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (1), pp. 36–38. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (8), Aug., p. 129. [W^{a}.]

Vashkov, V. I.; and Serebriākova, E. K.

1947 a.—Некоторые данные о токсических свойствах гексахлорциклогексана (Some data on the toxic features of hexachlorcyclohexan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (1), pp. 41–43. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (8), Aug., p. 129. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'ev, A. *See* Anderson, Charles William; and Vasil'ev, A.

Vasil'ev, A. A.

1952 a.—Ценуроз-бич овцеводства [Coenurus—scourge of sheep raising] [Russian text] <Veterinariiâ, Moskva, v. 29 (5), May, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Опыт оздоровления свинопоголовья от аскаридоза [Experiment on sanitation as a method of preventing ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariiâ, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Vasilev, I. V. [*See also* Baev, B.; and Vasilev, I. V.]

1953 a.—Случай с эхинокок на щитовидната жлеза [A case of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgiia, Sofia, v. 6 (5), pp. 317–319. [W^{m}.]

Vasil'ev, V. V.

1949 a.—Паразитофауна грызунов и насекомоядных из окрестностей Ленинграда [Parasite fauna of rodents and insects in the vicinity of Leningrad] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (101), ser. Biol. Nauk (19), pp. 73–80. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'eva, G. N. [Васильева, Г. Н.] *See* Soprunov, F. F.; and Vasil'eva, G. N.

Vasilevskiĭ, M. L.

1953 a.—К вопросу о влиянии фенотиазина на организм лошади при многократном его применении [Effect of phenothiazine on the organism of the horse in relation to the frequency of its use] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (4), Apr., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—О повышенной реакции отдельных лошадей на повторное введение фенотиазина [On elevated reaction of different horses to repeated doses of phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kova, Z. G. [*See also* Zhdanov, V. M.; Buslaev, M. A.; and Vasil'kova, Z. G.]

1946 a.—Дегельминтизация сточной воды на полях орошения [Destruction of helminth ova in sewage used for field irrigation] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 60–68. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Дегельминтизация сточной воды в отстойниках (Dehelminthization of sewage in collectors) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Эффективность дегельминтизации при основных методах обезвреживания нечистот и сточных вод [Efficacy of the principal methods used in controlling helminth eggs in nightsoil and sewage water] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitarii͡a, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 46–48. [W^{m}.]

1949 b.—Как организовать работу по борьбе с гельминтозами в сельских местностях [The problem of organizing means for combating helminthiasis in rural regions] [Russian text] <Fel'dsher, Moskva (5), May, pp. 34–39, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Лечение трихоцефалеза [Treatment of *Trichocephalus trichiurus*] [Russian text] <Fel'dsher, Moskva (8), Aug., pp. 44–46. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Методические указания к собиранию материала по эпидемиологии аскаридоза [Rules for the collection of material on the epidemiology of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 441–445. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Belozerova, O. M.

1947 a.—К вопросу о роли подмосковных полей орошения в эпидемиологии гельминтозов (The rôle of the sewage fields, situated near Moscow, in the epidemiology of helminthosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 13–20. [W^{m}.]

Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Gefter, V. A.

[1954 a].—К вопросу о продолжительности сезона основного заражения аскаридозом [On the question of prolonging the duration of an established Ascaris infestation] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 99–105. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Vasin, A. V.

1952 a.—Новый метод применения трипанблау и трипафлавина против гемоспоридиозных болезней сельскохозяйственных животных [A new method of using trypanblue and trypanflavine against hemosporidic diseases of livestock] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

Vasina, S. G. [Васина, С. Г.] [*See also* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Demina, N. A.; Levitanskai͡a, P. B.; and Vasina, S. G.]

1947 a.—К вопросу о существовании экзоэритрозитарных стадий у *Plasmodium relictum* (On the question of the existence of exoerythrocytic stadium of *Plasmodium relictum*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (2), pp. 48–64, pls. [W^{m}.]

Vasquez, B. N. Jalón. *See* Jalón Vásquez, Bolívar N.

Vassallo, F. L. [M.D., Argentine Organization]

1951 a.—Epidemiology of amebiasis [English and Spanish texts] <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 76–80. [W^{m}.]

Vasudeva, R. S.; and Hingorani, M. K.

1952 a.—Tannan or tundu disease of wheat <Indian Farming, v. 2 (3), June, pp. 14, 19. [W^{a}.]

Vasvari, J. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; Vasvari, J.; and Rothe, A.

Vattaire, M. *See* Guilhon, Jean; and Vattaire, M.

Vaucel. [Gen. Med. Insp.]

[1949 a].—Some notes and suggestions on trypanosomiasis research <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (24), 8 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

Vaughan, A. W. [Govt. Vet. Off., St. Kitts, British West Indies]

1952 a.—A report on canine filariasis <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 454–455, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla. Veterinary department. Annual report for 1950 <Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Leeward Islands (1950), pp. 1–8. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1953 a.—Preliminary survey of internal parasites of animals in St. Kitts, B. W. I. <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 30 (1–3), Jan.-Mar., p. 60. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Report on faecal examinations in the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (25), June 20, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Vaughan, L. C. [Dept. Surg., Roy. Vet. Coll., Streatly] *See* Yeats, J. J.; and Vaughan, L. C.

Vaughn, Charles M. [Bowman Gray School Med., Wake Forest Coll., Winston-Salem, North Carolina] [*See also* Olivier, Louis John; Vaughn, Charles M.; and Hendricks, James R.]

1953 a.—Effects of temperature on hatching and growth of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa* Say <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 214–228, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vaughn, Charles M.; Olivier, Louis John; Hendricks, James R.; and Mackie, Thomas T.

1954 a.—Mollusciciding operations in an endemic area of schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 518–528. [W^{a}.]

Vaughn, John. [Dept. Path., St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London]

1952 a.—The stimulation of the eosinophil leucocyte <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 91–102. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—The function of the eosinophile leukocyte <Blood, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

de Vault, Virgil Thomas. *See* De Vault, Virgil Thomas.

VAURS, RAOUL; and BERNARD-GRIFFITHS.
1943 a.—Sur la distomatose hépatique humaine <Rev. Méd. Vét., v. 94, n.s., v. 6, July-Aug., pp. 167–174. [W^{a}.]

VAUTRIN, EMILE. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Lamy, Louis; and Vautrin, Emile.

VAVILOVA, M. P. [*See also* Kevorkov, N. P.; and Vavilova, M. P.]
1946 a.—Влияние пищевого режима на заражаемость гименолепидозом [Influence of diet on infestation with Hymenolepis] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deîatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 55–59. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

VAVROUŠKOVÁ, KAMILA.
1952 a.—Barvoměna pijavky *Protoclepsis tesselata* (O. F. Müller) (Farbwechsel des Egels *Protoclepsis tesselata* O. F. Müller) [German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 334–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

VAWTER, LYMAN RAY. *See* Records, Edward; Vawter, Lyman Ray; and Fleming, C. E.

VAYSSE, J. [*See also* Davey, David Garnet; Tobback, L. T.; Vaysse, J.; and Zettner, Gustave Michel]

VAYSSE, J.; and ZETTNER, GUSTAVE MICHEL.
1950 b.—Contribución al estudio de la quimioterapia y de quimioprevención de la durina por el antrycide <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 4 (4–6), Apr.-June, pp. 330–336. [W^{a}.]

VAZ, ZEFERINO. [*See also* Franco Rocha, Uriel; and Vaz, Zeferino]
1948 a.—Moléstias parasitárias de animais domésticos transmissiveis ao homem [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Sec. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 4] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 56 (5), Nov., p. 352. [W^{m}.]

VAZINA, S. G. *See* Zasukhin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Vasina, S. G.

VÁZQUEZ, A. *See* Colla, Ada Silvia; Franchini, J.; Vázquez, A.; and Dolce, G.

VAZQUEZ, HECTOR J.; et al.
1953 a.—Primer caso de toxoplasmosis en la infancia en la Republica Argentina [French and English summaries] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 24, v. 40 (1), July, pp. 21–39, illus. [W^{m}.]

VAZQUEZ, M. GARCIA. *See* Garcia Vazquez, M.

VÁZQUEZ AÑÓN, J. J.
1952 a.—Hidatidosis cráneo cerebral <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), pp. 40–42. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Quistes equinocococicos de localización cráneoencefálica <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 49 (1), Apr. 15, pp. 1–16, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Hidatidosis craneo cerebral. (Resumen) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 166–167. [W^{m}.]

VAZQUEZ-COLET, ANA. *See* García, Onofre; Vazquez-Colet, Ana; and Lacy, G. R.

VAZQUEZ GUZMAN, DIEGO.
1951 a.—Estudio sobre la bilharziosis, con exposición de una localización rara: En la arteria pulmonar y sus ramas <Med. Colon., Madrid, v. 18 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 293–309, illus. [W^{m}.]

VAZQUEZ PAUSA, ANTONIO. [Dr., Prof. Agregado Pediat. Hosp. Munic. Habana] [*See also* Castellanos, Agustín; Vazquez Pausa, Antonio; and Paussa Trujillo, Justó]

VÁZQUEZ PAUSA, ANTONIO; and INCLÁN SANDOVAL, AURELIO.
1945 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* <Pediat. Americas, v. 3, pp. 740–744. [W^{m}.]

VÁZQUEZ ROLFI, DOMINGO.
1949 a.—Equinococosis de la rodilla <Arch Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1–2), Dec., pp. 179–219, illus. [W^{m}.]

VÁZQUEZ ROSALES, GUSTAVO. *See* Basnuevo José G.; and Vázquez Rosales, Gustavo.

VAZQUEZ SANCHEZ, JOSÉ. *See* Giral, Francisco and Vazquez Sanchez, José.

VEATCH, EVERETT P. [M.D.]
1946 a.—Appendix. Schistosomiasis in Liberia. (*In his* Human trypanosomiasis and tsetse flies in Liberia 1941–1944) <Am. J Trop. Med., v. 26 (5), Sept. Supplement pp. 53–56. [W^{m}.]

VECCHI, GUIDO FINZI.
1945 a.—Per la cura della rogna del cane dell'uomo <Profilassi, v. 18 (6), Nov.-Dec. pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]

VAN DER VECHT, J.
1951 a.—Nematode investigations conducted in connection with the rice breeding program in Indonesia <Rep. 2. Meet. Work. Party Rice Breed. (Bogor, Indonesia, Apr.), Dec. pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

VAN DER VEEN, J. *See* Beunders, J. W.; Wolf H.^{3}; and van der Veen, J.

VEENENDAAL, H.
1955 a.—Mededelingen uit de veterinaire oogheelkundige afdeling. Samenvatting van de in de laatste jaren verschenen mededelingen en verrichte onderzoekingen omtrent de iridocyclochorioiditis recidiva equi en de keratoconjunctivitis bovis <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 80 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 161–171 [W^{a}.]

DE LA VEGA, JOSÉ MA. *See* Gual Castro, Carlos and de la Vega, José Mª.

VEGA, N. GONZÁLEZ DE. *See* González de Vega N.

DE VEGA FERNANDEZ, S.
1952 a.—El neumotórax hidatidico. Aportación de un caso clínico con rotura simultánea en pleura de dos quistes [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clín. Españ. v. 45 (4), May 31, pp. 260–266, illus. [W^{m}.

VEGAS, JULIO SANCHEZ. *See* Sanchez Vegas Julio.

VEGHELYI, PETER. [Budapest]
1953 a.—A propos de la lambliase et de stéatorrhée <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 69 (26–27), pp. 896–897. [W^{m}.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H. [1916–] [Animal Disease and Parasite Research Br., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Experiment, Georgia]
1954 a.—Experimental infection of calves with *Strongyloides papillosus* (Nematoda) <Am J. Vet. Research (56), v. 15, July, pp. 429–433. [W^{a}.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H.; and PORTER, DALE ALBERT
1953 a.—Experimental cross transmission of *Strongyloides papillosus* in ruminant <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H.; SELL, O. E.; BAIRD, D. M. and STEWART, THOMAS BONNER.
1955 a.—Internal parasitism of beef yearling as affected by type of pasture, supplementa corn feeding, and age of calf <J. Anima Sc., v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 256–267. [W^{a}.]

VEIGA DE CARVALHO, SERGIO. *See* de Carvalho Sergio Veiga.

VEILLET, ANDRÉ. *See* Frentz, René; and Veillet André.

VEILLEUX, J. M.
1952 a.—Parasites internes du mouton <Digeste Eleveur, v. 6 (11), July, pp. 56–57 [W^{a}.]

Veitch, Fletcher Pearre. [1868–] [Sr. Chem. in Chge. Leather and Paper Lab., U. S. D. A. Bureau Chem.] *See* Frey, Ralph Wylie; Veitch, Fletcher Pearre; Hickman, Richard West; and Whalin, Charles Vivien.

Veitsman, L. N. *See* Ryzhikov, K. M.; Chertkova, A. N.; and Veitsman, L. N.

Véjar Lacave, Carlos. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Fisonomía gástrica de la amibiasis crónica <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 2 (7), Aug. 30, pp. 112–113. [W^{m}.]

Velandia, Olga Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Velandia, Olga.

Velasco, Megias. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Parasitosis pulmonares. Su estudio clinico en las equinococosis, nematoidosis, ascaroidosis y espiroquetosis. Sus relaciones con la tuberculosis pulmonar <Gac. Méd. Españ. (292), v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 25–30; (293), v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 68–72. [W^{m}.]

de Velasco Guzman, Raul; et al.
1952 a.—Absceso hepático curado por terramicina <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 109–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Velasco Guzman, Raul; and Amado Ledo, Enrique.
1950 a.—Colitis amebiana y cirrosis hepática. Reporte de un caso <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 2 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 605–617, pls. [W^{m}.]

de Velasco Guzman, Raul; Amado Ledo, Enrique; and Gomez Barry, Hilario.
1951 a.—Absceso hepatico; Cuatro casos tratados con cloroquina <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 453–493, pls. [W^{m}.]

Velasco Suarez. *See* Ivanissevich, Oscar; Velasco Suarez; Manfredi, Felipe J.; and Jorge, José María.

Velasco Suárez, Carlos. *See* Bengolea, Adrián J.; and Velasco Suarez, Carlos.

Velasquez, Carmen C.
1951 a.—An unreported Philippine species of parasitic copepod <Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 11 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 243–255, pls. [W^{a}.]

Velázquez Capote, Arnaldo.
1947 b.—Evolución de nuestra ganaderia. Cuidado y protección de los ganados contra parasitos y enfermedades <Agric. Venezolano (127), v. 12, Nov., pp. 14–18, illus. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Evolución de nuestra pecuaría. Capítulo IV. Cuidado y protección de los ganados. Contra parasitos, enfermedades y heridas. Biología de la mosca <Agric. Venezolano (130), v. 13, Apr.-June, pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Evolución de nuestra pecuaría. Capítulo IV. Cuidado y protección de los ganados—contra parasitos enfermedades y heridas <Agric. Venezolano (131), v. 13, July-Sept., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]
1948 c.—Evolución de nuestra ganadería. Capítulo IV. Cuidado y protección de los ganados. Contra parasitos, enfermedades y heridas. La mosca del ganado <Agric. Venezolano (129), v. 12, Jan.-Mar., pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Velasquez Q., José. [1903–] [Escuela Vet., Bogotá] *See* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; Velasquez Q., José; Ucroz Guzman Hernando; and Brumpt, Lucien Ch.

Velbinger, H. H. [Dr., Goslar] *See* Künzer, P. K.; and Velbinger, H. H.

Velichkin, P. A.
1952 a.—Альфортиоз лошадей табунного содержания [Alfortiosis of horses maintained in droves] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 383–392. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—К вопросу о токсичности фенотиазина у лошадей [In regard to toxicity of phenothiazine in horses] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 46–49. [W^{a}.]

Velický, J.
1953 a.—Příspěvek k studiu toxoplasmosy u dospělých [Studies on toxoplasmosis in adults] [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Ofthal., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 98–102. [W^{m}.]

Velimirović, S.
1952 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitarne faune goveda sa teritorija Srbije. A contribution to the cognizance of parasite fauna of the cattle in the P. R. Serbia [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 1 (8–10), pp. 810–813. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—*Cysticercus caellulosae* [Bulgarian text; French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (7), pp. 418–421. [W^{a}.]

Vella, Frances. [Louisiana State Univ., School Med., New Orleans] *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Mulé, James G.; Frye, William W.; and Vella, Frances.

Velling, Grethe. *See* Marthedal, H. E.; and Velling, Grethe.

Velluz, J. [Med.-Lt.] *See* Dutrey, M.; and Velluz, J.

Veloso, D. P. *See* Borrotchin, M.; Carvalho, S. M.; and Veloso, D. P.

Veloso, Henrique P.
[1954 a].—Nota preliminar sôbre um novo método de aplicação dos moluscocidas no combate a esquistossomose [English summary] <Publicações Avulsas Inst. Magalhães, v. 2 (5), Oct. 30, 1953, pp. 47–59, pls. [W^{a}.]

Velu, Henri.
1936 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches vétérinaires des troupes du Maroc pendant l'année 1935 <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 20 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 87–95. [W^{m}.]

Venard, Carl Ernest. [*See also* Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; and Venard, Carl Ernest; *and* Byrd, Elon Eugene; Venard, Carl Ernest; and Reiber, Robert J.]

Venard, Carl Ernest; and Warfel, John H.
1953 a.—Some effects of two species of Acanthocephala on the alimentary canal of the largemouth bass <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 187–190, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vendeuvre. *See* Beros; Jobard; and Vendeuvre.

Vendramini, R.; and Magaudda-Borzi, L.
1954 a.—Proposta di una reazione intradermica per la diagnosi di massa dell' anchilostomiasi <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 783–785. [W^{a}.]

Vendryès, P.
[1951 a].—Le Congrès international de l'amibiase a Chatel-Guyon <Rap. et Commun. Cong. Internat. Amibiase (Chatel-Guyon, Sept. 15–16, 1950), pp. 433–436. [W^{m}.]

Venho, Eino V. [*See also* Venho, Illona; and Venho, Eino.]

Venho, Eino V.; and Venho, Ilona.
1953 a.—Leveän heismadon esiintymisestä asevelvollisilla [The incidence of fish tapeworm carriers among servicemen] [English summary] <Sotilaslääk. Aikak., v. 28 (1), pp. 18–24. [W^{m}.]

Venho, Ilona. [*See also* Venho, Eino V.; and Venho, Ilona]

Venho, Ilona; and Venho, Eino V.

1954 a.—Suomessa esiintyvistä sisälmysmadoista ja niiden häädöstä [Intestinal worms common in Finland and management of infestations] [English summary] <Sotilaslääk. Aikak., v. 29 (2), pp. 90–107, illus. [W^{m}.]

Venkatachalam, P. S.; and Patwardhan, V. N.

1953 a.—The role of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the nutrition of the host. Effect of ascariasis on digestion of protein <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (2), Mar., pp. 169–175. [W^{a}.]

Venkatanarayanan, J. [B.V.Sc., Dept. Animal Hyg., Agric. Coll., Bapatla] *See* Ramanujam, Y.; Gurumurti, V.; and Venkatanarayanan, J.

Venkataraman, K. *See* Dhingra, D. R.; Uppal, H. L.; and Venkataraman, K.; *and* Dikshit, B. B.; and Venkataraman, K.; *and* Khorana, M. L.; Motiwala, D. K.; and Venkataraman, K.

Venkataraman, K. V. [Dr. Dept. Chem. Tech., Univ. Bombay]

[1950 a].—Inquiry to test the usefulness of intradermal and other immunological tests in the diagnosis of early filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1949), pp. 230–231. [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—Inquiry into surface-active chemotherapeuticals with special reference to filariasis <Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd. India (1950), pp. 257–265. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Inquiry on surface-active chemotherapeuticals <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1951, pp. 200–203. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Inquiry into surface active chemotherapeuticals with special reference to filariasis <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research, 1952, pp. 275–278. [W^{a}.]

Venkatesa Ayyar, T. S. *See* Ayyar, T. S. Venkatesa. *See also* Iyer, T. S. Venkatesa.

Venkatesa Iyer, T. S. *See* Iyer, T. S. Venkatesa. *See also* Ayyar, T. S. Venkatesa.

Venmans, L.A.W.C.

1951 a.—Malachologische aantekeningen. 7. *Leucochloridium macrostomum* (Rudolphi) <Basteria, v. 15 (3–4), Nov. 10, pp. 54–59, pls. [W^{s}.]

Ventura, Gregorio Lopez. *See* Lopez Ventura, Gregorio.

Ventura, Sandro. *See* Larizza, Paolo; and Ventura, Sandro.

Venturiello, Juan José. [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; and Venturiello, Juan José]

1952 a.—Examen parasitologico de materia fecal. Condiciones optimas para realizario. Necesidad de efectuar el metodo por enriquecimiento en todos los hospitales <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 24 (52), Aug. 18, pp. 1356–1358. [W^{m}.]

de Vera, Victor Rafael.

[1951 a].—Los quistes renales en los animales de abasto <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent. (1951–52), v. 26–27, pp. 350–352, illus. [Issued Sept., 1951] [W^{a}.]

Vérain, A. (*Mme.*) *See* Fabiani, Georges; and Vérain, A. (*Mme.*).

Verbin, B. *See* Lass, N.; and Verbin, B.

Verbruggen, J. *See* Parent, M.; and Verbruggen, J.

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. [*See also* Devignat, R.; Legros, A.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; *and* Fain, Alexandre; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; *and* Jadin, Jean B.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; *and* Jadin, Jean B.; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Thienpont, F. Herman; and Fain, Alexandre; *and* Wolfs, J.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.]

1952 a.—Quatrieme memoire. Sur un nouveau Trombiculidae larvaire du Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge) *Eutrombicula jadini* n. sp. <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 645–651, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

[1952 b].—Sur la chaetotaxie de la larve infestante de *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 412–414, illus. [Printer's date: 1952] [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Troisieme memoire. Considérations sur la sousfamille Walchiinae Ewing, 1946 et création d'un nouveau genre dans cette sous-famille <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 642–644. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Un nouveau biotope parasitaire des Trombiculidae larvaires (Acarina-Trombidiidae) chez les rongeurs du Ruanda-Urundi <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 48 (1–2), Oct. 30, pp. 17–29, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Dépistage et contrôle de la bilharziose [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 34 (1), Jan. 28, pp. 135–137. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Discussion sur l'opportunité de créer une sous-famille intermédiare entre Trombiculinae et Gahrliepiinae <Rev. Zool. Botan. Africaines, v. 50 (1–2), Nov. 5, pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—La nymphe de *Fainiella womersleyi* (Trombidiidae-Acarina) <Rev. Zool. Botan. Africaines, v. 49 (1–2), May 18, pp. 29–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vercellotti. *See* Camand; Camou; and Vercellotti; *and* Camou; Grimpet; and Vercellotti.

Verco, (*Sir*) Joseph Cooke. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Adelaide, S. A.]

1896 a.—Some cases of hydatid disease <Australas. Med. Gaz. (179), v. 15 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 321–324. [W^{m}.]

Vercruysse, J. *See* Hooft, C.; and Vercruysse, J.; *and* Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J.

Vercruysse, R. [*See also* Thoonen, J.; and Vercruysse, R.]

1951 a.—Un nouveau parasite de l'elephant d'Afrique, *Loxodonta africana*: *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles et Goldberger, 1910 <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique (1950), v. 81, pp. 21–24, illus. [W^{s}.]

1952 a.—Hebben infectieuze Larven van *Dictyocaulus viviparus* de Winterperiode 1951–1952 overleefd? [Have infectious larvae of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* survived the winter period 1951–1952?] [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 21 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 183–187. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Hetleverbotprobleem en zijn bestrijding <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 21 (6), June, pp. 117–123. [W^{a}.]

Vercruysse, R. A. F.

1953 a.—Some remarks upon the polymorphic aspect of *Schistosoma bovis* <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 289–292. [Lib. McIntosh]

Verder, Elizabeth. *See* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Verder, Elizabeth; and Rees, Charles William.

Vereano, D. *See* Cosacesco, A.; and Vereano, D.

Vereertbrugghen, W.; Vandeplassche, M.; and Paredis, F.
[1953 a].—The treatment of trichomoniasis in bulls <Rep. 2. Internat. Cong. Physiol. and Path. Animal Reprod. and Artif. Insemination (Copenhagen, July 7–11, 1952), v. 2, pp. 132–142. [W^a.]

Verein für die bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberberg-Amtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen.
1903 a.—Auszug aus dem Protokoll über die Vorstandssitzung des Vereins für die bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund am 20. Juni 1903 <Glückauf, v. 39 (27), July 4, pp. 631–632. [W^1.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Vergani, Franco. [*See also* Díaz Ungría, Carlos; and Vergani, Franco; *and* Gallo Piero; and Vergani, Franco; *and* Ramírez Villamediana, J. J.; and Vergani, Franco; *and* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; Rodil Calderòn, T.; and Vergani, Franco]
1952 a.—Estudio sobre la vección de tripanosomas por medio de dípteros no vulnerantes <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas (20), v. 4, Dec., pp. 657–672, illus. [W^a.]

Vergani, Franco; and Díaz Ungría, Carlos.
1952 a.—Contribución al estudio del género Triodontophorus en Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas (20), v. 4, Dec., pp. 673–710, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Vergati, Adalberto. *See* Nani, Secondo; and Vergati, Adalberto.

Vergati, F. [Dr., Ist. Zoopr., Sede Roma]
1954 a.—Riflessi cutanei nelle malattie emoprotozoarie <Zooprofilassi, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 433–434. [W^a.]

Verge, J. *See* Commény, H.; Drieux, H.; and Verge, J.

Verge, Jean L. A. [Prof. Ecole Vét. Alfort]
1951 a.—La trichinose humaine dans ses rapports avec les trichinoses animales <Rev. Path. Comp. (629), v. 51, June, pp. 361–363. [W^a.]

Vergoz. [Prof.]
1951 a.—De l'hydatido-peritoine <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 445–451. [W^a, W^m.]
1952 a.—De l'hydatido-péritoine <Afrique Franç. Chir., (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 1–7. [W^m.]

Vergoz; and Kourias.
1952 a.—Du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie <Presse Méd., v. 60 (82), Dec. 25, pp. 1775–1778, illus. [W^a.]

Vergoz; Nicolai; and Bentami.
1952 a.—Un problème diagnostique souvent difficile: Kystes hydatiques musculaires et abcès froids <Afrique Franç. Chir. (3–4), pp. 94–97. [W^m.]

Vergoz, C.; and Beltran, R.
1954 a.—Kystes hydatiques du fémur <Presse Méd., v. 62 (70), Oct. 27, pp. 1455–1457, illus. [W^a.]

Verhaart, W. J. C.
1946 a.—Toxoplasma encephalitis <Med. Maandbl., v. 1 (1), Aug., p. 16. [W^m.]

Verhagen, H. [Internist Bussum] *See* Brug, S. L.; and Verhagen, H.

Verhoef, A. W.
1942 a.—Demonstratie [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., Feb. 22] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (21), May 23, p. 1327. [W^m.]

Verissimo, Solón. *See* Osimani, Juan José; Veríssimo, Solón; and Baycé Carbonell, Pedro; *and* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Verissimo, Solón; Osimani, Juan José; and Franca, Maria E.

Verlinde, J. D. [Prof.]
1950 a.—Parasitologische en serologische onderzoekingen bij congenitale toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Microbiol., June 24] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 3515–3516. [W^m.]
1950 b.—Toxoplasmose <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 9–15. [W^m.]

Verlinde, J. D.; and Makstenieks, O.
1950 a.—Repeated isolation of Toxoplasma from the cerebrospinal fluid and from the blood and the antibody response in four cases of congenital toxoplasmosis <Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, v. 16 (5), pp. 366–372. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Toxoplasmosis in Nederland [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (28), July 14, pp. 2050–2059. [W^m.]

Verlinde, J. D.; Makstenieks, O.; Beekman, H.; and Copper, A. C.
1950 a.—Clinische, parasitologische en serologische waarnemingen in het beloop van congenitale toxoplasmosis [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 2746–2754. [W^m.]

Verloop, M. C. [Path. Inst. Utrecht]
1943 a.—Enkele gevallen van ascaridosis met doodelijken afloop <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (32–33), Aug. 7–14, pp. 1319–1323, illus. [W^m.]

Verma, B. R. *See* Nayyer, B. R.; and Verma, B. R.

Verma, O. P. *See* Hynes, Martin; Ishaq, Mohammed; Morris, T. L.; and Verma, O. P.

Vermeer, D. J. H.; and Vroege, C.
1949 a.—Een epidemie van bulleuze dermatitis aan de benen bij trampassagiers, veroorzaakt door *Cimex lectularius* [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 93 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 4161–4167, pls. [W^m.]

Vermeil, Claude. [*See also* Callot, Jacques; and Vermeil, Claude]
[1952 a].—Présence de *Bulinus contortus* Michaud à Rhat (Fezzan) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 26 (5–6), 1951, pp. 415–419, map. [Printers' date: 1952] [W^a.]
1952 b.—Contribution à l'étude des bilharzioses au Fezzan (Lybie) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, v. 5 (1–4), pp. 185–194. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Sur la conservation de Toxoplasmes d'origine humaine inoculés au caméléon (*Chamaeleo vulgaris*) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Tunisie, v. 6 (1–4), pp. 79–81. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Deux cas tunisiens de myiase oculonasale humaine due à *Oestrus ovis* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (3), pp. 324–325. [W^a.]

Vermeil, Claude; et al.
1952 a.—Premières données sur l'état actuel des bilharzioses au Fezzan (Lybie) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 27 (5), pp. 499–538, maps. [W^a.]

Vermeil, Claude; and Maurin, J.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose expérimentale et chorio-méningite lymphocytaire chez la souris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (1–2), pp. 5–13. [W^a.]
[1954 a].—Toxoplasmose et virus chorio-méningitique chez le caméléon (*Chamoeleo vulgaris* D.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 28 (5–6), 1953, pp. 333–338. [Printer's date, 1954] [W^a.]

Verna, Franco. [Ass. Inc., Ist. Ig. Univ. Milano]
1952 a.—Le parassitosi intestinali nel territorio del Comune di Vicenza [French, English and German summaries <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 5–10. [W^m.]

Vernberg, Winona B. [Dept. Zool., Duke Univ.] [*See also* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Vernberg, Winona B.; *and* Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Vernberg, Winona B.]
1952 a.—Studies on the trematode famliy Cyathocotylidae Poche, 1926, with the description of a new species of Holostephanus from fish and the life history of *Prohemistomum chandleri* sp. nov. <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 327–340, pls. [W^{a}.]

de Vernejoul, H.
1953 a.—Kystes hydatiques du coeur <Marseille Chir., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 176–180. [W^{m}.]

Vernencar, Hari M. P. *See* de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano; and Vernencar, Hari M. P.

Vernengo, Marcelo J. *See* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; Vernengo, Marcelo J.; and Bustos, Fernando M.

Vernier, J. *See* Camain, R.; Vernier, J.; Navaranne, P.; and Ayte, L.

Vernier, P.; and François, V.
1934 a.—Quelques microphotographies <Bull. Ass. Diplômés Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy (8), May, pp. 30–31, pls. [W^{a}.]

Verolini, Felice. [*See also* Corradetti, Augusto; and Verolini, Felice; *and* Corradetti, Augusto; Tentori, Leonardo; and Verolini, Felice; *and* Corradetti, Augusto; Toschi, Giovanni; and Verolini, Felice]
1953 a.—Sviluppo di forme endoistiocitarie di *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in culture di tessuto splenico prelevato da polli inoculati con sangue in periodo precedente l'invasione endoistiocitaria <Rendic. Ist. Super. San. Roma, v. 16 (7–9), pp. 471–479, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Sviluppo di forme endoistiocitarie di *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in culture di tessuto splenico prelevato da polli, inoculati con sangue, in periodo precedente l'invasione endoistiocitaria <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 7–14, pl. [W^{a}.]

Veron, H. A. [Tech. Adviser, Wilcox Mofflin Ltd.]
1954 a.—Dieldrin for blowfly strike in sheep <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 64 (10), Oct. 16, p. 1233. [W^{a}.]

Veronesi, Ricardo; de Aguiar Tartari, José Themistocles; and Amato Neto, Vicente.
1953 a.—Sôbre um caso de leishmaniose visceral associada a esquistossomose mansoni hepatosplénica [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Sept. 4, 1952] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 65 (5), May, pp. 477–478. [W^{m}.]

Veronesi, Ricardo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Segal, Jaime.
1953 a.—Esquistossomíase mansônica em paciente procedente de Uraí (Estado do Paraná) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (6), Dec., pp. 783–786. [W^{m}.]

Verron, G. *See* Reiss, H. J.; and Verron, G.

von Verschuer, Otmar.
1948 a.—Die Wirkung von Genen und Parasiten im Körper des Menschen <Aerztl. Forsch., v. 2 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 378–388. [W^{m}.]

Versényi, L. *See* Kotlán, Sandor; Pellérdy, László; and Versényi, L.

Vervent, Guy. *See* Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; and Vervent, Guy; *and* Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; Neel, R.; and Vervent, Guy; *and* Rageau, J.; and Vervent, Guy.

Verwey, J. H. P. *See* Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert; and Verwey, J. H. P.; *and* van den Burg, W. B.; Baudet, Edmond Arthur Floribert; and Verwey, J. H. P.

Vesell, Harry; and Schack, Jerome A.
1952 a.—Schistosomal heart disease; Bilharzi cor pulmonale <Am. Heart J., v. 44 (2) Aug., pp. 296–305. [W^{m}.]

Veselova, T. P.
1952 a.—Влияние пироплазмина на моторику желудочно-кишечного тракта сельскохозяйственных животных [Effec of piroplasmin on the motricity of th gastro-intestinal tract in farm animals [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v 29 (4), Apr., pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

Veselý, Karel. *See* Peter, Rudolf; Jírovec Otto; and Veselý, Karel.

Veselý, L. [Dr.]
1952 a.—K symptomatologii vnútornych oftal momyiáz [Russian and English summaries <Ceskoslov. Ofthal., v. 8 (5), pp. 308–313 illus. [W^{m}.]

Veterinary Consultant.
1951 a.—Dog tapeworms may infect stoc and humans <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 81, Aug. 22, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Veterinary Correspondent.
1953 a.—"Pankers" caused by worm larva <Poultry Farmer, London (3320), v. 128 Mar. 21, p. 15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vetter, M. H. *See* Nicholson, H. Page; an Vetter, M. H.

Vial, Armando Alonso; Sabbagh, J.; an Urrutia, J.
1953 a.—Cirugia de la hidatidosis pulmona [English and German summaries] <Arch Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 62 81, illus.; English, French and Germa summaries, pp. 466–467. [W^{m}.]

Vialatte, Henri. [1922–]
1949 a.—La thélaziose oculaire des bovidé Thèse méd. (Lyon.) 44 pp., pl. Lyon [W^{a}.]

Vialle, Robert.
1943 a.—Nouveaux traitements de la gale <Presse Méd., v. 51 (35), Sept. 18, p. 520 [W^{m}.]

Viallefont, H.
1952 a.—Toxoplasmose fixée, diagnostiquée pa l'examen ophtalmologique <Arch. Franç Pediat., v. 9 (10), pp. 1107–1108. [W^{m}.]

Viallet, M. *See* Viallet, P.; Ferrand, J. Chevrot, C.; and Viallet, M.

Viallet, P.; Ferrand, J.; Chevrot, C.; an Viallet, M.
1951 a.—Un cas d'hydatidose humérale étendue chez une jeune indigène Algérienne <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 467–468, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Viamonte, J. Ma. Romeo. *See* Romeo Viamonte, J. Ma.

Vianna Martins, Amilcar. [*See also* de Freitas, Moacir Gomes; and Vianna Martins Amilcar; *and* Friedheim, Ernst A. H.; da Silva, Jose R.; and Vianna Martins, Amilcar]
1949 a.—Diagnostico de laboratorio da esquistossomose mansoni. Tesis (Minas Gerais). 265 pp., illus. Belo Horizonte. [W^{m}.]

Vianna Martins, Amilcar; and Filizzola, Braz (*filho*).
1952 a.—Considerações em tôrno da biópsia rectal na esquistosomose mansoni. (Biópsia rectal sistematizada com tecnica de 4 fragmentos) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 255–262, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Martins, Geraldo; and Siebra de Brito, J.
1954 a.—Os marsupiais como reservatório da esquistossomose mansónica (nota prévia) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Viard. *See* Fouks, L.; Clancier-Gravelat; and Viard.

Viaud. *See* Carles, Jacques; Clarac; and Viaud.

Viaveczky. *See* Kaveczky, Béla.

Vi͡azkova, S. F.
1953 a.—Изучение эффективности действия препарата СК-9 при лечении чесотки овец [A study of the efficacy of the action of SK-9 in the treatment of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 155–159. [Wa.]
1953 b.—СК-9 в борьбе с клещами—переносчиками гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных живтных [SK-9 in the control of ticks, vectors of haemosporidiosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 138–148. [Wa.]
1953 c.—Влияние препарата СК-9 на организм крупного рогатого скота и овец [Influence of the preparation SK-9 on the organism of cattle and sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 149–154. [Wa.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.
1954 a.—Хлортен—новый акарицидный препарат [Khlorten, a new acaricidal preparation] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 54–57. [Wa.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Zotova, A. A.
1951 a.—Препарат «СК-9» в борьбе с эктопаразитами птиц [Preparation SK-9 in the control of ectoparasites of birds] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 43–46. [Wa.]
1953 a.—Влияние препаратов ДДТ, гексахлорана и СК-9 на организм птиц [Effect of the preparation DDT, hexachlorine and SK-9 on the organism of birds] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 53–54. [Wa.]

Viccari, Italo; and Boccadoro, Bruno.
[1953 a].—Studi sulla biologia del *Trichomonas vitulae* Mazzanti, 1900. XXII. Viscosità e tensione superficiale del mestruo del L. E. S. m. normale e con aggiunta del polivinilpirrolidone in varie percentuali [Italian, French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1952), v. 6, pp. 597–599. [Wa.]

Vicente, F. Simón.
1950 a.—Nematodes parasitos gastricos del *Sus scrofa domesticus* L. de España <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 363–377, pls. [Wa.]

Vicente, Mariano Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Vicente, Mariano.

Vicente Pierretti, Rafael. *See* Torrealba, José Francisco; and Vicente Pierretti, Rafael; *and* Torrealba, José Francisco; Vicente Pierretti, Rafael; and Ramos, Italia; *and* Torrealba, José Francisco; Vicente Pierretti, Rafael; Ramos, Italia; and Marroquin, Fernándo Rojas.

Vich, Antonio. *See* Rey, Fernando; and Vich, Antonio.

Vickers, Anthony A. *See* McMenemey, William H.; and Vickers, Anthony A.

Vickers, K. U.
1951 a.—Some trematodes from fresh-water fish in north-east Ireland <Irish Naturalists' J., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 189–190. [Wa.]

Vickers, Marjorie. [Ontario Research Found., Toronto] *See* Fallis, Albert Murray; Davies, Douglas M.; and Vickers, Marjorie.

Victoria, Australia. Department of Agriculture.
1953 a.—Mange in pigs <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 51 (8), Aug., p. 347. [Wa.]
1953 b.—Parasites of cattle, internal and external <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 367–376, illus. [Wa.]

Victorica, Alejandro. *See* Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; Suárez, Hamlet; and Marcalain, Roberto; *and* Armand Ugon, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; and Suárez, Hamlet; *and* Larghero Ybarz, Pedro; di Bello, R.; and Victorica, Alejandro; *and* Suárez, Hamlet; and Victorica, Alejandro.

Vicuña, Escolástico B. [Dr., Vet. Mil., Esquel]
1948 a.—Como terminar con la hidatidosis en cinco años <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 748–762. [Wm.]

Vidal, Antonio.
1947 b.—*Raillietina quitensis* L. A. Leon, 1935. Una tenia encontrada por primera vez en Honduras <Rev. Med. Hondureña (131), v. 17, July-Aug., p. 504. [Wm.]

Vidal, Hamlet. [Uruguay] *See* Alvarez Preve, Andres; Bazzano, Hector C.; and Vidal, Hamlet.

Vidal, José M.a Cañadell. *See* Cañadell Vidal, José M.a

Vidal Freyre, Alfredo. [Jefe Dispens. Lactantes (9), Med. Infant. Med. San Escolar]
1953 a.—Amibiasis infantile. Sintomatologia y tratamiento <Prensa Pediat. (19–20), v. 4, Jan.-Apr., pp. 15–26. [Wm.]
1954 a.—Amibiasis infantil; sintomatologia y tratamiento <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 26 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 219–223. [Wm.]

Vidal Guemes, Adolfo. [Dr., Salta] *See* Arias, Francisco; and Vidal Guemes, Adolfo.

Vidal de Oliveira, Eduardo.
1938 a.—Estudo critico da amebiase <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 93–111. [Wm.]

Vidal Pessóa, Jorge. [Dr., Propedêutica Méd. Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia]
1953 a.—Respostas as perguntas gerais [Abstract of report before Simposio Sec. Gastroenterol. Assoc. Bahiana Med. (Tratamento especifico da esquistosomose mansonica), Sept. 27, 1952] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 534–536. [Wm.]

Videla, Daniel Amadeo. *See* Amadeo y Videla, Daniel.

Videla, Luis Fernando. *See* Gonzales-Aguilar: Sagues, Pedro Luis; and Videla, Luis Fernando.

Viegas Aurelio, José Luis. *See* Likerman, J. Ernesto; and Viegas Aurelio, José Luis.

Viehmann, H. *See* Tesseraux, H.; and Viehmann, H.

Vieira, Plinio Bühler. *See* Bühler Vieira, Plinio.

Vieira Machado, A.
1950 a.—Estudo preliminar sôbre a ocorrência de reticulócitos na anaplasmose e piroplasmose <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 3, pp. 35–46. [Wa.]

Vielle, A.
1952 a.—Note à propos du traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par la terramycine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 45 (2), pp. 190–193. [Wa.]

Viera, Omar. [Dr., Montevideo] [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; Carballo Pou, Mariano; Viera, Omar; and Matto, J. J.; *and* Carballo Pou, Mariano; Viera, Omar; Calzada, Varela C.; and Jujambio, Lázaro; *and* Carballo Pou, Mariano; Viera, Omar; Calzada, Varela C.; and Rodríguez García, Juan A.]

Viera, Omar; and Fonseca, Pereira.
1938 a.—Descripción de un interesante caso de parasitosis masiva de hígado de suino (lechón) por *Ascaris sum* [sic]o *lumbricoides* <An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, 3. época (4), Nov., pp. 373–374, illus. [W^a.]
1938 b.—Hallazgo en el país del *Demodex phylloides* parasitando suinos faenados en el Frigorífico nacional <An. Fac. Vet. Montevideo, 3. época (4), Nov., pp. 363–364, illus. [W^a.]

Viersma, H. J.; and Loe Ping Kian.
1949 a.—Enkele gevallen van amoebiasis [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 93 (26), June 25, pp. 2143–2152, pls. [W^m.]

v. Vietinghoff-Scheel, Otto (Frh.).
1950 a.—Atebrin zur Behandlung der Kaninchenkokzidiose. Ziehl-Neelsen-Färbung von Leberkokzidien <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 133 (1), pp. 59–62. [W^a.]

Viets, Karl. [Bremen] *See* Arndt, Walther; and Viets, Karl.

Vignes, M. *See* Sohier, R.; Benazet, F.; Vignes, M.; and Denjean, B.

Vignolo-Lutati, Ugo.
1951 a.—La toxoplasmosi <Minerva Ginec., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 77–82. [W^m.]

Vigouroux.
1953 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau chez une enfant de 10 ans. Présentation de l'opérée <Marseille Chir., v. 6 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 97–100. [W^m.]

Viikari, S. J.
1951 a.—Occlusion due to the fish tapeworm <Ann. Chir. et Gynaec. Fenn., v. 40 (3), pp. 199–201. [W^m.]

Vijil, Manuel Caceres. *See* Caceres Vijil, Manuel.

Vik, Rolf.
1954 a.—Investigations on the pseudophyllidean cestodes of fish, birds, and mammals in the Ånøya water system in Trøndelag. Part. I. *Cyathocephalus truncatus* and *Schistocephalus solidus* <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 2, pp. 5–51, illus. [W^a.]

Vikhrova, M. N. *See* Shul'man, S. S.; and Vikhrova, M. N.

Vila Coro, Avemaria.
1951 a.—Die Behandlung der Malaria tropica in Aequatorial-Westafrika mit Resochin <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 158–168. [W^m.]

de Vila Parodi, L. Cabo. *See* Cabo de Vila Parodi, L.

Vilares, João Barrison. *See* Barisson Villares, João.

Vilas, J. M. Tarazona. *See* Tarazona Vilas, J. M.

Vildosola, Edmundo. *See* Gajardo Tobar, Roberto; and Vildosola, Edmundo.

Vilela, Francisco. *See* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; and Vilela, Francisco; *and* Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley; Vilela, Francisco; and Pareira Barreto, Mauro.

Vilella, Moacir de Padua. *See* de Padua Vilela, Moacir.

Vil'iams, V. V. *See* Badanin, N. V.; and Vil'iams, V. V.

Villa, Th. *See* Blanc, F.; Touzin, R.; and Villa, Th.; *and* Blanc, F.; Martin, M.; Villa, Th.; and Mayan, L.

Villada, Raúl Fournier. *See* Fournier Villada, Raoúl.

Villalpando del Valle, Eduardo. [Dr. Sub.-Res. Med.]
1952 a.—La dietilcarbamazina (hetrazan) en el tratamiento de la parasitosis intestinal [French and English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 165–170. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Intestinal obstruction by ascarides <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 479–483, illus. [W^a.]

Villamil G., Fernando. *See* Estrada R., Nelson; and Villamil G., Fernando.

Villanueva, Gaspar Lavadores. *See* Lavadores Villanueva, Gaspar.

Villanyi, J.
[1951 a].—A summary of recent work carried out in the Belgian Congo with antrycide and phenanthridine. Preliminary report on the experiments with antrycide sulphate <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé. et Trypan. (180/T), pp. 4–5 (mimeographed). [W^m.]
[1951 b].—A summary of recent work carried out in the Belgian Congo with antrycide and phenathridine. Belated toxic effects following upon the preventive treatment of a herd with dimidium bromide <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (180/T), pp. 5–6 (mimeographed). [W^m.]

Villar. *See* Arroba; Villar; and Peñalver.

Villard, Y. *See* Poirier, M.; and Villard, Y.

Villarejos M., Victor M.
1951 a.—Experiences with amodiaquin (camoquin) a new synthetic antimalarial <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 31 (6), Nov., pp. 703–706. [W^a.]

Villares, João Barisson. *See* Barisson Villares, João.

Villaret, Bernard.
1952 a.—Conférence sur la filariose et l'éléphantiasis <Semaine Méd., v. 28 (13), Apr. 2, pp. 270–272. (Supplement to Semaine Hôp. Paris, (25), Apr. 2). [W^m.]

Villarmizar, Luis. *See* Rodríguez M., José Daniel; Villarmizar, Luis; and Rios, Teofilo.

Villarroya, P. F. *See* Alvarez Buylla, P.; Llavona, J. A.; and Villarroya, Pedro F.

Villasana, Luis. *See* Beltrán, Enrique; and Villasana, Luis.

Villasante, J. G.; Rof Carballo, J.; and Merchante Iglesias, A.
1947 a.—Sobre la existencia de un foco de anquilostomiasis en la Provincia de Madrid <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 26 (6), Sept. 30, pp. 417–418, illus. [W^m.]

Villaseñor, Armando Treviño. *See* Treviño Villaseñor, Armando.

Villegas Laguna, José. *See* Alvarez Pérez, Manuel; and Villegas Laguna, José.

Villegas León, Lucina. *See* Palomino Dena, Feliciano; Soto, Rafael; and Villegas León, Lucina.

Villela, Eurico de Azevedo. *See* de Azevedo Villela, Eurico.

Villela, Gilberto G. [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Villela, Gilberto G.; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Reed, Racheal K.]

Villela, Gilberto G.; and Ribeiro, Luiz P.
1954 a.—Hemoglobinas de um nematódeo parasito de galinhas [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Cien.] <An. Acad. Brasil Cien., v. 26 (3–4), Dec. 31, p. XXXV. [W^a.]

Villela-Pedras, J.; and de Carvalho Loures, Joaquim.
1953 a.—Amebiase [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 461–496. [W^m.]

Villella, John Baptist. [Biol. Effects Irrad. Lab., AEC, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]

1953 a.—*Retinella indentata* (Say) a first intermediate host of *Entosiphonus thompsoni* Sinitsin (1951) (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 667. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The life history of *Entosiphonus thompsoni* Sinitsin, 1931 (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1953 c.—The life history of *Ectosiphonus rhomboideus* Sinitsin, 1931 (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae) from the short tailed shrew, *Blarina brevicauda* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

(1954? a).—The life history of *Brachylaima rhomboideum* (Sinitsin, 1931) (Trematoda: Brachylaematidae). Diss. (Michigan). 135 pp.

1954 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Diss. Abstr., v. 14 (4), pp. 745–746. [W^{a}.]

1954 c.—*Ventridens ligera*, a new first intermediate host of *Panopistus pricei* Sinitsin, 1931 (Trematoda: Brachylaimatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 470–472. [W^{a}.]

Villeneuve, Paul. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Les parasites des moutons ne sont pas un mal nécessaire <Bull. Agric., Montreal, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 91, 95. [W^{a}.]

de Villiers, P. D.

1953 a.—Cerebral cysticercosis. An aspect of the diagnosis <South African Med. J., v. 27 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1097–1098, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Vin, N. J. *See* Kraneveld, F. C.; and de Vin, N. J.

Vincendeau, J. *See* Creyx, M.; Lévy, J.; Vincendeau, J.; and Dubreuil, J.

Vincent, Lloyd E. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; Vincent, Lloyd E.; and Coates, W. Stanley.

Vincent, Marc; and Liétar, Jean.

[1951 a].—Report on mel B <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (148/T), Aug. 10, 7 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]

Vincent, Shirley M. *See* Mercury, Marie L.; Vincent, Shirley M.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

Vincke, I. H. [*See also* van den Berghe, L.; Vincke, I. H.; and Chardome, M.; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Vincke, I. H.]

1952 a.—Blood films and pictures showing various stages of *Plasmodium berghei* and its vectors [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Vector and hosts of *Plasmodium berghei* [Abstract of film shown Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Vincke, I. H.; and Lips, M.

1950 a.—Note sur la transmission cyclique du *Plasmodium berghei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1605–1611. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Note sur la prophylaxie medicamenteuse par daraprim en milieu rural <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 563–569. [W^{m}.]

Vincke, I. H.; and Peeters, E. M. E.

1953 a.—Observations sur la transmission de sporozoites d'*Anopheles dureni* à des rongeurs sauvages et de laboratoire <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (1), Feb., pp. 87–93. [W^{m}.]

Vincke, I. H.; Peeters, E. M. E.; and Frankie, Gh.

1953 a.—Essai d'étude d'ensemble sur le *Plasmodium berghei* <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 24 (4), pp. 1364–1406. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Evolution du *Plasmodium berghei* et *vinckei* chez différents mammifères <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (3), June 30, pp. 269–282. [W^{m}.]

Vindekilde, Torben. *See* Roth, Hans; and Vindekilde, Torben.

Vincerhoet. [Dr., Hofgeismar]

1950 a.—Antimosan-Prontosillösung zur intratrachealen Behandlung des Lungenwurmbefalls der Schafe <Tierarztl. Umschau, v. 5 (23–24), Dec., pp. 462–463. [W^{a}.]

Vinkó, István. *See* Abonyi, Lajos; and Vinkó, István.

Vinnitskiĭ, I. M.

1945 b.—Аскаридная интоксикация и антитоксический аскаридный иммунитет (Ascaridic intoxication and the antitoxic ascaridic immunity) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol., (4), pp. 439–451. [W^{a}.]

1945 c.—Гуморальная иммунно-биологическая реактивность экспериментальных животных, в перитонеальную полость которых оперативно введены живые аскариды (The humoral and immunobiological reactivity of experimental animals against live ascarids operatively introduced in the peritoneal cavity) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (4), pp. 452–459. [W^{a}.]

1946 a.—Эволюция циклов развития нематод отряда Ascaridata [Evolution of the cycle of development of nematodes of the order Ascaridata] [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (4), pp. 415–430. [W^{a}.]

1946 b.—О возможности перфорации аскаридами неповреж денной ткани организма [The possibility of perforation of undamaged tissues of the body by ascarids] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 69–72, pl. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Особенности защитной реакции организма кроликов на интерперитонеально введенных аскарид [Peculiarities of the defensive reactions of the rabbit organism to interperitoneally introduced ascarids] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 79 (1), July 1, pp. 173–176, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Причины особенностей воспалительных реакция плотоядных на внутрибрюшинно введенные чужеродные ткани и гельминты [Peculiarities of inflammatory reactions in carnivores after the introduction of foreign tissues and helminths into the body-cavity] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 56–80, pls. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Vinogradov, B. S. [Виноградов, Б. С.]; **and Argiropulo, A. P.**

1938 a.—Очерк зимней фауны юговосточнык Кара-Кумов [Outline of the winter fauna of southeastern Kara-Kum] <Priroda, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 60–72, illus. [W^{s}.]

Vinogradova, O. V.

1950 a.—Влияние спленектомии на течение и терапию пироплазмоза собак [Influence of splenectomy on the course and therapy of piroplasmosis in the dog] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 27 (11), Nov., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

Vinogradova, Taissia Vasil'evna (Fedorova)

1949 a.—О применении коллоидной серы для борьбы с нозематозом пчел [On the use of colloidal sulfur for the control of nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (10), pp. 32–40. [W^a.]

Viqueira Casal, J. *See* Defilippo, R. A.; Ferrando, F. F.; Mieres, A.; and Viqueira Casal, J.

Viranuvatti, Vikit. [Dept. Med., Siriraj Univ. Hosp., Bangkok, Thailand; and Mettiyawongse, Sorn.

1953 a.—Observations on two cases of opisthorchiasis in Thailand <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (3), Oct., pp. 291–293, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Viranuvatti, Vikit; Stitnimankarn, Tinrat; and Tansurat, Pradit.

1953 a.—A fatal case of infection with *Fasciolopsis buskii* in Thailand <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 132–133. [W^a.]

Viridén, P. *See* Koffman, M.; and Viridén, P.

Virnich, A. [Prof. Int. Med., Paulun Hosp., Shanghai]

1940 a.—Arsenic treatment of amoebic dysentery <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 87–98. [S^1.]

Vischer, Wolfgang A.

1954 a.—Intracelluläre Vermehrung von *Toxoplasma gondii* in Makrophagen kulturen [*Title only* of report before 18. Schweiz. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., June 12–13] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 17 (4), p. 501. [W^a.]

Vischer, Wolfgang A.; and Suter, Emanuel.

1954 a.—Intracellular multiplication of *Toxoplasma gondii* in adult mammalian macrophages cultivated in vitro <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 86 (3), July, pp. 413–419, pls. [W^a.]

Visentini, Arrigo. *See* Gabbi, Umberto; and Visentini, Arrigo.

Vishnevskai͡a, S. M.

1947 a.—Дегельминтизация сточной воды на Харьковской биостанции (Dehelminthization of sewage at the Kkarkov biostation) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (4), July-Aug., pp. 8–12. [W^m.]

Vishnevskai͡a, S. M.; et al.

1954 a.—Эпидемиология и профилактика гельминтозов в районе строительства Каховского гидроузла и Южно-Украинского канала [Epidemiology and prophylaxis of helminthiasis in the region of the Kakhovsk hydroelectric plant and the Southern-Ukranian canal] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (3), July-Sept., pp. 244–248. [W^a.]

Vishnevskiĭ, A. D. [Вишневский, А. Д.] *See* Gindin, L. B.; Gorchakov, I. A.; and Vishnevskiĭ, A. D.

Vishni͡akov, I͡u. *See* Daskalov, Peter; Vishni͡akov, Iu.; and Kaloi͡anov, V.

Viswanathan, D. K.; and Bhatt, H. R.

1948 a.—A new species of protozoa met with in the salivary glands of *A. culicifacies* Giles, in the course of routine malaria survey—*Trypanosoma kalwanensis* Viswanathan and Bhatt (1948) <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 207–211, illus. [W^m.]

Viswanathan, K. V. [Pharmacol. Lab., Indian Inst. Sc., Bangalore] *See* Rama Rao, R.; Viswanathan, K. V.; Ramaswamy, A. S.; and Sirsi, M.

Vital-Durand. *See* Roman, Emile; Le Coarer, R.; and Vital-Durand.

Vitale, Luis A. *See* Miyara, Salomon; and Vitale, Luis A.

Vite, L. N. [Вите, Л. Н.] *See* Dansker, V. N.; Vite, L. N.; and Aleksander, L. L.

Viter, V. D. [Витер, В. Д.]

1952 a.—Изыскание эффективных методов борьбы с персидским клещом [Investigation of effective methods of controlling the Persian tick] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

Viterbo, Francesco.

1948 a.—Contributo radiologico alla conoscenza delle cisti da echinococco vertebrale <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 75–83, illus. [W^m.]

Viteri, Luis E.; McGhee, John M.; and Lundborg, Bradford W.

1954 a.—Amebiasis in New Jersey <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 324–326. [W^m.]

Vitlinskai͡a, I. A. [Витлинская, И. А.] *See* Leĭtman, M. Z.; and Vitlinskai͡a, I. A.

Vittone, Giovanni. *See* Copello, Fernando; and Vittone, Giovanni.

Vittori. *See* Boucher, H.; Schneider, J.; Porte, A. P.; and Vittori.

Vittoz, R.

1954 a.—Seconde conférence en Asie de l'Office international des epizooties organisée à Bangkok du 18 au 20 février 1954 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 41 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 645–696. [W^a.]

Vivarelli, F. [*See also* Mackey, J. P.; and Vivarelli, F.]

1953 a.—Incidence of filariasis in Dar es Salaam <Ann. Rep. Med. Lab. Tanganyika (1952), p. 24. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Incidence of schistosomiasis in Dar es Salaam Africans <Ann. Rep. Med. Lab. Tanganyika (1952), pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

Vivas, Victor Delgado. *See* Delgado Vivas, Victor.

Vivell, Oskar. [*See also* Buhn, Werner Hans; Vivell, Oskar; and Richarz, Heribert]

1951 a.—Vergleichende-Untersuchungen zwischen dem Sabin-Feldmanschen Farbtest auf Toxoplasmose und dem Toxoplasminhauttest. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Spezifität und zur Bewertung des Sabin-Feldmantests <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 70 (3), Nov. 24, pp. 271–281. [W^m.]

Vivell, Oskar; and Buhn, Werner Hans.

1952 a.—Ueber eine Toxoplasmoseepidemie in einem Tierstall mit kleinen Laboratoriumstieren <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 135 (3-4), 15 Sept., pp. 298–306, illus. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Zum Probleme der Toxoplasmose in der Gravidität. Ergebnisse serologischer Untersuchungen bei fertilen Frauen sowie Stellungnahme zur Aureomycinprophylaxe der latenten Toxoplasmose <Aerztl. Forsch., v. 7 (7), July 10, pp. I.326–I.335. [W^m.]

Viviani, Mariano. *See* Vanni, Edmundo; and Viviani, Mariano.

Vívoli, Donato. *See* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; and Vívoli, Donato; *and* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; Vívoli, Donato; and Corbella, Eduardo G.

Vizcaino Gamez, Carlos. *See* Aguilar, Francisco J.; and Vizcaino Gamez, Carlos.

Vizcarrondo, Ernesto. [Dr., Jefe Clin. Med., Hospital Vargas]

1936 a.—Sobre un caso de bilharziosis *mansoni* que simula clinicamente una leucemia aguda <Bol. Hosp., Caracas, v. 34 (3), July, pp. 123–129. [W^m.]

VLEUGELS SCHUTTER, G. J. N. [Amersfoort]
1942 a.—Desinfectie van de dekens bij scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Apr. 15] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (17), Apr. 25, p. [illegible]. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Scabiesbestrijding [Letter to editor dated Mar. 17] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 86 (13), Mar. 28, p. 789. [W^{m}.]

VAN VLOTEN, J. G. C. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Gezondheidsdienst voor Pluimvee. Jaarverslag 1953 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 79 (9), May 1, pp. 347–351. [W^{a}.]

VAN VLOTEN, TH. J. See Prakken, J. R.; and van Vloten, Th. J.

VODOPIVEC, SILVAN.
1952 a.—Razširjenost in zatiranje trakuljavosti v LRS. [Distribution and control of tapeworm infection in Slovenia] <Zdrav. Vestnik, v. 21 (11-12), pp. [illegible]. [W^{a}.]

VOGE, MARIETTA. [Univ. California, Los Angeles] [See also Hand, Cadet; and Voge, Marietta; and Read, Clark P. (jr.); and Voge, Marietta.
1952 a.—*Mesogyna hepatica* n.g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) from the kitfox, *Vulpes macrotis* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (4), pp. 350–354, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Variability of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in the laboratory rat and in the ground squirrel, *Citellus leucurus* <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 454–456. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Variation in some unarmed Hymenolepididae (Cestoda) from rodents <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 57 (1), pp. 1–52, pls. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^{a}.]
1952 d.—*Hymenolepis parvissima* n. sp., a minute cestode from the shrew *Sorex bendirei bendirei* (Merriam) in California <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 599–602, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—New host records for Mesocestoides (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in California <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 249–251, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Exogenous proliferation in a larval taeniid (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) from the body cavity of Peruvian rodents [Program and Abstr., 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Exogenous proliferation in a larval taeniid (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) obtained from the body cavity of Peruvian rodents <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 411–412, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—*Oochoristica antrozoi* n. sp. a tapeworm from the pallid bat in California <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. [illegible], pl. [W^{a}.]

VOGE, MARIETTA; and READ, CLARK P. (jr.).
1953 a.—*[illegible] andinus* n. sp. and *[illegible]* n. sp., avian cestodes from the high Andes <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. [illegible], pls. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—A new record of the cestode *Infula burhini* Burt (Cyclophyllidea: Dioecocestidae), from Australia <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., p. 482. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—A description of *Parafimbriaria websteri* n. g., n. sp., a cestode from grebes, and notes on three species of *Hymenolepis* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 566–570, pls. [W^{a}.]

VOGEL, HANS. [See also [illegible], W.; Schinz, H. R.; and Vogel, Hans; and Reichenow, Eduard; Vogel, Hans; and Weyer, Fritz]
1942 a.—Ueber eine Dauerzucht von *Oncomelania hupensis* und Infektionsversuche mit *Bilharzia japonica* <Ztschr. Parasitenk. (1942), v. 12 (1-2), pp. 70–81, illus. [Issued Jan. 14] [W^{a}.]

VOGEL, HANS; and FALCÃO, J.
1954 a.—Ueber den Lebenzyklus des Lanzettegels, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, in Deutschland <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 275–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

VOGEL, HANS; and MINNING, WALDEMAR.
1949 b.—Hüllenbildung bei Bilharzia-Cercarien im Serum bilharzia-infizierter Tiere und Menschen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (3-5), pp. 91–105, illus. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Ueber die erworbene Resistenz von *Macacus rhesus* gegenüber *Schistosoma japonicum* <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 418–505, illus. [W^{a}.]

VOGEL, HENRY. [Dept. Biol., N. York Univ.]
1953 a.—A serological study of some helminth relations <J. Immunol., v. 70 (6), June, pp. 503–506. [W^{a}.]

VOGEL, HENRY J. [Lab. E. A. H. Friedheim, New York City] *See* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; and Vogel, Henry J.; *and* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Vogel, Henry J.; and Berman, Rose L.

VOGELI-ZUBER, MONIQUE. *See* Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Vogeli-Zuber, Monique.

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO. [*See also* Anduze, Pablo J.; Pifano C., Felix; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* Anduze, Pablo J.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* Caballero y C., Eduardo; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* Cassamagnaghi, Antonio; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* Corral Pedro; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* Gallo, Piero; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; *and* de Souza Lopes, H.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo]
1942 a.—Sarna demodécica en el equino <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 4 (1-4), Dec., pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]
1942 b.—Tratamiento de la bronquitis verminosa de los bovinos <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 4 (1-4), Dec., pp. 99–101. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Equinococosis de un dromedario (*Camelus dromedarius*) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), pp. 413–414. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Hidatidosis en Venezuela <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 9 (1-2), Dec., pp. 412–413. [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Contribucion al estudio de la parasitologia animal en Venezuela. XVIII. Nódulos parasitarios cutaneos por larvas de *[illegible]* spec? en *Astyanax [illegible]* (Characidae) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 8 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 121–122, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Miasis lingual del bovino (*Bos taurus*) por *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel, 1858) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 10 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 105–109, pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Nematodes parásitos de los equinos de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 10 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Los equinos (cimarrones) y la propagación de enfermedades parasitarias y bacterianas <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 10 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. [illegible]–135, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Estrongilosis pulmonar de los bovinos en Venezuela (Dictyocaulosis) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 205–210. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zooparasiten der Haus- und Wildtiere Venezuelas <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 60 (47-48), Dec. 15, pp. 529–531. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO—Continued.
1954 a.—*Heterodoxus spiniger* (Enderlein), malofago parasito del canino (*Canis fam.*) de Venezuela <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 9 (1-4), (1950-53), pp. 55-56. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and CABELLO M., D.
1952 a.—Esplenectomia y las infecciones labiles de *Piroplasma bigenium* [sic] en el bovino <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 325-328, pl. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and FERNÁNDEZ YÉPEZ, A.
1952 a.—*Philornis angustifrons* (Loew), parásito en aves de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 329-333. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and GALLO, PIERO.
1950 a.—Protozoarios en animales domesticos observados en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 9 (1-4), pp. 133-135. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and GONZÁLEZ, CARLOS LUIS.
1951 a.—La acción de substancias quimioterapicas sobre *Loa loa* y *Onchocerca volvulus* <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 10 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 61-64. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—La quimioterapia en la filariosis humana por *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 10 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 53-59. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and MARTÍN DEL CAMPO, RAFAEL.
1947 a.—Parasitología de los Nahoas <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 6 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 47-52, illus. [W^{m}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and MAYAUDON T., H.
1952 a.—Nemátodes parásitos intestinales de bovinos de Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 11 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 297-301. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; RODIL CALDERON, TOMÁS; GALLO, PIERO; and ESPÍN, JOSÉ.
1948 a.—*Babesia argentina.* Localización cerebral en el bovino <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Caracas (15), v. 3, June, pp. 505-527, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; RODIL CALDERÓN, T.; and VERGANI, FRANCO.
1948 a.—Presencia del *Otocentor nitens* (Neumann, 1897) (Ixodidae) en Venezuela <Rev. Grancolomb. Zootecn., Hig. y Med. Vet., v. 2, pp. 508-509, map. [We^{v}.]

VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO; and RODRIGUEZ C., CARLOS A.
1938 a.—La diarrea roja o coccidiosis de los cerdos <Agric. Venezolano (26), v. 3, June, pp. 57-59, illus. [W^{a}.]

VOGELSANG, W. A. *See* Hall, W. W.; and Vogelsang, W. A.

VOGTMAN, DONALD B.; and FITZWATER, WM. D. (*jr.*).
1951 a.—Post mortem studies of some mammals of the Hollandia area, Netherlands New Guinea <J. Mamm., v. 32 (2), May, pp. 211-215. [W^{a}.]

VOĬTSEKHOVSKIĬ, A. A. [Войцеховский, А. А.] [M. D.]
1927 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации в детдомах дефективной сети гор. Одессы <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (4), pp. 217-223. [W^{a}.]

VOĬTSEKHOVSKIĬ, A. M. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Voĭtsekhovskiĭ, A. M.

VOJTĚCHOVSKÁ-MAYEROVÁ, MILENA.
1953 a.—Nové nálezy parasitických červu u našich ptáku (Neue Funde parasitischer Würmer bei unseren Vögeln) [German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Spolec. Praze, v. 17 (1), pp. 71-88, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

VOKAER, R. *See* Parmentier, R.; Vokaer, R.; and Piraux, P.

VOLCHANETSKAIA, G. I. *See* Levi, M. I.; Kisliakova, L. N.; Gusev, V. M.; and Volchanetskaia, G. I.

VOLDRICH, L. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Soyka, Otto; Zázvorka, Z.; and Voldřich, L.

VOL'F, Z. V. *See* Boev, S. N.; and Vol'f, Z. V.

VOLK, GAYLORD M. *See* Kincaid, Randall R.; and Volk, Gaylord M.

VOLK, JOSEPH J. *See* Boughton, Donald Clarke; Boughton, Ruth C.; and Volk, Joseph J.; *and* Boughton, Donald Clarke; and Volk, Joseph J.

VOLKOVA, M. M. [*See also* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Volkova, M. M.]
1941 a.—Паразитофауна рыб бассейна р. Оби (Die Parasiten der Fische des Ob-Flusses) [Russian text; German summary <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad, Gosudarstv Univ. (74), ser. Biol. Nauk (18), pp. 20 86. [W^{a}.]

VOLKOVA, Z. M.
1950 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны лошадей Киргизской ССР [Helminth fauna of horses of Kirgizia] [Russian text <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 4, pp. 68-71. [W^{a}.]

VOLLBRECHTSHAUSEN, RENATE.
1954 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Sabin-Feldman-Farbtest und die Toxoplasma-Komplementbindungsreaktion nach Westphal in Tierversuchen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 401-422. [W^{a}.]

VOLLENWEIDER, ROBERTO. *See* Schieppati, Eduardo; and Vollenweider, Roberto; *and* Taiana, Jorge A.; Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio; and Vollenweider, Roberto.

VOLODKEVICH, PETER. [M.D., Dept. Path., Mercer Hosp., Trenton, N. Jersey] *See* Rathmell, Thomas K.; Mora, Jorge J.; and Volodkevich, Peter.

VOLOVIK, R. A. [Воловик, Р. А.]
1954 a.—Заражаемость комаров *Aedes aegypti* у цыплят зараженных *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (инкубационный период) [Infecting the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* from chickens infected with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (Incubation period)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 360. [W^{a}.]

VOLPE, ALEJANDRO; and JAUREGUY, MIGUEL ANGEL.
1924 a.—Tres casos de anemia grave con tricocéfalos [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, July 15-17] <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., 3. s. an. 13, v. 18 (8), Aug., p. 465. [W^{m}.]

VOLPI, JORGE PASCUAL. *See* Notti, Pedro; and Volpi, Jorge Pascual.

VOLZ, PETER.
1949 a.—Nematodensukzessionen bei der Fallstreuzersetzung im Walde <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. (Kiel, Aug. 24-28, 1948), pp. 398-401, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Mikrofauna des Waldbodens <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., v. 79 (5-6), Jan. 26, pp. 514-566, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vomsattel, M.
1952 a.—Zur Frage der Milbenbekämpfung <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

Von, Isaiah. [Calco Chem. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey] *See* Kissinger, L. W.; Von, Isaiah; and Carmack, Marvin; *and* Carmack, Marvin; Kissinger, L. W.; and Von, Isaiah.

van Vonno, N. C. [Dr., Huidarts Breda]
1943 a.—Huidreacties bij den mensch door den omgang met schurftige runderen [French, German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 87 (23), June 5, pp. 1082–1088. [W^{m}.]

Voore, V. N. [Boope, B. H.]
1950 a.—О распространении ремнеца (Ligula) в водаю Эстонский ССР [On the distribution of Ligula in the waters of Esthonian SSR] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 323–326. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 188–189. [W^{a}.]

Voorhees, J. F. *See* Cotton, E. C.; and Voorhees, J. F.

Vora, D. D.
1955 a.—Treatment of ascariasis with intragastric oxygen. An analytical report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 47–51. [W^{m}.]

Vorob'ev, M. M. [*See also* Gorban, M. I.; and Vorob'ev, M. M.; *and* Otroshenko, G. N.; and Vorob'ev, M. M.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kishkar, P. M.
1954 a.—Ворьба с овечьим пунцом [Control of *Melophagus ovinus*] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Pavlova, L. F.
1953 a.—Лечение ушной чесотки кроликов дустом гексахлорана [Treatment of ear mange of rabbits with hexachlorane dust] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Vorob'eva, N. N. [Воробьева, Н. Н.] *See* Chumakov, M. P.; Vorob'eva, N. N.; and Sofronova, N. E.

Vorobieva, N. N. *See* Vorob'eva, N. N.

Vorontsov, S. A.
1953 a.—Технический тиодифениламин—новый антгельминтик при гемонхозе овец [Technical thiodiphenylamine—a new anthelmintic in haemonchosis in sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—Лечебное и профилактическое действие фенотиазина при аскаридиозе и гетеракидозе кур [Curative and prophylactic action of phenothiazine against ascariasis and heterakiasis in hens] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 115–124. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Vos, J. J. Th. [Prof. Dr. Groningen] [*See also* Brug, S. L.; and Vos, J. J. Th.]
1941 a.—Encephalitis toxoplasmatica <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 85 (22), May 31, pp. 2401–2408, pl. [W^{m}.]

Voskuil, Wally. [Field Editor]
1948 a.—BHC is new way to fight pig, sheep parasites <Wisconsin Agric. and Farmer, v. 75 (11), June 5, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Vovchinskaîa, Z. M. *See* Brom, I. P.; Vovchinskaîa, Z. M.; and Fedorova, L. V.

Vraa-Jensen, Gustav. *See* Juul, Aksel; and Vraa-Jensen, Gustav.

Vranchan, Z. Z.
1953 a.—Гексахлоран в борьбе со вшивостью у свиней [Hexachlorane in the control of *Hematopinus suis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîuz. Nauchno-Issled. Lab. Vet. San. i Desinfekt. (5), pp. 160–164. [W^{a}.]

Vražić, O.
1953 a.—Entoparasitska fauna goluba (*Columba livia domestica*) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 23 (1–2), pp. 58–62. [W^{a}.]

Vražić, O.; and Richter, S.
1954 a.—Prilog entoparasitskoj fauni naše domaće guske (Contribution to entoparasitic faune of native goose) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 24 (1–2), pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

de Vries.
1952 a.—Darmparasieten en alles wat er mee samenhangt <Pluimveeteelt, v. 5 (20), Sept. 26, pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

de Vries, A. *See* Braun, K.; and de Vries, A.

de Vries, A. H. [Coll. Agric., Grootfontein] *See* Bonsma, H. C.; and de Vries, A. H.

de Vries, L. P. *See* Borg, H. Ter; Joling, K. F.; and de Vries, L. P.

Vrijman, L. H.
1947 a.—Myiasis linearis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Vereen. Dermat. Oct. 27, 1946] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 91 (22), May 31, p. 1442. [W^{m}.]

Vroege, C. *See* Vermeer, D. J. H.; and Vroege, C.

Vrtiak, J. *See* Cilík, V.; Majstrík, M.; and Vrtiak, J.

Vsevolodov, B. P. [Всеволодов, Б. П.] [*See also* Gnedina, M. P.; and Vsevolodov, B. P.]
1944 a.—К патоморфологии акуариоза кур [Pathomorphology of acuariosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk, s. Zool. (3), pp. 86–91. [Lo^{e}.]
1948 a.—Патологическая гистология почек Дальневосточной белухи крассикаудозной инвазии [Pathological histology of the kidney of the Far eastern whale during an invasion by *Crassicauda giliakiana*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 1, pp. 132–135, pls. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Патологическая морфология важнейших гельминтозовдомашних и промысловых животных. [Pathological morphology of the most important helminthoses of domestic and wild animals] [Russian text] 109 pp., illus. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]
[1954 a].—К патоморфологии гельминтозов ондатры [On the pathomorphology of helminthiasis of muskrats] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 106–114, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Vu-Cong-Hoe. [Fac. Med. Hanoi] [*See also* Huard, P.; Vu-Cong-Hoe; and Tran-Anh]
1951 a.—Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique des lesions filariennes de l'appareil uro-genital en Indochine <Médecine Trop., v. 11 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 915–920. [W^{m}.]

Vujadinovic, Borislav. *See* Stojanovic, Vogislav; and Vujadinovic, Borislav; *and* Rašović, Lj.; and Vujadinović, Borislav.

Vukašinović, M. *See* Banić, M.; Vukašinović, M.; and Kendereški, S.

Vuković, Veroljub. [1923–] [Asst., Vet. Fac., Sarajevo] [*See also* Popović, Margita; and Vuković, Veroljub]
1953 a.—Prilog poznavanju gongylonemoze goveda. A contribution to the knowledge of gongylonemiasis in cattle [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 2 (2), pp. 350–351. [W^{a}.]

Vuković, Veroljub; and Varenika, D.
1954 a.—*Tetrathyridium bailleti* kod kune zlatice (*Mustela martes*). *Tetrathiridium bailleti* in the pine martin (*Mustela martes*) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 3 (3-4), pp. 651-652. [W^{a}.]

Vulpes, Benedetto. *See* Postiglione, Prospero; Vulpes, Benedetto; Stellati, Cavaliere; and Lanza, Vincenzo.

Vuyadinovitch, Borislav. *See* Vujadinovic, Borislav.

Vuylsteke, Claire.
1953 a.—Notes sur les nématodes parasites de l'éléphant d'Afrique <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 48 (3-4), Dec. 30, pp. 213-239, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Vysotskai͡a, S. O.
(1948 a).—Сезонная динамика паразитофауны серой полевки (*Microtus arvalis* Pall.) и обитатедей ее гнезд в окрестностях Ленинграда. Thesis (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR). Leningrad.
1951 a.—О биологии иксодового клеща *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. [On the biology of *Ixodes trianguliceps*] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (13), pp. 105-110. [W^{m}.]

Vysotskai͡a, S. O.—Continued.
[1954 a].—Вши грызунов Карельского перешейка [Lice of rodents of the Karelian isthmus] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 13, 1953, pp. 320-325. [Authorized for publication Dec. 2, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Vysotskai͡a, S. O.; and Kulachkova, V. G.
1953 a.—Гамазовые клещи как промежуточные хозяева круглыю червей [Blood sucking mites as intermediate hosts of nematodes] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, n.s., an. 21, v. 91 (2), July 11, pp. 441-443, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Sazonova, O. N.
[1954 a].—Влохи фауны Ленинградской области [Aphaniptera of the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), 1953, pp. 386-409. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^{m}.]

Vysotskaia, S. O.; and Shluger, E. G.
[1954 a].—Личинки краснотелок—паразиты грызунов Ленинградской области [Larvae of Trombidiidae—parasites of rodents of the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), pp. 345-352, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 4, 1953] [W^{m}.]

W.
1954 a.—Koksidiose-Gefahr <Geflügelhof, v. 17 (21), May, pp. 362–363, illus. [W^{a}.]

W., A. N.
1953 a.—The warble fly and other problems of hide improvement <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (35), Aug. 29, pp. 572–573. [W^{a}.]

W., C. J.
1925 a.—East African scabies <Kenya Med. J., v. 2 (3), June, pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

Wach, Teresa.
1953 a.—Badania nad populacjami Opalinata jelita zab krajowych. Investigations on the populations of Opalinata in the intestine of native frogs [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon, v. 1 (10), pp. 259–290, illus. [Issued Nov. 12] [W^{a}.]

Wacher, Fr. *See* Stammer, Hans Jürgen; and Wacher, Fr.

Wachnik, Zenon.
1954 a.—Z zagadnień tkankolecznictwa—wpływ doustnego stosowania wyciagu ze śledziony u psów zdrowych <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 287–289. [W^{a}.]

Wachsmuth, Rolf.
1950 a.—Beiträge zur Enterobiasis vermicularis (Oxyuriasis); Behandlung mit Phenothiazin <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (41), Oct. 20, pp. 810–812. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Beiträge zur Enterobiasis vermicularis (Oxyuriasis). II. Moderne Therapie der Relapse <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (46), Nov. 24, pp. 921–923. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Beiträge zur Enterobiasis vermicularis (Oxyuriasis). III. Klebstreifendiagnostik <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (31), Aug. 3, pp. 730–737, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wada, Itizo. *See* Itikawa, Osamu; Wada, Itizo; and Maejima, Soiti.

Wade, G. C.
1951 a.—Bulb eelworm <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 22 (2), May 1, pp. 136–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wade, Lisby L. [*See also* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and Wade, Lisby L.]
1952 a.—Effects of low temperature on the eggs of the common liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) in beef livers <Am. J. Vet. Research (48), v. 13, July, pp. 345–347. [W^{a}.]

Wadewitz, E. A.
1954 a.—Sheep blowfly identification [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 64 (2), Feb. 16, pp. 147, 149. [W^{a}.]

Wadowski, S. [Gdańsk]
1950 a.—The combating of parasitic diseases in the home animals of the produce cooperatives in the district of Gdańsk [*Title only of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11*] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 3, (1–2), p. 117. [H^{r}.]

Wadsworth, James R. [V.M.D., M.S., Burlington, Vermont]
1952 a.—Brief outline of the toxicology of some common poisons <Vet. Med., v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 412–416. [W^{a}.]

Wagener, Henry P.
1955 a.—Toxoplasmic chorioretinitis in the adult <Am. J. Med. Sc. (994), v. 229 (2), Feb., pp. 205–216. [W^{a}.]

Wagle, P. M.; and Seal, S. C.
1953 a.—Application of DDT, BHC, and cyanogas in the control of plague in India <Bull. World Health Org., v. 9 (5), pp. 597–614. [W^{m}, W^{a}.]

Wagner. *See* Loeper; and Wagner.

Wagner. [Höchst]
1948 a.—Trichinose bei Tier und Mensch [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Hyg. u. Mikrobiol., Stuttgart, Aug. 25–27] <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 448. [W^{m}.]

Wagner, Edward D. [*See also* Simmonds, Wayne L.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Wagner, Edward D.]
1953 a.—A new species of Proteocephalus Weinland, 1858 (Cestoda), with notes on its life history <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (4), Oct., pp. 364–369, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The life history of *Proteocephalus tumidocollus* Wagner, 1953, (Cestoda), in rainbow trout <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., pp. 489–498, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Julius Nikolavich
1906 b.—Систематическяй обзоръ видовъ Aphaniptera, описанныхъ до 1904 года [Systematic survey of species of Aphaniptera described during 1904] [Russian text] <Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh., v. 37 (3–4), Sept. 25, pp. 439–471, pl. [W^{a}.]
1914 b.—Замѣтка о родѣ Amphipsylla Wagn. (Remarque sur le génus Amphipsylla Wagn.) [Russian text] <Zapiski Imp. Akad. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, s. 8, v. 28 (4), 6 pp., illus. [W^{g}.]
1951 a.—Aphaniptera (*In* Titschack, E. Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, v. 2, pp. 201–203.) [W^{a}.]

Wagner, K. H. *See* Schoop, G.; Wagner, K. H.; and Minners, P.

Wagner, Oskar. [*See also* Geigy, R.; Wagner, Oskar; and Aeschlimann, A.; *and* Gontarski, H.; and Wagner, Oskar]
1936 a.—Darmwanddurchbohrung mit tödlicher Peritonitis beim Hund verursacht durch erwachsene Ascariden <Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen (4), pp. 57–59, pls. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—Muskelfinnen bei einem Wildkaninchen und die Rolle des Hundes als Ueberträger von Blasenwurm-Erkrankungen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen (4), pp. 73–81, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Fortschritte in der Amöbenruhr-Therapie auf biologischen und methodischen Grundlagen [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 47–65. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Epidemiologische Untersuchungen über die Piroplasmose in West-Deutschland <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8–13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 38–41. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Oskar; and Bauer, Fritz.
1952 a.—Terit, ein neues, hochwertiges Wurmmittel <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 7 (5–6), Mar., pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Dermatitis verminosa durch freilebende Nematoden [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 235–242, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wagner, Wolf-Helmut.
1949 a.—Zur Vitalfärbung von Trypanosomen mit Acridinorange nach Strugger <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 154 (6–7), Sept. 23, pp. 310–314. [W^{m}.]

Wagner, Wolf-Helmut; Pedal, H. W.; and Schöneberger, A.
1954 a.—Untersuchungen über das Wesen der erworbenen Resistenz von Trypanosomen gegenüber Phenylarsenoxyden <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 81–96. [W^a.]

Wahby, Aly. [Dr., D.O.M.S., Ophthal., R. E. Air Force]
1951 a.—Ocular parasites <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 63–70. [W^m.]

Wahed, A. K. M. Abdul. [M.B., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; and Wahed, A. K. M. Abdul.

Wahlember, Abelardo. *See* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Pereira Pérez, Rigoberto; and Wahlember, Abelardo.

Wahlgren, F. *See* Gard, Sven; Magnusson, J. Henning; Wahlgren, F.; and Gille, Gunnar; *and* Magnusson, J. Henning; and Wahlgren, F.

Waibel, C. W. *See* Godfrey, George Harold; and Waibel, C. W.

Waisgluz, Soly. *See* Antola, Juan; and Waisgluz, Soly.

Waite, Jean F. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Peters, Lawrence; and Waite, Jean F.

Wajda, Isabelle. *See* Blaschko, H.; Chou, T. C.; and Wajda, Isabelle.

Wakabayashi, Kazuo.
1941 a.—Estimation of Fe in the body of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (7), pp. 663–667 (pp. 41–45). [W^m.]
1941 b.—Estimation of unsaturated fatty acids in the body of Ascaris and the media in which the worm kept alive and experiments of haemolytic action of the substance [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (9), pp. 929–934 (pp. 41–46). [W^m.]
1941 c.—Studies on amino-acids in Ascaris and in the media in which the worm kept alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (6), pp. 559–566 (pp. 73–80). [W^m.]
1942 a.—Fatty acids of the body of Ascaris and in the fluid in which the worm kept alive, with notes on the rôle of them as factors of toxic action of the worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 489–503 (pp. 91–105). [W^m.]

Wakabayashi, Kazuo; and Fujita, Seiko.
1943 a.—Application of "Oligodin" and other experiments of keeping Ascaris alive in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 283–297 (pp. 49–63). [W^m.]

Wakazono, Takeshi.
1951 a.—On the larval development of the swine lungworm, *Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845, in the intermediate host. (Biological studies on the swine lungworms. 1.) [Japanese text; English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (1), pp. 71–75. [W^a.]
1953 a.—Some parasites in the intestine of a seal, *Phoca vitulina* Linnaeus, 1758 [Japanese text; English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (3), pp. 312–314, illus. [W^a.]

Waks, José.
1954 a.—Amibiasis intestinal. Resumen de nuestra experiencia con fumagilina <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 41 (21), May 21, pp. 1426–1430. [W^m.]

Waksman, Selman A.
1953 a.—Antibiotics as chemotherapeutic agents <Internat. Rec. Med. (2840), v. 166 (2), Feb., pp. 41–52. [W^a.]

Walde, A. W. [Dr. Salsbury's Lab.] *See* Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Walde, A. W.

v. Waldkirch, Ed. [Dr., Prof. Univ. Berne] *See* Flückiger, Gottlieb; and v. Waldkirch, Ed.

Waldmann, B. *See* Aulong, J.; and Waldmann, B.

Waldo, John Hardenbergh. [1898–] [M.S., Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Indiana] *See* Jones, R. G.; Shaw, G. L.; and Waldo, John Hardenbergh.

Waletzky, Emanuel. [1913–] [Parasitol., Am. Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Connecticut] [*See also* Brackett, Sterling; and Waletzky, Emanuel; *and* Brackett, Sterling; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Baker, Margaret]
1951 a.—Anticoccidial agent [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,531,754, Nov. 28, 1950] <Chem. Abstr., v. 45 (7), Apr. 10, col. 3132. [W^a.]
1951 b.—Turkey-blackhead control [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,547,677, April 3, 1951] <Chem. Abstr., v. 45 (14), July 25, col. 6351. [W^a.]

Waletzky, Emanuel; and Marson, Harry W.
1951 a.—Turkey blackhead control composition [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,531,756, Nov. 28, 1950] <Chem. Abstr., v. 45 (7), Apr. 10, col. 3132. [W^a.]

Waletzky, Emanuel; Neal, R.; and Hable, I.
1954 a.—A field strain of *Eimeria tenella* resistant to sulfonamides [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Walker, A. J.
1948 a.—Aspects and prospects of schistosomiasis control <East African Med. J., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 362–366. [W^m.]

Walker, A. R. P. [M.Sc., Ph.D.] [*See also* Gerritsen, T.; Walker, A. R. P.; de Meillon, Botha; and Yeo, R. M.]

Walker, A. R. P.; Fletcher, Dorothy C.; and Traill, Vivien.
1954 a.—An investigation of haemoglobin concentration and of blood loss in stools in adult South African bantu infested with intestinal *Schistosoma mansoni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (6), Nov., pp. 501–505. [W^a.]

Walker, Adolfo Reyes. *See* Reyes Walker, Adolfo.

Walker, G. W. [Vet. Research Lab., Mpwapwa, Tanganyika]
1954 a.—A polarographic method for the determination of the gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride in cattle dips <Nature, London (4418), v. 174, July 3, pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

Walker, H. G. [Virginia Truck Exper. Station, Norfolk] *See* Anderson, L. D.; and Walker, H. G.

Walker, Harry A. *See* Stauber, Leslie Alfred; and Walker, Harry A.

Walker, Howard George. [1884–] [A.B., Develop. Engineer, Manuf. Dept., West. Elec. Co., New York] *See* Breslow, David Samuel; Yost, Robert S.; Walker, Howard George; and Hauser, Charles Roy; *and* Breslow, David Samuel; Walker, Howard George; Yost, Robert S.; and Hauser, Charles Roy.

Walker, J. M. *See* Lourie, Emanuel Mannie; Morley, J. S.; Simpson, J. C. E.; and Walker, J. M.; *and* Lourie, Emanuel Mannie; and Walker, J. M.

Walker, Joseph Henry. [Univ. Alabama]
1948 a.—The incidence of trichinosis in Alabama as indicated by the examination of the diaphragm and three other muscles from 300 autopsies [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Walker, Mary E. [Lab. Asst., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Walker, Mary E.

Walker, O. L. [Bureau Lab., Texas State Depart. Health, Austin] *See* Eads, Richard B.; and Walker, O. L.

Walkhoff, E. [Prosektor, Berlin] *See* Fraenckel, P.; and Walkhoff, E.

Walkingshaw, R.
1949 a.—A subcutaneous migrating embryo <Med. J. Malaya, v. 3 (4), June, p. 264. [W^{m}.]

Wall, Alvarado. *See* Alvarado Wall.

Wall, J. *See* Yoeli, Meir; and Wall, J.

Wall, Sven.
[1915 b].—Föreläsningar i husdjurens allmänna patologiska anatomi. 275 pp. Stockholm. [W^{a}.]

Wall, W. *See* Draper, C.; and Wall, W.

Wall, W. J. [Ross Inst., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] *See* Yoeli, Meir; and Wall, W. J.

Wallace, Alvin T.
1954 a.—An association between narrow leaves and root-knot nematode resistance in flue-cured tobacco <Agronomy J., v. 46 (10), Oct., pp. 468–469. [W^{a}.]

Wallace, Franklin Gerhard. [1909–] [Dept. Zool. Univ. Minnesota] *See* Christenson, Reed Oscar; Jacobs, Leon; Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Chitwood, May Belle; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Diamond, Louis Stanley; *and* Riley, William Albert; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard.

Wallace, George Ira. *See* Cahn, Alvin Robert; Wallace, George Ira; and Thomas, Lyell Jay.

Wallace, Wyeth S. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co.] [*See also* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Gumble, A. R.; Wallace Wyeth S.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; Gill, Edna R.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and White, Elizabeth; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; White, Elizabeth; and SubbaRow, Yellapragada]

Wallenstein, W. L. [Univ. Maryland]
1952 a.—A new staining method for the rapid and precise identification of Anaplasma in bovine blood [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 16] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 3 (4), Sept., p. 291. [W^{a}.]

Wallgren, Rabbe. *See* Gorbatow, Oleg; and Wallgren, Rabbe.

Wallis, Henry. *See* Agüero, Oscar; Wallis, Henry; and Marcano, Alejandro.

Walls, Leslie P. [Dr.] [*See also* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Calver, K. M.; Leckie, M. W.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Browning, Carl Hamilton; Morgan, G. T.; Robb, J. V. M.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Brownlee, G.; Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Caldwell, A. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Copp, F. C.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Goodwin, L. G.; Goss, M. D.; Lock, J. A.; and Walls, Leslie P.; *and* Goodwin, L. G.; and Walls, Leslie P.]

Walls, Leslie P.—Continued.
1951 a.—Trypanocides: A review <Chem. & Indust. (28), July 14, pp. 606–610. [W^{a}.]

Walls, Leslie P.; and Beveridge, E.
1952 a.—Reduction of nitrophenenthridinium salts: Influence of molecular size on trypanocidal activity <Nature, London (4329), v. 170, Oct. 18, pp. 666–667. [W^{a}.]

Walmsley, R. [M.D.] See Dewar, Hewan Archdale; and Walmsley, R.

Walsh, Thomas. [Min. Agric.]
[1952 a].—Special veterinary work in the west of Ireland <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric., Dublin (1950–51), p. 42. [W^{a}.]
[1952 b].—Trichomoniasis in County Leitrim <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric., Dublin (1950–51), pp. 136–137. [W^{a}.]

Walshe, J. M. [Med. Unit., Univ. Coll. Hosp. Med. School, London]
1954 a.—Echinococcosis alveolaris of the liver <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 77 (2), Apr., pp. 371–377, pl. [W^{a}.]

Walston, Vernal M. *See* Bozicevich, John; Hoyem, Helen M.; and Walston, Vernal M.

Walt, Frank. [Durban]
1954 a.—The Katayama syndrome <South African Med. J., v. 28 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 89–93. [W^{m}.]

Walter, Annabel W. [Bur. Lab., Dept. Health and Pub. Health Research Inst., New York City] *See* Freund, Jules; Sommer, Harriet E.; and Walter, Annabel W.

Walters, J. H. [M.D., M.R.C.P., West African Council Med. Research Lab., Lagos, Nigeria]
1954 a.—Uncommon endemic diseases of the Persian gulf area <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (5), Sept., pp. 385–394, pls. [W^{a}.]

Walters, Vladimir.
1953 a.—*Diocus frigidus* (Copepoda: Chondracanthidae) parasitic in eelpouts at Pt. Barrow, Alaska, with notes on the species of Diocus and a revision of the diagnosis of Pharodes <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 169–177, pl. [W^{a}.]

Walters, Waltman. [M.D., Div. Surg., Mayo Foundation] *See* Poore, Thomas N.; Marvin, Charles P.; and Walters, Waltman; *and* Lindskog, Gustaf Elmer; and Walters, Waltman.

Walther, A.
1954 a.—Geordnete, ungeordnete und gestörte Fortpflanzung im Rinderbestand einer Trichomonadengemeinde <Fortpflanz. Zuchthyg. u. Haustierbesamung, v. 4 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 133–137; (9), Sept. 15, pp. 145–149. [W^{a}.]

Walther, H.
1950 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Therapie des Trichomonaden-Fluors <Med. Monatschr., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 754–757, illus. [W^{m}.]

Walton, Arthur Calvin. [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Amrein, Yost U.; and Walton, Arthur Calvin]
1946 k.—Protozoan parasites of the Bufoninae (Amphibia) <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 39, pp. 143–147. [W^{a}.]
1948 d.—Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia). XI. [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]
1948 e.—Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia). XII. [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Walton, Arthur Calvin—Continued.

1948 f.—Parasites of the Ranidae (Amphibia). XIII. [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Parasites of the Amphibia. Cestoda [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., p. 581. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Parasites of the Amphibia. Protozoa. I. [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., p. 580. [W^a.]

1951 c.—Parasites of the Amphibia. Protozoa. II. [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 27–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 111 (3), Nov., p. 580. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Nematode parasites of Amphibia [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., pp. 647–648. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Trematode parasites of Amphibia. I. [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., p. 648. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Trematode parasites of Amphibia. II. [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 117 (3), Nov., p. 649. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Parasites of the Amphibia [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Parasites of the Amphibia. Protozoa [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Parasites of the Amphibia. Trematoda [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

Walton, Bryce C. *See* Traub, Robert; Newson, Harold D.; Walton, Bryce C.; and Audy, J. R.

Walton, G. A.

1950 b.—Relapsing fever in the Meru district of Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 94–98. [W^m.]

1951 a.—*Ornithodorus savignyi* (Audouin) 1826, Argasidae in the Embu district of Kenya colony <East African Med. J., v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 189. [W^m.]

1953 a.—*Ornithodorus moubata* in wart-hog and porcupine burrows in Tanganyika territory <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (5), Sept., pp. 410–411. [W^a.]

Walzer, Matthew. *See* Kailin, Eloise W.; Davidson, Alexander G.; and Walzer, Matthew; *and* Davidson, Alexander G.; Baron, Bessie; and Walzer, Matthew.

Wampole, John H. [Nebraska Game, Forestation and Parks Comm., Lincoln] *See* Mohler, Levi L.; Wampole, John H.; and Fichter, Edson Harvey.

Wang, An-Tin. *See* Huang, Alviu C. C.; and Wang, An-Tin.

Wang, C. W. [Dept. Med., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping, China] *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Wang, C. W.; Lee, Chang Un; and Liu, W. T.; *and* Chung, Huei-Lan; and Wang, C. W.; *and* Chung, Huei-Lan; Wang, C. W.; and Lee, Chang Un.

Wang, C. Y. *See* Jang, Chang Shaw; Fu, F. Y.; Huang, K. C.; and Wang, C. Y.

Wang, Chia-Chi. *See* Pai, Kuo-Tung; and Wang, Chia-Chi.

Wang, M. C. *See* Chen, K. T.; Tang, I. L.; and Wang, M. C.

Wang, Wen-Pin.

1951 a.—Amoebic vulvitis. Report of one case <Chinese Med. J., v. 69 (9–10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 384–387, pl. [W^m.]

Wang, Y. L. *See* Keilin, D.; and Wang, Y. L.; *and* Levenbook, L.; and Wang, Y. L.

Wanson, M. [Prof. Anvers] [*See also* Coutois, Gh.; and Wanson, M.; *and* Henrard, Constant; Peel, E.; and Wanson, M.; *and* van Hoof, L.; Henrard, Constant; Peel, E.; and Wanson, M.; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Wanson, M.; *and* Vanbreuseghem, R.; and Wanson, M.]

1947 a.—Simulies congolaises élevées dans la région de Banningville et description d'espèces nouvelles <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 40 (2–3), Nov. 6, pp. 195–218, illus. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Notes sur le comportement de *S. albivirgulatum* Wanson et Henrard <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (2), June 30, pp. 279–285. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Présence de larves de thrombididés sur les rongeurs du Congo belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 101–107. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Le problème des simulies à Leopoldville [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Geneesk., Jan. 13–14, 1951] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (29), July 19, p. 1788. [W^m.]

1953 a.—La vection et la prophylaxie des filarioses humaines <Rap. 5. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Palud., v. 1, pp. 144–154. [W^a.]

Wanson, M.; and Berteaux, M.

1954 a.—Présence de *Xenopsylla versuta* dans le Bas Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 49 (1–2), May 18, pp. 39–40, illus. [W^a.]

Wanson, M.; and Fain, Alexandre.

1947 a.—Simulies congolaises. Récoltes d'adultes dans la région de Banningville <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 40 (2–3), Nov. 6, pp. 151–155. [W^a.]

Wanson, M.; and Henrard, Constant.

1944 a.—Les simulies de Leopoldville: Description d'especes nouvelles <East African Med. J., v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 34–47, illus. [W^m.]

Wanson, M.; and Lebied, B.

1949 a.—La coloration rougeâtre des organes internes des Simulies <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 42 (3–4), Dec. 15, pp. 188–189. [W^a.]

1950 a.—L'habitat larvaire de *Simulium renauxi* Wanson et Lebied. Description de la pupe et des terminalia du mâle <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 44 (1), Dec. 30, pp. 25–29. [W^a.]

1950 b.—Un Simulium nouveau du Kwango. *Simulium renauxi* nova species <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 43 (4), Oct. 28, pp. 309–314, illus. [W^a.]

Wanson, M.; and Rodhain, Jérôme.

1953 a.—Développement abortif de *Loa papionis* chez divers arthropodes. Insuccès du traitement à la diéthylcarbamazine dans la filariose diurne du babouin [Flemish summary] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 33 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 177–184. [W^m.]

Wantland, Wayne Warde. [1905–] [Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Illinois] [*See also* Dye, Kenneth E.; Kemple, Harold M.; and Wantland, Wayne Warde]

1953 a.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* in the Syrian hamster <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Dec., pp. 667–668. [W^a.]

1953 b.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* in the Syrian hamster [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

WANTLAND, WAYNE WARDE—Continued.
1953 c.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* in the wild rat and the development of this strobilocercus in the white rat [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7-9] <J. Parasitol., v .39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

WANTLAND, WAYNE WARDE; and JOHANSEN, ERLING.
1954 a.—Effect of carbarsone, chiniofon and high protein diet on trichomonads in the intestine of the golden hamster <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 479–480. [W^a.]

WANTLAND, WAYNE WARDE; and LICHTENSTEIN, E. P.
1954 a.—Intestinal myiasis in the Syrian hamster <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, p. 365. [W^a.]

WAQUET. *See* Broca, A.; and Waquet.

WARD, G. W. [B.V.Sc., H.D.A.]
1952 a.—Plan now for worm control <Westral. Farmers Co-op Gaz. (404), v. 23, July-Aug., p. 61. [W^a.]

WARD, GRAHAM.
1953 a.—Sheep dipping <Westfarmers News (45), v. 1, Nov. 26, p. 7. [W^a.]

WARD, HELEN L. [1910–] [Ph.D., Univ. Tennessee] [*See also* Jones, Arthur W.; and Ward, Helen L.]
1948 a.—The chromosomes of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* the giant thorny-headed worm [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 24 .[W^a.]
1951 b.—The species of Acanthocephala described since 1933. I <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 282–311. [W^a.]
1952 a.—Glycogen consumption in Acanthocephala under aerobic and anaerobic conditions <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 493–494. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^a.]
1952 b.—The species of Acanthocephala described since 1933. II <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 131–149. [W^a.]
1953 a.—A new genus and species, *Floridosentis elongatus,* of Neoechinorhynchidae (Acanthocephala) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Aug., Sect. 1, pp. 392–394, pl. [W^a.]
1953 b.—A new genus and species of Neoechinorhynchidae (Acanthocephala) [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, p. 189. [W^a.]

WARD, HELEN L.; and WINTER, HOWARD A.
1952 a.—Juvenile Acanthocephala from the yellowfin croaker, *Umbrina roncador,* with description of a new species of the genus Arhythmorhynchus <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 71 (2), Apr., pp. 154–156, illus. [W^a.]

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN. [1865–1945] [For *necrology and port. see.* Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (2), Apr., 1946, pp. 177–180] [W^a.]

WARD, IRIS V. I. [M.D., D.C.H., Asst. Med. Off. Health, Exeter]
1954 a.—Threadworms are a nuisance <Better Health, v. 28 (2), Nov., pp. 41–42. [W^m.]

WARD, JAMES WELLINGTON. [1905–] [M.S., Univ. Mississippi] [*See also* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Ward, James Wellington and Holder, T. M.; *and* Byrd, Elon Eugene; and Ward, James Wellington; *and* Cowsert, W. C.; Scales, J. W.; and Ward, James Wellington; *and* Franklin, M. A.; and Ward, James Wellington]

WARD, JAMES WELLINGTON—Continued.
1948 a.—Quantitative studies on nematode parasites of horses and mules [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 36. [W^a.]

WARD, JAMES WELLINGTON; and FRANKLIN, M. A.
1953 a.—Further studies on the occurrence of the dog heart worm, *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs in Mississippi <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 570–571. [W^a.]

WARD, JAMES WELLINGTON; and REEDER, ROBERT C.
1948 a.—Incidence of *Dirofilaria immitis,* the dog heart worm, in dogs from Mississippi [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

WARD, PAUL A. [*See also* Terzian, Levon Aram; Ward, Paul A.; and Stahler, Nathan; *and* Terzian, Levon Aram; Stahler, Nathan; and Ward, Paul A.]

WARD, PAUL A.; TRAVIS, DOROTHY; and RUE, RUTH ELIZABETH.
1947 a.—Methods of establishing and maintaining snails in the laboratory <Bull. (189), Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 70–80. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1947 b.—Experimental molluscan infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* <Bull. (189), Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 95–100. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

WARD, RONALD A. [Chicago, Illinois]
1953 a.—Additional record of phoresy of Mallophaga on Hippoboscidae <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 48 (5), Dec., p. 128. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Brief notes on Mallophaga. I. <Entom. News, v. 64 (8), Oct., pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

WARD-BREW, A. *See* Colbourne, M. J.; Edington, G. M.; Hughes, M. H.; and Ward-Brew, A.

WARD-MCQUAID, J. N. [M.S., Lond., F.R.C.S., Surg. Tutor, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford]
1951 a.—Acute non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Incidence and prognosis in children <Lancet, London (6682), v. 261 (12), Sept. 22, pp. 524–527. [W^a.]

WARDLE, ROBERT ARNOLD. [*See also* Allen, Joseph Alexander; and Wardle, Robert Arnold; *and* Green, Nancy Katharine; and Wardle, Robert Arnold]
1951 a.—The distribution of tapeworms in the Pacific area and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Sept., pp. 122–126. [W^a.]
1953 a.—The distribution of tapeworms in the Pacific area and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom <Proc. 7. Pacific Sc. Cong. (N. Zealand, Feb. 2-Mar. 4, 1949), v. 4, Zoology, pp. 70–74. [W^a.]

WARDLE, ROBERT ARNOLD; and MCLEOD, JAMES ARCHIE.
[1952 a].—The zoology of tapeworms. 780 pp., illus., pls. Minneapolis. [W^a.]

WARE, H. G. [Exten. Poultryman] *See* Hixson, Ephriam; and Ware, H. G.

WARFEL, JOHN H. *See* Venard, Carl Ernest; and Warfel, John H.

WARING, W. S. *See* Calam, C. T.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.; *and* Marrian, D. H.; Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.; *and* Russell, Peter B.; Todd, A. R.; and Waring, W. S.

Warnecke, W. [Med. Abt. Städt. Krankenh. Hildesheim] [*See also* Wigand, Rudolf; and Warnecke, W.]
1950 a.—Zur Behandlung der Enterobiasis *vermicularis* mit Gentianaviolett <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (23), June 9, pp. 737–739. [W^{m}.]

Warner, Kay L. [Mundelein Coll., Chicago, Illinois] *See* Hopkins, Dwight Lucian; and Warner, Kay L.

Warner, Louise. *See* Knisely, Melvin Henry; Bloch, Edward H.; Eliot, Theodore Sessinghaus; and Warner, Louise.

Warnery. *See* Monod, Olivier; and Warnery.

Warr, Otis Sumter. [1881–] [M.D.] *See* Dulaney, Anna Dean; Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; and Warr, Otis Sumter.

Warren, Bruce H. [Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis]
1952 a.—Report of parasites from the Lake Superior cisco, *Leucichthys artedi arcturus* <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (5), Oct., p. 495. [Issued Oct. 21] [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—A new type of metacercarial cyst of the genus Apophallus, from the perch, *Perca flavescens* in Minnesota <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 50 (2), Oct., pp. 397–401, illus. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lewis Eugene. *See* Keenan, George Lawrence; and Warren, Lewis Eugene.

Warren, Lionel; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson.
1954 a.—Rate of glucose consumption by malarial blood <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 16–24. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Virginia G. [Biol., Div. Parasitol., Army Med. School] *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; Hunter, George William III; and Warren, Virginia G.; *and* Hunter, George William III; Bozicevich, John; and Warren, Virginia G.; *and* Hunter, George W.; and Warren, Virginia G.

Warsa, Raden. *See* Gispen, R.; and Warsa, Raden.

Warter, P. *See* Forster, E.; Warter, P.; Kim, M.; and Raber, R.

Warthin, Thomas A. *See* Drake, Emerson H.; and Warthin, Thomas A.

Wartman, William B.
1947 a.—Filariasis in American armed forces in World War II <Medicine, Baltimore, v. 26 (4), pp. 333–394, pls. [W^{m}.]

Wasels, Bernhard Fischer. *See* Fischer-Wasels, Bernhard.

Washington, James E. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Louisville, School Med., Louisville, Kentucky] *See* Shaffer, James G.; and Washington, James E.; *and* Shaffer, James G.; Sienkiewicz, Henry S.; and Washington, James E.

Washington State College. Poultry Council.
1951 a.—Worms in poultry <Poultry Pointers (26) rev., State Coll. Washington, Exten., Serv., Dec., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Wasicky, Richard; and Unti, Ovídio.
1950 a.—Experiências realizadas com alguns insecticidas de ação sôbre os triatomídeos transmissores da moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 8, pp. 197–201. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Experiencias com algumas substancias sobre *Australorbis glabratus*, transmissor de esquistossomose [English summary] <An. Fac. Farm. e Odontol., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 9, pp. 41–50. [W^{m}.]

v. Wasielewski, E.; Gillissen, G.; and Bopp, K. Ph.
1951 a.—Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Bronchitis durch *Entamoeba histolytica* <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 93 (28), July 13, cols. 1405–1410. [W^{m}.]

Wasikowski, K. *See* Apstein, Carl H.; and Wasikowski, K.

Wasserburger, H. J.
1952 a.—Schweineläusebekämpfung durch perorale HCC-Verabreichung <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 7 (13), July 1, pp. 255–258. [W^{a}.]

Wasserman, Isio Faimberg. *See* Faimberg Wasserman, Isio.

Watanabe, Kinichi. [*See also* Matsuzaki, Gishu; Tanaka, Ken; Kubota, Yoshiine; and Watanabe, Kinichi]
1952 a.—Effect of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection upon the components of saliva [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 256–260. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Effect of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection upon the gastric juice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (6), June, pp. 297–302. [W^{m}.]
1952 c.—Effect of per os administration of Ascaris culture media to rabbits upon the gastric secretion [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 29 (11–12), Dec., pp. 475–480. [W^{m}.]
1954 a.—Effects of the oral administration of Ascaris medium upon the conponents [sic] of saliva of dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 57–62. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Morimatsu.
1950 a.—Trichocidin, a new antibiotic for the treatment of trichomoniasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 133–138, (pp. 3–8). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Trichocidin [Japanese text] <New. Vet. Science, pp. 206–215. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Trichocidin, a new antibiotic for the treatment of trichomoniasis [Abstract of 1950 a] <Vet. Bull., v. 22 (9), Sept., p. 519. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Trichocidin [Abstract of 1951 a] <Vet. Bull., v. 22 (6), June, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Morimatsu; Hamakawa, I.; Iwata, A.; and Hemmi, T.
1949 a.—Trichocidin.—A new antibotic substance produced by a Penicillium in the culture media. Report 1. Trichomonacidal action of trichocidin [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 77–85. [We^{v}.]
1949 b.—Trichocidin—A new antibotic substance against protozoa produced by a Penicillium in the culture media. Report 2. On the comparison of production between trichocidin and penicillin in various temperatures [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 84–92. [We^{v}.]
1949 c.—Trichocidin—A new antibiotic substance against protozoa produced by a Penicillium in the culture media. Report 3. On the results of production of trichocidin and penicillin when they are cultivated in various temperatures combined with different kinds of culture broth [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 93–99. [We^{v}.]
1949 d.—Trichocidin—A new antibiotic substance against protozoa produced by a Penicillium in the culture media. Report 4. On the heat-resistance of trichocidin [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 100–102. [We^{v}.]
1949 e.—Trichocidin . . . ; a new antibiotic substance against protozoa produced by a Penicillium in the culture media. Report 5. On the difference of stability between trichocidin and penicillin preserved in ice-box

WATANABE, MORIMATSU; HAMAKAWA, I.; IWATA, A.; and HEMMI, T.—Continued.
or room temperature in various p^{H} [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 103–119. [We^{v}.]

WATANABE, S.
1949 a.—Some oomycetes that prey on the larvae of swine kidney worm *Stephanurus dentatus* [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 47–62, pls. [We^{v}.]
1949 b.—Studies on the intermediate-host of the swine stomach worm, *Arduenna strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) [English summary] <21. Rep. Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo, pp. 63–76, pls. [We^{v}.]
1951 a.—[On stephanuriasis in the pig] [Japanese text] <New. Vet. Science, pp. 196–205, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull., v. 22 (8), pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

WATANABE, SHOZO; et al.
1953 a.—A simple method of feces-examination for eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (54), v. 6 (5), May, pp. 176–177 (pp. 28–29), illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

WATANABE, YASUO. *See* Tomita, Masao; Uyeo, Shojiro; and Watanabe, Yasuo.

WATERHOUSE, D. F. [*See also* Gilmour, Darcy; Waterhouse, D. F.; and McIntyre, G. A.]
1953 a.—Studies on the digestion of wool by insects. IX. Some features of digestion in chewing lice (Mallophaga) from bird and mammalian hosts <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 257–275, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

WATERHOUSE, D. F.; and PARAMONOV, S. J.
1950 a.—The status of the two species of Lucilia (Diptera, Calliphoridae) attacking sheep in Australia <Austral. J. Scient. Research, s. B, Biol., v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 310–336, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

WATERMAN, N. [Amsterdam]
1950 a.—Hepatitis en "tic douloureux" ten gevolge van giardiasis intestinalis [Letter to editor dated Nov. 22] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 94 (48), Dec. 2, p. 3483. [W^{m}.]

WATERS, MARGARET K. *See* Kiser, J. S.; Waters, Margaret K.; Wirshup, M. I.; and Bottorff, C. A.

WATERS, NELSON FENN. [1899–] [Sr. Geneticist, Regional Poultry Research Lab., East Lansing, Michigan] *See* Brandly, Carl Alfred; Waters, Nelson Fenn; and Hall, Walter Jay.

WATERS, PHILIP C. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Waters, Philip C.

WATERS, WILLIAM A. *See* Forrest, James; Stephenson, Oliver; and Waters, William A.; *and* Stephenson, Oliver; and Waters, William A.

WATKINS, CHARLES HAMILTON. *See* Butt, Hugh Roland; Hall, J. E.; Watkins, Charles Hamilton; and Cragg, Richard William.

WATKINS, H. B. *See* Miller, Richard Birnie; and Watkins, H. B.

WATKINS, T. I. [Research Dept., Boots Pure Drug Co., Nottingham]
1952 a.—Trypanocides of the phenanthridine series. Part I. The effect of changing the quaternary grouping in dimidium bromide <J. Chem. Soc., London, Aug., pp. 3059–3064. [W^{a}.]

WATKINS, T. I.; and WOOLFE, GERALD.
1952 a.—Effect of changing the quaternizing group on the trypanocidal activity of dimidium bromide <Nature, London (4299), v. 169, Mar. 22, p. 506. [W^{a}.]

WATKINS, WINIFRED M. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., London]
1953 a.—The serological inactivation of the human blood-group substances by an enzyme preparation obtained from *Trichomonas foetus* <Biochem. J., v. 54 (4), July, p. xxxiii. [W^{a}.]

WATKINS, WINIFRED M.; and MORGAN, W. T. J.
1954 a.—Inactivation of the H receptors on human erythrocytes by an enzyme obtained from *Trichomonas foetus* <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 181–190. [W^{a}.]

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, WILFRED. [1868–1952] [M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Director South African Inst. Med. Research] [*For necrology see* Brit. Med. J. (4788), Oct. 11, 1952, pp. 834–835] [W^{a}.]

WATSON, E. V. *See* Mann, K. H.; and Watson, E. V.

WATSON, H. H. [Dept. Agric., Wellington]
1954 a.—Range rearing for growing poultry <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 410–419. [W^{a}.]

WATSON, H. J. C. [Protozool. Sect., West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research, Vom, North. Nigeria] *See* Desowitz, R. S.; and Watson, H. J. C.

WATSON, IVAN. *See* Dobson, R. C.; and Watson, Ivan.

WATSON, (*Sir*) JAMES A. SCOTT. [Chief. Scient. and Agric. Adviser (Dir.-Gen., N. A. A. S.)]
1951 a.—Discovery IV. Potato root eelworm <Young Farmer, v. 19 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

WATSON, JOHN M. [Visit. Prof. Parasitol. and Bacteriol., Am. Univ. Beirut] [*See also* Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Watson, John M.; *and* Abdel Azim, Mahmoud; and Watson, John M.; *and* MacKeith, Ronald C.; and Watson, John M.]
1948 b.—Comparative efficiency of various methods of infecting mice with *Bilharzia mansoni* <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 23 (4), pp. 121–140. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part IV. The national anti-bilharzia campaign <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 14 (1–2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 25–37. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part V. Habitat of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus* and its distribution in relation to the irrigation system <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 14 (5–6), Sept.-Nov., pp. 148–182. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part VI. Seasonal variation of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus* <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 33–68. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part III. Vitamin A <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 55 (6), June, pp. 128–135. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Distribution, importance and prevention of urinary bilharziasis in the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates river <J. Med. Liban., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 13–29. [W^{m}.]
1952 c.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part VII. Further observations on incidence in the city of Baghdad <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 16 (1), pp. 1–24. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Bilharziasis in south Persia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 49–55. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Human trichostrongylosis and its relationship to ancylostomiasis in southern Iraq, with comments on world incidence <Parasitology, v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 102–109. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part VIII. Relationship of incidence to age <J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 1–18. [W^{m}.]

WATSON, JOHN M.; FAWZI, MAHDI; and DAMLUJI, SALEM F.
1952 a.—Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 56 (8), Aug., pp. 176–181. [W^{a}.]

WATSON, JOHN M.; and MACKEITH, RONALD.
1952 a.—The comparative efficiency of various techniques for the diagnosis of threadworm infection <Arch. Dis. Child. (136), v. 27, Dec., pp. 526–532. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Taking swabs for ova of parasites [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4849), Dec. 12, p. 1324. [W^{a}.]

WATT, D. CAMPBELL. *See* Campbell-Watt, D.

WATT, I. G. [Vet., Dept. Agric., Auckland]
1951 b.—Diseases transmitted from animals to man <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 82 (4), Apr. 16, pp. 357, 359, 361, 363–364. [W^{a}.]

WATT, J. A. [Edinburgh and East Scotland, Coll. Agric.] *See* Harbour, H. E.; and Watt, J. A.

WATT, JAMES. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Brigham, George D.; and Watt, James.

WATTLEY, G. H. [Dr. Med. Off., Grade A. Colonial Hospital, San. Fernando]
1953 a.—The treatment of stovarsol-resistant balantidiasis with aureomycin. (A case report) <Caribbean Med. J., v. 15 (3–4), pp. 92–94. [W^{m}.]

WATTS, C. N. *See* Lindquist, Arthur William; Madden, A. H.; and Watts, C. N.

WATTS, R. M. [B.V.Sc., Senior Vet. Off., Div. Animal Indust., Sydney]
1952 a.—Control and treatment of bovine sterility <Austral. Vet. J., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 18–25. [W^{a}.]

WAWOROENTOE, FRITZ KAREL; and MANSJOER, MOH.
1950 a.—Echinococcose bij een aap <Hemera Zoa, v. 57 (7), July, pp. 447–452, pl. [W^{a}.]

WAWRZYŃSKI, EUGENIUSZ.
1952 a.—Zakazenie ustroju wielkouśćcem jelitowym (*Lamblia intestinalis*). Spostrzezenia kliniczne. [Infektion by *Lamblia intestinalis*] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 7 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 1329–1333. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—O mozliwości powikłan trzustkowych w przebiegu lambliazy i o ich rozpoznawaniu. [Possibilities of pancreatic complications in lambliasis and their diagnosis] <Przegl. Lek., s. 2, v. 9 (10), pp. 251–254. [W^{m}.]

WEATHERFORD, THOMAS W.
1954 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of canine heartworm *Dirofilaria immitis* <Auburn Vet., v. 10 (2), Winter, pp. 82–90, 126–127. [W^{a}.]

WEATHERSBY, A. BURNS. [L.C.D.R., M.S.C., U.S.N.]
1952 a.—The role of the stomach wall in the exogenous development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* as studied by means of haemocoel injections of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes <Research Rep., Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NM 005 048.20.01, v. 10, May 20, pp. 303–318, pl. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—The role of the stomach wall in the exogenous development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* as studied by means of haemocoel injections of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes <J. Infect. Dis., v. 91 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 198–205, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The ectopic development of malarial oocysts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 538–543, pl. figs. [W^{a}.]

WEAVER, G. S. [Exten. Vet., South Dakota State Coll.] *See* Gilbertson, G. I.; and Weaver, G. S.

WEAVER, LEO. [B.C.E., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Helvig, R. J.; and Weaver, Leo.

WEAVER, THOMAS A. (*jr.*). [M.D., Consultant Neurosurg., Vet. Admin. Hosp., Dayton, Ohio] *See* Hunt, William E.; Abramson, William; and Weaver, Thomas A. (*jr.*).

WEAVER, THOMAS H. *See* Hayman, Louis D.; and Weaver, Thomas H.

WEBB, BAILEY D. *See* Andrews, James Clarence; and Webb, Bailey D.

WEBB, FRANCIS O. *See* Mizelle, John Dary; and Webb, Francis O.

WEBB, FREDERICK J. *See* Baltzly, Richard; Harfenist, Morton; and Webb, Frederick J.

WEBB, J. E.
1948 a.—The origin of the atrial spines in the spiracles of sucking lice of the genus Haematopinus Leach <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 118 (3), Nov., pp. 582–587, illus. [W^{a}.]
1948 b.—Siphunculata of the genus Haematopinus Leach infesting Equidae, with a description of a new subspecies of *Haematopinus asini* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 118 (3), Nov., pp. 578–581, pl. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Orthogenesis in the Anoplura <Proc. 8. Internat. Cong. Entom., pp. 185–191, illus. [W^{a}.]

WEBB, JESSE LEE. [1878–] [Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Webb, Jesse Lee.

WEBB, LEWIS. [Bacteriol. Lab., Med. and Health Dept., Mauritius] *See* Adams, Albert Robert Davies; and Webb, Lewis.

WEBB, WILLIAM M. *See* Stonehill, Robert B.; and Webb, William M.

WEBBER, WINFRITH A. F. [*See also* Hawking, Frank; Sewell, Peter F. J.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.; *and* Hawking, Frank; Ormerod, W. E.; Thurston, June P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.]
1954 a.—The reproductive system of *Litomosoides carinii*, a filarial parasite of the cotton rat. I. Development of gonads and initial insemination <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 367–374, pls. [W^{m}.]
1954 b.—The reproductive system of *Litomosoides carinii*, a filarial parasite of the cotton rat. II. The frequency of insemination <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 375–381. [W^{m}.]

WEBER.[9]
1949 a.—*Brachymeria fonscolombei* (Dufour) [Abstract of report read May 10, 1948] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 328–329. [W^{a}.]

WEBER, A. F. *See* Morgan, Banner Bill; Beach, Burr Abraham; Campbell, Hope M.; and Weber, A. F.

WEBER, A. PH.; ZWILLENBERG, L. O.; and VAN DER LAAN, P. A.
1952 a.—A predacious amoeboid organism destroying larvae of the potato root eelworm and other nematodes <Nature, London (4307), v. 169, May 17, pp. 834–835, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1952 b].—Idem [Reprint] <Meded. (135) Lab. Phytopath., Wageningen [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

WEBER, J. R.
1952 a.—Nematolyt, ein neues Anthelminthicum auf fermentativer Basis <Praxis, Bern, v. 41 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 806–808, illus. [W^{m}.]

WEBER, MORTON M. *See* Cowperthwaite, Jean; Weber, Morton M.; Packer, L.; and Hutner, S. H.

Weber, Neal A. [Swarthmore Coll., Swarthmore, Pa.]
1954 a.—The insect fauna of an Iraq oasis, the city of Baghdad <Entom. News, v. 65 (7), July, pp. 178–182; (8), Oct., pp. 203–206. [W^a.]

Weber, Thomas B. [1925–] [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1953 a.—The effects of P^{32} on the longevity of the miracidia of *Paramphistomum microbothrioides* <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 16, Dec. 11, pp. 43–55. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Preliminary observations on the effects of P^{32} on the development of *Cotylophoron cotylphorum* (Digenea: Paramphistomidae) [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Univ. North Carolina, Apr. 16–18] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), July, pp. 189–190. [W^a.]

Webster, Dorothy. *See* Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; and Webster, Dorothy.

Webster, Harold (*jr.*).
1944 a.—A survey of the prairie falcon in Colorado <Auk, v. 61 (4), Oct., pp. 609–616, pl. [W^a.]

Webster, Jackson Dan. [Hanover Coll., Hanover, Indiana] [*See also* Fisher, Frank (*jr.*); and Webster, Jackson Dan]
1955 a.—Three new forms of Aploparaksis (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 45–51, pls. [W^a.]

Webster, Leslie Tillitson. [1894–] [M.D., Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research] *See* Casals, J.; and Webster, Leslie Tillotson.

Webster, W. *See* McCoubrey, A.; and Webster, W.

Wedd, G. [Surg. Lt. Comdr. R. N.] *See* Carter, Henry Frank; Wedd, G.; and D'Abrera, V. St. E.

Wedekind, P. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Klinik der Erwachsenentoxoplasmose <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 93 (49), Aug. 12, cols. 2457–2460. [W^m.]

Wee, Guan Chuan. [1906–] [Manila] *See* Africa, Candido Macasaet; and Wee, Guan Chuan.

Weed, Lyle Alfred. [1904–] *See* Ecker, Enrique Eduardo; and Weed, Lyle Alfred.

Weeks, Alanson. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Delpart, Daniel; Weeks, Alanson; and Reed, Alfred Cummings.

Weghaupt, K.
1953 a.—Der Trichomonadenfluor und seine Behandlung mit Dichlordiphenyltrichloraethan (DDT) <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 103 (13), Mar. 28, p. 251. [W^m.]
1954 a.—Abschliessende Stellungnahme zu der Entgegnung von G. Kotek zu meiner Arbeit "Der Trichomonadenfluor und seine Behandlung mit Dichlordiphenyltrichloraethan (DDT)" <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 104 (3), Jan. 16, p. 64. [W^m.]

Wegner, Zofia. *See* Wysocka, Felicja; and Wegner, Zofia.

Wehr, Everett Elmer. [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Bunyea, Hubert; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Farr, Marion Margaret; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Farr, Marion Margaret; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton; *and* Gardiner, John Lion; Farr, Marion Margaret; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Gardiner, John Lion; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Hall, Walter Jay; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; *and* Jaquette, Daniel Stratton; and Wehr, Everett Elmer]
[1952 a].—Cestodes of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 887–918, illus.) [W^a.]
1952 b.—*Dermoglyphus elongatus* (Mégnin, 1877), a quill mite of the house canary in the United States <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 548–549. [Issued Dec. 26] [W^a.]
[1952 c].—Nematodes and acanthocephalids of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 835–885, illus.) [W^a.]
1952 d.—Recent studies on transmission of Capillaria spp. of poultry, with special reference to *C. contorta* [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]
1954 a.—Blackhead of turkeys primarily transmitted through cecal worm eggs [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Herman, Carlton Martin.
1954 a.—Age as a factor in acquisition of parasites by Canada geese <J. Wildlife Management, v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 239–247. [W^a.]

Wei, Boo-Yen. [North-west Epizoot. Prevent. Bureau, Lanchow, China] *See* Hsu, Shou-Tai; and Wei, Boo-Yen.

Wei, Yü-Lin. [Parasit. Dis. Lab. and Div. Neurol. and Psychiat., Dept. Med., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping, China] *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; and Wei, Yü-Lin.

Weibel, Samuel R. *See* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Figgat, William B.; and Weibel, Samuel R.

Weidner, Herbert. [Dr., Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst.] *See* Diehl, Fritz; and Weidner, Herbert.

Weigel.
1950 a.—Image "en tourbillon" du grêle (ascaridiose) <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 31 (9–10), pp. 612–613, illus. [W^m.]

Weijlard, John. *See* Pfister, Karl (3rd.); Sullivan, A. P. (*jr.*); Weijlard, John; and Tishler, Max.

Weikl, A.; Schwarz, R.; and Mundt, W.
1953 a.—Die Diagnose der Trichomonadenseuche beim Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 8 (11–12), June, pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

Weil, Alfred J. [M.D., N. Y. C.]
1953 a.—Hookworm infection as a diagnostic problem in New York City <N. York State J. Med., v. 53 (9), May 1, pp. 1085–1087. [W^m.]

Weinbach, Eugene C. *See* von Brand, Theodor; Weinstein, Paul P.; Mehlman, Benjamin; and Weinbach, Eugene C.; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; Mehlman, Benjamin; and Weinbach, Eugene C.; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Weinbach, Eugene C.; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

Weiner, Milton. *See* Epps, William; Weiner, Milton; and Bueding, Ernest.

Weinman, David. [*See also* Augustine, Donald Leslie; Weinman, David; and McAllister, Joan]
1952 a.—Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 6, pp. 281–298. [W^a.]

Weinman, David; and Chandler, Anne H.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis in swine and rodents. Reciprocal oral infection and potential human hazard <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 87 (1), Oct., pp. 211–216. [W^{a}.]

Weinsheimer, Peter Adolf. [1924–] [Tierarzt, Ahrweiler]
1952 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Daun. Inaug-Diss. (Giessen). 84 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P. [1919–] [Sr. Assist. San., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Boyd, William S.; Stubbs, Trawick H.; and Weinstein, Paul P.; *and* von Brand, Theodor, Weinstein, Paul P.; and Mehlman, Benjamin; *and* von Brand, Theodor; Weinstein, Paul P.; Mehlman, Benjamin; and Weinbach, Eugene C.; *and* Frye, William W.; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Weinstein, Paul P.; *and* Olivier, Louis John; and Weinstein, Paul P.]
1951 a.—Regulation of water balance as a function of the excretory system of the filariform larvae of *Nippostrongylus muris* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Regulation of water balance as a function of the excretory system of the filariform larvae of *Nippostrongylus muris* and *Ancylostoma caninum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Nov., pp. 363–376, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—The cultivation of the free-living stages of hookworms in the absence of living bacteria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 58 (3), Nov., pp. 352–384, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—The effect of cortisone on the development of the immune response in the white rat to *Nippostrongylus muris* [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The cultivation of the free-living stages of *Nippostrongylus muris* and *Necator americanus* in the absence of living bacteria [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; and Appelget, John G.
1952 a.—Some observations on *Diphyllobothrium latum* from Shagwa Lake, Minnesota <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 302–306. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; Duman, Louis J.; Trelawny, Gilbert S.; and Patterson, James C.
1953 a.—Paragonimiasis: Failure of nilodin in therapy and report of one case with urinary tract involvement <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 517–523, illus. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; Garfinkel, Bernard T.; and Miller, Milton M.
1952 a.—Treatment of a case of balantidial dysentery with terramycin <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (6), Nov., pp. 980–981. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; and Haskins, Willard Theodore.
1954 a.—Chemical evidence of an excretory function for the so-called excretory system of the filariform larva of *Nippostrongylus muris* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; Krawczyk, Henry J.; and Peers, James H.
1952 a.—Sparganosis in Korea [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Sparganosis in Korea <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 112–129, illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

Weinstein R., Mauricio. *See* Labbe V., Victor; and Weinstein R., Mauricio.

Weintraub, J.
1952 a.—A preliminary report on acaricides tested for protection against the tick *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles on cattle <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 48, pp. 51–54. [Issued Aug. 15.] [W^{a}.]

Weir, Howard T. [D.V.M., Birmingham, Alabama]
1954 a.—Trypan blue and furaspor concentrate in the treatment of demodectic mange <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (928), v. 125, July, pp. 66–67. W^{a}.]

Weir, John M.; et al.
1952 a.—An evaluation of health and sanitation in Egyptian villages <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 27 (3), pp. 55–114. [W^{m}.]

Weir, W. C. [Ph.D.] *See* Baker, Norman F.; Longhurst, William M.; Torell, D. T.; and Weir, W. C.

Weisberg, R. J. [M.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota] *See* Leighton, R. S.; and Weisberg, R. J.

Weise, H. [Dr. Med. II. Med. Klin. u. Med. Poliklin. Med. Akad. Düsseldorf]
1950 a.—Ueber die Wurmbekämpfung durch Enzyme <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (35), Sept. 1, pp. 1096–1098, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Ueber die Verwendung von Proteolytischen Fermenten in der Behandlung von Nematoden-Infektionen [Addendum to Scheid, G.; and Mendheim, H., 1953 a] <Medizinische (16), Apr. 18, p. 554. [W^{m}.]

Weiser, Jaroslav.
1947 b.—Tři noví cizopasníci larev japic. Three new parasites of ephemerid larvae [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 11, pp. 297–303, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Zpráva o trichinose u naší škodné v zimě 1947–48 (Report upon trichinosis in our animals of pray [sic] during winter season 1947–48) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Ceskoslov. Vet., v. 3 (13), June 10, p. 388. [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—Parasites of fresh-water fish. II <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 13, pp. 364–371, pls. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Helminthiase v některých krajích Balkánu (Helminthiasis in some areas of the Balkans) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 14 (1–2), pp. 149–158. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the microsporidia of parasitic helminths <Věstník Českolov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 15 (1), pp. 79–84. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Nosematosis of *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*. I. Description of the parasite <Věstník Českolov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 15 (2), pp. 209–218, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Ueber Darmprotozoen der Bevölkerung Bosniens und Hercegovinas <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 159 (3), Jan. 24, pp. 231–234. [W^{m}.]
1955 a.—A new classification of the Schizogregarina <J. Protozool., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 6–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Weiss, Frank. [M.D., Maracaibo, Venezuela]
1935 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 217–219. [W^{m}.]

Weiss, Harry B. [D.Sc., Dir. Div. Plant Industry]
1953 a.—Report of the division of plant industry <38. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric., July 1, 1952-June 30, 1953, pp. 145–177. [W^{a}.]

Weiss, Kurt. [Dr., Inst. Tiergesundh.]
1951 a.—Zur Diagnose "Trichomonadenseuche als Ursache der Unfruchtbarkeit der Rinder" <Tierzüchter, v. 3 (22), Nov. 20, pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Ueber Praeputialspülproben bei Bullen zum Nachweis von *Trichomonas fetus* unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines neuen Spülmittels <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 325–329. [W^{a}.]

Weiss, Kurt; and Holz, Joachim.
1952 a.—Die Epidemiologie, Feststellung und Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 59 (15–16), Apr. 15, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Die Epidemiologie, Feststellung und Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenseuche <Fortpflanz. u. Besamung Haustiere, v. 2 (7), July 15, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Weiss, Richard S. *See* Halpern, Lawrence K.; Wooldridge, Wilfred E.; and Weiss, Richard S.

Weiss, Robert. *See* Hänel, Ludwig; and Weiss, Robert.

Weiss, Woodrow W. [M.D., Harvard Med. School] *See* Luongo, Michael A.; Reid, David H.; and Weiss, Woodrow W.

Weisse, Karla; and Krücke, Wilhelm.
1953 a.—Die Toxoplasme-Encephalitis <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 72 (6), pp. 597–624, illus. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^{m}.]

Weissenrieder, F. X. [Dr., Kantonstierarzt, St. Gallen] [*See also* Bouvier, G.; and Weissenrieder, F. X.]
1950 a.—Neue Wege in der Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz., v. 64 (2–3), pp. 297–310. [W^{a}.]

Weissflug, Irene. *See* Eichholtz, Fritz; Hotovy, Rudolf; Sauer, Albert; and Weissflug, Irene; *and* Sauer, Albert; and Weissflug, Irene.

Weissman, Frederick M. *See* Helfand, Max; Houck, Knut Hoegh; and Weissman, Frederick M.

Weitz, B. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., Elstree, Herts.]; and Buxton, Patrick Alfred.
1953 a.—The rate of digestion of blood meals of various haematophagous arthropods as determined by the precipitin test <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 44 (3), Sept., pp. 445–450. [W^{a}.]

Weitzner. *See* Glässer; and Weitzner.

Welch, Arnold D. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Peters, Lawrence; and Welch, Arnold D.; *and* Peters, Lawrence; Higashi, Aeme; and Welch, Arnold D.; *and* Hales, Donald R.; and Welch, Arnold D.

Welch, Frank J. [Dir., Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Kentucky]
[1954 a].—Animal pathology <66. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1953), pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

Welch, George E. *See* McHardy, Gordon; Bechtold, John E.; Welch, George E.; and Browne, Donovan Clarence.

Welch, Henry.
1954 a.—Chemotherapy in infectious diseases <Am. J. Pharm., v. 126 (11), Nov., pp. 360–372. [W^{a}.]

Welch, William J. *See* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Welch, William J.; and Shannon, James A.

Wellensiek, Ute.
1954 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit der Helmintheneier-Zählkammer von Zschucke und der sogenannten McMaster-Zählkammer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung im chemotherapeutischen Versuch <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 296–301. [W^{a}.]

Weller, D. M. *See* Lee, Henry Atherton; Barnum, Clyde C.; Weller, D. M.; and Carpenter, Clarence Willard.

Weller, Thomas H. [Capt., M. C., Antilles Dept. Med. Lab.] *See* Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Weller, Thomas H.; *and* Augustine, Donald Leslie; Weller, Thomas H.; and Thomas, Ruth A.; *and* Chernin, Eli; and Weller, Thomas H.; *and* Dammin, Gustave John; and Weller, Thomas H.

Wellman, William E. [Lt., M. C., A. U. S.] *See* Englehorn, Theodore D.; and Wellman, William E.

Wellmann, Georg.
1949 b.—Uebertragung des Rotlaufs auf Schweine durch den gemeinen Wadenstecher (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (6–7), pp. 200–203. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^{m}.]
1949 c.—Die gemeine Stechfliege (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) als Ueberträger des Rotlaufs [Russian, English and French summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (6–7), pp. 185–199. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Rotlaufübertragung durch verschiedene blutsaugende Insektenarten auf Tauben <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 155 (2–4), Mar. 15, pp. 109–115. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Blutsaugende Insekten als mechanische Brucellenüberträger <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 156 (6), pp. 414–426. [Issued Mar. 30] [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Ueber blutsaugende Insekten als mechanische Seuchenüberträger bei Tieren <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (4), pp. 97–103. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Zu den Ausführungen "Die Uebertragung tierischer und pflanzlicher Parasiten durch blutsaugende Insekten" von L. Freund <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 39 (10–12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 313–314. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Freund, Ludwig, 1951 a]
1953 a.—Insekten als Bruceloseüberträger—neue experimentelle Ergebnisse [English and French summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 79–84. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Infektionswege der Hühnerkokzidiose <Ztschr. Ang. Zool. (2), pp. 139–143. [W^{a}.]

Wells, Dewey M. *See* Hosty, Thomas S.; Wells, Dewey M.; Freear, Mary Alice; and Whitfield, Nelly K.

Wells, G. C. [M.B., M.R.C.P., Dept. Dermat., Univ. Coll. Hosp., London]
1952 a.—Norwegian scabies <Brit. Med. J. (4774), July 5, pp. 18–20. [W^{a}.]

Wells, Helen S. [School Pub. Health, Columbia Univ., N. York City] [*See also* Rappaport, Irving; and Wells, Helen S.]
1951 a.—Studies of the effect of antibiotics on infections with the mouse pinworm, *Aspiculuris tetraptera*. I. The action of terramycin hydrochloride <J. Infect. Dis., v. 89 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 190–192. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—The action of antibiotics on *Aspicularis tetraptera* in mice [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Wells, Helen S.—Continued.

1952 a.—Studies of the effect of antibiotics on infections with the mouse pinworm *Aspiculuris tetraptera*. II. The actions of neomycin, dihydrostreptomycin and chloramphenicol <J. Infect. Dis., v. 90 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 34-37. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Studies of the effect of antibiotics on infections with the mouse pinworm, *Aspiculuris tetraptera*. III. The actions of aureomycin, bacitracin and polymyxin B <J. Infect. Dis., v. 90 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 110-115. [W^{a}.]

Wells, Lewis F. (*jr.*). *See* Sweetman, Harvey Leroy; Wells, Lewis F. (*jr.*); Toczydlowski, Albert H.; and Moore, Stevenson III.

Wells, Roscoe W. [1890-] *See* Barrett, William L. (*jr.*); and Wells, Roscoe W.; *and* Bushland, Raymond Cecil; Wells, Roscoe W.; and Radeleff, R. D.; *and* Claborn, H. C.; Beckman, H. F.; and Wells, Roscoe W.

Wells, William H. [Div. Parasitol., Naval Med. School, Nat. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* Bucki, August, J.; and Wells, William H.; *and* Bucki, August J.; Wells, William H.; and Vail, John R.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; Malakatis, George M.; and Wells, William H.; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.]

Wells, William H.; and Bucki, August J.

1953 a.—Isospora infection in man <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 769-772, illus. [W^{m}.]

Welton, D. E. [Du Pont Exper. Station, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Delaware] *See* Bachman, Gustave Bryant; and Welton, D. E.; *and* Bachman, Gustave Bryant; Welton, D. E.; Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn; and Christian, John E.

Wemeau, L. *See* Houlné, P.; Wemeau, L.; Gautier, P.; and Gahyde, A.

Wen, Shih-Yu; and Li, Kuang-Hsu.

1954 a.—Amebic granuloma of the colon. Review of literature and report of a case <Chinese Med. J., v. 72 (4), July-Aug., pp. 264-271, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wen, Yui Huan. [Coll. Med., Nat. Central Univ., Changtu] *See* Chou, Kuo Shao; Wen, Yui Huan; and Chiang, E. Chang.

Wendt, Albert.

1939 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Schwalbenwanze (*Oeciacus hirundinis* Jen.) in Mecklenburg <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg, n.F., v. 14, pp. 71-94, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Weng, Hsin-Chih. *See* Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Chang; Huang, Ta-You; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.

Wenger, H.

1952 a.—Treatment of chronic intestinal amoebiasis with a new oxyquinoline compound <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 246-249. [W^{m}.]

Wenrich, David Henry. [*See also* Arnett, John H.; Wenrich, David Henry; and Stabler, Robert Miller; *and* Gutierrez-Ballesteros, E.; and Wenrich, David Henry]

1952 a.—Protozoa as material for biological research <Bios, Mount Vernon, Iowa, v. 23 (2), May, pp. 126-145. [W^{m}.]

Wenyon, Charles Morley. [*For necrology see* Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 28 (4), Dec. 31, 1948, pp. 385-386.] [W^{m}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (3), Nov., 1948, pp. 303-304, pl.] [W^{a}.] *See* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Wenyon, Charles Morley.

Wenzel, Günter Paul Ernst Heinrich. [1914-]

1953 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der wirtschaftlich wichtigen Parasiten im Dillkreis. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 47 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Wenzl, Hans.

1951 a.—Zum Auftreten des Kartoffel-Wurzelälchens (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw.) in Oesterreich <Pflanzenschutz Ber., v. 7 (9-10), Nov., p. 161. [W^{a}.]

Werbatus, Erich. *See* Ganewskaja, R.; and Werbatus, Erich.

Werber, E. Alture. *See* Alture-Werber, E.

Werle, E.; and Ringler, W.

1951 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Cölomsaftes von Askariden nach intravenöser Injektion beim Hund <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 109 (1), Nov. 5, pp. 60-65. [W^{m}.]

Werneck, Fabio Leoni.

1951 a.—Notas sôbre malófagos (Gyropidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 303-313, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anopluros. I. <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 69-78, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anopluros. II. <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 12 (2), July, pp. 201-210, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anopluros. III. O gênero Eulinognathus <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 421-431, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anopluros. IV. <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 53-64, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos anopluros. V. <Rev. Brasil Biol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 109-117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Werner, A. [Genève]

1954 a.—A propos du syndrome de l'angle ponto-cérébelleux. Neurinome de l'acoustique et cysticercose <Rev. Med. Suisse Rom., v. 74 (3), Mar., pp. 164-169, illus. [W^{m}.]

Werner, G. [Dr., School. Trop. Med., Calcutta]

1954 a.—Inquiry on pharmacological and toxicological studies of compounds prepared for chemotherapy of filariasis <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1953), p. 327. [W^{a}.]

Wernicke, Germán R.; and Jassin, Adolfo.

1951 a.—Aporte para el tratamiento de la trichomoniasis vaginal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 38 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 705-706. [W^{m}.]

Wernz-Brumby, Elisabeth. [Dr. Stadt Frauenklin., Ludwigshafen]

1953 a.—Ueber latente Toxoplasmose bei Frauen <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (19), pp. 721-730. [W^{m}.]

Wertejuk, M. *See* Zarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Wertejuk, M.

Wertheim, Guta. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel]

1954 a.—A new anoplocephalid cestode from the gerbil <Parasitology, v. 33 (3-4), Nov., pp. 446-449, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wertheim, Paul.

1935 e.—Biometrijske osobitosti infuzorija *Ophryoscolex caudatus rupicaprae* iz želuca slovenske divokoze <Prirod. Razprave, Ljubljana, v. 2 (5), Aug. 26, pp. 297-300. [W^{a}.]

1935 f.—Kutikula i ektoplazma infuzorija iz želuca divljih preživača s područja Slovenije <Prirod. Razprave, Ljubljana, v. 2 (5), Aug. 26, pp. 293-296, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wertheimer, E. *See* Brueckmann, G.; and Wertheimer, E.

Wery, J. E. [Dr., Asst. Dir. Kisenyi Vet. Research Lab., Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo]

1950 a.—La schistosomiase bovine au Ruanda-Urundi <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 30 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1613–1614. [W^m.]

[1950 b].—An experiment on the treatment of animal trypanosomiasis with antrycide sulphate at the Kisenyi veterinary research laboratory <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (102/T), 4 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

[1951 a].—A summary of recent work carried out in the Belgian Congo with antrycide and phenanthridine. I. Experiment in the treatment of animal trypanosomiasis with antrycide sulphate at the Veterinary Laboratory of Kisenyi <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (180/T), pp. 1–2 (mimeographed). [W^m.]

Wery, P.

1954 a.—Theileriosis in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi [English and French texts] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Wesenburg-Lund, Carl.

1937 a.—Klasse: Acanthocephala. Kradsere (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 308–315, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1937 b.—Klasse: Cestoidea. Baendelorme (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 170–198, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1937 c.—Klasse: Clitellata. Ordo Oligochaeta: Regnorme (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 320–386, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1937 d.—Klasse: Nematoda. Rundorme (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 266–298, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1937 e.—Klasse: Nematomorpha (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 299–307, illus., pl.) [W^c.]

1937 f.—Klasse: Trematoda. Ikter (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 96–169, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

1937 g.—Raekke: Vermes: Orme (*In his* Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, v. 1, pp. 60–95, illus., pls.) [W^c.]

Wesenberg-Lund, Elise.

1947 a.—On three parasitic nematodes from Cetacea <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 110, pp. 17–30, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 21] [W^a.]

1952 a.—Acanthocephala <Zool. Iceland, v. 2 (16), 6 pp. [W^a.]

Wessing, Armin. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Bonn.]

1953 a.—Biologische Beobachtungen bei der Zucht des Regenwurmnematoden *Rhabditis anomala* P. Hertwig <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 151 (1–2), July, pp. 28–38, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Beobachtungen über den Austritt von Chromatin ins Plasma bei der Keimzellenreifung eines Nematoden <Naturwissensch., v. 41 (4), Feb., pp. 95–96, illus. [W^a.]

West, A. *See* Zilliacus, H.; and West, A.

West, A. S. *See* Jenkins, Dale Wilson; and West, A. S.

West, R. F. K. [Lt.-Col. Australian Army Med. Corps.] *See* Mackerras, Ian Murray; and West, R. F. K.

West, R. O. [Lausanne]

1951 a.—La recherche des oxyures chez les enfants de deux institutions lausannoises <Presse Méd., v. 59 (69), Nov. 3, p. 1441. [W^a.]

West, Raymond M. [U.S.D.A.] See DeNio, Reginald M.; and West, Raymond M.

West, Robert M. *See* Greenblatt, Robert B.; and West, Robert M.

West, T. F. [PhD., F.R.I.C., Stafford Allen and Sons Ltd.] *See* Campbell, G. A.; and West, T. F.; *and* Campbell, G. A.; Hymas, F. C.; and West, T. F.; *and* Green, Robert Gladding; Pohl, W.; Tresadern, F. H.; and West, T. F.

West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research.

[1951 a].—Tolerance of indigenous West African cattle to trypanosomiasis <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (164/O), 4 mimeographed pp. [W^m.]

[1954 a].—Trials with "528" in West Africa. Interim report <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (203/O), 4 mimeographed l. [W^m.]

Westblad, Einer.

1953 a.—New Turbellaria parasites in echinoderms <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 5 (2), pp. 269–288, illus., pls. [Issued separately July 29] [W^a.]

Westbrook, Mary G.; and Scott, James Allen.

1954 a.—A statistical analysis of the growth in length of the filarial worms in the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Westerfield, Clifford. [Dept. Animal Path., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Errington, Burnard James; and Westerfield, Clifford.

Westerhuis, B. L. [Arts, Bussum]

1944 a.—Scabiesbehandeling met 10 pct. dixanthogeenvaseline in de huisartsenpractijk <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 88 (5–6), Jan. 20-Feb. 5, p. 116. [W^m.]

Westermarck, H.

1949 a.—Warble fly eradication in Finland compared with preventive measures in other countries <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 669–684. [W^a.]

Western Australia. Department of Agriculture. Veterinary Branch.

1953 a.—Sheep dipping <J. Agric. West. Australia, 3. s., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., p. 499. [W^a.]

Westfall, Bertis Alfred. [1907–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Physiol. and Pharmacol., Univ. Missouri, Columbia] *See* Ellis, Max Mapes; Westfall, Bertis Alfred; and Ellis, M. D.

Westlake, E. K. *See* Hart, E. W.; Paulley, J. W.; Rivers, J. S.; and Westlake, E. K.

Weston, P. C.

1955 a.—Eelworm forces out potatoes from Norfolk fens <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3411), v. 69, Mar. 8–9, p. 97. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert. [Hamburg] [*See also* Kirsch, Erwin; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Laven, Hannes; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Mohr, Werner; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Otten, Erwin; Piekarski, Gerhard; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Otten, Erwin; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Otten, Erwin; Westphal, Albert; and Henze, S.; *and* Otten, Erwin; Westphal, Albert; and Kajahn, Elisabeth; *and* Piekarski, Gerhard; and Westphal, Albert; *and* Ullerich, Klaus; and Westphal, Albert]

1948 a.—Darmprotozoen und ihre Uebertragung in Nordafrika <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 128 (1–2), pp. 56–72. [Issued July 16] [W^m.]

1948 b.—Zur Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Amöbenruhr in Nordafrika 1941–42 <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 128 (1–2), pp. 73–86. [Issued July 15] [W^a.]

1949 c.—Amöbenruhr auf Santo Domingo <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 225–230. [W^m.]

Westphal, Albert—Continued.

1949 d.—Ueber die Möglichkeit der Existenz und des serologischen Nachweises von Toxodesminen [Russian, French and English summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (3–5), pp. 51–75. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^m.]

1950 a.—Das Vorkommen von Toxoplasmose in Deutschland und ihre Behandlungsmöglichkeit mit Aureomycin [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 526–532. [W^m.]

1951 a.—Die Entwicklung und Formvariabilität von *Toxoplasma gondii*, einem intrazellulären Parasiten des Menschen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Marburg, Aug. 1–5, 1950), pp. 159–161. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Eine neue Toxoplasmose-Komplementbindungsreaktion [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 191–204. [W^m.]

1951 c.—Toxoplasmose in Deutschland <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 157 (1–2), Aug. 8, pp. 35–39. [W^m.]

1952 a.—Parasitologische und serologische Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose [Abstract of report before 58. Tag. Deutschen Gesellsch. Innere Med. Wiesbaden] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 30 (25–26), July 1, p. 623. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Zur Diagnose der *Pneumocystis carinii*-Infektion des Menschen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 549–554, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Zur Systematik von *Toxoplasma gondii*. Die Toxoplasmen als Trypanosomidae <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 145–182, illus. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert; and Bauer, Fritz.

1952 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen und Betrachtungen zur Toxoplasmose-Komplementbindungsreaktion nach Westphal [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 326–339. [W^m.]

Westphal, Albert; and Finke, Lothar.

1950 a.—Der Hund als epidemiologischer Faktor der Toxoplasmose des Menschen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 236–239. [W^m.]

Westphal, Albert; and Knüttgen, Hermann.

1950 a.—Zur spezifität der Toxoplasmose-Reaktion nach Sabin-Feldman <Med. Monatschr., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 196–199. [W^m.]

Westphal, Albert; and Palm, Gerda.

1952 a.—Fehlerquellen des direkten Parasitennachweises bei Toxoplasmainfektionen [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 486–492, illus. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Latente Toxoplasmainfektionen im Tierversuch als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. I. Technik und Anwendung der Methode bei epidemiologischen Untersuchungen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), June, pp. 322–339, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Latente Toxoplasmainfektionen im Tierversuch als diagnostisches Hilfmittel. II. Anwendung der Methode bei klinischen Fällen und Untersuchungen zum mikroskopischen Parasitennachweis <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 61–80. [W^a.]

Westphal, F. *See* Cambessédès, Henri; and Westphal, F.

Westphal, Kean F. *See* Hughes, Felix A. (*jr.*); and Westphal, Kean F.

Wetzel, Arno.

1954 a.—Plathelminthes. Plattwürmer (*In* Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie, Teil I: Wirbellose. 1. Lieferung, pp. 148–174, illus.) [W^a.]

1954 b.—Protozoa (*In* Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie, Teil I: Wirbellose. 1. Lieferung, pp. 23–75, illus.) [W^a.]

Wetzel, Rudolf. [*For biography and port. see:* Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 10 (4), Apr., 1955, p. 146] [W^a.]

1942 b.—Ueber die Entwicklungsdauer der Palisadenwürmer im Körper des Pferdes und ihre praktische Auswertung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (43–44), Oct. 24, pp. 443–444, illus. [W^m.]

1950 b.—Biologische Grundlagen der Dasselbekämpfung <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]

1950 c.—Zur Auswertung des mikroskopischen Kotbefundes bei der Magenwurmkrankheit der Rinder <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 57 (39–40), Oct. 15, pp. 323–325, illus. [W^a.]

1951 a.—Verbesserte McMaster-Kammer zum auszählen von Wurmeiern <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 6 (11–12), June, pp. 209–210, illus. [W^a.]

1951 b.—Werden Strongyliden durch subtherapeutische Gaben phenothiazinfest? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 58 (33–34), Sept. 1, pp. 267–268. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Das Blutbild eines Ponyfohlens nach künstlicher Amsteckung mit *Strongylus edentatus* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 59 (41–42), Nov., pp. 322–323. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Die Entwicklungsdauer (Praepatentperiode) von *Strongylus edentatus* im Pferd <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 59 (17–18), May 1, pp. 129–130. [W^a.]

1952 c.—De epidemilogie en bestrijding van longwormziekte bij het rund <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 11–20, illus. [W^a.]

1952 d.—Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmkrankheit der Rinder [German text; English summary] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), pp. 1–12. [W^a.]

1952 e.—Helminthen und Immunität <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 158 (3–5), June 30, pp. 199–205. [W^m.]

1953 a.—60 Jahre Parasitologie <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 60 (1–4), Jan. 7, pp. 15–20. [W^a.]

1953 b.—Zur planmässigen Bekämpfung der parasitischen Würmer [English and French summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 421–424; v. 2, p. 256. [W^a.]

1953 c.—Zur Verbreitung von *Fasciola hepatica*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Hypoderma bovis* und *H. lineatum* im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen [German text, English summary] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3–4), pp. 133–168. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Biologische Grundlagen der neuzeitlichen Wurmbekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 9 (21–22), Nov. 15, pp. 506–511. [W^a.]

Wetzel, Rudolf; and Ditgens, Karl.

1951 a.—Mucoagglutination und Trichomonadeninfektion beim Rind <Deutsche Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 58 (19–20), Mai 15, pp. 145–146. [W^a.]

Wetzel, Rudolf; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.

1954 a.—La lucha contra la parasitosis intestinal del equino <Rev. Fomento Equino (20), v. 4, Aug., pp. 11–15, illus. [W^a.]

Wexberg, L. E. [Major, M. C., Army U. S.] *See* Applebaum, Irving Loren; and Wexberg, L. E.

Weyer, Fritz. [*See also* Mooser, Hermann; and Weyer, Fritz; *and* Reichenow, Eduard; Vogel, Hans; and Weyer, Fritz]

1948 d.—Die Kleiderlaus als therapeutisches Testobjekt. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Wirkung von Penicillin auf Rickettsien) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 128 (5–6), pp. 498–505. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^m.]

Weyer, Fritz—Continued.

1949 b.—Versuche zur Uebertragung von Rickettsien auf Mausflöhe [Russian, French and English summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 153 (3–5), pp. 116–121. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Beobachtungen bei intracölomaler Infektion von Laüsen mit Rickettsien <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 40–51, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Uebertragung von *Toxoplasma gondii* durch Arthropoden [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 65–72. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Ueber die in-vitro-Wirkung von Aureomycin, Chloromycetin und Terramycin auf Rickettsien nach Versuchen in der Kleiderlaus <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct., pp. 215–230. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—The behavior of *Rickettsia akari* in the body louse after artificial infection <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (5), Sept., pp. 809–820, illus. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—Die experimentelle Infektion der Filzlaus *Phthirus pubis* L. mit *Rickettsia prowazeki* und *R. quintana* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 302–309, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Die künstliche Infektion von Kleiderläusen und Mehlkäferlarven mit *Rickettsia conori* (Zeckenbissfieber) [French and English summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 9 (2), pp. 170–183, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 d.—Versuche zur künstlichen Infektion der Schweinelaus *Haematopinus suis* L. mit *Rickettsia prowazeki* und *R. quintana* <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 15 (2), pp. 203–216, illus. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Die Beziehungen des Q-Fieber-Erregers (*Rickettsia burneti*) zu Arthropoden <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), June, pp. 344–382, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Künstliche Infektion der Kleiderlaus mit *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 137 (4), pp. 419–428, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Beobachtungen an einem Stamm von südafrikanischem Zeckenbissfieber (South African tick-bite fever) <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 205–218. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Unterschiede im Verhalten mehrerer Stämme von *Rickettsia conori* in der Kleiderlaus <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 477–482, illus. [W^{a}.]

Weyer, Fritz; and Zumpt, Fritz.

1942 b.—Gesundheitsschädliche Insekten und Spinnentiere der warmen Länder. Erkennung, Bedeutung, Bekämpfung. 104 pp., illus., Hamburg. [Ur.]

Weyer, J. *See* Bader, C. W.; and Weyer, J.

Weyts, E. J.

1954 a.—Eye complications in onchocercosis <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 155–158. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Oogverwikkelingen bij onchocercosis [Ocular complications of onchocercosis] Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 98 (21), May 22, pp. 1467–1468. [W^{m}.]

van Wezel, R. L. [M.D., Dept. Med. Univ. Pretoria]

1951 a.—Bilharziasis in the Transvaal; its diagnosis and incidence <South African Med. J., v. 25 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 44–47, illus. [W^{m}.]

Whalin, Charles Vivien. [1876–] [Chief Bureau Spec. in chge Div. Livestock, Meats and Wool, Bureau Agric. Economics, U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Frey, Ralph Wylie; Veitch, Fletcher Pearre; Hickman, Richard West; and Whalin, Charles Vivien.

Whalley, P. E. S. *See* Hobart, J.; and Whalley, P. E. S.

Wharton, Denis R. A.

1947 c.—An improved skin test for filariasis in man applied to natives of British Guiana <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 154–155. [W^{a}.]

Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*). [Dept. Zool., Univ. Maryland, College Park] [*See also* Baker, Edward William; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); and Cross, H. F.; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); *and* Farrell, Charles E.; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*); *and* Johnson, David E.; and Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*)]

1948 b.—Four new Peruvian chiggers (Acarina-Trombiculidae) <Psyche, v. 55 (2), June, pp. 87–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

1948 c.—The distribution of pest chiggers near Duke university [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Distribution and periodical activity of chiggers near Duke university [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Life cycle and feeding habits of *Myobia musculi* [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Observations on the feeding of prostignatid larvae (Acarina: Trombidiformes) on arthropods <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 44 (8), Aug., pp. 244–245, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wharton, George Willard (*jr*); and Fuller, Henry Shepard.

1952 a.—A manual of the chiggers. The biology, classification, distribution, and importance to man of the larvae of the family Trombiculidae (Acarina) <Mem. (4) Entom. Soc. Washington, 185 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Wharton, James D. [Naval Med. Research Inst.] *See* Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Wharton, James D.; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Wharton, James D.

Wharton, R. H. *See* Reid, J. A.; Wharton, R. H.; and Ganapathipillay, A.; *and* Savoor, S. R.; and Wharton, R. H.

Wheatley, Walter B. [Dept. Pathol., Lloyd Noland Hosp., Fairfield, Alabama]

1951 a.—A rapid staining procedure for intestinal amoebae and flagellates <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 990–991. [W^{a}.]

Wheeler, Charles Mathewson. *See* Cherney, L. S.; Wheeler, Charles Mathewson; and Reed, Alfred Cummings; *and* Davis, William A.; and Wheeler, Charles Mathewson; *and* Douglas, James Russell; and Wheeler, Charles Mathewson; *and* Evans, Francis Cope; Wheeler, Charles Mathewson; and Douglas, James Russell; *and* Snyder, John C.; and Wheeler, Charles Mathewson.

Wheeler, F. D. [D.V.M., State Vet., Louisiana Livestock San. Bd.]

1953 a.—Control livestock diseases <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 19 (3), May, pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Wheeler, J. F. G. [D.Sc., F.L.S.]

1940 a.—Nemerteans of Kerguelen and the Southern Ocean <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–31, Ser. B, v. 4 (8), pp. 233–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wheeler, Norman C. [Dept. Biology, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana] *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Wheeler, Norman C.

Wheeler, W. H. *See* Hubert, F. P.; and Wheeler, W. H.

Wheeler, William Morton.
1890 a.—The supposed bot-fly parasite of the box-turtle <Psyche (172–174), v. 5, Aug.-Oct., p. 403. [W^{a}.]

Whigham, Herschel E. *See* Evans, Sheridan S.; Lubben, John F. (*jr.*); and Whigham, Herschel E.

Whims, Clarence B. [Col. Med. Corps, U. S. Army] *See* Frisch, Arthur Wain; Whims, Clarence B.; and Oppenheim, Joseph M.

Whitaker, J. G. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Complications of lung hydatid cysts [Abstract of report before 38. Ann. Meet. Melbourne Paediat. Soc., Mar. 8] <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 1 (22), May, pp. 497–499. [W^{m}.]
1945 a.—Hydatid cyst of lung [Abstract of report before Melbourne Paediat. Soc., May 10, 1944] <Med. J. Australia, year 32, v. 1 (9), Mar. 3, p. 234. [W^{m}.]

Whitaker, James C. [M.D., New York]; **Prigot, Aaron; Marmell, Milton;** and **Morgan, E. Gates.**
1953 a.—Megamycin—a new antibiotic. A preliminary report on its use in gonorrhea, lymphogranuloma venereum and donovanosis <Am. J. Syph., v. 37 (5), Sept., pp. 466–470, illus. [W^{m}.]

Whitby, J. L. *See* Brown, J. A. H.; and Whitby, J. L.

White, Charles M. [Chief, Insect and Rodent Control Sect., San. Engineer. Div., North Carolina State Bd. Health, Raleigh]
1952 a.—Ticks and disease <Health Bull., North Carolina State Bd. Health, v. 67 (10), Oct., pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

White, Claude E. (*jr.*). *See* Olsen, Oliver Wilford; and White, Claude E. (*jr.*).

White, E. A. *See* Moore, G. R.; Riley, W. F.; and White, E. A.

White, Edwin George. [Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire] [*See also* Cushnie, G. H.; and White, Edwin George]
[1949 a].—Research <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1948), leaves 3–8. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—The eggs of *Hyostrongylus rubidus* Hall, 1921. A stomach worm of the pig, and their recognition in pig faeces <Brit. Vet. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 11–15. [W^{a}.]

White, Edwin George; and **Cushnie, G. H.**
1952 a.—Nutrition and gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep on hill grazing: The effect of a dietary supplement on faecal worm-egg counts, worm burden, body-weight and wool production <Brit. J. Nutrition, v. 6 (4), pp. 376–386. [W^{a}.]

White, Elizabeth. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co.] *See* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and White, Elizabeth; *and* Hewitt, Hedginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; White, Elizabeth; and SubbaRow, Yellapragada.

White, H. C. [Atlantic Biol. Station]
1940 a.—"Sea lice" (Lepeophtheirus) and death of salmon <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 5 (2), pp. 172–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

White, Harold James. [1905–] [Dept. Pharm., Johns Hopkins Univ.] *See* Marshall, Eli Kennerly (*jr.*); Litchfield, John Thomas (*jr.*); and White, Harold James.

White, Harry F. *See* Andrews, Justin Meredith; and White, Harry F.

White, J. H.
1953 a.—Wind-borne dispersal of potato-root eelworm <Nature, London (4380), v. 172, Oct. 10, pp. 686–687. [W^{a}.]

White, J. Stanley.
1952 a.—Chloromycetin in tropical disease <J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 35 (8), pp. 566–580. [W^{m}.]

White, L. T. W. *See* De Ong, Elmer Ralph; and White, L. T. W.

White, LeMoyne. *See* Day, Emerson; Miller, Ralph Bretney; White, LeMoyne; and Baldwin, John M.

White, Morris. *See* Kasper, J. A.; Cope, Elizabeth J.; Lyon, Margaret; and White, Morris.

White, R. H. R.
1954 a.—Ascariasis treated with piperazine hydrate <Lancet, London (6833), v. 267, v. 2 (7), Aug. 14, pp. 315–316. [W^{a}.]

White, R. H. R.; and **Standen, O. D.**
1953 a.—Piperazine in the treatment of threadworms [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4848), Dec. 5, pp. 1272–1273. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Piperazine in the treatment of threadworms in children. Report on a clinical trial <Brit. Med. J. (4829), Oct. 3, pp. 755–757. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Piperazine in the treatment of threadworms [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4859), Feb. 20, p. 460. [W^{a}.]

White, R. T. [U. S. Dept. Agric. Bureau Entom. and Plant Quar.] *See* Dutky, S. R.; and White, R. T.

White, Warren F. *See* Barr, John W.; and White, Warren F.

White, Weldon C.; et al.
1948 a.—Studies in human malaria. XXI. The cure of St. Elizabeth strain *vivax* malaria by pentaquine-quinine, administered during acute attacks or during latency <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 316–321. [W^{m}.]

White, William C. [Assoc. Physicist, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Andrews, Howard Lucius; White, William C.; Gamow, Loubov R.; and Peterson, Dorothy C.

Whitehead, W. E.
1954 a.—Avian mallophaga from Quebec <Canad. Entom., v. 86 (2), Feb., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

Whitehouse, Francis R. [M.D., Lynchburg, Va.]
1947 a.—Massive eosinophilia in uncinariasis: Report of two cases <Gastroenterology, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 302–306. [W^{m}.]

Whitehurst, Walter R. *See* Furr, John H.; Whitehurst, Walter R.; and Hansen, Hobart G.

Whiteside, E. F. *See* Ford, J.; Whiteside, E. F.; and Culwick, A. T.

Whitfield, Nelly K. *See* Hosty, Thomas S.; Wells, Dewey M.; Freear, Mary Alice; and Whitfield, Nelly K.

Whitfield, P. R. [Div. Animal Health and Production, Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Org., McMaster Lab., Sydney]
1952 a.—Nucleic acids in erythrocytic stages of a malaria parasite <Nature, London (4305), v. 169, May 3, pp. 751–752. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Studies on the nucleic acids of the malaria parasite, *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke & Lips) <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 234–243. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—The uptake of radioactive phosphorus by erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke & Lips) <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., s. B, Biol., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 591–596. [W^{a}.]

Whiting, F.; Nelson, W. A.; Slen, S. B.; and Bezeau, L. M.

1954 a.—The effects of the sheep ked (*Melophagus ovinus* L.) on feeder lambs <Canad. J. Agric. Sc., v. 34 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 70–75. [W^a.]

Whiting, G. [Vet. Sc. Div., Research Dept., Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Thurgarton] *See* Farmer, R. K.; Hughes, D. L.; and Whiting, G.

Whiting, John A.

1951 a.—Anticoccidiotic composition [Abstract of patent U. S. 2,547,144, Apr. 3, 1951] <Chem. Abstr., v. 45 (14), July 25, col. 6352. [W^a.]

Whiting d'Andurain, Carlos.

1946 a.—Contribución al estudio de las reservas de parasitos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Chile.—I. Primeros hallazgos en Chile de mamiferos silvestres infestados por *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Rev. Chilena Hig. y Med. Prevent., v. 7 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 69–100, maps, pls. [W^m.]

Whitlock, H. V.

1951 a.—An oesophageal tube for drenching sheep with phenothiazine <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 206–207, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Further observations on oesophageal tubes for drenching sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 100–104, illus. [W^a.]

Whitlock, John Hendrick. [N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; and Whitlock, John Hendrick; *and* Ackert, James Edward; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Freeman, A. E. (*jr.*); *and* Burghardt, H. F.; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and McEnerney, Philip J.; *and* Kennedy, Peter C.; Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Roberts, Stephen James]

1950 b.—The relationship of nutrition to the development of the trichostrongylidoses [Reprint of 1949 a] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1948–49), pp. 179–205. [W^a.]

1951 a.—The anemias in the trichostrongylidoses [Reprint of 1950 a] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1949–50), pp. 222–230. [W^a.]

1951 b.—The relationship of the available natural milk supply to the production of the trichostrongylidoses in sheep <Cornell Vet., v. 41 (3), July, pp. 298–311. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Influence of gastrointestinal parasitism on the growth of sheep [*Title only* of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, p. 27. [W^a.]

1952 b.—Neurofilariosis, a paralytic disease of sheep: II. *Neurofilaria cornellensis* n.g., n. sp. (Nematoda, Filarioidea), a new nematode parasite from the spinal cord of sheep <Cornell Vet., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 125–132, pls. [W^a.]

1952 c.—The relationship of nutrition to the development of trichostrongylidosis <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1950–51), p. 26. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Relación entre la administración adecuada de leche y la presentación de trichostrongylidosis en el ganado lanar <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 375–376. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Neurofilaridosis <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1952–53), p. 31. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Trichostrongylidosis in sheep <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1952–53), p. 31. [W^a.]

Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Kennedy, Peter C.

1952 a.—Studies on *Neurofilaria cornellensis* [*Title only* of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

Whitmore, G. E. [D.V.M., Animal Husband. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., Agric. Research Admin., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] *See* Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Whitmore, G. E.

Whitnall, A. B. M.; et al.

1948 a.—Some observations on biological and chemical tests to determine the effectiveness of benzene hexachloride dip washes <South African Sc., v. 2 (5), Dec., pp. 112–113. [W^a.]

1952 a.—A BHC-resistant tick <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 43 (1), Mar., pp. 51–65, pls. [W^a.]

Whitney, Dorothy McCartney. [1902–] [*See also* Anigstein, Ludwik; Whitney, Dorothy McCartney; and Micks, Don W.]

Whitney, Dorothy McCartney; Anigstein, Ludwik; and Micks, Don W.

1950 a.—Antibacterial factor in ticks. II. The role of blood of host animals [Abstract of report before 50. Gen. Meet., Soc. Am. Bacteriol., May 14–18, Baltimore, Maryland] <Bacteriol. Proc., p. 104. [W^a.]

Whitney, Leon Fradley; and Whitney, George D.

1953 a.—Contrasting tetrachlorethylene and n-butyl chloride as canine anthelmintics <Vet. Med., v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 495–499. [W^a.]

1954 a.—The removal of whipworms by n-butyl chloride <Vet. Med., v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 78, 88. [W^a.]

Whitt, Allie (*jr.*). [Dept. Zool., Univ. Kentucky, Lexington] *See* Linicome, David Richard; and Whitt, Allie (*jr.*).

Whitten, Lloyd Kevern. [B.V.Sc., McMaster Animal Health Lab., Sydney] [*See also* Clare, N. T.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Filmer, Daisy B.; *and* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Montgomery, I. W.; and Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; *and* Harbour, H. E.; Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Allan, W. S.]

[1941 b].—Phenothiazine. New drug for the control of internal parasites <Bull. (189), N. Zealand Dept. Agric., [2] pp. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Photosensitized keratitis in calves after dosing with phenothiazine <Rep. 14. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 8–13 Aug., 1949), v. 2, pp. 56–60. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Parasitology <Ann. Rep. Animal Research Div. N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1952–53), p. 27. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1954 a.—Observations on the incidence of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in New Zealand pigs <Publication (154), Animal Research Div., Dept. Agric., N. Zealand, pp. 37–40. [W^a.]

1954 b.—Some observations on the effect of drenching young sheep with phenothiazine <Proc. 14. Ann. Conf. N. Zealand Soc. Animal Prod. (Hamilton, Feb. 3–5), pp. 84–90. [W^a.]

1955 a.—Drenching to control worms in sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 90 (1), Jan. 15, p. 23. [W^a.]

Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Salisbury, R. M.

1951 a.—A note on the occurrence of the gapeworm (*Syngamus trachea*) in New Zealand <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

Whittier, LaMont. [1900–] [M.D., Minatare, Nebraska] *See* Einhorn, Nathan Harry; Miller, John Fleek; and Whittier, LaMont; *and* Miller, John Fleek; Einhorn, Nathan Harry; and Whittier, LaMont.

Whittington, M. Joan. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. South West, Exeter]
1951 a.—The incidence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in a sample of the general population, with some observations on its relation to use of chemical contraceptives <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 58 (3), June, pp. 398–405. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Observations upon a trichomonad (Protozoa: Mastigophora) from the gut of the snake, *Vipera ammodytes* L. <Parasitology, v. 41 (3–4), Dec., pp. 274–281, pl. [Issued Dec. 11] [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—The occurrence of *Trichomonas vaginalis in* semen <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 58 (4), Aug., pp. 614–619. [W^{m}.]
1951 d.—The survival of *Trichomonas* vaginalis at temperatures below +37°C. <J. Hyg., v. 49 (4), Dec., pp. 400–409. [W^{a}.]

Whittle, Thomas E. [Head, Poultry School, West Scotland Agric. Coll.]
1953 a.—Rear your chicks to get cocci resistance <Poultry Farmer (3315), v. 128, Feb. 14, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Wick, Emily. *See* Endicott, Margaret M.; Wick, Emily; Mercury, Marie L.; and Sherrill, Mary Lura.

Wicker, H. E. [Louisiana State Univ.] *See* Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Wicker, H. E.

Wicktor, Carl E. [1895–1953] [D.V.M., County Livestock Inspect., Los Angeles County, California] [*For necrology see* [Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1952–53).] W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Miscellaneous services <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1950–51), pp. 33–39. [Lib. Schwartz]
1951 b.—Poultry disease control <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1950–51), pp. 28–33. [Lib. Schwartz]
1951 c.—Stock inspection <[Ann, Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1950–51), pp. 13–27. [Lib. Schwartz]
1952 a.—Interdepartmental service <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1951–52), pp. 45–46. [Lib. Schwartz]
1952 b.—Miscellaneous services <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1951–52), pp. 38–45. [Lib. Schwartz]
1952 c.—Stock inspection <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1951–52), pp. 15–33. [Lib. Schwartz] [W^{a}.]
[1953 a].—Laboratory <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1952–53), pp. 46–49. [W^{a}.]
[1953 b].—Stock inspection <[Ann. Rep.] Los Angeles Co. Livestock Dept. (1952–53), pp. 13–34. [W^{a}.]

Widmaier, Rolf. [*See also* Cipin, Othmar; Jäger, Otto; Jäger, Selke; and Widmaier, Rolf]
1954 a.—Komplikation bei Verwurmung, insbesondere beim Ascaridenbefall <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 140 (2), Aug. 27, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

Wieboldt, Mary Louise. [Northwestern Univ.] *See* Balamuth, William; and Wieboldt, Mary Louise.

Wiedemann, Hans Rudolf.
1952 a.—Kurze medizinhistorische Studie zum Thema Toxoplasmose. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit K. Köhn (Aerztl. Wschr. 1952, Heft 3) <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (28), July 11, p. 659. [W^{m}.]

Wiedemann, Hans-Rudolf; and Kemp, Gisela.
1951 a.—Zur konnatalen Toxoplasmose—besonders in diagnostischer Hinsicht <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 973–976, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wiehe, Joachim. [1918–]
1952 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Landkreis Springe. Inaug-Diss. (Giessen). 31 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Wieland, Friedrich. *See* Schmidt, Bernhard; and Wieland, Friedrich.

Wieman, J. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Anderson, C. G.; and Wieman, J.

Wiertz, G. *See* van Koot, I. J.; and Wiertz, G.

Wiese, Otto. [Dr.] *See* Lackmann, Theodor; and Wiese, Otto.

Wieser, Wolfgang. [Wien]
1951 a.—Untersuchungen über die algenbewohnende Mikrofauna mariner Hartböden. I. Zur Oekologie und Systematik der Nematodenfauna von Plymouth <Oesterr. Zool. Ztschr., v. 3 (3–4), pp. 425–480, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Investigations on the microfauna inhabiting seaweeds on rocky coasts. IV. Studies on the vertical distribution of the fauna inhabiting seaweeds below the Plymouth laboratory <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 31 (1), pp. 145–174. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Die Beziehung zwischen Mundhöhlengestalt, Ernährungsweise und Vorkommen bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 4 (5), pp. 439–484, illus. [Issued Apr. 23] [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—On the structure of the cyst wall in four species of Heterodera Schmidt <Medd. (65) Stat. Vaxtskyddsanstalt, 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Der Sexualdimorphismus der Enchelidiidae (freilebende marine Nematoden) als taxonomisches Problem <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 150 (7–8), Apr., pp. 152–170, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematoden submariner Höhlen. Ergebnisse der Oesterreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952. Teil II <Oesterr. Zool. Ztschr., v. 5 (1–2), pp. 172–230, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Untersuchungen über die algenbewohnende Mikrofauna mariner Hartböden. III. Zur Systematik der freilebenden Nematoden des Mittelmeeres. Mit einer ökologischen Untersuchung über die Beziehung zwischen Nematodenbesiedlung und Sedimentreichtum des Habitats <Hydrobiologia, v. 6 (1–2), Jan. 4, pp. 144–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wiesinger.
1903 b.—[Erfolgreiche Operation bei intrakranieller Echinokokkenerkrankung] [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, June 30] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (27), July 7, p. 1187. [W^{m}.]

Wiesmann, Ernst; and Brunner, Theodor.
1952 a.—Zur Toxoplasmose in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 15 (4), pp. 418–426. [W^{m}.]

Wiesner, Jos. A. *See* Kenyon, Richard L.; Wiesner, Jos. A.; and Kwartler, C. E.

Wigand, Reinhard. [*See also* Peters, Dietrich; and Wigand, Reinhard]
1951 a.—Untersuchungen an *Bartonella muris* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 157 (1–2), Aug. 8, pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

Wigand, Reinhard; and Hente, H.
1950 a.—Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Schaflausfliege gegen Ikterus <Hippokrates, v. 21 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 662–664. [W^{m}.]

Wigand, Reinhard; and Peters, Dietrich.
1950 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen ueber *Bartonella muris* Mayer (1. Mitteilung) <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 206–220, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wigand, Reinhard; and **Peters, Dietrich**—Continued.

1952 a.—Blutparasiten der weissen Maus. I. Studien über *Eperythrozoon coccoides* Schilling, Dinger [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 461–472, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Blutparasiten der weissen Maus. II. Zur Kenntnis der *Bartonella muris musculi* Schilling [English abstract] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Oct., pp. 1–10, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 c.—Neuere Untersuchungen über *Bartonella muris* Mayer. (2. Mitteilung) [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), May, pp. 437–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Abbauversuche an *Haemobartonella muris* und *Eperythrozoon coccoides* <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 482–492, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Wigand, Rudolf.

1944 d.—Therapie de Infektionen des Menschen durch Würmer in Mitteleuropa. 2. ed., 152 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Bandwurmkuren. (Betreffend *Taenia solium*, *Taenia saginata*, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, *Dipylidium caninum* und *Hymenolepis nana*). Grundlagen und Durchführung <Medizinische (35), Aug. 29, pp. 1091–1096. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Therapie de Infektionen des Menschen durch Würmer in Mitteleuropa. 3. rev. ed. 155 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Wigand, Rudolf; and **Warnecke, W.**

1953 a.—Ueber Bandwurmkuren (*Taenia saginata*) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 1493–1494. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—Benzinum Petrolii (DAB 6) in der Therapie der Taeniasis (*T. saginata*) <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 48 (27), July 3, pp. 964–965. [W^{m}.]

Wiggers, K. *See* ten Cate, J.; Knoppers, A. Th.; and Wiggers, K.

Wight, Avery B. *See* Lawton, Alfred H.; and Wight, Avery B.

Wijerama, E. M.

1950 a.—"Amoebiasis"—a public health problem <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 45 (1), Mar., pp. 15–19. [W^{m}.]

Wijesundara, D. P. [Med. Research Inst., Colombo] *See* Jayewickreme, S. H.; and Wijesundara, D. P.

Wijngaarde, E. *See* Winckel, W. E. F.; Fros, J.; and Wijngaarde E.

van Wijngaarden, A. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Biologie en bestrijding van de woelrat *Arvicola terrestris terrestris* (L.) in Nederland <Versl. en Mededeel. (123), Planten-Ziektenkung. Dienst Wageningen, June, 147 pp. [W^{a}.]

Wilcke, H. L. [Iowa Agric. Exper. Station, Ames, Iowa] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Wilcke, H. L.

Wilcocks, Charles. [*See also* Corson, James Frederick; and Wilcocks, Charles]

1950 a.—Health and disease in the tropics. 200 pp., illus. London; New York; Toronto. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Helminthiase <Médecine Trop., v. 11 (4), July-Aug., pp. 684–709. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Helminthiases <Médecine Trop., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 732–748. [W^{m}.]

Wilcomb, Maxwell J. (*jr.*). *See* Miles, Virgil I.; and Wilcomb, Maxwell J. (*jr.*).

Wilcox, Aimee. [Assoc. Protozool., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Haas, Victor Howard; Wilcox, Aimee; and Ewing, Frances Moore; *and* Haas, Victor Howard; Wilcox, Aimee; Davis, Frances Park; and Ewing, Frances Moore; *and* Dubin, Isadore Nathan; and Wilcox, Aimee; *and* Haas, Victor Howard; Wilcox, Aimee; and Coleman, Nell]

1950 a.—Manual for the microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. 2. ed. 49 pp., pls. Washington. (Nat. Inst. Health Bull. (180)) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Wilczynska, H. *See* Laurans, R.; and Wilczynska, H.

Wilde, Hugo J. [Dr., Buenos Aires] *See* Bocalandro, Carlos A.; and Wilde, Hugo J.

Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary. [1913–] [Chief Vet. Research Off., Tanganyika Territory, East Africa] [*See also* Beakbane, H. R.; and Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary; *and* Robson, John T.; and Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary]

[1949 ?b].—The maintenance of cattle under conditions of tsetse fly infestation in the field [Same as 1947 a] <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (83), 8 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

[1949 c].—Experimental use of dimidium bromide (1553) in the treatment of *T. congolense* infection in zebu cattle [Same as 1949 a] <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (81), 6 mimeographed 1. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Annual report of the Veterinary research laboratory <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1948), pp. 11–17. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—The Veterinary research laboratory for 1950 <Ann. Rep. Dept.. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Tanganyika (1950), pp. 11–14. [W^{a}.]

Wilde, Jack Kenneth Hillary; and **Robson, John T.**

1953 a.—The effect against *Trypanosoma congolense* in Zebu cattle of three new phenanthridine compounds <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (4), Jan., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

Wilder, Helenor Campbell.

1952 a.—Toxoplasma chorioretinitis in adults; a preliminary study of forty-one cases diagnosed by microscopic examination <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 47 (4), Apr., p. 425. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Toxoplasma chorioretinitis in adults <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 48 (2), Aug., pp. 127–136, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Toxoplasma-like protozoa in chorioretinitis in adults <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 417–419, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wilderink, G. C. *See* Bloem, Th. F.; Huysinga, J. K.; and Wilderink, G. C.

Wildführ, Georg; and **Hudemann, Harold.**

1952 a.—Ueber den Erregernachweis bei Toxoplasmose durch Tierversuch und das serologische Verhalten verschiedener Toxoplasmastämme <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 159 (1–2), Dec. 20, pp. 115–130. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Weitere Ergebnisse über den Erregernachweis bei Toxoplasmose durch Tierversuch <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 74 (3), pp. 320–332. [Issued Mar. 1] [W^{m}.]

Wildhaber, Marcel Antoine.

1948 a.—Contribution à l'étude d'un nouveau teniafuge <Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg., v. 86 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]

Wildi, E. [Genève] *See* Ody, F.; and Wildi, E.

Wiles, F. J. [King George V. Hosp. Tuberc., Durban] *See* Dormer, B. A.; Friedlander, J.; and Wiles, F. J.

WILEY, A. J. [Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya Colony] [*See also* Lewis, E. Aneurin; Wiley, A. J.; and Macaulay, J. W.; *and* Lewis, E. Aneurin; Piercy, S. E.; and Wiley, A. J.]
1953 a.—*Ornithodorus savignyi* in Kenya [Letter to editor dated Mar. 27] <East African Med. J., v. 30 (6), June, p. 255. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—Notes on animal diseases. XXV. Common ticks of livestock in Kenya <East African Agric. J., v. 19 (1), July, pp. 5–10, pls. [W^{a}.]

WILEY, JOHN S.; and STEPHENS, PORTER A.
1953 a.—Insect and rodent control in epidemics and disasters <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 334–337, illus. [W^{a}.]

WILHELM G., OTTMAR. [Prof. Dr., Concepción, Chile]
1948 b.—La hidatidosis equinococócica en Chile <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 458–468. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—La hidatidosis equinococósica en la Provincia de Concepción [*Title only*] <Resum. Trab. 4. Cong. Internac. Hidatid. (Santiago de Chile, Nov. 21–24, 1952), p. 90. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—La hidatidosis equinococosica en la Provincia de Concepcion (Chile) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 13 (1–2), May, pp. 379–392. [W^{m}.]

WILKE, C. FORD. *See* Harris, Lorin E.; Bassett, Charles F.; and Wilke, C. Ford.

WILKIN, SARA ANN. *See* Love, Gory J.; Wilkin, Sara Ann; and Goodwin, Melvin H. (*jr.*).

WILKING, VIRGINIA NICHOLS. *See* Koppisch, Enrique; and Wilking, Virginia Nichols.

WILKINS, FRANKLIN B. *See* Stempien, Stephen J.; and Wilkins, Franklin B.

WILKINS, H. F. [D.V.M., Sec'y. and Exec. Off., Montana Livestock San. Bd., Helena, Montana]
1954 a.—Report to the Montana livestock sanitary board <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. (July 1, 1952-June 30, 1954), pp. 4–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

WILKINS, J. HECTOR.
1953 a.—A note and guide on the main infectious and contagious diseases of laboratory animals <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 24 (2), June, pp. 63–69. [W^{a}.]

WILKINS, JUDD R.; and HENSHAW, CHARLOTTE T.
1954 a.—The effect of endomycin and other antibiotics on *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 417–924 [*i.e.* 424], illus. [W^{a}.]

WILKINSON, A. DENBY.
1953 a.—Cocci trouble at national test <Poultry Farmer, London (3334), v. 128, June 27, pp. 1, 6. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Sulphonamide hits back <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 68 (25), June 24, p. 672, illus. [W^{a}.]

WILKINSON, D. S. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Norwegian (crusted) scabies <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 65 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^{m}.]

WILKINSON, FELIX. *See* Repetto, Roberto L.; and Wilkinson, Felix.

WILKINSON, JOHN. [M.B., Ch.B., Church of Scotland Mission Hosp., Kikuyu, Kenya Colony]
1951 a.—Chloroquine in extra-intestinal amoebiasis <East African Med. J., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 492–497. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—The toxicity of chloroquine in hepatic amoebiasis in Africans <East African Med. J., v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 403–415. [W^{m}.]

WILKINSON, P. R. [M.A., Entom., Colon. Insecticide Research Unit]
1949 a.—Some observations on microfilariae in Africans at Jinja <East African Med. J., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 344–346. [W^{m}.]

WILKS, NORMAN EDWARD. [Univ. Wyoming]
1950 a.—Some observations on the biology of larvae of *Dictyocaulus filaria*, a common lungworm of sheep <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (2), Oct., p. 82. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Studies on the biology of the larvae of *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) <Univ. Wyoming Publications, v. 16 (4), July 15, p. 269. [W^{a}.]

WILKS, NORMAN EDWARD; and SONNENBERG, BESSIE.
1954 a.—Intestinal parasites in food handlers returned from Korea <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 131–135. [W^{a}.]

WILL, HELMUT. [Dr., Univ. Klin. Charité, Berlin]
1952 a.—Leitsymptom: Aufgetriebener Leib <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (33–34), Aug. 15, cols. 1657–1666. [W^{m}.]

WILLCOX, (*Sir*) WILLIAM HENRY. *See* Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; and Willcox, (*Sir*) William Henry.

WILLEMS, A. E. R. [*See also* Geurden, L. M. G.; and Willems, A. E. R.]
1941 a.—De diagnose van schurft bij onze huisdieren <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—De ziekten van de zijderups <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 42–52, illus. [W^{a}.]
1944 a.—De bestrijding der ectoparasieten bij onze huisdieren <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 13 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 61–68. [W^{a}.]
1945 a.—Het midden van Futamura voor de cultuur van *Trichomonas foetus* <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 14 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

WILLEMS, R.
1950 b.—Aperçu sur la pathogénie de la trichomoniase bovine <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 33 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 361–374. [W^{a}.]
[1950 c].—Compendio sulla patogenesi della trichomoniasi bovina <Atti Conv. Internaz. Studio Trichomoniasi Bestiame, pp. 31–41. [W^{a}.]

WILLERS, ERNEST H. [D.V.M., Terr. Vet., Bd. Agric. and Forestry] *See* Cross, Robert F.; Willers, Ernest H.; Gooch, John M.; and Bonnet, David Dudley.

WILLETT, ELWIN LINTON. [1913–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Animal Husb., Univ. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Honolulu] *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Willett, Elwin Linton.

WILLETT, K. C. [Acting Med. Off. in Chg.]
1950 a.—Trypanosomiasis research <Ann. Rep. East Africa High Com., Nairobi (1950), pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

WILLEY, CHARLES HERBERT. [*See also* Fassuliotis, George; and Willey, Charles Herbert; *and* Godman, Gabriel C.; and Willey, Charles Herbert]
1954 a.—The relation of lymph and excretory systems in *Zygocotyle lunata* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28–30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., p. 810–811. [W^{a}.]

WILLIAMS, A. G. *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Williams, A. G.

WILLIAMS, B. *See* Aureli, B. Williams.

WILLIAMS, C. B. [Dr., Rothamstead Exper. Station] *See* Fisher, R. A.; Williams, C. B.; and Corbet, Alexander Steven.

Williams, Carrington (*jr.*). [M.D., Richmond, Virginia]
1953 a.—Echinococcus disease <South. Med. J., v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 1104–1107, illus. [W^{m}.]

Williams, David J. (*jr.*). *See* Bell, Luther G.; Yon, Joseph L.; and Williams, David J. (*jr.*).

Williams, Donald H. [B.Sc., M.D., Beit Mem. Research Fellow, Inst. Physiol., Univ. Coll., London, Canada] *See* Bedford, George Victor; Williams, Donald H.; and Newton, Merlin V. B.

Williams, Ethel L. *See* Mattis, Paul Alvin; McKinney, S. E.; Patch, Elizabeth A.; and Williams, Ethel L.

Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*) [Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Health] *See* Habermann, Robert Thomas; Williams, Fletcher P. (*jr.*); and Thorp, William T. S.

Williams, Gerald.
1954 a.—Warble fly order, 1948 <Vet. Rec., v. 66 (22), May 29, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

Williams, J. A. *See* McWade, D. H.; and Williams, J. A.

Williams, J. O. *See* Grimmett, M. H.; Williams, J. O.; and Williams, M. L.

Williams, James E. [*See also* Fonseca, James R. C.; Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Otori, Y.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Williams, James E.]

Williams, James E.; Freytag, Robert E.; Fonseca, James R. C.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.
1953 a.—Determination of the relative efficiencies of molluscacides by means of field-plot dilution tests [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Williams, James H. [Lederle Lab. Div., Am. Cyanamid Co., Pearl River, N. York] *See* Ablondi, Frank; Gordon, Samuel; Morton, John II; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Querry, Merle V.; Kadish, Arthur F.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Querry, Merle V.; Schaub, Robert E.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; McEvoy, Francis J.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; Querry, Merle V.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Baker, B. R.; Schaub, Robert E.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Gumble, A. R.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Williams, James H.; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Wallace, Wyeth S.; Gill, Edna R.; and Williams, James H.

Williams, Lelia A. [Dept. Biol., Univ. N. Mexico, Albuquerque] *See* Hoff, Clarence Clayton; and Williams, Lelia A.

Williams, M. L. *See* Grimmett, M. H.; Williams, J. O.; and Williams, M. L.

Williams, O. G. [Univ. Coll. North Wales, Bangor] *See* Angus, W. Rogie; Thomas, I.; and Williams, O. G.

Williams, R. R. *See* Pan, Chiatung; Williams, R. R.; and Ritchie, Lawrence R.

Williams, R. Winston. [Univ. Oklahoma Med. School]
1953 a.—Helminths of the snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*, from Oklahoma, including the first report and description of the male *Capillaria serpentina* Harwood, 1932 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 72 (2), Apr., pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Ralph B.
1947 a.—Infestation of raptorials by *Ornithodoros aquilae* <Auk, v. 64 (2), Apr., pp. 185–188, pls. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Robert G. W. *See* Love, Julian; Foulk, Richard; Williams, Robert G. W.; and Mitchell, Ronald B.

Williams, Roger Wright. *See* Brown, Harold William; and Williams, Roger Wright.

Williams, Rowland.
(1914 c).—Scab or scabies in sheep and goats <Bull. (191), Dept. Agric. Rhodesia.

Williams, Stephen. [*See also* Andrew, Roderick; Bonnin, J. M.; and Williams, Stephen]
1953 a.—Can you spot sheep with maggots? <Poultry Farmer, London (3359), v. 129, Dec. 19, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Thomas Henry.
1952 a.—Parasitology procedures <Canad. J. Med. Tech., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 49–55. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—Parasitology procedures <Treat Serv. Bull., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 249–256. [W^{m}.]

Williamson, James. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London] [*See also* Bertram, D. S.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Williamson, James; *and* Bray, R. S.; and Williamson, James; *and* Haiba, M. H; and Williamson, James; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Bertram, D. S.; and Williamson, James; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; and Williamson, James; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Williamson, James; and Bertram, D. S.; *and* Rollo, I. M.; and Williamson, James]
1953 a.—Effect of enzyme inhibitors on normal and drug-resistant strains of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 20, 1952] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Observations on the dehydrogenase activity of normal and drug-resistant strains of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 348–357. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Selective interference with trypanocidal action; some metabolic reactions of normal and drug-resistant strains of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Nov. 19, 1953] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, James; and Kershaw, W. E.
1952 a.—Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of experimental filariasis with MSb (Friedheim). II.—The retention and distribution of the drug <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 320–330. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, James; and Rollo, I. M.
1952 a.—Stimulating effect of amino-acids on the survival at 37° C. of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in a serum-free synthetic medium <Nature, London (4322), v. 170, Aug. 30, pp. 376–377. [W^{m}.]
1952 b.—(1). Stimulating effect of amino-acids on the survival at 37° C. of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in serum-free synthetic medium. (2). Properties of some recently developed drug-resistant strains of *T. rhodesiense* [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 46 (4), July, pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, Mary [M.B., B.S.] *See* Bushby, S. R. M.; Catterall, R. D.; and Williamson, Mary.

Williamson, Paul [M.D., Ossawatomie, Kansas]
1954 a.—Amoebic dysentery <Arizona Med., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

Williamson, T. W.
1954 a.—Eelworm threat to corn is growing <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 41 (4), July 23, p. 34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Willis, H. H.
(1921 b).—Simple levitation method for the detection of hookworm ova. 7 pp.

Willis, J. D. *See* Dickson, W. E. Carnegie; and Willis, J. D.

Willman, John P. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York] [*See also* Baker, Donald Wyckoff; and Willman, John P.]
1954 a.—Swine production <Cornell Exten. Bull. (727), rev. Nov., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Willmann, Carl Ludwig Abraham.
1952 a.—Parasitische Milben an Kleinsäugern <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 15 (5), pp. 392–428, illus. [Issued Dec. 2] [W^{a}.]

Willmott, Sheila M. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1952 a.—The development and morphology of the miracidium of *Paramphistomum hiberniae* Willmott, 1950 <J. Helminth., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 123–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

Willmott, Sheila M.; and Pester, F. R. N.
1952 a.—Variations in faecal egg-counts in paramphistome infections as determined by a new technique <J. Helminth., v. 26 (2–3), pp. 147–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

Willoughby, Ray. [San Angelo, Texas]
[1952 a].—National wool grower's association, and its influence in promoting control and eradication of scabies among sheep <Proc. 55 Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass. (Kansas City, Missouri, Nov. 14–16, 1951), pp. 51–55. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Sheep scab control [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Kansas City, Nov. 14–16, 1951] <Vet. Med., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 7–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wills, E. D. [*See also* Town, B. W.; Wills, E. D.; Wilson, E. Joan; and Wormall, A.]

Wills, E. D.; and Wormall, A.
1950 a.—Studies on suramin. 9. The action of the drug on some enzymes <Biochem. J., v. 47 (2), Aug., pp. 158–170. [W^{a}.]

Willson, Fred S. [Supt., North Montana Br. Station] *See* Mills, Harlow Burgess; Marsh, Hadleigh; and Willson, Fred S.

Willwohl, Hans. [Dr. Med.]
1949 a.—Ueber den heutigen Stand der Krätzeschnellkuren <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (4), pp. 115–116. [W^{m}.]

Wilmot, A. J. [B.M., B.Ch., King Edward VIII Hosp., Durban] [*See also* Armstrong, T. G.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; Wilmot, A. J.; and Armstrong, T. G.]

Wilmot, A. J.; Armstrong, T. G.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1952 a.—Aureomycin in amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 1 (3), May, pp. 429–435. [W^{a}.]

Wilmoth, James Herdman. [1910–] [Ph.D., Tutor Biol., Brooklyn Coll., New York] *See* Ackert, James Edward; Eisenbrandt, Leslie Lee; Glading, Ben; and Wilmoth, James Herdman; *and* Ackert, James Edward; and Wilmoth, James Herdman.

Wilmshurst, E. C. [Boots Pure Drug. Co., Ltd., Research Dept.] *See* Ford, E. J. H.; Wilmshurst, E. C.; and Karib, A. A.

Wilned.
1952 a.—Gastrofilo o gusano del cuajo es la larva de una mosca que parasita a los caballos <Mundo Agric., S. Paulo (39), v. 4, Aug., pp. 77–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wilned—Continued.
1952 b.—Las larvas de una mosca: *Hipoderma bovis*, perjudican notablemente al ganado bovino <Mundo Agrario (40), v. 4, Sept., p. 58, illus. [W^{a}.]
1952 c.—Son producidos por tenias el "torneo" de los carneros y la cisticercosis del cerdo <Mundo Agric., S. Paulo, v. 4 (41), Oct., pp. 96–97, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, A. A.
1954 a.—Studies on ethidium bromide. IV. The toxicity of ethidium bromide for English cattle <Brit. Vet. J., v. 110 (6), June, pp. 233–237. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, A. L. [Auchincruive]
1952 a.—Anthelmintic dosing of sheep [Abstract of report before Ass. Vet. Teachers and Research Workers, London, Apr. 9] <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (30), July 26, p. 438. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, Ivan William; and Rayski, Czesław.
1953 a.—Helminthological investigations on an Argyllshire hill farm <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (5), May, pp. 179–190. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Charles Owens. [1911–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Minnesota Univ.] *See* Lauer, Walter McClellan; Arnold, Richard Thomas; Tiffany, Burris; and Wilson, Charles Owens.

Wilson, Coyt.
1948 a.—Root-knot nematodes on peanuts in Alabama <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 32 (10), Oct. 15, p. 443. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Donald Colin. [City Labs. Path. and Pub. Health, Hamilton, Ontaria] *See* Deadman, William James Lavinus; and Wilson, Donald Colin.

Wilson, E. Joan. *See* Town, B. W.; Wills, E. D.; Wilson, E. Joan; and Wormall, A.

Wilson, G. Fox.
1946 a.—The chrysanthemum eelworm. 20 pp., illus. [Derby] [W^{a}.]

Wilson, H. G. *See* Lindquist, Arthur W.; Madden, A. H.; Wilson, H. G.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Lindquist, Arthur W.; Wilson, H. G.; Schroeder, H. O.; and Madden, A. H.

Wilson, Harley Frost. *See* Campau, E. J.; Wilson, Harley Frost; and Janes, Ray L.

Wilson, J. C.
[1950 b].—La trichomoniasi in Inghilterra <Atti Conv. Internaz. Studio Trichomoniasi Bestiame, pp. 23–29. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, J. F. *See* Douglas, James Russell; and Wilson, J. F.

Wilson, J. Frank. [M.D., Jacksonville, Florida]
1952 a.—The treatment of larva migrans with stibanose. A preliminary report <South Med. J., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 127–130. [W^{m}.]

Wilson, J. G.
1950 a.—Trichomoniase, en Grande-Bretagne <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 33 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 352–358. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, James E. [1904–] [Vet. Lab., Min. Agric. and Fish., Eskgrove, Lasswade, Midlothian] [*See also* Slavin, D.; and Wilson, James E.]
1953 a.—The effects of penicillin supplements to the diet of turkey poults and chicks <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 633–639. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—A new turkey worry <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 70 (2), Jan. 13, p. 12. [W^{a}.]
[1954 b].—Poultry diseases-some recent developments< Year Book Poultry Ass. Great Britain (1954), pp. 37–48, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Recent developments in poultry diseases <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 10 (3), July-Sept., pp. 252–264. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, James E.—Continued.
1954 d.—Respiratory diseases of the fowl <Vet. Rec., (3997), n.s., v. 66 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 683–690. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, James W. (III). *See* Lutz, Robert Eliot; and Wilson, James W. (III).

Wilson, Julian K.; and Markell, Edward Kingsmill.
1952 a.—Additional uses for polyvinyl alcohol in parasitologic diagnosis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 154–155. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Mildred Stratton.
1952 a.—An emended diagnosis of the copepod genus Pupulina (Caligoida), with descriptions of new species and a redescription of the genotype <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3301), v. 102, pp. 245–263, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, N. F. [Entom. Dept., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] *See* Busvine, J. R.; and Wilson, N. F.

Wilson, P. A. G.
1954 a.—Size of trichostrongyle infective larvae in 'monobacterial' culture <Nature, London (4428), v. 174, Sept. 11, p. 520. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Robert (*jr.*). *See* Hollifield, William C.; and Wilson, Robert (*jr.*).

Wilson, Samuel Geoffrey. [Dir. Vet. Serv., North. Nigeria]
[1949 e].—"Antrycide" treatment of *T. congolense*—*T. vivax* relapses and re-infections <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (97), 8 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1949 f].—Drug-resistance shown by trypanosomes following "antrycide" treatment <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (94), 2 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1949 g].—Treatment of *T. simiae*-infections with "antrycide" <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (95), 8 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
[1949 h].—*Trypanosoma uniforme*—*Trypanosoma vivax* infections in bovines and *Trypanosoma uniforme* infections in goats and sheep at Entebbe, Uganda <Bur. Perm. Interafr. Tsétsé et Trypan. (96), 2 mimeographed l. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—The development of drug resistance in trypanosomes [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 12–17. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—A survey of the distribution of the tick vectors of East Coast fever in east and central Africa [French and German summaries] <Proc. 15. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Stockholm, Aug. 9–15), v. 1, pp. 287–290. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—*Rhipicephalus hurti* n. sp. (Ixodidae) from Kenya game and domestic animals <Parasitology, v. 44 (3–4), Nov., pp. 277–284, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Samuel Geoffrey; and Fairclough, R.
1953 a.—A preliminary note on treatment of *T. congolense* infections with ethidium bromide in cattle in Kenya colony <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (13), Mar., pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T. [Kedah Med. and Health Dept.]
1950 b.—Filariasis enquiry <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1949), pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Division of malaria research <Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (1950), pp. 20–26. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Division of malaria research <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1951), pp. 26–33. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Filariasis enquiry <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1952), pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T.—Continued.
1954 b.—Division of malaria research <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malaya (1953), pp. 67–73. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T.; and Edeson, J. F. B.
1953 a.—Treatment of acute malaria with pyrimethamine <Brit. Med. J. (4804), Jan. 31, pp. 253–255. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T.; Munro, D. S.; and Richard, D. R.
1952 a.—Proguanil-resistance in Malayan strains of *Plasmodium vivax* <Brit. Med. J. (4758), Mar. 15, pp. 564–568. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, T.; and Reid, J. A.
1951 a.—Filariasis <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (25), pp. 209–227, illus. (Jubilee volume) [Lib. Kates]
1951 b.—Filariasis enquiry <Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States (1950), pp. 32–35. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Filariasis enquiry <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1951), p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Thomas B. [Lt. Col., M.C., A.U.S.] *See* Most, Harry; Hayman, Joseph Marchant (*jr.*); and Wilson, Thomas B.

Wilson, William. *See* Ercoli, N.; and Wilson, William.

Wiltshire, F. H. [M.R.C.V.S.]
1953 a.—Diseases of foals <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

Winckel, Ch. W. F. [Amsterdam]
1948 b.—Plasmochine-vergiftiging [English summary] <Med. Maandblad., v. 1 (24), July 1, pp. 470–472. [W^{m}.]
1948 c.—De vermindering der recidieven van malaria-aanvallen door behandeling met kinine en plasmochine <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 2507–2516. [W^{m}.]
1950 b.—Comments on the report of the third session of the expert committee on malaria of the World health organization held at Geneva, August 10th to 17th, 1949 <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 209–224. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Gametocidal properties of antimalarial drugs <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 71–77. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Propriétés gamétocides des antimalariques <Rev. Palud. et Méd. Trop. (103), v. 11, Jan. 15, pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Winckel, Ch. W. F.; Kok, K.; de Jongh, D. K.; and Knoppers, A. Th.
1950 a.—Plasma concentration and excretion of quinine carbonate and ethylcarbonate in man, as compared with quinine sulphate <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 90–96. [W^{a}.]

Winckel, W. E. F. [*See also* Fros, J.; and Winckel, W. E. F.]

Winckel, W. E. F.; and Fros, Johannes.
1952 a.—Contribution to the geographical pathology of Surinam. 9. Acute lymphadenitis caused by *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 361–365, illus. [W^{a}.]

Winckel, W. E. F.; Fros, Johannes; and Wijngaarde, E.
1953 a.—*Wuchereria bancrofti* in the upper eyelid <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 343–346, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

Windsor, Harry M. [Sydney, Australia]
1954 a.—Primary cardiac hydatid disease <Brit. J. Surg. (169), v. 41, Mar., pp. 541–546, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wineman, Margaret A. *See* Fair, Gordon Maskew; Chang, Shih Lu; Taylor, Margery P.; and Wineman, Margaret A.

WINFREY, CARY. [Somerville, Tennessee]
1953 a.—Can bloat be caused by parasites? <Polled Hereford World Mag., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 32, 140. [W^a.]
1953 b.—Do worms cause bloat? <Gulf Coast Cattleman, v. 19 (5), July, pp. 21–23, illus. [W^a.]

WING, WILSON M. [Maj., Med. Corps, Army U. S.] *See* Anderson, Walter L.; and Wing, Wilson M.

WINHALTER, MATE.
1952 a.—Nametnici (parasiti) domaćih životinja. 125 pp., illus. Zagreb. [W^a.]

WINKELJOHN, (*Sister*) M. IRENAEA. *See* von Brand, Theodor; and Winkeljohn, (*Sister*) M. Irenaea.

WINKELMAN, N. W. [Dr.]; and MOORE, MATTHEW T.
1945 a.—Neonatal toxoplasmosis <Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 247–248. [W^m.]

WINKENWERDER, WALTER LAFOLLETTE. [1900–] [M.D., Med. Corps, Army United States] *See* Billings, Frederick T.; Winkenwerder, Walter LaFollette; and Hunninen, Arne Verner.

WINKLER, A. [Dr., Innsbruck]
1953 a.—Neue Ergebnisse in der Trombidioseforschung. I. Mitteilung <Hautarzt, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 135–138, illus. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Neue Ergebnisse in der Trombidioseforschung. II. Mitteilung <Hautarzt, v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 156–160, illus. [W^m.]
1953 c.—Neue Ergebnisse in der Trombidioseforschung. III. Mitteilung <Hautarzt, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 262–266, illus. [W^m.]

WINKLER, CHARLES H. (*jr.*). *See* Johansson, Karl Richard; Morgan, Banner Bill; and Winkler, Charles H. (*jr.*).

WINKLER, JÁNOS. *See* Belás, Karoly; and Winkler, János.

WINKLER, W. F.
1954 a.—Oxyuren—und kein Ende <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbildung, v. 48 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 164–166. [W^m.]

WINN, J. D. *See* Jungherr, Erwin L.; and Winn, J. D.

VON WINNING, C. H. O. M.
1952 a.—Toxoplasmose onder het beeld van retinoblastoom [Abstract of report before Nederl. Oogheelk Gezelsch., May 19–22, 1951] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 96 (20), May 17, p. 1243. [W^m.]
1952 b.—Toxoplasmose [Abstract of demonstration before Soc. Néerl. Opht., May 20–21, 1950] <Ann. Ocul., v. 185, an. 3 (1), Jan., p. 98. [W^m.]

WINSLOW, R. D. [School Agric., Univ. Cambridge] [*See also* Jones, F. G. W.; and Winslow, R. D.]
1953 a.—Hatching responses in some Heterodera species <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 40 (1), Mar., pp. 225–226. [W^a.]

WINSOR, HENRY. [Haverford]
1948 a.—Hosts of eustrongyloid worms from Fairmount park aquarium and Philadelphia zoo <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 22, pp. 68–72. [W^a.]

WINSSER, J. [Leyden]
1949 b.—Die parasitologische und serologische Diagnose der Toxoplasmose [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch u. Naturh., Jan. 19] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (45–46), Dec. 1, pp. 796–797. [W^m.]

WINSTEAD, N. M.; SKOTLAND, C. B.; and SASSER, J. N.
1955 a.—Soybean cyst nematode in North Carolina <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 9–11, illus. [W^a.]

WINSTEIN, SAUL. [1912–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Univ. California, Los Angeles] *See* Jacobs, Thomas Lloyd; Winstein, Saul; Henderson, Robert B.; and Spaeth, Earl C.

WINTER, HOWARD A. [Dept. Zool., Univ. South. California, Los Angeles] [*See also* Caballero y C.; Eduardo; and Winter, Howard A.; *and* Ward, Helen L.; and Winter, Howard A.]
1953 a.—Presencia de *Spirocamallanus spiralis* (Baylis, 1923) Olsen, 1952 (Nematoda) en peces marinos de aguas mexicanas <Ciencia, Mexico, v. 13 (7–8), Nov. 20, pp. 137–140, illus. [W^a.]
1954 a.—*Proctoeces macrovitellus* nov. sp., de un pez embiotocido del Oceano Pacífico del norte <Ciencia, México, v. 14 (7–8), Dec. 15, pp. 140–142, illus. [W^a.]

WINZELBERG, A. ZVI.
1949 a.—Operations for the prevention of tick fever [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 30 (1), Oct., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

WIRSHUP, M. I. *See* Kiser, J. S.; Waters, Margaret K.; Wirshup, M. I.; and Bottorff, C. A.

WIRTH, A. *See* Bevacqua, R.; and Wirth, A.

WIRTH, LOTHAR. [M.D., Rensselaer, New York]
1953 a.—Pattern of a skin eruption due to fleas <N. York State J. Med., v. 53 (21), Nov. 1, p. 2513. [W^m.]

WIRTSCHAFTER, SAMUEL K. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles]
1954 a.—Evidence for the existence of the enzymes hexokinase and aldolase in the protozoan parasite *Trichomonas vaginalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 360–362. [W^a.]
1954 b.—Giant multinucleated cells in cultures of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 100–101. [W^a.]
1954 c.—The maintenance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* on a solid medium <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Feb., p. 100. [W^a.]

WIRTSCHAFTER, SAMUEL K.; and JAHN, THEODORE L.
1954 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Dec. 28–30, 1954] <Anat. Rec., v. 120 (3), Nov., p. 741. [W^a.]

WISE, K. S.
(1909 d).—*Filaria bancrofti* <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., p. 25.

WISE, ROBERT A. [M.D.] *See* Harris, Joseph B.; and Wise, Robert A.

WISELOGLE, FREDERICK ROGER. [1912–] [Sc.D., Squibb Inst. Med. Research, N. Brunswick, N. Jersey] *See* Cavagnol, J. C.; and Wiselogle, Frederick Roger.

WISEMAN, JOHN S.
1951 a.—Studies on the Siphonaptera (fleas) of Wyoming <Univ. Wyoming Publications, v. 16 (4), July 15, pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

WISING, PER.
1952 a.—Akut adult toxoplasmos med lymphadenopathi och chorioretinit [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 47 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 563–565, illus. [W^m.]

WISSEMAN, CHARLES L. (*jr.*). [Kansas State Coll.] *See* Ackert, James Edward; and Wisseman, Charles L. (*jr.*); *and* Traub, Robert; Wisseman, Charles L. (*jr.*); and Audy, J. R.

WISWELL, OZRO BRANDT. *See* Baldwin, Francis Marsh; Wiswell, Ozro Brandt; and Jankiewicz, Harry Anthony.

WISZNIEWSKI, JERZY. *See* Gieysztor, Marian; and Wiszniewski, Jerzy; *and* Szaflarski, Jerzy; Wiśzniewski, Jerzy; and Dubiel, Eugeniusz.

Witebsky, Ernest. *See* Arbesman, Carl E.; Witebsky, Ernest; and Osgood, Howard.

Witenberg, George G. [*See also* Adler, Saul; Theodor, Oskar; and Witenberg, George]

1951 a.—Some unusual observations on helminthiasis in Israel [Hebrew text; English summary] <Harefuah, v. 41 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 178–180. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Notes on Galactosomum and related genera (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 293–300, pl. [Lib. McIntosh]

Witenberg, N.

1933 a.—[On medicines against worms] [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 265–277. [W^{m}.]

Witkind, Jaskiel. [*See also* Mackinnon, Juan Enrique; and Witkind, Jaskiel]

1953 a.—Nota sobre los arácnidos ponzoñosos del Uruguay, particularmente *Loxosceles laeta* [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 38 (9–10), pp. 351–358, illus. [W^{m}.]

Witkowski, Edward. *See* Czarnowski, Adam; and Witkowski, Edward.

de Witte, Jean. [Bruxelles]

1947 a.—Lambliase intestinale grave à forme atypique <Acta Gastroenter. Belg., v. 10 (7), Oct., pp. 458–461. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Oxyures vermiculaires [Dutch and English summaries] <J. Belge Radiol., v. 37 (1), pp. 68–69, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wittebolle, P. *See* Bessemans, A.; Wittebolle, P.; and Baert, H. (*Mlle.*).

Witter, John Frank. [*See also* Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Witter, John Frank; *and* Rountree, Jerry; Witter, John Frank; and Chute, J. L.]

1951 a.—Animal pathology department <Maine Vet., v. 12 (2), July, [p. 4]. [W^{a}.]

Witter, John Frank; and Reed, Frank D.

1949 a.—Coccidiosis can be controlled <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 5 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 24–27. [W^{a}.]

Witter, John Frank; and Rountree, Jerry L.

1953 a.—Lungworms in cattle <Maine Vet., v. 14 (3), Oct., [p. 4]. [W^{a}.]

Woelffer, E. A. [D.V.M.] [*See also* Link, R. P.; Levine, Norman Dion; Danks, Arthur Gordon; and Woelffer, E. A.]

1952 a.—A serious blood disease, anaplasmosis <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 97 (4), Feb. 25, p. 206. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Anaplasmosis <Holando Argent. (140), v. 12, Nov., pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

Wohl, Michael Gershon. [1888–] [M.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania] *See* Babcock, William Wayne; and Wohl, Michael Gershon.

Wójciakowa, Zofia. *See* Strzelecka, Halina; and Wójciakowa, Zofia.

Wojciechowski, Edmund. [State Inst. Hyg., Warsaw, Poland] *See* Przesmycki, Feliks; Wojciechowski, Edmund; and Mikolajczyk, Edward.

Woke, Paul Alfred. [1905–] [Nat. Inst. Health, Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Jacobs, Leon; Woke, Paul Alfred; and Jones, Frances Evelyn]

Woke, Paul Alfred; and Frenkel, Jacob Karl.

1954 a.—Two cases of apparent myiasis by *Musca domestica* in the guinea pig <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

Woke, Paul Alfred; Jacobs, Leon; Jones, Frances Evelyn; and Melton, Marjorie L.

1953 a.—Experimental results on possible arthropod transmission of toxoplasmosis <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 523–532. [W^{a}.]

Wokral, Rudolf Wilhelm. [1915–]

1953 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Erbach/Odenwald. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 27 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Wolcott, George N.

[1951 a].—The insects of Puerto Rico <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 32 (3), July, 1948, pp. 418–748, illus. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield. [1910–] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Biol. Southwest. Univ., Georgetown, Texas] [*See also* Jones, Arthur W.; Mounts, Billy W.; and Wolcott, Gordon Bloomfield]

1952 a.—Mitosis in *Trypanosoma lewisi* <J. Morphol., v. 90 (1), Jan., pp. 189–199, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wolf, Abner. [*See also* Cowen, David; and Wolf, Abner; *and* Cowen, David; Wolf, Abner; and Paige, Beryl Holmes; *and* Paige, Beryl Holmes; Cowen, David; and Wolf, Abner]

Wolf, Abner; Kaufman, Mavis A.; and Cowen, David.

1953 a.—Adult toxoplasmosis. A report and a review <Tr. Am. Neurol. Ass. (78 Ann. Meet., Atlantic City, June 15–17, 1953), pp. 284–286. [W^{m}.]

Wolf, Dean C.

1953 a.—Check your cattle for "slow drag" <Country Gentleman, v. 123 (8), Aug., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Wolf, Günther. [Diplomlandwirt Dr. Agr., Weihenstephan] [*See also* Kühl, Rolf; Hoffmann, P.; and Wolf, Günther]

1950 b.—Dasselbekämpfungsversuche bei Höhenvieh mit Kupfersulfat-, Eisensulfat- und Formalinlösungen sowie mit DFDT und Hexa-Präparaten <Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Bayern, v. 27 (7–8), Nov.-Dec., pp. 91–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wolf, H.^{3} *See* Beunders, J. W.; Wolf, H.^{3}; and van der Veen, J.

Wolf, Max. *See* Fisher, Alexander A.; Franks, Andrew George; Wolf, Max; and Leider, Morris.

Wolfe, Geraldine F. *See* Figge, Frank H. J.; and Wolfe, Geraldine F.

Wolfe, Harold Reclus. [1905–] [Dept. Zool. and Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin] *See* Bradford, Mary Jane; Herrick, Chester Albern; and Wolfe, Harold Reclus; *and* Herrick, Chester Albern; Wolfe, Harold Reclus; and Bradford, Mary Jane.

Wolfe, L. S.

1954 a.—The deposition of the third instar larval cuticle of *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (29), v. 95 (1), Mar., pp. 49–66, pl. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—Studies of the development of the imaginal cuticle of *Calliphora erythrocephala* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (29), v. 95 (1), Mar., pp. 67–78, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wolfenbarger, Keith A. [Univ. Kansas]

1952 a.—Systematic and biological studies on North American chiggers of the genus Trombicula, subgenus Eutrombicula (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 45 (4), Dec., pp. 645–677, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Wolff, L.; and Teusch, Walter.

1950 a.—Ueber den Befall von Russlandheimkehrern mit *Hymenolepis nana* <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 45 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1313–1316. [W^{m}.]

Wolff, N. H.; and Griesbach, L.

1954 a.—Equipment for medication. Treating coccidiosis in pans equipped with automatic water bowls <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 78 (10), Oct., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Wolff Netto, A. [Dr.]; and Lerario, Domingos.
1952 a.—Considerações sôbre o tratamento da tricomoníase vaginal [French, English and German summaries] <An. Brasil. Ginec., an. 17, v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 203–206. [W^{m}.]

Wolffenbüttel, Ervin. [São Paulo]
1953 a.—As várias formas de miíases no homem; sua profilaxia e seus diferentes tratamentos. Miíases em oftalmologia. Parte V <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 447–449. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—As várias formas de miíases no homem. Sua profilaxia e seus diferentes tratamentos. VI Parte <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 518–521; (8), Aug., pp. 594–598. [W^{m}.]

Wolffhügel, Kurt Wolfgang. [1869–1951] [*For necrology see* Zeitschr. Parasitenk., v. 15 (5), Dec. 2, 1952, pp. I–VI] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Bol. Inform. Parasitar. Chilenas, v. 6 (4), Oct.-Dec., 1951, p. 61] [W^{m}.]
1951 c.—Bemerkungen zur Ohrräude der Schafe <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (9), Sept., p. 181. [W^{a}.]

Wolfgang, Robert William. [1925–] [Atlantic Biol. Station, St. Andrews, N. B.] [*See also* Harwood, Paul Duane; Stunz, Dorothy I.; and Wolfgang, Robert William; *and* Myers, Betty June; and Wolfgang, Robert William]
1951 a.—Studies on the endoparasitic fauna of Trinidad mammals. VIII. Parasites of marsupials <Canad. J. Zool., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 352–373, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Pseudocruzia (Oxyuroidea: Kathlaniidae) a new genus of nematode from domestic swine in India <Canad. J. Zool., v. 31 (1), Feb., pp. 16–19, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Studies on the endoparasitic fauna of Trinidad mammals. IX. Didelphonema, a new genus of nematode from marsupials <Canad. J. Zool., v. 31 (5), Oct., pp. 519–521. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Studies on the endoparasitic fauna of Trinidad mammals. X. Parasites of Chiroptera <Canad. J. Zool., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 20–24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Studies of the trematode *Stephanostomum baccatum* (Nicoll, 1907): I. The distribution of the metacercaria in eastern Canadian flounders <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 954–962, map. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Studies of the trematode *Stephanostomum baccatum* (Nicoll, 1907): II. Biology, with special reference to the stages affecting the winter flounder <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 963–987, illus., pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

Wolfgang, Robert William; and Myers, Betty June.
1954 a.—*Gonocerca macroformis* sp. nov. (Derogenetinae: Hemiuridae) from the ovary of the cod <Canad. J. Zool., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 25–29, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Wolford, John L.; and Rumball, John M.
1954 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica untreated ten years after exposure <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 155 (12), July 17, pp. 1045–1046, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wolfromm, René. *See* Bertrand-Fontaine (*Mme.*); Schneider, Jean; Wolfromm, René; and Cagnard, V.; *and* Schneider, Jean; Wolfromm, René; and Nicollo; *and* Schneider, Jean; and Wolfromm, René.

Wolfs, J. [Aux. Méd. Principal Congo Belge] [*See also* Gillet, J.; and Wolfs, J.]

Wolfs, J.; and Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.
1953 a.—Two trombiculid larvae (Acarina: Trombidiidae) from Costermansville (Kivu province, Belgian Congo) of which one is a new species: *Schöngastiella wansoni* n. sp. <Parasitology, v. 43 (3–4), Nov., pp. 207–209, pl. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

Wolfschlag, Hans Jochen.
1950 a.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Therapie der Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 69 (6), pp. 564–577. [Issued May 26] [W^{m}.]

Woll, Ernst.
[1953 a].—Die Anwendung der Kontaktinsektizide gegen das Ungeziefer des Geflügels. 82 pp., illus., pl. [Berlin] [W^{a}.]

Wollheim, Ernst.
1952 a.—Zur Klinik der Erwachsenentoxoplasmose <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 94 (5), Feb. 1, cols. 193–199. [W^{m}.]

Wolman, Abel.
1953 a.—Financing sanitary works in the tropics—a challenge <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 557–564. [W^{a}.]

Womacks, Don.
1952 a.—Worms—eaters of poultry profits <Successful Farming, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 36–37, 130–134, pl. [W^{a}.]

Womersley, Herbert. [*See also* Derrick, Edward Holbrook; and Womersley, Herbert]
1945 c.—Acarina of Australia and New Guinea. The family Leeuwenhoekiidae <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 69 (1), July 27, pp. 96–113, illus. [W^{g}.]
1952 a.—The scrub-typhus and scrub-itch mites (Trombiculidae, Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific region <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 10 (1), Mar. 1, pp. 1–435; plates: (2), Mar. 1, pp. 438–673. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—A new genus and species of Speleognathidae (Acarina) from South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 76, Dec., pp. 82–84, illus. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—On the sarcoptid or mange-mites of the wombat <Rec. South Austral Mus., v. 11 (1), May 8, pp. 69–73, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Eight new species of Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Queensland <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 77, July, pp. 67–80, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—A new species of Trombicula (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from bats from northern Australia <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (83), v. 7, Nov., pp. 827–828, pl. [W^{a}.]
1954 c.—Two new species of ectoparasitic mites from pouched mice Sminthopsis from Australia <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 11 (2), May 28, pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Womersley, Herbert; and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1947 a.—New genera and species of Trombiculidae from the Pacific Islands <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 71 (1), July 25, pp. 3–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wong, C. C. [Dept. Med., Univ. Hongkong] *See* McFadzean, A. J. S.; and Wong, C. C.

Wong, Lois W. [Dept. Zool., Univ. South. California]
1953 a.—Study of *Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, 1950, in chicks and monkeys: Effect of feeding and fasting of chicks and monkeys upon the intensity of infection; evidence of tissue invasion in chicks <Abstr. Diss. Univ. South. Calif. (1953), pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Evidence of tissue invasion in chicks by *Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, 195 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (3), June, pp. 316–321, pl. [W^{a}.]

WONG, LOIS W.—Continued.
1954 b.—Some factors affecting the intensity of *Euhaplorchis californiensis* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) infections in chicks <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 414–418. [W^{a}.]

WOO, DJE-LI. *See* Koo, Shu-ngoeh; and Woo, Dje-li.

WOOD, E. A. *See* Day, C. L.; Wood, E. A.; and Lane, W. F.

WOOD, F. W. [Cutter Lab., Berkeley, California] *See* Boynton, William Hutchins; Wood, F. W.; and Woods, Gladys M.

WOOD, FRANCIS C. *See* Elsom, Kendall A.; Rogers, Arthur M.; and Wood, Francis C.

WOOD, H. C. S. *See* Openshaw, H. T.; and Wood, H. C. S.

WOOD, I. H. *See* Allen, Edward; Jensen, Lloyd B.; and Wood, I. H.

WOOD, J. C. [B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.] [*See also* Stones, L. C.; Wood, J. C.; and Hart, C. B.]
1954 a.—Mites are a mighty problem <Poultry World, v. 95 (1), 1 July, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, JESSIE IDA. [1893–] *See* Miller, Paul R.; and Wood, Jessie Ida.

WOOD, R. M. *See* Woods, Alan C.; Jacobs, Leon; Wood, R. M.; and Cook, M. K.

WOOD, SHERWIN FRANCIS. [*See also* Augustson, Gustaf F.; and Wood, Sherwin Francis]
1952 a.—Mammal blood parasite records from southwestern United States and Mexico <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Conenose bug (Triatoma) annoyance and *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern National Monuments <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 52 (2), May-Aug., pp. 57–60. [Issued Sept. 28]. [W^{a}.]
1953 b.—Conenose bug annoyance and *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas in Griffith Park, Los Angeles, Calif. <Bull. South Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 52 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 105–109. [W^{a}.]
1953 c.—Hematologic differentiation of the intramuscular developmental forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 1015–1035, pl. [W^{a}.]
1953 d.—Survival time of metacyclic *Trypanosoma cruzi* in human sweat <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 569–570. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Environmental temperature as a factor in development of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in *Triatoma protracta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 227–233. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, SHERWIN FRANCIS; and HUGHES, HERBERT E.
1953 a.—A mammal host of *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas in Griffith Park, Los Angeles, Calif. <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 52 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, W. BARRY (*jr.*). [Washington Univ. Sch. Med., St. Louis] *See* Alexander, Harry Louis; Moore, Robert A.; and Wood, W. Barry (*jr.*).

WOODBURN, A. A. [D.V.M., Houma, Louisiana]
1954 a.—Clinical use of aureomycin in anaplasmosis <Vet. Bull. Lederle, v. 13 (1), Spring-Summer, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

WOODHEAD, ARTHUR E.
1948 a.—Some new concepts in the embryology of nematodes [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—Life history cycle of the giant kidney worm, *Dioctophyma renale* (Nematoda), of man and many other animals <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 21–46, pls. [W^{a}.]

WOODHEAD, ARTHUR E.—Continued.
1952 a.—Germ-cell cycle in trematodes [*Title only* of report before 27. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Bisexual reproduction in the mother sporocyst of *Paragonimus kellicotti* (Trematoda) [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Bisexual reproduction in the mother sporocyst of *Paragonimus kellicotti* (Trematoda) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 16–28, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—The germ cell cycle in the trematode family Brachylaemidae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 28–33, pl. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—A study of the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950, with special reference to the germinal cells <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 33–37, pl. [W^{a}.]

WOODRING, F. R.; OLSON, C.; and BLORE, I. C.
[1947 a].—Diagnostic laboratory <60. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1946), pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]
1948 a.—Diagnostic laboratory <61. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1947), pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Diagnostic laboratory <62. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1948), pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Diagnostic laboratory <63. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1949), pp. 130–131. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Diagnostic laboratory <64. Ann. Rep. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station (1950), pp. 122, 123. [W^{a}.]

WOODROFFE, G. E. [Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, Pest Infestation Lab., Slough, Bucks.] [*See also* Southgate, B. J.; and Woodroffe, G. E.]
1953 a.—An ecological study of the insects and mites in the nests of certain birds in Britain <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 44 (4), Dec., pp. 739–772, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

WOODROFFE, G. E.; and SOUTHGATE, B. J.
1951 a.—Birds' nests as a source of domestic pests <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 121 (1), May, pp. 55–62, pls. [W^{a}.]

WOODROW, C. E. [M.R.C.V.S., London]
1953 a.—Some aspects of ear disease in the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (24), June 13, pp. 382–384. [W^{a}.]

WOODRUFF, A. W. [M.D., Ph.D., Wellcome Prof. Clin. Trop. Med., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Adams, J. C. L.; and Woodruff, A. W.; *and* Murgatroyd, Frederick; and Woodruff, A. W.]
1952 a.—Intestinal worms <Brit. Med. J. (4791), Nov. 1, pp. 988–991. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Recent advances in tropical medicine No. 2. *Loa loa* and loiasis <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 45–55, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Medicine Illus., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 232–237, illus. [W^{m}.]
[1954 a].—Department of clinical medicine <Rep. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (1952–53), p. 32. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Tropical diseases in Britain <Brit. Med. J. (4869), May 1, pp. 1030–1033. [W^{a}.]

WOODRUFF, MARSTON TRUE. [1905–] *See* Berk, J. Edward; Woodruff, Marston True; and Frediani, Alexander W.

WOODS, ALAN C.; JACOBS, LEON; WOOD, R. M.; and COOK, M. K.
1954 a.—A study of the role of toxoplasmosis in adult chorioretinitis <Am. J. Ophth., 3. s., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 163–177. [W^{m}.]

WOODS, GLADYS M. *See* Boynton, William Hutchins; Wood, F. W.; and Woods, Gladys M.

WOODWARD, THEODORE E. [Maj., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, U. S. America Typhus Com.] *See* Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Woodward, Theodore E.

WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. [Ph.D., Scient. Dir. Animal Health Trust]
1954 a.—Farm animals in health and disease. 463 pp., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

WOOLDRIDGE, WILFRED E. *See* Halpern, Lawrence K.; Wooldridge, Wilfred E.; and Weiss, Richard S.

WOOLF, A. L. *See* Beautyman, W.; and Woolf, A. L.

WOOLFE, GERALD. [Research Dept., Boots Pure Drug. Co., Nottingham] [*See also* Watkins, T. I.; and Woolfe, Gerald]
1952 a.—The trypanocidal action of phenanthridine compounds. I.—Derivatives of dimidium with changed quaternizing groups <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 285–288. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—The trypanocidal activity of dithiobiuret derivatives <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 420–423. [W^{a}.]

WOOTTON, I. D. P. *See* King, Earl J.; Wootton, I. D. P.; and Gilchrist, Margaret; *and* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Newsome, J.; and Wootton, I. D. P.

WORD, J. M.
1952 a.—Oesophagostomum lesion associated with intussusception in a cow <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (3), Spring, pp. 277–278, illus. [W^{a}.]

WORDEN, ALASTAIR N.
1952 a.—The warble fly and other problems of hide improvement <Vet. Rec. (3893), v. 64 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 720–721. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—The dosing of warble-infested cattle with anthelmintics <Vet. Rec. (3936), v. 65 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 586–587. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The control, prevention and treatment of the less common disorders. Part II. <Fur and Feather (3324), v. 117, Mar. 4, p. 196. [W^{a}.]

WORDEN, ALASTAIR N.; and JACKSON, A. F. MCK.
1952 a.—Trials with a sheep dip containing both DDT and benzene hexachloride in micro-crystalline form <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (9), Mar. 1, p. 136. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Field trials with a sheep dip containing D.D.T. and benzene hexachloride in micro-crystalline form <Brit. Vet. J., v. 109 (5), May, pp. 190–198, pls. [W^{a}.]

WORK. *See* Goo, G. W. H.; Henke; and Work.

WORK, TELFORD H. *See* Hill, Harold M.; and Work, Telford H.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION.
1950 a.—Joint OIHP/WHO study-group on bilharziasis in Africa. Report on the first session <World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (17), Aug., 16 pp. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Joint WHO/FAO expert group on zoonoses. Bovine tuberculosis—Q fever—anthrax—psittacosis—hydatidosis. Report on the first session <World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (40), May, 47 pp. [W^{a}.]
1953 a.—Expert committee on bilharziasis. First report <World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (65), July, 45 pp. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—African conference on onchocerciasis <Chron. World Health Organ., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Bilharzia snail vector. Identification and classification. (Equatorial and South Africa). Report of a study-group <World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (90), Nov., 22 pp. [W^{a}.]

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION—Continued.
1954 c.—Expert committee on onchocerciasis. First report <World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Series (87), Dec., 37 pp. [W^{a}.]

WORLEY, DAVID E.; and BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT.
1952 a.—Some parasites of fishes of the upper Gatineau River valley <Ohio J. Sc., v. 52 (4), July, pp. 210–212, map. [W^{a}.]

WORMALL, A. *See* Dewey, Hilary M.; and Wormall, A.; *and* Wills, E. D.; and Wormall, A.; *and* Town, B. W.; Wills, E. D.; Wilson, E. Joan; and Wormall, A.

WOROCH, EUGENE. *See* Johnson, William S.; Woroch, Eugene; and Mathews, Frederick J.

WORTH, CHARLES BROOKE. [1908–] [M.D., Instruct. Biol., Swarthmore Coll., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania] *See* Hunter, George William III; and Worth, Charles Brooke.

WORTHINGTON, JIM. [Guilford, Surrey]
1954 a.—Less coccidiosis if you feed greenfood <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 71 (13), Sept. 29, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

WORTLEY, W. H. [Bungay] *See* Lapage, Geoffrey; Blakemore, F.; and Wortley, W. H.

WOTTON, ROBERT MOORE. [1909–] *See* Culbertson, James Thomas; and Wotton, Robert Moore.

WOYNAROVICH, E. [Forschungsinst. Fischzucht, Budapest]
1954 a.—Eine neue Methode zur Bekämpfung der Ektoparasiten von Karpfen <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 4 (1), pp. 39–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

WRAGG, W. R. *See* Barber, H. J.; and Wragg, W. R.; *and* Barber, H. J.; Major, F. W.; and Wragg, W. R.

WREDE, I. *See* Jochims, J.; and Wrede, I.

WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER A.
1953 a.—Probable relationship between the Rhodometopa group of cercariae and the trematode genus Renicola Cohn <Nature, London (4363), v. 171, June 13, pp. 1072–1073. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Trematodes of the genus Renicola from birds in British zoos, with descriptions of two new species <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 124 (1), May, pp. 51–61, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Trematodes of the genus Renicola from the kidneys of birds in Brazil <Rev Brasil Biol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 61–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

WRIGHT, FREDERICK J. [Med. Spec. Kenya]
1949 a.—*Re*: The tribal distribution of Bilharzia in East Africa [Letter to editor dated June 17] <East African Med. J., v. 26 (7), July, p. 235. [W^{m}.]
1953 a.—Human reactions <East African Med. J., v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 417–425. [W^{m}.]

WRIGHT, HAROLD NOEL GRANT; BIEDERMANN, A.; HANSSEN, E.; and COOPER, C. I.
1941 a.—Physico-chemical properties of the arsphenamines in relation to toxicity and therapeutic efficiency <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 73 (1), Sept., pp. 12–26. [W^{a}.]

WRIGHT, HARRY E. [Parker-Palo Pinto County Health Unit, Mineral Wells, Texas] *See* Coleman, James Meredith; and Wright, Harry E.

WRIGHT, J. [Director Agric.]
1952 a.—Control of pests and diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1951), p. 12. [W^{a}.]
1952 b.—Report of the Veterinary and livestock divisions <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1951), pp. 15–19. [W^{a}.]

WRIGHT, J. W.

1953 a.—Some human factors in sanitation programs in Africa <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 572–577. [W^{a}.]

WRIGHT, JEAN. *See* King, Harold; and Wright, Jean.

WRIGHT, JOHN B. *See* Elderfield, Robert Cooley; and Wright, John B.

WRIGHT, P. *See* Shanahan, G. J.; and Wright, P.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HULL. [*See also* Brady, Frederick Jonathan; and Wright, Willard Hull; *and* Cram, Eloise Blaine; Jones, Myrna Frances; and Wright, Willard Hull; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Wright, Willard Hull; McMullen, Donald Bard; and Hunter, George William III]

1947 c.—The geographical distribution and molluscan intermediate hosts of the schistosomes maturing in man <Bull. (189) Nat. Inst. Health, pp. 1–48. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1954 a.—The refrigeration of pork as a measure for the control of trichinosis <Proc. 2. Nat. Conf. Trichinosis (Chicago, Mar. 1), pp. 32–35. [Lib. Schwartz]

WRIGHT, WILLARD HULL; and DOBROVOLNY, CHARLES GEORGE.

1953 a.—Experiments in the control of schistosomiasis in Brazil <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 68 (12), Dec., pp. 1156–1160, illus. [W^{a}.]

WRIGHT, WILLIAM G. [Path., Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd., Papua-New Guinea] *See* Gunther, Carl E. M.; Fraser, Nigel M.; and Wright, William G.

WRIGHT, WILSON L. [Div. Animal Path. and Hyg., Univ. Illinois] *See* Boley, L. E.; Levine, Norman Dion; Wright, Wilson L.; and Graham, Robert.

WU, CH'ING-LI. [*See also* Hoeppli Reinhard J. C.; and Wu, Ch'ing-Li]

[1951 a].—Study on the life history of *Euparyphium murinum* Tubangui, 1931 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2–3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 285–295, pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

WU, D. C. [Dept. Med., West China Union Univ., Chengtu] *See* Best, A. E.; and Wu, D. C.

WU, HSIEN WEN. *See* Liu, C. K.; and Wu, Hsien Wen; *and* Kung, C. C.; and Wu, Hsien Wen.

WU, K. H. *See* Fu, H. H.; Wu, Y.; Wu, K. H.; and Chow, Y.

WU, KUANG. [*See also* Yeh, James; and Wu, Kuang]

1940 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica among sheep and goats, with a review of the reservoir hosts from China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 721–725. [S^{1}.]

1940 b.—The epidemiology of paragonimiasis in China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 689–713, pls., maps. [S^{1}.]

1940 c.—Some aspects of *Fasciolopsis buski* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 671–687, pls., map. [S^{1}.]

WU, LIANG-YU.

1953 a.—A study of the life history of *Trichobilharzia cameroni* sp. nov. (family Schistosomatidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 31 (4), Aug., pp. 351–373, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—On the life history and biology of *Notocotylus stagnicolae* Herber, 1942 (Family Notocotylidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 31 (5), Oct., pp. 522–527, illus. [W^{a}.]

WU, LIANG-YU; and KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS.

1953 a.—A note on *Lymnea stagnalis* (L.) as a snail host for *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875) (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (5), Oct., p. 568. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Further study on *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) as a snail host for *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875) (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 90–93. [W^{a}.]

WU, P. N. *See* Chen, H. H.; and Wu, P. N.

WU, T. T. [M.D., Peiping Union Med. Coll.] *See* Alexander, Leo; and Wu, T. T.

WU, Y. J.; HSU, P. H.; and HSIAO, S. H.

1948 a.—A pharmacological study on the indigenous anthelmintic herbs [Chinese text; English summary] <National Med. J. China, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 437–441. [W^{m}.]

WÜNSCHER, WOLFGANG. *See* Arendt, Alexander; and Wünscher, Wolfgang.

WÜSTEFELD, PH. *See* Plooij, M.; and Wüstefeld, Ph.

WULF, MARGARET. [B.A., M.S., Oklahoma Vet. Research Inst., Stillwater] *See* Foote, Lon E.; and Wulf, Margaret.

WUNDER, WILHELM. [Zool. Inst., Erlangen]

1950 a.—Wundheilung, Regeneration und Parasitenabwehr bei Fischen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. (Mainz, Aug. 2–6, 1949), pp. 135–137. [I^{c}.]

WURL, OTTO A.; GILLESPIE, JAMES O.; and BEISEL, WILLIAM R.

1952 a.—Treatment of malaria with cortisone <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 1347–1352. [W^{m}.]

WURMSER, R. *See* Bouteau, P.; and Wurmser, R.

WYANT, Z. N. [M.S., Dept. Animal Pathol., Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Crowdus, D. H.; and Wyant, Z. N.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; and Wyant, Z. N.; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth; *and* Todd, Arlie C.; Wyant, Z. N.; Elam, G. Wentworth; and Stone, W. M.

WYGODZINSKY, PETR. [*See also* Leon, Luis A.; and Wygodzinsky, Petr; *and* Romaña, Cecilio; and Wygodzinsky, Petr]

1951 a.—Notas sobre Cimicidae de la república Argentina (Hemiptera) <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 185–197, illus. [W^{a}.]

WYKOFF, DALE E. [*See also* Yokogawa, Muneo; Wykoff, Dale E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.]

WYKOFF, DALE E.; et al.

1953 a.—The epidemiology of intestinal parasites in Japanese family groups [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

WYKOFF, DALE E.; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.

1952 a.—Efficiency of the formalin-ether concentration technic [Program and Abstr. 27. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Ithaca, N. York, Sept. 8–10] <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Aug., Sect. 2, Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

WYLIE, W. D. [B. Chir., M.R.C.P.] *See* Broughton, N.; Ogilvie, A. C. F.; and Wylie, W. D.

WYNIGER, R.

1953 a.—Beiträge zur Oekologie, Biologie und Zucht einiger europaischer Tabaniden [English and French summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 10 (4), pp. 310–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

WYNNS, HARLIN L. [M.D., Chief, Bureau Epidemiol., Calif. State Dept. Pub. Health] *See* Davis, Gordon E.; Wynns, Harlin L.; and Beck, M. Dorthy.

Wysocka, Felicja. [*See also* Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Sikorska, Stanisława; *and* Kozar, Zbigniew; Wysocka, Felicja; and Bławat, Franciszek]

1952a.— Rospoznanie laboratoryjne i omówienie epidemiologiczne czterech przypadków czerwonki pełzakowej [Laboratory diagnosis and epidemiological discussion of four cases of amoebic dysentery] [Polish, Russian and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 4 (3), pp. 293-299. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Rozpoznanie laboratoryjne i omówienie epidemiologiczne czterech przypadków czerwonki pełzakowej [Laboratory diagnosis and epidemiologic considerations on four cases of amebic dysentery] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 8 (24), June 15, pp. 856-859. [W^{m}.]

Wysocka, Felicja; Kozar, Zbigniew; and Sikorska, Stanisława.

1952 a.—Cztery przypadki toksoplazmozy wrodzonej w Gdańsku. Four cases of congenital toxoplasmosis in Gdańsk [Polish, Russian and English texts] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 4 (2), pp. 191-207. [W^{m}.]

Wysocka, Felicja; and Wegner, Zofia.

1952 a.—Występowanie *Tr. tenax* i *Ent. gingivalis* w schorzeniach jamy ustnej. [Occurence [sic] of *Trichomonas tenax* and *Entamoeba gingivalis* in diseases of the oral cavity] [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 4 (3), pp. 279-291. [W^{m}.]

Wysocki, Eugeniusz. [*See also* Furmaga, Stefan; and Wysocki, Eugeniusz]

Wysocki, Eugeniusz; and Furmaga, Stefan.

1950 a.—Helmintofauna lisów łownych woj. Lubelskiego (Helminthofauna of foxes in the Lublin palatinate) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10-11 VI, 1950), pp. 97-98; Russian summary, p. 121; English summary, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

XIMENEZ, LUIS V. MUÑOZ. *See* Muñoz Ximenez, Luis V.

XIMENEZ DEL REY [Dr., Valencia]; BARTRINA CASTEJON; GOMEZ LUCAS; and RUIZ HERNANDEZ.

1953 a.—Algumas notas clinicas sobre anquilostomiasis <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 83-91. [W^m.]

YAGER, ROBERT H. [Lt. Col., Vet. Corps, U. S. Army] *See* Gleiser, Chester A.; and Yager, Robert H.

YAGI, KEIICHI; and NISHIMOTO, TERUHIKO.

1954 a.—On the action of trichomycin against *Borrelia duttoni* and *Trypanosoma gambiense* <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. B, v. 7 (4), May, pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

YAGI, TANEYUKI.

1934 b.—On the role of the vegetative nerves on the toxic action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (1), pp. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—Reactions of the mucous membrance [sic] of the gastro-intestinal canal to the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (12), pp. 1841–1858 (pp. 61–78), pls. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Reaction of the mucous membrane of the gastro-intestinal canal to the coelomic fluid of Ascaris. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (3), pp. 445–476 (pp. 119–141). [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Studies on the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the gastrointestinal canal. (On the influence upon the body weight and formation of haemorrhagic inflammation) [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (8), pp. 1263–1294 (pp. 29–60), pls. [W^{m}.]

YAGÜE, R. GÓMEZ-FERRER. *See* Gómez-Ferrer y Yagüe, R.

YAJIMA, ASAHIKO.

[1950 a].—On the forms of female and each stage of development of *Hemaphysalis ias* Kishida, 1936 <[Rep.] (20) Govt. Exper. Station Animal Hyg., Tokyo (1949), p. 200, pls. [W^{a}.]

YAKIMOV, VASILIĬ LARIONOVICH; and GUSEV, VASILIĬ FEDOROVICH

1936 k.—К вопросу о кокцидиях земноводных (Zur Frage über Coccidiosen bei Amphibien) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaïd. SSR, v. 2, pp. 165–166. [Lo^{sh}.]

1936 l.—Новая кокцидия змей в Азербайджане (*Isospora phisalix* n. sp.) (*Isospora phisalix* sp. n. im Azerbaidschan) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaïd. SSR, v. 2, pp. 167–168. [Lo^{sh}.]

YAKIMOV, VASILIĬ LARIONOVICH; and MATIKASHVILI, I. L.

1936 b.—К вопросу о кокцидиях джейрана (*Gazella subgutturosa*) (Zur Cocciden-Fauna von *Gazella subgutturosa* Gm.) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaïd. SSR, v. 2, pp. 146–147. [Lo^{sh}.]

1936 c.—Еще к вопросу о кокцидиях шакалов в Закавказье (Zur frage über die Coccidiosen der Schakale) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaïd. SSR, v. 2, pp. 158–159. [Lo^{sh}.]

YAKIMOV, VASILIĬ LARIONOVICH; NETSVETAEV, N. V.; and PETUNINA, P. I.

1936 a.—К вопросу о паразитах в крови зебу (Zur Frage über die Blutparasiten des Zebu) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaïd. SSR, v. 2, pp. 148–154. [Lo^{sh}.]

YAKIMOV, VASILIĬ LARIONOVICH; and VINOGRADOV, A. A.

(1908 a).—Матеріалы по пироплазмозу животныхъ [Material on piroplasmosis of animals] [Russian text] <Epizootich. Listok Saratov. Gub. Zemstva.

YALE, HELEN W. *See* Bueding, Ernest; and Yale, Helen W.

DE YALOV, S. *See* Pirosky, Ignacio; de Pirosky, R. R.; and de Yalov, S.

YALVAC, SITKI.

1945 a.—Karbolineum ve ovicide ile uyuz tedavisi <Askerî Vet. Mecmuasi (159), v. 23, pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, K. *See* Miyake, K.; and Yamada, K.

YAMADA, KIKUO.

1934 b.—On the actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the abdominal and scrotal skins [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (1), pp. 21–97, pls. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—On the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the testicule [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (4), pp. 529–655 (pp. 59–185), pls. [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, KIKUO; and SANO, TAKAYOSHI.

1935 a.—Comparative observations on the action of the coelomic fluid and extract of the body of Ascaris upon the testicule [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (9), pp. 1277–1280 (pp. 11–14). [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, SYOZO. *See* Kawaguchi, Kazuhiro; Yamada, Syozo; and Miyama, Sijuken.

YAMADA, TAMIO; et al.

1949 a.—Acridin in the treatment of coccidiosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 129–132. [W^{m}.]

YAMADA, TAMIO; CHISHIMA, K.; OKADA, T.; and KADONO, H.

1951 a.—Chemotherapy of coccidiosis in the fowl [Report before 30. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Apr. 7–9] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5–6), Dec. pp. 259–260, 386. [I^{c}.]

YAMAGATA, HIROSHI.

1954 a.—Experimental transmission into mice of pure culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas foetus* [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 375–379, pl.; English summary, p. 36. [W^{m}.]

YAMAGISHI, YOSHIO. [Dept. Parasitol., Keio-Gijuku Univ. School Med., Tokyo, Japan]

1952 a.—Experiments on the encystation of *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., May, pp. 51–55, pl. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—On the encysnation [sic] of *Entamoeba muris* in the host <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 25 (2), Oct., pp. 133–139. [W^{a}.]

YAMAGUCHI, MISAO.

(1928 c)—On the blood picture of experimental ancylostomiasis caninum <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 18.

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 290. [W^{a}.]

Yamaguchi, Shidzuo. *See* Fujihara, Kujuro; Iwahashi, Matosuke; Yamaguchi, Shidzuo; and Abe, Masao.

Yamaguchi, Tomio. [Dept. Path., School Med., Tokushima Univ.]; **Matsuo, Eichi;** and **Saheki, Shigeo.**

1953 a.—Studies on trombiculid mites in Tokushima Prefecture (2) [Japanese text, English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 4 (5), Oct., pp. 207–209 (pp. 11–13), illus., pl. [Lib: J. Parasitol.]

Yamaguti, Satyu.

1940 h.—Index catalogue of Japanese parasitology. Trematoda: Author index, pp. 9–64; subject index, pp. 65–94. [Published by the Japanese Society of Parasitologists] [Issued Apr. 10] [Lib. Yamaguti]

1942 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 37. Trematodes of fishes, VIII <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 105–129, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1942 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 38. Larval trematodes of fishes <Japan. J. Med. Sc., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 131–160, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1942 g.—Some nematode parasites from domestic animals of Manchoukuo <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 95–104, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1943 a.—*Rhabdias* (*Ophiorhabdias*) *horigutii* n. subg., n. sp. (Nematoda) from the lung of a Japanese snake *Natrix tigrina* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 8–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 e.—*Capillaria buccalis* n. sp. (Nematoda) from *Bufo vulgaris japonicus* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 5–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 g.—Cercaria of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922) <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 1–3, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 a.—Early stages of postembryonic development of *Nippotaenia chaenogobii* Yamaguti, 1939 (Cestoda) [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 335–337, illus. [W^{m}.]

1951 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 44. Trematodes of fishes, IX. [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 247–282, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 45. Trematodes of marine mammals [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 283–294, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 d.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 46. Nematodes of marine mammals [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 295–306, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 e.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 47. Cestodes of marine mammals and birds [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 307–314, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 f.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 48. Trematodes of fishes, X [English text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 315–334, pls. [W^{m}.]

1951 g.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Echinochasmus japonicus* Tanabe, 1926, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Struktur der Cercarie [German text] <Arb. Med. Fak. Okayama, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 338–342, illus. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 49. Cestodes of fishes, II <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 1–75, pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—*Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark, 1937 (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) from Japanese goat <Thapar Commem. Vol., pp. 301–304, pl. [Lib. McIntosh]

Yamaguti, Satyu—Continued.

1953 b.—Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes. Part 2. Monogenetic trematodes of fishes <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 8 (3), May, pp. 203–256, pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 c.—Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes. Part 3. Digenetic trematodes of fishes, II. <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 8 (3), pp. 257–295, pls. [W^{m}.]

[1954 a].—Systema helminthum. Part I. Digenetic trematodes of fishes. 405 pp., illus., pls. Tokyo. [Issued Jan. 10] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1954 b.—Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes. Part 9. Nematodes of fishes <Acta Med. Okayama. v. 9 (1), Dec., pp. 121–133, pls. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes. Part 10. Nematodes of birds and mammals <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 9 (1), Dec., pp. 134–149, pls. [W^{m}.]

1954 d.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 51. Mammalian nematodes, V. <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 9 (1), Dec., pp. 105–121, pls. [W^{m}.]

Yamaguti, Satyu; Inatomi, Seiiti; and **Kimura, Mitiya.**

1955 a.—Recovery of a chemical fraction from human nightsoil having an ovistatic effect upon *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

Yamaguti, Satyu; and **Mitunaga, Yosinori.**

1943 b.—Nematode parasites of birds from Formosa. I <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan (241), v. 33, Oct., pp. 300–311, illus. [W^{s}.]

1943 c.—Trematodes of birds from Formosa. I <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan (241), v. 33, Oct., pp. 312–329, illus. [W^{s}.]

1943 d.—Cestodes of birds from Formosa. I <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan (240), v. 33, Sept., pp. 268–277, illus. [W^{s}.]

Yamana, Kakuro. *See* Miyoshi, Akima; and Yamana, Kakuro.

Yamanaka, Ryukichi. [Div. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Naniwa Univ., Osaka]

1951 a.—Studies on separating the larvae of lungworms from the feces of swine by Baermann's method [Report before 30. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Apr. 7–9] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 13 (5–6), Dec., pp. 262–263, 386. [I^{c}.]

Yamane, Simpei. *See* Jinnai, Dennosuke; Yamane, Simpei; and Satoo, Teru.

Yamasaki, Hidemasa; Mannami, Chuzabro; and **Mayeda, Hiroshi.**

1951 a.—Some anthelmintic properties of octylchlororesorcinol against *Ascaris lumbricoides* in man <Japan. J. Pharmacol., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 63–77. [W^{m}.]

Yamashita, Jiro. [Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Animals, Mukden, Manchoukuo]

1944 a.—Studies on myiasis of wild animals in Manchoukuo. II. On subcutaneous myiasis of pikas <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 277–290, pls. [W^{a}.]

1949 a.—On three cases of abnormalities found in the rat cestode, *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Tr. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 18 (1–2), July, pp. 4–7, illus. [W^{s}.]

1952 a.—Studies on the cercaria of the rat trematode, *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe) <J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., v. 48 (4), July, pp. 305–358, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Studies on the daily fluctuation of the egg production of the rat trematode, *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe). I. On a case in the white mouse supplied with the crashed-rice or oat [Japanese text; English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (3), pp. 305–308. [W^{a}.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Fujimota, Yutaka; and Ohbayashi, Masashi.

1953 a.—On three species of parasites collected from the intestine of a reticulated python [Japanese text, English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (4), pp. 509–512, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Mori, Hans.

1953 a.—On some species of the endoparasites of bats, *Nyctalus maximus aviator* Thomas [Japanese text, English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (4), pp. 499–503, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Mori, Hans; and Kobayashi, Tatsuo.

1953 a.—Epidemiological survey of parasites of domestic animals in Hokkaido II. A survey of the horses within the jurisdiction of Kitami City [Japanese text, English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (4), pp. 513–521, map. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Nakamata, Mitsushi.

1953 a.—On a tongue worm obtained from the lung of *Python reticularis* Schneider [Japanese text; English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (3), pp. 309–311, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Yamashita, Zempei.

1953 a.—On the occurrence of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud.) Baylis in the proventriculum of cormorants, *Pharacrocorax capillatus* (Temm. et Schleg.) [Japanese text, English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 1 (4), pp. 504–508, illus. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Zempei. [Bd. Ceremonies, Household Dept.] *See* Yamashita, Jiro; and Yamashita, Zempei.

Yamazaki, Toshiyuke; and Saruta, Eisuke.

1954 a.—Clinical studies on ancylostomiasis (3) [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 682–688 (pp. 34–40). [W^m.]

Yanai, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Keio-Gijuku Univ. Med. School, Tokyo, Japan]

1950 a.—On the influences of seasonal factors upon the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 23 (2), Oct., pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

1951 a.—On the influences of *Escherichia coli* upon the experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 23 (3), Jan., English text pp. 21–27; Japanese text pp. 119–124. [W^a.]

Yanai, Takeshi; and Okamoto, Jiro.

1952 a.—Relationship between the number of *Escherichia coli* in stools and the infectivity of rats to *Entamoeba histolytica* in the experimental infection of the amoebae <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 25 (1), May, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

Yanev, E.

(1938 a).—[A scheme for the differentiation of piroplasma] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 42, pp. 100–111.

Yañez A., Parmenio.

1950 a.—Observacion de un Dibothriorhynchus, parasito del azulejo <Rev. Biol. Marina, v. 2 (2–3), Jan., pp. 165–166, illus. [W^a.]

Yang, Fu-Hsi. [Dept. Parasitol., Grad. Inst., Nat. Kiangsu Med. Coll., Pehpei] *See* Hung, See-Lu; and Yang, Fu-Hsi.

Yang, William C. T.; and Bamberger, Joseph W.

1953 a.—A technique for culturing Opalina <Science (3061), v. 118, Aug. 28, pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

Yannicelli, Ricardo.

1949 a.—Quiste hidatico de pulmon en el niño <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 353–373, illus. [W^m.]

Yanowitz, Meyer. *See* Baer, Rudolf L.; and Yanowitz, Meyer.

Yanoulis, G. *See* Chryssicos, J.; and Yanoulis, G.

Yanuzzi, Eugenia. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Sobre un caso de miasis subcutánea del cuero cabelludo [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, Aug. 21] <Arch. Argent. Pediat., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 695–696. [W^m.]

Yao, Ke-Fang. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Khaw, Oo-Keh; Yao, Ke-Fang; and Chao, Yung-An.

Yao, Yung Tsung. [M.D., C.P.H., Parasitol. Lab., South China Anti-Epidemic Unit, Nat. Health Admin. and League Nations, Kwangsi, China]

1940 a.—Schistosomiasis in the Pingyang district, Kwangsi <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 727–739. [S^1.]

Yao, Yung Tsung; Wu, C. C.; and Sun, C. Jung.

1940 a.—Further study on the development of microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in sandflies <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt.-Rend. 10. Cong. (Hanoi, Nov. 26–Dec. 2, 1938), v. 2, pp. 755–771, pl. [S^1.]

Yarar, Sadeddin. *See* Uysalefe, Hadi; and Yarar, Sadeddin.

Yarimizu, H. *See* Fukui, J.; and Yarimizu, H.

Yarinsky, Allen. [Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville]

1952 a.—*Hymenolepis pitymi* n. sp., a hymenolepidid cestode from the pine mouse <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 150–152, illus. [W^a.]

Yaşarol, Şevket. [1922–] [Parazitol. Lab. Şefi-Pendik]

[1951 a].—Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la leishmaniose génerale du chien. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 62 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

1953 a.—Tek tırnaklilarıṇ strongylosis ve ascariasis'ine karşı sulfure de corbone'la tetrachlorure de carbone'un phenothiazaine'le muşterek kullanılması üzerine mukayeseli tecrübeler ve neticeleri [French summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (80–81), v. 23, May-June, pp. 763–773. [W^a.]

[1954 a].—Sigir keneleri ve toxophene denemeleri [French summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim Derneği Dergisi (96–97), v. 24, Sept.-Oct., pp. 1756–1766. [W^a.]

Yasuda, Sojuro. *See* Ito, Fumio; and Yasuda, Sojuro.

Yasukawa, Masatoshi.

1952 a.—Pharmacological studies of anthelmintic action for *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (49), v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 399–402 (pp. 15–18). [W^a, W^m.]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo. [Nat. Inst. Health] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo]

1953 a.—Ecology of the miracidium. I. On the perpendicular distribution and rheotaxis of the miracidium of *Fasciola hepatica* in water <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 1–10. [W^m.]

Yates, W. W. *See* Lindquist, Arthur William; Roth, Adolph R.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Yates, W. W.

Yavrumov, V. *See* Iavrumov, V.

Yeager, Enid. *See* Pomerat, Charles Marc; Frieden, Edward Hirsch; and Yeager, Enid.

YEATS, J. J.; and VAUGHAN, L. C.

1952 a.—The treatment of aural haematoma in the cat <Vet. Rec., v. 64 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 531-532, illus. [W^{a}.]

YEH, JAMES; and WU, KUANG.

[1951 a].—Progenesis of *Microphallus minus* Ouchi (Trematoda: Microphallidae) in freshwater shrimps <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 19 (2-3), Dec., 1950-Mar., pp. 193-208, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

YEH, L. S.

1954 a.—On some trematodes of marine fishes from New Zealand <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 675-684, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

YEMNI, OSMAN.

1951 a.—A propos d'un cas de gale norvégienne <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 27 (89), Dec. 2, pp. 3579-3582, illus. [W^{m}.]

YENERMEN, MUAMMER. *See* Saltuk, Ertugrul; Yenermen, Muammer; and Yücel, Fatih Ali.

YEO, R. M. [M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.] *See* Gerritsen, T.; Walker, A. R. P.; de Meillon, B.; and Yeo, R. M.

YEOMAN, ELDEN D. *See* Griffiths, Francis P.; and Yeoman, Elden D.

YEOMAN, G. [Vet. Officer, Tanganyika Territory] *See* Plowright, W.; and Yeoman, G.

YEVICH, PAUL P. *See* Innes, James Robert Maitland; Colton, M. W.; Yevich, Paul P.; and Smith, Carlton L.

YGLESIAS, ANTONIO BAZO. *See* Bazo Yglesias, Antonio.

YMAZ APPHATIE, IGNACIO LUCIO. [Dr., Prof. Hon. Fac. Cien. Med., Buenos Aires]

1948 a.—Tratamiento biologico de la equinococosis hidatica humana. Método personal <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 8, May, pp. 267-272. [W^{m}.]

YOCKNEY, G. L. [M.R.C.V.S., Papakura, N. Z.]

1951 a.—The sulphonamides in veterinary practice <Austral. Vet. J., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 88-93. [W^{a}.]

YODICE, ARNALDO; and LE CHIARE, FURIO.

1947 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de los quistes hidaticos del pulmon <An. Serv. Cirug. Hosp. Cosme Argerich, Buenos Aires (3), v. 3, pp. 26-28. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Tratamiento actual de los quistes hidáticos del pulmón <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 11 (1-2), Oct., pp. 307-313, pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 a.—Hidatidosis pleural <Semana Méd. (3092), an. 60, v. 102 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 515-519, illus. [W^{m}.]

YOE TJIN LIONG. [Path. Lab., Surabaja] *See* Hausman, R.; Yoe Tjin Liong; and Fossen, A.

YOELI, MEIR. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Abbott, J. D.; Roden, A. T.; and Yoeli, Meir; *and* Adler, Saul; Yoeli, Meir; and Zuckerman, Avivah; *and* Measham, J. E.; Yoeli, Meir; and Finnegan, J. D.; *and* Zuckerman, Avivah; and Yoeli, Meir]

1953 a.—Some thoughts on tropical diseases in Israel <Harofé Haivri, v. 1, Hebrew text pp. 49-61; English text, pp. 176-166. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—A report on intestinal disorders accompanied by large numbers of *Dientamoeba fragilis* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 38-41. [W^{a}.]

YOELI, MEIR; and WALL, W. J.

1952 a.—Complete sporogonic development of *Plasmodium berghei* in *Anopheles stephensi*, *A. maculipennis* var. *atroparvus* and *A. quadrimaculatus* [Abstract of demonstration Nov. 15, 1951] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 46 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

YOELI, MEIR; and WALL, W. J.—Continued.

1952 b.—Cyclic transmission of *Plasmodium berghei* and stages of development [Abstract of demonstration Mar. 20] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 46 (4), July, p. 374. [W^{a}.]

1952 c.—Cyclical transmission of *Plasmodium berghei* in the laboratory <Nature, London (4308), v. 169, May 24, p. 881. [W^{a}.]

YOFRE, RICARDO. *See* Langer, Lazaro; Babini, Domingo; Juaneda, Antonio; and Yofre, Ricardo.

YOGANATHAN, MANGAYARKARASI. *See* Cooray, G. H.; Yoganathan, Mangayarkarasi; and Dissamaike, A. S.

YOGO, NOBUSATO. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med. Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Nakamura, Yoshitaka; Yogo, Nobusato; and Uyeno, Misao]

1936 a.—Fuadin treatment of clonorchiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (9), pp. 1419-1425 (pp. 15-21), pl. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—On the influence of Decholan upon the oviposition of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 17 (6), pp. 1145-1146 (pp. 111-112). [W^{m}.]

1938 a.—Infection experiments of *Trichocephalus vulpis* in rats under milk diet feeding [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 18 (4), pp. 527-531 (pp. 71-75). [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Influence of vitamin D upon the infection of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 19 (6), pp. 823-826 (pp. 17-20). [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Repeated infection experiment of Ancylostoma in the mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (11), pp. 1177-1190 (pp. 31-44). [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Experiments of vermifuge and resistance of the ova of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus instabilis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 605-612 (pp. 99-106). [W^{m}.]

YOGORE, MARIANO G. (*jr.*). [*See also* Pesigan, Trinidad P.; Reyes, F. A. (*jr.*); and Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); *and* Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); *and* Tubangui, Marcos Angeles; Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*)]

YOGORE, MARIANO G. (*jr.*); and TANGCO, AMBROSIA F.

1953 a.—Notes on sparganosis in a Filipino <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 9 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 301-303. [W^{m}.]

YOKOGAMA, JUNICHI.

1949 a.—A new method for the removal of Setaria from the eye of a horse [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 86-87. [W^{m}.]

YOKOGAWA, MUNEO. [M.D., Nat. Inst. Health] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yokogawa, Muneo; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; Hunter, George William III; Pan, Chiatung; and Yokogawa, Muneo; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Yokogawa, Muneo]

1952 a.—Studies on the biological aspects of the larval stages of *Paragonimus westermanii*, especially the invasion of the second intermediate hosts <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 221-237. [W^{m}.]

1952 b.—Studies on the biological aspects of the larval stages of *Paragonimus westermanii*, especially invasion of the second intermediate hosts. (II) <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 501-515, pl. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo—Continued.

1953 a.—Studies on the biological aspects of the larval stages of *Paragonimus westermanii*, especially the invasion to the second intermediate hosts. (III) <Japanese J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 107–116, pl. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Wykoff, Dale E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.

1953 a.—Mass treatment of *Endamoeba histolytica* carriers <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 1776–1777. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Ro, Mantoku.

1942 a.—Studies on the treatment of paragonimiasis. Part III. Histo-pathological changes in the foci of lungs, and in flukes of dogs experimentally treated <Acta Nippon. Med. Trop., v. 4 (1–2), Aug., pp. 1–58, pls. [W^{m}.]

Yokouchi, Eitarō.

1955 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zassi, v. 22 (3), pp. 200–217 (pp. 10–27). [W^{m}.]

Yokouti, E. [Nippon Med. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Magara, M.; Amino, E.; and Yokouti, E.; *and* Magara, M.; Yokouti, E.; Senda, T.; and Amino, E.

Yolles, Stanley F. *See* Bruce, Charles O.; Knigin, Tamarath D.; and Yolles, Stanley F.

Yolles, Tamarath K. [*See also* Moore, Donald V.; Yolles, Tamarath K.; and Meleney, Henry Edmund]

Yolles, Tamarath K.; Moore, Donald V.; and Meleney, Henry Edmund.

1948 a.—Post-cercarial development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the rabbit and hamster after intraperitoneal and percutaneous infection [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., N. Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Yon, Joseph L. *See* Bell, Luther G.; Yon, Joseph L.; and Williams, David J. (*jr.*).

Yorke, Warrington. [*See also* Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Yorke, Warrington]

1945 a.—L'action thérapeutiques des diamidines aromatiques dans le traitement des infections protozoaires de l'homme et de l'animal <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 21 (21), June 7, pp. 567–574. [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Nobuyuki; et al.

1949 a.—Studies on the prevention of damage in chicks (I) <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 353–358. [W^{m}.]

Yoshida, Sadao. *See* Kagioka, Tsutomu; Miki, Toshio; and Yoshida, Sadao.

Yoshida, Y.; et al.

1954 a.—Studies on the helminths (especially of hookworm) in a village of Kagawa Prefecture. Report 2 [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 470–475 (pp. 52–58). [W^{m}.]

Yoshiga, Kazuo. [Parasitol. Lab., Fac. Med., Keiô-Gijuku Univ.] [*See also* Nakajima, Hisao; and Yoshiga, Kazuo; *and* Sakamoto, Sukezane; Nakashima, Hisao; and Yoshiga, Kazuo]

1940 a.—Studies on the action of the extract of visceral organs of the rat repeatedly injected with the emulsion of the infective larvae of Ancylostoma upon the larvae in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 20 (3), pp. 333–346 (pp. 25–38). [W^{m}.]

Yoshimoto, M. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Okuno, Yoshiomi; and Yoshimoto, M.

Yoshimoto, Seiichi.

1930 a.—Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels bei Clonorchiasis sinensis (Distomiasis spalthulata od Distomiasis hepatica). I. Mitteilung. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Stickstoff-Stoffwechsel bei der Kaninchenclonorchiasis [German text] <Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama, v. 2 (1), Aug., pp. 40–62. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels bei der Clonorchiasis sinensis. (Distomiasis spalthulata od. Distomiasis hepatica.) II. Mitteilung. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Phosphor—und Kalziumausscheidung im Harn bei der Kaninchenclonorchiasis [German text] <Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 225–232. [W^{m}.]

1930 c.—Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels bei Clonorchiasis sinensis (Distomiasis spalthulata od. Distomiasis hepatica.) 3. Mitteilung. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Purinstoffwechsel bei der Kaninchenclonorchiasis [German text] <Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama, v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 267–278. [W^{m}.]

Yoshimura, Buyu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1953 a.—Experimental studies on the amoebic liver abscess. II. Influences of associated bacteria and the decrease of host-resistance upon the production of the abscess <Keio J. Med., v. 2 (1–2), May, pp. 39–47. [W^{m}.]

Yoshimura, Hiroshi.

1939 a.—Ueber Mikrofilariaträger und Verteilung von Mückenarten in einigen Dörfern der Gifu-Provinz. (I. Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai, v. 33 (6), June, pp. 636–639. [W^{a}.]

Yoshimura, Yachiyo. *See* Sawada, Isamu; and Yoshimura, Yachiyo.

Yoshinobu, Miyashita. *See* Miyashita, Yoshinobu.

Yoshio, Abe. *See* Abe, Yoshio.

Yost, Robert S. *See* Breslow, David Samuel; Yost, Robert S.; Walker, Howard George; and Hauser, Charles Roy; *and* Breslow, David Samuel; Walker, Howard George; Yost, Robert S.; and Hauser, Charles Roy.

Yosufzai, H. K. [Dept. Zool., the Queen's Univ. Belfast]

1953 a.—Shell gland and egg-shell formation in *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Parasitology, v. 43 (1–2), May, pp. 88–93, illus., pl. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Young, Charles T. *See* Larsen, Nils P.; Young, Charles T.; and Masters, A. M.

Young, Martin Dunaway. [*See also* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; Ruhe, David S.; and Young, Martin Dunaway; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burgess, Robert W.; *and* Coatney, George Robert; Cooper, William Clark; Young, Martin Dunaway; and McLendon, Sol Brown; *and* Coatney, George Robert; and Young, Martin Dunaway; *and* Hunninen, Arne Verner; and Young, Martin Dunaway; *and* Hunninen, Arne Verner; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Burgess, Robert W.; *and* McLendon, Sol Brown; and Young, Martin Dunaway]

1953 a.—Microfilariae and trypanosomes found in a blood survey of Liberia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 47 (4), July, pp. 346–349. [W^{a}.]

Young, Martin Dunaway; and Hayne, Isaac.

1953 a.—Gongylonema infection in South Carolina. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 151 (1), Jan. 3, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Young, Paul Allen. *See* Godfrey, George Harold; and Young, Paul Allen.

Young, Robert Thompson.

1952 a.—Is *Hymenolepis californicus* (Young, 1950) a synonym of *Hymenolepis* (*Wardium*) *fryei* (Mayhew, 1925)? <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 367. [W^{a}.]

1952 b.—The larva of *Hymenolepis californicus* in the brine shrimp (*Artemia salina*) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 385–388, illus. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Postmonorchis donacis*, a new species of monorchid trematode from the Pacific coast, and its life history <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 88–93, illus., pl., map. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Cestodes of sharks and rays in southern California <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, pp. 106–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—A note on the life cycle of *Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (van Beneden, 1858), a cestode of the leopard shark <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 21 (2), July, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Young, Viola Mae. [*See also* Felsenfeld, Oscar; and Young, Viola Mae; *and* Natt, Michael P.; Lopez-Rico, Arnoldo; and Young, Viola Mae]

1948 a.—Changes of *E. histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 6–8] <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Young, Viola Mae; and Conner, Phyllis.

1951 a.—Action of S-containing aminoacids on some trypanosomes and leishmanias [Program and Abstr. 26. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Nov. 15–17] <J. Parasitol., v. 37 (5), Oct., Sect. 2, Suppl., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Young, W. A.[1] [D.V.M., Chicago]

1952 a.—Care of the feline. III. Calculi, parasites, ear trouble, skin and other diseases <Southwest. Vet., v. 5 (4), Summer, pp. 334–336. [W^{a}.]

Youngblood, W. *See* Ende, Milton; and Youngblood, W.

Younger, C.

1951 a.—Quiste hidatídico renal <Arch. Españ. Urol., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 356–361, illus. [W^{m}.]

Youngstrom, K. A. [Lieut. Col.] *See* Minteer, D. W.; Hayes, J. D.; and Youngstrom, K. A.

Yount, Ernest H. (*jr.*). *See* Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell; Rice, Fred A.; and Yount, Ernest H. (*jr.*).

Yousouff, Sylla. *See* Lhoverol, H.; and Yousouff, Sylla.

Youssef, Abdel Salam. *See* Abdine, Fatma Hafez; and Youssef, Abdel Salam.

Yow, Ellard M. *See* Avera, John W.; Yow, Ellard M.; Harrell, George Thomas (*jr.*); and Fowler, Elizabeth B.

Yuan, I. Chin. *See* Grant, J. B.; and Yuan, I. Chin; *and* Ho, Eutrope A.; Soong, Han-Ying; and Yuan, I. Chin; *and* Ho, Eutrope A.; Yuan, I. Chin; and Chu, Hai-Ju.

Yu-bo, Go.

1941 a.—Influence of leucaemia and leucopenia upon the toxic action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 21 (12), pp. 1285–1310 (pp. 9–34). [W^{m}.]

Yu-bo, Go—Continued.

1942 a.—Influence of fats in the diet upon the toxic action of the fluid in which Ascaris kept alive [Japanese text; English summary] <Keiô Igaku, Tokyo, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 837–849 (pp. 69–81). [W^{m}.]

Yücel, Fatih Ali. *See* Saltuk, Ertugrul; Yenermen, Muammer; and Yücel, Fatih Ali.

Yue, T. F. [Taiwan Mus.] *See* Chow, Ching-Yen; Huang, T. C.; and Yue, T. F.

Yuen, J. Y. C. *See* Alicata, J. E.; Yuen, J. Y. C.; and Palafox, A. L.

Yui, H. W. *See* Kuo, Shao Chou; Yui, H. W.; and Chang, C. E.

Yumoto, Minoru. [Dept. Hyg. and Bact., Tokyo Dental School]

1942 a.—On the therapeutic effect of sulfonamids upon trypanosomiasis gambiense and borreliasis duttoni of mice [Abstract of report read Apr. 1, 1940] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., VI, Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Sept. (Proc. 14. Cong. Assoc. Soc. Microbiol. Japan, p. 4). [W^{m}.]

Yunker, Conrad E. [Univ. Maryland]

1955 a.—Control red mites <All Pets Mag., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 20, 38–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Yutuc, Lope M. [Coll. Vet. Med. Univ. Philippines]

1949 b.—Observations on the prevalence of tabanid flies and surra-transmission experiments <Philippine J. Sc., v. 78 (4), Dec., pp. 379–387, pl. [W^{a}.]

1951 b.—Observations on Manson's tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* Rudolphi, 1819, in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 80 (1), Mar., pp. 33–51, pls. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—*Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis* n. sp.—a stomach worm of the cat (Nematoda; Physalopterinae) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 82 (3), Sept., pp. 221–226, pl. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—The occurrence of a nymphal linguatulid (Arthropoda: Pentastomida) in the lungs of the domestic cat [Program and Abstr. 28. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 7–9] <J. Parasitol., v. 39 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—The incidence and prepatent period of *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Toxocara canis* in prenatally infected puppies [Program and Abstr. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. ,Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 3–6] <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—The occurrence of a nymphal linguatulid (Arthropoda: Pentastomida) in the lungs of the domestic cat <Philippine J. Sc., v. 83 (2), June, pp. 119–121, pl. [W^{a}.]

Yutuc, Lope M.; and Cosio, H. F.

1953 a.—The incidence and frequency distribution of parasitic worms in naturally infected cats <Thapar Commen. Vol., pp. 305–308. [Lib. McIntosh]

Yutuc, Lope M.; and Oyzon, Dominador K.

1950 a.—Comparative resistance of native with two imported breeds of chickens to *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 79 (3), Sept., pp. 241–247. [W^{a}.]

Yutuc, Lope M.; and Sher, Herman.

1949 a.—Observations on the distribution of *Trypanosoma evansi* in the bodies of rats and guinea pigs during different stages of infection <Philippine J. Sc., v. 78 (2), June, pp. 155–165. [W^{a}.]

Zabaleta, Diego E. *See* Bacigalupo, Juan; Zabaleta, Diego E.; and Laurito, Jorge Oscar.

Zacarias G., Antonio. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; Zacarias G., Antonio; and Rojas, Guillermo.

Zach, Otto.
1952 a.—Anatomische und histologische Besonderheiten der Würmer <Mikrokosmos, v. 41 (8), May, pp. 173–178, illus. [Y^h.]

Zadura, Jan; and Nieć, L.
1952 a.—Robaczyca zoładka u krowy wywołana przez przywry *Paramphistomum cervi* [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 370–371. [W^m.]

Zaffino, Carlo. [*See also* Martelli, Tommaso; and Zaffino, Carlo]
1953 a.—L'ossiurosi nelle colonie estive <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21. [W^a.]

Zaffino, Carlo; and Raspa, Giovanni.
1952 a.—L'ossiurosi negli individui adulti <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 307–308. [W^a.]

Zaffran, A. [*See also* Levi-Valensi, A.; and Zaffran, A.; *and* Levi-Valensi, A.; Zaffran, A.; and Migueres, P.]
1953 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon, traité par broncho aspiration <Algérie Med., v. 57 (3), Mar., pp. 244, 247–248. [W^m.]

Zaga, I. [Sect. Parasitol., Vet. Inst., Tel-Aviv] *See* Tchernomoretz, I.; Zaga, I.; Neuman, M.; and Senft, S.

Zagórska, Danuta; and Juszkiewicz, Teodor.
1951 a.—Przeglad nowych leków <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 755–759. [W^a.]

Zaharija, I.
1954 a.—*Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kent, 1880) u štakora u Zagrebu i okolici. [*Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kent, 1880) in *Epimys norvegicus* and *Epimys rattus* at Zagreb and its environs] [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 24 (5–6), pp. 150–151. [W^a.]

Zahra, Albert. [M.D., Kumba] [*See also* Kershaw, W. E.; Keay, R. W. J.; Nicholas, W. L.; and Zahra, Albert; *and* Nicholas, W. L.; Kershaw, W. E.; Keay, R. W. J.; and Zahra, Albert]
1952 a.—Paragonimiasis in the southern Cameroons. A preliminary report <West. African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 75–82, illus. [W^m.]
1953 a.—Some notes on the incidence of schistosomiasis in the Southern Cameroons <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 26–29, illus. [W^m.]

Zaidman, H.
1951 a.—La trichomoniase génitale chez la femme <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 27 (82), Nov. 6, pp. 3288–3289. [W^m.]
1951 b.—La trichomoniase génitale chez la femme <Presse Méd., v. 59 (66), Oct. 20, p. 1368. [W^a.]

Zaiman, Herman.
1953 a.—Studies on the nature of immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in parabiotic rats. I. A preliminary study of the immune response of the "uninfected" rat as determined by observation of the intestinal phase <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (3), May, pp. 297–305. [W^a.]

Zaiman, Herman; Leedy, William; and Howard, Patricia.
1952 a.—The incidence of *Enterobius vermicularis* in a metropolitan San Francisco preschool nursery population <J. Parasitol., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 184–185. [Issued Apr. 11] [W^a.]

Zaiman, Herman; Omi, George; and Gapinski, Lawrence.
1953 a.—Studies on the nature of immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in parabiotic rats. II. A preliminary study of the immune response of the "uninfected" rat as determined by studies of muscular invasion <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (3), May, pp. 306–310. [W^a.]

Zaiman, Herman; and Rubel, June.
1953 a.—Studies on the nature of immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in parabiotic rats. III. The immune response in parabiotic rats surgically separated from their mates five days after one member of the experimental pair received an immunizing dose of *Trichinella spiralis* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 57 (3), May, pp. 311–315. [W^a.]

Zajíček, D. *See* Kuchařová, F.; Baštař, M.; and Zajíček, D.

Zakaria, Hanna. [Biol. Dept. Roy. Coll. Med., Baghdad]
1954 a.—Notes on human schistosomiasis in Iraq, with particular regard to the bionomics of the intermediate host, *Bulinus truncatus* Baylis <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 46–52. [W^a.]

Zakharov. [Захаров] *See* Gromykhin; and Zakharov.

Zakharov, V. I.
1943 b.—Эпидемиология аскаридоза на Повережье оз. Валхаш (Epidemiology of ascaridosis on the shore of Lake Balkhash) [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk, s. Zool. (2), pp. 106–109; English summary, p. 127. [Lo^e.]
1943 c.—Реакция преципитации в диагностике цистицеркоза [Precipitin reaction in the diagnosis of cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk, s. Zool. (2), pp. 114–116. [Lo^e.]
1946 b.—К эпидемиологии дифиллоботриоза в районе озера Валхаш [Epidemiology of Diphyllobothrium infestation in the Lake Balkhash region] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40-Let. Deiatel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 117–120. [Sa^p.]

Zakhary, Rizkalla. *See* Hoffman, Donald O.; and Zakhary, Rizkalla.

Zakhodnik, I. D. [Заходник, И. Д.] *See* Poberezhnykh, L. I.; and Zakhodnik, I. D.

Zakhvatkin, Alekseĭ Alekseevich [Захваткин, Алексей Алексеевич] [1906–1950] [*For port and necrology see* Zool. Zhurnal, v. 30 (2), Mar.-Apr., 1951, pp. 97–105, front.] [W^a.]
1949 a.—Новые виды амборных клещей из Азербайджанской ССР [New species of warehouse mites of Azerbaidzhan SSR] <Entom. Obozr., v. 30 (3–4), pp. 287–290, illus. [W^a.]

Zaki, Osman A. [M.Sc.] *See* Morcos, Zaki; Zaki, Osman A.; and Zaki, Ragheb.

Zaki, Ragheb. [M.V.Sc.] *See* Morcos, Zaki; Zaki, Osman A.; and Zaki, Ragheb.

Zakopal, J. *See* Klimeš, B.; Švec, R.; and Zakopal, J.

Zaleski, Jerzy. [Lublin]
1952 a.—Leczenie chorób inwazyjnych młodych zwierzat [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 317–321. [W^{a}.]

Zama, F. *See* Benetazzo, B.; and Zama, F.

Zamith, Vinicio de Arruda. *See* de Arruda Zamith, Vinicio.

Zamora, Raul Angel. *See* Carri, Enrique Luis; Cellerino, Norberto Alfred; Schizani, José Orlando; and Zamora, Raul Angel.

Zanacca, Giuseppe. *See* Fava, Angiolino; and Zanacca, Giuseppe.

Zanalda, David M. *See* Goñalons, Guillermo P.; and Zanalda, David M.

Zanaty, A. F. [M.B., D.T.M. and D.P.H., M.R.C.P. Lecturer Haematol., Roy. Fac. Med, Cairo] *See* Azmy Pasha, S.; and Zanaty, A. F.; *and* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Zanaty, A. F.

Zapatel Vasquez, Juan Antonio. *See* Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Franco Rocha, Uriel; Zapatel Vasquez, Juan Antonio; and Novitsky Aftimus, Tufic.

Zapater, Ricardo Carlos.
1948 a.—Consideraciones sobre algunos parasitos del sub-orden Ascaroidea. Tesis (Buenos Aires). 81 pp., illus., pls. Buenos Aires. [W^{a}.]

Zarapico Romero, M.
1952 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del bazo <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 44 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 77–86, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zarifopoylov, Georgioy. [Ζαριφοπούλου, Γεωργίου]
1951 a.—Γενικὴ παρασιτολογία. 20 mimeographed pp. Athnai. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Ἀσθένειαι τῶν ὀρνίθων. 77 mimeographed pp. Athnai. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Στοιχεῖα γενικῆς μικροβιολογίας. 19 mimeographed pp. Athnai. [W^{a}.]

Zarnić, I.
1948 a.—Metoda za masovna pretraživanja krvi vezanjem komplementa (La méthode de la fixation de l'alexine pour la diagnostique de la dourine et de la morve pour les recherches en masse) [French text] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 18 (5–6), pp. 121–127. [Issued Aug. 25] [Ur.]

Zarnowski, Eugeniusz. [*See also* Stefański, Witold; and Zarnowski, Eugeniusz]
1954 a.—Walka z chorobami inwazyjnymi w Polsce w okresie dziesięciolecia (The fight against invasive diseases in Poland during the past period of 10 years) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 428–432. [W^{a}.]
1954 b.—Nowy tasiemiec *Hymenolepis stefańskii* sp. n z jelita ryjówki aksamitnej—*Sorex araneus* L. [A new tapeworm *Hymenolepis stefańskii* sp. n. from the intestine of the common shrew—*Sorex araneus* L.] [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (12), Mar. 6, pp. 313–328, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Wertejuk, M.
1952 a.—Stosowanie fenotiazyny przy zwalczaniu oesophagostomatosis u świń [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 24–26. [W^{m}.]

Zarone, Z. *See* Zito, P.; and Zarone, Z.

Zartner, Herbert.
1951 a.—Untersuchungen über die Anzahl und den Verbleib von Eiern des Spulwurms *Ascaris lumbricoides* in der Münchner Kläranlage. (Versuche mit Eiern von Hundeascariden). Inaug.-Diss. (München). 40 proc. pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Zarzycki, Jan.
1951 a.—Zmiany histologiczne tkanki mięśniowej przy zakazeniu włośniami (*Trichinella spiralis*) (Histological changes in the muscle tissue following the infection with *Trichinella spiralis*) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. DD, Med. Wet., v. 6 (7), pp. 155–176, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zaskind, L. N.
1952 a.—Гельминтозы гусей и их возбудители [Helminthiasis of geese and its causitive agents] [Abstract of dissertation] [Russian text] <Trudy Lab. Gel'mint., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 6, pp. 407–409. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich
1947 b.—Простой и быстрый способ окраски эндоглобулярных паразитов крови [A simple and rapid method of staining endoglobular parasites of the blood] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Svanidze, D. P.
1954 a.—К истории открытия и первых описании паразитических амеб, жгутиковых и инфузорий [On the history of the first published descriptions of amoebae, *Lamblia intestinalis* and infusoria] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (12), Dec., pp. 83–88. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Vasina, S. G.
1954 a. — Токсоплазмоз [Toxoplasmosis] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1410–1419, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Zatuchni, Jacob. [M.D., Philadelphia] *See* McCabe, Edward S.; and Zatuchni, Jacob.

Zatz, Isaias. *See* Passalacqua, Camilo de S. P.; Amato Neto, Vincente; Zatz, Isaias; and Damasco, Antonio.

Zaumeyer, William John. [1903–] [Ph.D., Path., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] *See* Harter, Leonard Lee; and Zaumeyer, William John.

Zavagli, Vittorio.
[1950 c].—Diffusione e danni economici della trichomoniasi bovina in Italia <Atti Conv. Internaz. Studio Trichomoniasi Bestiame, pp. 105–118. [W^{a}.]

Zavagli, Viktorya; and Gediz, Cevad.
1949 a.—Hayvanlarda trikomonazlarin teşhis usulleri. (Procedimenti diagnostici nelle tricomoniasi del bestiame) [Turkish text] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (34), v. 19, July, pp. 299–310. [W^{a}.]

Zavaglio, Virgilio. *See* Faustini, Remo; and Zavaglio, Virgilio.

Zavalet, Aníbal. *See* Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Atkins, Jorge; and Zavalet, Aníbal.

Zavaleta, Diego E.
1945 a.—Quiste hidatidico del bazo. (Version taquigráfica) <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 32 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 713–718. [W^{m}.]

Zavaleta, F. D. Ansa. *See* Ansa Zavaleta, F. D.

Zavattari, Edoardo.
1930 d.—Le schistosomiasi in Cirenaica [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, Apr.] <Policlin., Roma. Sez. Prat., v. 37 (20), May 19, p. 744. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—I misfatti delle pulci <Italia Agric., v. 88 (3), Mar., pp. 152–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zaverdinos, A. *See* Floros, A.; Zaverdinos, A.; and Giotsas, Z.

Zavoral, Henry G.

1951 a.—Mange and lice can rub off hog profits <Chester White J., v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Hog health makes wealth <Exten. Bull. (119) Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Dec., 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Zázvorka, Z. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Soyka, Otto; Zázvorka, Z.; and Voldřich, L.

Zboril, Ján. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Boj proti prašivine oviec <Náš Chov (6), Mar. 16, pp. 175–177, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zdun, V. I. [See also Zadin, V. I.]

1952 a.—Личинки трематод в молюсках родини Melaniidae з нижньої течії Дністра [Larval trematodes from molluscs of the family Melaniidae of the lower Dniester] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Zapiski Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 2, pp. 93–113, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zebrowski, Stanisław.

1952 a.—Obraz kliniczny i podział wagrzycy mozgu na podstawie własnych obserwacji. [Clinical picture and classification of cerebral cysticercosis on basis of own observations] [Polish and English summaries] <Neurol., Neurochir. i Psychiat. Polska, v. 2 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 541–560. [W^{m}.]

Zeck, E. H.

1951 a.—Some mites and ticks <Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N. South Wales (1949–50), pp. 3–8. [W^{a}.]

de Zeeuw, A.

1953 a.—Parasitaire bodemorganismen in gecomposteerd organisch materiaal. Parasitic soil organisms in composted organic material <Publicatie (43) Proefstation Groenten—en Fruitteelt Onder Glas Naaldwijk, pp. 689–692. [W^{a}.]

von Zeipel, G.; and Linder, L. A.

1951 a.—Toxoplasmosis. A serological investigation with dye test <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 29 (3), pp. 229–238. [W^{m}.]

Zeissig, A.

1951 a.—La prophylaxie de l'hydatidose <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 438–440. [W^{m}.]

Zeitlenok, N. A. [Зейтленок, Н. А.] *See* Chumakov, M. P.; and Zeitlenok, N. A.

Zekhnov, M. I.

1946 a.—Адаптивные явления у перьевых клещей галки [Adaptation phenomenon in feather mites of *Coloeus monedula* L.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., an. 14, v. 51 (7), Mar. 1, pp. 559–561. [W^{a}.]

Zeledón A., Rodrigo. [Hosp. San Juan de Dios]

1954 a.—Tripanosomiasis rangeli [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 231–268, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Arguedas S., Jorge.

1952 a.—Un caso sub-agudo, benigno, no edematoso de enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Méd. Costa Rica (220), an. 19, v. 11, Aug., pp. 145–152, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Mena, C.

1953 a.—Primer caso de enfermedad de Chagas de la Provincia de Alajuela <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 55–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zelikina, T. I. [Зеликина, Т. И.] *See* Kirpichnikova, E. S.; and Zelikina, T. I.

Zelikman, E. A. [Зеликман, Э. А.] [*See also* Beliaev, G. M.; and Zelikman, E. A.]

1953 a.—О жизненном цикле птичьей трематоды *Gymnophalllus affinis* (Jameson et Nicoll, 1913) [Life cycle of the avian trematode *Gymnophallus affinis*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 91 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 989–992, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zellner, Robert E. *See* McEwan, Duncan; Economon, James G.; and Zellner, Robert E.

Zemskaia, A. A. [Земская, А. А.]

1951 a.—Биология и развитие куриного клеща *Dermanyssus gallinae* в связи с его эпидемиологическим значением [Biology and development of the poultry tick *Dermanyssus gallinae* in relation to its epidemiological importance] <Zool. Zhurnal., v. 30 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 51–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

1954 a.—Сбор и лабораторное разведение крысиного клеща *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913 [Collection and laboratory rearing of *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 33 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 350–355, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zenteno, E. *See* Gajardo Tobar, Roberto; and Zenteno, E; *and* Gajardo-Tobar, Roberto; Townsend, G.; and Zenteno, E.

Zenteno, Raul Covarrubias. *See* Covarrubias Zenteno, Raul.

del Zeppo, Ricciotti.

1952 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'anchilostomiasi [French and English summaries] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 124–133. [W^{m}.]

Zerboni, Eugenio. *See* Ardao, Héctor Ardao; and Zerboni, Eugenio.

Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina. [Inst. Biol., Mexico] [*See also* Caballero y C., Eduardo; and Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina; *and* Caballero y C., Eduardo; Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina; *and* Caballero y C., Eduardo; Grocott, Robert Greenwood; and Zerecero y Díaz, María Cristina]

1951 a.—*Mesocoelium travassosi* Pereira y Cuocolo, 1940 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), en una lagartija del género Eumeces <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mexico, v. 22 (2), pp. 506–512, pls. [W^{hel}.]

Zerfass, Herbert. [1926–] [Tierarzt, Simmern, Hunsrück]

1953 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Simmern. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 60 pp., maps. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Zermati. *See* Athias; Timsit, R.; and Zermati.

Zettel, H. [Dr., Göppingen]

1950 a.—Echinokokkose der Bauchhöle mit schwerer Nierenschädigung <Chirurg, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 550–553, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zettl, Josef. [Steinklamm]

1952 a.—Die Lungenwurmseuche bei Schafen <Kleintierzüchter (11–12), June, p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Zettl, Kurt. [1925–]

1953 a.—Verbreitung parasitärer Tierkrankheiten im Kreise Friedberg i. Hess. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 43 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Zettner, G. *See* Davey, David Garnet; Tobback, L. T.; Vaysse, J.; and Zettner, G.

Zhdanov, A. P.; and Gaĭfutdinova, G. M.

1954 a.—Метацеркарный аляриоз барсуков в Башкирской АССР [Metacercaria of *Alaria alata* in badgers in Bashkirsk ASSR] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Zhdanov, V. M.; Buslaev, M. A.; and Vasil'kov, Z. G.

1953 a.—Итоги работы по борьбе с гельминтозами, малярией и заболеваниями, передаваемыми москитами, за 1952 г. и задачи по борьбе с паразитарными заболеваниями на ближайший период [Progress report on the control of helminthiasis, malaria and mosquito borne

Zhdanov, V. M.; Buslaev, M. A.; and Vasil'kov, Z. G.—Continued.
diseases during 1952 and problems of the control of parasitic disease during the following period] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (4), July-Aug., pp. 291–298. [W^{a}.]

Zhelev, Vl. [Желев, Вл.] *See* Todorov, T.; and Zhelev, Vl.

Zheltvaĭ, V. V.
[1954 a].—К изучению цестодозов кур в Закарпатской области [A study on the cestodes of chickens in the Zakarpatsk oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 244–250, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^{a}.]

Zheludkova, O. I. [Жекудкова, О. И.] *See* Ioff, I. G.; Dubinin, V. B.; and Zheludkova, O. I.

Zhivkovkic, Vera.
1952 a.—Прилог познавању симулида Југославије [Contribution to the study of Simuliidae in Jugoslavia] <Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. Med. Nauka (5), pp. 9–36. [W^{m}.]

Zhivkuchin, Miroslava. *See* Davidovic, Solomon; and Zhivukuchin, Miroslava.

Zhmaeva, Z. M. [Жмаева, З. М.] [*See also* Petrishcheva, P. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.]
1941 b.—Клещи *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch как переносчики клещевого сыпного тифа на Дальнем Востоке [*Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch as vector of tick-borne spotted typhus in the Far East] [Russian text] <3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., p. 14. [Lo^{c}.]
1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34 (7), July, Ser. B, p. 113. [W^{a}.]
1950 a.—Партеногенетическое развитие *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neum. (Acarina, Ixodidae) [Asexual development of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neum.] [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 31 (1–2), pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

Zhmaeva, Z. M.; and Korshunova, O. S.
1948 a.—Сохранение вируса дальневосточной сыпнотифозной лихорадки в клеще *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch [The preservation of the virus of the Far-Eastern spotted typhus fever in the tick *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 287–289. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 40, s. B (12), Dec., pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

Zhukov, E. V. *See* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); and Zhukov, E. V.

Zhukov, N. M.
1953 a.—Сравнительные данные эффективности дегельминтизации населения 2 пунктов за 1950 и 1951 гг. Предварительное сообщение [Comparative data on the efficacy of dehelminthisation of the population in two localities during 1950 and 1951. Preliminary report] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (3), May-June, pp. 268–271. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Эпидемиологическая эффективность дегельминтизации населения [Epidemiological efficacy of dehelminthization of a population] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (3), pp. 253–256. [W^{a}.]

Zhukov, N. M.; Grechneva, L. V.; and Kazakova, A. G.
1954 a.—Опыт массового свухкурсового противоаскаридозного лечения [Results of mass two-stage therapy of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (2), Apr.-June, pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

Zhukova, T. A.
1953 a.—Дальнейшие наблюдения по эффективности химиопрофилактики акрихином, бигумалем и плазмоцидом, бигумалем с плазмоцидом и бигумалем [More observations on the efficacy of chemoprophylaxis by means of acriquin, bigumal and plasmocide, bigumal with plasmocide and bigumal] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 418–424. [W^{a}.]

Zhupanenko, I. F. [Жупаненко, И. Ф.] *See* Gol'denberg, E. Ia.; and Zhupanenko, I. F.

Zhuravlev, S. V. [Журавлев, С. В.] *See* Khaneni͡a, F. S.; and Zhuravlev, S. V.

Zia, Samuel H. *See* Chu, Hai Ju; and Zia, Samuel H.

Ziedses des Plantes, B. G.
1951 a.—Het ventriculogram bij toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before Nederl. Ver. Kindergeneesk., Feb. 29, 1948] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 95 (27), July 7, pp. 2027–2028, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ziegler, P. *See* Le Gac, Paul; and Ziegler, P.

Zielinski, A. [Méd. Vét., Com. Spéc. Katanga]
1952 a.—Le problème des trypanosomiases animales dans la zone de colonisation de la "Cobelkat" au Lomami <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 43 (1), Mar., pp. 135–148, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Application de la phénothiazine comme larvicide dans le traitement des blessures infestées par les larves de mouches <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 45 (5), pp. 1307–1310. [W^{a}.]

Zieliński, Jan. [*See also* Szafiarski, Jerzy; and Zieliński, Jan]
1951 a.—Próby zastosowania odczynu alergicznego śródskórno-powiekowego przy diagnostyce pasozytów u koni [Use of the allergic intradermo-palpebral test in the diagnosis of parasites of horses] <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 541–542. [W^{a}.]
1951 b.—Syngamosis <Medycyna Wet., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 594–597, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ziener, O.
1953 a.—Ueber die Beeinflussung der pathogenen Scheidenflora mit Trichomonaden-Verunreinigung durch therapeutische Mittel <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 47 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 651–654; 671–673, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ziesché, Hermogenes. [Dr. Med. Grönenbach]
1946 a.—Malaría bei Sauglingen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 41 (14), July, pp. 295–296. [W^{m}.]

Zilberberg, Benjamin. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Contribuição ao estudo clinico, anátomo-patológico e parasitológico de um caso de sarna crostosa forma cornificada, tipo Danielssen-Boeck, evoluindo sôbre uma verrucose generalizada, de verrugas planas e vulgares [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., June 6, 1944] <An. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 364, 367. [W^{m}.]

Zil'fi͡an, V. N.; and Anani͡an, E. L.
1955 a.—Роль аргасовых клещей в передаче бруцелл [Role of the argasid tick in the transmission of brucellosis] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 34 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 98–100. [W^{a}.]

Zilliacus, H.; and West, A.
1949 a.—Human toxoplasmosis. An account of forty-five cases proved to possess antibodies in the serum specific for toxoplasma <Ann. Chir. et Gynaec. Fenn., v. 38, Suppl. (3), pp. 622–629. [W^{m}.]

Zima, Ladislav.
1954 a.—Parasitární invase u zvěře a jejich prevence <Veterinářství, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 75–77. [W^{a}.]

Zimbal, T. G. *See* Tsymbal, T. G.

Zimin, I. A. [*See also* Gotsadze, D. K.; and Zimin, I. A.]

1939 a.—Кишенные протозоа в Абхазской АВТ.ССР [Intestinal protozoa in Abkhasian Republic] [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. S'ezda Bor'be Mali͡ar. (Baku, 1936), pp. 367–371. [Lo^{sh}.]

Zimmer, Rob.

1954 a.—Sind es die Milben? <Allg. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 34 (19), July 1, p. 2, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zimmerman, Lorenz E. *See* Mitsuno, Takao; Takeya-Sikô; Inanaga, Kazutoyo; and Zimmerman, Lorenz E.

Zimmerman, Ralph Emmanuel. [1913–] [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., Beltsville, Maryland] *See* Hill, Charles Herbert; and Zimmerman, Ralph Emmanuel.

Zimmerman, William J. *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Zimmerman, William J.

Zimmermann, Hans.

(1918 a).—Speckkäferlarven als Schädiger im Geflügelstall <Mecklb. Landwirtsch. Wchnschr., v. 2, (1), p. 7.

(1918 b).—Milbenbefallene Futtermittel als Ursache von Haustiererkrankungen <Mecklb. <Landwirtsch. Wchnschr. (44).

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 71 (9), 2 März, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

Zinets, N. I.

1947 a.—Опыт длительного культивирования дизентерийной амебы в жидкой проточной среде без пересева [Experiment in lengthening the cultivation of dysentery amoeba in a fluid, flowing media without reinoculation] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 16 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 87. [W^{m}.]

Zinsser, Hans; and Castañeda, M. Ruiz.

1932 b.—Estudios acerca del piojo y la chinche (*Cimex lectularius*) con el tifo Mexicano <Medicina, México (168), v. 12, Mar. 25, pp. 155–156. [W^{m}.]

Zipper A., Jaime. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile] *See* Náquira V., Felix; Zipper A., Jaime; and Neghme Rodriquez, Amador.

Zirah, P. *See* Dana, Raoul; Sebag, Albert; Zirah, P.; and Guirimand, A.

Zito, P. [Clin. Mal. Inf. e Mal. Trop. Univ. Napoli]

1951 a.—Addome acuto amebico <Acta Med. Ital., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 323–325. [W^{m}.]

Zito, P.; and Zarone, Z.

1952 a.—Addome acuto amebico [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Med. Ital., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 179–183. [W^{m}.]

Zlatev, Iv.

1936 a.—Нѣкои болести по шашитѣ риби [Ueber einige Krankheiten unserer Fische] [Bulgarian text; German summary] <Trudove Chernomorsk. Biol. Stantsii͡a Varna (5), pp. 67–79. [W^{a}.]

Zlotnik, E. I.

1948 a.—Редкая локализация эхинококка [Seltene Lokalisation einer Echinokokkus] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (11), pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

1951 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 148, pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]

Zlotnik, I. [Ph.D., B.V.Sc., M.R.V.S., Vet. Research Lab., Blantyre, Nyasaland]

1953 a.—Cerebral piroplasmosis in cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 65 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 642–643, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zmeev, G. Ia.

1948 a.—Эпидемиологическая конъюнктура Басры [Epidemiology of Basra] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 147–158. [W^{m}.]

1948 b.—Эпидемиогический обзор Ирана по областям [Epidemiological survey of Iran by regions] [Russian text] <Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, pp. 105–146. [W^{m}.]

Zoega, J.

1776 a.—[Vermes] (*In* Mueller, O. F. Zoologiae Danicae seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina et synonyma imprimis popularium, pp. 214, 215, 219) [W^{a}.]

Zöllner, Georg. [Dr. Med., Univ. Hamburg]

1949 a.—Die Verordnung von Oleum chenopodium <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 44 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 1566–1569. [W^{m}.]

Zogbe, Emilio Camayd. *See* Camayd Zogbe, Emilio.

Zogović, B. *See* Stojanović, C.; and Zogović, B.

Zoltai, Nandor; and Csaba, Karoly.

1953 a.—Toxoplazmózis hazai elöfordulása. [Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Hungary] <Népégészségügy, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 331–334. [W^{m}.]

Zoltán, László. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Csigolya-echinococcus esete [Case of vertebral Echinococcus] <Magy. Radiol., v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 173–175, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zółtowski, Zbigniew.

1953 a.—Studium nad mozliwościa przystosowania się macznika młynarka (*Tenebrio molitor* L.) do przewodu pokarmowego człowieka. Etude sur la possibilité de l'adaptation du *Tenebrio molitor* L. au tube digestif de l'homme [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 1 (9), Oct. 12, pp. 231–257. [W^{a}.]

Zonskiĭ, Agrin. *See* Agrin-Zonskiĭ.

Zoon, J. J. [Prof. Dr. Utrecht]

1948 a.—Langs een omweg naar de juiste diagnose scabies norvegica s. crustosa <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 92 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 2462–2467, pls. [W^{m}.]

Zorina, I. P.

1954 a.—Некоторые наблюдения над биологией двук видов стилетных церкариев [Some observations on the biology of *Cercaria pseudoarmata* and *C. secunda*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., v. 97 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 749–751. [W^{a}.]

Zorraquín, Guillermo. *See* Calcagno, Bartolomé N.; and Zorraquín, Guillermo.

Zorraquín, Victorio Aracama. *See* Aracama Zorraquín, Victorio.

Zotova, A. A. [*See also* Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Zotova, A. A.]

Zotova, A. A.; and Bolditsina, K. S.

1943 a.—Опыт заражения клещей бруцеллезом в лабораторных условиях [An experiment in infecting ticks with brucellosis under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] <Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk, s. Zool. (2), pp. 48–49. [Lo^{e}.]

Zotta, Georges; et al.

1942 a.—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme intestinal chez l'homme en Roumanie <Arch. Roumaines Path. Exper. et Microbiol., v. 12 (3–4), July-Dec., pp. 479–483. [W^{m}.]

Zottner. *See* Fort; and Zottner.

Zottner, Gustave Michel. [*See also* Vaysse, J.; and Zottner, Gustave Michel]
1945 b.—Observations sur l'emploi de la phenothiazine en medecine veterinaire. Toxicité et tolérance <Maroc Méd. (253), v. 24, Apr.-May, pp. 105–106. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Prophylaxie vétérinaire de l'echinococcose au Maroc <Afrique Franç. Chir. (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 433–437. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—Prophylaxie vétérinaire de l'échinococcose au Maroc <Terre Maroc. (263), v. 25, Oct., pp. 330–332. [W^{a}.]
1951 c.—Prophylaxie vétérinaire de l'échinococcose au Maroc <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 12 (1–2), Oct., pp. 131–139, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Chimioprévention et chimiothérapie de la dourine au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (326), v. 31, July, pp. 625–629. [W^{m}.]

Zottner, Gustave Michel; Chevrier; and Camou, R.
1948 a.—Le thiophosphate de p. nitrophényle et de diéthyle; sa toxicité—son action contre les Ixodes <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 99, n. s., v. 11, Dec., pp. 554–557. [W^{a}.]

Zoubek, Vilém. *See* Hloucal, Ludvík; and Zoubek, Vilém.

Zschucke, Johannes. [1887–1953] [*For necrology see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Jan., 1954, pp. 138–140.] [W^{a}.]

Zubieta, Ernesto. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Tratamiento de tricomonas vaginalis por medio de D. D.T. <Arch. Méd. Panam., v. 1 (3), July-Sept., pp. 254–255. [W^{m}.]

Zubrod, Charles G. *See* Jailer, Joseph W.; Zubrod, Charles G.; Rosenfeld, Morris; and Shannon, James A.; *and* Earle, David P. (*jr.*); Bigelow, Frederick S.; Zubrod, Charles G.; and Kane, Charles A.; *and* Rosenfeld, Morris; Zubrod, Charles G.; Blake, William D.; and Shannon, James A.

Zuccarini, Juan A. *See* Dios, Roberto L.; Zuccarini, Juan A.; and Estevez, L.

Zuccarini, Nicola.
1953 a.—A proposito dei rapporti tra dermatosi e parassitosi intestinali. (Caso clinico) [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 60 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 346–348. [W^{m}.]

Zuccotti, Juan Carlos. *See* Pelliza, José M.; and Zuccotti, Juan Carlos; *and* Pelliza, José M.; Zuccotti, Juan Carlos; and Calisti, S.

Zuckermann, Avivah. [*See also* Adler, Saul; Yoeli, M.; and Zuckerman, Avivah]
1953 a.—Residual immunity following radical cure of *Plasmodium berghei* in intact and splenectomized voles (*Microtus guentheri*) <J. Infect. Dis., v. 92 (3), May-June, pp. 205–223. [W^{m}.]

Zuckerman, Avivah; and Yoeli, Meir.
1951 a.—The effect of splenectomy on the course of *Plasmodium berghei* infections in *Microtus guentheri* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 89 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 130–142. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—Age and sex as factors influencing *Plasmodium berghei* infections in intact and splenectomized rats <J. Infect. Dis., v. 94 (3), May-June, pp. 225–236. [W^{a}.]

Zuckerman, Lucille K. *See* Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Zuckerman, Lucille K.

Zuelzer, Wolf W. [Detroit] *See* Benson, Clifford Dempster; Evans, William A.; and Zuelzer, Wolf W.

Zuelzer, Wolfgang W. [M.D., Detroit, Michigan] *See* Heath, Parker; and Zuelzer, Wolfgang W.

Zuidema, P. J. [Dept. Int. Med., Univ. Indonesia, Batavia]
1949 a.—Over emetine-intoxicatie <Med. Maandblad, v. 2 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 33–37. [W^{m}.]
1950 a.—Emetine intoxication <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesica Morb. Trop., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 36–40. [W^{a}.]

Zuleta Guerrero, Pedro. *See* Donoso Gaete, Rodrigo; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Zuleta Guerrero, Pedro.

Zuliński, Tadeusz. [Puławy] [*See also* Matwiejew, Mikolaj; and Zuliński, Taduesz]
1950 a.—The role of the threadworm in appendicitis [*Title only* of report before 2. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Puławy, June 10–11] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdańsk, v. 3 (1–2), p. 117. [H^{r}.]
1950 b.—Rola owsików przy zapalenu wyrostka robaczkowego (The role of Enterobius in appendicitis) [Polish text] <Pam. 2. Zjazd. Polsk. Towarz. Parazytol. (Puławach, 10–11 VI, 1950), p. 103; Russian summary, p. 122; English summary, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

de Zulueta, Julian. [*See also* Renjifo Salcedo; Santiago; Sanmartín, Carlos; and de Zulueta, Julian]
1954 a.—Malaria sporozoites? sp.. [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Mar. 18] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 48 (4), July, p. 288. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz. [*See also* Dinnik, Iu. A.; and Zumpt, Fritz; *and* de Meillon, Botha; and Zumpt, Fritz]
1949 a.—Preliminary study to a revision of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch; key to the adult ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch and description of two new species. Estudo preliminar para a revisão do género Rhipicephalus Koch; chave para as carraças adultas do género Rhipicephalus Koch e descrição de duas novas espécies <Moçambique (60), v. 15, Oct.-Dec., pp. 57–169, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]
1949 b.—Wanzenbekämpfung mittels toxischer Wandimprägnierungen <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 121–123. [W^{a}.]
1950 b.—A new blood-sucking mite from the South African springhare <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 13, Sept. 30, pp. 83–86, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 c.—Descriptions of two new Laelaps species from South Africa with a key to the Ethiopian species of this genus (Acarina, Laelaptidae) <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 77–82, pl. [W^{m}.]
1950 d.—Ectoparasites of bats from the Sterkfontein caves Transvaal <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 13, Sept. 30, pp. 87–98, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 e.—Key to the Stomoxydinae of the Ethiopian region, with description of a new Haematobia and a new Rhinomusca species from Zululand <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 7, July, pp. 397–426, illus. [W^{a}.]
1950 f.—Records of some parasitic acarina from Madagascar, with description of a new Chiroptonyssus species (Acarina, Parasitiformes) <Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 4 (1), pp. 165–173, illus. [W^{a}.]
1951 a.—Description of a new Spinturnix from *Myotis tricolor* Temm., together with a key to the Ethiopian Spinturnicidae <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 16 (3), Nov., pp. 79–82, illus. [W^{m}.]
1951 b.—*Hirstionyssus santos-diasi* n. sp., another new blood-sucking mite from the springhare (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <Moçambique (67), Sept. 30, pp. 93–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz—Continued.
1951 c.—Phylogenie der Zecken und "natürliches system" <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 15 (2), pp. 87–101, illus. [Issued Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The lung and nasal mites of the genus Pneumonyssus Banks (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with description of two new species from African primates <J. Entom. Soc. Southern Africa, v. 17 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 195–212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz; and Glajchen, D.
1950 a.—Tick paralysis in man. A suspected case due to *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch <South African Med. J., v. 24 (52), Dec. 30, pp. 1092–1094. [W^{m}.]

Zumpt, Fritz; and Graf, Hans.
1950 a.—Medical importance of mites <South African J. Clin. Sc., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 196–212. [W^{m}.]

Zumpt, Fritz; and Patterson, P. M.
1950 a.—The Ethiopian species of Hypoaspis subgen. Androlaelaps Berlese (1903) with description of a new species <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 15 (3), Oct., pp. 67–74. [W^{m}.]
1951 a.—Further notes on laelaptid mites parasitic on vertebrates. A preliminary study to the Ethiopian fauna <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 14 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 63–93, pls. [W^{a}.]
1952 a.—Three new parasitic mites from the Ethiopian region (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 15 (2), Nov. 30, pp. 159–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz; and Till, W.
1953 a.—The genus Liponyssus Kolenati in the Ethiopian region. (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 18 (1), June, pp. 5–12, illus. [W^{m}.]
1953 b.—The genera Turkiella nov. (= Androlaelaps Auct.) and Haemolaelaps in the Ethiopian region, with keys and descriptions of three new species. (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 215–249, illus. [W^{a}.]
1954 a.—The genus Steatonyssus Kolenati in the Ethiopian region (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 17 (1), July 31, pp. 47–57, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zuñiga, Gerardo. [Dr.]
1944 a.—Manifestaciones extra-abdominales de la amebiasis [Abstract of report before Bol. Soc. Med. Antofagasta, Aug. 17] <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 72 (9), Sept., pp. 849–850. [W^{m}.]

Zureck, F. [*See also* Döhring, E.; and Zureck, F.]
1954 a.—Ueber die in den Jahren 1950 bis 1953 in Landesveterinäruntersuchungsamt Berlin festgestellten Geflügelkrankheiten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geflügelpest <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 6 (5), pp. 89–98. [W^{a}.]

Zvereva, N. S. *See* Dinnik, fū. A.; and Zvereva, N. S.

Zvetkova-Prigorovskaia, A. *See* Tsvetkova-Prigorovskaia, A. E.

Zwanck, Alberto. *See* Romero y Ortega, Nacianceno; Zwanck, Alberto; and Bustamante, Miguel E.

Zwemmer, Raymund Lull. [1902–] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.] *See* Kessler, Walter R.; and Zwemer, Raymund Lull.

Zwiep, N. *See* Kraneveld, F. C.; de Blieck, L.; de Man, Th. J.; and Zwiep, N.

Zwillenberg, L. O. [*See also* Weber, A.; Zwillenberg, L. O.; and van der Laan, P. A.]
1953 a.—*Theratromyxa weberi*, a new proteomyxean organism from soil <Antonie van Leeuwhenhoek, v. 19 (2), pp. 101–116, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zwillinger, E. *See* Bran, J. W.; and Zwillinger, E.

Zwisler, Jeanne B.; and Lysenko, Michael G.
1954 a.—The oxidative metabolism of *Trypanosoma lewisi* from salicylate treated infected white rats <J. Parasitol., v. 40 (5), pp. 531–535. [W^{a}.]

Zylka, Norbert. [Dr. Med.]
1951 a.—Die Röntgenuntersuchung bei Askaridiasis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 46 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1227–1229, illus. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Pathologische Veränderungen der Mesenteriallymphknoten bei Askaridiasis <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 77 (50), pp. 2442–2450, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zymalkowski, Felix.
1951 a.—Darstellung von γ-Aryl-croton-lactonen <Arch. Pharm., Leipzig u. Berlin, v. 284, v. 56 (5–6), pp. 292–297. [W^{m}.]

Zymonjić, B. *See* Frisch, A.; and Zymonjić, B.

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1956—344748

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washintgon 25, D. C. • Price $1.50